Inobes *Prafa, Indon.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Inocar *Abbott, Spain.*
Cilazapril (p. 1336-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Inocar Plus *Abbott, Spain.*
⊗Cilazapril (p. 1336-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Inocard *Imperial, Philipp.†*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure.

Inocin *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Inoclim *Innotech, Fr.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Inocor *Sanofi Winthrop, Israel†; Sanofi Winthrop, USA.*
Amrinone lactate (p. 1305-1).
Heart failure.

Sanofi Synthelabo, Mex.†
Amrinone (p. 1305-1).
Heart failure.

Inod'ail *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Garlic (p. 2510-3).
Venous insufficiency.

Inoderm *Maprofarm, Indon.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Inofer *Lisapharm, Fr.*
Ferrous succinate (p. 2062-1).
Succinic acid (p. 2214-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Inoflex *Mustafa, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Inoflox *Biomedis, Malaysia†; Biomedis, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Inofungin *Bergamo, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Inogat-O *Biomax, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Inoject *Gland, India.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Inokain *Promed, Rus.; ProMed, Ukr.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Inokat *Atlas, Arg.*
Disodium inosinate (p. 2495-2).
Cataract; opacity and haemorrhage of the vitreous humour.

Inolaxine *Globopharm, Switz.†*
Sterculia (p. 1888-3).
Constipation.

Inolaxol *Abbott, Swed.*
Sterculia (p. 1888-3).
Constipation; adjunct in treatment of diarrhoea.

Inolin *Primal, Hong Kong†; Tanabe, Indon.; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
⊗Tretoquinol hydrochloride (p. 1239-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

INOmax *INO Therapeutics, Canad.; INO Therapeutics, Cz.; AGA, Denm.; Linde, Fr.; Linde Gas, Ger.; AGA, Gr.; INO Therapeutics, Irl.; INO Therapeutics, Ital.; Linde Gas, Neth.; INO Therapeutics, Pol.; INO Therapeutics, Port.; INO Therapeutics, Spain; AGA, Swed.; PanGas, Switz.; INO Therapeutics, USA.*
Nitric oxide (p. 1457-1).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome; pulmonary hypertension.

Inomet *Ulfar, Turk.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Dysmenorrhoea; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Inon *Sato, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).

Inongan *Sofibel, Fr.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Muscle pain.

Inopamil *Zambon, Neth.†*
⊗Ibopamine hydrochloride (p. 1407-1).
Heart failure.

Inopectol *Nycomed, Belg.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); guaiacol (p. 1666-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); pine oil (p. 2591-1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Inophylin *Medichrom, Gr.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).

Inopin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Shock.

Inorial *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Bilastine (p. 617-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Inorine *Ind-Swift, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497-3).
Antispasmodic.

Inorine-M *Ind-Swift, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497-3); mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).

Inosert *Ipca, India.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression.

Inositech *Bio-Tech, USA.*
Inositol (p. 2533-2).

Inotop *Torrex, Austria.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure; shock; cardiac stress testing.

Inotrex *Lilly, Gr.; Ferraz, Lynca, Port.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure; shock; cardiomyopathy; myocardial infarction; cardiac surgery.

Inotrin *Medicus, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Inotrop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fahrenheit, Indon.
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Samarth, Philipp.
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458-2).
Cardiac arrest; hypotension.

Inotropin *Bago, Arg.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Heart failure; shock.

Inotropisa *Pisa, Mex.†*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Shock; cardiac surgery; hypovolaemia.

Inotyol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Urgo, Belg.; Fournier, Denm.; Fournier, Norw.; Abbott, Swed.
Ichthammol (p. 1705-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Skin disorders; psoriasis; eczema; superficial wounds and burns.

Brady, Austria.
Ointment: Ichthammol (p. 1705-3); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Skin disorders; wounds; burns.

Brady, Austria.
Topical powder: Ichthammol (p. 1705-3); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Skin disorders.

Urgo, Fr.; Urgo, Israel.
Ichthammol (p. 1705-3); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); siam benzoin (p. 2614-3).
Skin disorders; burns; wounds.

Inova
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ilton, India.
Capsules: Vitamins; cupric oxide; zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Ilton, India.
Oral powder: Preparation for enteral nutrition.

JSJ, USA.
Topical pad, benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1); topical capsules, tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Acne.

Inova Acne Control *JSJ, USA.*
Topical pad, benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); topical capsules, tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Acne.

Inovad *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Milrinone (p. 1438-1).
Heart failure.

Inovan *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Shock; anuria; oliguria.

Inovas-F *Invision, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Inovelon *Eisai, Austria; Eisai, Belg.; Eisai, Cz.; Eisai, Denm.; Eisai, Fr.; Eisai, Ger.; Eisai, Gr.; Eisai, Hung.; Eisai, Irl.; Megapharm, Israel; Eisai, Ital.; Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Neth.; Eisai, Norw.; Eisai, Pol.; Eisai, Port.; Eisai, Spain; Eisai, Swed.; Eisai, Switz.; Eisai, UK.*
Rufinamide (p. 548-3).
Lennox-Gastaut syndrome.

Inovic *Ferraz, Lynca, Port.*
⊗Eplerenone (p. 1374-2).
Heart failure following myocardial infarction.

Inox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Malaysia; Hovid, Philipp.
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Indo Pacific, India.
Capsules: Vitamins; trace elements.

Indo Pacific, India.
Syrup: Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).

Inoxel *Boryung, Thai.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Inoxi *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia.

Inoxin *Dawa, Indon.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Inoxcel *Indoco, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

In-OZ *Osper, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2).

Inpained *Bajamed, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Inpamide *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Inpan *Evershine, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3) or pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Inpan-D *Evershine, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Inpanol *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; myocardial infarction.

Inpenam *Intra-Labs, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Inpepsa *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Inpime *Profic Organic, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Inpramine *Inpac, Thai.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).
Depression.

Inprax *Degorts, Mex.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361-2).
Bladder instability.

Inpro *Kaizen, India.*
Carbohydrate; ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); methionine (p. 1558-2); protein hydrolysate (p. 2086-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Tonic.

Inpront *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Moclobemide (p. 437-2).
Depression.

Inprosyn-HP *Wescrib, Philipp.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Inprovit *Intra-Labs, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); iron (p. 2073-1); protein; vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).

In-quadeicren *CBC, Hong Kong.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); gramicidin (p. 308-3); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Skin disorders.

Inquetia *Ariston, Arg.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Inquixol *Inquifove, Venez.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Inreq *Q Pharma, Spain.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Inrox *Intra-Labs, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Inrozol *Gabriel, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Insaar *Interbat, Indon.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Insadol *Expanpharm, Fr.†; Expanpharm, Rus.; Uhlmann-Eyraud, Switz.†*
Maize (p. 2487-1).
Mouth disorders; dental disorders.

Insanovin *Azerfarm, Rus.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3); chloroquine phosphate (p. 650-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).

Insect Écran *Cooper, Fr.*
Paediatric spray; special tropical spray: Icaridin (p. 2156-3).
Insect repellent.

Cooper, Fr.
Solution; spray: Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Insect repellent for clothing and bedding.

Cooper, Fr.
Topical gel spray: Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153-1).
Insect repellent.

Insects Extracts *Trupharm, Israel.*
Insect allergen extracts (p. 2434-3).
Skin testing; immunotherapy.

Insensye *MSD, Austral.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Inseptin-MF *Indian Drugs, India.*
Furazolidone (p. 933-3); metronidazole (p. 936-1).

Insertec *Ballarda, Arg.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; social phobia.

Inside *Medo, Fin.; Antula, Swed.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Inside Brus *Antula, Norw.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Insider *Skymax, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Insidon *Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Ger.†; Novartis, Gr.; Gebro, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.*
Opipramol hydrochloride (p. 440-2).
Anxiety disorders; psychosomatic symptoms; sleep disorders; depression.

Insifu *Hos & Ins, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Insig *Aspen, Austral.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Insipim *Hos & Ins, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Insiron-AD *Hos & Ins, India.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2); iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Inslide *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Insocaps *Infinity, Venez.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Nervous disorders.

Insogen *Nycomed, Mex.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insogen Plus *Italmex, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insol *Pharmaspec, Philipp.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insom
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vidm, Cz.
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Lennon, S.Afr.†
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Insomnia.

Insoma *Pacific, NZ.†*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Insomed *Pharmahex, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Insomer *Hos & Ins, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Insomin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abdi, Turk.
Opipramol hydrochloride (p. 440·2).
Depression.

Orion, Fin.; Psyco Remedies, India.
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia; epilepsy; premedication.

Insomnal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rougier, Canad.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Insomnia *Homeocan, Canad.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530·2); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Insomnia Passiflora *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); passiflora inc (p. 2584·1); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Insomniger *Generics, Irl.*
Temazepam (p. 1109·1).
Insomnia; premedication.

Insomnium *Gador, Arg.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Insopin *CCM, Malaysia.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Inspar *Wavex, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Inspiral *Ipca, India.*
⊗Methylphenidate (p. 2326·1).
Narcolepsy; hyperactivity disorders.

Inspirol *Sandoz, Arg.*
Montelukast (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Inspirol Heilpflanzenöl *Riemser, Ger.†*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Cold symptoms; gastrointestinal disorders.

Inspirol P *Riemser, Ger.†*
Myrrh (p. 2566·1).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Inspiron *Arterium, Ukr.*
Fenspiride hydrochloride (p. 1209·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Inspra *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile†; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pfizer, USA.*
⊗Eplerenone (p. 1374·2).
Heart failure following myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction; heart failure; hypertension.

Insprin-ER *Avinash, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Instacare *Ciba Vision, Austral.†*
Cleaning and disinfectant solutions for soft contact lenses.

Instacodin *Aglowmed, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Instacyl *Streuli, Switz.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold symptoms.

Instalax *Knop, Chile.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); linseed (p. 2544·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Constipation.

Instana *Daiichi Sankyo, Spain.†*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Instant Hand Sanitizer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dissan, Canad.
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Hand disinfection.

Instant Rub *Pendopharm, Canad.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Instantin *Orion, Denm.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Instanyl *Nycomed, Austria; Takeda, Belg.; Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Denm.; Takeda, Fr.; Nycomed, Ger.; Nycomed, Gr.; Nycomed, Irl.; Takeda, Neth.; Nycomed, Norw.; Nycomed, Pol.; Nycomed, Port.; Nycomed, Spain; Nycomed, Swed.; Nycomed, UK.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Instaret *Unipharma, Gr.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Mild bacterial or fungal infections of the outer ear.

Instaryl *Aglowmed, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Instaryl-Cold *Aglowmed, India.*
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Aglowmed, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Instaryl-D *Aglowmed, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Instaryl-P *Aglowmed, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).

Instenon *Nycomed, Hong Kong; Nycomed, Rus.; Nycomed, Ukr.*
⊗Hexobendine hydrochloride (p. 1401·1); etamivan (p. 2322·2); etofylline (p. 1208·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Insti *Herbion, Rus.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2); malabar nut (p. 2549·1); viola odorata; liquorice (p. 1853·2); chinese tea (p. 2648·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Symptomatic treatment of respiratory-tract infections.

Herbion, Ukr.
Salix alba (p. 129·2) malabar nut (p. 2549·1); viola odorata; liquorice (p. 1853·2); thea sinensis (p. 2648·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); eucalyptus globulus (p. 2501·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Symptomatic treatment of respiratory-tract infections.

Instillagel *Raffo, Arg.†; Germania, Austria; Melisana, Belg.; Pharmascience, Canad.; Farco, Cz.; Farco, Denm.; Hepatoum, Fr.; Farco, Ger.; Allertec, Gr.; Farco, Hong Kong; Farco, Hung.; Farco, Irl.; Farco, Neth.; Farco, Port.; Abbott, Swed.; CliniMed, UK.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Catheterisation; cystoscopy; endoscopy; urethroscopy.

Farco, Rus.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Catheterisation; endoscopy.

Instink *Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†*
⊗Tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); damiana (p. 2491·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); muira-puama; sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3).
Dietary supplement for men.

Insto *Sterling, Indon.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye irritation.

Instrunet *Inibsa, Port.*
A range of solutions for skin and instrument disinfection.

Insucar *Apotex, Mex.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).

Insucare-N *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insugen-30/70 *Biocon, Thai.*
⊗A mixture of insulin injection (human) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human) 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insugen 30/70 and 50/50 *Biocon, India.*
⊗Mixtures of soluble insulin injection (human) 30% or 50% and isophane insulin injection (human)70% or 50% respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insugen-N *Biocon, India; Biocon, Thai.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insugen-R *Biocon, India; Biocon, Thai.*
⊗Soluble insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuget 70/30 *Getz, Philipp.*
⊗A mixture of isophane insulin injection (human, recombinant) 70% and insulin injection (human, recombinant) 30% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuget-N *Getz, Philipp.*
⊗Insulin injection (human, recombinant) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuget-R *Getz, Philipp.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human, recombinant) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulact *Farma Iberica, Philipp.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulatard *Novo Nordisk, Austria; Novo Nordisk, Belg.; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fr.; Novo Nordisk, Hung.; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Israel; Novo Nordisk, Malaysia; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Norw.; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Novo Nordisk, Port.; Novo Nordisk, Singapore; Novo Nordisk, Spain; Novo Nordisk, Swed.; Novo Nordisk, Thai.; Novo Nordisk, Turk.; Novo Nordisk, UK.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulatard HM *Novo Nordisk, Arg.; Novo Nordisk, Chile; Novo Nordisk, India; Novo Nordisk, Indon.; Novo Nordisk, Philipp.; Novo Nordisk, Switz.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human, monocomponent) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulatard MC *Novo Nordisk, NZ.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (porcine, monocomponent) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulex 70/30 *Pisa, Mex.*
⊗A mixture of isophane insulin injection (human) 70% and soluble insulin injection (human) 30% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulex N *Pisa, Mex.*
⊗Isophane insulin (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulex R *Pisa, Mex.*
⊗Insulin (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulidd L *Marvel, Rus.†*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (crytalline 70%, amorphous 30%) (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulin Basal *Braun, Ger.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulin Comb 30/70 *Braun, Ger.*
⊗Mixture of insulin injection (human) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human) 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulin Lt *Torchomin, Rus.†*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (crystalline 70%, amorphous 30%) (porcine) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulin Maxirapid *Torchomin, Rus.†*
⊗Neutral insulin (porcine) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulin Rapid *Braun, Ger.*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulin Reaction *Sherwood, USA.*
Glucose (p. 2069·1).
Hypoglycaemia.

Insulinum Lente *Polfa Torchomin, Pol.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (porcine) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulinum Maxirapid *Polfa Torchomin, Pol.*
⊗Insulin injection (porcine) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulinum Semilente *Polfa Torchomin, Pol.†*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (porcine) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insulinum Ultralente *Polfa Torchomin, Pol.†*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (porcine) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuman 25/75 and 50/50 *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
⊗Mixtures of neutral insulin injection (human) and isophane insulin injection (human) in the proportions indicated (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuman Basal *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain†; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
⊗Isophane insulin (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuman Comb *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
⊗A mixture of soluble insulin injection (human, biosynthetic) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human, biosynthetic) 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuman Comb 15, 25, 30, 50 *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.†*
⊗Mixtures of soluble insulin injection (human) 15%, 25%, 30%, or 50% and isophane insulin injection (human) 85%, 75%, 70%, or 50%, respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuman Comb 15, 25, 30, and 50 *Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human, recombinant) 15%, 25%, 30%, or 50% and isophane insulin (human, recombinant) 85%, 75%, 70%, or 50% respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuman Comb 15, 25, and 50 *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
⊗Mixtures of soluble insulin injection (human) 15%, 25%, and 50% and isophane

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

insulin injection (human) 85%, 75%, and 50% respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuman Comb 15, 25, 50 *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human) 15, 25, or 50% and isophane insulin 85, 75, or 50% (human), respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuman Comb 25 *Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
⊗Mixture of soluble insulin (human) 25% and isophane insulin (human) 75% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuman Comb 85N/15R and 75N/25R *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
⊗Mixtures of isophane insulin injection (human) 85% and 75% and soluble insulin injection (human) 15% and 25% respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuman Infusat *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain†; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
⊗Soluble insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuman N *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
⊗Isophane insulin (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuman 15R/85N, 25R/75N, 50R/50N *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
⊗Mixtures of soluble insulin injection (human) 15%, 25%, or 50% and isophane insulin injection (human) 85%, 75%, or 50% respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuman 100N *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuman R *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuman Rapid *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain†; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
⊗Soluble insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insumet *Cadila, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuneo N *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Isophane insulin (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insunex *Medopharm, Philipp.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insup *Alacan, Spain.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Insuplant *ProStrakan, Fr.†*
⊗Insulin (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuran NPH *IBCH, Rus.*
⊗Isophane insulin (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuran R *IBCH, Rus.*
⊗Soluble insulin (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insusym *Ultra, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insusym-Forte *Ultra, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Insuven *Grunenthal, Chile.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Capillary fragility; venous insufficiency.

Intabion *Intas, India.*
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Intas, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Intac *Coral, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

DWD, India.
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1),.
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Intacal-D *Intas, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Intacid-MPS *Intas, India.*
Chewable tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); almasilate (p. 1815·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Intas, India.
Syrup: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Intaclox-D *Intas, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Intacob *Intag, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Intacof-S *Intag, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Intacorlin *Intas, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

Intacoxia *Intas, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Intadine *Intas, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection.

Intafer *Zuoz, Venez.*
Oral drops; tablets: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Zuoz, Venez.
Syrup: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Intaferfol *Zuoz, Venez.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Intagenta *Intas, India.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Intagesic *Intas, India.*
Tablets: Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Intas, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Intagesic-MR *Intas, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Intagra *Intas, India; Interchem, Ukr.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Intagyl *Intas, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Intal *Phoenix, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Teva, Hung.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Jpn; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Douglas, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; King, USA.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; bronchitis; allergic conjunctivitis; food allergy.

Intalfa *Intas, India.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).

Intalith *Intas, India.*
Lithium.
Bipolar disorder; mania; depression.

Intalka *Intas, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).

Intalon *Intas, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Intamox-D *Intas, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Intanza *Sanofi Pasteur, Austral.; Sanofi Pasteur, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Belg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Denm.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.; Sanofi Pasteur, UK.*
An intradermal inactivated influenza vaccine (split virion) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Intapan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.
Nalbuphine hydrochloride (p. 97·3).
Adjunct in general anaesthesia; pain.

Intag, India.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Intapan-D *Intag, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Intard *Julphar, UAE.*
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835·3). Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Intase *Indu, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Intase DF *Indu, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Intavisc *Intas, India.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Intavital *Intas, India.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); ginseng (p. 2513·3); minerals.

Intax *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Intaxel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dabur, Hong Kong†; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.†; Dabur, India; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.; Biogalenic, Venez.
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer; AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma.

Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Intazide *Intas, India.*
Balsalazide (p. 1820·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Intazin *Intas, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Intazyme *Intas, India.*
Capsules: ⊗Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Intas, India.
Syrup: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Inteban *Dainippon, Jpn.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; fever; gout.

Intecar *David, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); manganese (p. 2081·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).

Intefen *Sunshine, China.*
Interferon alfa-2a (recombinant, human) (p. 989·2).
Chronic hepatitis B; chronic hepatitis C; malignant neoplasms; anogenital warts; herpes zoster.

Inteflora *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Integra
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intra-Labs, India.
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Química y Farmacia, Mex.†
Vitamins; minerals.

Integra F *US Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_3 (p. 2083·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement.

Integra Plus *US Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Integra-E *Yuhan, Philipp.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Integrilin *Schering-Plough, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; Merck, Canad.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Israel; GSK, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Schering-Plough, Philipp.†; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Rus.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; Schering, USA.*
Eptifibatide (p. 1376·3).
Myocardial infarction; unstable angina; prevention of ischaemic cardiac complications in coronary angioplasty or atherectomy.

Integrobe *Northia, Arg.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Integrobe Plus *Northia, Arg.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); ergotamine (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Integrovin *Liferpal, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine (p. 2079·3).

Integrum *Atlas, Arg.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); onion (p. 2575·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Hypertrophic and keloid scars.

Intelec *Budon, Arg.*
Galantamine (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Intelecta *Unipharma, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Intelektan *Biofarm, Pol.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Mental function impairment; fatigue.

Intelence *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Cantocor, USA; Tibotec, USA.*
Etravirine (p. 978·2).
HIV infection.

Intellan *Herbion, Ukr.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); centella (p. 1698·3); bacopa (p. 2452·1); coriander (p. 2486·3); amomum subulatum; Indian gooseberry (p. 2532·2).
Mental function impairment; mental and physical stress; anxiety; depression.

Intemipril *Sandoz, Mex.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Intenool *Intel, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Intense Clear *L'Oreal, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).

Intensit *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327-2).
Narcoleptic syndrome; obstructive sleep apnoea; shift-work sleep disorder.

Inter 2-B *Delta, Arg.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989-2).
Malignant neoplasms; chronic hepatitis B and C; anogenital warts.

Interal *Gosnii, Rus.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989-2).
Malignant neoplasms; infections.

Interbi *Interbat, Hong Kong; Interbat, Indon.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Interbion *Biospray, Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Interco *Interbat, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Intercon *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Intercostal-Gastreu *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); ranunculus bulbosus; rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Intercron *Flexpharma, Fr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Food hypersensitivity.

Intercyton *UCB, Fr.*
Flavodate sodium (p. 2505-2).
Circulatory eye disorders; haemorrhoids; menometrorrhagia associated with intra-uterine devices; venous insufficiency; capillary fragility.

Interderm *Interpharma, Spain.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); nystatin (p. 590-3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Interdoxin *Interbat, Indon.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Interfam *Interbat, Hong Kong; Interbat, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; duodenal ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Interferon Alfanative *BioNative, Indon.†; Fahrenheit, Indon.†*
Interferon alfa (natural human) (p. 989-2).

Interflox *Interbat, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Interhistin *Interbat, Indon.*
Mebhydrolin napadisilate (p. 634-2).
Allergic disorders.

Interlong *Neptunus, China.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989-2).
Hepatitis; anogenital warts; herpes zoster; malignant neoplasms.

Intermax-Alpha *Raffo, Chile.†*
Interferon alfa (p. 989-2).
Hepatitis B; hepatitis C; malignant neoplasms.

Intermezzo *Purdue, USA.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Intermic *Interbat, Indon.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Fibrinolysis; hereditary angioedema; haemorrhage.

Intermoxil *Interbat, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Internase *Quality, Hong Kong.*
⊗Bromelains (p. 2460-3).
Soft-tissue inflammation and oedema.

Internolol *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Interome *Interbat, Indon.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Interpec *Interbat, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Interpim *Interbat, Indon.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Interpril *Interbat, Indon.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Interquin *Interbat, Indon.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); sunscreen.
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Interquin Plus *Interbat, Indon.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); glycolic acid (p. 1704-3).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Intersun *Interbat, Indon.*
Cream SPF 35: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); enzacamene (p. 1703-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Interbat, Indon.
Lotion SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Intervask *Interbat, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Intervein *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris.

Intervit *San Marino, Philipp.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin B (p. 2102-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Interzinc *Interbat, Indon.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Zinc supplement.

Interzol *Interbat, Indon.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

IntestAid *Pro Bio, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Intestamin *Fresenius Kabi, Cz.*
Preparation for eneral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Turk.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Intestifalk *2care4, Denm.; Europharma, Denm.; Falk, Spain.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Intestinal Bulking Agent II *Inno-Vite, Canad.†*
Clove (p. 2481-2); plantago (p. 1849-1); taraxacum (p. 2625-3).

Intestinex *Marin, USA.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Dietary supplement.

Intestinol *Kocak, Turk.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); ox bile (p. 2457-2); medicinal charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; digestive disorders.

Rosch & Handel, Austria.†
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); sodium cholate (p. 2457-2); duodenum extract (p. 2444-1); charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

IntestoBalance *Eagle, Austral.*
Bifidobacterium animalis (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3).
Digestive disorders.

Intesul *Beta, Arg.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865-2).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastroparesis.

Intétrix *Ipsen, Fr.*
Tiliquinol (p. 949-2); tiliquinol lauril sulfate (p. 949-2); tilbroquinol (p. 949-2).
Intestinal amoebiasis.

Intetrix *Ipsen, Rus.; Ipsen, Ukr.*
Tiliquinol (p. 949-2); tiliquinol lauril sulfate (p. 949-2); tilbroquinol (p. 949-2).
Amoebiasis.

Inthocine *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Inthesa-5 *Fahrenheit, Indon.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Inticol *Neiss, India.*
Citicoline (p. 2480-1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; parkinsonism; head injuries.

Intidrol *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Intifen *Interbat, Indon.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Asthma.

Intim *ICM, Ital.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); levomenol (p. 2544-1).
Personal hygiene.

Intima *Pascual, Philipp.†*
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); aloe vera (p. 1693-2); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2).
Feminine hygiene.

Intob *Intra-Labs, India.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Intobutaz *Demo, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).

Intocel *Sidus, Arg.*
Cladribine (p. 769-1).
Hairy-cell leukaemia.

Intodine *Intel, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Intomin *Vilco, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).

Intra *Euroforma, Braz.*
Lubricating gel.

Intrabet *Intra-Labs, India.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Intracal *Intra-Labs, India.*
Calamine (p. 1697-2).
Pruritus.

Intracef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intra-Labs, India.
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2) or cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bergamo, Braz.†
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pharmacare, S.Afr.†
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Intracef-CV *Intra-Labs, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Intradec *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Nandrolone (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis; anaemia.

Intradermi *Eberth, Ger.†*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3); aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Intradex *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Intradine *Intra, Venez.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin disinfection.

Intradol *Intra-Labs, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Intradyn *Intra, Venez.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin disinfection.

Intrafat *Nihon, Jpn.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Intrafer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AstraZeneca, Arg.
Iron dextran (p. 2075-3).
Iron deficiency.

Geymonat, Ital.
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Vianex (Biewet), Gr.; Intra-Labs, India.
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).

Unipharm, Mex.
Iron amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias.

Intrafer F-800 *Unipharm, Mex.*
Iron amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Iron deficiency; folate deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Intrafer TF *Unipharm, Mex.*
Iron amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias.

Intrafusin *Baxter, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, UK.
Amino acids; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775-1).

Intrafusin E *Baxter, Ger.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Intrafusin SX-E *Kalbe, Indon.*
Amino acids; sorbitol (p. 2092-1); xylitol (p. 2220-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Intragam *CSL, Austral.; CSL, NZ; NBI, S.Afr.; CSL, Singapore.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Passive immunisation; auto-immune disorders; bone marrow transplantation; immune thrombocytopenia; immunodeficiency; Kawasaki disease; hypogammaglobulinaemia.

Intragam P *CSL Biotherapies, Hong Kong.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Immunodeficiency; immune thrombocytopenia; bone marrow transplantation; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome.

Intragat *Intra-Labs, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Intragat-AM *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).

Intragat-O *Intra-Labs, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Intragen *Intra-Labs, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Intragen-D *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); gentamicin (p. 304-2).

Intragesic *Intra-Labs, India.*
Injection: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Intra-Labs, India.
Tablets: Diclofenac (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Intra-Labs, India.
Topical gel: Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3); diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Intragesic-MR *Intra-Labs, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Intraglobin *Biotest, Austria†; Intra Pharma, Irl.†; Biotest, Ital.†; Biotest, Rus.; Biotest, Thai.†; Kansuk, Turk.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Immunodeficiency; passive immunisation; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; hypogammaglobulinaemia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; immunodeficiency disorders; Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome.

Intraglobin F *Biotest, Gr.; Biotest, Hong Kong; Biotest, Israel; Biotest, Pol.; Mednostica, S.Afr.†; Biotest, Singapore.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; passive immunisation; Kawasaki disease; immunodeficiency; bone marrow transplantation.

Intragly *Intra-Labs, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Intragly-M *Intra-Labs, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3); metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Intrait de Marron d'Inde P *H2 Pharma, Fr.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); metesculetol sodium (p. 2557-3).
Haemorrhoids.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Intralgis *Urgo, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain; peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Intralipid *Fresenius Kabi, Austral.; Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, Canad.; SSPC, China; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.; Fresenius Kabi, India; Fresenius Kabi, Indon.; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Israel; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Malaysia†; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, NZ; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, S.Afr.; Fresenius Kabi, Singapore; Fresenius Kabi, Spain; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.†; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.; Fresenius Kabi, UK; Fresenius Kabi, Ukr.; Baxter, USA.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Intralipide *Fresenius Kabi, Fr.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Intralipos *Mitsubishi, China; Mitsubishi, Indon.; Mitsubishi Guangzhou, Singapore.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Intraliv *Intra-Labs, India.*
Injection; tablets: Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).

Intra-Labs, India.
Syrup: Cyperus rotundus; piper longum; piper nigrum; terminalia chebula (p. 2474·3); tinospora cordifolia; zingiber officinale.

Intraliv-UD *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Gallstones; primary biliary cirrhosis.

Intralon *Darier, Mex.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Intralor *Intra-Labs, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Intramed Trichazole *Fresenius Kabi, S.Afr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Intramet *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure.

Intramin *Baxter, Ger.†*
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Intramol-V6 *Intra-Labs, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Intrasept *Farmo Química, Chile.*
Thiomersal (p. 1771·3).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Intrasite *Smith & Nephew, Irl.*
Hydrogel wound dressing.
Wounds.

Smith & Nephew, Belg.
A hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

Smith & Nephew, Ital.
Hydrogel dressing.
Wounds; ulcers.

Smith & Nephew, Austral.
Crilanomer (p. 1699·2).
Wounds.

Smith & Nephew, Fr.
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2).
Wounds.

Smith & Nephew Healthcare, UK.
Carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Wound dressing.

Smith & Nephew, S.Afr.
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Wound dressing.

Intraspir *Tecnifar, Port.†*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Fever; pain.

Intrastigmina *Lusofarmaco, Ital.; Lusofarmaco, Port.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687·2).
Abdominal distension; urinary retention; myasthenia gravis; intestinal atony; menstrual disorders.

Intrataxime *Torlan, Rus.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Intratect *Biotest, Austria; Biotest, Ger.; Biotest, Gr.; Biotest, Hung.; Biotest, Irl.; Kamada, Israel; Biotest, Ital.; Biotest, Neth.; Biotest, Pol.; Biotest, Rus.; Biotest, Spain; Biotest, Switz.; Biotest, UK.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; Kawasaki disease; passive immunisation; bone-marrow transplantation; immunodeficiency.

Intraval *Aventis, NZ.†*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia.

Intraval Sodium *Piramal, India.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia; status epilepticus; raised intracranial pressure.

Intra-Vite *Roche, Austral.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin deficiencies; vitamin supplement.

Intrazolina *Torlan, Spain.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Intrazoline *Torlan, Rus.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Intrazyme *Intra-Labs, India.*
Capsules: ⊗Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3); papain (p. 2582·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Intra-Labs, India.
Oral drops: ⊗Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); pepsin (p. 2586·1); amylase (p. 2442·1).

Intrazyme Tonic *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Intrenon *VUAB, Cz.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).
Reversal of opioid depression; opioid overdosage.

Intricef *Caprifarmindo, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Intricon *Great Eastern, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); liver (p. 2444·1).
Anaemias.

Intril *Torrent, Thai.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Intrinsa *Warner Chilcott, Cz.†; Warner Chilcott, Fr.†; Warner Chilcott, Ger.†; Warner Chilcott, Irl.†; Procter & Gamble, Ital.†; Procter & Gamble, Neth.†; Procter & Gamble, Pol.†; Procter & Gamble, Port.†; Procter & Gamble, Spain†; Warner Chilcott, Swed.†; Procter & Gamble, UK.†*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Sexual hypoactivity in women following oophorectomy and hysterectomy.

Intrix *Pharos, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Intrizin *Interbat, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Introlan *Galagen, USA.*
Lactose-free, gluten-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Introlite *Abbott Nutrition, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Ross, USA.
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Intron *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Chronic hepatitis; malignant neoplasms.

Intron A *MSD, Austral.; Mantecorp, Braz.; Merck, Canad.; MSD, China; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Fulford, India; Fulford, India; Schering-Plough, Israel; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Mex.; MSD, NZ; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Schering, USA; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Malignant neoplasms; anogenital warts; chronic hepatitis B; chronic hepatitis C; laryngeal papillomatosis.

Intron A Peg *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
Peginterferon alfa-2b (rbe) (p. 989·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

IntronA *Schering-Plough, Austria; MSD, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, Cz.; SP, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; Schering-Plough, Gr.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; MSD, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Ital.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, Swed.; Schering-Plough, UK.*
Interferon alfa-2b (rbe) (p. 989·2).
Formerly known as Intron A.
Malignant neoplasms; chronic hepatitis B; chronic hepatitis C; anogenital warts.

Intropaste *Tyco, Canad.†; Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Intropin *Sanofi Synthelabo, S.Afr.†*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Shock; heart failure.

Intrum Plus *Interbat, Indon.*
Bovine colostrum (p. 2380·3); vitamins; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Intuban *Farmak, Ukr.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Intunal *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Influenza symptoms.

Intuniv *Shire, USA.*
Guanfacine hydrochloride (p. 1396·1).
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Inulac *Coryopharma, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Inulax *Cadila, India.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).

Inuvair *Chiesi, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; UCB, Gr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Asthma.

Inuver *Chiesi, Ital.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Asthma.

Inuvic *Leti, Venez.*
Montelukast (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Inuxair *Chiesi, Norw.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Asthma.

Invac-B *Intas, India.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Invanz *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Infectopharm, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; Merck, India; MSD, Indon.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Merck, Turk.; MSD, UK; MSD, Ukr.; Merck, USA; MSD, Venez.*
Ertapenem sodium (p. 290·3).
Bacterial infections.

Invast *Aspen, Austral.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Invega *Janssen-Cilag, Mex.*
Paliperidone (p. 1093·1).

Invega *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Xian-Janssen, China; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.†; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.†; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen, Jpn; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Janssen, USA.*
Paliperidone (p. 1093·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Inversine *Layton, USA.†*
Mecamylamine hydrochloride (p. 1429·1).
Hypertension.

Invert *Anthus, India.*
Betahistine (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Invex *Abbott, Braz.*
⊗Prednicarbate (p. 1645·1).
Corticosteroid.

Inviclot *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Invicorp *Evolan, Denm.; Douglas, NZ.*
Aviptadil (p. 2642·3); phentolamine mesilate (p. 1468·3).
Erectile dysfunction.

Invidon *Invision, India.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Ménière's disease; angina pectoris.

Invigan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bago, Chile.†
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; dracunculiasis; protozoal infections.

Invirase *Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ†; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, UK; Roche, USA.*
Saquinavir mesilate (p. 1014·2).
HIV infection.

Invisifiber *Nutrilite, Arg.*
Maltodextrin (p. 2080·3); inulin (p. 2534·3).
Dietary fibre supplement.

Invites RX *Breckenridge, USA.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Invivac *Abbott, Irl.†; Solvay, Neth.†; Abbott, Norw.†; Solvay, Port.; Solvay, UK.*
An influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Invoigin *Chew, Thai.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Invokana *Janssen-Cilag, UK; Janssen, USA.*
Canagliflozin (p. 469·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Invomit *Interbat, Indon.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Invoril *Ranbaxy, China; Ranbaxy, Cz.†; Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Singapore; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; ischaemic heart disease.

Invozide *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Inway *Evershine, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Inyesprin *Aristo, Spain.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Inza
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.; Alphapharm, Hong Kong; Alphapharm, Singapore.
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation.

Aspen, S.Afr.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Konimex, Indon.†
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Inzana *Konimex, Indon.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Glycine (p. 2071-2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Fever; pain.

Inzelloval *Kohler-Pharma, Ger.†*
Minerals.

Inzeton *Sandoz, Turk.*
Opipramol hydrochloride (p. 440-2).
Depression.

Inzitan *Kern, Spain.*
⊗Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Myalgia; neuralgia; neuritis.

Inzofresh *Mankind, India.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Inzolam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Malaysia.
Triazolam (p. 1112-3).
Insomnia.
Inpac, Thai.
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety.

Inzolen *Kohler, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); trace elements.
Electrolyte disorders; metabolic disorders.

Inzu *Dexter, India.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Inzury *Velko, Gr.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).

IOA *MSD, Irl.*
24 Tablets, nomegestrol acetate (p. 2294-1); estradiol (p. 2271-1); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ioa *MSD, Neth.*
24 Tablets, nomegestrol acetate (p. 2294-1); estradiol (p. 2271-1); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Iobet *FDC, India.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Iobid DM *Iomed, USA.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs.

Iobrim *FDC, India.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Iobrix *Taejoon, Thai.*
Iohexol (p. 1590-1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Iocandin *Candor, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Wound infection.

Iocandin Sol *Candor, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Iocandin-M *Candor, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Iocare *Iolitech, Ital.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Eye irrigation.

Iocare Balanced Salt Solution *Iocom, UK; Novartis Ophthalmics, USA.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Eye irrigation.

Iocare BSS *Zeiss Meditec, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Eye irrigation.

Iodal *Iomed, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Iodantipyrin *Tomskhimfarm, Rus.*
Phenyldimethyliodopyrazolone.
Tick-borne encephalitis.

Iodax *Rekah, Israel.†*
Iodine (p. 2336-3); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Disinfection of minor cuts and bruises.

Iode *Papin, Canad.†*
Iodine (p. 2336-3); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).

Iodep *Novara, Arg.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin, mucous membrane, and instrument disinfection; wounds; burns; skin infections.

Iodesin *EMS, Braz.*
Oxomemazine hydrochloride (p. 637-1); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Iodetol *Sanval, Braz.*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Iodeton *Cazi, Braz.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Cough.

Iodetoss *Ducto, Braz.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Cough.

Iodex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
EMS, Braz.
Iodine (p. 2336-3).
Skin infections.
Qualiphar, Belg.; Lee, USA.
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Disinfection of skin, burns, wounds, and instruments; infected skin, mouth, and throat disorders.

Iodex Clasico *GSK, Mex.*
Iodine (p. 2336-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Iodex Cristal *GSK, Mex.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Musculoskeletal pain; cold symptoms.

Iodex with Methyl Salicylate *Lee, USA.*
Iodine (p. 2336-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Iodex com Salicilato de Metila *EMS, Braz.*
Iodine (p. 2336-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Iodex con Salicilato de Metilo *Polinac, Venez.*
Iodine (p. 2336-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; soft-tissue disorders.

Iodicare *Vitamed, Israel.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin and wound disinfection; burns; skin infections.

Iodiflor *Floris, Israel.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin and wound disinfection; burns; skin infections.

Iodina *Orravan, Spain.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin, wound, and burn disinfection.

Iodine Tincture *Floris, Israel.*
Iodine (p. 2336-3); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Antiseptic.

Iodispray *Floris, Israel.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Burn and wound disinfection.

Iodocollyre *Cooper (Kossp), Gr.*
Sodium iodide (p. 2337-1); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1).
Glaucoma.

Iodocomb *Berlin-Chemie, Rus.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Goitre.

Iodoflex *Smith & Nephew, Irl.; Smith & Nephew Healthcare, UK.*
Cadexomer-iodine (p. 1741-2).
Leg ulcers; wounds; exudating wounds.
Smith & Nephew, USA.
Iodine (p. 2336-3).
Wounds.

Iodolab *Labesfal, Port.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Disinfection.

Iodolan *East India Pharma, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Iodomarin *Berlin-Chemie, Rus.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Iodine-deficiency disorders; goitre.

Iodomax *Lafedar, Arg.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin disinfection; skin infections.

Iodopen *American Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Sodium iodide (p. 2337-1).
Additive for intravenous total parenteral nutrition solutions.

Iodopengha *Biodica, Fr.†*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); eugenol (p. 2501-2).
Dental disorders.

Iodosan Clorexidina *GSK Consumer, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Dental hygiene.

Iodosorb *Smith & Nephew, Austral.; Smith & Nephew, Canad.; Smith & Nephew, Ger.; Smith & Nephew, Gr.; Smith & Nephew, Ital.; Smith & Nephew, Malaysia; Smith & Nephew, Neth.†; Smith & Nephew, S.Afr.†; Smith & Nephew Healthcare, UK; Smith & Nephew, USA.*
Cadexomer-iodine (p. 1741-2).
Skin ulcers; wounds; infected wounds; antiseptic.

Iodosteril *IMS, Ital.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin disinfection.

Iodoten *Sanitas, Ital.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Wound disinfection.

Iodotope *Squibb Diagnostics, USA.†*
Iodine-131 (p. 2225-3) as sodium iodide.
Thyroid cancer; hyperthyroidism.

Iodovidon *Alpavitamin, Rus.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Vaginitis; trichomoniasis.

Iodovine *Intermed, Gr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Iodo-Vit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vitamed, Israel.
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin and wound disinfection; burns; skin infections; vaginal infections.

Iodoxide *Nizhfarm, Ukr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Vaginal infections.

Iodoxyd *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Vaginal infections.

Iodum Complexe No 118 *Lehning, Fr.*
Iodum (p. 2336-3); aconitum (p. 2428-3); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476-3); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Iofed *Iomed, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Ioglime *Sanify, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin (p. 489-1); pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Iohexagita *Agfa, Ger.*
Iohexol (p. 1590-1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Ioiro *Regional Health, NZ.†*
Ioidol.
Radiographic contrast medium.

Iolebate *Sanify, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Iomeron *Regional Health, Austral.; Bracco, Austria; Bracco, Belg.; Bracco, China; Bracco, Cz.; Bracco, Denm.; Bracco, Fin.; Bracco, Gr.; IDS, Hong Kong†; Bracco, Hung.; Bracco, Irl.; Bracco, Israel; Bracco, Ital.; Eisai, Jpn; Bracco, Neth.; Bracco, Norw.; Regional Health, NZ; Bracco, Port.; Bracco, Spain; Bracco, Swed.; Bracco, Switz.; Santa, Turk.; Bracco, UK.*
Iomeprol (p. 1590-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Iomléron *Bracco, Fr.*
Iomeprol (p. 1590-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Ional *Nichi-Iko, Jpn.*
Secobarbital sodium (p. 1106-3).
Sedative; premedication; induction of anaesthesia.

Ionamin *Celltech, USA.†*
⊗Phentermine (as an ion-exchange resin complex) (p. 2329-2).
Obesity.

Ionax Astringent *Healthpoint, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Acne.

Ionax Foam *Healthpoint, USA.*
Skin cleanser.

Ionax P *Galderma, Fr.†*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Dandruff.

Ionax Scrub *Galderma, Arg.; Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Chile; Galderma, Malaysia; Galderma, Mex.; Galderma, Philipp.; Galderma, Singapore; Healthpoint, USA; Galderma, Venez.*
Polyethylene granules (abrasive) (p. 1690-3).
Acne; seborrhoea; oily skin.

Ionax T *Galderma, India.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Scalp disorders.

Ionet *Cetus, Arg.*
Loperamide (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Ionic-Z *Esma, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Ionik *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2) or indapamide hydrochloride (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Ionil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galderma, Austral.; Biosintetica, Braz.; Galderma, Philipp.†; Healthpoint, USA.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; scalp disorders; dandruff.
Galderma, Gr.
Coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Psoriasis; chronic eczema; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ionil Champu *Galderma, Spain.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Scalp disorders.

Ionil Plus *Galderma, Mex.†; Healthpoint, USA.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis; scalp psoriasis.

Ionil Rinse *Galderma, Austral.†*
Hydrolised collagen proteins (p. 2483-2).
Dry brittle hair.

Ionil-T
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galderma, Arg.; Galderma, Austral.; Biosintetica, Braz.; Galderma, Chile; Galderma, Hong Kong; Galderma, Mex.†; Galderma, NZ; Galderma, Philipp.†; Galderma, Singapore; Valeant, USA.
Coal tar (p. 1723-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Scalp disorders; dandruff; scalp psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ionil-T Plus *Galderma, Mex.†; Healthpoint, USA.†*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Scalp psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis; scalp disorders.

Ionitan *Aguettant, Fr.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Ionolyte *Fresenius Kabi, Neth.*
Sodium acetate (p. 1781-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Ionosol-T *Hospira, USA.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Ionosteril *Fresenius Kabi, Port.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); with or without glucose (p. 2068-3).
Plasma substitute.
Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, Ukr.
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Ion-O-Trate *Abbott, Philipp.†*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Potassium supplement.

Ionoven *Fresenius Kabi, Fr.*
Electrolyte infusion (p. 1775-1).

Ionozem *Pfizer, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ionsys *Ortho McNeil, USA.†*
⊗Fentanyl hydrochloride (p. 60-1).
Pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Iopac *Dey's, India.*
Iopanoic acid (p. 1591·1).

Iopamigita *Insight, Cz.; Agfa, Ger.; Agfa, Neth.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Iopamiro *Bracco, China; Bracco, Gr.; IDS, Hong Kong†; Bracco, Hung.; Bracco, Israel; Bracco, Ital.; Bracco, Neth.; Regional Health, NZ†; Bracco, Port.; Bracco, Rus.; Bracco, Singapore; Bracco, Spain; Bracco, Switz.; Santa, Turk.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Iopamiron *Bayer, Arg.; Schering, Braz.; Bracco, Fr.; Schering, Venez.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Iopanchol *Genepharm, Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Iopar *FDC, India.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Diuresis; glaucoma; epilepsy; high-altitude disorders.

Iopasen *Senese, Ital.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Iopathek *Medithek, Ger.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Iophen *Rugby, USA.*
Iodinated glycerol (p. 1667·2).
Coughs.

Iophen C-NR *Qualitest, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Iophen DM-NR *Qualitest, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Iophen NR *Qualitest, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Iopidine *Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Austria; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Fin.; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Ital.; Alcon, Jpn; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Neth.; Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Port.; Alcon, S. Afr.; Alcon, Singapore†; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, USA.*
Apraclonidine hydrochloride (p. 2003·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension; control of intraocular pressure following eye surgery.

Iopimax *Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
Apraclonidine hydrochloride (p. 2003·3).
Glaucoma; prevention of ocular hypertension in laser surgery.

Iopox *Denver, Arg.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection.

Ioprep *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Iodine (p. 2336·3); sodium iodide (p. 2337·1).
Skin disinfection; burns; ulcers; wounds.

Ioprost *FDC, India.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Ioptame *Cadila, India.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Ior Epocim *Meizler, Braz.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141·1).

Ior LC *Alvartis, Mex.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia.

Ior T3 *Kexing, China.*
Muromonab-CD3 (p. 1960·1).
Transplant rejection.

Ioril *Zee, India.*
Isoxsuprine (p. 2535·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Ior-T3 *Pisa, Mex.†*
Muromonab-CD3 (p. 1960·1).
Renal transplant rejection.

Iort3 *USV, India.*
A factor VIII preparation (human monoclonal) (p. 1148·1).

Iosal II *Iomed, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Iosalide *Astellas, Ital.*
Josamycin (p. 314·2) or josamycin propionate (p. 314·2).
Bacterial infections.

Iosat *Anbex, Israel; Anbex, USA.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Blockade of thyroid uptake of radioiodine.

Iosopan *Goldline, USA.†*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Hyperacidity.

Iosopan Plus *Goldline, USA.†*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Hyperacidity.

Iostop *Petsiovas, Gr.†*
Inosine pranobex (p. 988·3).

Iotim *FDC, India.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Iotim-Plus *FDC, India.*
⊗Pilocarpine (p. 2010·2); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).

Iotussin HC *Iomed, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Iovic *Petsiovas, Gr.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).

IP6 *Sigma, Arg.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Ipacare *H & Care, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ipalat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cofasa, Venez.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Ipamid *KVZ, Ukr.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Ipamide *Dabur, India.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ipamide with Mesna *Dabur, India.†*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1); mesna (p. 1557·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ipamix *Visufarma, Ital.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Ipant *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Ipasin *Vifor, Switz.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Cardiac disorders.

Ipaton *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Ukr.†*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; maintenance of extracorporeal circulation; stroke prophylaxis.

Ipavit Minerale *NCSN, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ipcacin *Ipca, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Ipcacin Kid *Ipca, India.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Tuberculosis.

Ipcamox *Austell, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ipcazide *Ipca, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Tuberculosis.

IPD
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ind Biosciences, India.
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Taiho, Jpn.
Suplatast tosilate (p. 1227·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; atopic eczema.

Ipeca Complexe No 65 *Lehning, Fr.*
Hedera helix (p. 2536·2); polygala senega (p. 1677·2); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); ipeca (p. 1667·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ipeca Composé *Boiron, Fr.*
Ipeca (p. 1667·2); antimonium tartaricum (p. 151·2); drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); phellandrium aquaticum; ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); antimonium sulfuratum aureum (p. 2445·1); bryonia (p. 2461·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ipecavom *Elpen (Elasv), Gr.*
Ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Induction of vomiting in poisoning.

Ipecee *Cadila, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Ipecor *Ashford, Philipp.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Ipegen *Jenson, Neth.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ipene *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins.

Ipental *Ipca, Rus.†*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); ox bile (p. 2457·2); hemicellulase (p. 2473·1).

Ipenxin *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

IperClean *UCB, Ital.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Nasal hygiene.

Iperdix *Servier, China; Servier, Hong Kong.†*
Rilmenidine phosphate (p. 1487·1).
Hypertension.

Iperisan *Marjan, Braz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Iperol *LBS, Thai.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Iperplasin *CSC, Austria†; Medinfar, Port.*
Mepartricin (p. 588·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Iperten *Chiesi, Fr.; Torrex Chiesi, Hung.; Chiesi, Ital.*
Manidipine hydrochloride (p. 1427·2).
Hypertension.

Iperton *Kleva, Gr.*
⊗Enalapril (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Ipertrofan *SPA, Cz.; SPA, Ital.; SPA, Philipp.†; SPA, Pol.; Prospa, Port.; SPA, Rus.*
Mepartricin (p. 588·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; pelvic pain syndrome.

Ipesandrine *Novartis Consumer, Port.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

Iphox *Korea United, Philipp.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Iphsaflex *Interpharma, Chile.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Ipibiofen *IPI, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

I-Pill *Cipla, India.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Ipirasa *Esteve, Spain.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ipirovet *Proel, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastritis; acid aspiration.

IPM *Cadila, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1). Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ipneb *Lupin, India.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ipnolor *Krugher, Ital.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082·1).
Insomnia.

Ipnopen *Lafi, Chile.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Insomnia.

Ipnovel *Roche, Ital.*
Midazolam hydrochloride (p. 1085·1).
Premedication; sedative; general anaesthesia.

Ipoazotal Complex *SIT, Ital.*
Arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1); ornithine hydrochloride (p. 2085·2); citrulline (p. 2056·3); acetylaspartic acid; aceglumic acid; calcium oxoglurate (p. 2579·1).
Hyperammonaemia.

Ipocol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Logap, Switz.
Colestyramine (p. 1346·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; biliary-tract disorders.

Sandoz, UK.
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Ipod *Invision, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ipodex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intro-Labs, India.
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Medilife, Philipp.
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ipodex-CV *Intro-Labs, India.*
Cefpodoxime; clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ipodine *GPO, Thai.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection.

Ipogras *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Sibutramine (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Ipol *Sanofi Pasteur, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, USA.*
An inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2411·1).
Active immunisation.

Ipolab *SF, Ital.*
⊗Labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416·2).
Hypertension.

Ipolipid *Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Rus.; Medochemie, Singapore.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ipomex *Invex, Arg.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Iporam *Ashford, Philipp.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Iporel *Jelfa, Pol.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension.

IPP *Sandoz, Pol.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ippi Verde *Ecolab, Ital.†*
Triclosan (Irgasan DP 300) (p. 1773·2).
Skin and hand disinfection.

Iprazolox *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Iprabon *Zambon, Braz.†*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Iprabron *Pristo, Arg.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ipradol *Nycomed, Hong Kong; Intramed, S.Afr.†*
⊗Hexoprenaline sulfate (p. 1211-1).
Obstructive airways disease; premature labour.

Ipradual *Pristo, Arg.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); fenoterol (p. 1208-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ipralin *Biogalenic, Venez.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ipramid *Farmedia, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Ipramist *Zydus, India.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ipramol *Teva, Denm.; Teva, Fin.; Teva, Gr.; Teva, Hong Kong; Ivax, Irl.; Ivax, Malaysia; Teva, Neth.; Teva, Port.; Ivax, Rus.; Teva, Swed.; Teva, Switz.; Ivax, UK.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ipran *Drugtech, Chile.*
Escitalopram (p. 416-2).
Depression.

Ipranase *Cipla, India.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Nasal congestion.

Ipraneo *Neo Química, Braz.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Iprasalb *Pristo, Arg.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ipratoral *Innova, Thai.*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208-2); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ipratop *AstraZeneca, India.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ipratrin *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ipratrogen *Unither, Fr.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Asthma.

Ipravent *Pfizer, Austral.; Cipla, India; Breathe Pharmaceuticals, Irl.; Cipla, Rus.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ipraxa *Teva, Fin.; Teva, Neth.; Teva, Norw.; Teva, Port.; Teva, Swed.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ipredniz *Medilife, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Ipreg *Intra-Labs, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); riboflavin (p. 2104-3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103-2); tyrosine sodium (p. 2098-3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2).

Ipren *Nycomed, Denm.; McNeil, Swed.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint and soft-tissue disorders; pain; fever; inflammation.

Ipres *Veclim, Pol.; Schwarz, Rus.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Ipreziv *Takeda, Neth.*
Azilsartan kamedoxomil (p. 1313-2).
Hypertension.

Ipri V *Vannier, Arg.*
Vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); betacarotene (p. 2051-1).
Antoxidant preparation.

Ipri V Plus *Vannier, Arg.*
Vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).

Ipri V Total *Vannier, Arg.*
Vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); copper (p. 2057-1); manganese (p. 2081-2).

Ipridol *Oxytech, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); ipriflavone (p. 1185-3).

Iprivask *Aventis, USA.*
Desirudin (p. 1351-1).
Deep-vein thrombosis prophylaxis following hip replacement.

Iprobac *ACME, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Iproben *Mepha, Switz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

I-Profen *Osoth, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Inflammation; pain.

Iprolan *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ipromax *ADP, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Iprox *Novell, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Iproxin *Pliusandex, Venez.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ipsatol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Orion, Fin.
Biperiden hydrochloride (p. 895-1).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Ipsilon *Nova Argentia, Arg.; Nikkho, Braz.*
Aminocaproic acid (p. 1131-3).
Haemorrhage; fibrinolytic haemorrhage.

Ipsita *Bal, India.*
Candesartan (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Ipso Urea *Difa, Ital.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); ammonium lactate (p. 1694-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Dry skin conditions.

Ipsodol *Angelini, Spain.*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Ipsoflog *Epifarma, Ital.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Ipson *Saval, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ipson-D *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; nasal congestion.

Ipstyl *Ipsen, Denm.; Ipsen, Ital.; Ipsen, Norw.*
Lanreotide acetate (p. 1923-2).
Acromegaly; neuroendocrine tumours; carcinoid tumours.

Ipsumor *Aurobindo, Ital.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Ip-Taz *Ross, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

IPV
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.†
An inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2411-1).
Active immunisation.

IPV Merieux *Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.*
An inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine (type 1, 2, and 3) (p. 2411-1).
Active immunisation.

Ipvent *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

IPV-Virelon *Novartis Vaccines, Cz.†; Novartis Vaccines, Ger.†*
An inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine (trivalent) (p. 2411-1).
Active immunisation.

Iqcona *IQFA, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Iqfacilina *IQFA, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Iqfadina *IQFA, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Iqfamicina *IQFA, Mex.*
Erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Iqfasol *IQFA, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Iqmem *Lupin, India.*
Centella (p. 1698-3).

Iquinol *ADP, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Iquinol Otic *Medilife, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial ear infections.

Iquix *Vistakon, USA.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ira *Cassara, Arg.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; peptic ulcer.

Irabel *Pharma-Regist, Hung.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Iracliton *Help, Gr.†*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).

Irahex *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; dyslexia; myoclonus; vertigo.

Iralgesic *Darou Pakhsh, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Iraplax *Accord, Mex.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Irays *Pharmacon, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Corticosteroid.

Irazem *Roemmers, Arg.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; depression.

Irazol *Ashford, Philipp.*
⊗Pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Allergic eye disorders; ocular congestion.

Irbec *Liconsa, Cz.; Liconsa, Neth.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Irbenahyp *Genepharm, Neth.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Irbenidda *Pharmacodane, Denm.†; Centrafarm, Neth.†*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Irbenox *Sandoz, Thai.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Irberan *Ranbaxy, Neth.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Irbesan *Rowex, Irl.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Irbesartan HCT *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Irbest *Biochem, India.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Irbewin *Winthrop, S.Afr.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Irbez *Emcure, India.*
Tegaserod (p. 1893-1).
Chronic idiopathic constipation; constipation-predominant irritable bowel syndrome.

Irbezyd Combi *Polpharma, Cz.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Irbosyd *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858-3).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Ircal *Allergan, Austral.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Dry eyes.

Ircon *Kenwood, USA.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1).
Formerly contained ferrous fumarate.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Ircor *Hos & Ins, India.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).

Ircor-FA *Hos & Ins, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Ircos *Ashford, Philipp.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Bacterial ear infections.

Irda *Nabel, Turk.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).

Irebetan *KVZ, Ukr.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension.

Ireito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Magnolia bark; atractylodes lancea rhizome; alisma rhizome; polyporus sclerotium; citrus unshiu peel; atractylodes rhizome; poria sclerotium; cinnamon bark (p. 2479-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); jujube; liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Iremax *Guardian, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Iremod *Simcere, China.*
Iguratimod (p. 71-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Iremofar *Unipharma, Gr.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Irenat *Sigmapharm, Austria; Bayer, Cz.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Pol.†*
Sodium perchlorate (p. 2343-2).
Hyperthyroidism; adjunct in radionuclide brain scanning; thyroid block during radio-imaging of other organs.

Irenax *Sandoz, Arg.; Sandoz, Braz.; Sandoz, Thai.†*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812-2).
Colorectal cancer.

Irenor *Juste, Spain.*
Reboxetine mesilate (p. 447-1).
Depression.

Iresolamin *Leonfik, Gr.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).

Iressa *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, USA†; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
Gefitinib (p. 800-2).
Non-small cell lung cancer.

Iret *Cosme, India.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Iretensa *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension.

Ireven *Pharmathen, Irl.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Irex *Micro, India.*
Syrup: Sodium feredetate (p. 2088-3).
Micro, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Irex-12 *Micro, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Irex-12 Tonic *Micro, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron choline citrate (p. 2060·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Irex-TR *Micro, India.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Irfen *Mepha, Switz.; Mepha, Ukr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; fever.

Irgaman *Teleflex, Ital.*
Triclosan (Irgasan DP 300) (p. 1773·2).
Skin disinfection.

Irgapan *Dexa, Indon.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Iricalcin *Vocate, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia.

Iricam *US Pharmacia, Neth.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Irican *Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Iricar *DHU, Rus.; DHU, Ukr.*
Cardiospermum halicacabum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Iricil *Cantabria, Spain.†*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Iricil Plus *Cantabria, Spain.†*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Iridil *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); euphrasia (p. 2502·1); mallow (p. 2549·2).
Eye irritation.

Iridina *Ultra, Hung.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Iridina Due *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Iridina Light *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Eye irritation; eye disinfection.

Iridus *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Naftidrofuryl oxalate (p. 1443·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.
Naftidrofuryl (p. 1443·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Iridux *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Naftidrofuryl oxalate (p. 1443·3).
Vascular disorders.

Iriflexin *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Irifone *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Irifrin *Promed, Rus.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Eye irritation; iridocyclitis; diagnosis of eye disorders.

Irigal *Gobbi, Arg.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Wounds.

Irigan *Klar Sehen, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Eye irrigation.

Irilens *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Irimist *Indoco, India.*
Borax (p. 2459·2); boric acid (p. 2459·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Irin *Biomedica, Gr.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755·1).
Oral hygiene.

Iriniazol *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Irino *American Taiwan, Thai.†*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Irinocam *Kocak, Turk.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).

Irinocan *Demo, Gr.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Irinoccord *Arrow, NZ.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Irinogen *Bioprofarma, Arg.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Irinolibbs *Libbs, Braz.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).

Irinoll *Venus, Thai.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Irinomed *Medison, Israel.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer; small cell lung cancer; gastric cancer.

Irinomedac *Medac, Ger.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Irinosin *Teva, Belg.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Irinosor *Ratiopharm, Denm.†*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Irinotas *Eurolab, S.Afr.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).

Irinotel *Dabur, India; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Irinotesin *Actavis, Hong Kong; Actavis, Pol.; Actavis, Singapore; Sindan, Thai.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Cancamova, Ger.
Irinotecan (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Irinoxin *Valeant, Cz.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Iris Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); coffea (p. 2648·2); iris (p. 2534·3); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Iri-Sol *Ocumed, USA.*
Eye irrigation.

Irisol Plus *Indoco, India.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Iris-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
Iris versicolor (p. 2534·3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); phosphorus; carbo vegetabilis (p. 2219·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Iristamina *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
⊗Thonzylamine hydrochloride (p. 642·1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Conjunctivitis; eye irritation.

Iristan-V *Biostam (Biostan), Gr.*
Cinoxacin (p. 261·1).

Iristop *Biomedica, Gr.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Iritec *Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.; Vianex, Neth.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Iriten *Veropharm, Rus.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Irivisc *Indoco, India.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Irix *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye irritation.

Irix Biotic *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Eye infections with congestion.

Irix Clasico *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663·1); phenazone (p. 124·1).
Eye irritation; allergic conjunctivitis.

Irix Lagrimas *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
⊗Macrogol 400 (p. 2547·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Irix Solution Multiproposito *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Protein removal, wetting, and disinfecting solution for contact lenses.

Irizz *Probiomed, Mex.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety.

Irkan *Almirall, Port.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
No indics.

Irnocam *Reddy, Braz.; Reddy, India; Ferron, Indon.; Reddy, Malaysia; Reddy, Rus.; Reddy, Ukr.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Irobex *Radicura, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); iron choline citrate (p. 2060·2); protein hydrolysate.

Irobon *Raddersers, Philipp.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; vitamin B supplement.

Irocafe *Finecure, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Irocid-Z *Admac, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Irocopar c C *Schmidgall, Austria.†*
Carbasalate calcium (p. 36·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Irocophan *Schmidgall, Austria.*
Carbasalate calcium (p. 36·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Irodate-FA *Invision, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Irofact-SF *Medico, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Irofer *Forgo, India.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Irofol-AZ *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2); iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Irofur *Cosmos, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Irolar *Stellar, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Iro-Life *Life Line, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Life Line, India.
Syrup: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Iromax *Cruise, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Iromin *Schmidgall, Austria.*
Carbasalate calcium (p. 36·2).
Cold symptoms; pain; fever.

Iromin Vitamin C *Schmidgall, Austria.*
Carbasalate calcium (p. 36·2); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Iromin-Chinin-C *Schmidgall, Austria.†*
Carbasalate calcium (p. 36·2); quinine hydrochloride (p. 665·2); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Cold symptoms; pain; fever.

Iromin-G *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamins.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Iromost *Arunabh, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

I-RON *Patar, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Iron-200 *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Iron Beacons *Beacons, Singapore.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Iron Complex *Integrative, USA.*
Ferrous succinate (p. 2062·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); chlorophyll (p. 2178·3); liver extract (p. 2444·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Iron Max *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); iron amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron supplement for women.

Iron Melts *Douglas, Singapore.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Vitamin and iron supplement.

Iron Plus *Canovis, Austral.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamins.
Vitamin and iron supplement; tonic.

Iron 100 Plus *Cypress, USA.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Dietary supplement.

Irona *Zota, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron choline citrate (p. 2060·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Ironac *Forgo, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Ironac-S *Forgo, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Irona-P3 *Zota, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1).

Irona-Plus *Zota, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); iron (p. 2073·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Ironate *Help, Gr.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075·3).
Iron deficiency.

Chemo-Drugs, India.
Capsules: Copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Chemo-Drugs, India.
Syrup: Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Ironcrose *Target, Gr.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron deficiency.

Irondex *Tocogino, Mex.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075·3).

Ironeed *Micro, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Ironfer *Uniao Quimica, Braz.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ironfol *Alpharma, Mex.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias.

Iron-Gold *Indlus, India.*
Copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2).

Ironifol *Radicura, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Radicura, India.
Oral liquid: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Ironifol-Z *Radicura, India.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Ironorm *Wallace Mfg Chem., UK.*
Capsules: Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Iron deficiency.

Wallace Mfg Chem., UK.
Oral drops: Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron deficiency.

Wallace Mfg Chem., UK.
Syrup: Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); minerals.
Iron deficiency.

Ironotel *Biochimico, Braz.*
Irinotecan (p. 812-2).

Irontona *Brauer, Austral.†*
Angelica (p. 2443-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); kola (p. 2648-2); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); alfalfa (p. 2433-1); ginseng (p. 2513-3); urtica (p. 2639-3); aurum muriaticum (p. 2521-1); calcarea phosphorica; ferrum metallicum (p. 2073-1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); hypericum perforatum (p. 449-1); kali phosphoricum (p. 1790-3); magnesia phosphorica; phosphoricum acidum (p. 2589-1).
Tonic.

Ironup *Grandix, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); cobamamide (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); zinc methionine sulfate.

Ironyl *Guardian, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Iropect pastilles pour les bronches *Iromedica, Switz.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Iroplex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wellhealth, Philipp.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Irorange *Daniel Pasteur, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Irored *Dexter, India.*
Sodium feredetate (p. 2088-3).

Irosoft *Varun, India.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Irosol *Stadmed, India.*
Oral drops: Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Stadmed, India.
Oral suspension: Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

Irospan *Fielding, USA.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Irossgold *Yash, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); zinc (p. 2126-1); sodium selenite (p. 2087-1).

Yash, India.
Suspension: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Irosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Irotel *Intel, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Irotussin *Iromedica, Switz.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Irovel *Sun, India.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension.

Irovel-H *Sun, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); irbesartan (p. 1411-1).

Irovista *Alna, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Iroviton Multivitamin *Schmidgall, Austria.*
Vitamins; hesperidin (p. 2505-2).

Iroviton Vitamin C *Schmidgall, Austria.*
Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Vitamin C supplement.

Irozys *Zytras, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Irpax *Anpharm, Pol.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Irprestan *Actavis, Hung.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Irprestan HCT *Actavis, Hung.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Irradial *Ivax, Arg.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; social phobia.

Irribow *Astellas, Thai.*
Ramosetron hydrochloride (p. 1881-3).
Diarrhoea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome in men.

Irriclens *Convatec, UK.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Wound cleansing and irrigation.

Irricutan *Biosintex, Arg.*
Calamine (p. 1697-2); diphenhydramine (p. 626-1).
Skin irritation.

Irrigasol *Claris, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).

Irrigor *Andromaco, Chile.*
Flunarizine (p. 629-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Irripod *Pharmachem, UK.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Irrigation and cleansing of wounds and burns; eye irrigation.

Irrisol *Baxter, Neth.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Catheter disinfection.

Irritos *Faes, Spain.†*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Irrodan *Nikolakopoulos (Νικολακοπουλος), Gr.†; Biomedica, Hong Kong; Biomedica, Ital.†; Biomedica, Thai.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

IRS 19 *Abbott, Ukr.*
Lysates of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* type I, II, III, V, VIII, XII; *Haemophilus influenzae* type B; *Klebsiella pneumoniae* ssp. pneumoniae; *Staphylococcus aureus; Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* type baumanii; *Moraxella catarrhalis; Neisseria subflava types* flava; *Neisseria subflava types* perflava; *Streptococcus pyogenes group A; Streptococcus dysgalactiae group C; Enterococcus faecium (p. 2596-3); Enterococcus faecalis (p. 2596-3); Streptococcus group A.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Solvay, Rus.
Lysates of *Streptococcus pneumoniae; Haemophilus influenzae* type B; *Klebsiella pneumoniae; Staphylococcus aureus; Acinetobacter calcoaceticus; Moraxella catarrhalis; Neisseria subflava;* Streptococcus groups A, C, G; *Enterococcus faecium* (p. 2596-3); *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Solvay, Pol.†
Lysate of *Streptococcus pneumoniae; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus dysgalactiae; Enterococcus faecium* (p. 2596-3); *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus* Group G; *Staphylococcus aureus; Haemophilus influenzae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Neisseria flava; Neisseria perflava; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Acinetobacter calcoaceticus baumanni.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Irsalico *Uconsa, Neth.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Irtan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Allergan, Mex.
Nedocromil sodium (p. 1216-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Ilsapharmindo, Indon.
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension.

Irtan Plus *Ilsapharmindo, Indon.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Irtopan *Biotech, Venez.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; aid in gastrointestinal investigations.

Irtra *Shionogi, Jpn.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411-1); trichlormethiazide (p. 1519-3).
Hypertension.

Irum *Daffohills, India.*
Capsules: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).

Daffohills, India.
Syrup: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Irumed *Bakupo, Rus.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Irunine *Veropharm, Rus.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Irus *Arvincare, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Iruxol *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Braz.; Smith & Nephew, Fin.†; Smith & Nephew, Ital.; Pfiva, Rus.†*
⊗Collagenase (p. 2484-1); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; skin infections.

Abbott, Venez.
⊗Collagenase (p. 2484-1).
Ulcers; wounds.

Iruxol Mono *Smith & Nephew, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Smith & Nephew, Gr.; Smith & Nephew, Hong Kong†; Smith & Nephew, Switz.*
⊗Collagenase (p. 2484-1).
Ulcers; wounds; burns; skin healing.

Smith & Nephew, Cz.; Smith & Nephew, Fin.; Smith & Nephew, Hung.†; Smith & Nephew, Irl.; Smith & Nephew, Malaysia; Smith & Nephew, S.Afr.; Smith & Nephew, Spain.
⊗Collagenase (p. 2484-1); protease (p. 2598-1).
Burns; wounds; ulcers; debridement in skin disorders.

Iruxol N *Smith & Nephew, Ger.†*
Enzymes from *Clostridium histolyticum* (proteases).
Skin ulcers and wounds.

Iruxol Neo *Smith & Nephew, Spain.*
⊗Collagenase (p. 2484-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Burns; wounds; ulcers.

Iruxolum mono *Nordmark, Austria.*
Enzymes from *Clostridium histolyticum.*
Necrotic ulcers; wounds.

Iruzid *Bakupo, Rus.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Irvask *Kalbe, Indon.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension.

Irvell *Novell, Indon.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension.

Irven *Help, Gr.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).

Irvira *TNP, Thai.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough.

Irwax *Ashford, Philipp.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Ear wax removal.

IS 5 Mono *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Isa Flex *ISA, Arg.*
Vitamin D (p. 2112-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3); calcium (p. 1783-1).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Isac *Systopic, India.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Isaflavon *ISA, Arg.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Isagesic *Doctors, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain; inflammation.

Isairon *Marvecs, Ital.*
Chondroitin sulfate–iron complex (p. 2055-3).
Iron-deficiency anaemias; iron deficiency.

Isalax Fibras *ISA, Arg.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation.

Isalok *Farmaprojects, Denm.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine; heart failure.

Isame *Medochemie, Cz.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Isangina *UCB, Fin.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Isaprandil *Farmakopea, Ital.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; nausea.

Isarin *Zenon, India.*
Isoxsuprine (p. 2535-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Isaspin *SSK, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).

Isatol *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Isavir *Pisa, Mex.*
Aciclovir sodium (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections; cytomegalovirus infections.

Isbis *Zydus, India.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).

Iscador *Weleda, Austria; Weleda, Ger.; Weleda, Switz.*
Mistletoe (p. 2560-2) from apple trees, pine trees, or oak trees.
Neoplasms.

Iscador c Arg *Weleda, Ger.*
Mistletoe (p. 2560-2) from apple trees or oak trees; silver carbonate (p. 2615-1).
Neoplasms.

Iscador c Cu *Weleda, Ger.*
Mistletoe (p. 2560-2) from apple trees or oak trees; malachite.
Neoplasms.

Iscador c Hg *Weleda, Ger.*
Mistletoe (p. 2560-2) from apple trees, elm trees, oak trees, or pine trees; mercury (p. 2555-3).
Neoplasms.

Iscept *Grandix, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1); metformin (p. 489-1) or metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Iscept-P *Grandix, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ischemol A *Formila, Ital.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Eye disorders.

Iscom *Comed, India.*
Isoxsuprine (p. 2535·2).
Premature labour.

Iscover *BMS, Arg.; BMS, Austral.; BMS, Braz.; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Denm.†; BMS, Ger.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Mex.; BMS, Neth.; BMS, Pol.; BMS, Spain.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Atherosclerosis; acute coronary syndrome; thromboembolism prophylaxis; unstable angina; myocardial infarction.

Iscucin *Wala, Ger.*
Mistletoe (p. 2560·2) from apple trees, fir trees, linden trees, pine trees or poplar trees.
Neoplasms; inflammatory disorders.

Isdiben *Isdin, Chile; Isdin, Port.; Isdin, Spain.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Isdil *East West, India.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Isdinium *Isdin, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone buteprate (p. 1640·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Iselpin *Wyeth, Philipp.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Isenia *Ophtalkoner, Mex.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Isenia-Dex *Ophtalkoner, Mex.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

I-Sense *Alcon, USA.*
Vitamins.

Isentress *MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, UK; MSD, Ukr.; Merck, USA.*
Raltegravir potassium (p. 1009·3).
HIV infection.

Isepacin *Schering-Plough, Hong Kong.†*
Isepamicin sulfate (p. 311·2).
Bacterial infections.

Isepacine *Schering-Plough, Turk.*
Isepamicin sulfate (p. 311·2).
Bacterial infections.

Isephca S *Iso, Ger.†*
Thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough.

Isest *Ester, India.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Iset *Cassaco, Arg.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Isib *Ashbourne, UK.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Isicom *Desitin, Cz.; Desitin, Ger.*
Carbidopa (p. 900·3); levodopa (p. 902·2).
Parkinsonism.

Isiflu *Mediflorm, Venez.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Isiflu V *Berna, Ital.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Isiflu Zonale *Scott-Cassara, Arg.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Isifluor *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Isigrip Zonale *Kedrion, Ital.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Isiko-Plus *Sienna, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Isilax *Cifarma, Braz.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Isilung *Nycomed, Belg.†*
Eprazinone hydrochloride (p. 1664·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Isimig *Zambon, Fr.*
Provatriptan succinate (p. 676·2).
Migraine.

ISINO *Sifaoman, Port.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Isipredon *Heremco, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Isis
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Centrum, Spain.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal nail and skin infections.

Investi, Arg.
21 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Isis Fe *Investi, Arg.*
21 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Combined oral contraceptive.

I-Site *Sun, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; glutathione (p. 1555·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).

Isiven *Scott-Cassara, Arg.; Interka, Turk.†*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Immunodeficiency; hypogammaglobulinaemia; passive immunisation; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome.

Iskédyl *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1); raubasine (p. 1485·1).
Mental function disorders of the elderly; vascular eye disorders.

Iskemil *Ache, Braz.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Impaired mental function.

Isketam *Ache, Braz.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3); dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Impaired mental function.

Iski *Stadmed, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris.

Iskidrop *MDM, Ital.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Iskimil *Royal, Chile.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Atherosclerosis.

Isla-Mint *Engelhard, Ukr.*
Iceland moss (p. 2531·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Isla-Moos *Engelhard, Ukr.*
Iceland moss (p. 2531·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Islet *Cruise, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Isloglib *Craveri, Arg.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Islopir *Craveri, Arg.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Islotin *Craveri, Arg.*
Metformin (p. 489·1) or metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ismacrol *IPI, Indon.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ismanton *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Ismelin *Novartis, Austral.†; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Amdipharm, UK.†*
Guanethidine monosulfate (p. 1395·2).
Hypertensive crisis; hypertension; regional nerve blocks.

Ismexin *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Ismigen *Lallemand, Ukr.*
Lysates of *Streptococcus pneumoniae; Haemophilus influenzae* type B; *Klebsiella pneumoniae; Staphylococcus aureus; Moraxella catarrhalis; Streptococcus pyogenes* group A; *Streptococcus viridans; Klebsiella ozaenae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Merck Serono, Arg.; Zambon, Ital.
Lysates of: *Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus viridans; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Klebsiella ozaenae; Haemophilus influenzae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Streptococcus pneumoniae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Teva, Mex.
Lysates of *Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus viridans; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Klebsiella ozaenae; Haemophilus influenzae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Streptococcus pneumoniae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Ismin *Aliud, Cz.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Ismo *HLB, Chile; Riemser, Ger.; Piramal, India; Actienne, Ital.; Roche, Malaysia; Riemser, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Pharmakern, Port.; Pharmaco, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Riemser, Swed.; Riemser, Thai.; Roche, UK; Reddy, USA; Roche, Venez.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Heart failure; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; ischaemic heart disease; pulmonary hypertension.

Ismorin *Piramal, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Ismotic *Alcon, USA.†*
⊗Isosorbide (p. 1412·2).
Raised intra-ocular pressure.

Ismox *Riemser, Fin.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Iso *Locar, Spain.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris.

Iso Mack *Pfizer, Austria†; Mack, China; Mack, Cz.†; Pfizer, Switz.†*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; pulmonary hypertension; myocardial infarction; pulmonary oedema.

Isoacne *Pierre Fabre, Spain.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Isoact *Active, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Iso-Aret *Shalaks, India.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

ISO-Augentropfen C *Iso, Ger.*
Conium (p. 2524·3); euphrasia (p. 2502·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); populus; thuja (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Iso-B *Tyson, USA.*
Vitamins.

Isobar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chiesi, Fr.
⊗Methyclothiazide (p. 1430·3); triamterene (p. 1518·3).
Hypertension.

Jean-Marie, Philipp.
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Isobenil *Westward, Philipp.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Isobest *Glenmark, India.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Iso-Betadine *Meda, Belg.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection of the skin and mucous membranes; wounds; burns; ulcers; skin infections; vulvovaginal infections; mouth and throat infections.

Isobide *Kowa, Jpn; Patar, Thai.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Glaucoma; renal calculi; Ménière's disease; raised intracranial pressure; angina pectoris; heart failure

Isobinate *General Drugs, Thai.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Isobloc *Cassaco, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Isobloc D *Cassaco, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Isobranch *Bieffe, Ital.*
L-Isoleucine (p. 2078·2); L-leucine (p. 2079·1); L-valine (p. 2098·3).
Hepatic encephalopathy; post-trauma disorders.

Isocaine *Novocol, Canad.; Novocol, Israel; Novocol, USA.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2).
Corbadrine (p. 2486·3) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

IsoCal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ethica, Indon.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); glycine (p. 2071·2).
Nutritional supplement for healthy bones.

Isocal *Mead Johnson, Israel; Mead Johnson, Philipp.; Novartis Nutrition, Singapore.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nestle, Thai.; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.
A range of lactose-free preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nestle, Hong Kong.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Isocar *Offenbach, Mex.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Isocard
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gerda, Fr.
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris.

Isocaren *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Isocef *Recordati, Ital.*
Ceftibuten (p. 252·2).
Bacterial infections.

IsoCell *Antonetto, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; plant extracts.

Isochinol *Vifor, Switz.*
Quinisocaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·1).
Skin disorders; wounds; burns; haemorrhoids.

Isochol *Zentiva, Cz.*
Hymecromone (p. 2530·2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Isochron *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.†*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris.

Isocillin *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Isoclar *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.†*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Isocolan *Giuliani, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation; colonic lavage.

Isocomb *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Isocor *Merck, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Isocort *Perrigo, Israel.*
⊗Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2); diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1).
Fungal skin infections.

IsoCrom *Pari, Ger.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Asthma.

Isocross *Pharmacross, Chile.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Isocural *Pierre Fabre, Belg.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Isodeksol *Ulagay, Turk.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Isodem *Solitaire, India.*
Zolpidem (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Isoderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alkapharm, Singapore.
Skin and scalp cleanser.
Dermapharm, Ger.
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.
Orva, Turk.
Bufexamac (p. 30·2).
Skin disorders.

Isodermal *Kleva, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Isodex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teva, Hung.
Glucose monohydrate (p. 2069·1).

Isodexam *Sensomed, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Isodexid *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Isodilan *Klonal, Arg.*
Isoxsuprine (p. 2535·2).

Isodine *Mahakam Beta, Indon.; Mundipharma, Indon.; Meiji, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Meda, Port.†; Meiji, Thai.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Mouth and throat infections; skin, mucous membrane, and instrument disinfection; vaginitis; burns; wounds; skin infections; ulcers; oral hygiene; vulvovaginal disinfection.

Isodinitrat *Farmak, Ukr.†*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Myocardial infarction; left ventricular failure; angina pectoris.

Isodiur *Italfarmaco, Spain.*
⊗Torasemide sodium (p. 1516·3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Isodo Tbal *Silanes, Mex.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Isodol *Magis, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Isodonna *Rottapharm, Spain.†*
Soya bean (p. 2092·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Isodril *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Eye disorders.

Isodrink *Volchem, Ital.*
Isotonic rehydration solution.

Isodur *Sandoz, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Swed.†; Galen, UK.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Iso-Eremfat *Riemser, Ger.; Fatol, Rus.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Isoface *Valeant, Braz.†; Valeant, Mex.; Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne; seborrhoea; rosacea.

Isofact *Medico, India.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Isofebril Vitamine C *Ratiopharm, Fr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Pain; fever.

Isofed *Macleods, India.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Isofem *Meproform, Indon.†*
Isoflavone (p. 2620·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Isofenal *SoSe, Ital.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Isofer *Zenachs, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Isoflav *Raptakos, India; Raptakos, Malaysia; Raptakos, Singapore.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Dietary supplement.

Isoflavin *Biolina, Turk.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Isoflavine *Herbarium, Braz.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Isoflon *Proel, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Isoflu (Combipack) *Marketlink, Philipp.*
3 Tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); 6 tablets, inosine pranobex (p. 988·3).
Pain; fever; viral infections.

Isofludem *Dem, Turk.*
Isoflurane (p. 1903·2).

Isofor *Safeline, S.Afr.*
Isoflurane (p. 1903·2).
General anaesthesia.

Isoforine *Cristalia, Braz.*
Isoflurane (p. 1903·2).
General anaesthesia.

Isofra *Bouchara, Rus.; Bouchara-Recordati, Ukr.*
Framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2).
Bacterial infections of the upper respiratory tract.

Isofredil *Vocate, Gr.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).

I-Soft *Noreva, Fr.*
Cream: Ictasol (p. 1706·1); ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Isoftalmol *IQFA, Mex.†*
Sulfacetamide (p. 361·1).

Isofundin *Braun, Port.; Braun, Spain.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Isofundine *Braun, Fr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); sodium acetate (p. 1781·1); malic acid (p. 2549·2).

Isogaine *Clarben, Port.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Isogaine *Clarben, Spain.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2).
Local anaesthesia.

IsoGalen *Galen, Ger.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Isogel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, India; GSK, NZ†; Potter's, UK.
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; irritable bowel syndrome; diarrhoea; colostomy management.
Lalema, Canad.†
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).

Isogen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Perrigo, Israel.
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Isogeril *Gerolimatos (Γερολιμπτος), Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Isoglaucon *Agepha, Austria; Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Ital.; Alcon Cusi, Spain.†*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Glaucoma.

Isogrow *Bieffe, Ital.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in neonates.

Isogutt *Winzer, Ger.†*
Eye drops: Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Ocular burns.

Isogutt akut *Winzer, Ger.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Eye injuries and burns.

Isogyn
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Finderm, Ital.
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2).
Fungal vulvovaginal infections.

Isohes *Braun, Spain.*
⊗Pentastarch (p. 1146·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Plasma volume expansion.
Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.
⊗Pentastarch (p. 1146·1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion.

Isohexal *Hexal, Austral.†*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Isoket *Sidus, Arg.; UCB, Austria; UCB, China; UCB, Cz.; Sanol, Ger.; UCB, Ger.; GSK, Hong Kong; Pharos, Indon.†; Schwarz, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.; GSK, Philipp.; Schwarz, Pol.†; Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.; Schwarz, Rus.; UCB, Rus.; AHN, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore†; UCB, Switz.; Schwarz, Thai.; UCB, UK; UCB, Ukr.; Farma, Venez.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Myocardial infarction; heart failure; angina pectoris; coronary spasm during angiography; prolongation of ischaemia tolerance during angioplasty; coronary circulatory disorders; pulmonary hypertension; cor pulmonale.

Isokin *Warner, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Isokin-300 *Pfizer, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Isokin-T Forte *Pfizer, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); thioacetazone (p. 377·2).
Tuberculosis.

Isokoxi *Shreya, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Isola Capsicum N *IVF, Switz.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuralgia.

Isola Capsicum N Plus *IVF, Switz.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuralgia.

Isolan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galagen, USA.
Lactose-free, gluten-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Isolife *Garden House, Arg.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).

Isolin *Samarth, India.*
⊗Isoprenaline sulfate (p. 1411·3).
Cardiac arrest; bradycardia; asystole.

Isolone *Medilife, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Isolong *CTI, Israel†; CTS, Rus.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; pulmonary hypertension.

Isolyte
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Braun, Hong Kong†; Baxter, Ital.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; McGaw, USA.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.
Braun, Canad.
A range of electrolyte infusions with or without glucose (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.
Fresenius Kabi, Cz.
Sodium acetate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; metabolic acidosis.

Isomack *Zuaz, Venez.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure; pulmonary oedema.

Isomax *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Isomel *Dexcel, Irl.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Isomenopace *Vitabiotics, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Isomeran *Servier, Gr.*
⊗Dexfenfluramine hydrochloride (p. 2320·3).

Isomerine N *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; rhinitis.

Isomet *M & H, Thai.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Isomicot *Prieto, Arg.*
Isoconazole (p. 583·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Isomide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zee, India.
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Isomil *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Thai.; Ross, USA; Abbott, Venez.*
Lactose-free soy protein infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; diarrhoea; galactosaemia; cows' milk intolerance.
Abbott, Austral.
Milk substitute.
Milk intolerance; galactosaemia; lactose intolerance.
Abbott, Braz.
Soya based milk substitute.
Enteral nutrition.
Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, India; Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Pol.; Abbott, S.Afr.†; Abbott, Singapore.
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; cows' milk intolerance; gluten intolerance; diarrhoea; galactosaemia.
Abbott, China.
Lactose-free infant feed.
Cows' milk intolerance; lactose intolerance; diarrhoea.
Abbott, Mex.; Abbott Nutrition, UK.†
Lactose-free preparation for special diets.
Lactase deficiency; milk and lactose intolerance.

Isomil DF *Ross, USA.*
Lactose-free soy protein infant feed with fibre.
Diarrhoea.

Isomin *Cipla, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Isomina *Megat, Venez.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; peptic ulcer; heartburn; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Isomol *Morpha, Ger.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation.

Isomon *Riemser, Gr.; Roche, Gr.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Isomonat *Chaplapharm, Austria.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Ischaemic heart disease; pulmonary hypertension; heart failure.

Isomonit *Sandoz, Austral.; Sandoz, China; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Indon.; Rowex, Irl.; Sandoz, Philipp.; Hexal, Pol.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; ischaemic heart disease; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Isomytal *Shinyaku, Jpn.*
Amobarbital (p. 1037·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

IsonaRif *Versapharm, USA.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Isonate *Shou Chan, Philipp.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Isonefrine *Tubilux, Ital.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Production of mydriasis.

Isonep *Sensomed, Philipp.*
Neomycin (p. 329·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Eye infections.

Isonep H *Sensomed, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Eye disorders; eye infections.

Isonex *Pfizer, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Isoniac *Klonal, Arg.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Isoniaton *Samval, Braz.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Isonicid *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Isonid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Concept, Philipp.
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Isonorm *Lupin, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Isontyn *Abbott, Arg.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Isopan *BMW, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger Ellison syndrome.

Isopask *Farmasintez, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); sodium aminosalicylate (p. 215·2).

Isopelet *Zentiva, Cz.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Isopen *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Isoplasmal G *Braun, Spain.*
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Isoplex *IS Pharma, UK.*
⊗Succinylated gelatin (p. 1154·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Hypovolaemic shock.

Isoporum *Diba, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Isopreg *Global, India.*
Isoxsuprine (p. 2535·2).
Premature labour.

Isoprim *Tolmann, Philipp.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Isoprinosine *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Andromaco, Chile; Ewopharma, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Riemser, Ger.†; Unipharma, Gr.; Ewopharma, Hung.; Mediflarma, Indon.; Pediatrica, Indon.; Newport, Irl.; Armstrong, Mex.; Newport, Philipp.; Teva, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
Inosine pranobex (p. 988·3).
Viral infections; immunodeficiency; subacute sclerosing leucoencephalitis.

Isoprodian *Fatol, Austria.†*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); protionamide (p. 345·1); dapsone (p. 281·2).
Mycobacterial infections including leprosy.

Isoprotil *Azevedos, Port.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Isoproxal *Lazar, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Isoptin *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Austria; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Denm.; Abbott, Fin.; Abbott, Ger.; Vianex (Travel), Gr.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Hung.; Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Neth.; Abbott, Norw.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Pol.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Rus.; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Swed.; Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, USA.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure; coronary spasm; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy.

Isoptin plus *Abbott, Ger.*
⊗Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Isoptina *Abbott, Chile.*
Verapamil (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Isoptine *Abbott, Belg.; Abbott, Fr.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Isoptino *Abbott, Arg.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Isopto Alkaline *Alcon, Fin.; Alcon, Irl.†; Alcon, UK.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Isopto B 12 *M4 Pharma, Spain.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Corneal damage.

Isopto Carpina *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma; reversal of mydriasis.

Isopto Carpine *Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Fin.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Norw.†; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore†; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, USA.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension; production of miosis; cholinergic; production of mydriasis; raised intra-ocular pressure; reversal of mydriasis.

Isopto Cetamide *Alcon, USA.†*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Eye infections.

Isopto Cetapred *Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Philipp.†*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Infected eye disorders; inflammatory eye disorders.

Isopto Dex *Alcon, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Eye disorders.

Isopto Fenicol *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Hong Kong†; Alcon, Singapore.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Isopto Flucon *Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Eye disorders.

Isopto Karbakolin *Alcon, Swed.†*
Carbachol (p. 2005·2).
Glaucoma.

Isopto Max *Alcon, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Isopto Maxidex *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, Swed.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Isopto Maxitrol *Alcon, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); polymyxin B (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Inflammation and allergy of the eye.

Isopto Plain *Alcon, Fin.; Alcon, Irl.†; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, USA.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Isopto Tears *Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.†; Alcon, USA.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes; keratitis; keratoconjunctivitis sicca.

Isoptomax *Alcon, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Isopuramin *Bieffe, Ital.*
A range of amino-acid infusions.
Parenteral nutrition.

Iso-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris.

Isoradin *YSP, Malaysia.*
⊗Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2); diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Isoram *Bieffe, Ital.*
L-Arginine (p. 2049·1); L-isoleucine (p. 2078·2); L-leucine (p. 2079·1); L-valine (p. 2098·3).
Hepatic encephalopathy; post-trauma disorders.

Isoran *Biochimico, Braz.*
Isoflurane (p. 1903·2).

Isorane *Piramal, India.*
Isoflurane (p. 1903·2).

Isorat *Munir, Turk.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Isorbid *Pharos, Indon.; Armstrong, Mex.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cor pulmonale.

Isordil *Wyeth, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; Sigma, Braz.; Wyeth, India; Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†; Wyeth, Indon.†; Teofarma, Neth.; Wyeth, Philipp.; Aspen, S.Afr.; Wyeth-Ayerst, Thai.†; Fako, Turk.; Valeant, USA.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; ischaemic heart disease.

Isore *Ashford, Philipp.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Isorel *Novipharm, Austria.*
Mistletoe (p. 2560·2) from fir trees, apple trees or pine trees.
Malignant neoplasms.

Isorem *Remedica, Hong Kong; Remedica, Thai.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Isoren *Bieffe, Ital.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in renal failure.

Isoret *BMW, India.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Isorgan *Infinity, Venez.*
Soap substitute.

Isoriac *Pierre Fabre, Ital.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Isoric *Interbat, Indon.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Iso-Rifa PC *India, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Isorifam *Biocham, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Iso-Ripharmed *Pharmed, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Isoriv *East African, India.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Isorythm *SERP, Mon.*
Disopyramide (p. 1363·2) or disopyramide phosphate (p. 1363·3).
Arrhythmias; prevention of cardiac shock in patients with implantable defibrillators.

Isos *Neon, India.*
Streptomycin sulfate (p. 359·1).
Bacterial infections.

Isoselect *Bieffe, Ital.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition; hepatic encephalopathy.

Isoskin *Biospray, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Isosol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merkez, Turk.
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Oral hygiene; skin disorders; vaginal infections; skin disinfection.

Shree Ganesh, India.
⊗Isoprenaline hydrochloride (p. 1411·3).
Bronchospasm during anaesthesia; arrhythmias; heart block; shock; diagnostic agent.

Ulagay, Turk.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); with or without glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Isosor *Vitabalans, Fin.†; Vitabalans, Pol.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Isosource *Novartis, Braz.; Nestle, Canad.; Novartis Nutrition, Cz.; Nestle, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis Nutrition, Fr.†; Nestle, Hong Kong; Nestle, Ital.; Nestle, UK; Nestle, USA.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nestle, Turk.
Preparations for enteral nutrition.

Novartis Nutrition, Singapore.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Isospan *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Isospray *Biotech, Venez.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Isosteril *Fresenius Kabi, Switz.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Isosupra Lidose *SMB, Belg.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Isotamine *Valeant, Canad.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Isotamine B *Valeant, Canad.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Isotane *Micro, India; Pacific, NZ†; Shanghai Yanan, Thai.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Isotard
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ProStrakan, UK.
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Isotein HN *Sandoz Nutrition, USA.*
Lactose-free, gluten-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Isoten *Meda, Belg.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; cardiac hyperkinetic syndrome; heart failure.

Isotenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535·2).
Dysmenorrhoea; peripheral vascular disorders; premature labour; threatened miscarriage.

Isotic Adretor *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Isotic Azora *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Allergic or inflammatory eye disorders.

Isotic Betaracin *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Isotic Cetride *Fahrenheit, Indon.†*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1).
Eye infections.

Isotic Clearin *Fahrenheit, Indon.†*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Eye irritation.

Isotic Cycloma *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Production of mydriasis; prevention of synechiae; uveitis; glaucoma.

Isotic Enpigi *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); gramicidin (p. 308-3).
Eye infections.

Isotic Frizin *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Eye irritation.

Isotic Ixodine *Fahrenheit, Indon.†*
Idoxuridine (p. 985-1).
Viral keratitis.

Isotic Neolyson *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Isotic Nepafrin *Fahrenheit, Indon.†*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Eye infections.

Isotic Renator *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Eye infections.

Isotic Salmicol *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Isotic Tearin *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189-2); dextran 70 (p. 1138-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Eye irritation; dry eyes.

Isotic Timact *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Eye infections.

Isotic Tobrizon *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Infected eye disorders.

Isotic Tobryne *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Isotin *Alfy, India.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Isotol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Diaco, Ital.
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427-3).
Raised intracranial pressure; ocular hypertension.

Zee, India.
Ethambutol (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Isotonax *Baxter, Belg.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Isotone Kochsalz *Baxter, Ger.; Braun, Ger.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Isotonische Kochsalzlösung *Baxter, Ger.; Eifelfango, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Serum-Werk Bernburg, Ger.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; respiratory-tract disorders.

Isotop *Esma, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Isotrate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unipharma, Gr.; Berlin Pharm, Thai.
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris.

Isotret *Hexal, Ger.†*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Isotretin *Sandoz, Cz.†*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Isotrex *Stiefel, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; Stiefel, Braz.; Stiefel, Chile; Stiefel, China; Stiefel, Denm.; Stiefel, Ger.; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Hung.; Stiefel, Indon.; Stiefel, Irl.; Stiefel, Israel†; Stiefel, Ital.; Stiefel, Malaysia; Stiefel, Mex.; Stiefel, NZ; Stiefel, Philipp.; Stiefel, Pol.; Stiefel, Port.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; Stiefel, Spain; Stiefel, Thai.; Stiefel, UK.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Isotrex Eritromicina *Stiefel, Spain.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2); erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Acne.

Isotrexin *GSK, Austria; Stiefel, Braz.; GSK, Cz.; Stiefel, Ger.; Stiefel, Hung.; Stiefel, Irl.; Stiefel, Ital.; Stiefel, Pol.; Stiefel, Port.; Stiefel, Rus.; GSK, Singapore; Stiefel, Thai.; Embil, Turk.; Stiefel, UK; Stiefel, Ukr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2); erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Acne.

Isotrexol *Stiefel, Braz.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2); ensulizole (p. 1703-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).

Isotriz *Ritz, India.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Isotroin *Iasis, Gr.; Cipla, India.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Iso-Urea *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin disorders.

Isovist *Bayer, China; Bayer, Ger.; Panagakis, Gr.; Bayer Schering, Hung.†; Bayer, Neth.†; Schering, NZ†; Schering, S.Afr.†; Bayer, Switz.†; Bayer, UK.†*
Iotrolan (p. 1592-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Isovit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Deva, Turk.
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Isovon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alembic, India.
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3); vitamins; minerals.

Alembic, Singapore.
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Isovorin *Wyeth, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Wyeth, Gr.; Pfizer, Norw.†; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Wyeth, UK.*
Calcium levofolinate (p. 2067-1).
Adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer; antidote to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia; reduction of high dose methotrexate toxicity; methanol poisoning.

Isovue *Regional Health, Austral.†; Bracco, Canad.; Regional Health, NZ; Squibb Diagnostics, USA.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Isowin *Arrowin, India.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Isox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Plus, India.
Isoxsuprine (p. 2535-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Saval, Chile.
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Sanasiain, Mex.
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Isoxan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Miracalus, India.
Ifosfamide (p. 806-1); mesna (p. 1557-2).

NHS, Fr.
Vitamins; minerals.

Isoxilan *BioFemme, Philipp.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535-2).
Threatened abortion; premature labour; dysmenorrhoea; peripheral vascular disorders.

Isoxin *Pascual, Philipp.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Isoxsan *Sanify, India.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

I-Soyalac *Nutricia-Loma Linda, USA.*
Corn- and lactose-free soy protein infant feed.

Isozid *Riemser, Ger.; Fatol, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

Isozid Comp *Fatol, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Isozid comp N *Riemser, Ger.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Isozid-H *Gebro, Austria.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755-1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3); propyl alcohol (p. 1768-1).
Skin disinfection.

Isozol *Nichi-Iko, Jpn.*
Thiamylal sodium (p. 1915-1).
General anaesthesia; convulsions.

Isozyloram *Ranbaxy, Cz.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Ispagel *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.; LPC, UK.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation; diarrhoea; irritable bowel syndrome; diverticular disease.

Ispenoral *Rosen, Ger.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Isprinol *Novell, Indon.*
Inosine pranobex (p. 988-3).
Viral infections.

Isquelium *Rider, Chile.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Isryl *Systopic, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Isryl-M *Systopic, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Issium *Lifepharma, Ital.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Vertigo.

Issobevit *Prosl, Gr.*
Vitamins; minerals; lysine (p. 2079-3).

Issopres *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

Istalar *Pharmalabre, Gr.*
Mequitazine (p. 635-2).

Istalol *Ista, USA.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Istamex *Adelco, Gr.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Istam-Far *Faran, Gr.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1).

Istaminol *Elvipe, Gr.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).

Istan *Elin, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

Istantal *Farmakopea, Ital.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Fever; pain.

Istasol *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2).
Eye disorders.

Istefral *Mintlab, Chile.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Depression.

Isticillina *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Istin *Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, UK.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Istivac *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Istodax *Celgene, USA.*
Romidepsin (p. 855-2).
Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma; peripheral T-cell lymphoma.

Istolde *Actavis, Irl.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Istopril *Codal Synto, Thai.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Istotosal *DAST, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Istrum *Wockhardt, India.*
Bovine colostrum (p. 2380-3).

Isudrine *Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.†*
Aluminium phosphate (p. 1818-3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Isuprel *Hospira, Austral.; Hospira, Belg.; Abbott, Cz.†; Hospira, Fr.; Hospira, Gr.; Abbott, Indon.†; Abbott, Israel†; Hospira, NZ; Hospira, Thai.; Hospira, USA.*
⊗Isoprenaline hydrochloride (p. 1411-3).
Heart block; Stokes-Adams attacks; cardiac arrest; bronchospasm during anaesthesia; heart failure; shock; arrhythmias; pulmonary hypertension; overdose of beta blockers or calcium channel blockers; hypoperfusion syndrome; carotid sinus hypersensitivity.

I-Supres *Medlife, Philipp.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Isvedon *Life Medicare, India.*
Trimetazidine (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; Ménière's disease.

Iszu *Acmorb, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

IT SD-T *Purissimus, Arg.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

I-Tab *Pascual, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Itaclox *Rafarm, Gr.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Bacterial infections.

Itagil *Actavis, Port.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

Itaka *Roemmers, Venez.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Itakem *Actavis, Cz.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Italdermol *Italmex, Mex.*
Wheat germ (p. 2647-1); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764-3).
Burns; wounds; ulcers.

Italker *Italmex, Mex.†*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Italnik *Italmex, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Italon *Offenbach, Mex.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Inflammation.

Italprid *Teofarma, Ital.*
Tiapride hydrochloride (p. 1111-2).
Movement disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; behaviour disorders; gastrointestinal motility disorders; headache.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ital-Ultra *Italmex, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Italviron *Italmex, Mex.*
Asparagine; acetylglutamine (p. 2426-2); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); phosphorylserine.
Memory disorders.

Itami *Fidia, Ital.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Marvecs, Neth.†
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Itamol *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Itavi, Mex.
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821-3).
Peptic ulcer; diarrhoea.

Itan *Saval, Chile.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Itane *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Itapredin *Roferm, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Itaspor *Intas, India.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itastab *Roferm, Gr.*
⊗Trypsin (p. 2635-2); chymotrypsin (p. 2477-3).

Itax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Rus.
Phenothrin (p. 2160-1).
Pediculosis.

Pierre Fabre Dermo Kosmetik, Ger.†
Cyclomethicone (p. 2209-2); castor oil (p. 2472-1).
Pediculosis.

Itax Antipoux *Ducray, Fr.*
Shampoo: Phenothrin (p. 2160-1).
Pediculosis.

Itcan *Hetero, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850-1).

Itch Care *Kiwi, Neth.*
Urtica dioica (p. 2639-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Itch Eze *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
OsmoCare.
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Itch Relief *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.*
⊗Macrogol lauril ethers (p. 2193-3); urea (p. 1727-3).
Pruritic skin disorders.

Itchasia *Willow, India.*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); ichthammol (p. 1705-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Itchicos *Symbiosis, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); neomycin (p. 329-3).

Itchicure *Symbiosis, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); neomycin (p. 329-3).

Itchipol *Symbiosis, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); neomycin (p. 329-3).

Itch-Soothe *AFT, NZ.*
Crotamiton (p. 1699-2).
Pruritus; scabies.

Itch-X *Ascher, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Formerly contained pramocaine hydrochloride and benzyl alcohol.
Local anaesthesia.

Itchy Eye Drops *Major, USA.†*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Itcozol *Douglas, NZ.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itearz *Medilife, Philipp.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Tear deficiency.

ITE-B12 Forte *Purissimus, Arg.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); liver extract (p. 2444-1).
Anaemias.

Itedal *Dicofar, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Itedal Plus *Dicofar, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Pain; fever; nasal congestion; cold and influenza symptoms.

Item Antipoux *Dermophil Indien, Fr.*
Lotion; shampoo: Phenothrin (p. 2160-1).
Pediculosis.

Iteol-3 *AstraZeneca, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Skin disinfection.

Iteol-H *AstraZeneca, India.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).

Iterax *UCB, Indon.; GSK, Philipp.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3).
Anxiety; premedication; pruritus.

Iterium *Servier, Austria.*
Rilmenidine phosphate (p. 1487-1).
Hypertension.

Itex *Pascual, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Itha *Alna, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

I-Thro *Zubit, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

I-Throcin *TC Pharma-Chem, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Itiflox *Ashford, Philipp.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Itinerol B_6 *Vifor, Switz.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Nausea and vomiting; motion sickness.

Itires *Pekana, Canad.*
Baryta carbonica (p. 2452-2); cistus canadensis; conium maculatum (p. 2524-3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); scrophularia nodosa; galium aparine (p. 2481-2); juglans regia (p. 2646-1); kali iodatum (p. 2336-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Itisona *Galeno, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

ITN *Alna, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis; anaemias.

Itnogen *ProSirakan, Belg.; ProSirakan, Spain.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305-1).
Male hypogonadism.

Itodal *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itokine *Zydus, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850-1).

Itomed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ProMed, Ukr.
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Chemo, Neth.†
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

I-Tone *Sanjivani, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Itonorm *Gufic, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850-1).

I-Top *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Boric acid (p. 2459-3); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Itoplus *Medley, India.*
Itopride; rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Itopraz *Cosme, India.*
Itopride; rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Itoprid *Cipla, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850-1).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Itorab *Cipla, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850-1); rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Itorbe *Aarpik, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850-1); rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Itorex *Tecnopharma, Ital.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Itotor-OD *Torrent, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850-1).

Itoxaril *UKM, Arg.*
Irinotecan (p. 812-2).
Colorectal cancer.

Wermar, Mex.
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Itoz *Wallace, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850-1).

Itra *East West, India; Macrophar, Thai.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itrabene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itrabest *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itrac *Cassara, Arg.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itracan *Cipla, India.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itracic *Ciclum, Port.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itracol *Hexal, Ger.†*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itracon *Med-One, Gr.; Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Thai.; Farmak, Ukr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itraconal *Polychronus, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itraconbeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itraconep *Extractum, Hung.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itraconol *EMS, Braz.†*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itracosid *Carbel, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itracotan *Royton, Braz.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itraderm *Dermapharm, Ger.; Dermapharm, Switz.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

ItraGen *Generics, Pol.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itragen *Generics, Hung.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itrahexal *Hexal, Braz.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itral *Ameda, Ukr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itralex *EMS, Braz.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itralfa *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

ItraMerck *Generics, Pol.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itramicol *Moschimfarm, Rus.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itranax *Janssen-Cilag, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itranol *Rafa, Israel.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itranstad *Stada, Hong Kong.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itraproton *Proton, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itrasix *Sinensix, Thai.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itraspor *Sigma, Braz.; Suon, Gr.; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itrastad *Stada, Denm.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itravil *Investigacion, Mex.†*
⊗Clobenzorex hydrochloride (p. 2318-3).
Obesity.

Itraviron *Farmedia, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itraxel *Normal, Port.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; autism.

Itrazen *Kaizen, India.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itrazol *Biolab Sanus, Braz.; Varisfield, Gr.; Vertex, Rus.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itrazole *Mylan, NZ; Millimed, Thai.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itrin *Sigmar, Ital.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Hypertension.

Itrizole *Janssen, Jpn.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itrole *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Itrop *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Bradycardia; arrhythmias.

Itrop Plus *Cipla, India.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Production of mydriasis.

Ittiolo *AFOM, Ital.; Almus, Ital.; Marco Viti, Ital.; NewFaDem, Ital.; Polifarma Benessere, Ital.; Sella, Ital.; Zeta, Ital.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705-3).
Skin disorders.

Itworks *Intas, India.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).

Ityolate CE *RCA, Ital.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin disorders.

Itzgon *Kee, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); tizanidine (p. 2026-2).
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Itzol *Lapi, Indon.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Iugr *Condor, India.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255-2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Iuronico Biotic *Poylos, Arg.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).

Iuronicoderm *Poylos, Arg.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Skin disorders.

IV Augclav *VHB, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

IVA Anamix *Nutricia, Fr.; Nutricia, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Isovaleric acidaemia.

SHS, Cz.
Infant feed.
Isovaleric acidaemia; disorders of leucine metabolism.

Iva Anamix *Nutricia, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Isovaleric acidaemia.

Ivabid *Piramal, India.*
Ivabradine hydrochloride (p. 1415·1).
Angina pectoris.

Ivabrad *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ivabradine (p. 1415·1).
Angina pectoris.

Ivadal *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Ivagalmin *Genepharm, Cz.; Genepharm, Neth.; Galex, Pol.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia in parkinsonism.

Ivagan *Arex, Venez.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Headache.

I-Valex *Ross, USA.*
A range of leucine-free preparations for enteral nutrition including an infant feed.
Leucine catabolism disorders.

Ivaliten *Lavipharm, Gr.*
Phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Head, body, and crab lice.

Ivamycin *Elpen (Ελpεν), Gr.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ivan *Arlak, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Soap substitute.

Ivanes *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
Anaesthesia; analgesia in obstetrics.

Ivarest *Rider, Chile; Blistex, USA.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Minor skin irritation; allergic skin reactions; pruritus.

Ivast *ADP, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Ivatrim *Sydenham, Philipp.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ivazine *Unichem, India.*
Ivabradine (p. 1415·1).

Ivcef *Aurobindo, India.*
Cefpirome (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ivecop *Shalaks, India.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections; scabies.

Ivecop-AB *Shalaks, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections.

Ivedal *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Ivegam-CMV *CAF-DCF, Belg.*
A cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin (p. 2381·3).
Passive immunisation.

Ivel *Abbott, Mex.†*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Ivel mono *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Ivelip *Baxter Immuno, Arg.; Baxter, Austral.; Clintec, China; Kalbe, Indon.; Teva, Israel; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Pol.†; Baxter, Singapore; Baxter, Thai.†; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Baxter, UK; Baxter, Venez.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Ivélip *Baxter, Fr.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Ivemend *MSD, Austria; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.†; MSD-Chibret, Fr.†; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, UK.*
Fosaprepitant meglumine (p. 1843·3).
Nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy.

Ivepoque *GE Healthcare, Fr.†*
Iopentol (p. 1591·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Ivepred *Sun, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2) or methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Ivercid *East West, India.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections; scabies.

Ivercid-A *East West, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections.

Ivermec *UCI, Braz.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Onchocerciasis.

Ivermax *Phyto-Sante, Canad.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia alba (p. 2461·3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Iversan *Sanify, India.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections; scabies.

Iver-Sol *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections; scabies.

Iverstar *BMW, India.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections; scabies.

Ivertal *Panalab, Arg.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Onchocerciasis; strongyloidiasis; scabies.

Iverzole *JK Biochem, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections.

Ivetra *Torrent, Philipp.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Ivexterm *Valeant, Mex.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections.

IVF-C *LG Life Sciences, Thai.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Cryptorchidism; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism; menstrual disorders; threatened or recurrent miscarriage; male and female infertility.

IVF-M *Biochem, India; LG Life Sciences, Thai.*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284·1).
Male and female infertility.

IV-Globulin *Zydus, India; Green Cross, Malaysia.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation; hypogammaglobulinaemia; Kawasaki disease; immune thrombocytopenia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; agammaglobulinaemia; immunodeficiency; bone-marrow transplantation.

IV-Globulin S *Green Cross, Philipp.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Immunodeficiency; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome.

IVheBex *Lab Francais du Fractionnement, Fr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Vianex (Βιανεξ), Gr.; LFB, Neth.; LFB, Port.; Er-Kim, Turk.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Ividol *Raform, Gr.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; heart failure.

Iviglob *VHB, India.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation; immunodeficiency; bone-marrow transplantation; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome.

Ivimax *VHB, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ivimicin *FDC, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ivipime *VHB, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ivirome *VHB, India.*
Cefpirome (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Iviroxime *VHB, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

I-Vit *Elder, India.*
Trace elements; minerals.

Ivit *Elder, India.*
Trace elements; minerals.

I-Vit Plus *Elder, India.*
Trace elements; minerals; ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).

Ivitax *VHB, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

I-Vite *Yu Sheng, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079·2).
Nutritional supplement.

I-Vite Protect *Rugby, USA.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); copper (p. 2057·1); sodium (p. 1795·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

i-Vitein *Indrugco, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).
Dietary supplement.

Ivix *Cinetic, Arg.*
Capsules: Amino acids; vitamins; minerals; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); soya protein.
Dietary supplement.

Cinetic, Arg.
Topical solution: Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Ivix Fin *Cinetic, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Ivixone *VHB, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Iviz *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Adjunct in eye surgery.

Ivmetro *Torrent, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Ivor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rovi, Austria; Vianex (Βιανεξ), Gr.; Sigma-Tau, Ital.; Rovi, Port.
Bemiparin sodium (p. 1314·2).
Thromboembolic disorders; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Plus, India.
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections; scabies.

Ivoral *Aurochem, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections.

Ivorat *Ginsladius, Austria.*
Bemiparin sodium (p. 1314·2).
Deep vein thrombosis.

Ivori *Invision, India.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections; scabies.

Ivorin *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).
Cough.

Ivormax *Vianex (Βιανεξ), Gr.*
Bemiparin sodium (p. 1314·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

IV-Pro *Claris, Philipp.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Ivracain *Sintetica, Switz.*
Chloroprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Ivumir *Dicofarm, Ital.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Ivy Block *Enviroderm, USA.*
Bentoquatam (p. 1696·1).
Prophylaxis against poison ivy-, oak-, or sumac-induced contact dermatitis.

Ivy Dry *Ivy Corp, USA.*
Zinc acetate (p. 2126·1).
Minor skin irritation.

Ivy Wash *Humco, USA.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).

Ivydol *Sidhiball, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Ivynall *Brymar, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ivy-Rid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medique, USA.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).

Iwadil-Millimed, *Thai.†*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Iwamet *Masa, Thai.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; systemic mastocytosis.

Iwata *Cadila, India.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890·1).
Inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis.

Iwazin *Masa, Thai.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat infections.

Ixacor *Roemmers, Arg.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; sitosterolaemia.

Ixana *Medical, Arg.*
Lozenges: Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1) sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); senega (p. 1677·2); ambay.
Mouth and throat disorders.

Medical, Arg.
Syrup: Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); senega (p. 1677·2); squill (p. 1677·3); ambay.
Cough.

Ixel *Rovafarm, Arg.; Pierre Fabre, Austria; Roche, Braz.; Silesia, Chile; Pierre Fabre, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Fin.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Hong Kong; Pierre Fabre, Israel; Pierre Fabre, Pol.†; Pierre Fabre, Port.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.; Pierre Fabre, Thai.; Pierre Fabre, Turk.*
Milnacipran hydrochloride (p. 435·3).
Depression.

Ixempra *BMS, Arg.; BMS, Chile; BMS, Fr.†; BMS, Israel; BMS, NZ; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Switz.; BMS, Thai.; BMS, USA.*
Ixabepilone (p. 814·3).
Breast cancer.

Ixense *Takeda, Jpn†; Takeda, Thai.*
Apomorphine hydrochloride (p. 892·3).
Erectile dysfunction.

Ixia *Menarini, Spain.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).
Hypertension.

Ixia Plus *Menarini, Spain.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Ixiaro *Intercell, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis Vaccines, Cz.; Crucell, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis Vaccines, Ger.; Novartis Vaccines, Irl.; Neopharm, Israel; Novartis Vaccines, Neth.; Intercell, Norw.; Novartis Vaccines, Pol.; Novartis Vaccines, Port.; Novartis Vaccines, Spain; Crucell, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis Vaccines, UK; Novartis, USA.*
An inactivated Japanese encephalitis vaccine (p. 2396·2).
Active immunisation.

Ixicrol *Novag, Mex.*
Paroxetine (p. 440·3).

Ixidol *Biomax, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ixime *Lupin, Malaysia; Lupin, Rus.; Lupin, Ukr.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ixium *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Imiquimod (p. 985·2).

Ixopolet *Best, Mex.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Antoxidant.

Ixor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Saha, Indon.
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.†
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Also known as Ιχωρ (Ichor).
Allergic rhinitis; skin disorders.

Ixoten *Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.*
Trofosfamide (p. 878·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ixprim *Grunenthal, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Grunenthal, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Iyafin *TNP, Thai.*
Junior syrup: ⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

TNP, Thai.
Syrup: ⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

TNP, Thai.
Tablets: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Iyara Ma-Weang *T Man, Thai.*
Solanum trilobatum; Indian gooseberry (p. 2532·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Izabel *Zyiras, India.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Izac *TNP, Thai.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3).
Mouth infections.

Izacef *Intramed, S.Afr.†*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Izadima *Pisa, Mex.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Izart *Integra, Philipp.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension.

Izeal *FDC, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); trace elements; lutein (p. 2079·2).
Dietary supplement.

I-Zen *Klar Sehen, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements; eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); lutein (p. 2079·2).

Izepox *Labormed, Cz.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Izerin *Rafarm, Gr.*
Ceftrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Izetafin *Rafarm, Gr.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Izid *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Izilox *Bayer, Fr.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Izinor *Rafarm, Gr.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Izodeks *Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Izofran *GSK, Chile.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1) or ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Izoleks *Biosel, Turk.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); with or without glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Izolen *Polifarma, Turk.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Izoltil *Help, Gr.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Izomix *Biosel, Turk.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Izonit *Lek, Pol.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Ischaemic heart disease.

Izotek *Blau, Pol.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Izotziaja *Zioja, Pol.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Izra *Unichem, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Izra-D *Unichem, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); esomeprazole (p. 1841·1).

Jaa Pyral *Joapharm, Canad.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).

Jaa Tetra *Joapharm, Canad.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jaaps Health Salt *Askit, UK.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1); potassium sodium tartrate (p. 1879·3).
Dyspepsia; heartburn; constipation.

Jaba B_{12} *Jaba Recordati, Port.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency; neuralgia; neuritis.

Jabastatina *Jaba Recordati, Port.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Jabasulide *Jaba Recordati, Port.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Jabón del Tío Nacho *Bustillos, Mex.*
Tar (p. 1723·3); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Skin disorders; scalp disorders.

Jabonacid *Bajer, Arg.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2); cetrimide (p. 1742·1); bornyl acetate (p. 2460·2).
Skin and scalp cleanser.

Jabonoil *Panalab, Arg.*
Trichlorosalicylanilide.
Emollient.

Jacarzole *Sanify, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Jack & Jill *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Jack & Jill Bedtime *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Jack & Jill Children's Formula Cough Liquid *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Jack & Jill Cough & Cold *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Jack & Jill Cough Cold & Flu *Buckley, Canad.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Jack & Jill Thin Strips Cough *Buckley, Canad.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Jack & Jill Thin Strips Cough & Cold *Buckley, Canad.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Jackson's All Fours *Anglian, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Jackson's Bronchial Balsam *Anglian, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Jacksons Herbal Laxative *Anglian, UK.*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Jackson's Lemon Linctus *Anglian, UK.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); honey (p. 2072·1).
Coughs; sore throat.

Jacksons Mentholated Balm *Anglian, UK.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); terpineol (p. 2627·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal pain; respiratory-tract congestion.

Jackson's Pain & Fever *Anglian, UK.*
Sodium salicylate (p. 132·2).
Formerly known as Jacksons Febrifuge.
Cold and influenza symptoms; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Jackson's Troublesome Coughs *Anglian, UK.*
⊗Ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); honey (p. 2072·1).
Coughs.

Jacomox *Actavis, Neth.†*
Moxonidine (p. 1442·1).
Hypertension.

Jacpar *Keshav, India.*
Aceclofenac sodium (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Jactuss *Coup, Gr.*
Zipeprol hydrochloride (p. 1680·3).
Cough.

Jacutin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Almirall Hermal, Ger.
Topical solution: Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Pediculosis.

Almirall Hermal, Ger.
Topical spray: Bioallethrin (p. 2149·2); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Hermal, Austria†; Hermal, Hung.†; Hermal, Malaysia†; Herrmann, Pol.†; Hermal, Singapore; Almirall, Switz.†; Boots, Thai.†; Hermal, Thai.†
Lindane (p. 2157·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Hermal, Singapore.
Topical emulsion: Lindane (p. 2157·1); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Jade *Craveri, Arg.*
21 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Jade MD 24 contains 24 active tablets and 4 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Jadelle *Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer Schering, Neth.†; Bayer Schering, Norw.†; Bayer, NZ; Bayer Schering, Port.; Bayer, Spain†; Bayer, Swed.†; Bayer, Thai.; Schering, Venez.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Progestogen-only contraceptive implant.

Jadix *Farmozol, Gr.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Jaga *Aldril, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; joint pain; vitamin B deficiency.

Jagaplex *Aldril, Philipp.*
Oral drops: Vitamins.

Aldril, Philipp.
Syrup; tablets: Vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Jagcin *Jagsonpal, India.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Jaglax *Jagsonpal, India.*
Phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).

Jagquin *Jagsonpal, India.*
Chloroquine (p. 650·1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Jagril-Spas *Jagsonpal, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Jaizzy *Aamorb, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Jaizzy-GM *Aamorb, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Jakafi *Incyte, USA.*
Ruxolitinib phosphate (p. 855·3).
Myelofibrosis.

Jakavi *Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, UK.*
Ruxolitinib phosphate (p. 855·3).
Myelofibrosis.

Jalcium *Jagsonpal, India.*
Minerals; colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Jalcium-T *Jagsonpal, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Jaloplast *Kela, Belg.*
A hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

Jaloskin *Fidia, Ital.*
Hyaff (p. 2526·2).
Wounds.

Jalra *Novartis, Cz.; UCB, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Esteve, Spain.*
Vildagliptin (p. 504·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jalyn *GSK, Canad.; GSK, USA.*
Dutasteride (p. 2357·2); tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Jamaican Sarsaparilla *Potter's, UK.*
Sarsaparilla root (p. 2610·3); capsicum (p. 2469·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Skin disorders.

Jamax-S *SJA, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Jamieson Total Energy *Jamieson, Philipp.*
Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3); bee pollen (p. 2593·3); royal jelly (p. 2608·1); kola nut (p. 2648·2); wheat grass.
Nutritional supplement.

Jamyle *Velvian, Neth.*
24 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Jamylène *AJC, Fr.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Janacin *Biolab, Hong Kong†; Biolab, Malaysia; Biolab, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Janartan *KRKA, Cz.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Janbol *Keshav, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Jancef *Hiral, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Jandox *Hiral, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Jangee *LadesPharma, Cz.; LadesPharma, Hung.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Janogrel *Miklich, Denm.*
Clopidogrel hydrochloride (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Jantoven *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Januet *MSD, Israel.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); sitagliptin phosphate (p. 500·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Janumet *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, India; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, UK; MSD, Ukr.; Merck, USA.*
Sitagliptin phosphate (p. 500·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Januvia *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, India; MSD, Indon.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Jpn; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, UK; Merck, USA.*
Sitagliptin phosphate (p. 500·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Japan Freeze-Dried Tuberculin *Vaccina, S.Afr.†*
Tuberculin purified protein derivative (p. 2635·3).
Tuberculosis test.

Japanöl *Liebermann, Ger.*
Mint oil (p. 2560·1).
Cold symptoms; dyspepsia; myalgia.

Japlor *Sanify, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Japol *Saku, Fin.; MaxMedica, Swed.*
Partially dementholised mint oil (p. 2560·1) mentha arvensis piparescens.
Indigestion; cold symptoms; cough; musculoskeletal pain; pruritus.

Jaquedryl *Pfizer, Chile.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Migraine and other vascular headache.

Jarabe de Capulin *Nordin, Mex.†*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); ephedrine (p. 1663·1).
Cough.

Jarabe Garde *Grisi, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Jarabe Manceau *Alcor, Spain.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); coriander (p. 2486·3); pyrus malus.
Constipation.

Jarabe de Manzanas *Ifusa, Mex.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427·3); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Jarabe Palto Compuesto con Miel Adulto *Maver, Chile.*
Avocado leaf (p. 2451·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2); honey (p. 2072·1).
Cough.

Jarabe Palto Compuesto con Miel Infantil *Maver, Chile.†*
Avocado (p. 2451·2); honey (p. 2072·1).
Cough.

Jarabe de Rabano Yodado *Grisi, Mex.*
Raphanus sativus; iodine (p. 2336·3).

Jarsin *Klosterfrau, Austria; Cassella-med, Cz.; Cassella-med, Ger.; Vifor, Switz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; anxiety; insomnia.

Jarvis *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Neth.; Richter, Pol.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Jasimenth CN *Bolder, Ger.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Jasmine *Bayer, Fr.*
Ethinylestradiol betadex clathrate (p. 2275·3); drospirenone (p. 2269·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Jasminelle *Bayer, Fr.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol betadex clathrate (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Jasminellecontinu *Bayer, Fr.*
21 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol betadex clathrate (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Jatamansin NF *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Jatamansin formerly contained troxerutin.
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Jatrosom *Aristo, Ger.*
Tranylcypromine sulfate (p. 450·3).
Depression.

Jaundif *Alums, India.*
Karela; terminalia chebula (p. 2474·3).

Javipren *Elpen (Elpasv), Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Javlor *Pierre Fabre, Austria; Pierre Fabre, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Denm.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Ger.; Pierre Fabre, Gr.; Pierre Fabre, Irl.; Pierre Fabre, Israel; Pierre Fabre, Ital.; Pierre Fabre, Neth.; Pierre Fabre, Norw.; Pierre Fabre, Pol.; Pierre Fabre, Port.; Pierre Fabre, Spain; Pierre Fabre, Swed.; Pierre Fabre, UK.*
Vinflunine tartrate (p. 885·1).
Urothelial-tract cancer.

Jawkapta *Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Jaxe *Hiral, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jayacin *Danpac, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Jaydisyn *Sal-J, Philipp.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Jay-Phyl *Jaymac, USA.*
Diprophylline (p. 1207·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Jayzyme *Om Biotec, India.*
⊗Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3).

Jcanzole *Sanify, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

J-COF DHC *Jaymac, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Jean Siagra *Laborate, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Jeanine *Jenapharm, Cz.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Jenapharm, Ukr.*
Dienogest (p. 2267·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Jebik V *Osaka University, Jpn.*
An inactivated Japanese encephalitis vaccine (p. 2396·2).
Active immunisation.

Jecktofer *Cosme, India.*
Iron sorbitol (p. 2077·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Jecktofer Plus *Cosme, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Jécopeptol *Tradiphar, Fr.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); boldo (p. 2458·3); kinkeliba (p. 2538·2); euonymus (p. 1842·1).
Digestive disorders.

Jectocef *Lakeside, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Jectocos *CFL, India.*
Capsules: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Formerly contained iron sorbitol.

Cosme, India.
Syrup: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Jectocos Plus *CFL, India.*
Iron sorbitol (p. 2077·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107·3).
Anaemias.

Jectofer *Eczacibasi, Turk.†*
Iron sorbitol (p. 2077·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Jekovit *Orion, Fin.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Jelgrad *KRKA, Neth.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Jellicor *Pfizer, India.*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).

Jellin *Teofarma, Ger.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Jellin Basis *Grunenthal, Ger.†*
Emollient.
Skin disorders.

Jellin-Neomycin *Teofarma, Ger.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Jelliproct *Teofarma, Ger.*
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Jellywash *Prevor, Fr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Jellyfish stings.

Jelonet *Smith & Nephew, Austral.; Smith & Nephew, Fr.; Smith & Nephew, Ital.; Smith & Nephew, S.Afr.; Smith & Nephew Healthcare, UK.*
Soft paraffin (p. 2212·1).
Wound dressing; burns.

Jemizym *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1).
Haemorrhage; respiratory-tract disorders.

Jemta *Ebewe, Ital.; Ebewe, Neth.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Jenacard *Mibe Jena, Ger.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris.

Jenamazol *Quintessenz, Cz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Jenaril *Stada, Denm.*
Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Jenaspiron *Mibe Jena, Ger.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hyperaldosteronism; oedema; ascites.

Jencevac *Shantha, India.*
A Japanese encephalitis vaccine (p. 2396·2).
Active immunisation.

Jencycla *Lupin, USA.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Jengimiel *Jengimiel, Venez.*
Adult syrup: Ginger (p. 1844·1); honey (p. 2072·1).
Sore throat; cough.

Jengimiel, Venez.
Paediatric syrup: Ginger (p. 1844·1); honey (p. 2072·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Cough.

Jengimiel Sabila *Jengimiel, Venez.*
Ginger (p. 1844·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); honey (p. 2072·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Jenloga *UPM, USA.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).

Jenoquine *Julphar, UAE.†*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Jénovérine *Boiron, Fr.†*
Oleum jecoris aselli (p. 2056·3); calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3); calcarea fluorica (p. 2053·1); calcarea hypophosphorica (p. 2530·3); manganum nucleinicum; ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); silicea (p. 2208·3); flavum (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Jenoverine *Boiron, Neth.†*
Calcarea carbonica ostrearum (p. 1824·3); calcarea fluorica (p. 2053·1); calcarea hypophosphorosa (p. 2530·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Jensar *Unique, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Jentadueto *Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.*
Linagliptin (p. 488·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jeny-FMP *TNP, Thai.*
21 Tablets, norgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Jepale *Simcare, China.*
Pemetrexed disodium (p. 844·3).
Malignant pleural mesothelioma.

Jepaso *Simcare, China.*
Nedaplatin (p. 834·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Jeprab *Sanify, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Jeprab-D *Sanify, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Jeprolol *Mibe Jena, Ger.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Jeracin *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Jeraklin *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Jern C *Medic, Denm.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Iron deficiency.

Jersin *Andromaco, Mex.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Jertz *Diba, Mex.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Jespect *CSL Biotherapies, Austral.; CSL, NZ.*
An inactivated Japanese encephalitis vaccine (p. 2396·2).
Active immunisation.

Jesscool *Konimex, Indon.†*
Thyme (p. 2630·2); bitter-orange peel (p. 2575·3); chicory root (p. 2475·2).
Sore throat; scurvy; cracked lips; constipation.

Jet Lag *Homeocan, Canad.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Jetepar *Rotta, Hong Kong†; Rotta, Malaysia; Rottapharm, Singapore.†*
Betaine glucuronate (p. 2456·1); diolamine glucuronate (p. 2517·1); nicotinamide ascorbate (p. 2083·1).
Liver disorders; biliary-tract disorders.

Rotta, Philipp.
Betaine glucuronate (p. 2456·1); diolamine glucuronate (p. 2517·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1) or nicotinamide ascorbate (p. 2083·1).
Liver disorders.

Jetmonal *Adeka, Turk.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Jetmox *Elder, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jetokain *Adeka, Turk.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Jetomisol-P *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Tetramisole (p. 166·3); phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).
Worm infections.

Jetosel *Biosel, Turk.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2). Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Jetositol *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Inositol (p. 2533·2); hydroxymethylnicotinamide (p. 2530·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Jetrea *Alcon, UK; ThromboGenics, USA.*
Ocriplasmin (p. 2574·1).
Vitreomacular adhesion.

Jets *Freeda, USA.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3).

Jevacain *Esma, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1).

JE-Vaccine *Kaketsuken, Thai.†*
An inactivated Japanese encephalitis vaccine, Beijing strain (p. 2396·2).
Active immunisation.

JE-Vax *Aventis Pasteur, Austral.†; Biken, Canad.†; Sanofi Pasteur, USA.†*
An inactivated Japanese encephalitis vaccine (p. 2396·2).
Active immunisation.

Jevity *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, Venez.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Abbott Nutrition, Singapore.
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition with fibre.

Abbott, UK.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Ross, USA.
Preparation for enteral nutrition with fibre.

Jevtana *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, USA.*
Cabazitaxel (p. 756·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Jexime-LB *Keshav, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Jext *ALK, Denm.; ALK, Fin.; ALK, Irl.; ALK, Neth.; ALK, Norw.; ALK, Spain; ALK, Swed.; ALK, Switz.*
⊗Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2).
Anaphylaxis.

Jezil *Pfizer, Austral.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

JF Sulfur *Galenium, Indon.†; Galenium, Malaysia.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Fungal skin infections; acne; seborrhoea; skin disorders.

Jflo *Om Biotec, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Jflo-OZ *Om Biotec, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

JHP Rödler *McNeil, Ger.*
Mint oil (p. 2560·1).
Cold symptoms; gastrointestinal disorders; headache.

Ji De *Guangji, China.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ji Di *LuoXin, China.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498·2).
Arrhythmias.

Ji Ai Mu *Jiangzhong, China.*
A recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor.

Ji Bai Fu *Hengrui, China.*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).

Ji Feng *Lunan, China.*
Matrine.

Ji Fu De *Global, China.*
Ligustrazine hydrochloride.

Ji Jia *Hengrui, China.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Ji Kang Ning *Ji Bei Er, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Ji Ke *Sunstone, China.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).

Ji Li *Shuang Jing, China.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ji Li Da *Lunan, China.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Ji Li Qing *Kaiyuan, China.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).

Ji Luo *Kaicheng, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ji Luo Yin *Zhongke Yuan, China.*
A recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor.

Ji Mei *KunMing, China.*
Kitasamycin acetate.

Ji Ni Le Er *Jiang Kang, China.*
Nisoldipine (p. 1456·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ji Ping *Baijingyu, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).

Ji Shi Da *Double-Crane, China.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Ji Shu *Lunan, China.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Ji Song *Lunan, China.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).

Ji Tai *Shuang Cheng, China.*
Thymalfasin (p. 2630·1).
Chronic hepatitis B and C.

Ji Wei *Watson, China.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Ji Xi Tong *Wan Bang, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus inections.

Ji Xiang Hong *Jixiang, China.*
Aminomethylbenzoic acid (p. 1132·2).

Ji You *Rui Er, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Jia Bo *C & O, China.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Jia Dai Bao *Qilu, China.*
A Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine (p. 2412·3).

Jia Dan *Bei Da Gao Ke Hua Tai, China.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).

Jia Er *Jiabin, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Jia Fei *Yung Shin, China.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Jia Feng *Shuai Ke, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Jia Di Fu *Sine, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jia He Luo *Xinhua, China.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jia He Mei *Huaren, China.*
Aspartic acid (p. 2050·3); potassium (p. 1793·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3).

Jia Heng Xing *Hengda, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jia Ji Ning *Hayao, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jia Jia Gai *Tefeng, China.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3).

Jia Jian *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; brain injury; parkinsonism.

Jia Ke *Bei Da Gao Ke Hua Tai, China.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jia Kui Long *Double-Crane, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jia Li *Younite, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jia Li Bao *Zhonglian, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Jia Li Bo *Ke Lun, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Jia Li Ke *ShiJiaZhuang No 4, China.*
Gatifloxacin lactate.
Bacterial infections.

Jia Li Ning *Kangtai, China; Zhongsheng Haitian, China.*
Gatifloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Jia Lin Hao *Ahua Bio, China.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141·1).
Anaemia in renal failure.

Jia Luo Ling *Treeful, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jia Luo Tan *Weiqida, China.*
Mezlocillin sodium (p. 324·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Jia Mai Xin *Yatai, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jia Ming *Xing Qi, China.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Jia Nai *Qi Du, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Jia Le Ning *Taihe, China.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Jia Nuo Mei *Hengsheng, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Jia Nuo Qi *Hengsheng, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Jia Nuo Shun *Hengsheng, China.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteoporosis; bone metastases.

Jia Nuo Tai *Hengsheng, China.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Jia Nuo Xin *Jianfeng, China.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Jia Pu Le *Pingyuan, China.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; vomiting associated with chemotherapy; premedication.

Jia Pu Xi *Zhongrui Kangzhi, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jia Qi *Haini, China.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Dementia; Alzheimer's disease.

Jia Qi Ya *Qilu, China.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).

Jia Rui *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
Butenafine hydrochloride (p. 574·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Jia Se Yi *Sine, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Jia Shen *Shuai Ke, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Jia Su Lun *Nhwa, China.*
Doxapram hydrochloride (p. 2321·2).
Respiratory depression.

Jia Tai *Jinjian, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jia Le Tong Tai *Mei Da Kang Jia Le, China.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).

Jia Le Tong Xin *Mei Da Kang Jia Le, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).

Jia Xin *Ke Lun, China.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Jia Yi *Topfond, China.*
Liranaftate (p. 588·1).

Jia Yi Ke *Qilu, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).

Jia Yi Ni *Yabang, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).

Jia Yi Xin *Foshan Shuanghe, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jia You *Ya Bao, China.*
Adenosine triphosphate disodium (p. 2430·3); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).

Jia Ze *Dayinhaiyang, China.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Jiadi *Pharmachemie, China.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Jiakang *Downrays, China.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Jialixin *Xinchang, China.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Jialuoning *Yangtze River, China.*
Dezocine (p. 45·2).
Pain.

Jian Ao *C & O, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Jian Bai *Beiyi Union, China.*
A recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor.

Jian Er Xin *Shengtai, China.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Arrhythmias.

Jian Fang Neng *Southwest, China.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Jian Lang Chen *Jianlang, China.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Jian Lang Xing *Yueyang No 3, China.*
Oxiracetam (p. 393·3).
Dementia; organic brain syndrome.

Jian Tian Neng *Yaoyou, China.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).
Opioid overdose; reversal of opioid effects.

Jian Yi *Fangan, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Jian Zhi Ting *Xing'an, China.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Jiang Ke *Jin Si Li, China.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Jiang Li Shu *Haili, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jiang Shuang *Neptunus, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jiang Xi *Haisen, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jiangke *Union Chem & Pharm, China.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Jiannipai *CP Guojian, China.*
Recombinant humanised anti-CD25 monoclonal antibodies.
Transplant rejection.

Jianqi *Qianjiang, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Jiao Tai *Shu Tai Bao, China.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).

Jiaxin *Jing Xin, China.*
Prulifloxacin (p. 345-1).

Jida BenTe *Jida, China.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Jidabokuippo *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Cinnamon bark (p. 2479-2); cnidium rhizome; nuphar rhizome; oak bark (p. 2574-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); clove (p. 2481-2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Jidox *DR Johns, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Jidox-C *DR Johns, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Jie Le *Man Xiu Lei Dun, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Jie Ao *Wei Kang, China.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

Jie Bei *Tianjing, China.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jie Bin *Shiji Huayang, China.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Jie Dan *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Jie Fu *HuaLiDa, China.*
Interferion alfa-2b (recombinant, human) (p. 989-2).

Jie Jie *Hui Feng, China.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Jie Ke *Pingyuan, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Jie Ke Da *Hui Yin Bi, China.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Jie Ke Pai *Changyi, China.*
Benproperine phosphate.

Jie Li *Lixin, China.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Jie Li Ping *Zhiying, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Jie Li Qing *Zhiying, China.*
Matrine.

Jie Li Shu *Zhiying, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Jie Li Tai *Zhiying, China.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Jie Luo Lin *Yimin, China.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Jie Luo Wei *Ke Lun, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Jie Nai *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

Jie Ning *Xinhua, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).

Jie Ping *Tiancheng, China.*
Urapidil (p. 1520-2).
Hypertension.

Jie Qing *LuoXin, China.*
Lappaconitine hydrobromide (p. 1418-1).

Jie Rong *Lukang Chervin, China.*
Levofloxacin lactate.
Bacterial infections.

Jie Rui Na *Nuo Jin, China.*
Enoxacin gluconate.
Bacterial infections.

Jie Sai *Tianjing, China.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361-2).
Bladder instability.

Jie Shi *Tianjing, China.*
Gliquidone (p. 474-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jie Tai *Rongchang, China.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Jie Tong *Sha Fu Ai Si, China.*
Urapidil (p. 1520-2).
Hypertension.

Jie Wei Su *Ke Lun, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; brain injury; parkinsonism.

Jie Zhi *Sanchao, China.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Jie Zong *Double-Crane, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

JieAn *Tai Ping, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); aldioxa (p. 1692-2).

JieFu *Binhu Shuanghe, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Jieheqing *Baiyunshan, China.*
Isoniazid aminosalicylate (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

JieLi *LuoXin, China.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; vaginal trichomoniasis; giardiasis; amoebiasis.

Jielite *Wei Kang, China.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Bacterial infections.

JieNing *Tiancheng, China.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Haemorrhage.

Jiening *Bei Te, China.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Haemorrhage.

Jieqi *Ruizhu, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial eye infections.

Jiexin *Zhongkai, China.*
A recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor.
Neutropenia.

Jieyiwei *Chengdu Institute, China.*
A live Japanese encephalitis vaccine (p. 2396-2).
Active immunisation.

Jiffy *Amrutanjan, India.*
⊗Caffeine (p. 1203-3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); propyphenazone (p. 127-3).

Jiffy Medi+ Plus *Brawa; S.Afr.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Calluses.

Jihao *Hengrui, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Jiinkokato *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Atractylodes lancea rhizome; rehmannia root; peony root; citrus unshiu peel; asparagus tuber (p. 2450-2); angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3); ophiopogon tuber; phellodendron bark; liquorice (p. 1853-2); anemarrhena rhizome.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Jiinshihoto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Cyperus rhizome; bupleurum root; lycium bark; peony root; anemarrhena rhizome; citrus unshiu peel; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3); ophiopogon tuber; atractylodes rhizome; poria sclerotium; fritillaria bulb; liquorice (p. 1853-2); mentha herb.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Jijufen *Jiuyuan, China.*
Oprelvekin (p. 1157-2).
Chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia.

JiLi *JiChuan, China.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).

Jilifen *Huadong, China; Jiuyuan, China; Jiuyuan, Thai.†*
Filgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of autologous peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Jimaixin *NCPC, China.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141-1).
Anaemia in renal insufficiency.

Jimax *KB, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Jimin FuXin *Jimin, China.*
Fleroxacin (p. 298-3).
Bacterial infections.

Jimin Weixin *Jimin, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Jimuxin *NCPC, China.*
A recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor.
Neutropenia.

Jin De *Nuo De, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Jin Ao Kang *Conba, China.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Jin Bo Rui *Neptunus, China; Qiliu, China.*
Idebenone (p. 392-3).

Jin Chang *Jiteng, China.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Jin Chen *C-Dragon, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Jin Da *Changlian Laifu, China.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Amoebiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Jin Da Xin *Ba Da, China.*
Lappaconitine hydrobromide (p. 1418-1).

Jin Er Li *Shiqiao, China.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Jin Er Lun *Yiqiao, China.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3).
Reversal of opioid-induced depression; acute alcohol poisoning.

Jin De Fei *Neptunus, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); loratadine (p. 633-2).
Cold symptoms; seasonal allergic rhinitis.

Jin Fu Ning *Jinsai, China.*
A recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor.

Jin Ge Duo Na *Baiyi, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Jin Jie Shu *Sanjing Aikoi, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426-2).

Jin Kai Ke *Changzhou Siyao, China.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression.

Jin Kang Ling Li *Jinhua, China.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391-3).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia.

Jin Kui An *Jinma, China.*
Gatifloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Jin Lang *Puhua, China.*
Capsaicin (p. 35-1).

Jin Lei Sai Qiang *Jinsai, China.*
A recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor.

Jin Lei Sai Yuan *Jinsai, China.*
A recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor.

Jin Li Chen *C-Dragon, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Jin Li Shu *Baiyunshan, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Jin Di Lin *Jinsai, China.*
Octreotide acetate (p. 1924-1).
Variceal haemorrhage; acromegaly; endocrine neoplasms; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery.

Jin Lu Kang *Jintai, China.*
Interleukin-2 (recombinant, human) (p. 810-1).

Jin Luo *Qiliu, China.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction.

Jin Lv Xin *Hengji, China.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias.

Jin Mao *Mao Xiang, China.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Jin Meng *Henghe, China.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118-1).
Insomnia.

Jin Di Na *NEGPF, China.*
Rimantadine hydrochloride (p. 1012-2).
Influenza A.

Jin Niu Er *Shengbaokuo, China.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627-1); tretinoin (p. 1725-2).

Jin Nuo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Downrays, China.
Famotidine (p. 1842-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia.

Fenghuang, China.
Azithromycin lactobionate.
Bacterial infections.

Jin Nuo Er Man *Baiqiuen, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Jin Nuo Xing *Jinyu, China.*
Omacetaxine mepesuccinate (p. 837-3).

Jin Pai Qi *Lijun, China.*
Azithromycin sulfate.
Bacterial infections.

Jin Ping Tang *Dayang, China.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jin Shan Qin *Jinshi, China.*
Cefodizime sodium (p. 242-2).
Bacterial infections.

Jin Shuang Qi *Shuangqi, China.*
Bifidobacterium; lactobacillus; *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3).

Jin Shun *Hanfang, China.*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Jin Si Ping *Luye Sike, China.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914-2).
Parkinsonism.

Jin Su Rui *Hengji, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Jin Wei *Duoburuifei, China.*
Matrine.

Jin Xi Su *Hanfang, China.*
Topotecan hydrochloride (p. 872-3).
Ovarian cancer; small-cell lung cancer; cervical cancer.

Jin Xin Tai *Double-Crane, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Jin Ya Jie *Hengji, China.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Jin Yang Bo Tai *Zhongxing Hanfang, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Jin Yi Xin *Jingyou, China.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Jin Yu Star *Jinyu, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Jin Zhou *Tian Fu, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Jinbo *Tianjin, China.*
Azithromycin maleate.
Bacterial infections.

Jindox *Om Biotec, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Jinda *Kwizda, Austria†; Riemser, Ger.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome.

Jindele *Livzon, China.*
Ranitidine bismuth citrate (p. 1883-3).
Peptic ulcer.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

JinDeSi *HuaXia, China.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; premenstrual syndrome.

Jindian *Neptunus, China.*
Potassium iodate (p. 2336·3).
Iodine deficiency.

Jing Dan *Huashidan, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Jing Kang *Nhwa, China.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Jing Lu *Sha Fu Ai Si, China.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; pathological gastric acid secretion.

Jing Ning *Sanjiu Yimin, China.*
Arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1).

Jing Ping *Team, China.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Jing Tan Song *Minsheng, China.*
Raceanisodamine hydrochloride.

Jing Wei *Boke, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Jing Xin *Double-Crane, China.*
Sodium ferulate.

Jing Yu *Baijingyu, China.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

JinGanTai *Baili Tianhua, China.*
Transfer factor (against hepatitis B) (p. 2633·2).

Jingkang *Hua Lu, China.*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

JinHe *Zhonglian, China.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Jini *Cadila, India.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).

Jinkangpuli *Conba, China.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Pain.

Jinquan *Ao Tuo Kang, China.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Gastritis.

Jinsoin *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Pinellia tuber; poria sclerotium; pueraria root; platycodon root; citrus unshiu peel; jujube; ginseng (p. 2513·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); immature orange; perilla; ginger (p. 1844·1); peucedanum root.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Jinteli *Teva, USA.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

JinTong *Jinchang, China.*
Rimantadine hydrochloride (p. 1012·2).

Jintropin *Jinsai, China.*
⊗Growth hormone (human, recombinant) (p. 1919·3).
Growth hormone deficiency; cachexia; short bowel syndrome.

Jintropine *Europharm, Rus.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919·3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome; growth disorders in renal failure.

JinWei *Sanghai, China.*
Vitamins.

JinWeiHe *BSPC, China.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Jinxieke *Changzhou Siyao, China.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Jinxili *Xincot, China.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Jinxin *LuoXin, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

JinZhenXing *Jinghua Huixing, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jiouting *Jiuyuan, China.*
Palonosetron hydrochloride (p. 1875·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Jipailin *Huadong, China; Jiuyuan, China.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Jisaixin *NCPC, China.*
A recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor.
Neutropenia.

JiShu *Jiu Dian, China.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).
Cough.

Jitrocelvý *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Plantaginis (p. 2604·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders; skin disorders; wounds.

Jiu An Suxin *Jiu An, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Parkinsonism; cerebrovascular disease; brain injury.

Jiu Ao *Tian Yu, China.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Pathological gastric acid production; peptic ulcer; acid aspiration.

Jiu Bang *Yabang, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Jiu Bao Ka Di *Honglin, China.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Jiu Bao Ke *Honglin, China.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Jiu Li *Qingjiang, China.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Jiu Ning *Shengying, China.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).

Jiu Nuo *Xinhua, China.*
Enoxacin (p. 290·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jiu Ren *Topfond, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Jiu Tai *Jiu Tai, China.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).

Jiubaofen *Honglin, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Jiuboopine *Honglin, China.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; angina pectoris.

JiuLi *XinShiDai, China.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Jiuyue *Jiu Dian, China.*
Cilnidipine (p. 1337·1).
Hypertension.

Jivak *Alna, India.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); arginine (p. 2049·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).

JiWei *Ouhua, China.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Jizusoippo *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Cnidium rhizome; atractylodes lancea rhizome; forsythia fruit; lonicera leaf and stem; saposhnikovia root; liquorice (p. 1853·2); schizonepeta tenuifolia; carthamus tinctorius; rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

J-Max *Jaymac, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

J-Max DHC *Jaymac, USA.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

J.Navit *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Vitamins.

Jobenguaan *CIS, Neth.†*
Iodine-131 (p. 2225·3) iobenguane.
Radioimaging of malignant neoplasms.

Jocat *Unique, Rus.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Jocin *DR Johns, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jod beta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Goitre; iodine deficiency.

Jod plus *Selenium Pharma, Hung.†*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Iodine deficiency; iodine supplement.

Jodbalance *Nycomed, Rus.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Goitre.

Jodetten *Henning, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Iodine-deficiency disorders.

Jodgamma *Worwag, Ger.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Iodine-deficiency disorders.

Jodi *Gami, Pol.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection of skin and wounds.

Jodid *Merck, Austria; Merck Serono, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Ger.; Merck, Hung.; Merck, Philipp.; Merck, Pol.; Merck, Rus.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Iodine-deficiency disorders; goitre.

Jodieci *Esoform, Ital.*
⊗Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Infected skin disorders; disinfection of skin and superficial wounds.

Jodisol *Spofa, Cz.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection of skin, wounds, and mucous membranes.

Jodix *Orion, Fin.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Protection of the thyroid from radio-iodine.

Jodlauge, Tölzer *Jodquellen, Ger.*
Anions: chloride, bromide, iodide, bicarbonate; cations: sodium, magnesium, potassium, calcium.
Circulatory disorders.

Jodo Calcio Vitaminico *Bruschettini, Ital.*
Sodium iodide (p. 2337·1); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); rubidium iodide (p. 2608·2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cataracts.

Jodocourir *Diapit, Gr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Jodocur *Farmacologico Milanese, Ital.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Jodogard *Gedis, Ital.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin, hand, and surface disinfection.

Jodol *Alapis, Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).

Jodomax *Selenium Pharma, Hung.†*
Potassium iodate (p. 2336·3).
Hyperthyroidism; protection of the thyroid from radio-iodine.

Jodoplex *Streuli, Switz.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin, hand, and mucous-membrane disinfection; wounds; ulcers; burns; infected skin disorders.

Jodoplex Teinture *Streuli, Switz.†*
⊗Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Skin disinfection; wounds.

Jodosan *Faran, Gr.; Brønntag, Norw.†*
Iodine (p. 2336·3).
Disinfection of skin and wounds.

Jodosept *Biosintez, Rus.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection; instrument disinfection; skin and vaginal infections; wounds.

Jodthyrox *Merck, Austria; Merck, Cz.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, Pol.; Nycomed, Rus.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Goitre; iodine-deficiency disorders; hypothyroidism.

Jofen *Lamda (Λαμδα), Gr.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Spasticity.

Jogen *General Drugs House, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Joglit *DR Johns, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Johanicum *Apomedica, Austria.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

John Plunketts Protective Day Moisturiser *Plunkett, Austral.*
SPF 15: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Emollient; sunscreen.

John Plunketts Sunspot Cream *Plunkett, Austral.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Actinic keratosis.

Johnson's Antiseptic Powder *Pharmedica, S.Afr.†*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Skin disorders.

Johnson's Baby Clear *Johnson & Johnson, Thai.*
Ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (p. 2154·3).
Insect repellent.

Johnson's Baby Creme Contra Assaduras *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
Barrier cream.
Nappy rash.

Johnson's Baby Double Protection Powder *Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.*
Talc (p. 1722·2); magnesium stearate (p. 2195·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash.

Johnson's Baby Loção Anti-Mosquito *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
Ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (p. 2154·3).
Insect repellent.

Johnson's Baby Nappy Cream *Pharmedica, S.Afr.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Napkin rash; skin irritation.

Johnson's Baby Sorbolene *Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.*
Soap substitute.

Johnson's Baby Sunblock *Johnson & Johnson, USA.*
SPF 15: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Johnson & Johnson, USA.
SPF 30: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1) octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Johnson's Diaper Rash *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash.

Johnson's Sabonete Liquido Anti-Septico *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Soap substitute.

Joincerin *Torrent, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Joint *Rontag, Arg.*
Oxaceprol (p. 2578·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Joint Action *Lifeplan, UK.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); manganese (p. 2081·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Joint Care
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mega We Care, Singapore.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Joint disorders.

Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Joint disorders.

Joint Care Plus *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); manganese

(p. 2081·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Joint disorders.

Joint Ease *Eagle, Austral.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3); boswellia serrata (p. 2507·3); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); grape seed (p. 2521·3); curcuma longa; murraya exotica; lecithin (p. 2542·2); vitamins; minerals.
Joint disorders.

Joint Formula Advanced *Blackmores, Austral.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3); manganese gluconate (p. 2081·2); borax (p. 2459·2).
Osteoarthritis.

Joint Formula Advanced with MSM Booster *Blackmores, Austral.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3).
Joint pain.

Joint Guard *Psychotropics, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3).

Joint Mobility *Biogian, Austral.†*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); turmeric (p. 2218·1); Indian frankincense (p. 2507·3); capsicum (p. 2469·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); manganese amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Joint & Muscle Cream *Brauer, Austral.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); bryonia alba; St John's wort (p. 449·1); kalmia latifolia (p. 2537·2); marsh tea (p. 2550·1); rue (p. 2608·2); ranunculus bulbosus; rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); apis mel. (p. 2445·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); camphora (p. 2466·2); strontium carb.; symphytum (p. 2484·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Joint & Muscle Oral Spray *Brauer, Austral.†*
Apis mellifera (p. 2445·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); causticum (p. 2595·3); colchicum autumnale; ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); merc. sol. (p. 2555·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Joint Support *Eurosup, Ital.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); acetyl glucosamine (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Cartilage disorders.

Jointace
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meyer, India.
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.
Nabel, Turk.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.
Vitabiotics, UK.
Topical gel: Glucosamine (p. 2515·3); chondroitin (p. 2476·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.
Vitabiotics, Indon.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); zinc (p. 2126·1); copper (p. 2057·1); boron (p. 2052·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Joint disorders; osteoarthritis.
Vitabiotics, UK.
Tablets: Collagen (p. 2483·2); glucosamine (p. 2515·3); chondroitin (p. 2476·1); vitamins; ginger (p. 1844·1); minerals.
Dietary supplement.
Vitabiotics, UK.
Capsules: Glucosamine (p. 2515·3); omega-3 fish oil; cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); vitamins; trace elements.
Nutritional supplement.
Vitabiotics, UK.
Effervescent tablets: Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Jointace Forte *Meyer, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).

Jointace-DN *Meyer, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3).

JointCare Max *Seven Seas, UK.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); marine collagen (p. 2483·2).
Joint disorders.

JointEeze *Natures Aid, UK.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Joint-e-Licious *Naturopathica, UK.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Joint pain.

Jointfit *Combiphar, Indon.*
Cream: Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.
Combiphar, Indon.
Powder for oral solution: Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); collagen (p. 2483·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784·2).
Bone and joint disorders.
Combiphar, Indon.
Topical gel: N-Acetyl glucosamine (p. 2515·3); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Joint disorders.

JointFlex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SmartScience, Singapore.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Joint and peri-articular disorders.

Jointflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allerma, Canad.†
Camphor (p. 2466·2).

Jointil *Sanat, India.*
Boswellia serrata (p. 2507·3); curcuma longa; cyperus rotundus; zingiber officinale.
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Jointil Orthopedic oil *Sanat, India.*
Boswellia serrata (p. 2507·3); curcuma longa; zingiber officinale.

Jointmax *YSP, Malaysia.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis.

Jointop *Intra-Labs, India.*
Capsules: Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Intra-Labs, India.
Topical oil: Camphor trigonella (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1).

Joints in Motion *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Jolessa *Barr, USA.*
84 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Jolethin *Daiichi Sankyo, China.*
Iodized lecithin.

Jolice *Cure Quick, India.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Jolistar *Mankind, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Jolivel *Torrent, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

Jolivette *Watson, USA.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Jolyon-MD *Lupin, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Jomax *Taurus, Ger.†*
Bufexamac (p. 30·2).
Skin disorders.

Jonac *Zydus, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Jonac Plus *Zydus, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Jonctum Cica *Sinclair, Fr.*
Oxaceprol (p. 2578·2).
Skin irritation.

Jonexa *Genzyme, Hong Kong.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Joint disorders; osteoarthritis of the knee.

Jonosteril *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); with or without glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Jonosteril Basic z Glukoza *Fresenius Kabi, Pol.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Jonty *Alkem, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); carbohydrate.

Jopamiro *Bracco, Austria.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Jope *DR Johns, India.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Jopram *DR Johns, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

Josacine *Astellas, Fr.*
Josamycin (p. 314·2) or josamycin propionate (p. 314·2).
Bacterial infections.

Josalid *Sandoz, Austria.*
Josamycin (p. 314·2).
Bacterial infections; toxoplasmosis.

Josamina *Ferrer, Spain.*
Josamycin propionate (p. 314·2).
Bacterial infections.

Josamy *Astellas, China; Astellas, Jpn.*
Josamycin propionate (p. 314·2).
Bacterial infections.

Josenta *Deutsche, Philipp.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum haemorrhage.

Joset *Unique, Ukr.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Josh-IN *Auspi, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Josilvite + Calcium *Pharmacare, Philipp.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Josir *Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Jotac *Keshav, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Jotac-D *Keshav, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Jotexin *Chew, Thai.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Jouvence
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arali-Aromes, Fr.
Calophyllum oil; beeswax (p. 2170·2); lanolin (p. 2219·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Jouvence de l'Abbé Soury *Omega, Fr.*
Topical gel: Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); viburnum (p. 2458·1).
Capillary fragility; venous insufficiency.
Omega, Fr.
Oral solution; tablets: Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); calamus (p. 2464·2); piscidia (p. 2536·3); viburnum (p. 2458·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Jovadolin *Gedeon Richter, Neth.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Jovia *Medichem, Philipp.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Jovin *Ind-Swift, India.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).

Jowidarmin *Hanosan, Ger.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); kalium chloricum (p. 1793·2); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573·3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); aconitum nepellus (p. 2428·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); cinchona pubescens (p. 2478·3); acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448·1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Jox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DR Johns, India.
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.
Teva, Cz.; Ivax, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Joxar *Chemica, Gr.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Joxcy *DR Johns, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jox-TZ *DR Johns, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Joyce *Aamorb, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Joy-Rides *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845·3).
Motion sickness.

Joysun *YSP, Malaysia.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Joyzol *Wockhardt, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder.

Jozide *DR Johns, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jozide-M *DR Johns, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

JP Tone *Jagsonpal, India.*
Syrup: Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Anaemias; tonic.
Jagsonpal, India.
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

JP Tone-TR *Jagsonpal, India.†*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Anaemias; tonic.

JP-Cilin *Jagsonpal, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jsoskleran *Iso, Ger.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); aconitum (p. 2428·3); avena (p. 2451·1); echinacea (p. 2498·1); solidago (p. 2620·1); vincetoxicum; populus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Jsostoma S *Iso, Ger.*
Cochlearia; hydrastis (p. 2528·1); matr. chamomilla (p. 2474·1); nasturtium (p. 2454·3); sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); scrophularia nod.; strychnos nux vomica (p. 2573·3); veronica; tussilago farfara (p. 1659·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Istat *Indo French, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

J-Tan *Jaymac, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

J-Tan D *Jaymac, USA.†*
Brompheniramine tannate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

J-Tan D HC *Jaymac, USA.†*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Ju He Li *Qilu, China.*
A human recombinant interleukin-2 (p. 810·1).

Ju Ke *Meitong, China.*
Lactobacillus complex (p. 2596·3).

Ju Tai *Jutai, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ju Ye Mei Qing *Yaoda, China.*
Matrine.

Juan *Cadila, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Jucapt *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Jucitron *Unijules, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).

Jucolon *Anpharm, Pol.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Jucurba *Strathmann, Ger.*
Capsules; tablets: Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Judom *DR Johns, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea; vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Juformin *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jufurix *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Jugam *Natco, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Community-acquired pneumonia; chronic bronchitis.

Juglanex *Europe Biofarm, Rus.*
English walnut (p. 2646·1).
Chronic venous insufficiency.

Jula *Fem Care, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2).

Julab *Biolab, Hong Kong†; Biolab, Thai.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

JuLax *Shreya, India.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Juliane *Zentiva, Neth.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Juliet *Bayer, Austral.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2) 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive; androgenisation in women.

JulMag *Julphar, UAE.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Julmentin *Julphar, UAE.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Royale, Philipp.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Julphacef *Julphar, UAE.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Julphamox *Julphar, UAE.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Julphapen *Julphar, UAE.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Julphasole *Julphar, Malaysia.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Julvitalis *Julphar, UAE.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Jumax *Torrent, India.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Jumex *Ivax, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Chiesi, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Chinoin, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism; dementia; Alzheimer's disease.

Jumexal *Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Jumexil *Chiesi, Braz.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Jumihaidokuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Platycodon root; bupleurum root; cnidium rhizome; poria sclerotium; saposhnikovia root; liquorice (p. 1853·2); schizonepeta tenuifolia; ginger (p. 1844·1); oak bark (p. 2574·1); aralia rhizome.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Jumo *Psychotropics, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Jumocip *Psychotropics, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Jumslim *Probiomed, Mex.*
Tamsulosin (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Jumtab *Probiomed, Mex.*
Interferon beta (p. 996·1).

Jun Di *Lunan, China.*
Faropenem sodium (p. 298·2).

Jun Ao *Ke Lun, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Jun Da Ke *Boda, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Jun Da Kui *New Asiatic, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Jun Da Tan *New Asiatic, China.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Jun Da Yuan *New Asiatic, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Jun Er Qing *Lunan, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Jun Fen *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Jun Fu Le *Ya Boo, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jun Jia *Jiangxi, China.*
Micronomicin sulfate (p. 324·2).

Jun Jian *Lierkan, China.*
Sodium new houttuyfonate.

Jun Jie *Lunan, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2) or azithromycin lactobionate.
Bacterial infections.

Jun Jing *Jinyang, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Jun Kai *Si Huan Ke Boo, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Jun Ke Duo *Tailong, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).

Jun Li Da *Shengyong, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jun Lie Xin *Neptunus, China.*
Naftopidil (p. 2361·1).

Jun Neng *Hanmi, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Jun Ning *Yangtze River, China.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Jun Pu *Sanjiu JiShi, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).

Jun Qiang *Tongyang, China.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058·3); glycine (p. 2071·2).

Jun Qing *Runkang, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Jun Ran *Jiangxi, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Jun Shi Da Xin *Tiancheng, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jun Te *Hisun, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Jun Wei *Jiangxi, China.*
Micronomicin sulfate (p. 324·2).

Jun Wei Qing *Tianlong, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jun Xin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
En Ze Jia Shi, China.
Levofloxacin lactate.
Bacterial infections.

Jun Yi
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Yangzhou No 3, China.
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Junamac *Cantassium Co., UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Junchoto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Rehmannia root; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443·3); skullcap root (p. 2617·1); immature orange; apricot kernel (p. 2445·3); magnolia bark; rhubarb (p. 1884·2); peach kernel; hemp fruit; liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Junel Fe *Barr, USA.*
21 Tablets, norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Junelic *Liconsa, Neth.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Jungamals *Nu Skin, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Jungborn *Taro, Israel.*
Oral granules: Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Taro, Israel.†
Teabags: Senna (p. 1885·1); tilia (p. 2631·3); caraway (p. 2470·2); aniseed (p. 2444·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); bearberry (p. 2453·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1).
Constipation.

Jungle *Sagmel, Rus.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Jungle Formula Insect Repellent *Chefaro, UK.*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1).

Junidom *Elder, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Junifen *Reckitt Benckiser, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Junifree *Elder, India.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Junik *Astellas, Ger.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Junimol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elder, India.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Heromycin, Thai.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Junior Algon *Elvipe, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1). Glycine (p. 2071·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain; fever.

Junior Citrex *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Vitamins; omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3) or lysine (p. 2079·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Junior Citrex Cal-Mag-D3 *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement.

Junior Ideal Quota *Cantassium Co., UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Junior Kao-C *Torbet Laboratories, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); light kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Diarrhoea.

Junior Strength Cold DM *Vita Health, Canad.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Juniorlanzol *Cipla, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Juniorvit *Pharmaclass, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Juniperus Complexe No 6 *Lehning, Fr.*
Juniperus (p. 2537·1); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2); terebinthina; acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); sabal serulata (p. 2363·3); thuya occidentalis (p. 2629·3); cantharis (p. 2469·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); dulcamara (p. 2497·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Juniz *Elder, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety.

Junizac *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

JunQing *Qi Li, China.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Arrhythmias.

JunXin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chia Tai, China.
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

JunYi
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pengyao, China.
Ethylenediamine diacetate.

Jumista *Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Alza, Israel†; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Johnson & Johnson, Turk.*
⊗Hydromorphone hydrochloride (p. 67·3).
Pain.

Jusgo *Indi, India.*
Linseed oil (p. 2544·2); diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Jusgo-MR *Indi, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Jusline 30/70 *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗A mixture of insulin injection (human) 30% and isophane insulin (human) 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jusline N *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jusline R *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Jusprin *Julphar, UAE.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Just for Kids
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
3M Espe, USA.
Stannous fluoride (p. 2094·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Justegas *Juste, Spain.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Justelax *Juste, Spain.†*
Sennosides A and B (p. 1885·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Justin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ifars, Indon.
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Neon, India.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Justor *Chiesi, Fr.*
Cilazapril (p. 1336·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Justum *Sandoz, Arg.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety; delirium tremens; alcohol withdrawal; panic disorder.

Jutabis *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Jutabloc *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Jutaclin *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Jutacor comp *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Jutadilat *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Jutadol *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Jutafenac *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Jutagilin *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Jutalar *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Jutalex *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498·2).
Arrhythmias.

Jutamox *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jutapress *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Jutaxan *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Jutussin *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); drosera (p. 2497·2); sticta (p. 2546·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Jutussin R9 *Reckeweg, Neth.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546·1); bryonia cretica; drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Juv 110 *Phonix, Ger.*
Acer negundo; condurango (p. 2485·3); fraxinus americana; gallae (p. 2508·3); haematoxylon campechianum; lycopodium (p. 2546·3); prunus padus e cortice; raphanus; scrophularia nodosa; thuja (p. 2629·3); ulmus campestris; viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Juvederm *Allergan, NZ; Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, USA.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in some injections to reduce the pain of injection.
Facial wrinkles and folds.

Juvederm Ultra XC *Allergan, Thai.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Facial wrinkles and folds.

Juvela
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eisai, Jpn.
Tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2) or tocoferil nicotinate (p. 1516·1).
Hypertension; hyperlipidaemias; peripheral circulatory disorders.

Scientific Hospital Supplies, UK.
A range of low-protein foods for special diets.

Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†
Food for special diets.
Gluten-sensitive enteropathies.

Juvelon *Eisai, Indon.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Juvelon B *Eisai, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement.

Juvelon E+ *Eisai, Philipp.*
Vitamins.

Juvelon-C *Eisai, Indon.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Juvenia *Floxia, Singapore.*
Emollient.
Skin ageing; wrinkles.

Juvenlife *New Life, Arg.*
Trace elements; vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Juvent *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

Juvental *Hennig, Ger.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Juverital *Laboratorios, Cz.; Laboratorios, Denm.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Juvigor *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Juvinate *Biophar, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Juvisync *Merck, USA.*
Sitagliptin phosphate (p. 500·1); simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias; diabetes mellitus.

Juvit *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Juvit D_3 *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Rickets; osteomalacia; vitamin D_3 deficiency.

Juvit Multi *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Vitamins.

Juxtapid *Aegerion, USA.*
Lomitapide mesilate (p. 1421·3).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Juzentaihoto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Astragalus root (p. 2451·1); cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); rehmannia root; peony root; cnidium rhizome; atractylodes lancea rhizome; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); poria sclerotium; liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Jvastor *Sanify, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Jvastor-EZ *Sanify, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

J-Wort *Lupin, India.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).

Jyomik *Biocin, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

K1 *Sivaderm, Arg.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).

K-10 *GSK, Canad.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Potassium depletion.

K-50 *Valeant, Mex.*
Menadione sodium bisulfite (p. 2122·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

K + 10 *Edwards, USA.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

K 1000 *Hanosan, Ger.*
Artemisia absinthium (p. 2426·1); betula pendula (p. 2457·3); gentiana lutea (p. 2512·1); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); panax ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

K to Z *Affy, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).

Ka Le *Southwest, China.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Haemorrhage.

Ka Bei *Southwest, China.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).

Ka Bo *BSPC, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Ka Kai *Kang Yuan, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Ka Di Ke *Daxin, China.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ka Lun *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).

Ka Luo Xin *Tianxin, China.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ka Ma Duo *Yinhu, China.*
Potassium sodium dehydroandrographolide succinate.

Ka Mai *Huadong, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Ka Na Lin *Lai Mei, China.*
Carbon nanoparticles.

Ka Nai Xin *CLS, China.*
Foscarnet sodium (p. 981·1).

Ka Ni Ya *KaRui, China.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

K-A Plus *Diamond, Philipp.*
⊗Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); deanol (p. 2319·1); inositol (p. 2533·2); choline chloride (p. 2055·2); linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Tonic.

Ka Qu *Wan Te, China.*
Zolmitriptan (p. 682·2).
Migraine.

Ka Rui Lin *AnJieLun, China.*
Gliquidone (p. 474·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ka Rui Si *Guanghua, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Ka Shu Tai *Jiu Tai, China.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ka Tai Ka *Livzon, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Ka Wei An *Zhebei, China.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage.

Ka Xi Nuo *RenFu, China.*
Enoxacin gluconate.
Bacterial infections.

Käärmepakkaus *Lyocentre, Fin.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Snake bites; bee and wasp stings.

Kaban *Chiesi, Ger.†*
⊗Clocortolone pivalate (p. 1628·1); clocortolone caproate (p. 1628·1).
Skin disorders.

Kabanimat *Chiesi, Ger.†*
⊗Clocortolone pivalate (p. 1628·1); clocortolone caproate (p. 1628·1).
Skin disorders.

Kabian *Temis, Arg.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Epilepsy.

Kabikinase *Pharmacia Upjohn, Gr.; Pharmacia Upjohn, India; Pfizer, Turk.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

KabiMix *Fresenius Kabi, Port.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Irl.†
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092·3)); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).

Kabimmune *Fresenius Kabi, India.*
Carbohydrates; glutamine (p. 2070·3).

Kabipro *Fresenius Kabi, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Kabitrol *Kamakshi, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Kabiven *Fresenius Kabi, Arg.; Fresenius Kabi, Austral.; Fresenius Kabi, Austria†; Fresenius Kabi, Chile; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.; Fresenius Kabi, India; Fresenius Kabi, Indon.; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Malaysia†; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, NZ; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, Spain; Fresenius Kabi, UK; Fresenius Kabi, Ukr.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092·3)); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, China; SSPC, China.
Glucose (p. 2068·3); amino acids; lipids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Fr.; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.
Amino acids; carbohydrate; lipid (from soya oil (p. 2092·3)); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Mex.; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092·3)).
Contains egg phospholipids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Israel; Fresenius Kabi, Singapore; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092·3)).
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Port.
Amino acids; carbohydrates; lipids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Turk.
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Kabizol *Fresenius Kabi, Chile.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Kaboping *Huadong, China.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Kacerutin *Purissimus, Arg.*
Vitamin K (p. 2122·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Capillary haemorrhage.

KA-Cilone *SM, Thai.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); kanamycin sulfate (p. 314·3).
Infected skin disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Kacina *Zota, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kacinth-A *Intramed, S.Afr.†*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kadaleks *Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2) in glucose.
Hypokalaemia.

Kadalex *Diaco, Ital.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Hypokalaemia; arrhythmias.

Kadcyla *Genentech, USA.*
Ado-trastuzumab emtansine (p. 875-3).
Breast cancer.

KadeFungin *Kade, Ger.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal and bacterial infections of the vagina.

KadeFungin Milchsäurekur *Kade, Ger.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Restoration of vaginal flora.

Kadeks *Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1) in glucose.
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Kadian *Abbott, Canad.; Actavis, USA.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Kadiflam *Metiska, Indon.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Kaditic *Ifars, Indon.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Kadiur *GlEnne, Ital.*
⊗Potassium canrenoate (p. 1472-2); butizide (p. 1329-3).
Hyperaldosteronism.

Kadol *Teofarma, Ital.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125-1).
Musculoskeletal and soft-tissue disorders.

Kadolax *Hua, Thai.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation.

Kadolin *Abbott, Turk.*
Cade oil (p. 1723-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Scalp disorders.

Kadryl *T Man, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); calamine (p. 1697-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Pruritus.

KA-EN *Otsuka, Indon.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Kaergona Hidrosoluble *Em, Spain.†*
Menadione (p. 2122-1).
Hypoprothrombinaemia.

Kafa *Vifor, Switz.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Kafa plus cafeine *Vifor, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Kafalgin *Sanli, Turk.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Kafban *Bionet, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Kafenac *Almirall, Ital.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Kafi *Vensat, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kafi-S *Vensat, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kafi-TBZ *Vensat, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kaflam *Kalbe, Indon.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Kaflan *Novartis, China.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation.

Kafran *Sollran, Mex.†*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kafsir *Sandoz, Indon.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough; nasal congestion; fever; headache.

Kaftax *Umedica, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kaftensar *Kimia, Indon.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Kaftrim *Kimia, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kagocel *Alex Pharm, Ukr.*
Cagocel.
Influenza and other respiratory viral infections; herpesvirus infections; urogenital chlamydial infections.

Kai Le Di *Duoburuifei, China.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).

Kai Bao Min *Wuxi No 7, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kai Bao Wei Yuan *Xinyi, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Kai Er *Ethypharm, China.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Occlusive arterial disease; mental function impairment.

Kai Er Ding *Zhengtai Jinhu, China.*
Lofexidine hydrochloride (p. 1556-3).

Kai Fen *Tide, China.*
Flurbiprofen axetil (p. 65-2).
Pain.

Kai Fu Fei *Suzhou No 1, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kai Fu Lin *Changzhou, China.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).

Kai Fu Te *Changzhou, China.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Kai Fu Xin *Livzon, China.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Trichomoniasis; bacterial infections.

Kai Ge La Fei *Huaren, China.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3).

Kai Ji Wei *Tuopeng, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Kai Ke *Changzhou Siyao, China.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bipolar disorder.

Kai Ke Zhi *Kaicheng, China.*
Cefprozil (p. 248-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kai Lai Li Ke *Carelife, China.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kai Lai Zhi *Carelife, China.*
Epinastine hydrochloride (p. 628-3).

Kai Li Da *General Sanyang, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kai Li Jin Si *Huaren, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).

Kai Li Kang *Tianpu, China.*
Kallidinogenase (p. 2537-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Kai De Long *San Ai, China.*
Matrine.

Kai Luo *Kaifu, China.*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509-2).

Kai Mai *Qian Long, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Kai Mai Si *Hui Ren, China.*
Actarit (p. 17-1).

Kai Di Mi Ding *Zhenao, China.*
Cardiomyopeptide.

Kai Na *Xinyi, China.*
Tiopronin (p. 1578-1).

Kai Nai Jin *Wuxi No 7, China.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122-2).
Vitamin K deficiency.

Kai Nai Yin *Wuxi No 7, China.*
Aminocaproic acid (p. 1131-3).
Haemorrhage.

Kai Ning *Kaifu, China.*
Chloroprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Kai Le Ning *Yaoyou, China.*
Tegaserod maleate (p. 1893-1).
Constipation; irritable bowel syndrome.

Kai Nuo *Sine, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).

Kai Qi *Qianjiang, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kai Quan *Tong Yong Tong Meng, China.*
Enoxacin (p. 290-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kai Rui *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Kai Shi *Jianmin, China.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).

Kai Shu *Jiachen, China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Kai Shun *Xin Ma, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Kai Si *General Sanyang, China.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kai Su Te *Kangde, China.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Kai Te Li *Hengrui, China.*
Sevoflurane (p. 1912-3).
General anaesthesia.

Kai Ti *Jiu Fu, China.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2).

Kai Ting *Tangshi, China.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850-1).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Kai Tong *Yuhua, China.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352-2).

Kai Wei Ke *General Sanyang, China.*
Mezlocillin sodium (p. 324-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kai Wei Xin *Tuopeng, China.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Heart failure; angina pectoris.

Kai Xi Lai *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Diammonium glycyrrhizate.

Kai Xin *Youcare, China.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kai Xing *Tuopeng, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Kai Yao *Kaifu, China.*
Bulleyaconitine A.

Kai Yin *General Sanyang, China.*
⊗Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Kai Yu *Kaifu, China.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); sodium pantothenate (p. 2085-2).

Kai Ze *Suzhong, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kaicid *Kaizen, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Kaicid-O *Kaizen, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1); oxetacaine (p. 1993-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Kaicip *Kaizen, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kaidilong *Gosun, China.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kaidixin *Gosun, China.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kaidor *Krugher, Ital.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411-1).
Depression; anxiety disorders.

Kaifa *General Sanyang, China.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kaifang *Qilu, China.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency.

Kaiflox *Kaizen, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kaifu *Kawin, China.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989-2).
Malignant neoplasms; chronic hepatitis C; chronic hepatitis B; genital warts.

Kaike *Changzhou Siyao, China.*
Bepridil hydrochloride (p. 1316-2).
Angina pectoris.

Kaikeli *Hwang, China.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).

KaiLaiTong *Keruide, China.*
Tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Kailanxin *Haiyao, China.*
Sultamicillin (p. 369-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kailasa *Duncan, Arg.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

KaiLin *Rui Yang, China.*
Mezlocillin sodium (p. 324-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kailuo *Southwest Synthetic, China.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension.

Kaimil *Lisapharma, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635-3).
Asthma; bronchitis; rhinitis.

Kainever *Lusomedicamenta, Port.*
Estazolam (p. 1072-2).
Insomnia; premedication.

Kainike *Xinbao, China.*
Kallidinogenase (pancreatic) (p. 2537-2).
Vascular disorders.

Kaion Retard *Andromaco, Chile.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Hypokalaemia.

Kairase *PDC, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); pepsin (p. 2586-1); peptone (p. 2086-2).

Kairasec *Liconsa, Nath.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Kaircef *PDC, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kaircef-S *PDC, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kairfee *PDC, India.*
Capsules: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

PDC, India.
Oral drops: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

PDC, India.
Syrup: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Kairflu *PDC, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Kairlact *PDC, India.*
Bovine colostrum (p. 2380·3).

Kairnac *PDC, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Kairnac-P *PDC, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Kaisheng *Southwest Synthetic, China.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kaishi *Tide, China.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Kaituss *Kaizen, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Kaiweifu *Xudong Haipu, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

KaiXiLai *Xinyi, China.*
Tiopronin (p. 1578·1).

Kaizem *Wockhardt, India.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris.

Kajodan *GL Pharma, Neth.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Nuclear accidents involving release of radioactive isotopes of iodine.

Kajos *Meda, Norw.; Meda, Swed.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).
Hypokalaemia; potassium supplement.

Kakkonto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Pueraria root; jujube; ephedra herb (p. 1663·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); peony root; ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Kakkontokasenkyushin'i *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Pueraria root; jujube; ephedra (p. 1663·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); peony root; magnolia flower; cnidium rhizome; ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Kal Zarevet *Perrigo, Israel.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Antacid; calcium supplement.

Kala
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bernabo, Arg.
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.
Freeda, USA.
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Dietary supplement.

Kalac *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1).

Kalamin *Sandoz, Turk.*
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Kalanchin *Vifitch, Rus.*
Kalanchoe.
Gastritis; enterocolitis.

Kalaz D3 *Savio, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Kalbamin *Kalbe, Indon.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Kalbeten *Sam-On, Israel.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Abdominal cramps; diarrhoea; dyspepsia; flatulence; nausea.

Kalbion *Hexpharm, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Kalbitor *Neopharm, Israel; Dyax, USA.*
Ecallantide (p. 1139·3).
Hereditary angioedema.

Kal-Cee *Hua, Thai.*
Vitamins; calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Dietary supplement.

Kalcef *Kalbe, Indon.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kalcidon *Abigo, Fin.†; Abigo, Swed.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; hyperphosphataemia; osteoporosis; calcium supplement.

Kalcifend *Misha, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Kalciferol *SAD, Denm.†*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Kalcinol-N *Kalbe, Indon.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Kalcinova *KRKA, Rus.*
Vitamins; minerals.
KRKA, Ukr.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Vitamin and mineral supplement.

Kalcipos *Recip, Fin.; Recip, Swed.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Osteoporosis; calcium deficiency; hyperphosphataemia.

Kalcipos-D *Recip, Fin.; Meda, Irl.; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Norw.; Recip, Swed.; Meda, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Kalcipos-D3 *Meda, Switz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Kalcitena *ACO, Swed.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Osteoporosis; calcium deficiency; hyperphosphataemia.

Kalcor *Ranbaxy, Port.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Kaldil Diet *Higate, Arg.*
Sodium cyclamate (p. 2180·2); saccharin sodium (p. 2208·1).
Sugar substitute.

Kaldyum *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Pol.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium deficiency.

Kalenite *Yerba, Canad.†*
Frangula (p. 1843·3); clove (p. 2481·2); yellow dock (p. 2649·3).

Kaleorid *Leo, Denm.; Leo, Fin.; Leo, Fr.; Leo, Norw.; Leo, Swed.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium supplement.

Kaletra *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Austria; Abbott, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Denm.; AbbVie, Fin.; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Ger.; Abbott, Gr.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Hung.; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.; Abbott, Neth.; Abbott, Norw.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Pol.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Rus.; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore; AbbVie, Spain; Abbott, Swed.; AbbVie, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, UK; Abbott, USA; Abbott, Venez.*
Lopinavir (p. 1002·1); ritonavir (p. 1013·1).
HIV infection.

Kalferon *Kalbe, Indon.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Chronic hepatitis.

Kal-Forte *Hua, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1).
Calcium deficiency.

Kalfoxim *Kalbe, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kalgaron *Rafa, Israel.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Kalgriff *KSK, Irl.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Kalgut *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Denopamine (p. 1350·3).
Heart failure.

Kalhar *Kalpataru, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); vitamins.

Kaliale *Effik, Fr.†*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Hirsutism in females; prostatic cancer.

Kaliber *Kalpataru, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Kalibex *Konimex, Indon.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough; nasal congestion; allergic disorders.

Kalicid *Belfar, Braz.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Kalicor *Lek, Cz.†*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cerebral disorders; vertigo; dementia; memory function impairment.

Kalidin *T Man, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Kalidren *Fako, Turk.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Kaliglutol *Strauli, Switz.†*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Kaliject *Pharmadica, Thai.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Kalijev *Lek, Cz.†*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Prevention of contamination with radioactive iodine.

Kalilactasol *Gambro, Austria; Gambro, Irl.; Gambro, Port.; Gambro, Switz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1778·2).
Haemofiltration; haemodialysis.

Kalima *Theraskin, Braz.*
Soap.
Dry skin disorders.

Kalimat *Lek, Pol.†*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Potassium deficiency.

Kalimate *Kowa, Jpn; Kowa, Malaysia; Kowa, Philipp.; Kowa, Thai.*
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Kalinor *Desma, Ger.; Abbott, Turk.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Hyperchloraemic acidosis; urinary-tract infections; urinary alkalinisation; potassium deficiency, particularly in association with metabolic acidosis.

Kalinorm *Leiras, Fin.†*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Potassium supplement; hypokalaemia.

Kalinor-retard P *Desma, Ger.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Potassium deficiency.

Kalinox *Air Liquide, Belg.; Air Liquide, Denm.; Air Liquide, Fr.; Air Liquide, Spain; Carbagas, Switz.*
Nitrous oxide (p. 1908·1); oxygen (p. 1799·3).
Analgesia in anaesthesia and painful procedures; pain.

Kaliolite *Merck, Mex.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Kalioral *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Anhydrous potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Potassium deficiency; oedema.

Kalipar *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1).
Potassium supplement.

Kaliphos *Sterop, Belg.*
Monobasic potassium phosphate (p. 1790·3); dibasic potassium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Hypophosphataemia.

Kalipoz *GSK, Pol.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Potassium deficiency.

Kalisol *Orion, Fin.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Kali-Sterop *Sterop, Belg.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Kalitake *Dipa, Indon.*
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541·2).
Hyperkalaemia in renal failure.

Kalitrans *Stada, Ger.*
Potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Potassium deficiency.

Kalium *AstraZeneca, Philipp.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium supplement.
Verla, Ger.
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).
Hypokalaemia.

Kalium Durules *Teva, Hung.†*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Potassium deficiency.

Kalium Iodatum Complexe No 84 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Viscum album (p. 2560·2); crataegus oxyacantha (p. 2488·1); solidago (p. 2620·1); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); kalium iodatum (p. 2336·3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); aurum colloidum (p. 2521·1).
Homoeopathic preparation; in vidal 2.10 as Complexe Lehning Kalium Iodatum No 84.

Kalium Muriaticum Complexe No 41 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Kalium muriaticum (p. 1793·2); vinca minor; petasites officinal (p. 2463·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); staphysagria; mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kalium Phos Comp *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Aurum met (p. 2521·1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); kephalodoron.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kalium Phosphoricum Complexe No 100 *Lehning, Fr.*
Kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); yohimbinum muriaticum (p. 2372·3); muira puama.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kalium Retard *Nycomed, Swed.†*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium supplement.

Kalium-Normin *Valeant, Ukr.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; cardiac glycoside overdosage.

Kalium-R *Valeant, Hung.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Potassium deficiency.

Kalixocin *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kalkurenal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Darya-Varia, Indon.; Muller Goppingen, Indon.
Berberis (p. 2502·1); rubia tinctorum; saxifraga granulata; lithium hydrochloride; magnesium borocitrate; sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Renal calculi.

Kallistat *Biosena, India.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133·2).
Haemorrhage; adjunct in open heart surgery.

Kalloplast *DM, Braz.*
Topical solution: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Keratinisation disorders.
DM, Braz.
Plasters: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Keratinisation disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Kalma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Stada, Austria; Stada, Ger.†
Tryptophan (p. 453-2).
Depression; sleep disorders; agitation in parkinsonism.

Kalmafta *Andromaco, Chile.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Kalmalin *Bago, Arg.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety.

Kalmaline-AC *Coup, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Kalm-B *Contassium Co., UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Kalmeco *Kalbe, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Kalmethasone *Hexpharm, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Kalmia Complexe No 18 *Lehning, Fr.*
Kalmia latifolia (p. 2537-2); helleborus; conium maculatum (p. 2524-3); argentum colloidum (p. 2616-2); arsenicum album (p. 2448-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kalmicetine *Kalbe, Indon.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kalmiren *Aegis, Hong Kong.†*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

Kalmodine *Coup, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Kalmol Extra *Specifar, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Kalmopyrin *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Fever; pain.

Kalmosan *Kurtsan, Turk.*
⊗Calamine (p. 1697-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Pruritus.

Kalmox *Keshav, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).

Kalmoxillin *Kalbe, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kalms *Amis, Hung.; Lane, Pol.; Lane, UK.*
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); gentian (p. 2512-1).
Restlessness; irritability; menopausal disorders; sleep disorders; nervous disorders; stresses and strains.

Kalms Day *Lane, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1).
Anxiety.

Kalms Night *Lane, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2).
Sleep disorders.

Kalms Sleep *Lane, UK.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); lupulus (p. 2546-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); vervain (p. 2645-1); wild lettuce (p. 2647-3).
Insomnia.

Kalnex *Kalbe, Indon.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Fibrinolysis; hereditary angioedema; haemorrhage.

Kalnormin *ICN, Cz.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Hypokalaemia.

Kaloba *Schwabe, Austria; Nycomed, Braz.; Pharma Invest, Chile; Schwabe, Cz.; Schwabe, Hung.; Phapros, Indon.; Schwabe, Indon.; Schwabe, Malaysia; Schwabe, Neth.; Schwabe, Philipp.; Schwabe, Singapore; Schwabe, Spain; MaxMedica, Swed.; Schwabe, Switz.; Schwabe, UK; Roemmers, Venez.*
Pelargonium sidoides (p. 2585-2).
Cold symptoms; bronchitis; symptomatic treatment of upper respiratory-tract infections; cough.

Kaloban *Schwabe, Belg.*
Pelargonium sidoides (p. 2585-2).
Cold symptoms.

Kalopsis *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663-1); phenazone (p. 124-1).
Eye disorders.

Kalopsis Lagrimas *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189-2); dextran 70 (p. 1138-3).
Dry eyes.

Kalory *Sienna, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Kalpanax *Kalbe, Indon.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Kalpastic *BDH, India.†*
Rutoside (p. 2505-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); acetomenaphthone (p. 2122-1); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3).
Capillary fragility.

Kalpha *Servocare, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium (p. 1783-1).

Kalpicilin *Hexpharm, Indon.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kalpiren *Medochemie, Rus.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).

Kalpress *Novartis, Spain.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Kalpress Plus *Novartis, Spain.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Kalsifluor *Sandoz, Turk.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis; osteoporosis; dietary supplement.

Kalsinus *Sam-On, Israel.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion; Eustachian-tube congestion.

Kalsis *SM, Venez.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); sodium selenite (p. 2087-1).
Osteoporosis.

Kalsiv *Maccabi Care, Israel.*
Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid (p. 1849-1).
Constipation.

Kalspare *DHP, UK.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335-2); triamterene (p. 1518-3).
Hypertension; oedema; ascites.

Kaltazone *TC Pharma-Chem, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Kalten *Teofarma, Spain; Globopharm, Switz.†; BPC, UK.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Kalter *Phoenix, Arg.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Kaltiazem *Fabra, Arg.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris.

Kalticol *Kalbe, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kaltin MF *Abbott, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); furazolidone (p. 933-3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Kaltocarb *Convatec, Israel.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136-3); sodium alginate (p. 2167-3); activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Malodorous wounds.

Kaltostat *Convatec, Irl.†; Convatec, Israel; Convatec, Ital.; Ardcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136-3); sodium alginate (p. 2167-3).
Wound dressing; wounds; leg ulcers.

Werfen, Arg.; Convatec, Belg.; Convatec, Canad.; Convatec, UK.
Calcium alginate (p. 1136-3).
Wounds; haemostatic wound dressing.

Convatec, Port.
Calcium sodium alginate (p. 2167-3) (p. 1136-3).
Haemostatic wound dressing.

Kaltrim *Offenbach, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kaltrofen *Kalbe, Indon.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Kaluo *Sine, China.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1).

Kaluril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1).
Oedema; hypertension; ascites.

Teva, Israel.
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Kal-Vit-D *Hua, Thai.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; osteomalacia; calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Kabetin *Kalbe, Indon.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Kalyamon B12 *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.*
Minerals; vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin D_3.

Kalydeco *Vertex, Denm.; Vertex, Neth.; Vertex, Norw.; Vertex, UK; Vertex, USA.*
Ivacaftor (p. 2536-1).
Cystic fibrosis.

Kalymin *Temmler, Ger.; Pliva, Rus.*
Pyridostigmine bromide (p. 689-2).
Gastrointestinal atony; bladder atony; myasthenia gravis.

Kalzana *Zydus, India.*
Syrup: Calcium (p. 1783-1); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium hypophosphite (p. 2530-3); calcium lactobionate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Formerly contained calcium phosphate and colecalciferol.
Dietary supplement; calcium deficiency.

Zydus, India.
Tablets: Calcium (p. 1783-1); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Kalzin *Unimarck, India.*
Injection: Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Unimarck, India.
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Kalzin-C *Unimarck, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Kam *Pharmacon, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kam Rho-D *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377-1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Kamacaine *Kamada, Israel.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-3).
Adrenaline (p. 1292-1) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Kamadol *Karnataka, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Kimia, Indon.
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Kamadol-P *Karnataka, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Kamaflam *Kimia, Indon.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Kamagel *KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.*
Aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Skin irritation; soft-tissue injury; bruising; sprains.

Kamagra *Ajanta, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Kaman *Savio, Ital.*
Paromomycin sulfate (p. 943-3).
Gastro-enteritis; gastrointestinal sterilisation; intestinal amoebiasis; hepatic coma.

Kamapharm *Kamada, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130-2).
Shock; hypoproteinaemia; hepatic cirrhosis; nephrosis; burns; hyperbilirubinaemia; erythroblastosis fetalis.

Kambakutaisoto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Jujube; liquorice (p. 1853-2); common wheat seed.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Kame *Koiro, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Kamelyn *Krugher, Ital.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Kamfart *Bosnalijek, Ukr.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuralgia.

Kamfolin *Munir, Turk.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Kamicin *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Vaginitis.

Kamident *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Inflammatory disorders of the mouth.

Kamikihito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Astragalus root (p. 2451-1); bupleurum root; jujube seed; atractylodes lancea rhizome; ginseng (p. 2513-3); poria sclerotium; polygala root; gardenia fruit; jujube; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3); liquorice (p. 1853-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); saussurea root; longan fruit.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Kamil Blue *Fischer, Israel.*
Liquid soap: Azulene (p. 2452-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Skin cleansing; skin disorders.

Fischer, Israel.
Lotion: ⊗Azulene (p. 2452-1); glycerol (p. 2517-2); silicone (p. 2209-2); panthenol (p. 2582-2).
Barrier preparation; skin disorders.

Fischer, Israel.
Ointment: Chamomile (p. 2474-1); panthenol (p. 2582-2); wool fat (p. 2219-3); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); silicone (p. 2209-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Barrier preparation; skin disorders.

Fischer, Israel.
Topical oil: Azulene (p. 2452-1).
Barrier preparation; skin cleansing.

Kamillen *Biotecnoquimica, Venez.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Skin disorders.

Kamillenbad Intradermi *Eberth, Ger.†*
Chamomile oil (p. 2474-1).
Anogenital disorders; bath additive; skin and mucous membrane disorders.

Kamillen-Bad Ritsert *Ritsert, Ger.†*
Chamomile oil (p. 2474-1).
Bath additive; inflammation of skin and mucous membranes; anorectal disorders.

Kamillex *Streuli, Switz.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Skin disorders; wounds; burns; mouth and throat inflammation.

Kamillin *Robugen, Ger.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; skin and mucous membrane disorders.

Kamillin Medipharm *Iromedica, Switz.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Inflammation of skin and mucous membranes.

Kamillofluid *Amino, Switz.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Skin disorders; mouth and throat disorders.

Kamillosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meda, Belg.; Ache, Braz.; Meda, Cz.†; Meda, Cz.†; Meda, Ger.†; Zydus, India; Transforma, Indon.; Chefaro, Irl.; Sanfer, Mex.; Pharmafrica, S.Afr.†; Meda, Switz.; Goldshield, UK; Zuaz, Venez.
Chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Chapped skin; nappy rash; sore nipples; skin irritation; digestive disorders; mouth and throat disorders; gastrointestinal spasm; irritable bowel disorders; vulvovaginal irritation; respiratory-tract disorders; burns; ulcers; inflammation of mucous membranes; wounds.

Meda, Austria; Zydus, India.
Chamomile oil (p. 2474-1).
Mouth and throat disorders; skin disorders; gastrointestinal disorders; respiratory-tract disorders; anal disorders; vulvovaginal disorders; cold symptoms.

Meda, Austria.
Mouth spray: Chamomile oil (p. 2474-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); anise oil (p. 2444-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Meda, Switz.
Buccal spray: Chamomile (p. 2474-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); anise oil (p. 2444-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Kamillosan M
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meda, Thai.
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); chamazulene (p. 2474-1); essential oil.
Mouth and throat disorders.

Transforma, Philipp.
Anise oil (p. 2444-3); bergamot oil (p. 2455-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); cineole (p. 2479-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); pine-needle oil (p. 2591-1); sage oil (p. 2609-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Kamillosan Mundspray *Meda, Ger.†*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); anise oil (p. 2444-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Kamillosan Ocean *Meda, Ital.*
Sea water (p. 2612-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Nasal irrigation and hygiene.

Kamillosan-N *Zydus, India.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); anise oil (p. 2444-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Kamilroderm *Ramesa, Mex.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Skin disorders.

Kamilon *Offenbach, Mex.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328-3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Kamilosan *Meda, Port.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Burns; skin disorders; wounds; oropharyngeal hygiene; haemorrhoids; gastrointestinal disorders; nasal congestion; vaginal hygiene; varicose veins.

Kamilotract *Urgo, Israel.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); sage (p. 2608-3).
Mucous membrane inflammation in the mouth; blepharitis.

Kamin *Bosch, Philipp.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kamina *Hilma, Port.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kamiren *KRKA, Cz.; Niche, Irl.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Kamishoyosan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Bupleurum root; peony root; atractylodes lancea rhizome; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3); poria sclerotium; gardenia fruit; moutan bark; liquorice (p. 1853-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); mentha herb.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Kamistad *Stada, China; Stada, Hong Kong; Stada, Singapore†; Stada, Thai.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Inflammatory disorders of the mouth.

Stada, Cz.; Stada, Ger.; Stada, Rus.; Stada, Ukr.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Inflammatory disorders of the mouth.

Kamistad Gel N *Stada, Hong Kong; Stada, Thai.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Inflammatory disorders of the mouth.

Kamitrin *Saga, India.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401-1).
Depression; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Kamolas *Solas, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Kamox *UKM, Arg.†*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).

Kamoxin *Chew, Thai.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kamozyme *Kamron, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).
Digestive disorders; reduced appetite.

Kamozyme-EP *Kamron, India.*
⊗Simeticone (p. 1886-2); bile (p. 2457-2); pancreatin (p. 2579-3).

Kampex *Hufort, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Kampi *Biomax, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

KamRAB *Kamada, Thai.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413-1).
Passive immunisation.

KamRab *Kamada, Israel.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413-1).
Passive immunisation.

Kamrab *Landsteiner, Mex.†*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413-1).
Passive immunisation.

KamRHO *Kamada, Rus.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377-1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

KamRho-D *Kamada, Israel.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377-1).
Immune thrombocytopenic purpura; prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Kamsa *Arvincare, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kamtac *Kamron, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1)..
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Kamulvit *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783-1).
Dietary supplement.

Kan Jang *Green Medicine, Swed.*
Malabar nut (p. 2549-1); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614-3); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Cold symptoms.

Kana
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Maver, Mex.
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kanabiotic *Bernoform, Indon.†*
Kanamycin sulfate (p. 314-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kanocitrin *Rider, Chile.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780-3); citric acid monohydrate (p. 2480-3).
Metabolic acidosis; urinary alkalinisation; renal calculi; uric acid nephropathy.

Kanafosal *Medical, Spain.†*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); kanamycin sulfate (p. 314-3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3); sulfanilamide sodium mesilate (p. 368-1).
Nasal congestion and infection.

Kanafosal Predni *Medical, Spain.†*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); kanamycin sulfate (p. 314-3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); prednisone (p. 1647-2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3); sulfanilamide sodium mesilate (p. 368-1).
Nasal congestion and infection.

Kanakion *Roche, Braz.; Roche, Port.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122-2).
Haemorrhagic disorders; vitamin K deficiency.

Kanam *Flamingo, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kanamac *Macleods, India.*
Kanamycin (p. 314-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kanamytrex *Alcon, Ger.*
Kanamycin sulfate (p. 314-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Kana-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections; Helicobacter pylori *eradication.*

Kanapat *Parggon, Mex.*
Kanamycin (p. 314-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kanapomada *Medical, Spain.†*
⊗Kanamycin sulfate (p. 314-3); prednisolone (p. 1645-2); trypsin (p. 2635-2); urea (p. 1727-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Kanarco *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Kanamycin sulfate (p. 314-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kana-Stulln *Stulln, Ger.*
Kanamycin sulfate (p. 314-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Kanavig *Alcon, Belg.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Kanavit 88, *Cz.; Zentiva, Cz.; Medphano, Ger.†*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122-2).
Haemorrhagic disorders; vitamin K deficiency.

Kanazima *Kinder, Braz.†*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kancin *Alembic, India.*
Kanamycin (p. 314-3).
Bacterial infections.

Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Thai.†
Kanamycin sulfate (p. 314-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kancin-Gap *Gap, Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kancin-L *Atlantic, Singapore.*
Kanamycin sulfate (p. 314-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kandex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Burapha, Thai.
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Teva, Fin.†
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Kandicin *Bernabo, Arg.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kandistat *Kinder, Braz.†*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Kandistatin *Metiska, Indon.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Candidiasis.

Kandizol *Nobel, Turk.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Kandor CZ *Kalpataru, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Motion sickness.

Kandril *Kinder, Braz.†*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).

Kandrodec *Kalpataru, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis; anaemias.

Kandrozid *Mylan, Fin.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Kandy *Biosans, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Kanegan *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592-2); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504-1).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Kaneuron *SERB, Fr.; IFET [MEP], Gr.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy.

Kanezin *Swiss Pharm, Thai.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Vaginal candidiasis; trichomoniasis.

Kan-Fresh *Kalpataru, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Kang Bi De *Hengli, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).

Kang Chu *Rui Nian Qian Jin, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Kang Da Li Cun *Tian Fu, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426-2).

Kang Da Li Ping *Tian Fu, China.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Megaloblastic anaemia; adjunct to fluorouracil for colorectal cancer.

Kang Da Li Te *Tian Fu, China.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Kang Da Wei *Dong Fang, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Kang Da Xin *Huachuang, China.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction.

Kang En *Loitai, China.*
Ozagrel sodium (p. 2579-1).

Kang Er Ning *Kangnuo, China.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520-3); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058-3); glycine (p. 2071-2).

Kang Er Shu Ning *Kangkaer, China.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Bronchospasm.

Kang Er Ting *Livzon, China.*
Perospirone hydrochloride (p. 1095-3).
Schizophrenia.

Kang Fei *Baiyunshan, China.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kang He Su *Haohai, China.*
An epidermal growth factor (human, recombinant).

Kang Ji Xing *Lingkang, China.*
Potassium sodium dehydroandroandrographolide succinate.

Kang Ka *Gaoxin, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Kang Lai Er *Xia Du, China.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Megaloblastic anaemia; adjunct to fluorouracil for colorectal cancer.

Kang De Li *Hailisheng, China.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kang Li Jian *San Lian, China.*
Azithromycin lactobionate.
Bacterial infections.

Kang Li Ning *Hualan, China.*
Thrombin (human) (p. 1163-2).

Kang Li Shu *Xinzhongzheng, China.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kang Li Tuo *Ke Lun, China.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Kang Li Xing *Tongyong, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kang Li Yin *Duoburuifei, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Kang Lie Su *Yellow River, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).

Kang Ling *Tianlong, China.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment.

Kang Mai Xin *Pu Luo Kang Yu, China.*
Cefetamet pivoxil hydrochloride (p. 240·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kang Ming *Shengbao, China.*
Hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).

Kang Neng *Gejiu, China.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Kang Ni *Haikou, China.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kang Ning *Shunfeng, China.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Kang Pa Si *Yang Jiang, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Kang Pai *Lukang Medicine, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kang Pu Li *Aodong Baoyi, China.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).

Kang Pu Xin *Hualan, China.*
Fibrin glue (p. 1151·2).

Kang Qi *Shunfeng, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kang Rong *Chen Pai, China.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment.

Kang Sai Ning *Wuhan Institute, China.*
A streptococcus group A vaccine.

Kang Si Ai *Bao Long, China.*
Thymosin.
Immunomodulator.

Kang Si Ke Wei *Ke Lun, China.*
Arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1).

Kang Si Ping *Hualan, China.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Haemophilia A.

Kang Tai *Shunfeng, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Kang Tai Ke Qing *SKF, China.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Kang Tong Su *Lingkang, China.*
Tiopronin (p. 1578·1).

Kang Di Xin *Jinshi, China.*
Cefetamet pivoxil hydrochloride (p. 240·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kang Xin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chia Tai, China.
Lactitol (p. 1850·3).

Kang Yu Deng Tong *Pu Luo Kang Yu, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); methylephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1669·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Kang Zan *Haite Sihuan, China.*
Rufloxacin hydrochloride (p. 357·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kangen *General Drugs, Thai.*
Kanamycin acid sulfate (p. 314·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kanglaite *Kanglaite, Rus.*
Koiksa seed oil.
Non-small cell lung cancer.

Kangliding *Xinzhongzheng, China.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kanglineng *Likang, China.*
Cefodizime sodium (p. 242·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kanglinuo *NEGPF, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine.
Influenza symptoms.

KangTing *San Lian, China.*
Potassium dehydroandrographolide.

KangXin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tianquan, China.
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Kanin *LBS, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; peptic ulcer; gastroduodenitis; nausea and vomiting.

Kaniz *Plus, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Kank-A *Blistex, Canad.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Canker sores; mouth irritation.

Blistex, Israel.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); benzoin tincture (p. 2624·3).
Mouth irritation.

Blistex, USA.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); compound benzoin tincture.
Mouth disorders.

Kank-A Soothing Beads *Blistex, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Kank-Eze *Rider, Chile.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth disorders.

Kanny *Kalpataru, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kanokad *LFB, Fr.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Kanolone *LBS, Malaysia; LBS, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; skin and mouth disorders.

Kan-Ophtal *Winzer, Ger.†*
Kanamycin sulfate (p. 314·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Kanormal *German Remedies, India.†*
Sterculia (p. 1888·3); frangula bark (p. 1843·3).
Constipation.

Kanosole *LBS, Philipp.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Kanova *Lainco, Spain.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Kanox *CCM, Malaysia.*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Kanoxin *Actavis, Indon.†*
Kanamycin sulfate (p. 314·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kanrenol *Teoforma, Ital.*
⊗Potassium canrenoate (p. 1472·2).
Hyperaldosteronism; hypertension.

Kanset *Kalpataru, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Kansilak *Kansuk, Turk.*
⊗Sorbitol (p. 2092·1); Tween 80 (p. 2203·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).

Kantec *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Malotilate (p. 2549·3).
Liver cirrhosis.

Kantrenol *Medinova (Μεντινοβα), Gr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Mucolytic.

Kantrex *BMS, Mex.*
Kanamycin (p. 314·3).
Bacterial infections.

Apotheon, USA†; BMS, Venez.
Kanamycin sulfate (p. 314·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kantrexil *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Kanamycin sulfate (p. 314·3); dimevamide (p. 2494·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); bismuth subcarbonate (p. 1822·1); activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Gastro-enteritis.

Kanzuk *Kansuk, Turk.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Kao Fu Ke *Aolida, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Kao Fu Ting *Haiyao, China.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).
Cough.

Kaobrol *Venipharm, Fr.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); heavy kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Kaodene Non-Narcotic *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Diarrhoea.

Kaodin *Nordin, Mex.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Diarrhoea.

Kaofuryl *Bros, Gr.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).

Kaolin Mixture *Chew, Thai.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).

Kaolin Mixture w/ Pectin *Osoth, Thai.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Kaologeais *Erempharma, Fr.†*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); sterculia (p. 1888·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Kaomagma *Sigma, Braz.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Kaomix *ICM, Singapore.*
Light kaolin (p. 1850·1); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Diarrhoea.

Kaomuth *Bailly-Creat, Fr.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Kaomycin *Armstrong, Mex.†*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Gastro-enteritis.

Kaon *Montpellier, Arg.; Savage, USA.*
Potassium gluconate (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

Kaon-Cl *Savage, USA.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

Kaonol *Medichem, Chile.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections.

Kao-Paverin *Reese, USA.*
Capsules: Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).

Reese, USA.
Oral liquid: Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).

Kaopectal *Silom, Thai.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea; food poisoning; dysentery.

Kaopectate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Gr.; Pharmacia Upjohn, Gr.; Pfizer, Indon.†; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.†
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Paladin, Canad.
Attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Diarrhoea; cramps.

Pfizer Consumer, USA.
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Kaopectate Maximum Strength *Upjohn, USA.*
Attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Diarrhoea.

Kaopectin *Christo, Hong Kong; Vitamed, Israel.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Kao-Spen *Century, USA.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Kaostatex *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Diarrhoea.

Kaosyl *Anfarm, Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Kaotate *Pfizer, Indon.†*
Activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Diarrhoea.

Kao-Tin *Major, USA.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Kapake *Galen, Irl.; Galen, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-codamol.
Pain.

Kapanol *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.†; GSK, Fr.†; GSK, Ger.†; GSK, Neth.; GSK, NZ†; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain; opioid withdrawal syndrome.

Kaparlon-S *Anfarm, Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Kapavit *Elvipe, Gr.*
Menadione sodium bisulfite (p. 2122·2).

Kapdox *Novagen, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Kapdox CL *Novagen, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kapecfuran *Novag, Mex.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Kapectolin *United Research, USA.†*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Diarrhoea.

Kapedoxin *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Kapidex *Takeda, Jpn.†*
Dexlansoprazole (p. 1834·2).

Kapidin *Zentiva, Cz.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Kapilin *GSK, India.*
Menadione sodium bisulfite (p. 2122·2).

Kaplon *Teva, UK.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Kaplus *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; rickets; hypocalcaemia; renal osteodystrophy.

Kaplus-D *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; rickets; hypocalcaemia; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism.

Kapnox *Sandoz, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Kapocin *Macleods, India.*
Capreomycin.
Tuberculosis.

Macleods, Rus.
Capreomycin sulfate (p. 231·2).
Tuberculosis.

Kaposalt *Tecnoforma, Mex.*
Potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3); potassium tartrate (p. 1793·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Hypokalaemia.

Kapril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DHA, Singapore; Nevzat, Turk.
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Karnataka, India.
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Kapril-H *Karnataka, India.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Kaprofen *Siam Bheasach, Thai.†*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain.

Kaprogest *Jelfa, Pol.†*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Threatened or recurrent miscarriage; endometriosis; menstrual disorders; female infertility.

Kaprolam *Karnataka, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Kapset *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); grape seed (p. 2521·3); lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); lycopene (p. 2546·2); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamins.
Dietary supplement for healthy eye function.

Kapsiplast *3M, Pol.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); capsicum (p. 2469·3).
Neuromuscular pain.

Kapstat *Claris, India.*
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541·2).

Kaptate *PP Lab, Thai.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Kaptin *Julphar, UAE.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Kaptin II *Julphar, UAE.*
Activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Diarrhoea.

Kaptoril *Deva, Turk.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Kapvay *Shionogi, USA.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Kapyl *Positif, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Kapyl-D *Positif, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Kara *Polipharm, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Scalp disorders.

Karat *Kalpataru, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Karayal *Erempharma, Fr.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); sterculia (p. 1888·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Karazepin *Terra, Turk.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Karbagen *Generics, Pol.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Karbalex *Liba, Turk.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Karbasal *CCS, Swed.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin.

Karbasif *Yeni, Turk.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Karberol *Munir, Turk.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Karbicombi *KRKA, Spain.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Karbinal *Tris, USA.*
Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Rhinitis; allergic reactions.

Karbis *KRKA, Neth.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Spain.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Karbolytt *Fresenius Kabi, Norw.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Karbonetas *Argenfarma, Arg.†*
Yeast (p. 2125·2); activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Dietary supplement.

Karboseptin *Munir, Turk.*
Vegetable charcoal (p. 1537·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1); senna (p. 1885·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).
Dyspepsia; constipation.

Kardalept *Pro Vita, Hung.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Heart failure.

Kardegic *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.†*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; unstable angina; myocardial infarction.

Kardégic *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; myocardial infarction; unstable angina.

Kardia *Panacea, India.*
Dobutamine (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Kardiket *Schwarz, Rus.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Kardil *Atabay, Turk.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Kardilat *Fako, Turk.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Kardin *Zee, India.*
Trimetazidine (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; Ménière's disease.

Kardionin *Zeller, Switz.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Heart disorders.

Kardioplex *SAD, Denm.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Cardioplegia in open heart surgery.

Kardisentin *Sandoz, Turk.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Kardogrel *Pharma-Regist, Hung.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Kardopal *Orion, Fin.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Kardozin *Deva, Turk.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hypertension.

Karelyne *Tria, Gr.*
Almond oil peroxide (p. 2437·1).

Kareof-OZ *Kalpataru, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Karet *Armstrong, Mex.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Karibe *Cadila, India.*
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.
Cadila, India.
Syrup: Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Karicare AR *Nutricia, NZ.*
Infant feed.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Karicare Food Thickener *Nutricia, NZ.*
Pregelatinised maize starch (p. 2095·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux in infants; dysphagia.

Karicare Goat *Nutricia, Austral.*
Infant feed.
Cow's milk intolerance; lactose intolerance.

Karicare Goat Milk *Nutricia, NZ.*
Infant feed.
Cow's milk intolerance.

Karicare HA *Nutricia, Austral.*
Infant feed.
Family history of allergy.

Karicare De Lact Infant *Nutricia, NZ.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Karicare Soy *Nutricia, Austral.*
Infant feed.
Cow's milk or lactose intolerance.

Karicare Soya *Nutricia, NZ.*
Infant feed.
Cow's milk intolerance; galactosaemia; lactose intolerance.

Karidine *Karen, China.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract pain and irritation.

Karidium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lorvic, USA.
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.
Clobazam (p. 518·2).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Karigel *Lorvic, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Karigel-N *Lorvic, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Karil *Novartis, Ger.†*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Karile *Phoenix, Arg.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439·3); perphenazine (p. 1095·3).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Karilex *Arlex, Mex.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).

Karin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Trima, Israel.
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Karison *Dermapharm, Ger.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Kariva *Barr, USA.*
21 Tablets, desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 5 tablets, ethinylestradiol; 2 tablets, inert.
Sequential-type oral contraceptive.

Karlit *Biotenk, Arg.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Bipolar disorder.

Karlor *Aspen, Austral.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Karma *Schwabe, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Low mood; anxiety.

Karmamood *Schwabe, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Low mood; anxiety.

Karmelitus *Cadila, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Karmikin *Brulvart, Mex.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Karmosan *Darier, Mex.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders; wounds.

Karnatakaiv *Kaizen, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Karnim *Unijules, India.*
Guggul (p. 2523·2); karela; ocimum sanctum.

Karnodyl *Genopharm, Fr.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Arrhythmias.

Karoksen *Munir, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Karon *Zentiva, Cz.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Erectile dysfunction.

Karpin *Unipharma, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Karplat *Cadila, India.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Ovarian cancer.

Kartal *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ.), Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Karum *Sanovel, Turk.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).

Karvea *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Ger.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ†; BMS, Pol.; BMS, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Karvezide *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Ger.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ†; BMS, Pol.; BMS, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Karvil *Torrent, Braz.; Torrent, Philipp.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Karvol *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); Scots pine oil (p. 2591·2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); terpineol (p. 2627·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cold symptoms.

Boots Healthcare, NZ.
Menthol (p. 2553·2); pine oil (p. 2591·1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3).
Nasal congestion.

Reckitt Benckiser, Israel.
Menthol (p. 2553·2); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); terpineol (p. 2627·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); scots pine oil (p. 2591·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1).
Cold symptoms.

Permark, S.Afr.†; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.
Chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); pine oil (p. 2591·1); terpineol (p. 2627·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Karvol Plus *Indoco, India.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); terpineol (p. 2627·2); chlorothymol (p. 1748·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; cold symptoms.

Kary Uni *Santen, China; Santen, Hong Kong; Ferron, Indon.; Santen, Indon.; Santen, Philipp.; Santen, Singapore; Santen, Thai.*
Pirenoxine (p. 2591·3).
Cataract.

Kas *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Cows' milk protein allergy; diarrhoea; pancreatic insufficiency; soya allergy.

Kasark *Arterium, Ukr.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Kasark H *Arterium, Ukr.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Kasark HD *Arterium, Ukr.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Kas-Bah *Potter's, UK.*
Buchu (p. 2461·3); clivers (p. 2481·2); couch-grass (p. 2487·2); equisetum (p. 2500·1); bearberry (p. 2453·2); senna (p. 1885·1).
Urinary and bladder discomfort.

Kasimaixin *Huadong, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Kasino *Minova, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Kasiping *Huadong, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Kasitrin *Ratiopharm, Port.†*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).

Kaskadil *Lab Francais du Fractionnement, Fr.†; Er-Kim, Turk.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Kasmal *Silanes, Mex.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; atopic eczema.

Kasmucol *Teva, Mex.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Kasnol *Sedate, Rus.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Kasporin *Meditab, Thai.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; nephrotic syndrome.

Kassemax *Square, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kast *RND, India.*
Montelukast (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Kastair *United American, Philipp.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Kastipron *YSP, Malaysia.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased mucus.

Kastlutemon *Synthon, Neth.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Kastorion *OEP, Philipp.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Kastovin *Eurodrug, Mex.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).
Cough.

Kata *Errekappa, Ital.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Katabexin *Medichrom, Gr.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Vertigo.

Katabios *SIT, Ital.*
Vitamins.

Katadolon *Ache, Braz.; AWD, China; Teva, Israel; AWD, Pol.; AWD, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
Flupirtine maleate (p. 65·2).
Pain.

AWD, Ger.; Teva, Ger.
Flupirtine gluconate (p. 65·2) or flupirtine maleate (p. 65·2).
Pain.

Katagrip *Lepori, Port.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Katalem *Teva, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Kataljin *Sanli, Turk.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); coconut oil (p. 2179·3); cedar leaf oil (p. 2629·3); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Kataljin-P *Sanli, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Katamisine *Technobio, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Katapekt *Vitabalans, Fin.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough.

Kataprin *Sanli, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Katarin *Biofarma, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); oxolamine citrate (p. 1671·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Katarin Forte *Biofarma, Turk.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); oxolamine citrate (p. 1671·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Katasma *Bruschettini, Ital.*
Diprophylline (p. 1207·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Kataval *Farmigea, Ital.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Skin disorders.

Katen *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Mexiletine hydrochloride (p. 1436·2).
Arrhythmias.

Katena *Bekupo, Rus.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Katerex *Peithner, Austria.*
Strychnos nux vomica (p. 2573·3); nicotiana tabacum (p. 2632·2); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kathargon *Farmedia, Gr.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Kathrex *Myrex Ethica, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kathricol *Mediopharm, Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Katifen *General Drugs, Thai.*
Ketotifen (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Katin *Sanitas, Chile.*
Menadione (p. 2122·1); bile salts (p. 2457·2).
Biliary-tract and liver disorders; coumarin anticoagulant overdosage; hypoprothrombinaemia.

Katinol *Chrispa (Χρυσα), Gr.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kationen *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Kativil *Cofasa, Venez.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency; subendocardial fibroelastosis.

Katoderm *Deverge, Ital.*
Emollient.
Skin irritation.

Katogel *Deverge, Ital.*
Emollient.
Skin irritation; dry skin.

Katomed *Deverge, Ital.*
Silver (p. 2615·1).
Burns; skin ulcers; wounds.

Kato-Nasal *Kato, Pol.*
Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Allergic rhinitis; sinusitis.

Katosilver *Deverge, Ital.*
Silver sucralfate.
Prevention of decubitus ulcers; skin irritation.

Katoxyn *Deverge, Ital.*
Silver (p. 2615·1); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); kaolin (p. 1850·1); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3).
Disinfection of wounds and burns; skin irritation.

Katrasic *Kalbe, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Katrax *Hua, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; pruritus.

Katrum *Arafarma, Spain.*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuropathic pain.

Katsin *M & H, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Kattwicor *Kattwiga, Ger.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Katya *Stragen, Cz.; Stragen, UK.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Kavaderm *Relyo, Gr.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Kavagren *Greenpharma, Braz.†*
Kava (p. 2537·3).

Kavahexal *Hexal, Braz.†*
Kava (p. 2537·3).

Kavakan *Ativus, Braz.*
Kava (p. 2537·3).
Anxiety; tension; insomnia.

Kavamed *Cimed, Braz.*
Kava (p. 2537·3).
Anxiety.

Kavasedon *Sigma, Braz.*
Kava (p. 2537·3).
Anxiety.

Kavelor *Megat, Venez.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Kåvepenin *Meda, Swed.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kaveri *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Ginkgo biloba leaf (p. 2512·3).
Mental function impairment; intermittent claudication; vestibular disorders; headache.

Kavipen *Maver, Mex.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ka-vit *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Vitamin K deficiency; vitamin K deficiency bleeding.

Kavit *Cristalia, Braz.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).

Kavocil *Swiss Parenterals, Philipp.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kawacin *Synthiko, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kawin Di Ning *Kawin, China.*
Ozagrel sodium (p. 2579·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Kawin Nuotong *Kawin, China.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).
Reversal of opioid-induced depression; opioid overdosage; alcohol poisoning; diagnosis of opioid overdosage.

Kaxitel *Admac, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kay Ciel *Stadmed, India.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).

Kaybend *Kaizen, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Giardiasis; worm infections.

Kay-Cee-L *Geistlich, Irl.; Geistlich, UK.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Potassium deficiency; hypokalaemia.

Kaycin *Cadila, India.*
Kanamycin (p. 314·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kayexalate *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; IFET [IOET], Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi Winthrop, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Sodium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1575·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541·2) or sodium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1575·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Kayivis *Vincenti, Venez.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); acetic acid (p. 2426·3); collodion (p. 1718·2).
Calluses; warts; keratinisation disorders.

Kayken *Korea United, Philipp.*
Polysaccharide-K (p. 2594·1).
Colorectal cancer; small-cell lung cancer.

Kaylid-P *Kaizen, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Kayliv *Solitaire, India.*
⊗Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).

Kaylyte *Thaipharmed, Thai.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium supplement.

Kaypen *Hindustan Antibiotic, India.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kaytrix-C *Solitaire, India.*
Trifluoperazine (p. 1113·2); trihexyphenidyl (p. 917·3).

Kaytwo *Eisai, Jpn.*
Menatetrenone (p. 2122·2).
Vitamin K deficiency; haemorrhagic disorders.

Kayun *NEGPF, China.*
Carboprost methyl (p. 2133·1).
Postpartum haemorrhage; termination of pregnancy.

Kayval *Solitaire, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Kayvir *Solitaire, India.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Kaywan *Eisai, Jpn.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Vitamin K deficiency.

Kayzid *Solitaire, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kaz
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kaz, Canad.†
Camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).

Kazano *Takeda, USA.*
Alogliptin benzoate (p. 467·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Kazepin *Gunsa, Turk.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Kazibrox *Kaizen, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Kazibrox-BT *Kaizen, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Kazicold *Kaizen, India.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Kazifer-Z *Kaizen, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Kazinal *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

KB Alu *KB, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2) or magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

KB Bendazole *KB, Thai.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

KB Biscod *KB, Thai.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

KB Calo *KB, Thai.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Pruritus.

KB Cymedin *KB, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; heartburn; pancreatic insufficiency.

KB Dextro *KB, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

KB Dramine *KB, Thai.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Motion sickness; Ménière's disease.

KB Duode *KB, Thai.*
Oxyphencyclimine (p. 1875-1).
Peptic ulcer; irritable bowel syndrome; neurogenic bowel disturbances.

KB Famate *KB, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

KB Fedamol *KB, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

KB Gin *KB, Thai.*
Oral drops: Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

KB, Thai.
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); diphenhydramine (p. 626-1).
Fever; pain.

KB Gyding *KB, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; motion sickness; vestibular disorders; Ménière's disease.

KB Meta *KB, Thai.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

KB Peramide *KB, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

KB Pophedin *KB, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

KB Ramine *KB, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

KB Syrup *KB, Thai.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

KB Syrup with Antihistamine *KB, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

KB Tazone *KB, Thai.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125-1).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

KB Tribemin *KB, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

KB Vinecin *KB, Thai.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582-2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

KBDC *KB, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

K-Bicarb *Bio-Tech, USA.*
Potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780-3).

K-Bind *Zydus, India.*
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541-2).

K-C *Century, USA.*
Kaolin (p. 1850-1); pectin (p. 2200-3); bismuth subcarbonate (p. 1822-1).
Diarrhoea.

K-Carb *Blue Cross, India.*
Acarbose (p. 466-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

K-Card *Wockhardt, India.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).

Kcentra *CSL, USA.*
Prothrombin complex concentrate (p. 1149-3).
Reversal of vitamin K antagonist-induced bleeding.

K-Cil *TP, Thai.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Bacterial infections.

K-Cip *Admac, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

K-Cip-TZ *Admac, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

K-Cit *Reddy, India.*
Citric acid monohydrate (p. 2480-3); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3).

San Marino, Philipp.
Potassium citrate (p. 1780-3).
Metabolic acidosis; urinary alkalinisation.

K-Citra *Seaford, Canad.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780-3).
Potassium supplement.

KC-Lite *Biomedica, India.*
Cyclomethicone (p. 2209-2); kojic acid (p. 1710-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

KCl-retard *Novartis Consumer, Austria; Novartis, Ger.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Hypokalaemia.

K.C.M.C *Knop, Chile.*
Carmellose (p. 2175-1); marine algae; cholic acid (p. 2457-2).
Obesity.

K-Cor *Macleods, India.*
Nicorandil (p. 1446-2).
Angina pectoris.

K-Dent *Centaur, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2).

K-Dent-F *Centaur, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3).

Kdesin *Tecnoquim, Arg.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental care.

Kdiron *Sulphar, UAE.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Kdol-P *Kalpataru, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

K-Drops *Alapis, Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Allergic eye disorders.

KD-Unase *VHB, India.*
Urokinase (p. 1520-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

K-Dur *Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Key, USA.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

KDZyme *Kaizen, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).

Ke Di *Kedi, China.*
Nisoldipine (p. 1456-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ke Ai Lin *Tianlin, China.*
Clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Ke Ai Ning *Gejiu, China.*
Disodium norcantharidin.

Ke Ai Si *Lifeike, China.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Ke Ao Sha *Ri Zhongtian, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ke Ao Si *Kangnaike, China.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Pathological gastric acid secretion; peptic ulcer; acid aspiration.

Ke Bin *Zhaohui, China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ke Chang *Haoao, China.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662-3).
Cough.

Ke Da Kang *Bo Jian, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Ke Ding *Sancai, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Ke Le Er *Ou Yi, China.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Ke Er Le *Yong He, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).

Ke Er Sheng *Southwest Synthetic, China.*
Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ke Fei *Laitai, China.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).

Ke Fen Qi *Southwest Synthetic, China.*
Troxipide (p. 1894-3).
Gastric ulcer; gastritis.

Ke Fu *Zhaohui, China.*
Doxifluridine (p. 782-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ke Jie Xing *Ankexinxing, China.*
Ligustrazine hydrochloride.

Ke Ke *Changzhou Siyao, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Ke Lao Er Kang *HongQi, China.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Ke Li *Sanofi, China.*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).
Arrhythmias; heart failure.

Ke Li An *United Lab, China.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Ke Li Ke *Renhe, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890-3).

Ke Li Qing *South Ocean, China.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Ke Li Su *Double-Crane, China.*
Calfactant (p. 2599-2).

Ke Li Tai *South Ocean, China.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Protozoal infections; bacterial infections.

Ke Li Ting *United Lab, China.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Ke Li Xian *Tsinghua Yuanxing, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Ke Li Yu *Mayinglong, China.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662-3).
Cough.

Ke Lin Ao *Si Huan, China.*
Cinepazide maleate (p. 1338-1).

Ke Lin Da *Liaoyuan Yadong, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ke Lin Dun *Jinri, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ke Ma Nuo *Wanma, China.*
Irsogladine maleate (p. 1848-3).

Ke Mai Ning *Shengma, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ke Man Xin *Kairui, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Ke Mei Xin *Anjielun, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Ke Mi *SSPC, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ke Mi Ya *Ke Lun, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533-1).

Ke Ni *Fang Sheng, China.*
Secnidazole (p. 947-3).
Protozoal infections.

Ke Ni Bang *Ankang, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Ke Ni You *Yibang, China.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).

Ke Pai *Wanjie High Tech, China.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Ke Pai Ning *Xinglin Baima, China.*
Benproperine phosphate (p. 1656-2).

Ke De Ping *Southwest Synthetic, China.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ke Ping *Zhaohui, China.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Ke Pu Nuo *Jincheng Haisi, China.*
Chloroprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Ke Pu Tuo *Jincheng Haisi, China.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).

Ke Ran Fu *San Jin, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ke Rui Qi *Wenchun, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ke Rui Te *Yaoyou, China.*
Di-isopropylammonium dichloroacetate (p. 1359-1); sodium gluconate (p. 2618-3).

Ke Di Sheng *Wanjie High Tech, China.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ke Shuai *Star, China.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Ke Su *Sinobiopharma, China.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ke Suo *Haixin, China.*
Matrine.

Ke Tai Fu *Huali Nanhu, China.*
Artenimol (p. 648-2); piperaquine phosphate (p. 659-3).
Malaria.

Ke Tai Shu *Xiuzheng, China.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Ke Te *Sanshun, China.*
Benproperine phosphate (p. 1656-2).

Ke Te Jia *Ke Lun, China.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ke Tong *Xidian, China.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Ke Tuo *Southwest Synthetic, China.*
Doxifluridine (p. 782-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ke Wei *Changjiang, China.*
Oseltamivir phosphate (p. 1006-2).
Influenza.

Ke Wei De *Nanxin, China.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction.

Ke Xin Lin *C & O, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ke Yan Li *Liyan Huayuan, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ke Yi *Zhaohui, China.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792-2).
Breast cancer.

Ke Yu *Xia Du, China.*
Sodium ferulate.

Ke Ze Pu *JinYao, China.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).

Ke Zhi *Changxing, China.*
⊗Aminophylline (p. 1201-2); methoxyphenamine hydrochloride (p. 1669-1); noscapine (p. 1670-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).

Kéal *EG, Fr.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Kebili *Baiyunshan, China.*
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kebir *Aspen, Arg.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Kebirtecan *Aspen, Arg.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812-2).
Colorectal cancer.

Kebirterona *Aspen, Arg.*
Cyproterone (p. 2261-2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Kebirzol *Aspen, Arg.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).

Kecal *Keshav, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Kecheng *Zhaohui, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Keciflox *Pfleger, Ger.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kecnitril *Proula, Venez.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ked *Yash, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; pain, inflammation, and photophobia following eye surgery; cystoid macular oedema.

Kedacillin *Takeda, Indon.; Hormona, Mex.†; Takeda, Philipp.*
Sulbenicillin sodium (p. 360·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Kedbumin *Kedrion, USA.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).

KeDi *Kedi, China.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Kediar *Kener, Mex.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Kedrialb *Marketlink, Philipp.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Albumin deficiency.

Kedrop *Grin, Mex.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Kedu *NEGPF, China.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Keduo *UKM, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin and scalp infections.

Keduxing *Livzon, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Keeneuron *Kee, India.*
Injection: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Kee, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

KeenMind *Flordis, Austral.*
Bacopa (p. 2452·1).
Mental function impairment.

Keep Alert *Reese, USA.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Keeper *Kalpataru, India.*
Zinc (p. 2126·1).

Keeper Plus *Kalpataru, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins.

Keep-Fit *Kalpataru, India.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); minerals; vitamins.

Keep-Top *Kalpataru, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Keether *Kalpataru, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Kefabiotic *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Cefamandole nafate (p. 236·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kefadim *EuroCept, Belg.; Lilly, Braz.; Antibioticos, China; Lilly, China; Lilly, UK.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kefage *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kefalex *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefalgin *Extractum, Hung.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); aminophenazone (p. 21·1).
Migraine.

Kefalomax *Biochimico, Braz.*
Cefalotin (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefalospes *Specifar (Σπεσιφαρ), Gr.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefamin *Biomed, Spain.†*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kefarin *Elvipe, Gr.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kefaxim *ABL, Braz.†*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefaxin *Elvipe, Gr.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefazim *Astro, Austria.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kefazin *Vitamed, Israel.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kefazol *Lilly, Braz.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kefbactam *Elder, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefchek *Indoco, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefdil-AX *Ajanta, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); cefadroxil (p. 233·2).

Kefdure *Sanat, India.*
Cefdinir (p. 238·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kefei *Shenyang First, China.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Cough.

KefenTech *Jail, Malaysia; JE IL, Singapore.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Kefenting *Southwest Synthetic, China.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever.

Kefexin *Orion, Fin.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefezy *Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kefive Plus *Crescent, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); carotenoids (p. 2176·2); chromium (p. 2055·3); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); manganese (p. 2081·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).

Kefix *Ethix, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Keflaxina *Hexal, Braz.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Keflex *Aspen, Austral.; Arcana, Austria; Lilly, Braz.; Pendopharm, Canad.; Pharmacodane, Denm.; Lilly, Gr.; Ranbaxy, India; Flynn, Irl.; Lilly, Mex.; EuroCept, Norw.; Duncan, Philipp.†; Actavis, Pol.; Aspen, S.Afr.; Meda, Swed.; DKSH, Thai.; Flynn, UK; Shionogi, USA.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Keflin *Ivax, Arg.; ABL, Braz.; Lilly, Braz.; Sandoz, Mex.; EuroCept, Neth.; EuroCept, Norw.*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Keflin Neutral *Aspen, Austral.*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Keflogen *Genepharm, Gr.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Keflor *Alphapharm, Austral.; Nanxin, China; Ranbaxy, India.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kefloridina *Stada, Spain.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefloxin *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Mex.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kefnir *Glenmark, India.*
Cefdinir (p. 238·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kefodime *Medley, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefolit *Salus, Mex.*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefolor *Actavis, Fin.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Keforal *Ivax, Arg.; EuroCept, Belg.; ABL, Braz.†; Sciencex, Fr.; Crinos, Ital.; EuroCept, Neth.; Farma, Venez.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefort *Liconsa, Irl.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Kefotam *Vitamed, Israel.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefotax *Aspen, S.Afr.; Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ABL, Braz.
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246·2).
Bacterial infections.

CT, Philipp.
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kefozil *Biochimico, Braz.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefpod *Glenmark, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefrenex *Axoxon, Neth.†; Axoxon, Pol.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Kefsid *Fako, Turk.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kefstar *Wockhardt, India; Wockhardt, Rus.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Wockhardt, Philipp.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kefsurge *Indoco, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kefsyn *GX, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Keftaz *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Keftid *Galen, Irl.; Galen, UK.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Keftil *Zynova, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Keftra *Ipca, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Keftragard *Ipca, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Keftrioxone *Vitamed, Israel.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Keftron *ABL, Braz.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kefuel *Dallas, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kefurim *Vitamed, Israel.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kefurox *EuroCept, Belg.; Orchid, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kefzan *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kefzol *Aspen, Austral.; Astro, Austria; EuroCept, Belg.; Lilly, Gr.; EuroCept, Neth.; Lilly, Rus.; Sandoz, S.Afr.; Teva, Switz.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the solvent for intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Keigairengyoto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Skullcap root (p. 2617·1); phellodendron bark; coptis rhizome; platycodon root; immature orange; schizonepeta tenuifolia; bupleurum root; gardenia fruit; rehmannia root; peony root; cnidium rhizome; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443·3); mentha herb; angelica dahurica root; saposhnikovia root; forsythia fruit; liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Keihito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Atractylodes lancea rhizome; poria sclerotium; dioscorea rhizome; ginseng (p. 2513·3); nelumbo seed; crataegus fruit (p. 2488·1); alisma rhizome; citrus unshiu peel; liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Keimax *MSD, Ger.*
Ceftibuten (p. 252·2).
Bacterial infections.

Keimicina *Zambon, Ital.*
Kanamycin sulfate (p. 314·3).
Vulvovaginal bacterial infections.

Keiran *Pharmakin, Venez.*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Keishibukuryogan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); peony root; peach kernel; poria sclerotium; moutan bark.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Keishibukuryogankayokuinin *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Coix seed; cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); peony root; peach kernel; poria sclerotium; moutan bark.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Keishikajutsubuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); peony root; atractylodes lancea rhizome; jujube; liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginger (p. 1844·1); aconite root (p. 2428·3).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Keishikaryukotsuboreito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); peony root; jujube; oyster shell; longgu; liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Keishikashakuyakudaioto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Peony root; cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); jujube; liquorice (p. 1853·2); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Keishikashakuyakuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); peony root; jujube; liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Keishininjinto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); atractylodes lancea rhizome; ginseng (p. 2513·3); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Keishito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); peony root; jujube; liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Kekona *Esma, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Kekrinal *Help, Gr.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kela *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Kelac *Richmond, Arg.; Giempi, Venez.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Intas, India.
Ketorolac (p. 80·2) or ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Kelamild *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Kelaplus *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Kelargine *Kela, Belg.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Kelate *Sanify, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Haemorrhage.

Kelatine *Medirex, Port.*
Penicillamine (p. 1567·1).
Heavy-metal poisoning; rheumatoid arthritis; Wilson's disease; cystinuria.

Kelcer *Armour, India.*
Syrup: Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Armour, India.
Tablets: Boron (p. 2052·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Kelcer Plus *Armour, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Keldor *GP, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Pain; fever.

Kelefusin *Pisa, Mex.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Kelfen *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Kelfer *Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.; Cipla, India; Cipla, Malaysia; Cipla, Singapore; Cipla, Thai.*
Deferiprone (p. 1543·1).
Iron overload.

Kelfex *Combiphar, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kelfizine W *Pfizer, Irl.*
Sulfametopyrazine (p. 367·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kelicardina *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Ammi visnaga (p. 2441·2); convallaria (p. 2486·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Circulatory disorders.

Keli-med *Permamed, Switz.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2).
Scars.

Kelin *Helm, Port.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Keliping *South Ocean, China.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Kelisaike *South Ocean, China.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Trichomoniasis.

KeLiTing *Kowloon, China.*
Benproperine phosphate (p. 1656·2).

Kelly *Sigma, Braz.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Kelnac *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn; Sankyo, Thai.†*
Purified plau-noi extract (plaunotol) (p. 1879·1).
Gastric ulcer; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Kelnor *Barr, USA.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); etynodiol diacetate (p. 2277·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Keloc *Approved Prescription Services, UK.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Kelo-Cote *UCM, Arg.; Sinclair, Fr.; Sinclair, Ger.; Avalia, Indon.; Advanced Biotechnologies, Israel.*
Polysiloxane (p. 2209·3); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3).
Aid in skin healing; hypertrophic and keloid scars.

Kelo-cote *Medigroup, Austral.*
Silicone (p. 2209·2).
Hypertrophic and keloid scars.

Interdelta, Switz.†
Polysiloxane (p. 2209·3); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3).
Scars.

Kelocyanor *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Dicobalt edetate (p. 1548·3).
Cyanide poisoning.

Kélocyanor *SERB, Fr.*
Dicobalt edetate (p. 1548·3)..
Cyanide poisoning.

Kelosoft *Chemomedica, Austria; Geistlich, Switz.*
Hyoscyamus oil (p. 2530·2).
Nasal disorders; scars.

Kelp Plus 3 *Larkhall Laboratories, UK.*
Kelp (p. 2612·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); soya lecithin (p. 2542·2); cider vinegar.

Kelsef *Tradiphar, Fr.†*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Keltican *Ferrer, Ukr.*
Trisodium uridine triphosphate (p. 2638·1); disodium uridine diphosphate (p. 2495·2); disodium uridine monophosphate (p. 2495·2); disodium cytidine phosphate (p. 2491·1).
Neuropathy.

Keltican N *Trommsdorff, Ger.†*
Disodium uridine phosphate (p. 2495·2); disodium cytidine phosphate (p. 2491·1). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy.

Keltrina *Multilab, Braz.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Kélual *Ducray, Fr.*
Keluamid (p. 1710·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Kelual *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.*
Keluamid (p. 1710·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Kélual DS *Ducray, Fr.*
Cream: Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); guanidine carbonate; crotamiton (p. 1699·2); enoxolone (p. 54·2); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); keluamid (p. 1710·2); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Irritant and oily skin conditions.

Ducray, Fr.
Mousse; shampoo: Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); enoxolone (p. 54·2); keluamid (p. 1710·2).
Scalp disorders.

Kelual Zinc *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.*
Keluamid (p. 1710·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Skin disorders.

Kélual Zinc *Ducray, Fr.†*
Keluamid (p. 1710·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Keluoqu *Livzon, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); ibuprofen (p. 68·2); ketongnin.
Pain.

Kelvin *Leben, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Kelvin Plus *Leben, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).

Kelvin-P *Leben, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).

Kem *Forgo, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kemadren *Aspen, Spain.*
Procyclidine hydrochloride (p. 912·2).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Kemadrin *GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Hung.; GSK, India; Aspen, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, NZ; Pro Concepta, Switz.; Auden McKenzie, UK; GSK, UK.*
Procyclidine hydrochloride (p. 912·2).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Kemanat *Microsules, Arg.*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2) or ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Kemeol *Interdelta, Switz.†*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663·1); neroli oil (p. 2568·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Rhinitis.

Kemerhinose *Interdelta, Switz.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); benzododecinium bromide (p. 1739·2).
Nasal congestion.

Kemial *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.*
Vaginal and rectal lubricant.

Kemian *United Lab, China.*
Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Allergic disorders.

Kemicetin *Sanochemia, Austria.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Kemicetine *Pharmacia Upjohn, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Mac, India; Kalbe, Indon.; Pfizer, Philipp.†; Deva, Turk.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pfizer, Singapore†; Pfizer, UK.
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kemicetine Antiozena *Mac, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); estradiol dipropionate (p. 2271·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Kemiderm *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Kemipen *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kemlosar *Alchemia, Ital.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Kemlosar comp *Actavis, Denm.†*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Kemocarb *Biochimico, Braz.; Dabur, India; Alternavida, Mex.; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Kemonex *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Kemoplat *Dabur, India; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.†*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Kemopride *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Kemopride MPS *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).

Kemoprim *Ulagay, Turk.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis.

Kemora *Okan-Kemed, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; insomnia; nausea and vomiting; premedication.

Kemorifa *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections including leprosy and tuberculosis.

Kemoter *Elea, Arg.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Kemox *Rishab, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kemox Plus *Rishab, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kemphor *Sakusif, Port.*
Zinc chloride (p. 2126·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth disorders.

Kempi *Pfizer, Spain.†*
Spectinomycin hydrochloride (p. 358·1).
Gonorrhoea.

Kemsol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Excalibur, Canad.
Alkyldimethylethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (p. 1736·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Disinfectant.

Axcess, Canad.†
Dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2).
Scleroderma.

Kemstro *Schwarz, USA.†*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm and spasticity.

Kemtelo *Sigillata, Denm.; Sigillata, Ital.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Kemudin *Basi, Port.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kemzid *Unison, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Ken Te Ling *Huilisheng, China.*
A smectite (p. 1887·1).

Kenacef *Medikon, Indon.†*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kenacomb
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; BMS, China; BMS, Hong Kong†; Sarabhai Piramal, India; BMS, Irl.†; BMS, Malaysia; BMS, Mex.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, S.Afr.†; BMS, Thai.†
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Infected skin disorders; otitis externa; infected ear disorders.

BMS, Venez.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Protasis, Gr.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Kenacombin Novum *BMS, Swed.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Kenacort *BMS, Arg.; Piramal, India; Taisho, Indon.; BMS, Mex.; Dermapharm, Switz.; BMS, Venez.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Corticosteroid.

BMS, Fr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Philipp.†
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid; skin disorders.

Kenacort-A *BMS, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; BMS, Belg.; BMS, Chile†; BMS, China; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong†; Taisho, Indon.; BMS, Neth.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; BMS, Philipp.†; Dermapharm, Switz.; BMS, Thai.†; BMS, Turk.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid; skin disorders; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammatory lesions.

Dermapharm, Switz.
Tincture: ⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Kenacort-A Solubile *Dermapharm, Switz.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide dipotassium phosphate (p. 1648·3).
Corticosteroid.

Kenacort-T *BMS, Fin.†; BMS, Norw.; BMS, Swed.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid; mouth disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Kenacort-T comp *BMS, Swed.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders; otitis externa.

Kenadion *Samarth, India.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Antidote to coumarin anticoagulants in hypoprothrombinaemia.

Kenalcol *BMS, Fr.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin disorders.

Kenalfin *Gufic, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Kenalin *Kendrick, Mex.*
Sulindac (p. 134·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Kena-Lite *Nupharma, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Oral lesions.

Kenalog *BMS, Canad.; BMS, China; BMS, Denm.; KRKA, Hung.; BMS, Irl.†; BMS, UK; BMS, USA; Ranbaxy, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Mouth lesions; corticosteroid.

BMS, Rus.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3) or triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

BMS, Venez.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Psoriasis.

Kenalog Comp med Mycostatin *BMS, Denm.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Kenalog Dental *BMS, Mex.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Mouth disorders.

Kenalog in Orabase *Aspen, Austral.; BMS, Hong Kong†; Taisho, Indon.; BMS, Malaysia; BMS, NZ; BMS, S. Afr.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Thai.†; Apothecon, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Oral lesions; mouth disorders.

Kenalog-S *Piramal, India.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected inflammatory eye disorders.

Kenalyn *Silom, Thai.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal scalp infections.

Kenantist *BMS, Indon.†*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Allergic disorders.

Kenaprol *Kener, Mex.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension.

Kenaxef *Kaun Wha, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kenazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
PC India, India; Pharmasant, Thai.; Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Kendrick, Mex.†
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Kenazole *Pharma International, Ukr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Infections of skin and hair associated with Pityrosporum.

Kenbrid *Kendrick, Mex.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Kenciclen *Kener, Mex.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections; malaria; amoebiasis.

Kendaron *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Kendix *EG, Fr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Kendo *ABC, Ital.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Kendol *Ophthalkener, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Eye disorders.

Kendolit *Kendrick, Mex.*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2) or ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Kendural *Teofarma, Switz.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Kendural C *Teofarma, Ger.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemias.

Kendural-Fol-500 *Teofarma, Ger.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron and folic acid deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemias.

Kene *Neo-Derm, Philipp.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Vaginal hygiene.

Kenedril *Biospray, Gr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Kenefen *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; hypersensitivity reactions.

Kenergon *Magistra, Switz.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Premature ejaculation.

Kenesil *Cantabria, Spain.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Mental function impairment; neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Kenet *Patar, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Kenetrol *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
Eye drops: Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Darya-Varia, Indon.†
Eye ointment: Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Kenfix *Sanoval, Turk.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).

Keng Qiang *Cucoss, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kenhancer *Green Cross, Malaysia; Sang-A Pharm, Singapore.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Kenicef *Taisho, Jpn.*
Cefodizime sodium (p. 242·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kenicet *Kendrick, Mex.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Urticaria; allergic skin disorders; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Kening *Sine, China.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Keno *TO-Chemicals, Singapore; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Oral lesions.

Kenofen *Ildong, Malaysia.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint and soft-tissue disorders.

Kenoket *Kendrick, Mex.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy.

Kenolan *Kendrick, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Kenonel *Mamel, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Kenong *Yangtze River, China.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Kenoral *General Drugs, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Kenrovir *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Kensedol *Precimex, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Kensodic *Kendrick, Mex.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kenspa *Kenyaku, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Smooth muscle spasm; gastrointestinal disorders.

Kenstatin *Kendrick, Mex.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Kenta *Kinds, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Kentacef *BMS, Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kenta-D *Kinds, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Kentadin *Kendrick, Mex.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Vascular disorders.

Kentera *Nicobrand, Austria; EuroCept, Belg.; Nicobrand, Cz.; Nicobrand, Denm.; Nicobrand, Fin.; Recordati, Ger.; Nicobrand, Gr.; Nicobrand, Irl.; Nicobrand, Neth.; Nicobrand, Norw.; Nicobrand, Pol.; Joba Recordati, Port.; Orion, Swed.; Orion, Switz.; Recordati, UK.*
Oxybutynin (p. 2361·2).
Bladder instability; urinary incontinence.

Kentimol *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Kenvastin *Kener, Mex.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Kenwood Therapeutic Liquid *Kenwood, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Kenyamine *Kenyaku, Hong Kong.†*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Kenyna *Kendrick, Mex.†*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency; steatorrhoea.

Kenzar *ACME, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Kenzar Plus *ACME, Philipp.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Kenzen *Takada, Fr.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Kenzoflex *Collins, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kenzolol *Kendrick, Mex.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage; mental function disorders; vestibular disorders.

Keol-C *Air Liquide, Neth.*
Oxygen (p. 1799·3).
Hypoxia.

Keolium *Stallergenes, Neth.*
Grass pollen allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Keol-S *Air Liquide, Spain.*
Oxygen (p. 1799·3).
Mechanical ventilation; nebulisation.

Keon *Darvys, Philipp.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Pain; fever.

Keparin *Neon, India.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Kepcet *Ascent, Austral.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Kephalodoron *Weleda, Austria.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3).
Vasomotor headache; migraine; nervous disorders.

Weleda, S.Afr.†
Ferrum sulphate (p. 2062·2); quartz.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kephazon *United Biotech, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kephazon-S *United Biotech, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kepinol *Pflieger, Ger.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Kepivance *Invida, Austral.; Biovitrum, Austria; Swedish Orphan, Belg.; Swedish Orphan, Canad.; Biovitrum, Cz.; Biovitrum, Denm.; Biovitrum, Fin.; Biovitrum, Fr.; Swedish Orphan, Ger.; Biovitrum, Gr.; Amgen, Hung.; Amgen, Irl.; Megapharm, Israel; Biovitrum, Ital.; Amgen, Neth.; Swedish Orphan, Norw.; Amgen, Pol.; Biovitrum, Port.; Biovitrum, Spain; Biovitrum, Swed.; Cosan, Switz.; Biovitrum, UK; Biovitrum, USA.*
⊗Palifermin (p. 2579·1).
Oral mucositis associated with myelotoxic therapy or radiotherapy.

Keplat *Hisamitsu, Cz.; Hisamitsu, Hung.; Sigma-Tau, Ital.; Hisamitsu, Port.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Keppra *HLB, Arg.; UCB, Austral.; UCB, Austria; UCB, Belg.; UCB, Canad.; GSK, Chile; UCB, China; UCB, Cz.; UCB, Denm.; UCB, Fin.; UCB, Fr.; UCB, Ger.; UCB, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; UCB, Hung.; UCB, India; UCB, Indon.; UCB, Irl.; UCB, Israel; UCB, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; UCB, Mex.; UCB, Neth.; UCB, Norw.; UCB, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; UCB, Pol.; UCB, Port.; UCB, Rus.; AHN, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; UCB, Spain; UCB, Swed.; UCB, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; UCB, Turk.; UCB, UK; UCB, Ukr.; UCB, USA.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Keppur *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Cream: Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); comfrey (p. 2484·2); St John's wort oil (p. 449·1); calendula oil (p. 2465·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; venous insufficiency.

Drossapharm, Switz.
Topical gel: Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); comfrey (p. 2484·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; venous insufficiency.

Keprilan *Benedetti, Ital.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Kepsidol *Kener, Mex.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).

Keptan *Pflieger, Austria.*
Primula root (p. 2596·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Keptrix *Biolab, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Keqi *Qianjiang, China.*
Lomefloxacin (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kera *Keshav, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Keracnyl *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Silesia, Chile.*
Topical gel: ⊗Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); zinc salicylate (p. 1719·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Skin cleansing; acne.

Ducray, Fr.
Cream: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); saw

palmetto (p. 2363·3); zinc salicylate (p. 1719·1); levomenol (p. 2544·1).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.
Cream: Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); zinc salicylate (p. 1719·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); levomenol (p. 2544·1); stearyl glycyrrhetinate.
Acne.

Ducray, Fr.
Face mask: Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); zinc salicylate (p. 1719·1); kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Seborrhoea.

Ducray, Fr.
Topical mousse: Poly hydroxy acids; glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); zinc salicylate (p. 1719·1).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Piramal, India.
Zinc salicylate (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Keracnyl eau nettoyante *Ducray, Fr.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); levomenol (p. 2544·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Skin cleanser for oily skin.

Keracnyl Stop Bouton *Silesia, Chile.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3); lactamide; glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Acne.

Keracnyl stop bouton *Ducray, Fr.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3); lactamide; glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Acne.

Keradan *Medimetriks, USA.*
Emollient.

Keraderm *Dermapharm, Neth.*
Acitretin (p. 1690·3).
Psoriasis; ichthyosis; lichen planus; keratinisation disorders.

Keraffler *Loeffler, Mex.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; atopic eczema.

Kerafilm *Ducray, Fr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Corns; calluses; verrucae.

Kerafilmver *Pierre Fabre, Ital.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Verrucas; hyperkeratosis.

Keraflex *Sifarma, Ital.*
⊗Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); malic acid (p. 2549·2); mucopolysaccharides; urea (p. 1727·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Cicatrisation.

Keraflox *Crinos, Ital.; ACRAF, Port.*
Prulifloxacin (p. 345·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kerafoam *Onset, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin.

Keral *Menarini, Irl.; Menarini, Mex.; Menarini, UK.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79·1).
Pain.

Keralac *PharmaDerm, USA.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin and nail disorders.

Keralin *East India Pharma, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Corns; fungal infections.

Keralyt *Summers, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Hyperkeratosis.

Keranin *Quimifar, Spain.†*
Acetic acid (p. 2426·3); flexible collodion; lactic acid (p. 2539·1); castor oil (p. 2472·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts.

Keranon *Pentamedical, Ital.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Keratinisation disorders.

Kérapil *Noreva, Fr.*
Ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3).
Keratinisation disorders.

Kerarer *UCM, Arg.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Kerasal *Alterna, Canad.; Spirig, Cz.; Orva, Turk.; Delta Medical, Ukr.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Kérasal *Spirig, Switz.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Kerasal AL *Taro Consumer, USA.*
Ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3).
Emollient.

Kerasal Ultra *Alterna, USA.*
⊗Ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin.

Kerasex *Revifar, Gr.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).

Kerastil *Loeffler, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections of the lips and face.

Keratex *Fem Care, India.*
Sesame oil (p. 2614·1).

Keratinamin *Kowa, Jpn.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Keratine *Biofarma, Mex.*
Vitamins.

Keratisdin *Isdin, Spain.†*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Skin disorders.

Kerato Biciron *S & K, Ger.*
Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2).
Corneal injury.

Keratol HC *Breckenridge, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Keratolip *Qualifarma, Ital.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); propolis (p. 2597·3).
Emollient for lips.

Keratolit *ICN, Pol.†*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Keratolysin *RIC, Pol.†*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns.

Keratopic *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders; hyperkeratosis.

Keratoplastica *Ogna, Ital.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Skin disorders.

Kératosane *Uriage, Fr.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders; hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Keratosis *Widmer, Austria.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Keratosis forte *Widmer, Austria.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Skin disorders.

Keratospor *Perrigo, Israel.*
⊗Bifonazole (p. 573·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Kératyl *Chauvin, Fr.†*
⊗Nandrolone sodium sulfate (p. 2293·2).
Eye disorders.

Keratyl *Chauvin, Thai.†*
⊗Nandrolone sodium sulfate (p. 2293·2).
Eye disorders.

Kerberan *Medico Uno, Hung.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Keri *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
A range of emollients and moisturisers.

BMS, Hong Kong†; Novartis, UK.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin.

Keri Daily UVB/A *Novartis Consumer, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Keri Silky Smooth *Mentholatum, Austral.†*
Emollient.
Dry skin disorders.

Keri Vit E *BMS, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Facial wrinkles; scars.

Keritmon *Best, Mex.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Keritrina *Crinos, Ital.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Kerium Anticaspa -Caspa Grasa *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc pidolate (p. 1720·3); lipo hydroxy acid; piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); capryloyl glycine (p. 2173·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Kerium Anticaspa -Caspa Seca *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
Capryloyl glycine (p. 2173·3); lipohydroxy acid; piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); arginine (p. 2049·1).
Dry scalp disorders.

Kerium Anticaspa Intensivo *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); capryloyl glycine (p. 2173·3); lipohydroxy acid; nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Scalp disorders.

Kerium Intensive *Roche-Posay, Fr.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Dandruff.

Kerlofin *Aledicine, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; eradication of Helicobacter pylori *in combination with antimicrobials; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.*

Kerlon *Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Kerlone *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Lavipharm, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi, USA.†*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Kerlong *Sanofi-Aventis, Jpn.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Kernosan 24 *Kern, Switz.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); boldo (p. 2458·3); cynara (p. 2490·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); agrimony (p. 2432·3); cnicus benedictus (p. 2482·2); centaury (p. 2473·2); chicory (p. 2475·2); achillea (p. 2427·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); turmeric (p. 2218·1).
Digestive disorders.

Kernosan 26 *Kern, Switz.*
Condurango (p. 2485·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); clover; cumin; fennel (p. 2503·2); cnicus benedictus (p. 2482·2); centaury (p. 2473·2); achillea (p. 2427·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); thyme (p. 2630·2); urtica (p. 2639·3); gentian (p. 2512·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); calamus (p. 2464·2); white clay.
Digestive disorders.

Kernosan Eau Dentifrice *Kern, Switz.†*
Oak bark (p. 2574·1); clove (p. 2481·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); spearmint (p. 2621·2); sage (p. 2608·3); sandalwood (p. 2610·1); myrrh (p. 2566·1); echinacea (p. 2498·1); galanga; rhatany root (p. 2603·3); sanguinaria (p. 2610·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); star anise (p. 2622·1); mint oil (p. 2560·1).
Oral hygiene.

Kernosan Elixir *Kern, Switz.*
Aniseed (p. 2444·2); horseradish (p. 2526·1); calamus (p. 2464·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); ivy (p. 2536·2); imperatoria root; Iceland moss (p. 2531·2); burnet saxifrage root (p. 2463·1); plantain seed (p. 2592·3); oak bark (p. 2574·1); primula root (p. 2596·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Cough; catarrh; bronchitis.

Kernosan Heidelberger Poudre *Kern, Switz.*
Absinthium (p. 2426·1); aniseed (p. 2444·2); caraway (p. 2470·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); juniper (p. 2537·1); achillea (p. 2427·3); burnet saxifrage root (p. 2463·1).
Digestive system disorders.

Kernosan Huile de Massage *Kern, Switz.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular pain.

Kerodex *Miba, Ital.*
Barrier cream.

Whitehall, USA.
Topical barrier preparation.

Kerol *Doak, USA†; PharmaDerm, USA.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Keromask *Network Health & Beauty, UK.*
A covering cream.
Concealment of birth marks, scars, and disfiguring skin disease.

Keromicil *Miba, Ital.*
Cream: Kaolin (p. 1850·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); azadirachta oil (p. 2451·2).
Barrier cream.

Miba, Ital.
Topical liquid: Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); azadirachta oil (p. 2451·2).
Skin disinfection.

Keron *Keshav, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Keroxime *ABL, Braz.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kerr Insta-Char *Vistapharm, USA.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Poisoning.

Kerstipon *Pharmathen, Cz.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia in parkinsonism.

Kertyol *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.*
Kertyol; salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Dandruff.

Medifarm Ducray, Venez.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1); cetrimonium chloride (p. 1742·3); crotamiton (p. 1699·2); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Dandruff.

Silesia, Chile.
Kertyol; ichthammol (p. 1705·3); crotamiton (p. 1699·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Scalp disorders.

Kertyol PSO *Ducray, Fr.*
Cream: ⊗Sulfur (p. 1721·1); Kertyol; glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ducray, Fr.
Shampoo: Sulfur (p. 1721·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); ictasol (p. 1706·1).
Dandruff.

Kertyol S
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.
Kertyol; salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc salicylate (p. 1719·1).
Dandruff.

Kertyol Shampooing *Ducray, Fr.†*
Kertyol; salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Dandruff.

Kertyol-S
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Piramal, India.
Crotamiton (p. 1699·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Ducray, Fr.†
Shampoo: Kertyol; salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Scalp disorders.

Ducray, Fr.†
Cream: ⊗Kertyol; glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2); keluamid (p. 1710·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

KeRuiTe *Meichuang, China.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Kerun *Sanye, China.*
Bufexamac (p. 30·2).
Inflammatory skin disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Kesol *DMG, Ital.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Kespar *Keshav, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Kess *Filaxis, Arg.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection.

Kess Complex *Filaxis, Arg.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Kessar *Pharmacia, Braz.†; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Gr.; Orion, Ital.; Pfizer, Philipp.†; Pfizer, S.Afr.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Kest *Torbet Laboratories, UK.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).
Constipation.

Kestilumar *Sigillata, Denm.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Kestin *Almirall, Fr.*
Ebastine (p. 628·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Kestine *Almirall, China; Almirall, Denm.; Almirall, Fin.; Novis, Gr.; Eisai, Hong Kong†; Almirall, Irl.†; Almirall, Ital.; Almirall, Neth.; Almirall, Norw.; Almirall, Port.; Nycomed, Rus.; Aspen, S.Afr.; Almirall, Singapore; Nycomed, Swed.; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Ebastine (p. 628·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus.

Kestinlyo *Almirall, Fr.*
Ebastine (p. 628·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Kestomatine *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Algeldrate (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; drug-induced gastric irritation.

Kestox *Vermon, Fin.*
Ebastine (p. 628·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Kestrone *Hyrex, USA.*
Estrone (p. 2275·2).
Female hypogonadism; female castration; primary ovarian failure; menopausal vulval and vaginal atrophy; abnormal uterine bleeding; prostatic cancer; breast cancer.

KeSu *Yangtze River, China.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Keta *Samarth, India.*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Ketacor *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Ketafast *Taj, India.*
Ketamine (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Ketafung *East West, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ketaject *Astrapin, Philipp.†*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Ketajet *Sterfil, India.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ketajex *Claris, India.*
Ketamine (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Ketalar *Eisai, Arg.†; Hospira, Austral.; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Erfa, Canad.; Pfizer, Fin.; Warner-Lambert, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Norw.; Hospira, NZ; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; JHP, USA.*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Ketalgin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmstandart, Rus.
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Kétalgine *Amino, Switz.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Pain; opioid withdrawal syndrome.

Ketalin *Probiomed, Mex.*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Ketam *Sun, India.*
Ketamine (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Ketamax *Rotexmedica, Philipp.*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Troikaa, India.
Ketamine (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Ketanest *Pfizer, Fin.; Parke, Davis, Ger.; Pfizer, Ger.; EuroCept, Neth.*
Esketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia; regional anaesthesia; status asthmaticus.

Scott-Cassaro, Arg.; Pfizer, Austria; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Parke, Davis, Pol.
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia; analgesia in anaesthesia; status asthmaticus.

Ketanov *Ranbaxy, India; Sel-J, Philipp.; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Ketapi *Pentafarma, Port.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ketartrium *Benedetti, Ital.†*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation.

Ketas *Kyorin, Jpn.*
Ibudilast (p. 1211·2).
Asthma; cerebrovascular disorders.

Ketasma *Sun, India.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Ketava *Atlantic, Malaysia.*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Ketazide *Mead Johnson, Gr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Ketazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, S.Afr.; Vargas, Venez.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Korea United, Philipp.
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Ketazon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ketek *Aventis, Austria†; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Jpn†; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Aventis, Pol.; Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Aventis, Thai.†; Aventis, Turk.; Aventis, UK; Aventis, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Telithromycin (p. 371·3).
Bacterial infections.

Keten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berko, Turk.
Green tea (p. 2648·2); flax seed; cinnamon (p. 2479·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); chromium (p. 2055·3).
Dietary supplement.

Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Ketotifen (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Ketensin *Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; ProStrakan, Neth.*
Ketanserin tartrate (p. 1415·3).
Hypertension.

Ketero *Alkums, Philipp.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Postoperative pain.

Ketesgel *Tecnofarma, Spain.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ketesse *Menarini, Austria; Menarini, Belg.; Menarini, Cz.; Menarini, Denm.; Menarini, Fin.; Menarini, Fr.; Ferron, Indon.; Lusofarmaco, Ital.; Menarini, Port.; Menarini, Singapore; Menarini, Spain; Menarini, Swed.; Menarini, Switz.; Ulagay, Turk.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79·1).
Pain.

Ketfren *Indaco, Arg.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Inflammation; pain.

Ketidin *Montpellier, Arg.*
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303·1).
Osteoporosis.

Ketifen *Biolab, Hong Kong†; Biolab, Malaysia; Biolab, Thai.†*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Ketilept *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Philipp.; Egis, Pol.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; psychoses.

Ketin *Adley, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; pain, inflammation and photophobia following eye surgery; cystoid macular oedema.

Ketipinor *Orion, Fin.; Orion, Malaysia; Orion, Pol.; Orion, Singapore.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Ketiron *Atral, Port.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Ketlac *Neon, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Ketlur *Sun, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Ketlur Plus *Sun, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Ketmin *Themis Medicare, India.*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Keto
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vitabalans, Fin.; Biokem, Turk.; Valmor, Venez.
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; fever; gout.

Cipla, India; Koz, Turk.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Masa, Thai.
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Yung Shin, Hong Kong; YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Philipp.; Yung Shin, Singapore.
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Keto Plus *Glenmark, Rus.; Glenmark, Ukr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Pityriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

Keto Z *Alla Care, Ital.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dandruff.

KetoCal *Nutricia, Austral.; Nutricia, Fr.*
Preparation for ketogenic diet.
Epilepsy.

Ketocal *Nutricia, China.*
Preparation for special diets.

Nutricia, Cz.; Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.
Food for ketogenic diet.
Epilepsy.

Nutricia, Denm.; Nutricia, Hong Kong.
Preparation for ketogenic diet.
Epilepsy.

Nutricia, Ital.
Preparation for ketogenic diet in epilepsy.

SHS, UK.
Food for ketogenic diets.
Epilepsy.

Ketocare *Servocare, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ketocef *Pliva, Rus.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ketocev *Cevallos, Arg.*
Ketotifen (p. 631·3).

Ketocid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pyridam, Indon.
Amino acids.
Nutritional supplement.

Trinity, UK.
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Ketocine *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ketoco *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ketocon *Opsonin, Hong Kong.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Keto-Cure *Torbis, Spain.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Ketocure *Laborate, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ketodan *Medimetriks, USA.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Kétoderm *Janssen-Cilag, Fr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Ketoderm *Taro, Canad.; Terra, Turk.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections; vaginal candidiasis.

Ketodex *Berlin-Chemie, Hung.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79·1).
Pain.

Keto-Diabur *Roche Diagnostics, Braz.†*
Test for glucose and ketones in urine.

Keto-Diabur 5000 *Roche Diagnostics, Austral.*
Test for glucose and ketones in urine.

Keto-Diabur Test *Roche Diagnostics, Irl.†*
Test for glucose and ketones in urine.

Keto-Diabur Test 5000 *Roche, Arg.; Roche Diagnostics, Fr.; Roche Diagnostics, Mex.; Roche Diagnostics, NZ†; Roche Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for glucose and ketones in urine.

Ketodiaburtest 5000 *Roche, Chile; Roche Diagnostics, Ital.*
Test for glucose and ketones in urine.

Keto-Diastix *Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Canad.†; Bayer, Chile; Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, NZ†; Bayer Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for glucose and ketones in urine.

Kéto-Diastix *Bayer, Fr.*
Test for glucose and ketones in urine.

Ketodiastix *Bayer, Port.*
Test for glucose and ketones in urine.

Ketodin *Sperko, Ukr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ketodol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Postoperative pain.

Wassermann, Ital.
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain.

Ketodrops *Cipla, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).

Ketodur
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biospray, Gr.
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Inflammatory disorders.

Ketof *Hexal, Cz.; Hexal, Ger.†*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Ketofan *Emar, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Ketofar *Farcoral, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ketofarm *Teikoku, Ital.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ketofen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Asian Pharm, Thai.
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.
PC India, India; Hovid, Malaysia; Korea United, Philipp.†; Nobel, Turk.†
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; oedema; pain; inflammation; gout.

Ketoflam *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Ketoflex *Merck, Mex.; ACO Hud, Swed.†*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Ketoflox *Allergan, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Ketofreel *Torrent, Rus.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Ketoftil *Formigea, Ital.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Ketogan *Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Norw.*
Ketobemidone hydrochloride (p. 78·3); 3-dimethylamino-1,1-diphenylbuten-(1)-hydrochloride.
Pain.
Pfizer, Swed.
Ketobemidone hydrochloride (p. 78·3); N,N-dimethyl-4,4-diphenyl-3-buten-2-amine hydrochloride.
Pain.

Ketogan Novum *Pfizer, Swed.*
Ketobemidone hydrochloride (p. 78·3).
Pain; adjunct in regional anaesthesia.

Ketogeno *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ketohexal *Hexal, S.Afr.†*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; asthma.

Ketoisdin *Isdin, Spain.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ketolac *Altavitamin, Rus.; American Taiwan, Thai.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Ketolan *Olan-Kemed, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Ketolar *Parke, Davis, Spain.*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Ketolas *Dallas, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain; allergic conjunctivitis; pain, inflammation and photophobia following eye surgery; cystoid macular oedema.

Ketolef *Biosintex, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin and scalp infections.

Kétolium *McNeil, Fr.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ketolog *Claris, Philipp.*
Amino acids.
Nutritional supplement in renal failure.

Ketolong *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Keto-med *Permamed, Switz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal scalp disorders.

Ketomed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medihaus, Philipp.
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.
Surya Dermato, Indon.; Medihealth, Mex.; Medilive, Thai.; Roemmers Medihe, Venez.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections; scalp disorders.

Ketomex *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain; fever; gout.

Ketomizol *Reuffer, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ketomousse *Mipharm, Ital.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Dandruff.

Ketonal *Lek, Cz.; Sandoz, Pol.; Lek, Rus.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; gout.

Ketonal-D *PC India, India.*
Analgin (p. 53·3); ketoprofen (p. 79·1).

Ketonazol *Lafedar, Arg.; Bunker, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ketonazole *Polipharm, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ketonex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ross, USA.
A range of isoleucine-, leucine-, and valine-free preparations for enteral nutrition including an infant feed.
Maple syrup urine disease; beta-ketothiolase deficiency.
Zytras, India.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ketonic *Piramal, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Ketopac *Inpac, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; fungal skin infections.

Ketopain *Soho, Indon.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Postoperative pain.

Ketopatch *Emcure, India.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).

Keto-PC *Laborate, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Ketopharm *Raymos, Arg.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; postoperative eye inflammation.

Ketopil *Psychotropics, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ketopine *Pinewood, Irl.; AFT, NZ.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ketoplus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Glenmark, Malaysia.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.
SF, Ital.
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation; phlebitis.

Ketoprof *SM, Venez.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Ketoprom *GSK, Pol.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular pain.

Ketopronil *Unia, Pol.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ketoptic *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Ketoral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Austral.
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.
Community Pharmacy, Thai.; Bilim, Turk.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ketorax *Pfizer, Norw.*
Ketobemidone hydrochloride (p. 78·3).
Pain.

Ketores *ICN, Pol.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Ketorid *Sun, India.*
Ketotifen (p. 631·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Ketoril *Vitae, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ketorin *Orion, Fin.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation; fever; gout.

Ketorol *Reddy, India; Reddy, Rus.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Ketoselect *Menarini, Ital.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; thrombophlebitis.

Ketosil *Silom, Thai.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ketosis *Scoshia, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Ketoson *CCS, Swed.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ketospor *AC Helcor, Hung.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ketospray *Cyathus, Austria; Cyathus, Denm.; Goodwill, Hung.; Megapharm, Israel; Medagro, Pol.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Soft-tissue pain and inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Ketosteril *Fresenius Kabi, China; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.; Fresenius Kabi, India; Fresenius Kabi, Indon.; Fresenius Kabi, Malaysia; Fresenius Kabi, Mex.; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, Singapore; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.†; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.; Fresenius Kabi, Ukr.*
Amino acids.
Nutritional supplement in renal failure

Ketostix *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, NZ.*
Test for ketones in urine.
Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.; Bayer Diagnostics, UK.
Test for ketones in urine, plasma, and serum.
Bayer, S.Afr.†
Test for ketones in urine, serum, plasma, and milk.

Ketotar *Psychotropics, India.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); ketoconazole (p. 585·3).

Ketotif *Kapran, India.*
Ketotifen (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Ketotisan *Wabosan, Austria.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Ketotisin *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Ketotifen (p. 631·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.
Dalider, Venez.
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; hypersensitivity reactions.

Ketotop *Pacific, China; Pacific, Philipp.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Inflammation; pain.

Ketovail *Approved Prescription Services, UK.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Ketovate *Bal, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ketovid *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Philipp.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ketovite *IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Paines & Byrne, Irl.; Paines & Byrne, NZ†; Paines & Byrne, UK.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.
Paines & Byrne, Irl.
Oral liquid: Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); choline chloride (p. 2055·2); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

Ketoz *Bhubell, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ke-Toza *Bhubell, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ketozal *Pond's, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ketozoe *Adley, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ketozol *Christo, Hong Kong; Rowex, Irl.; Perrigo, Israel; Mepha, Switz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ketozole *DHA, Hong Kong; Ranbaxy, India; DHA, Singapore.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ketozoral *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ketozotan *CCM, Malaysia.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Kétrel *Bailleul, Fr.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Ketrel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Calon, Pol.
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia.
Saninter, Port.
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; psoriasis.

Ketricin *Ferron, Indon.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3) or triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Ketrizin *Esseti, Ital.†*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ketrobat *Interbat, Indon.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Postoperative pain.

Ketroc *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Ketrol *Reddy, India.*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Ketros *Pharos, Indon.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Ketsia *Calon, India.*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Ketum *Farma 1000, Ital.; Norton, Ukr.†*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal pain; musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Kétum *Menarini, Fr.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ketur-Test *Roche Diagnostics, Irl.†; Roche Diagnostics, Ital.; Roche Diagnostics, NZ†; Roche Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for ketones in urine.

Ketya *Abdi, Turk.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101·1).

Ketz *Peeroge, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ketzy *Zee, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; pain, inflammation and photophobia following eye surgery; cystoid macular oedema; pain.

Keunmixin *Keun Wha, Philipp.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Keunzef *Keun Wha, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Keval *Pharmacos Abug, Mex.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Kevatril *Roche, Ger.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Kevindol *SoSe, Ital.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Kevis *Chekaro, Ital.*
Pyrithione magnesium (p. 1718·1); iceland moss (p. 2531·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Kevixkeni *Kendrick, Mex.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Kevrox *Kaizen, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kevrox-S *Kaizen, India.*
⊗Roxithromycin (p. 356·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Kevrox-SA *Kaizen, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); roxithromycin (p. 356·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Kevtam *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Kevtram *Kaizen, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Kevtram-DP *Kaizen, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).

Kevtram-P *Kaizen, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Keweijia *Luye, China.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).
Hypokalaemia; renal calculi.

Kexelate *Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.*
Sodium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1575·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Kexidil *Kener, Mex.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Parkinsonism.

Kexin *Zhaohui, China.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

K-Exit *Omega, Canad.*
Sodium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1575·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Kexone *Medispan, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kexone Plus *Medispan, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Key *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; pain, inflammation and photophobia following eye surgery; cystoid macular oedema.

Keydol *Roemmers-Klinos, Venez.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Keyi *Zhaohui, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Keylyte *Wallace, India.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Keyou *Zhaohui, China.*
Penciclovir (p. 1008·2).
Orofacial herpes infections; genital herpes infections.

Key-Pred-SP *Hynex, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Keysal *Novagen, S.Afr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Keyuan *Zhaohui, China.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Microcirculatory disorders; venous insufficiency.

Keyven *Kedrion, Ital.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).

Kez *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Pityriasis versicolor; pityriasis capitis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Kezar *Aamorb, India.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).

Kezol *Stada, Swed.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Kezole *BMW, India; Pharmahof, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Kezon *Osoth, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Kezoral *CCM, Malaysia; Upha, Singapore.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

K-Fenac *Cipla, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).

K-Fenak *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

K-Flebo *Kedrion, Ital.*
Potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1).
Hypokalaemia; hyperammonaemia.

Kfol-Z *Keshav, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

K-G Elixir *Geneva, USA.*
Potassium gluconate (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

K-Gat *Kaizen, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

K-Gel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medstyle, Chile.
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2); arnica (p. 2447·2).
Bruising.

K-Gem *Blue Cross, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

K-Glim *Blue Cross, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

K-Glim M *Blue Cross, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

KGS-PE *Cypress, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Coughs; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

KGT *Keshav, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

KH3 *Diapharm, Gr.; Bamford, NZ.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); haematoporphyrin (p. 2523·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Tonic.

Riemser, Austria.
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); haematoporphyrin (p. 2523·3).
Tonic.

Riemser, Hong Kong.
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); haematoporphyrin (p. 2523·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Tonic.

Raffo, Arg.†
Procaine (p. 1994·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); alfa tocoferol.
Tonic.

Schwarzhaupt, Thai.†
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); haematoporphyrin (p. 2523·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium hydrogen phosphate; potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); dibasic magnesium phosphate (p. 1786·3).
Reduced physical and mental capacity in the elderly.

Khalli *Hauz, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Khamin Chan *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Curcuma longa.

Khasigo *Cadila, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Khedezla *Par, USA.*
Desvenlafaxine.
Depression.

Kiadon *Merck, Chile; Merck, Venez.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; ear disorders; eye disorders; vestibular disorders; tonic.

Kiatrium *Gross, Braz.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; epilepsy; insomnia; premedication; sedative; skeletal muscle spasm.

Kibilis *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's dementia.

Kibocal *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Kibocal-M *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Boron (p. 2052·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); copper (p. 2057·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Kickkof *Kalpataru, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

KickStart Detox *Blackmores, Austral.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); lappa (p. 2540·1); bitter orange peel (p. 2575·3); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2).
Tonic.

Kid Kare Childrens Cough/Cold *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Kid Kare Pediatric Nasal Decongestant *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Kidazom *Aspen, Braz.*
Granisetron (p. 1844·3).

Kidbar *Piam, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.

Kidcal *Farma, Venez.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Calcium supplement; calcium deficiency.

Kidcet *Invision, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Kidcet-Cold *Invision, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Kiddi *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Pharmaton, Israel.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Boehringer Ingelheim, China.
Vitamins; minerals; lysine (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement.

Kiddi Choo *Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Kiddi Pharmaton *Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Pharmaton, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); minerals; vitamins.
Nutritional supplement; tonic.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.
Vitamins; minerals; lysine (p. 2079·3).
Tonic; dietary supplement.

Kiddie Estamin *Biolink, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3); taurine (p. 2626·2); chlorella (p. 2475·3).

Kiddie Prime *Primera, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids; chlorella growth factor (p. 2475·3).

Kiddigum *Adco, S.Afr.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Teething; aphthous ulcers.

Kiddilets *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Kiddirel *Metz, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3); taurine (p. 2626·2); chlorella growth factor (p. 2475·3).

Kiddis *Intra-Labs, India.*
Whey protein (p. 2125·2); vitamins.

Kiddyfen *Abdi, Turk.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Kiddyflu *Caps, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Kid-Eeze *Austell, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Fever; pain.

Kidi *Alpha Aromatic, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections.

Kidicare *Meyer, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; lysine (p. 2079·3).

Kidikol *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Influenza symptoms.

Kidimun *Pyridam, Indon.*
Phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590·1); Echinacea angustifolia (Polinacea) (p. 2498·1); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Immunostimulant.

Kidiron *Thaipharmed, Thai.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Kidkof *Thaipharmed, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Kidmin *Otsuka, Indon.; Otsuka, Jpn; Thai Otsuka, Thai.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Kidodent *Indoco, India.*
Mouthwash: Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2); xylitol (p. 2220·3).

Indoco, India.
Toothpaste: Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).

Kidofen *Alfakarm, Pol.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Kidonax *Unipharm, Mex.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2).
Protozoal infections; worm infections.

Kidpred *Piramal, India.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Kidral *Claris, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Kidrolase *Bioproforma, Arg.; EUSA, Canad.; EUSA, Cz.; EUSA, Fr.; EUSA, Israel.*
Asparaginase (p. 743·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Kidrolyte *Claris, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Kidrox *Cadila, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kids
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
IQFA, Mex.
Vitamins.

Norwood, Canad.†
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Kid's
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lavlad, Canad.
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Kids Alcohol-free Sunscreen *Kinesys, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Kids Allergies *Homeocan, Canad.*
Pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); allium cepa (p. 2575-2); arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); euphrasia (p. 2502-1); sabadilla (p. 2611-2); sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546-1); aralia racemosa; cuprum metallicum (p. 2057-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kids Calm *Homeocan, Canad.*
Asa foetida (p. 2449-3); ignatia amara (p. 2532-1); valerian officinalis (p. 2640-2); avena sativa (p. 2451-1); argentums nitricum (p. 2615-3); tarentula hispanica; hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530-2); paeonia; stramonium (p. 2622-3); cocculus indicus (p. 2483-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kid's Colic *Homeocan, Canad.*
Chamomilla (p. 2474-1); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); dioscorea vilosa (p. 2648-1); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1787-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kids Cough & Cold Phytux *Homeocan, Canad.*
Drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497-2); arnica (p. 2447-2); bryonia (p. 2461-3); cetraria islandica (p. 2531-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); coccus cacti (p. 2179-2); corallium rubrum; stannum metallicum (p. 2632-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kids Cream Sunscreen *Kinesys, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Kids' Earache *Homeocan, Canad.*
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); capsicum annuum (p. 2469-3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); pyrogenium (p. 2601-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kids Fruity Fishies *Blackmores, Austral.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460-3).
Dietary supplement for children.

Kid's Hand Gel *Amakris, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).

Kids Immunities *Blackmores, Austral.*
Vitamins; zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Dietary supplement for children.

Kids Mineral Minds *Blackmores, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement for children.

Kids Multi *Blackmores, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Kids Pour Enfants *Energizer, Canad.*
SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Kids Powder Dri Sunscreen *Energizer, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Kids Splash *Energizer, Canad.†*
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Kids Spray-on Sunscreen *Kinesys, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Kids Sunblock *Tanning Research, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Kids Sunscreen *Energizer, Canad.*
Stick SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Kinesys, Canad.
Cream SPF 30+: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Kinesys, Canad.
Spray SPF 30+: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); meradimate (p. 1711-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Kinesys, Canad.
Cream SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Kinesys, Canad.
Spray SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Prime Enterprises, Canad.
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); ensulizole (p. 1703-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Norwood, Canad.†
SPF 45: Homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Kid's Sunscreen *Jason, Canad.†*
SPF 46: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Kids Tear Free *Energizer, Canad.*
Lotion SPF 50; lotion SPF 60: Homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Energizer, Canad.
Spray SPF 50; spray SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Kids' Teething *Homeocan, Canad.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447-2); borax (p. 2459-2); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); hypericum perforatum (p. 449-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kids-Pro *British Biologicals, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Kidstart *Foodscience, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Kidz Kit 2 *Natrapharm, Philipp.*
Oral suspension, rifampicin (p. 350-3) (Natricin Forte); syrup, isoniazid (p. 311-2) (Curazid Forte).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in the Curazid Forte syrup for prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Kidz Kit 3 *Natrapharm, Philipp.*
Oral suspension, pyrazinamide (p. 345-2) (Zcure); oral suspension, rifampicin (p. 350-3) (Natricin Forte); syrup, isoniazid (p. 311-2) (Curazid Forte).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in the Curazid Forte syrup for prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

KIE *Laser, USA.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Coughs.

KI-Expectorante *Cimed, Braz.*
Oxomemazine hydrochloride (p. 637-1); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Kifadene *Kimia, Indon.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Kifarol *Pharmanik (Φαρμανικ), Gr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Kifarox *Kimia, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kifen *Farbio, Port.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Kifenip *Sons, Mex.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Kifluzol *Kimia, Indon.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Kifugan *Siu Guan, Malaysia.*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577-3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Kihito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Astragalus root (p. 2451-1); jujube seed; ginseng (p. 2513-3); atractylodes rhizome; poria sclerotium; longan aril; polygala root; jujube; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3); liquorice (p. 1853-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); saussurea root.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Kiklin *Astellas, Jpn.*
Bixalomer (p. 1541-2).
Hyperphosphataemia in renal dialysis patients.

Kikyoto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Liquorice (p. 1853-2); platycodon root.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Kilios *Pfizer, Chile.*
18 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271-1); 13 tablets, estradiol; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Kilkof *Bell, UK.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); benzoin tincture (p. 2624-3); ipecacuanha tincture (p. 1667-2); capsicum tincture (p. 2469-3).
Coughs; cold symptoms; sore throat.

Killa *T Man, Thai.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Wound disinfection.

Killavon *Lysoform, Ger.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Surface disinfection; fungal skin infections.

Kilnits *Andromaco, Chile.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis.

Kilo-Nit *Herbaria, Hung.*
Fucus vesiculosus; betula (p. 2457-3); urtica (p. 2639-3); rose fruit (p. 2607-1); condurango (p. 2485-3).
Aid to weight loss.

Kilonum *Frik, Turk.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Mania; bipolar disorder; depression; behaviour disorders.

Kilor *Menarini, Spain.*
Ferritin (p. 2060-2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Kilovit *Italmex, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Kilpane *GSK, India.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Kilsol *Biomedica, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic disorders.

Kimacef *Arterium, Ukr.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kimafan *Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Kimcare Antibacterial *Kimberly-Clark, Canad.†*
Topical lotion: Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).

Kimberly-Clark, Canad.†
Topical solution: Triclosan (p. 1773-2).

Kimcare Instant Hand Sanitizer *Kimberly-Clark, Canad.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Hand disinfection.

Kimet *Zuventus, India.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Kimite *Myung Moon, China.*
Hyoscine (p. 1845-3).
Motion sickness.

Kimotab *Mochida, Jpn.†*
⊗Bromelains (p. 2460-3); trypsin (p. 2635-2).
Inflammation.

Kimoxil *Kimia, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kin *Andromaco, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Inflammation; pain.

Kin Soff *Kanion, Israel.†*
Pyrethrum (p. 2161-1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160-2).
Pediculosis.

Kinalgin *Ivax, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Kinaplase *Ivax, Arg.*
Zonisamide (p. 560-2).
Epilepsy.

Kinaplat *Cadila, India.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Kinasten *Kinder, Braz.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Kinateva *Med, Turk.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480-2).

Kincef *Plus, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kind *Solitaire, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Kind 0-6 Caltrivat *VSM, Neth.*
Calcarea fluorica (p. 2053-1); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784-2); sulphur iodatum (p. 2624-2); calcarea carbonica ostrearum (p. 1824-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kind 0-3 Chamodent *VSM, Neth.*
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); hepar sulphur (p. 1721-3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kind 0-3 Cinababy *VSM, Neth.*
Chamomilla (p. 2474-1); cina maritima; colocynthis (p. 1833-3); magnesium muriaticum (p. 1787-1); lac vaccinum defloratum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kind 0-6 Kindigest *VSM, Neth.*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); croton tiglium; okoubaka aubrevillei; veratrum album (p. 2644-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kind 0-6 Kinditherm *VSM, Neth.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kind 0-6 Kindival *VSM, Neth.*
Cypripedium pubescens; magnesium carbonicum (p. 1856-2); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kind 0-6 Nisykind *VSM, Neth.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); bryonia cretica; eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459-1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); phosphorus (p. 2589-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kind Plus *Solitaire, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Kind 0-6 Rinikind *VSM, Neth.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); kalium iodatum (p. 2336·3); luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kind 0-6 Tussikind *VSM, Neth.*
Syrup: Antimonium sulfuratum auratum (p. 2445·1); bryonia alba; drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2); eucalyptus globulus (p. 2501·1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); spongia tosta.
Homoeopathic preparation.

VSM, Neth.
Tablets: Antimonium sulfuratum auratum (p. 2445·1); bryonia alba; drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); spongia tosta.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kindaren *Kinder, Braz.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Kindcalcio *Kinder, Braz.†*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).

Kindcef *Solitaire, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Kindcetin *Kinder, Braz.†*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).

Kindclav *Solitaire, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kindelmin *Kinder, Braz.†*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Kinder Biovital *Bayer Consumer, Rus.*
Vitamins; minerals; lecithin (p. 2542·2).

Bayer, Ukr.
Vitamins; with or without lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Dietary supplement.

Bayer, Pol.†
Ferric sodium citrate (p. 2073·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Iron deficiency; tonic.

Kinder Luuf *Apomedica, Austria.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Cough and cold symptoms; catarrh.

Kinder Luuf Balsam *Volmix, Hung.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); cedar oil (p. 2472·3); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Kindercal *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Kindergen *Nutricia, Austral.; Nutricia, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in infants and children.
Nutritional support in dialysis patients; renal failure.

Nutricia, NZ; Scientific Hospital Supplies, NZ.
Preparation for enteral nutrition in children.
Renal failure.

Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†; SHS, UK.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Renal failure.

Kinderval *Omicron, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Kinderval Max *Omicron, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Kinderval RI *Omicron, Arg.*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1).
Insect repellent.

Kindinorm *DHU, Ukr.*
Calcium hypophosphorosum (p. 2530·3); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); cuprum metallicum (p. 2057·1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); staphisagria; valeriana (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kind-MD *Solitaire, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Kindomet *Kinder, Braz.†*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Kindpasm *Kinder, Braz.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm; pain.

Kindvom *Solitaire, India.*
Doxylamine (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Kinectine *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Aceclofenac betadex (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Kinectine P *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Kinectine-MR *Anglo-French Drugs, India.†*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Kinedak *Ono, Jpn.*
Epalrestat (p. 470·3).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Kinedril *Vilar, Rus.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); moxastine (p. 636·2).
Motion sickness; vertigo.

Kinedryl *Noventis, Cz.*
Moxastine teoclate (p. 636·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Motion sickness; vestibular disorders; Ménière's disease.

Kinerase *Valeant, Braz.; Invida, Hong Kong; Valeant, Mex.; Inovail, Philipp.; Invida, Singapore; Valeant, USA.*
A range of preparations containing kinetin (p. 1710·2).
Photodamaged skin; skin hyperpigmentation; emollient.

Kineret *Invida, Austral.; Biovitrum, Austria; Amgen, Canad.; Biovitrum, Cz.; Biovitrum, Denm.; Amgen, Fin.; Biovitrum, Fr.; Swedish Orphan, Ger.; Biovitrum, Gr.; Amgen, Irl.; Biovitrum, Irl.; Megapharm, Israel; Biovitrum, Ital.; Swedish Orphan, Neth.; Swedish Orphan, Norw.; Amgen, Pol.; Biovitrum, Port.; Biovitrum, Spain; Biovitrum, Swed.; Biovitrum, UK; Swedish Orphan, USA.*
Anakinra (p. 21·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; neonatal-onset multisystem inflammatory disease.

Kinerton *Vivax, Venez.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Kinésamine *Monin, Fr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); silica (p. 2208·3); manganese gluconate (p. 2081·2).
Dietary supplement; joint disorders.

Kinespir *Teva, Belg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Kinestase *Liomont, Mex.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastroparesis; dyspepsia; impaired gastric motility.

Kinestrel *Psicofarma, Mex.*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890·3).
Parkinsonism.

Kinesys Sun Stick *Kinesys, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Kinetal *Cipla, India.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Kinetix *Lupin, India.*
Mosapride (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Kineto *Systopic, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; breast engorgement; pericoronitis; alveolar abscess; pain.

Kineto DP *Systopic, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Kineto-D *Systopic, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Kinetone Advance *Abbott, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Kinetra *Sanovel, Turk.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).

Kinevac *Bracco, Canad.; Bracco, USA.*
Sincalide (p. 2616·3).
Diagnosis of biliary-tract and pancreatic disorders.

Kinex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Psicofarma, Mex.
Biperiden hydrochloride (p. 895·1).
Extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Strassenburg, India.
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Kinfil *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Kinfil D *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Kingcef *Shreya, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kingcox *Cadila, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Kingzyme *Arunabh, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Kinidin *Astra, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Quinidine (p. 1481·1) or quinidine bisulfate (p. 1481·2).

AstraZeneca, Rus.
Quinidine sulfate (p. 1481·2).
Arrhythmias.

AstraZeneca, Austral.†; AstraZeneca, Irl.†; AstraZeneca, Philipp.†
Quinidine bisulfate (p. 1481·2).
Arrhythmias.

Kinidine *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Quinidine bisulfate (p. 1481·2).
Arrhythmias.

Kiniduron *Orion, Fin.*
Quinidine bisulfate (p. 1481·2).
Arrhythmias.

Kinin *Nycomed, Denm.; SAD, Denm.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Recip, Swed.*
Quinine hydrochloride (p. 665·2).
Malaria; night cramps; myotonia.

Kinito *Zentiva, Cz.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850·1).
Dyspepsia; nausea and vomiting.

Kinitron *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Kinnoferon 2A *Bergamo, Braz.*
Interferon alfa-2a (p. 989·2).
Malignant neoplasms; chronic hepatitis B; chronic hepatitis C.

Kinocin *Kamakshi, India.*
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Kinogen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Geymonat, Ital.
⊗Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kinolymphat *PGM, Ger.†*
Acid. hydrochloricum (p. 2528·3); hydrargyrum chloratum (p. 2555·2); acid. arsenicosum (p. 2448·1); petroleum rectificatum (p. 2201·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kinopox *Kamakshi, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kinopox-CV *Kamakshi, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kinor *Medihealth, Mex.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Calluses; warts; hyperkeratosis.

Kinoves *Samjin, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kinox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Air Liquide, Fr.
Nitrous oxide (p. 1908·1).

Benedetti, Ital.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kinrix *GSK, USA.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

Kinser-DP *Kinds, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Kinski *Athena, Ital.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).

Kinson *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

KintaVital *Uhlmann-Eyraud, Switz.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Kinuréa H *Neitum, Fr.*
Quinine and urea hydrochloride (p. 2601·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Kinussen *Kleva, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastric motility disorders.

Kinzal *Bayer, Switz.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Kinzalkomb *Bayer, Belg.; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Fin.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer Schering, Irl.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer Schering, Port.*
⊗Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Kinzalmono *Bayer, Belg.; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Fin.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer Schering, Irl.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer Schering, Port.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy.

Kinzalplus *Bayer, Switz.*
⊗Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Kinzy *Abdi, Turk.*
Solifenacin succinate (p. 2367·3).

Kionex *Paddock, USA.*
Sodium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1575·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Kiovig *Baxter, Arg.; Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Hong Kong; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Israel; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter, Thai.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Baxter, UK.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; Kawasaki disease; bone marrow transplantation; passive immunisation; immunodeficiency; toxic shock syndrome; multifocal motor neuropathy; graft-versus-host disease.

Kiper *Monserrat, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); butetamate citrate (p. 1658·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Also known as Kipergrip.
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Kipferon *Alfarm, Rus.*
Normal immunoglobulins (p. 2403·3); interferon alfa (p. 989·2).
Urogenital chlamydial infections.

Kipling *Effik, Ital.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Kipres *Kyorin, Jpn.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Kir *Raffo, Arg.*
24 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Kira *Klosterfrau, Austria; Lichtwer, Canad.†; Riemser, Ger.; Cassella-med, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; anxiety; nervous disorders.

Kira Prem *Cauta, UK.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Kira Restful Sleep *Cassella-med, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia.

Kirana *Synthon, Neth.†*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Kirazz *Medizone, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Kirga *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Kiri *Lampugnani, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Disturbances of the gastrointestinal flora.

Kirik *Chemica, Gr.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).

kirim *Hormosan, Ger.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Parkinsonism.

kirim gyn *Taurus, Ger.†*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Lactation inhibition; hyperprolactinaemia.

Kirin *Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Rus.*
Spectinomycin hydrochloride (p. 358·1).
Gonorrhoea.

Kirnom *Wockhardt, Irl.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Kiro Rub *Confab, Canad.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Kirom *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kiron-UP *Kinds, India.*
Syrup: Sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3).
Kinds, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Kirsan *Ativus, Braz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Kirum *Raffo, Arg.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Kirumelle *Raffo, Arg.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Kisan *CCM, Malaysia.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Haemorrhage.

Kiss Therapy Lip Balm *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Kissimin *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3).
Dietary supplement.

Kistan *Condor, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Continental Pharma, Thai.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.
Sigman, India.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Candidal balanitis; vaginal candidiasis.

Kit Kat *Mapra, India.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Kit Rosaclean *Ache, Braz.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1).

Kit For Tc-99 Labeled DIPA *Soreq, Israel.*
Di-isopropylammonium dichloroacetate (p. 1359·1) for labelling with technetium-99m.
Radionuclide imaging.

Kitacne *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Kitadol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Kitadol Max *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Kitadol Noche *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Kitadol Periodo Menstrual *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pamabrom (p. 1464·1); mepyramine (p. 635·1).
Menstrual disorders.

Kitapen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arrow, Braz.
Quetiapine (p. 1101·1).

Kit-3D *Sigman, India.*
1 Tablet, azithromycin (p. 221·2); 1 tablet, fluconazole (p. 578·2); 2 tablets, secnidazole (p. 947·3).

Kitnos *Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Philipp.*
Etofamide (p. 933·2).
Protozoal infections; amoebiasis.

Kitoles *Soho, Indon.†*
Poliglusam (p. 2593·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; to increase weight loss.

Kiton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sigman, India.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).

Kitonail *Polichem, Austria; Castalia, Gr.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Kivexa *GSK, Arg.; ViiV, Austral.; ViiV, Austria; GSK, Braz.; ViiV, Canad.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; ViiV, Fin.; ViiV, Fr.; ViiV, Ger.; GSK, Hong Kong; ViiV, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Mex.; ViiV, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Pol.; ViiV, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S. Afr.; GSK, Singapore; ViiV, Spain; GSK, Swed.; ViiV, Switz.; GSK, Thai.*
Abacavir sulfate (p. 963·1); lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection.

ViiV, Belg.; GSK, Chile; ViiV, Gr.; GSK, UK.
Abacavir (p. 962·3); lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection.

Klabax *Norvin, China; Ranbaxy, Cz.; Ranbaxy, Hung.; Ranbaxy, Pol.; Izvarino, Rus.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klabet *Wermar, Mex.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klabion *Polpharma, Pol.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klacid *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Austria; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Denm.; Abbott, Fin.; Abbott, Ger.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Hung.; Abbott, India; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Neth.; Abbott, Norw.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Pol.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Rus.; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Spain; Abbott, Swed.; Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, Ukr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klacid HP 7 *Abbott, Austral.*
Capsules, omeprazole (Probitor) (p. 1867·2); capsules, amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); tablets, clarithromycin (Klacid) (p. 266·2).
Helicobacter pylori-*associated peptic ulcer.*

Abbott, Malaysia.
Tablets, pantoprazole sodium (Controloc) (p. 1875·3); tablets, amoxicillin (Ospamox) (p. 216·2); tablets, clarithromycin (Klacid) (p. 266·2).
Helicobacter pylori-*associated peptic ulcer.*

Klacin *Cipla, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klaciped *Abbott, Switz.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klafenac *Galeno, Venez.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3) or diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; inflammation; pain.

Interpharma, Chile.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation; fever.

Klafotaxim *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Klaider *Krugher, Ital.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Klaira *Bayer, Ital.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); dienogest (p. 2267·2).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Klallergine *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Klamacin *Hua, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Trichomoniasis.

Klamaxin *Ulagay, Turk.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klamer *Atabay, Turk.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klamoks *Bilim, Thai.†; Bilim, Turk.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klamoric *Condor, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klamox *Bilim, Ukr.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klamycin *Mylan, NZ.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klandryn *Gention, Denm.†*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Klaram *Actavis, Irl.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klaret *Hizon, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klaretop *Santa, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klarexid *Pliva, Rus.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klarexyl *Viofar, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klarfast *Cadila, Rus.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Klargen *Dynamic, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klaribros *Bros, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klaricid *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Chile; Oriform, Denm.; Abbott, Gr.; Abbott, Mex.; EU, Neth.†; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, UK; Abbott, Venez.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2) or clarithromycin lactobionate (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; adjunct in Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klaricin *Micro, Rus.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klaricit *Pharma Start, Rus.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klarid *LBS, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klaridex *Dexcel, Israel.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klaridol *Shreya, Rus.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria; pruritus.

Klarifar *Farmedia, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klarifect *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klarifer *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria.

Klarigen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Copyfarm, Denm.
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Generics, Hung.; Merck, Pol.
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klariger *Gerard, Irl.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klarim *Morepen, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klarimac *Alet, Gr.; Ashford, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klarithran *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klarithrin *Iopharm, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klarix *Mover, Mex.; QX, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klarizon *Biotech, S.Afr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).

Klarmin *ICN, Pol.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; peptic ulcer.

Klarmyn *Sandoz, Mex.; Sandoz, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klarolid *Sandoz, Turk.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klaromin *Eczacibasi, Rus.; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klaron *Dermik, Israel†; Dermik, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Acne.

Klaroxil *Biochimico, Braz.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).

Klaroxin *Iasis, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klarpharma *Alpharma, Mex.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klaryne *Hua, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Klaryz *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klas *Elmor, Venez.*
Ambroxol theophyllinate (p. 1201·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Klasine *Nobel, Rus.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klasinomycin *Khandelwal, India.*
Aclarubicin (p. 735·2).

Klasol *Dragon, Turk.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klaspar *Klar Sehen, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Klassak *Shreya, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).

β-Klatinol *Synmedic, Ukr.*
Tablets, pantoprazole (p. 1875·3); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266·2); tablets, amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Peptic ulcer associated with Helicobacter pylori.

Klavic *Karnataka, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klavoclav *Misha, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klavunat *Atabay, Turk.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klavupen *Toprak, Turk.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klavux *Crinos, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klax *Toprak, Turk.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klaxon *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Klaz *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klazidem *Demo, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

KLB6 *Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); soya lecithin (p. 2542·2); kelp (p. 2612·1); cider vinegar.

KLB6 Fruit Diet *Natural Life, Arg.*
Kelp (p. 2612·1); lecithin (p. 2542·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); glucomannan (p. 2515·2); grapefruit; bearberry (p. 2453·2); cider vinegar; phenylalanine (p. 2086·1).
Obesity.

Klean-Prep *Norgine, Austria; Norgine, Belg.; Helix, Canad.; Norgine, Fin.†; Norgine, Fr.; Norgine, Ger.; Kite (Krka), Gr.; Helsinn Birex, Hong Kong; Helsinn Birex, Irl.; Norgine, Ital.; Norgine, Neth.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Helsinn, Port.; Norgine, S.Afr.; Norgine, Singapore; UCB, Spain; Norgine, Switz.; Norgine, UK.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Klebicil *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kleen-San *Dusbane, Canad.*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).

Klenac *Klonal, Arg.*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2).
Eye disorders.

Klenyl *Mediphar, Venez.*
Soap: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Mediphar, Venez.
Topical gel: Sulfur (p. 1721·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Klenz *Kalpataru, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Klenz-D *Kalpataru, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Klenzit *Glenmark, Philipp.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Kleore *Nizhpharm, Rus.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Kleotrat *Kleva, Gr.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klepisal *Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Pol.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Klerant *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klerimed *Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Rus.; Medochemie, Singapore.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klerist-D *Nutripharm, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Kleron *Maxpharma, Ukr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Klesidren *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Muscle relaxant.

Klevasin *Kleva, Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klever *Kalpataru, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kleverol *Jadran, Ukr.*
Red clover (p. 2482·1).
Menopausal symptoms.

Klevistamin *Kleva, Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Klexane *Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of clotting in extracorporeal circulation.

Kliacef *SoSe, Ital.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kliane *Bayer Schering, Cz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Klick *Kalpataru, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Klidibrax *Sandoz, Indon.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Gastrointestinal hypermotility.

Klimadynon *Bionorica, Austria; Bionorica, Ger.; Bionorica, Hong Kong; Bionorica, Indon.†; Darya-Varia, Indon.†; Bionorica, Rus.; Bionorica, Singapore; Bionorica, Spain; Biomed, Switz.; Biomeks, Turk.; Bionorica, Ukr.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Klimakt-Heel *Peithner, Hung.*
Sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1); sepia officinalis (p. 2613·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532·1); simarouba cedron; stannum metallicum (p. 2632·1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Klimaktolan *VSM, Neth.*
Cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); ignatia amara (p. 2532·1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1); sepia officinalis (p. 2613·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Klimaktoplan *DHU, Rus.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); sepia (p. 2613·1); lachesis (p. 2538·3); ignatia (p. 2532·1); sanguinaria (p. 2610·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Klimaktoplan N *DHU, Ukr.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); sepia (p. 2613·1); ignatia (p. 2532·1); sanguinaria (p. 2610·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Klimaktoplant *DHU, Austria.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); sepia (p. 2613·1); ignatia (p. 2532·1); sanguinaria (p. 2610·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Klimaktoplant N *DHU, Ger.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); sepia (p. 2613·1); ignatia (p. 2532·1); sanguinaria (p. 2610·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Klimaktosin *Meckel, Ger.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Klimalanin *Bouchara, Rus.*
Beta-alanine (p. 2048·3).
Menopausal flushing.

Klimapur
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kwizda, Austria.
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Medico Uno, Hung.†
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Klimased *Vishpha, Ukr.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); tilia (p. 2631·3); oregano (p. 2576·3); sage (p. 2608·3); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Menopausal disorders; hypertension; nervous disorders.

Klimasol *Phytoform Kleka, Pol.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Klimastress *Medichrom, Gr.*
Maprotiline hydrochloride (p. 433·3).

Klimater *Mabra, Braz.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Klimax *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
Shepherd's purse (p. 2614·2); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); motherwort (p. 2564·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Klimax-Gastreu R10 *Reckeweg, Neth.*
Cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Klimax-Gastreu S R10 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); lachesis (p. 2538·3); sanguinaria (p. 2610·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Klime *Modhav, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klimicin *Lek, Cz.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lek, Hung.; Sandoz, Pol.; Sandoz, Thai.†
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lek, Rus.†
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).

Klimin *Pharmax, Hung.*
Borage oil (p. 2459·2); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); manganese chloride (p. 2081·2); chromium chloride (p. 2055·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Dietary supplement.

Klimodien *Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Ukr.†*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); dienogest (p. 2267·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Klimonorm *Jenapharm, Cz.; Jenapharm, Ger.; Jenapharm, Hung.; Jenapharm, Pol.; Bayer, Rus.; Jenapharm, Thai.†; Jenapharm, Ukr.*
9 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 12 tablets, estradiol valerate; levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders; osteoporosis.

Klimovit *Gradiens, Hung.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); royal jelly (p. 2608·1); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Menopausal symptoms.

Klimyn *IQFA, Mex.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Klina *Royal, Chile.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Klincosal *Roemmers, Venez.*
Bismuth subcarbonate (p. 1822·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Klincyn *Henan, Philipp.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klinda *RX, Thai.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klindacin T *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne; bacterial skin infections.

Klindagol *Orion, Fin.†*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klindan *Bilim, Turk.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Idol, Thai.†
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klindaver *Biosel, Turk.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klindex *Amherst, Philipp.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kliner *Sanitas, Chile.*
⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189·2); dextran 70 (p. 1138·3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Klinit *Haledew, India.*
Mouth paint: Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); tannic acid (p. 2625·2); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1).

Haledew, India.
Toothpaste: ⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Klinna *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Klinoksin *Deva, Turk.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klinomycin *Valeant, Ger.†*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Acne.

Klinotab *Teoforma, Belg.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Acne.

Klinotal *Roemmers-Klinos, Venez.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Klinoxid *Valeant, Ger.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Klinset *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Klinzal *Affy, India.*
Emollient.

Kliofem *Novo Nordisk, UK.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis.

Kliogest *Novo Nordisk, Arg.; Novo Nordisk, Austral.; Novo Nordisk, Austria; Novo Nordisk, Belg.; Medley, Braz.; Silesia, Chile; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fin.; Novo Nordisk, Fr.; Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong; Novo Nordisk, Hung.; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Israel; Novo Nordisk, Ital.; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Norw.†; Novo Nordisk, NZ; Novo Nordisk, Philipp.; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Isdin, Port.; Novo Nordisk, Rus.; Novo Nordisk, S.Afr.; Novo Nordisk, Singapore†; Novo Nordisk, Swed.†; Novo Nordisk, Turk.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency; hormone replacement therapy.

Kliogest N *Novo Nordisk, Ger.; Novo Nordisk, Switz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Klion *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Pharmamogist, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections; rosacea; peptic ulcer; trichomoniasis; giardiasis; amoebiasis.

Klion-D *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Kliophyt *Meligen, Rus.*
Anise (p. 2444·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); calendula (p. 2465·2); epilobium angustifolium; coriander (p. 2486·3); honey (p. 2072·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); plantain (p. 2592·3); motherwort (p. 2564·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); Siberian pine cedar seeds; caraway (p. 2470·2); achillea (p. 2427·3); lupulus (p. 2546·1); birch fungus; bidens tripartita; rose fruit (p. 2607·1); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Kliotex *Solvay, Rus.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Kliovance *Novo Nordisk, Austral.; Novo Nordisk, NZ; Novo Nordisk, UK.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Klipaks *Ulagay, Turk.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Klipal Codéine *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Kliran *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Klismacort *Bene, Ger.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Rectal corticosteroid.

Klispel *Ativus, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Klistier *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Klitopsin *Toprak, Turk.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klizin *Cimed, Braz.*
Buclizine (p. 618·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic; reduced appetite.

KLN *Roche Consumer, UK.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Diarrhoea.

Klobecort *2M, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Klodamin *Adeka, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).

Klioderma *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Klodigan *Actavis, Denm.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Klodin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Savio, Ital.
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Umut, Turk.
Loratadine (p. 633·2).

Klodip *Kopran, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris.

Pharmascript, S.Afr.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Klodip Ace *Kopran, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Klodipin *APS, Port.†*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Klog *Global, India.*
Carbazochrome (p. 1137·1).

Klomazole *Klonal, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Klomen *Kocak, Turk.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility; male infertility.

Klomeprax *Klonal, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Klomicina *Klonal, Arg.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klomox *Lincoln, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klonacid *Klonal, Arg.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klonac-P *Kalpataru, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Klonac-XS *Kalpataru, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Klonadryl Antialergico *Klonal, Arg.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).

Klonafenac *Klonal, Arg.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Klonalcrom *Klonal, Arg.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Klonalfenicol *Klonal, Arg.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1), chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1), or chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klonalflox *Klonal, Arg.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klonalmox *Klonal, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klonalol *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Timolol (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension.

Klonam *Klonal, Arg.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Klonametacina *Klonal, Arg.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Klonamicin *Klonal, Arg.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Klonamicin Compuesto *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Klonaprost *Klonal, Arg.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Klonarizol *Klonal, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Klonastin *Klonal, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Klonat *Sandoz, Indon.†*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Klonatropina *Klonal, Arg.*
Atropine (p. 1310·2).
Production of mydriasis.

Klonazza *Atlantis, Mex.*
Phloroglucinol (p. 2588·2); trimethylphloroglucinol (p. 2588·2); clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Klonazzol *Klonal, Arg.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Klondroxil *Klonal, Arg.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klonocarpina *Klonal, Arg.*
Pilocarpine (p. 2010·2).
Glaucoma.

Klonopin *Genentech, USA.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Klonovan *Klonal, Arg.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Klontar *Ashford, Philipp.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial ear and eye infections.

Klopide *Aldril, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Klopik *Biotenk, Arg.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; atherosclerosis.

Klopis *Fako, Turk.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).

Klopoxid *Nycomed, Denm.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Kloptimar *Alchemia, Cz.; Actavis, Denm.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

K-Lor *Abbott, USA.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

Kloral *SAD, Denm.*
Cloral hydrate (p. 1055·2).
Convulsions.

Kloramin *Hua, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic skin disorders; hypersensitivity reactions; insect bites.

Kloramixin *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Eye infections.

Kloramixin D *Armoxindo, Indon.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Klorane Bebe Eryteal *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); halibut-liver oil (p. 2071·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3).

Klorasüksinat *Ulagay, Turk.*
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klor-Con *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Klor-Con/EF *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).
Hypokalaemia.

Klor-De *Medentech, Israel.*
Troclosene sodium (p. 1774·1).
Surface and instrument disinfection.

Kloref *Adeka, Gr.*
Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

Abbott, S.Afr.†; Alpharma, UK.†
Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); potassium benzoate (p. 1793·1).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

Kloreniss *PharOS, Neth.*
Clarithromycin citrate (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klorfen *Kamataka, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Klorfeson *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Klorheksol *Merkez, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Klorhex *Drogsan, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; skin disinfection.

Klorhexol *Leiras, Fin.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Hand and skin disinfection.

Klornik *Swiss Parenterals, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kloroben *Drogsan, Hong Kong; Drogsan, Turk.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat disorders; oral hygiene.

Klorpa *Beacons, Singapore.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Klorpromaan *Orion, Fin.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; sedative; nausea and vomiting; pain.

Klorvess *Novartis, USA.*
Oral effervescent granules: Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Potassium depletion; hypokalaemic-hypochloraemic alkalosis.

Novartis, USA.
Effervescent tablets: Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Potassium depletion; hypokalaemic-hypochloraemic alkalosis.

Novartis, USA.
Oral liquid: Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Potassium depletion; hypokalaemic-hypochloraemic alkalosis.

Kloryl *Unimarck, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Kloryl-G *Unimarck, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).

Kloryl-M *Unimarck, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Klorzide *Zydus, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetes insipidus.

Klosartan *Klonal, Arg.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Klosartan-D *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Kloser-D *Nortech, India.*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Klosidol *Bago, Arg.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3) or dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Klosidol B1 B6 B12 *Bago, Arg.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3) or dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2) or hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Joint pain; neuralgia.

Klostenal *Bracco, Ital.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Klosterfrau Aktiv *Klosterfrau, Pol.*
Garlic oil (p. 2510·3); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); St John's wort (p. 449·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Tonic.

Klosterfrau, Ger.†
Garlic (p. 2510·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Tonic.

Klosterfrau Allergin *Klosterfrau, Ger.*
Adhatoda vasica (p. 2549·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Klosterfrau Franzbranntwein *Klosterfrau, Ger.†*
⊗Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Klosterfrau Franzbranntwein Latschenkiefer *Klosterfrau, Ger.†*
Topical lotion: ⊗Camphor (p. 2466·2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Klosterfrau Franzbranntwein Menthol *Klosterfrau, Ger.†*
Topical solution: ⊗Menthol (p. 2553-2); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Klosterfrau, Ger.†
Topical gel: Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Klosterfrau Melisana *Klosterfrau, Cz.; Phytotec, Hung.*
Melissa (p. 2552-3); elecampane (p. 1662-3); angelica (p. 2443-3); ginger (p. 1844-1); clove (p. 2481-2); galanga; black pepper (p. 2586-1); gentian (p. 2512-1); nutmeg (p. 2573-1); dried bitter-orange peel (p. 2575-3); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); cassiae floris (p. 2471-3); cardamom (p. 2471-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders; gastrointestinal disorders; pain; nervous disorders; sleep disorders; digestive disorders; cold and influenza symptoms; neuralgia; muscle pain.

Klosterfrau Melissengeist *Klosterfrau, Austria.*
Melissa (p. 2552-3); elecampane (p. 1662-3); gentian (p. 2512-1); dried bitter-orange peel (p. 2575-3); angelica (p. 2443-3); ginger (p. 1844-1); clove (p. 2481-2); galanga; cinnamon (p. 2479-2); nutmeg (p. 2573-1); black pepper (p. 2586-1); cardamom (p. 2471-1).
Tonic.

Klosterfrau, Ger.
⊗Melissa (p. 2552-3); elecampane (p. 1662-3); angelica (p. 2443-3); ginger (p. 1844-1); clove (p. 2481-2); gentian (p. 2512-1); piper nigris; galanga; nutmeg (p. 2573-1); dried bitter-orange peel (p. 2575-3); cinnamon bark (p. 2479-2); cardamom (p. 2471-1); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Tonic.

Klosterfrau Nervenruh Dragées *Melisana, Switz.*
Lupulus (p. 2546-1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Klotaren *Kimia, Indon.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Klotinex *Blubell, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145-2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).

Klotriptyl *Orion, Fin.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).
Depression; insomnia.

Klotrix *Apothecon, USA.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

Kloty *Blubell, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145-2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Klout *Pediamed, USA.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426-3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3); sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210-3).
Pediculosis.

Klov *Zee, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Klovireks-L *Nevzat, Turk.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Klox *Hetero, India.*
Cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kloxamp *Karnataka, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Klox-D *Hetero, India.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kloxitas *Umedica, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Bacterial infections.

Klozapol *Egis, Pol.*
Clozapine (p. 1057-3).
Psychoses.

Klozivex *Torrent, Philipp.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Klyndaken *Kendrick, Mex.†*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Klysmol *Demo, Gr.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

K-Lyte *Apothecon, USA.*
Potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780-3).
Potassium deficiency.

Wellspring, Canad.
Potassium citrate (p. 1780-3).
Potassium depletion.

K-Lyte DS *Apothecon, USA.*
Potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780-3); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3).
Potassium deficiency.

K-Lyte/Cl *Wellspring, Canad.†; Apothecon, USA.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Potassium deficiency; potassium depletion.

Apothecon, USA.†
Effervescent tablets: Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780-3).
Potassium deficiency.

Klyx *Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, Fin.; Pharmachemie, Neth.; Ferring, Norw.; Ferring, Swed.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Klyx Magnum *Ferring, Switz.†*
⊗Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2); dried magnesium sulfate (p. 1786-3); urea (p. 1727-3).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Klyzen *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

KM Gel *UKM, Arg.*
Adapalene (p. 1692-1).
Acne.

K-Met *Blue Cross, India.*
Metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

KMG Plus *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3); potassium (p. 1793-1).

KMH *M & H, Thai.*
Kanamycin sulfate (p. 314-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kmin *Prem, India.*
Ketamine (p. 1905-1).
General anaesthesia.

K-Mix *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Citric acid (p. 2480-3); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

K-Mizol *Arlex, Mex.*
Miconazole (p. 588-3) or miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal infections.

KMR *Medihealth, India.*
Tablets: Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Medihealth, India.
Topical gel: ⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

KMS *Kao, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Dandruff.

KN Solution *Otsuka, Jpn.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Knac *AstraZeneca, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

K-Nat *KanTest, India.*
Menadione sodium bisulfite (p. 2122-2).

Kneipp Arnika Salbe S *Kneipp, Ger.*
Arnica oil (p. 2447-2); sunflower oil (p. 2098-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Kneipp Cholesterin Control *Kneipp, Ger.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Kneipp Erkältungsbad Spezial *Kneipp, Ger.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Bath additive; catarrh.

Kneipp Gute Nacht *Kneipp, Ger.†*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1).
Sleep disorders.

Kneipp Husten- und Bronchial-Tee *Kneipp, Ger.†*
Fennel (p. 2503-2); cowslip flowers and calyx (p. 2596-2); thyme (p. 2630-2); ribwort plantain (p. 2604-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Kneipp Rheumabad Spezial *Kneipp, Ger.†*
Juniper oil (p. 2537-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3) sweet birch oil (p. 92-1).
Bath additive; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Knit *Haladew, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2).

Knobel Comprimés N *Streuli, Switz.†*
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Knobel Huile N *Streuli, Switz.†*
Ethyl nicotinate (p. 56-3); camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); volatile mustard oil (p. 2646-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Knoful *YSP, Thai.†*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Cortical myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Kno-OL *Kalpataru, India.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Kno-Poine *Continental Pharma, Thai.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain.

Knowful *YSP, Malaysia.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function disorders.

Koact *Aurobindo, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Koal *Ethicus, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Scalp disorders.

Koate *Cristalia, Braz.; Dipa, Indon.; Talecris, Israel; Talecris, Rus.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemorrhagic disorders; haemophilia A.

Koate-DVI *Teva Tuteur, Arg.; Bayer, Chile†; Talecris, Hong Kong; Bayer, Philipp.; Biem, Turk.; Kedrion, USA.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemorrhagic disorders; haemophilia A; von Willebrands disease.

Koate-HP *Bayer, Gr.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).

Kobit *Condor, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Kobit-AS *Condor, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).

Kobit-M *Condor, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).

Kobixam *KB, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Kobralgin *In Vitro, Hung.*
Arnica (p. 2447-2); cobra venom.
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuralgia.

Ko-Cap *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kocef *MDI, S.Afr.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kocefan *Mediolanum, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3). Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Kochsalz *Braun, Austria.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Kochsalz mit Glucose *Braun, Ger.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Kocip *Ester, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kodamid *Nycomed, Denm.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); propyphenazone (p. 127-3); salicylamide (p. 129-2).
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain.

Kodan *Schulke & Mayr, Austria.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3); propyl alcohol (p. 1768-1); orthophenylphenol (p. 1762-3); hydrogen peroxide solution 30% (p. 1755-3).
Skin disinfection.

Kodan forte *Schulke & Mayr, Switz.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3); propyl alcohol (p. 1768-1); orthophenylphenol (p. 1762-3).
Skin disinfection.

Kodan Tinktur Forte *Schulke & Mayr, Ger.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3); propyl alcohol (p. 1768-1); orthophenylphenol (p. 1762-3).
Skin disinfection.

Kodapon *Gulf Drug, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; fever.

Kodel *Columbia, Mex.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Kodimagnyl *Nycomed, Denm.; SAD, Denm.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2). Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2) is included in some dosage forms in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain.

Kodipar *Nycomed, Denm.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Kofan *Bosnalek, Rus.; Bosnalijek, Ukr.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); propyphenazone (p. 127-3).
Pain; fever.

Kofanol *Nabros, Ukr.†*
Pastilles: Liquorice (p. 1853-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); anise oil (p. 2444-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); pine oil (p. 2591-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; bronchitis; allergic rhinitis; cough.

Nabros, Ukr.†
Syrup: Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Symptoms of respiratory-tract inflammation and infection; cough; allergic rhinitis.

Kofarest *Centaur, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough associated with viscous mucus.

Centaur, India.
Lozenges: Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough; sore throat.

Centaur, India.
Oral drops: Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Kofarest Expectorant *Centaur, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Cough.

Kofarest-C *Centaur, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine (p. 40-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Kofarest-DX *Centaur, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Kofarest-H *Centaur, India.*
Malabar nut (p. 2549-1); cinnamomum cassia (p. 2471-3); curcuma longa; liquorice (p. 1853-2); honey (p. 2072-1); ocimum sanctum; piper longum.
Cough.

Kofaxin *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia; anxiety; panic disorder.

Kofban *Auspi, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Kofban-EX *Auspi, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Kofemin *Robugen, Ger.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Kofend-D *Bal, India.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Kofend-X *Nordic, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); bromhexine (p. 1656·3); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Kofepar *Pliva Krakow, Pol.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Kofevit *Polfa Lodz, Pol.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); vitamins; calcium lactogluconate (p. 1783·1); magnesium hydroaspartate.
Tonic.

Kofex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bal, India.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
GSK, Pol.†
Caffeine and sodium benzoate (p. 1203·3).
Fatigue.

Kof-Eze *Roberts, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Coughs; sore throats.

Koffazon *Recip, Swed.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenazone (p. 124·1).
Pain.

Koffex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Indon.
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Cough.

Koffex for Children *Actavis, Indon.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); tolu syrup.
Cough.

Koffex DM *Teva, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Koffisal *Nycomed, Denm.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenazone salicylate (p. 124·2); salicylamide (p. 129·2).
Pain.

Kofgard *Mapra, India.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Kofkul *Finecure, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Koflet *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
Lozenges: Black catechu (p. 2457·3); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); elettaria cardamomum; syzygium aromaticum; terminalia chebula (p. 2474·3).
Cough.
Himalaya Herbal, India.
Syrup: Malabar nut (p. 2549·1); cinnamomum cassia (p. 2471·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); nutmeg (p. 2573·1); ocimum sanctum; tinospora cordifolia; grape (p. 2521·3).
Cough.

Kofli *CTS, Israel.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Kofmed *Utopian, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Kofol *Charak, India.*
Ocimum sanctum.

Koforil *Finecure, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Kof-Rid *Dalmia, India.*
⊗Malabar nut (p. 2549·1); piper longum; piper nigrum; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); zingiber officinale.
Cough.

Kofrid *Meridian, India.*
Syrup: Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.
Meridian, India.
Tablets: Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Kofrid Plus *Meridian, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Kofrid-D *Meridian, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Kofron *Guidotti, Spain.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kofryl-P *Bactolac, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); bromhexine (p. 1656·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Koftame *ICPA, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Koftone *Wings, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Kogenate *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer, USA.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Haemophilia A; haemorrhagic disorders.

Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Norw.; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer Schering, Port.; Bayer, Rus.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, UK.
Octocog alfa (p. 1148·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders; factor VIII deficiency; haemophilia A.

Kogra *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Granisetron (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Kogrel *Sandoz, Malaysia.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Kohle-Compretten *Merck, Ger.; Merck, Norw.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Diarrhoea; acute poisoning.

Kohle-Hevert *Hevert, Ger.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Diarrhoea; acute poisoning.

Kohlensäurebad Bastian *Bastian, Ger.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Bath additive; cardiac and circulatory disorders.

Kohle-Pulvis *Kohler, Ger.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Diarrhoea; acute poisoning.

Kohle-Tabletten *Chaplapharm, Ger.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Diarrhoea; acute poisoning.

Kohrsolin *Bode, Ger.†*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2); 1,6-dihydroxy-2,5-dioxahexane (p. 1750·3); polymethylolurea derivative.
Surface and instrument disinfection.

Kohrsolin extra *Bode, Ger.*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2); 1,6-Dihydroxy-2,5-dioxahexane (p. 1750·3); didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3).
Surface disinfection.

Kohrsolin FF *Bode, Ger.*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3).
Surface disinfection.

Kóide *Euroforma, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

Kóide D *Euroforma, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).

Koiz *Dewcare, India.*
Shampoo: Aloes (p. 1816·1); ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Dewcare, India.
Soap: Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).

Koji *Patar, Thai.*
Colchicine (p. 604·1).
Gout.

Kojivit *Micro, India.*
Arbutin (p. 1694·3); kojic acid dipalmitate; octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Ko-Kure *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kolampept *Teuto, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal hyperacidity; flatulence.

Kolanticon *Packforton, UK.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); light magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis.

Kolantyl *Medley, Braz.*
Chewable tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); methylcellulose (p. 2197·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.
Medley, Braz.
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); methylcellulose (p. 2197·3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Oral gel: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); methylcellulose (p. 2197·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Wafers: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); methylcellulose (p. 2197·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Kolantyl DMP *Medley, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); methylcellulose (p. 2197·3); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Kolbet *Toyama, Jpn.*
Iguratimod (p. 71·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Kold Time *Laborate, India.*
⊗Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Kol-DC *Fargo, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Kolderon *Hauz, India.*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Koldy *Sienna, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Kolephrin *Pfeiffer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Kolephrin GG/DM *Pfeiffer, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Kolephrin/DM *Pfeiffer, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Koleskol *Metiska, Indon.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Kolestop *Omni, UK.*
Sitosterol (p. 1471·2); beta sitostanol (p. 1471·2).
Nutritional supplement to reduce serum cholesterol.

Kolestor *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Kolestran *Sandoz, Turk.*
Colestyramine (p. 1346·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; pruritus; diarrhoea.

Kolevas *EMS, Braz.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Kolexan *Biomep, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).

Kolez *Biofarma, Turk.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).

Kolibel *Sanitas, Chile.*
⊗Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Kolibri *Wassermann, Ital.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Kolincin *CBC, Hong Kong.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Kolispas *Psychotropics, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Kolivit *Soho, Indon.*
Bovine colostrum (p. 2380·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Kolkatriol *Phapros, Indon.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets.

Kolkin *Duncan, Arg.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension.

Kollagenase *Cristalia, Braz.*
⊗Collagenase (p. 2484·1).
Wounds; skin ulcers.

Kollagenase com cloranfenicol *Cristalia, Braz.*
⊗Collagenase (p. 2484·1); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Wounds; skin ulcers.

Kollalysin *St Petersburg Institute of Vaccines & Sera, Rus.*
⊗Collagenase (p. 2484·1).
Wounds; ulcers.

Kollateral *Unspharm, Ger.†*
Moxaverine hydrochloride (p. 2564·2).
Cerebral, coronary, and peripheral vascular disorders.

Kollosteril *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Kolme *Faes, Ufa.*
Carbimide.
Alcoholism.

Kolossorb *Alfa Wassermann, Fr.*
Montmorillonite beidellitique.
Digestive disorders.

Kolpitrat *Medley, Braz.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Vaginal infections.

Kolplex *Collins, Mex.†*
Vitamins.

Kolq *Blue Cross, India.*
Lozenges: Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Blue Cross, India.
Oral drops: Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Blue Cross, *India.*
Syrup; tablets: Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).

Kolq Inhalant *Blue Cross, India.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); chlorothymol (p. 1748·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); terpineol (p. 2627·2).

Kolsin *Ulagay, Turk.*
Colchicine (p. 604·1).
Gout.

Kolsuspension *Abigo, Swed.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Poisoning.

Komasin *Medinova (Μεντσνοβα), Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Kombat *Kalpataru, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kombetin *Pharmakor, Ital.*
Strophanthin-K (p. 1507·2).
Cardiac disorders.

Kombevit-C *Deva, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Kombiglyze *AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Switz.*
Saxagliptin hydrochloride (p. 499·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

BMS, USA.
Saxagliptin (p. 499·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Kombi-Kalz *Meda, Cz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Kombina *Dey's, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Kombinil-Duo *Pramed, Rus.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Kombivit *Streuli, Switz.†*
Vitamins.

Komboglyze *BMS, Neth.; BMS, Spain; AstraZeneca, UK.*
Saxagliptin hydrochloride (p. 499·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Komezol *Konpharma, Ital.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Komfer *Kocak, Turk.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077·3).

Komfer Fol *Kocak, Turk.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077·3); calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).

Komil *Goldshield, UK.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-amilofruse.
Oedema; liver cirrhosis with ascites.

K-Omistron *Mayo, Mex.*
Neomycin (p. 329·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Kompazin *Medis, Denm.†*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Kompensan *McNeil, Ger.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.†; Pfizer, Turk.*
Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate (p. 1835·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastrointestinal disorders; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Kompensan-S *Johnson & Johnson, Port.*
Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate (p. 1835·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Kompro *Plus, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Kon *Captab, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Kona *M & H, Thai.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Konact *Actavis, Fin.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; pityriasis capitis.

Konaderm *Volcani, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Kona-K *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Hypoprothrombinaemia; vitamin K deficiency bleeding.

Konakion *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Chile; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.†; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, UK.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Vitamin K deficiency bleeding; hypoprothrombinaemia; vitamin K deficiency; haemorrhagic disorders; coumarin overdose; phenylbutazone overdose; salicylate overdose.

Konakion MM *Roche, Turk.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Vitamin K deficiency bleeding; vitamin K deficiency.

Konaturil *IQFA, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Konaz *Chemo-Drugs, India; Utopian, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Konazal *Actavis, Norw.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Konazol *PP Lab, Thai.; Kurtsan, Turk.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Konazole *Daewon, Philipp.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Kondon's Nasal *Kondon, USA.*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663·1).
Nasal congestion.

Kondremul *Insight, USA.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Kondro *Panacea, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis.

KONDROnova *Panacea, Rus.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Kondro-OD *Panacea, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Konex *Serra Pamies, Spain.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Kongest *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Koni *Medial, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Konibalm *Konimex, Indon.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Konicortil *Koni-Coform, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Skin disorders.

Koniderm *Koni-Coform, Chile.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Konidin *Konimex, Indon.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Konifungil *Koni-Coform, Chile.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Konigen *Konimex, Indon.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Skin infections.

Konirub *Mepro, Chile.†*
Methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Konjunktival *Alcon, Hong Kong.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Conjunctivitis.

Konor *Italzama, Ital.*
Tar (p. 1723·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Konor Fluid *Italzama, Ital.*
Barrier cream.

Konorderm *Italzama, Ital.*
Inositol (p. 2533·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); L-cystine (p. 2059·1).
Antioxidant nutritional supplement.

Konovid *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Konstitutin *Holsten, Ger.*
Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3).
Tonic.

Konsyl *GSK, Arg.; Konsyl, China; Konsyl, Israel; Konsyl, USA.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; diarrhoea; irritable bowel syndrome.

Konsyl-D *Konsyl, USA.*
Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Kontagripp
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Ger.†
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Kontal *Etnovia, Fin.*
Niclosamide (p. 161·2).
Worm infections.

Kontic *Coup, Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Kontil *Bilim, Turk.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Ascariasis; oxyuriasis.

Kontrabat *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Kontrac *Fourrts, India.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3).
Peptic ulcer; termination of pregnancy.

Kontracept *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Kontratex *Moskarma, Rus.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Kontroger *Streger, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Kontryhelová Nať *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Parsley piert (p. 2584·1).
Diarrhoea; menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders; inflammation of skin and mucous membranes; wounds.

Konverge *Menarini, Irl.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Konverge Plus *Menarini, Irl.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Konveril *Nobel, Turk.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Konveril Plus *Nobel, Turk.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Konvermex *Konimex, Indon.†*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Worm infections.

Konyne *Biem, Turk.†*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemophilia B.

Konzol *Kalpataru, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Konzol-D *Kalpataru, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Koolnox *Charoen, Thai.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Deltapharm, Hong Kong.†
⊗Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Koolzon *Hufort, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Kooz *Kinds, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Kopamex *Konimex, Indon.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Kopaq *Kocsel, Turk.*
Iohexol (p. 1590·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Kopen *Athlone, Irl.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Kopiryna *Medicofarma, Pol.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Kopodex *Drugtech, Chile.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Koprak *Tocogino, Mex.*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Kopřivový Čaj *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Urtica (p. 2639·3).
Urinary-tract disorders; rheumatic disorders.

Koptilan *Coup, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Koptin *Chinoin, Mex.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Korandil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Remedica, Singapore; Remedica, Thai.
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Sun, India.
Nicorandil (p. 1446·2).
Angina pectoris.

Kordexa *Kocak, Turk.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Kordobis *Pliva, Cz.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias.

Korec *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Kored *Dey's, India.*
Phenylmercuric nitrate (p. 1765·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Kořen Puškvorce *Leros, Cz.†*
Calamus (p. 2464·2).
Dyspepsia; anorexia; gastrointestinal spasm; diarrhoea; inflammation of the mouth and throat.

Koretic *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Korgivit-E *Diamond, Philipp.†*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1); bee pollen (p. 2593-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2).
Tonic.

Korifen *Collins, Mex.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Korint *Sanoval, Turk.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393-1).

Korisma *Cratus, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); jojoba oil; wheat-germ oil (p. 2647-1).

Korlym *Corcept, USA.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138-1).
Cushing's syndrome.

Kormakin *Ono Pharma, Philipp.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kornam *Lek, Cz.; Sandoz, Pol.; Sandoz, Rus.; Lek, Ukr.†*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Korodin *Robugen, Austria; Robugen, Ger.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Korolinda *Robugen, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); camphora (p. 2466-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Koronatera *Dao-Pharm, Ukr.*
Ligusticum chuanxiong; borneol (p. 2460-2).
Angina pectoris; nitrate intolerance; vegetative dystonia; anxiety; premenstrual syndrome; menopausal disorders.

Koro-Nyhadin *Robugen, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Heart failure.

Korovit Kreislauf *Robugen, Ger.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2).
Hypotension.

Korseng *Self-Care Products, UK.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Korsolex AF *Bode, Ger.*
N-Dodecylpropan-1,3-diamine (p. 1759-2); laurylamine dipropylenediamine (p. 1759-2).
Instrument disinfection.

Korsolex basic *Bode, Ger.*
Glutaral (p. 1753-2); dihydroxydioxahexane (p. 1750-3).
Instrument disinfection.

Korsolex Extra *Bode, Ger.*
Dihydroxydioxahexane (p. 1750-3); glutaral (p. 1753-2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750-3).
Instrument disinfection.

Korsolex FF *Bode, Ger.*
Glutaral (p. 1753-2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750-3).
Instrument disinfection.

Korsolex Plus *Bode, Ger.*
Laurylamine dipropylenediamine (p. 1759-2); didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750-3).
Instrument infection.

Korsolex-Endo-Disinfectant *Bode, Ger.*
Glutaral (p. 1753-2).
Disinfection of endoscopes.

Kortezor *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Kortikoid-ratiopharm *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Skin disorders.

Kortisetin *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Kortos *Embil, Turk.*
Cream: ⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1).
Haemorrhoids.

Embil, Turk.
Suppositories: ⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1).
Haemorrhoids.

Korylan *Zentiva, Cz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Kosamine *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Kososan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Cyperus rhizome; perilla herb; citrus unshiu peel; liquorice (p. 1853-2); ginger (p. 1844-1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Kostal *Royal, Chile.†*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).
Intermittent claudication.

Kostalerg *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).

Kosteo *Aspen, Austral.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis.

Kotamin *CCM, Malaysia.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Kotor Articulations *Kotor, Fr.*
Javanese turmeric (p. 2636-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); fish oil (p. 1460-1); pepper; rosemary (p. 2607-2).
Dietary supplement; joint disorders.

Kotor Meno *Kotor, Fr.*
Soya (p. 2092-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); perslane oil.
Dietary supplement; menopausal disorders.

Kou Tai *Nanyue, China.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743-2).

Koujin *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Red ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Kovan *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Vancomycin (p. 384-2).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Kovia *Stratus, USA.†*
⊗Papain (p. 2582-3); urea (p. 1727-3).

Kovilen *Mediolanum, Ital.*
Nedocromil sodium (p. 1216-2).
Ocular hypersensitivity reactions.

Kovinal *Mediolanum, Ital.*
Nedocromil sodium (p. 1216-2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Koviran *Kokan's, India.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Kovitox *In Vitro, Hung.*
Cobra venom; crotalus viridis toxin (p. 2419-1); vipera russellini toxin; arnica (p. 2447-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint stiffness.

Kovotherm *Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.*
Etofenamate (p. 57-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Koxcure *Akums, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).

Koxi *Shreya, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Kozec *Han Seo, Philipp.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal skin, hair, and nail infections.

Kozifed *Servocare, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Kozlík *Kneipp, Cz.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2).
Nervous disorders.

Kozoksin *Biokam, Turk.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kozole *Brown, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Kozylex *IWA, Irl.; Apothecon, Neth.†*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; mania.

KP *PP Lab, Thai.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122-2).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

KP-12 *Kalpataru, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

K-Pain *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Postoperative pain.

Kpeitton *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).

K-Pek II *Rugby, USA.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

K-Phos MF *Beach, USA.*
Monobasic potassium phosphate (p. 1790-3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).
Urinary acidification.

K-Phos Neutral *Beach, USA.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); monobasic potassium phosphate (p. 1790-3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).
Phosphorus supplement.

K-Phos No.2 *Beach, USA.*
Monobasic potassium phosphate (p. 1790-3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).
Urinary acidification.

K-Phos Original *Beach, USA.*
Monobasic potassium phosphate (p. 1790-3).
Urinary acidification.

K-Pio *Blue Cross, India.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

K-Pio-G *Blue Cross, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

K-Pio-M *Blue Cross, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

KPM *Kalpataru, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

KPN *Freeda, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

KP-Plegia *VHB, India.*
Magnesium (p. 1786-3); potassium (p. 1793-1); procaine (p. 1994-3).
Induction of cardioplegia in open-heart surgery.

K-Profen *Medix, Mex.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

KPT *Kashav, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Krabinex *Korea United, Philipp.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Krallendorn *Immodal, Austria.*
Uncaria tomentosa.
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Krama
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Duncan, Arg.
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety.

Miba, Ital.†
Barrier cream.

Kramerin *Demo, Gr.*
Chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257-1) or chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kramollex *Kramer, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kramon *Kramer, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

Krampdruppels *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); lavender (p. 2541-1); solvent ether (p. 2212-3).
Nervous disorders; colic; flatulence.

Kranos *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Krashaemodes *Krasfarma, Rus.*
Povidone (p. 2204-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1).
Shock; toxaemia; pre-eclampsia.

Krasule *Kalpataru, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kratalgin *Kwizda, Austria.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain.

Kratium *Medochemie, Hong Kong.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; epilepsy; premedication; skeletal muscle spasm; sleep disorders; febrile convulsions; spasticity; status epilepticus.

Kratol *Molekule, India.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2).

Kräuterlax *Dolorgiet, Ger.*
Aloes (p. 1816-1).
Constipation.

Krautin *Pharmanel, Gr.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914-2).
Parkinsonism.

Kreasim *Tekhnolog, Ukr.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Krebs *Sigma, Arg.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Krebs E *Sigma, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

Krebs Plus *Sigma, Arg.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); copper (p. 2057-1).
Macular degeneration; tonic.

Kredex *Roche, Austral.†; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Swed.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris.

Kredit *Royal, Chile.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531-1).
Epilepsy.

Kremezin *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
AST-120 (p. 1541-1).
Renal failure.

Kremil *Great Eastern, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

Kremil-S
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Great Eastern, Thai.
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

United Laboratories, Philipp.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Krenosin *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Adenosine (p. 1291-1).
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia; diagnosis of arrhythmias.

Krénosine *Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Adenosine (p. 1291-1).
Supraventricular tachycardia.

Kreon *Abbott, Austria; Abbott, Cz.; Europharma, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Paranova, Denm.; Abbott, Ger.; Solvay, Hung.; Orifarm, Norw.; Abbott, Pol.; Abbott, Port.; Solvay, Rus.; Abbott, Spain; Frik, Turk.; Abbott, Ukr.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Pancreatic insufficiency; digestive disorders.

Kreosotum Complexe No 62 *Lehning, Fr.*
Kreosotum (p. 1659-3); chelidonium (p. 2522-2); terebinthina; stannum (p. 2632-1); silicea (p. 2208-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Krestin *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Polysaccharide-K (p. 2594-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Kretos *Glenmark, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57-3).
Gout; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Kreval *Frik, Turk.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Kriadex *Psicofarma, Mex.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; mania; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Krimbeson *Nufarindo, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Krimson *Sun, India.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Krinolis *Actavis, Denm.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Krinuven *Fresenius Kabi, Ital.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipid; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Contains egg phospholipids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Kriolen *Rafarm, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Kriomelt *Alfatreid, Rus.*
Honey (p. 2072·1).

Kripti *Lincoln, India.*
Bromocriptine (p. 895·3).
Parkinsonism; hypogonadism; galactorrhoea; infertility; acromegaly; lactation inhibition; benign breast disorders; menstrual disorders.

Kriptiser *Serral, Mex.†*
Bromocriptine (p. 895·3).

Kripton *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Acromegaly; hyperprolactinaemia; lactation inhibition; parkinsonism.

Kriptonal *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Bromocriptine (p. 895·3).
Acromegaly; benign breast disorders; female infertility; hyperprolactinaemia; lactation inhibition; menstrual disorders; parkinsonism; prolactinomas.

Krisovin *CCM, Malaysia; Beacons, Singapore.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal skin, hair, and nail infections.

Kristalose *Bertek, USA.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation.

Kristapen *Deva, Turk.*
Benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kristasil *Bilim, Turk.*
Benzylpenicillin (p. 228·1).
Bacterial infections.

Krisxon *Sons, Mex.*
Trimebutine (p. 2634·1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Kritel *Monserrat, Arg.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Kritel Enema *Monserrat, Arg.*
Sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Krobicin *Mavi, Mex.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kroko *Allied Drug, S.Afr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Corns; calluses; warts.

Kronoderm *Rafarm, Gr.*
Sulfabenzamide (p. 360·3); sulfathiazole (p. 368·3); sulfacetamide (p. 361·1).
Vaginal infections.

Kronofed-A *Ferndale, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Kronys *Formenti, Ital.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Kropanol *Sintez, Rus.†*
Pantogematogen (deer antler velvet).
Tonic; asthenia.

Krople Żołądkowe *Alfafarm, Pol.; Farmina, Pol.; Hasco-Lek, Pol.; Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); tinctura amara; valerian (p. 2640·2).
Digestive disorders.

Herbapol Lublin, Pol.
St John's wort (p. 449·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); tinctura amara (absinthium (p. 2426·1), menyanthes (p. 2554·2), bitter orange (p. 2575·3), calamus (p. 2464·2)); valerian (p. 2640·2); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Farmina, Pol.†
St John's wort (p. 449·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); tinctura amara (absinthium (p. 2426·1), menyanthes (p. 2554·2), bitter orange (p. 2575·3), calamus (p. 2464·2)); valerian (p. 2640·2); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); allobarbital (p. 1035·2).
Digestive disorders.

Krovaneg *Italchimici, Ital.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

KRRT *Knop, Chile.*
Nopal.
Alcoholism.

Krucef *Krugher, Ital.†*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Krudipin *Krugher, Ital.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Kruidvat *Marel, Neth.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Pain; fever.

Kruidvat Antischimmelcreme *Marel, Neth.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Candidiasis of the skin and nails.

Kruidvat Antischimmelpoeder *Marel, Neth.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Kruidvat Anti-worm *Marel, Neth.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Kruidvat APC *Marel, Neth.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Kruidvat Diarreeremmer *Marel, Neth.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Kruidvat Hoestdrank Broomhexine *Marel, Neth.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Kruidvat Hoestdrank Noscapine *Marel, Neth.*
Noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3).
Cough.

Kruidvat Hoestelixer *Pharmethica, Neth.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Kruidvat Hoesttabletten Acetylcysteine *Marel, Neth.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Kruidvat Hoesttabletten Broomhexine *Marel, Neth.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Kruidvat Homeopathie Bzzz *Schwabe, Neth.†*
Echinacea pallida (p. 2498·1); ledum palustre (p. 2550·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kruidvat Homeopathie Influ-complex *Schwabe, Neth.†*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia cretica; eucalyptus globulus (p. 2501·1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); gelsemium sempervirans (p. 2511·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kruidvat Homeopathie Mono *Schwabe, Neth.†*
Cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kruidvat Homeopathie Nachtrust *Schwabe, Neth.†*
Coffea cruda (p. 2648·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kruidvat Homeopathie Neusspray *Schwabe, Neth.†*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); kalium iodatum (p. 2336·3); luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kruidvat Homeopathie Spier- en gewrichtsgel *Schwabe, Neth.†*
Ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Kruidvat Hooikoortstabletten *Marel, Neth.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Kruidvat Hydrogel *Marel, Neth.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Kruidvat Koortslipcreme *Pharmethica, Neth.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Kruidvat Laxeerdrank *Marel, Neth.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation.

Kruidvat Laxeertabletten *Marel, Neth.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Kruidvat maagzuurremmer Omeprazole *Marel, Neth.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Kruidvat maagzuurremmer ranitidine *Marel, Neth.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Kruidvat Neusdruppels *Healthypharm, Neth.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Kruidvat PPC *MAE, Neth.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Pain.

Kruidvat Reistabletten *Pharmethica, Neth.†*
Cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623·2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting.

Kruidvat Spierbalsem *MAE, Neth.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); histamine hydrochloride (p. 2525·2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Krusade *Kolpataru, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kruses Fluid Magnesia *Felton, Austral.*
Magnesium bicarbonate.
Gastric hyperacidity; magnesium deficiency.

Krust *Biosciences Pharmakon, India.*
Hydroxyzine (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; pruritus; premedication.

Krustat *Krugher, Ital.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Kruxade *Krugher, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kruxagon *Krugher, Ital.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Kruzin *Krugher, Ital.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Kryptocur *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
⊗Gonadorelin (p. 2280·2).
Cryptorchidism.

Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†
⊗Gonadorelin acetate (p. 2280·3).
Cryptorchidism.

KryptoScan *Mallinckrodt, Cz.; Mallinckrodt, Irl.; Mallinckrodt, Neth.*
Krypton-81m (p. 2226·3).
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism; radionuclide lung studies.

Krystexxa *Soviant, USA.*
Pegloticase (p. 609·1).
Gout.

Krytantek *Sophia, Mex.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2); brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

K-Sein *Nucitec, Mex.*
Calcium caseinate (p. 2055·2).
Dietary supplement.

Ksenakvin *Promed, Rus.; ProMed, Ukr.†*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

K-sept *Concept, Israel.*
Troclosene sodium (p. 1774·1).
Formerly known as Klorsept.
Disinfection of equipment, surfaces, and water.

Ksilidin *Biosel, Turk.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

K-sorb *Concept, Israel.*
Troclosene sodium (p. 1774·1).
Adsorption of biohazard.

KSR *Alphapharm, Hong Kong; Merck, Indon.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

K-Tab *Abbott, USA.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

KTC *Yash, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

K-Thrombin *Sigma, NZ.†*
Menadione sodium bisulfite (p. 2122·2).
Prothrombin deficiency; vitamin K deficiency.

KTM *Guardian, Indon.*
Ketamine (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia; pain.

K-Trip *FDC, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).

K-Trip Plus *FDC, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).

K-Tron *Karnataka, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ku Sen *Kang Yuan, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Ku Shu *KaRui, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Ku Xin *Xincat, China.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kuai Di *Hoyoo, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kuai Li *Lunan, China.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).

Kuai Wu You *Open, China.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Kuai Yu *LuoXin, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kucil *Khandelwal, India.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Kudamin *Shince, India.*
Oral drops: Vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Shince, India.
Syrup: Vitamins; copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Shince, India.
Tablets: Vitamins; minerals.

Kudamin Gold *Shince, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Kudox *Rishab, India.*
Cefpodoxime or cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kudzu *Vilberry, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Kuff-D *Intas, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Kuffdac *Dalsh, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Kuffdac-C *Dalsh, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Kuffdryl *Intas, India.*
Capsules: Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; motion sickness.

Intas, India.
Syrup: Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).

Kuffex DM *Perrigo, Israel.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Kuff-Q *Intas, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Intas, India.
Tablets: Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Kuff-X *Intas, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Kufgen-D *Genesis, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Kufgen-X *Genesis, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Kufkair *PDC, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Kufkair-P *PDC, India.*
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

PDC, India.
Tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Kufma *Wings, India.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Kufnil-A *Zodak, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Kufnil-D *Zodak, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Kufol-Z *Genesis, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Kufro *Andromaco, Mex.†*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Cervicitis; vaginitis.

Kühlprednon *Gerot, Austria.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Skin disorders.

Kui An *Sanhome, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Kui Er Tai *Wan Long, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kui Jian *Otsuka, China.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Kui Ke *Huaxin, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kui La Lan *Anlian, China.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79·1).

Kui Tai *Wan Long, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kui Yan *Jingfang, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kui Yin *Sanhome, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).

Kuiflex *Abdi, Turk.*
Phenprobamate (p. 1096·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Kuilil *Embil, Turk.*
Phenprobamate (p. 1096·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Kuinuoxian *Baiyunshan, China.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

KuiTai *Zhongjia, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kulent-O *Hos & Ins, India.*
Oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); sucralfate (p. 1889·1).

Kulfi *Obsurge, India.*
Oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); sucralfate (p. 1889·1).

Kulinet *Rafarm, Gr.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).

Kull *Abigo, Norw.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Acute poisoning; diarrhoea.

Kuminta *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Curcuminoid; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); bovine colostrum (p. 2380·3); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2).
Tonic.

Kun Bai *Tai Sheng, China.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kun Bang *Wansheng, China.*
Disodium cytidine triphosphate (p. 2491·1).

Kun Da *Linhai, China.*
Naftopidil (p. 2361·1).

Kun Li Yu *Taiyang, China.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Kun Ning *Guodi, China.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kun Te *Hisun, China.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Staphylococcal infections.

Kundo-V *Admac, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Kunstig Tårevæske *Ophtha, Norw.†*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Kuo Shu *Bei Da Gao Ke Hua Tai, China.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).

Kupa *M & H, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Kurab *Rishab, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Kurab-D *Rishab, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Kuracid *Sandoz, Denm.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Kuramed *Cimed, Braz.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Kurapel *Ivax, Arg.*
Silicone oil (p. 2209·3).
Barrier preparation.

Kürbin *Melisana, Switz.†*
Cucurbita oil (p. 2489·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Kurdase Plus *Rishab, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Kurdase-D *Rishab, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Kurecal-CZ *Rishab, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Kurecet *Rishab, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Kurecet-M *Rishab, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Kurecip *Rishab, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Kurecip-TZ *Rishab, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Kureflox *Rishab, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kureflox-OZ *Rishab, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Kurelam-F *Rishab, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); fluoxetine (p. 417·1).

Kurepane *Rishab, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Kurepane-D *Rishab, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Kurgan *Normon, Port.†; Normon, Spain.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Kuril *Copyfarm, Denm.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Kuriosin *Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Topical gel: Zinc hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1).
Acne.

Gedeon Richter, Ukr.
Topical solution: Zinc hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Wounds; ulcers; fistulas.

Kuroment *Ratiopharm, Cz.†*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Kurovent *Italchimici, Ital.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Kursept *Orva, Turk.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Kurvelo *Lupin, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Kuterid *Lek, Cz.; Sandoz, Pol.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Kutesan *Plurisystem, Ital.*
Emollient.

Kutoin *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Kutrase *Schwarz, USA.†*
Lipase (p. 2579·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); protease (p. 2598·1).
Functional dyspepsia devoid of organic pathology (nervous dyspepsia).

Kuvan *Merck Serono, Austral.; Merck, Austria; Merck, Belg.; BioMarin, Canad.; Merck Serono, China; Merck, Cz.; Merck, Denm.; Merck Serono, Fr.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, Gr.; Merck, Hung.; Merck Serono, Irl.; Merck Serono, Israel; Merck, Neth.; Merck, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Merck, Pol.; Merck, Port.; Merck, Spain; Merck, Swed.; Merck, Switz.; Merck Serono, UK; BioMarin, USA.*
Sapropterin hydrochloride (p. 2610·2).
Hyperphenylalaninaemia.

Ku-Zyme *Schwarz, USA.†*
Lipase (p. 2579·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); protease (p. 2598·1).
Functional dyspepsia due to enzyme deficiency or imbalance.

Ku-Zyme HP *Schwarz, USA.†*
⊗Pancrelipase (p. 2580·1).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Kventiax *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; psychoses.

KVI *Dewcare, India.*
Vitamin K (p. 2122·1).

Kvilla *ACO Hud, Fin.*
Quillaia (p. 2207·1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

KW *Lagos, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); mallow (p. 2549·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); vitamin F (p. 2509·2).
Pruritus.

Kwai *Klosterfrau, Austria; Cassella-med, Ger.; Solvay, Ital.; Lichtwer, UK.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3).
Atherosclerosis; dietary supplement.

Kwelcof *Ascher, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Kwell
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Arg.; GSK, Braz.
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Kwell Reformulated *GSK, Philipp.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Kwellada
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ali, Turk.
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Kwellada-P *Prestige, Canad.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Kwell-P *Ali, Turk.*
Pyrethrin (p. 2161·1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Kwells
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boyer Consumer, Austral.; Boyer, Irl.; Boyer, UK.
Hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845·3).
Motion sickness.

Kwetaplex *Adamed, Neth.; Adamed, Pol.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Kwetinor *Lek, Pol.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Kwinil *Intas, India.*
Quinine dihydrochloride (p. 665·1) or quinine sulfate (p. 665·2).
Malaria; nocturnal leg cramps.

KxG *Concept, Israel.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Catheter disinfection.

Kxime *Kalpataru, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kxone-SL *Kalpataru, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

K-Y *Johnson & Johnson, Arg.; Johnson & Johnson, Chile; Polive, Fr.†; Johnson & Johnson, Israel; Johnson & Johnson, Ital.; Johnson & Johnson, NZ.*
Lubricating gel.
Vaginal lubricant; lubrication of mucous membranes and instruments; catheterisation; endoscopy.

Johnson & Johnson, India.
Lubricating jelly.
Rectal and vaginal lubrication.

Johnson & Johnson, UK.
Lubricating gel for vaginal and rectal use.

Johnson & Johnson, USA.
Vaginal lubricant.

K-Y-6 *Brukuart, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Kybernin *CSL, Ger.; CSL, Switz.*
Antithrombin III (p. 1132·3).
Antithrombin III deficiency.

Kybernin P *CSL, Arg.; CSL, Austria; CSL, Braz.; CSL, Cz.; CSL, Gr.; CSL, Hung.; CSL, Indon.; Dexa, Indon.; CSL, Ital.; CSL, Port.; CSL, Spain; Farma-Tek, Turk.*
Antithrombin III (p. 1132·3).
Antithrombin III deficiency; disseminated intravascular coagulation.

Kydrot *Kaizen, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Kyflam *Actavis, Irl.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Kylevo *Kaizen, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Kylevo-OZ *Kaizen, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Kylipram *Balu, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Kylotan *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Kylotan Plus H *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Kymazol *Rafarm, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Kymovil Plus *Vilberry, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).

Kynamro *Genzyme, USA.*
Mipomersen sodium (p. 1440·1).
Familial hypercholesterolaemia.

Kynapine *Medochemie, Denm.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Kyolic *Quest, Malaysia; Birger Ledin, Swed.; Quest, UK.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3).
Cold symptoms; dietary supplement.

Kyolic 101 *Quest, Canad.†*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); brewers yeast (p. 2125·2); kelp (p. 2612·1).

Kyolic 102 *Quest, Canad.†*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); enzyme complex; rice protein complex.

Kyolic Formula 103 *Purity Health, Canad.†*
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Dietary supplement.

Kyolic Formula 106 *Purity Health, Canad.†*
d-Alpha tocoferil acid succinate (p. 2119·2).

Kyprolis *Onyx, USA.*
Carfilzomib (p. 760·3).
Multiple myeloma.

Kyrin *Silom, Thai.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Kytinon ABC *Asmopul, Arg.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); porcine skin (p. 1720·2); polysaccharides.
Mouth disorders.

Kytinon ATM *Asmopul, Arg.*
Porcine skin (p. 1720·2); mucopolysaccharides; chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).
Wounds.

Kytinon Hemostatico *Asmopul, Arg.*
Porcine skin (p. 1720·2).
Burns; skin grafts.

Kytinon Kit *Asmopul, Arg.*
Porcine skin (p. 1720·2).
Wounds.

Kytinon Lamina *Asmopul, Arg.*
Porcine skin (p. 1720·2).
Burns.

Kytinon Q4 *Asmopul, Arg.*
Porcine skin (p. 1720·2).
Wounds.

Kytril *Hospira, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.†; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; GSK, NZ†; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, USA†; Roche, Venez.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Kytta *Bracco, Ital.*
Comfrey root (p. 2484·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Kytta Baume *Iromedica, Switz.†*
Comfrey (p. 2484·2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Kytta Pommade *Iromedica, Switz.*
Comfrey (p. 2484·2).
Musculoskeletal pain; wounds; soft-tissue injury.

Kytta-Balsam f *Merck, Ger.*
Comfrey (p. 2484·2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; local circulatory disorders.

Kytta-Plasma f *Merck, Ger.*
Comfrey (p. 2484·2).
Soft-tissue disorders.

Kytta-Salbe f *Merck, Ger.*
Comfrey (p. 2484·2).
Soft-tissue disorders.

Kytta-Sedativum *Merck, Ger.*
Tablets: Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Agitation; sleep disorders.

Merck, Ger.†
Oral drops: Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Agitation; sleep disorders.

Kytta-Sedativum für den Tag *Merck Selbstmedikation, Ger.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Nervous disorders.

Kyucal *Nichi-Iko, Jpn.*
AST-120 (p. 1541·1).
Renal failure.

Kyukikyogaito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Rehmannia root; peony root; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); cnidium rhizome; gelatin (p. 1154·1); artemisia leaf.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Kyypakkaus *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Snake bites; bee and wasp stings.

KZ *H & H, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Kzidime *Kalpataru, India.*
Cefpodoxime or cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

KZL *Solitaire, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

L-5 *Solitaire, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

L-30 *Brawn, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

L 8 *Lehning, Fr.*
Acide benzoicum (p. 1738·2); ononis spinosa (p. 2575·3); coccus cacti (p. 2179·2); hexaminum (p. 322·3); herniaria glabra (p. 2525·1); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); colchicum (p. 607·1); apocynum cannabinum; solidago (p. 2620·1); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

L 25 *Lehning, Fr.*
⊗Viscum album (p. 2560·2); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); gossypium; secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); adrenalinum (p. 1292·1); senecio (p. 2612·3); aloe (p. 1816·1); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); china rubra (p. 2478·3); cuprum sulfuricum (p. 2057·2); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); magnesia muriatica (p. 1787·1); calcarea hypophosphorica (p. 2530·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

L 28 *Lehning, Fr.*
⊗Hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); china rubra (p. 2478·3); adrenalinum (p. 1292·1); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); vinca minor; clematis; hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); trillium pendulum; calcarea muriatica (p. 1783·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

L 52 *Lehning, Fr.*
Eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia alba; arnica montana (p. 2447·2); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); cinchona (p. 2478·3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); drosera (p. 2497·2); polygala senega (p. 1677·2); eucalyptus globulus (p. 2501·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

L 72 *Lehning, Fr.*
Sumbulus; oleum gaultheriae (p. 92·1); cicuta virosa; asa foetida (p. 2449·3); corydalis formosa; ignatia (p. 2532·1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2); staphysagria; avena sativa (p. 2451·1); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

L 107 *Lehning, Fr.*
Cinchona succirubra (p. 2478·3); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); bryonia (p. 2461·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); ipeca (p. 1667·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); potentilla anserina.
Homoeopathic preparation.

L 114 *Lehning, Fr.*
Dolichos; nux vomica (p. 2573·3); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); amylium hydratum; leptandra; podophyllum peltatum (p. 1717·1); carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); peumus boldo (p. 2458·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

L52 Cough & Cold *Homeocan, Canad.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); china rubra (p. 2478·3); drosera (p. 2497·2); eucalyptus glob (p. 2501·1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); polygala senega (p. 1677·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

La Edad De Oro *Cinetic, Arg.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); borage oil (p. 2459·2); soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

La Ke Fei *Jinma, China.*
Ferrous lactate (p. 2062·1).

LA Morph *Douglas, NZ.†*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

La Mu *Southwest, China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

La pommade du Dr Brand *Baren-Apotheke, Switz.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1).
Burns; wounds; skin irritation.

La Tez *Piramal, India.*
Tazarotene (p. 1724·2).
Psoriasis.

LAA *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Laaglyda *Consilient, UK.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Labace *Hiral, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Labace-P *Hiral, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Labcaína *Pharlab, Braz.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

Labchlor *Laborate, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Labdec *Admac, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Labdiazina *Neves, Port.*
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3).
Bacterial infections.

Labdic Relief *Laborate, India.*
Tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); diclofenac (p. 48·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Laborate, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Label *Ache, Braz.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Labelphen *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Labenda *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Labentrol *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.; SJA, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Labesol *Shree Ganesh, India.*
⊗Labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416·2).
Hypertension; controlled hypotension in anaesthesia.

Labestran *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).

Labeta *Geo, India.*
⊗Labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416·2).
Hypertension; controlled hypotension in anaesthesia.

Labetasol *Armedica, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).

Labicef-S *Admac, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Labigeron *Teuto, Braz.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).

Labil *Celon, India.*
⊗Labetalol or labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416·2).
Hypertension; controlled hypotension in anaesthesia.

Labileno *GSK, Spain.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Labilex *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Labimiq *Labomed, Chile.*
Imiquimod (p. 985·2).
Anogenital warts; actinic keratoses; basal cell carcinoma.

Labioline Plus *Qualiphar, Belg.†*
SPF 15: Eusolex; titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Chapped lips; sunscreen.

Labirin *Apsen, Braz.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Vestibular disorders.

Labistatin *Sandoz, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Labistatin Duo *Sandoz, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Labmet *Laborate, India.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Diabetic gastroparesis; nausea and vomiting; premedication.

Labmox *Laborate, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Labocaina *Combe, Ital.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); chlorothymol (p. 1748·2).
Pruritus.

Labocane *Combe, Ger.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Pruritus; eczema.

Labocef *Laborate, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Labocef-CV *Laborate, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Labocet *Laborate, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Laboceta *Laborate, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Labocip-TZ *Laborate, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Labocne *Labomed, Chile.†*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Labocof *Laborate, India.*
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Laborate, India.
Tablets: Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Labocort *Laborate, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Labocton *Viofar, Gr.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Labodrex *Meda, Spain.†*
⊗Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Laboether *Laborate, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Laboflur *Laborate, India.*
Flurbiprofen sodium (p. 65·3).
Prevention of intra-operative miosis; postoperative eye inflammation.

Labolac *Laborate, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; pain, inflammation, and photophobia following eye surgery; cystoid macular oedema.

Labomycin *Laborate, India.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Labonac *Laborate, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Labopal *GSK, Spain.†*
Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; renal failure.

Labopene-C *Laborate, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1); clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Laboplex *Laborate, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.

Laboriodine *Biosintetica, Braz.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection.

Labortina *Kleva, Gr.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Labosalic *Labomed, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Labosept *Laboratories for Applied Biology, UK.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Labosol *Labomed, Chile.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).
Schizophrenia.

Labosol-GM *Laborate, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Labosona *Labomed, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Labosona G *Labomed, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Labotensil *Labomed, Chile.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Labovita *Bionova, India.*
Vitamins.

Laboxantryl *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Labsa Otic *Labsa, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Ear infections.

Labsa Otic L *Labsa, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Ear disorders.

Labsacalm *Labsa, Arg.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); calamine (p. 1697·2).
Skin irritation; pruritus.

Labsalerg-B *Labsa, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).

Labsamax *Labsa, Arg.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).

Labscab *Laborate, India.*
Lindane (p. 2157·1).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Labsidex *Labsa, Arg.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).

Labstix *Siemens, Canad.†; Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†; Siemens, Ital.; Bayer Diagnostics, UK; Siemens, USA.*
Test for pH, protein, glucose, ketones, and blood in urine.

Labstix SG *Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†; Bayer Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for pH, protein, glucose, ketones, blood, and specific gravity in urine.

Labsyna Caf *Labsa, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Labsyna Fem *Labsa, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).

Labtocin *Laborate, India.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Termination of pregnancy; postpartum haemorrhage; labour induction; evaluation of fetal distress.

Laburide *Kela, Belg.*
Pheneturide (p. 535·2).
Epilepsy.

Labxone *Hiral, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Labxone-SB *Hiral, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Labzone *Acimac, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lac Stop *Rontag, Arg.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Hyperprolactinaemias; inhibition of lactation.

Lacalm *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2); trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2); trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).

Lacalm Plus *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2); trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).

Lacalut *Naturwaren, Ital.*
Aluminium lactate (p. 2440·2); aluminium fluoride (p. 2089·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3).
Oral hygiene; gum disorders; sensitive teeth.

Lac-B *Hiral, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3); papain (p. 2582·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Lacbon *Kimia, Indon.*
Lactobacillus sporogenes (p. 2596·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; skin disorders.

Laccoderme à l'huile de cade *Pierre Fabre, Fr.†*
Rectified cade oil (p. 1723·2); hyoscyamus oil (p. 2530·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Lacdigest *Italchimici, Ital.; Pro Farma, Switz.; Navzat, Turk.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactase deficiency.

Lac-Dol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Genepharm, Austral.
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation.

Lacdol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Warmar, Mex.
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Lac-Dose *Rugby, USA.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactose intolerance.

Lace *Acekinetic, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lacedim *Lapi, Indon.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lacerdermol *Lacer, Spain.†*
Biotin (p. 2052·2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders; fragile nails; blepharitis; glossitis.

Lacerdermol Complex *Lacer, Spain.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders; seborrhoeic blepharitis.

Lacerol *Lacer, Spain.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Lacetilina *Pentafarma, Port.†*
Acetylcarnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2).
Mental function disorders.

Lacfen-P *Laclin, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Lacgel *Hetero, India.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Formerly contained lactic acid and glycogen.
Vaginal disorders.

Lachemistol *Wiedemann, Ger.*
Lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lachesis Complexe No 122 *Lehning, Fr.*
Lachesis (p. 2538·3); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); cactus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); glonoinum (p. 1391·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lachess *Knop, Chile.*
Cactus (p. 2473·2); lachesis (p. 2538·3); sepia (p. 2613·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lac-Hydrin *BMS, Braz.†; BMS, Mex.; BMS, NZ†; Ranbaxy, USA.*
Ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3).
Dry skin disorders; pruritus; xerosis; ichthyosis vulgaris.

Laciclav *Icarus, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lacidofil *Rosell, Canad.; Rosell, Cz.; Dexa, Indon.; Lallemand, Pol.; Pharm Union, Ukr.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal function; diarrhoea; antibiotic-associated diarrhoea; gastroenteritis; dyspepsia; necrotising enterocolitis; atopic eczema; lactose intolerance; chronic fatigue syndrome.

Laciken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Lacimen *GSK, Spain.*
Lacidipine (p. 1417·3).
Hypertension.

Lacin *Atlantic, Thai.†*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lacipil *GSK, Braz.; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; Europharma, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong†; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Indon.†; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Glaxo Wellcome, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Turk.; GSK, Venez.*
Lacidipine (p. 1417·3).
Hypertension.

Lacipron *Acto, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lacirex *Guidotti, Ital.*
Lacidipine (p. 1417·3).
Hypertension.

Laciters *GSK, Gr.*
Lacidipine (p. 1417·3).
Hypertension.

Lacium *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596·3); *Bifobacteriuum lactis* (p. 2596·3); *Enterococcus faecium* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus paracasei* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus plantarum* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus salivarius* (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Lacivas *Sun, India.*
Lacidipine (p. 1417·3).
Hypertension.

Laclomox *Meridian, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Laclorhex *Sertex, Arg.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

LAC-Lotion *Paddock, USA.*
Ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3).
Emollient.

Laclouse *Osper, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lac-M *Madhav, India.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

Lacoldin *Lapi, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Lacom *Comed, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lacom-CV *Comed, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lacom-CV 625 *Comed, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lacomin *Best, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Laconest *Medifarma, Turk.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Lacons *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Hepatic encephalopathy; constipation.

Lac-Oph *Seng, Hong Kong; Seng, Thai.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Wetting solution for contact lenses; dry eyes.

Lacophen *Lapi, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lacophtal *Winzer, Ger.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eye disorders.

Lacorene *Spedrog, Arg.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1).
Tonic.

Lacovin *Galderma, Spain.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Lacrate *Acekinetic, India.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Lacrate-O *Acekinetic, India.*
Oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); sucralfate (p. 1889·1).

Lacrest *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lacribase *Tubilux, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Eye disinfection.

Lacribell *Latinofarma, Braz.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Lacridos *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3).
Dry eyes.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lacrifilm *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Lacrifluid *Europhta, Mon.; Ophtapharm, Switz.*
Carbomer 980 (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Lacri-Gel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medical Ophthalmics, USA.
Soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Dry eyes.

Lacrigel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmigea, Ital.; Europhta, Mon.
Carbomer 980 (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes; eye disinfection.

Sunways, India.
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Lacrigel A *Novartis, Braz.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Dry eyes.

Lacrigel C *Winzer, Ger.†*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Lacrigest *Biosintex, Arg.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Lacril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Denm.; Allergan, Venez.
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Allergan, Canad.†; Allergan, USA.
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Lacrilens *Tubilux, Ital.*
Carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Contact lens care.

Lacri-Lube *Allergan, Austral.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry eyes.

Allergan, Chile; Allergan, USA.
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); non-ionic lanolin derivatives (p. 2219·3).
Dry eyes.

Allergan, Fin.; Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, UK.
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool alcohols (p. 2219·2).
Dry eyes.

Lacrilube *Allergan, Ital.; Allergan, NZ.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool alcohols (p. 2219·2).
Dry eyes.

Allergan, Spain.
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Dry eyes.

Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, Singapore.†
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); non-ionic lanolin derivatives (p. 2219·3).
Dry eyes.

Lacrilux *Tubilux, Ital.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Lacrima
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lagod, UK.
Omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); gamolenic acid (p. 2509·2); zinc (p. 2126·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dry eyes.

Lacrima Plus *Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Mex.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Lacrimal *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Lacrimal OK *Allergan, Ger.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Lacrimalfa *INTES, Ital.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).
Dry eyes.

Lacrimart
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Baif, Ital.
Methylcellulose (p. 2197·3).
Dry eyes; eye disinfection.

Oftalmi, Venez.
Eye drops: ⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3).
Dry eyes.

Lacrimax *Ingens, Arg.†*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); aprotinin (p. 1133·2); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Eye disorders; dry eyes.

Lacrimol *Fischer, Israel.*
Eye drops: Povidone (p. 2204·3); hyetellose (p. 2188·3).
Dry eyes.

Fischer, Israel.†
Eye ointment: White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Dry eyes.

Lacrimos *Lupin, India.*
Carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Dry eyes.

Lacrinmune *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca.

Lacrinorm *Bausch & Lomb, Belg.; Chauvin, Fr.; Farmigea, Ital.; Bausch & Lomb, Neth.; Bausch & Lomb, Switz.*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Lacrisan *Cadila, India.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Lacrisert *Aton, Canad.; IDIS, Fin.†; IDIS, Fr.; IDIS, Neth.†; MSD, Swed.†; Aton, USA.*
Hyprolose (p. 2189·1).
Dry eyes; exposure keratitis; decreased corneal sensitivity.

Lacrisic *Alcon, Ger.*
⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189·2); povidone (p. 2204·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Dry eyes.

Lacrisifi *SIFI, Ital.; Zambon, Rus.; Teka, Turk.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Lacrisol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bruschettini, Ital.
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Eye disinfection; dry eyes.

Micro, India.
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Lacri-Stulln *Stulln, Ger.; Medserve, Switz.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Lacrisyn *Galena, Rus.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Lacri-Tears *Medical Ophthalmics, USA.*
⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189·2); dextran (p. 1138·3).
Dry eyes.

Lacri-Vision *OmniVision, Ger.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Lacroform *Oriform, Denm.; Oriform, Fin.; Oriform, Swed.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation.

Lacromycin *Fischer, Israel.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Eye infections.

Lacry+ *Europhta, Mon.†*
Vitamins; minerals; plant extracts.
Dietary supplement for dry eye disorders.

Lacrycon *Thea, Switz.*
⊗Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); carbomer 981 (p. 2173·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Dry eyes.

Lacrypos *Alcon, Belg.†; Alcon, Fr.†*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Dry eyes; eye disorders.

Lacrystat *Meda, Belg.*
⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189·2); dextran 70 (p. 1138·3).
Dry eyes.

Lacrytube *Meda, Belg.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca; corneal protection in comatose or anaesthetised patients.

Lacryvisc *Alcon, Chile; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Port.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, Venez.*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Lacsil *Almet, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc (p. 2126·1) lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

Lacson *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy; portal hypertension.

Lacspan *Kissei, Hong Kong.*
Lysates of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium infantis* (p. 2596·3); *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Lactacin *Solas, Indon.*
Sauropus androgynus; thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Nutritional supplement in lactation.

Lactacrat *Cratus, India.*
Asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); nigella sativa; ocimum sanctum; piper longum.

Lactacyd *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi, China; PHC, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.†*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); milk serum (p. 2125·2).
Skin cleanser; genital hygiene; skin disorders; vulvovaginal hygiene; vulvovaginal disorders.

Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi Synthelabo, India.
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Skin and genital hygiene.

Lactacyd Antibatterico *GSK Consumer, Ital.†*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin disinfection.

Lactacyd Derma *GSK Consumer, Ital.*
Milk serum (p. 2125·2); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Acne; soap substitute.

Lactacyd FH *Sanofi, China.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1).

Lactacyd Intimo *GSK Consumer, Ital.*
Milk serum (p. 2125·2); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Genital hygiene.

Lactacyd Lentivo *GSK Consumer, Ital.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); arnica (p. 2447·2); rice protein.
Soap substitute; skin irritation.

Lactacyd VG *Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Genital hygiene in females.

Lactaderm *Sanofi Synthelabo, Philipp.†*
⊗Calendula (p. 2465·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); amino acids.
Infant skin cleanser.

Lactafar *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Lactafem *Andromaco, Chile.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
Progesterone-only oral contraceptive.

Lactagard *Ipca, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lactagogue *Thai FD, Thai.*
Zingiber zerumbet; euphorbia hirta (p. 2501·3); xantolis cambodiana.

LactaGreek *Novell, Singapore.*
Sauropus androgynus; fenugreek (p. 2504·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3).
Dietary supplement in lactation.

Lacta-Gynecogel *Medgenix, Belg.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Anogenital infections.

Lactaid *McNeil Consumer, Canad.; McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2) from *Aspergillus oryzae* or *Kluyveromyces lactis.*
Lactose intolerance; lactase insufficiency.

Lactal *Hetero, India.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Lactamam *Novell, Indon.*
Sauropus androgynus; fenugreek (p. 2504·1).
Dietary supplement in lactation.

Lactamax *Beta, Arg.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Hyperprolactinaemia; lactation inhibition; prolactinomas.

Lactamil *Sari Husada, Indon.*
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Lactamox *Novell, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lactare *TTK, India.*
Capsules: Garlic (p. 2510·3); asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); fenugreek (p. 2504·1); withania somnifera (p. 2450·2).

TTK, India.
Oral granules: ⊗Asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); cuminum cyminum; cyperus rotundus; liquorice (p. 1853·2); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).

Lac-Tas *Dominguez, Arg.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactose intolerance.

Lactasol *Gambro, Austria; Gambro, Denm.†; Gambro, Fin.†; Gambro, Port.; Gambro, Swed.†; Gambro, Switz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1778·2).
Haemofiltration; haemodialysis.

Krasfarma, Rus.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Lactec *Otsuka, Jpn.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Lactec D *Otsuka, Jpn.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Lactec G *Otsuka, Jpn.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Lactecon *Solvay, Cz.†; Solvay, Fin.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lacteeze *Gelda, Canad.; GenAsia, Philipp.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactase intolerance; dietary supplement.

Lacteol *Aptalis, Ger.; Pohl, Ger.; Bruschettini, Ital.*
Lactobacillus fermentum (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Menarini, Belg.; Axcan, Hong Kong; BioSaude, Port.; Axcan, Singapore; Ramon Sala, Spain; Biopas, Venez.
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea; restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Lactéol *Axcan, Fr.; Gebro, Switz.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Lacteol Cron *Carnot, Mex.*
Lactobacillus fermentum (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea; restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Lacteol Fort *Axcan, China; Beijing Union, China.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Carnot, Mex.
Lactobacillus acidophilus (Boucardii) (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea; restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Lactes *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).

LacTEST *Venter, Spain.*
Gaxilose.
Diagnosis of lactose intolerance.

Lactiale *Farmak, Ukr.*
Lactobacillus casei (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium breve*

(p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596-3); *Bifobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3) or *Bifidobacterium infantis* (p. 2596-3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Lactibiane Candisis *Pileje, Fr.*
Lactobacillus helveticus (p. 2596-3).
Dietary supplement; digestive disorders; vaginal disorders.

Lactibiane Défenses *Pileje, Fr.*
Bifidobacterium longum (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus helveticus* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium lactis* (p. 2596-3); andrographis (p. 2443-2); zinc citrate (p. 2126-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Dietary supplement; immunostimulant.

Lactibiane Enfant *Pileje, Fr.*
Bifidobacterium longum (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus helveticus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactococcus lactis* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Dietary supplement; digestive disorders in children; immunostimulant.

Lactibiane Iki *Pileje, Fr.*
Bifidobacterium lactis (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus salivarius* (p. 2596-3).
Dietary supplement; digestive disorders.

Lactibiane Protect *Pileje, Fr.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596-3).
Dietary supplement; digestive disorders.

Lactibiane Référence *Pileje, Fr.*
Bifidobacterium longum (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus helveticus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactococcus lactis* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3).
Dietary supplement; gastrointestinal disorders.

Lactibiane Voyage *Pileje, Fr.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus plantarum* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596-3).
Dietary supplement; motion sickness.

Lactibon *Raymos, Arg.; Medihealth, Mex.; Roemmers Medihe, Venez.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Skin cleansing; soap substitute.

Lacticare
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, USA.
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Emollient and moisturiser.
Stiefel, Arg.; Stiefel, Braz.; Stiefel, Fr.†; Stiefel, Indon.†; Stiefel, Irl.†; Stiefel, Malaysia; Stiefel, Mex.; Stiefel, Philipp.; Stiefel, S.Afr.†; Stiefel, Singapore; Stiefel, Thai.
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); sodium pidolate (p. 1720-3).
Dry skin disorders; hyperkeratosis.

Lacticare-HC *Stiefel, India; Stiefel, Mex.; Stiefel, Philipp.; Stiefel, Thai.; Stiefel, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Lactid HC *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Lactiderm *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Ammonium lactate (p. 1694-3); urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin.

Lactifiber *Alkums, India.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); lactitol (p. 1850-3).

Lactiflora *Reddy, India.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea.

Lactigriet *Iadin, Port.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); chlorhexidine (p. 1743-2).
Sore nipples.

Lactihep *Sun, India.*
Lactitol (p. 1850-3).

Lactil *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea.

Lactinette *Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Lactinex *Becton Dickinson, USA.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596-3).
Dietary supplement.

Omega, Arg.
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of vaginal flora.

Lactinol *Pedinol, USA.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Dry skin.

Lactinol-E *Pedinol, USA.†*
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dry skin.

Lactipan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sigma, Braz.; Italmex, Mex.
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea; restoration of intestinal flora.
IBI, Ital.†
Lactococcus lactis (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Lactisona *Stiefel, Port.; Stiefel, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Lactisporin *Pfelle, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3); dried yeast (p. 2125-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Restoration of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Lactisyn *Franco-Indian, India.*
Lactobacillus lactis (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactococcus lactis* (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lactivis *Fitobucaneve, Ital.*
Capsules: Vitamins; *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); dried yeast (p. 2125-2); dried yogurt (p. 2649-3).
Nutritional supplement.
Fitobucaneve, Ital.
Powder for oral liquid: Vitamins; lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Lacto Calamine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schering-Plough, UK.
Cream: Calamine (p. 1697-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Dry skin; sunburn.
Schering-Plough, UK.
Lotion: Calamine (p. 1697-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); phenol (p. 1763-3).
Sunburn; skin irritation.

Lacto Calcium *Innopharm, Singapore.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Lacto Care *Acertus, Malaysia.*
Tilactase (p. 2631-2); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3).
Lactose intolerance.

Lacto Vagin *UCI, Braz.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384-1); hydroxyquinoline (p. 2530-1); tannic acid (p. 2625-2); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); acetic acid (p. 2426-3); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Lacto-B *Novell, Indon.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus thermophillus* (p. 2596-3); vitamins.
Diarrhoea; lactose intolerance.

Lactobacil *Inlor, India.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).

Lactobacilos *Biotech Naturis, Venez.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Lactobacterin *Microgen, Rus.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Maintenance of vaginal flora.

Lactofiltrum *Sti-Med-Sorb, Rus.*
Lignin (p. 2544-1); lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Maintenance of intestinal flora.

Lactobion *Pharma Synth, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).

Lactobus-V *Globus, India.*
Capsules: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).

Globus, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Lactocal *Alkem, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Lactocal-F *Laser, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Supplement for pregnant or lactating women.

Lactocef *Cadila, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lacto-Cev *Cevallos, Arg.*
Ammonium lactate (p. 1694-3).
Skin disorders.

Lacto-Cev Zn *Cevallos, Arg.*
Ammonium lactate (p. 1694-3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).
Skin disorders.

Lactocil *Gelcaps, Mex.†*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of intestinal flora.

Lactoclav *Cachet, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lactocom Forte *Cadila, India.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Lactocrem *Giscard, Arg.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); alpha hydroxy acids (p. 1704-3).
Dry skin.

Lactocrem Bebe *Giscard, Arg.*
Allantoin (p. 1693-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); vegetable extracts.
Barrier preparation.

Lactocur *Sandoz, Austral.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation.

Lactodrox-DT *Sienna, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lactoferment *Gebro, Switz.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora; diarrhoea.

Lactoferrina *Chiesi, Spain.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077-3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Lactofilm *LDA, Arg.*
Sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210-3).
Skin cleanser.

Lactofiltrum-ECO *Abba, Ukr.*
Lignin (p. 2544-1); lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Lactofilus *Llorente, Spain.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of the gastrointestinal flora.

Lactofree *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Lactose-free infant feed.

Lactogenes *Mediapan, India.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).

Lactogermine *Humana, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

LactoGG *PoeciHealth, Hong Kong.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596-3); inulin (p. 2534-3).
Dietary supplement.

Lacto-Kay *Kay, USA.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Dietary supplement.

Lactolas *Monelli, Ital.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3); inulin (p. 2534-3); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); frangula (p. 1843-3); senna (p. 1885-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Lactolife *Fitolife, Ital.*
Dried yeast (p. 2125-2); lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; nutritional supplement.

Lactolus *Intas, India.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).

Lactomaior *Geymonat, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3); fruit oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Lactomannan *CaDiGroup, Ital.*
Glucomannan (p. 2515-2); lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; obesity.

LactoMax *SteriMax, Canad.*
Tilactase (p. 2631-2) from *Aspergillus oryzae.*
Lactose intolerance.

Lactomol-D *Swadpharm, Chile.*
Tilactase (p. 2631-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Lactose intolerance.

Lactomorrhuol *Delpech, Fr.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Dietary supplement.

Lactomox *Biological E, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lactomun *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Bifobacterium bifidum (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium lactis* (p. 2596-3); *Lactococcus lactis* (p. 2596-3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Lactonic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dabur, India.
Asparagus racemosus (p. 2614-2); cuminum cyminum; liquorice (p. 1853-2); spinacia oleracea.
Stimulation of lactation.
Garuda, Hung.
Asparagus (p. 2450-2); dill (p. 2493-1); ipomoea digitata; liquorice (p. 1853-2); spinacia oleracea; cuminum cyminum; panchtrimool (cynodon dactylon, sugar cane, desmostachya bipinnata, saccharum arundinaceum, saccharum spontaneum).
Aid in lactation.

Lactonorm *Geymonat, Ital.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Disturbances in vaginal flora.

Lactopan *Forder, Arg.*
Cetyl alcohol (p. 2178-2).
Skin cleanser.

Lactopectin *Sanofi Synthelabo, Mex.†*
Kaolin (p. 1850-1); pectin (p. 2200-3).
Diarrhoea.

Lactophilus *Orion, Fin.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Lactoplus *LDA, Arg.*
⊗Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); urea (p. 1727-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); avena (p. 2451-1); sunscreen agents.
Dry skin disorders; eczema.

Lactoprotein-C *Biopharma, Ukr.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130-2); sorbitol (p. 2092-1); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Hypovolaemia; hypoproteinaemia.

Lactopurum *Pfluger, Ger.†*
Acid. lacticum (p. 2539-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lactor *Phapros, Indon.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Postoperative pain.

Lactorin *Orion, Cz.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lactosanol *Vedim, Pol.†*
Tilactase (p. 2631-2).
Lactose intolerance.

Lactoscrub *LDA, Arg.*
Mallow (p. 2549-2); calendula (p. 2465-2).
Skin cleanser.

Lactosec *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin deficiency; nausea and vomiting in pregnancy; neuropathy.

Lactospore *Bactolac, India.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).

Lactovaginal *Biomed Krakow, Pol.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of vaginal flora.

Lactovis *Ebi, Switz.*
Acidum lacticum (p. 2539-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lactovit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fitoben, Ital.
Dried yeast (p. 2125·2); rosa canina; spirulina (p. 2622·1); eleutherococcus (p. 2614·3); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Dietary supplement.
Madispan, India.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Lactovita *Sanofi Synthelabo, Mex.†*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of intestinal flora.

Lactra *Intra-Labs, India.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

Lactrase *Schwarz, Canad.†; UCB, China; Schwarz, USA.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactose intolerance; lactase insufficiency.

Lactrex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galderma, Arg.
Ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3).
Dry skin disorders.
Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Mex.; Galderma, Venez.
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3).
Cicatrisation; dry skin.
SDR, USA.†
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Emollient.

Lactrime *Forder, Arg.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Moisturiser.

Lactrol *Raptakos, India.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).

Lactucol *Distrifarma, Port.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Lactucos *Symbiosis, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lactuflor *Rosen, Ger.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lactugal *Intrapharm, Irl.†; Intrapharm, UK.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

LactuGel *CNP, Ger.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation.

Lactul *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lactulac *Kocak, Turk.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lactulade *CNP, Ger.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Hepatic encephalopathy; constipation.

Lactulax *Samarth, India; Ilcapharmindo, Indon.; Sensisain, Mex.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lactulin *Meyer, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lactuliv *Legrand, Braz.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).

Lactulol *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lactulon *Lazar, Arg.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lactulona *Sankyo, Braz.; Sankyo, Venez.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lactus *ICM, Singapore.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lactusan *Sanify, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lactuverlan *Verla, Ger.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lactuvit *Yuriya-Farm, Ukr.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy; hepatic coma; cirrhosis.

Lacvel *Pfizer, Rus.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Lacven *Vensat, India.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

Lac-xim *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ladar *Millimed, Thai.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ladasten *Lekko, Rus.*
⊗Bromantan (p. 2318·2).
Asthenia.

Ladazol *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Endometriosis; mastalgia; hereditary angioedema.

Laderm *Galderma, Braz.*
Almond oil (p. 2437·1).
Dry skin disorders; soap substitute.

Ladevina *UKM, Arg.*
Lenalidomide (p. 816·1).
Myelodysplastic syndromes.

Ladex *Allenge, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Ladex-P *Allenge, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Ladiades *Ultra, Mex.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Ladinin *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ladip *Glaxo Allen, Ital.*
Lacidipine (p. 1417·3).
Hypertension.

Ladiwin *Zydus, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection.

Ladocort *LBS, Thai.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Ladogal *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Benign breast disorders; endometriosis; hereditary angioedema; mastalgia; gynaecomastia; menorrhagia; precocious puberty; pre-operative endometrial thinning.

Ladonna *Sandoz, Switz.*
Chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Lador *Empifarma, Port.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Ladose *Lilly, Gr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Ladropen *Berk, UK.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lady
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pond's, Philipp.
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Lady-35
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Masa, Thai.
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Lady Guard *Kowa, Jpn.†*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).

Ladybon *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Ladylen *Mertens, Arg.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Vaginal infections.

Ladylen Duo *Mertens, Arg.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Bacterial infections; trichomoniasis.

Ladymega *Contassium Co., UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Lady-Ten 35 *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, hirsutism, and menstrual disorders.

Ladytone *Vitabiotics, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ladyvital *Pharmadass, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; nutritional supplements.

Laennec *Rana, Rus.*
Placenta hydrolysate (p. 2444·1).
Hepatitis.

Laevolac *Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, China; Keller, China; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Douglas, NZ†; Ferraz, Lynce, Port.; Greater Pharma, Thai.; Ulagay, Turk.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; disturbances of gastrointestinal flora; hyperammonaemia; hepatic encephalopathy; gum disorders; salmonellosis; hepatic cirrhosis.

Laevomycetin *Arterium, Ukr.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Laevovit D_3 *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.†*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D supplementation; rickets; osteomalacia.

Lafactin *Apotex, Pol.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Lafalos *Sanbe, Indon.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Lafalos Plus *Sanbe, Indon.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.
Sanbe, Singapore.
Menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Lafamme *Jenapharm, Ger.; Bayer, Neth.; Lusol, Port.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); dienogest (p. 2267·2).
Menopausal disorders.

LAfamo *Cipla, Hong Kong.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lafarcaina *Elmor, Venez.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Sore throat.

Lafarclor *Lafare, Ital.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lafarin *Lafare, Ital.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lafaxin *Interpharma, Chile.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Lafaxon *Ingers, Cz.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety disorders; panic disorder.

Lafaxven *Sandoz, Mex.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia.

Lafeaspirina *Lafedar, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Lafecaina *Lafedar, Arg.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Lafedoxin *Lafedar, Arg.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Lafelax *Lafedar, Arg.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation.

Lafen *Dalla, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Lafene *Pfizer, Denm.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Lafeprazol *Lafedar, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).

Laferobion *Biopharma, Ukr.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).

Laferon *Interpharmbiotek, Ukr.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Viral infections; multiple sclerosis; malignant neoplasms.

Lafevir *Lafedar, Arg.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).

Lafexina *Lafedar, Arg.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1) or cefalexin lysine (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Laff *Pharmed, India.*
Fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Laffed *Lafayette, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Laffter *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lafigesic *Recalcine, Chile.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Inflammation; pain.

Lafigin *Drugtech, Chile.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lafin *Loeffler, Mex.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lafix *Concept, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Laflanac *Lapi, Indon.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Laflox *Dalla, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Laflox-O *Dalla, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Lafol *Meda, Ger.†*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid supplement.

Lafor *Actavis, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Laforte *Jenburkt, India.*
⊗Curcuma longa; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); withania somnifera (p. 2450·2).

La-Fu *Pfizer, Cz.†*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Lafunomyl *Mylan, Fin.; Mylan, Swed.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Lafurex *Lafare, Ital.†*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lagarmicin *Medicalia, Spain.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lagas *Promed, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Lagatrim *Thebe, S.Afr.; Lagap, Switz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Lagenbach *Remexo, Mex.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Lagesic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Datla, India.
Tramadol Hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Laser, USA.
Phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Lagesil *Lapi, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; excess gastrointestinal gas.

Lagosa *Worwag, Cz.; Worwag, Ger.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Liver disorders.

Worwag, Pol.
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders.

Lagotran *Beta, Arg.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lagricel *Sophia, Mex.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Lagricel Ofteno *Volka, Chile; Elmor, Venez.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Lagrifilm Plus *Allergan, Mex.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Lagrima Artificial *Poen, Arg.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Lagrima Dorf *Pharmadorf, Arg.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Lagrimas Artificiales
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Venez.; Oftalmi, Venez.
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3).
Dry eyes.

Andromaco, Chile.
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Lagundex *QX, Philipp.*
Vitex negundo.
Cough; bronchospasm.

Lagylan *Arlex, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis.

Lahep *GPO, Thai.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection; hepatitis B.

Lahexy *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Lai Di *Hengrui, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lai An *Pude, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Lai Bi Lin *Fengyuan Tushan, China.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).

Lai Bi Xin *Fengyuan Tushan, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Lai Ding Jia *Sanliu JiShi, China.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).

Lai Duo Fei *Wanma, China.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lai Fu Long *Beisheng Hansheng, China.*
Interferon alfa-2b (human, recombinant) (p. 989·2).

Lai Fu Le Xin *Jinyu, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lai Kang *Ao Tuo Kang, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Candidiasis.

Lai Li Qing *Lai Mei, China.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).

Lai Luo Er *Fengyuan Tushan, China.*
Naftopidil (p. 2361·1).

Lai Mei Jing *Lai Mei, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).

Lai Mei Kang *Lai Mei, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533·1).

Lai Mei Qing *Lai Mei, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lai Mei Xing *Lai Mei, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Lai Qi *Difang Changjiang, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Lai Qie Li *Dongfeng, China.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lai Sai *Ao Tuo Kang, China.*
Sisomicin sulfate (p. 357·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lai Si *Sine, China.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lai Si Duo Wei *Duoburuifei, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Lai Ting *Xinchang, China.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).

Lai Xi Li *Xin Gang Union, China.*
Levofloxacin lactate.
Bacterial infections.

Lai Yi *Ao Tuo Kang, China.*
Flumazenil (p. 1551·3).
Reversal of benzodiazepine-induced sedation.

Lai Yi Fen *Zhong Yi, China.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Laibixin *Taiyang, China.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Laif *Steigerwald, Austria; Steigerwald, Cz.; Steigerwald, Ger.; Steigerwald, Hung.; Samuelow, Israel; Steigerwald, Neth.; Steigerwald, Ukr.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; nervous disorders.

Laijia *Xinchang, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Laikan *Farmasa, Mex.*
Kava extract (p. 2537·3).
Anxiety.

Laikexin *Xinchang, China.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384·2).
Bacterial infections.

Laila-35 ED *Aspen, Austral.*
21 Tablets, cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Androgen-dependent acne and hirsutism in women; combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Lailixin *Xinchang, China.*
Levofloxacin lactate.
Bacterial infections.

Laimolin *Fkpol, Venez.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Laimoqualin *Vargas, Venez.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Lainema *Lainco, Spain.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Laiping *Xinchang, China.*
Miglitol (p. 491·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Laira *Nobel, Turk.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).

Lairesp *Lainco, Spain.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Lais *FGK, Hung.*
A range of allergen preparations (p. 2434·3).
Hyposensitisation.

Lait Auto-Bronzant *Clarins, Canad.*
SPF 6: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Lait Ecran Enfants *Vichy, Canad.†*
SPF 35: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Lait Protecteur *Ombrelle, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Laitan *Nycomed, Braz.*
Kava (p. 2537·3).
Tension; anxiety.

Laitos *Lainco, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Laitun *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Laiwoxing *Changzheng-Xinkai, China.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lakafin *Verisfield, Gr.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Lakalsik *Nutorindo, Indon.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1).
Calcium supplement.

Lakamed *T Man, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux disease; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; heartburn; pancreatic insufficiency.

Lak-Am-Lact *Shalaks, India.*
Ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3).

Lakan *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Lakcid *Biomed Lublin, Pol.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Lakcip *Laksun, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lakdine *Shalaks, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Lakea *Lek, Cz.; Sandoz, Pol.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lakea HCT *Sandoz, Pol.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lakmox *Laksun, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lakmox-CL *Laksun, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lakpam *Shalaks, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; skeletal muscle spasm; seizures; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Lakpride *Shalaks, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Lakrima *Bittner, Austria.*
Piper methysticum (p. 2537·3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); strophanthus (p. 1507·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lakrimont *Blumont, Fin.*
Carbomer 980 (p. 2173·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Dry eyes.

Laksafenol *Liba, Turk.*
Phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).
Constipation.

Laksotek *Unipharm, Turk.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

LaktaFit *Dexa, Indon.*
Placenta extract (p. 2444·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3).
Lactation insufficiency.

Lakten *Shalaks, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Laktipex *Abbott, Swed.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Laktobion *Sanghiang, Indon.*
Lactoferrin (p. 2539·3); lactulose (p. 1850·3); bifidobacteria (p. 2596·3).
Immunomodulator; restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Laktol *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Laktomag *Chance, Pol.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Laktomag B_6 *Chance, Pol.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1). Pyridoxine (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption of magnesium.
Magnesium deficiency.

Laktovit Forte *Mili, Ukr.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Colitis; restoration of gastrointestinal flora; disorders of the vaginal flora; skin disorders.

Lala *Osoth, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Lalax *Orion, Fin.†*
Lactitol (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lalide *Medochemie, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Lalithium *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Lithium.
Bipolar disorder.

Lama
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stadmed, India.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Pharmaland, Thai.†
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin and scalp infections.

Lamafer *Bros, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastric motility disorders.

Lamagramm *Medichrom, Gr.*
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636·3).

Lamaline *Abbott, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); opium (p. 111·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Lamater *Wockhardt, Irl.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Lamazone *Newcharoen, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Lambda
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Isdin, Port.
Cream: Triclosan (p. 1773·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Hyperhidrosis.

Isdin, Port.
Roll-on: Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Lambda, Port.
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Lambdalina *Isdin, Port.; Isdin, Spain.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Lambdaxel *Isdin, Spain.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lamberin *Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lambeta *Farmedia, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity disorders.

Lambipol *GSK, Belg.; GSK, Neth.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lambliquin *Novag, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1).
Amoebiasis.

Lamblit *Novag, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; giardiasis.

Lambroxol *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).

Lambucid *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Epigastric pain; gastric pain; bloating.

Lambutol *Atlantic, Thai.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Lamcin *Cinerea, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Lamcoin *Pond's, Thai.*
Clofazimine (p. 273·3).
Leprosy.

Lamda *Cadila, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection.

Lamda-Z *Cadila, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Lamdra *Bioquimed, Mex.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lameco Plus *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Lameco-OD *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Lamepil *Ipca, India.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lamepon *Biomedica, Gr.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).

Lamepril *Ipca, India.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lameptil *Sandoz, Pol.; Sandoz, Rus.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lameson *Lapi, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Lametec *Cipla, India.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lametic *Landson, Indon.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Lameton *Sandoz, Cz.†; Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lametta *Vipharm, Pol.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Lameutral *Teva, Irl.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lamexim *ICN, Pol.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lami *Cristalia, Braz.; McNeil & Argus, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection; chronic hepatitis B.

Lami Plus *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); nevirapine (p. 1005·1); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).

Lamia *Genexo, Pol.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lamibergen *Poylos, Arg.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection.

Lamican *Kanonfarma, Rus.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Lamicon *Farmak, Ukr.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, scalp, and nails.

Lamicosil *Novartis Consumer, Spain.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Lamicstart *GSK, Fr.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lamictal *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Jpn; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; GSK, USA; GSK, Venez.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamictin *GSK, S.Afr.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamidac *Zydus, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
Chronic hepatitis B.

Lamiderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Qualiphar, Belg.; Gifrer Barbezat, Fr.
Trolamine (p. 2634·3).
Burns.

Vianex (Вианекс), Gr.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Lamidum *Ranbaxy, Ukr.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamidus *Ranbaxy, Austral.; Zydus, India; Zydus, S.Afr.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamifen *Wander, Philipp.; Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Lamigard *Laboratorios, Hung.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin, scalp, and nail infections.

Lamigen *Alvia (Αλβια), Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Lamiger *Gerot, Cz.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamilea *Elea, Arg.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection.

Lamilept *Teva, Pol.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Laminox *Abdi, Turk.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Lamioflur *Heel, Cz.†*
Lamium album; creosotum (p. 1659·3); geum urbanum; aluminii oxidum (p. 1817·2); rumex obtusifolius; platinum metallicum (p. 2593·1); alchemilla vulgaris; natrii carbonas monohydricus (p. 2618·1); asterias rubens; kalii sulfidum crudum (p. 1721·3); acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); daphne mezereum; viola tricolor (p. 2647·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lamirax *Elea, Arg.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lamisil *Novartis Consumer, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis Consumer, Austral.; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, scalp, and nails.

Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis Consumer, Hung.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis Consumer, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis OTC, Singapore; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis Consumer, Ukr.; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.
Terbinafine (p. 593·3) or terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, scalp, and nails.

Lamisil AF Defense *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Lamisil Odor Eze *Novartis, NZ.†*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); aluminium starch octenylsuccinate; corn starch (p. 2095·1); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3); talc (p. 1722·2).
Foot odour.

Lamisilate *Novartis, Braz.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).

Novartis Sante, Fr.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Lamisilatt *Novartis Consumer, Pol.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

LamisilDermgel *Novartis Sante, Fr.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Lamispor *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Lamitel *Rompharm, Rus.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Lamitor *Torrent, Braz.; Torrent, India; Torrent, Philipp.; Torrent, Rus.; Reddy, S.Afr.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamitrin *Hexal, Austral.†; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Pol.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamivir *Cipla, India; GPO, Thai.; Cipla, Venez.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection.

Lamivir S *Cipla, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); stavudine (p. 1015·3).
HIV infection.

Lamivox *Aurobindo, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection; chronic hepatitis B.

Lamiwin *Alembic, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lamix *Merck, Port.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamizol-O *Leben, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Lamna-C *Alna, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lamo *TAD, Ger.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lamocas *Cascasco, Arg.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamoctril *Teuto, Braz.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).

Lamodex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dexcel, Israel.
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Guardion, Indon.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Lamogin *FDC, India.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamogine *Alphapharm, Austral.; Montrose, Cz.†; Trima, Israel.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamolep *Gedeon Richter, Cz.†; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

LamoMerck *Generics, Pol.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lamomylan *Mylan, Spain.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamonte-BG *Geno, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).

Lamopan *Medis, Neth.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamo-Q *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lamorig *Unichem, India.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamoro *Pinewood, Irl.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamostad *Alkem, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); stavudine (p. 1015·3).

Lamostad-N *Alkem, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); nevirapine (p. 1005·1); stavudine (p. 1015·3).

Lamosyn *Sun, India.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamot *Alet, Gr.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).

Lamotax *Ranbaxy, Cz.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lamotri *Hexal, Cz.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lamotrig *Actavis, Ger.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lamotrigal *Cipla, Neth.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamotrihexal *Hexal, Pol.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lamotril *Omedir, Arg.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lamotrin *Actavis, Hong Kong; Pharma Start, Ukr.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamotrine *Mepha, Switz.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Lamotrix *Unico Química, Braz.; Medochemie, Cz.; Medochemie, Gr.; Medochemie, Malaysia; Glenmark, Pol.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamox *Richter, Pol.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lamoxy *Hetero, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lamoxy-BX *Hetero, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Lamozor *Orion, Pol.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lampicin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bright Future, Hong Kong.†
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Grunenthal, Mex.†
Ampicillin (p. 218·2), ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2), or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lampit *Bayer, Chile.*
Nifurtimox (p. 941·3).
Trypanosomiasis.

Lampo *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lampoflex *Lampugnani, Ital.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Lampopram *Lampugnani, Ital.†*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression; anxiety disorders.

Lampral *Biotech, Venez.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Muscle spasm.

Lampren *Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Neth.; Padro, Spain.†*
Clofazimine (p. 273·3).
Leprosy.

Lamprene *Novartis, Austral.; Scanpharm, Cz.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, USA.*
Clofazimine (p. 273·3).
Leprosy.

Lamprène *Novartis, Fr.*
Clofazimine (p. 273·3).
Leprosy.

Lamsyn-Z *Synmedic, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Lamuna *Hexal, Ger.†*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Lamuran *SIT, Ital.*
Raubasine (p. 1485·1).
Peripheral circulatory disorders.

Lamuvid *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection; chronic hepatitis B.

Lamuzid *Zydus, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Lamzid *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2); lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection.

Lan Di *Haini, China.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Lan *Intas, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lan Le *Topfond, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Lan Gui *Qi Du, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).

Lan Pu *Lukang Chemxin, China.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lan Qi *Jincheng Haisi, China.*
Rifamycin sodium (p. 354·3).

Lan Sha *Winsunny, China.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).

Lan Xi Duo *Tuo Bin, China.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; hypersecretory disorders.

Lan Xin *Qi Du, China.*
Matrine.

Lan Xu *Qi Du, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533·1).

Lan Yu *Nuokang, China.*
Sodium new houttuyfonate.

Lanabal *Landson, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Lanacane
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Combe, Irl.; Combe, Israel†; Combe, Spain; Combe, UK; Combe, USA.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Skin irritation; skin disorders; local anaesthesia.

Formula, NZ.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Skin irritation.

Lanacane Anti-Bacterial First Aid *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).

Lanacane Medicated Cream *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Skin disorders.

Lanacane Medicated Powder *Combe, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation.

Lanacetine *Landson, Indon.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lanacine *Lannacher, Austria.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lanacol *Landson, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lanacordin *Kern, Spain.*
Digoxin (p. 1353·3).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Lanacort *Combe, Israel; Combe, Ital.; Combe, UK; Combe, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Lanadexon *Landson, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Lanafine *Niche, Irl.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Lanaflex *Nutricia, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.

Lanagerin *Zentiva, Rus.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lanaginkola *Landson, Indon.; Pertiwi Agung, Malaysia.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Dementia; tonic; circulatory disorders.

Lanagogum *Landson, Indon.*
Greater celandine (p. 2522·2); turmeric (p. 2218·1); spinaceae; lecithin (p. 2542·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); turmeric oil (p. 2218·1).
Digestive disorders.

Lanakeloid *Landson, Indon.; Pertiwi Agung, Malaysia; Pertiwi Agung, Singapore.*
Centella (p. 1698·3).
Burns; wounds; circulatory disorders.

Lanakeloid-E *Landson, Indon.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Burns; wounds.

Pertiwi Agung, Malaysia; Pertiwi Agung, Singapore.
⊗Centella (p. 1698·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Skin disorders.

Lanamol *Landson, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Lanamont *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.; SIA, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Lanaphilic *Medco, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin; hyperkeratosis.

Medco, USA.
Vehicle for topical preparations.

Lanaprost *Landson, Indon.†; Pertiwi Agung, Malaysia; Pertiwi Agung, Singapore.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Male tonic; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Lanareuma *Landson, Indon.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Lanarif *Landson, Indon.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis; leprosy.

Lanate *Douglas, Malaysia; Douglas, NZ†; Douglas, Singapore.*
Ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Lanatilin *Wabosan, Austria.*
β-Acetyldigoxin (p. 1290·2).
Heart failure.

Lanaven *Landson, Indon.*
Soya bean (p. 2092·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); citrus complex.
Venous disorders.

Lanaven Plus *Landson, Indon.†*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); citrus complex; lecithin (p. 2542·2); grape seed (p. 2521·3).
Venous disorders.

Lanavision *Landson, Indon.*
Capsules: Myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Circulatory eye disorders.

Landson, Indon.
Syrup: Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Circulatory eye disorders.

Lanavision Plus *Landson, Indon.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); tocopherol acetate (p. 2119·2); chromium (p. 2055·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); taurine (p. 2626·2); glutamine (p. 2070·3); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Circulatory eye disorders.

Lanbaixing *Minsheng, China.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Lanbax *Ranbaxy, Pol.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lanbica *Sandoz, Cz.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Lanbicamid *GL Pharma, Hung.†*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Lancap *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Lance *Condor, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lance-D *Condor, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).

Lancef *Landson, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lancer *East West, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lancerol *Arterium, Ukr.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lancetan *Prolab, Pol.*
Ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Lanceticum *Theiss Naturwaren, Pol.*
Ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2).
Cough; catarrh.

Lanchek *Euphoric, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lancibay *Bayer, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lancid *Micro, India; Kolbe, Indon.; Micro, Rus.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lancidom *Micro, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).

Lanciprol *Medi-Orie, Gr.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Lancitone-CS *Avalanche, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Lancitone-CZ *Avalanche, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Lancizin *Avalanche, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lancolin *Landson, Indon.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Head injury; hemiplegia; mental function impairment.

Lancus *Cadila, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Landaco *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Landel *Zeria, Jpn.*
Efonidipine hydrochloride ethanolate.
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Landex *Egis, Cz.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

LanDi *ZhongTian, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Landia *Actavis, Hung.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Landip *Micro, India.*
Lercanidipine (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Lando *Pyridam, Indon.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Landolaxin *Faran, Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Landrolen *Landsteiner, Mex.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Lands *Hands, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Landstav *Landsteiner, Mex.†*
Stavudine (p. 1015·3).
HIV infection.

Landvir *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Laneli *Medley, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Lanetik *Special Product's Line, Ital.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Lanex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lavipharm, Gr.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; eradication of Helicobacter pylori *in combination with antimicrobials; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.*

SoSe, Ital.
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Lanexat *Roche, Braz.; Roche, Chile; Roche, Fin.†; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Venez.*
Flumazenil (p. 1551·3).
Benzodiazepine overdosage; reversal of benzodiazepine-induced sedation.

Lanfast *Julphar, UAE.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lanfetil *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Renal, cardiac, or hepatic transplant rejection.

Lanfix *Landson, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lanfluzol *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Lang De *Hailing, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Cerebral ischaemia; cerebral trauma.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lang Du *Wu Zhou Tong, China.*
Liver peptide hydrolysate (p. 2444·1).

Lang Fan *Kang Ji Er, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lang Ji De *Yi Ao, China.*
Enoxacin gluconate.
Bacterial infections.

Lang Ming *Kangnuo, China.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Lang Ning *Haixin, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).

Lang Qing *GuoGuang, China.*
⊗Bumetanide (p. 1329·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Lang Rui *Ke Lun, China.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Community-acquired pneumonia; bronchitis.

Lang Su *Dayinhaiyang, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lang Yi *Langyi, China.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); nifuratel (p. 941·2).

Lang Yue *Lifeshine, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial eye infections.

Langastrol *Medipharm, Chile.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Langerin *Zentiva, Cz.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Langes *Sperko, Ukr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Langiprav *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Langjing *Simcere, China.*
Clemastine fumarate (p. 622·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Langoran *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Langtian *Sine, China.*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression.

Laniazid *Lannett, USA.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Lanicor *HLB, Arg.; Teoforma, Ger.; Vargas, Venez.*
Digoxin (p. 1353·3).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Lanip *Winsome, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lanip-D *Winsome, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).

Lanirapid *Chugai, Jpn; Kern, Spain.*
Metildigoxin (p. 1433·1).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Lanitop *Cheplapharm, Austria; EuroCept, Belg.; Riemser, Ger.; Farmalex, Gr.; Riemser, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong†; Adienne, Ital.; Pharmalearn, Port.; Vargas, Venez.*
Metildigoxin (p. 1433·1).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Lanmer *Landson, Indon.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lannapril *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Lannapril plus *GL Pharma, Austria.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lannatam *Lannacher, Cz.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Lano *Biosans, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Lanoc *GL Pharma, Austria.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Lanocardique *Faran, Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Lanodil *Landson, Indon.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Lanodizol *Diba, Mex.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lanogard *Quest, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lanogastro *Teuto, Braz.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Lanol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hetero, India.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.
Nakompatana, Thai.
Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); phenol (p. 1763·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Skin disorders.

Lanolept *Lannacher, Austria.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia.

Lanolone *Sriprasit, Malaysia.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2); benzbromarone (p. 603·3).
Hyperuricaemia.

Lanolor *Squibb, USA.*
Emollient and moisturiser.

Lanol-Zinc *Valmor, Venez.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Lanomycin *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lanopin *Molekule, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Lan-O-Smooth *Geritrex, USA.*
wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Emollient.

Lanotan *Mann, Hung.; Farmak, Ukr.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Lanotan T *Farmak, Ukr.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Lanotrix *Medochemie, Singapore.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lanovit *Otto, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Lanox *Gland, Philipp.*
Digoxin (p. 1353·3).
Supraventricular arrhythmias; heart failure.

Lanoxin *Roemmers, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; GSK, Belg.; Pharmascience, Canad.; Glaxo Wellcome, Gr.; Sigma, Hong Kong†; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; Aspen, Malaysia; Aspen, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; Aspen, Neth.; Orion, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; Aspen, Port.; GSK, S.Afr.; Aspen, Singapore; Orion, Swed.; Aspen, Thai.; Co-Pharma, UK; Covis, USA.*
Digoxin (p. 1353·3).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Lanoz *Osper, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lanpirome *Landson, Indon.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lanpracid *Pharos, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lanpro *Unichem, India; Unichem, Malaysia.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lanrec *KRKA, Fin.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lansacid *Actavis, Hung.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lansazol *Sandoz, Turk.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lans-DX *Zydus, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).

Lansec *Cipla, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lansek A *Investi, Arg.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Lansenol *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Difenidol hydrochloride (p. 1835·1).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Lanset *Purewin, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lansi Kit *Zydus, India.*
1 Tablet, amoxicillin (p. 216·2); 1 capsule, lansoprazole (p. 1851·3); 1 tablet, tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Lansiclav *Landson, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lansinoh *Key, Austral.; Lansinoh, USA.*
Wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Nipple care; emollient.

Lansinoh Diaper Rash *Lansinoh, USA.*
Wool fat (p. 2219·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Nappy rash.

Lanso *Iasis, Gr.; Keshav, India; Taro, Israel; Nonipharma, Malaysia.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia.

Lanso Tad *TAD, Ger.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lansobene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lans-OD *Zydus, India; Wintac, Malaysia.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia.

Lansodin *ACME, Philipp.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lansodom *Medley, Braz.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Lansofast *Zydus, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lansofed *Moschimfarm, Rus.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lansogamma *Worwag, Ger.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lansogen *Generics, Hung.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lansohexal *Hexal, Austria.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lansol *Moroccan, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

LansoLek *Sandoz, Pol.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lansoloc *Cipla, S.Afr.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Lansomac *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lansone *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lansoprax *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lansoprid *Medley, Braz.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3); bromopride (p. 1824·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Lansoprol *Genericon, Cz.; Nobel, Turk.; Nobel, Ukr.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastritis; gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia.

Lansoptol *KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Rus.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lanso-Q *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lansor *Sanoval, Turk.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Lansoram *Labormed, Cz.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lansoriv *East African, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lansovax *Vivax, Venez.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lansox *Takeda, Ital.; Pharmout, Port.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lansoyl *Ivax, Arg.; McNeil, Belg.; Johnson & Johnson, Fr.; Actipharm, Switz.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Lansoÿl *Aurium, Canad.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Lansoz *Finecure, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lanspep *Khandelwal, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lanspro *Ind-Chemie, India; XL, Philipp.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lanspro-D *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).

Lansu *Changzhou Siyao, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Lansyn *Synthon, Neth.*
Olanzapine benzoate (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Lantac *Laborate, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1),.
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Lantacid *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; dyspepsia.

Lantanon *Organon, Ital.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; MSD, Spain.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Lantarel *Pfizer, Ger.*
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis; psoriasis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Lanterbine *Ethypharm, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Lanthonate *Micro, India.*
Lanthanum carbonate (p. 1556-2).
Hyperphosphataemia in renal failure.

Lantiapin *Gerot, Hung.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Lantidin *Hanlim, Philipp.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy; status epilepticus; seizures associated with neurosurgery or head injury; trigeminal neuralgia.

Lantiflam *Landson, Indon.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Ankylosing spondylitis; gout; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lantigen B *Bruschettini, Ital.*
Antigen extracts of: *Streptococcus pneumoniae; Streptococcus pyogenes; Moraxella catarrhalis; Staphylococcus aureus; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Haemophilus influenzae* type b.
Upper respiratory-tract infections.

Lusomedicamenta, Port.
Antigenic extracts from *Streptococcus pneumoniae; Streptococcus pyogenes; Moraxella catarrhalis; Staphylococcus aureus; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Haemophilus influenzae.*
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Lantil *KRKA, Fin.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lantipain *Landson, Indon.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Postoperative pain.

Lantiseptic *Summit, USA.*
Wool fat (p. 2219-3); beeswax; wool alcohols; liquid paraffin; soft paraffin.
Dry skin.

Lantiseptic Multi-Purpose *Summit, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); in an emollient base.

Lanton *Rafa, Israel.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia.

Lantox *Nika-Med, Rus.*
Botulinum A toxin (p. 2017-1).
Blepharospasm; hemifacial spasm; strabismus; spasmodic torticollis; spasticity.

Lantrea *Pliva Krakow, Pol.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lantrom *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lantulos *Landson, Indon.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lanturol *Landson, Indon.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Lantus *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Aventis, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
⊗Insulin glargine (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lanvis *GSK, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; Triton, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Cz.; Genopharm, Fr.; GSK, Gr.; Aspen, Hong Kong; GSK, Irl.; Perrigo, Israel; GSK, Malaysia; Aspen, Neth.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; GSK, Pol.; Aspen, S.Afr.; GSK, Swed.; Pro Concepta, Switz.; Aspen, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK.†*
Tioguanine (p. 871-3).
Leukaemias.

Lanvone *KRKA, Fin.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lanx *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499-3).
Oedema; heart failure; cirrhosis; nephrotic syndrome; hyperaldosteronism; hypertension.

Lanxes *Aamorb, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Lanxes-A *Aamorb, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Lanxes-H *Aamorb, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Lanz *Sigma, Braz.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer.

Lanzaar *Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; stroke prophylaxis.

Lanzabel *Nabel, Rus.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lanzacor *Neo Química, Braz.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Lanzamed *Germed, Braz.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).

Lanzap *Reddy, India; Reddy, Rus.; Reddy, Ukr.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; systemic mast cell disease; pancreatitis.

Lanzapin *Biogened, Pol.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Lanzatol *Focus Farma, Neth.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lanzedin *Biofarma, Turk.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lanzee *Zee, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lanzee-DM *Zee, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).

Lanzek *Lilly, Austral.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; schizophrenia.

Lanzep *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

Lanziop *Norton Waterford, Irl.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lanzip *Cubit, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lanzo *Zydus, India; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Swed.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia.

Lanzoacid *Lafedar, Arg.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).

Lanzogastro *BioSaude, Port.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lanzogen *Kromme Rijn Apotheek, Pol.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lanzohex *Hexal, Philipp.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Lanzol *Ache, Braz.; Venofield, Gr.; Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India; Rowex, Irl.; Mylan, NZ; Teva, Spain; Dollder, Venez.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; heartburn; dyspepsia; gastritis.

Lanzole *Chunggai, Philipp.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Lanzopen *Morepen, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lanzopept *Geolab, Braz.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lanzopral *Roemmers, Arg.; Pharma Invest, Chile; Roemmers, Venez.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Lanzopral Heli-Pack *Pharma Invest, Chile.*
Capsules, lansoprazole (p. 1851-3); tablets, amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Helicobacter pylori *eradication.*

Lanzopran *Ranbaxy, Austral.; Royton, Braz.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Lanzor *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Aventis, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; heartburn; dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity.

Lanzostad *Steigerwald, Pol.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lanzox *Kalbe, Indon.*
Botulinum A toxin (p. 2017-1).
Strabismus; blepharospasm; hemifacial spasm.

Lanzul *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Pol.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lao Mai Na *Xinbeijiang, China.*
Urapidil (p. 1520-2).
Hypertension; hypertensive emergencies.

Lap *Plus, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Lap Plus *Plus, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Lapainol *Orpha-Devel, Irl.*
Nalbuphine hydrochloride (p. 97-3).
Pain.

Lapase *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Digestive enzyme deficiency.

Lapenax *Novartis, Arg.*
Clozapine (p. 1057-3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses in parkinsonism.

Lapenza *Smart Intermed, Gr.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).

Lapibal *Lapi, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy; tinnitus; vertigo; vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Lapibion *Lapi, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; asthenia; morning sickness.

Lapibroz *Lapi, Indon.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lapicef *Lapi, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lapices Epiderm Metodier *Prats, Spain.†*
Dithranol (p. 1701-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Lapidar 4 *Kunzle, Switz.*
Rutoside (p. 2505-3); aescin (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Lapidar 10 *Kunzle, Switz.*
Tablets: Frangula bark (p. 1843-3); senna (p. 1885-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Constipation.

Lapiden *Actavis, Hung.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).

Lapifed *Lapi, Indon.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis; allergic disorders.

Lapifed DM *Lapi, Indon.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough; rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Lapifed Expectorant *Lapi, Indon.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Lapiflox *Lapi, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lapikot *Lapi, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lapimox *Lapi, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lapimuc *Lapi, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Lapirom *Lapi, Indon.*
Cefpirome (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lapisiv *Lapi, Indon.*
Syrup: Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Lapi, Indon.
Tablets: Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Lapistan *Lapi, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Fever; pain.

Lapixime *Lapi, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lapol *Confar, Port.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lapozan *Medochemie, Cz.; Medochemie, Gr.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Lapra-D *Kaizen, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).

Lapraz *Sanbe, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Laprazol *Vianex (Biatraf), Gr.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lapril *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong; Pharmasant, Thai.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Laprilen *Baldacci, Port.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Laprost *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008-1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Laprost Plus *Micro, India.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008-1); timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Laproton *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lapsus *Klonal, Arg.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression.

Laquifun *Panalab, Arg.*
Amorolfine (p. 569-1).
Fungal nail infections.

La-Quin *Stadmed, India.*
Chloroquine (p. 650-1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; hepatic amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lara
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allsam, India.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Larabel *Grunenthal, Cz.†*
24 Tablets, chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Laracit *Laboratorios Chile, Chile; Teva, Mex.; Teva, S.Afr.*
Cytarabine (p. 774-1).
Leukaemias; lymphomas.

Laractyl *Patriot, Philipp.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045-2).
Anxiety; hiccup; nausea and vomiting; psychoses.

Laradex *Eurolab, S.Afr.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).

Larafen *Sandoz, UK.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Laragon *Roemmers, Arg.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders.

Lara-H *Allsam, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Laraned *Euroned, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).

Larap *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Pimozide (p. 1096-3).
Schizophrenia; monosymptomatic hypochondria; paranoid states; Tourette syndrome.

Larapam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, UK.
Tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Larbex *Teva, Neth.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma.

Larch Resin comp. *Weleda, UK.*
Ananassa fruit; lavender oil (p. 2541-1); larch resin.
Sore eyes.

Larcooral *Columbia, Arg.*
Staphylococcus; Micrococcus; Pneumococcus; Streptococcus; Klebsiella; *Moraxella catarrhalis*; *Haemophilus influenzae*; ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Laremid *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Laremide *Lafedar, Arg.*
Acetylcarnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053-2).

Larenase *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; hiccup.

Largactil *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Teofarma, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Vitoria, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045-2).
Psychoses; anxiety; agitation; behaviour disorders; induction of hypothermia; nausea and vomiting; depression; pain; premedication; schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; sleep disorders; autism; intractable hiccup; neuroses.

Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.
Chlorpromazine (p. 1045-2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Largal Ultra *Septodont, Canad.*
Cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742-3); disodium edetate (p. 1550-3).

Largatrex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vitoria, Port.†
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045-2).

Large Ecran *Guinot, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Largo *Beacons, Singapore.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045-2).
Sedative; psychoses; nausea and vomiting; premedication.

Largopen *Bilim, Turk.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2), amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2), or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Largy *Biophar, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Largy-M *Biophar, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).

Lariago *Ipca, India.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650-1).
Malaria; hepatic amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis; lupus erythematosus.

Lariam *Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.; Roche, USA.†*
Mefloquine hydrochloride (p. 657-1).
Malaria.

Laricid *Bioforma, Turk.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Laridox *Ipca, India.*
Sulfadoxine (p. 363-3); pyrimethamine (p. 662-3).
Malaria.

Larifikehl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Laricifomes officinalis e mycelio.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Larig *Rowex, Irl.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy.

Larigox *Globus, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Larimef *Ipca, India.*
Mefloquine hydrochloride (p. 657-1).
Malaria.

Larinate *Ipca, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Larinate Kit *Ipca, India.*
3 Tablets, artesunate (p. 648-2); 1 tablet, pyrimethamine (p. 662-3); 1, 2, or 3 tablets, sulfadoxine (p. 363-3).
Malaria.

Larinate-MF *Ipca, India.*
3 tablets, artesunate (p. 648-2); 6 tablets, mefloquine (p. 657-1).
Malaria.

Laringex *Cazi, Braz.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Larit *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Larither *Ipca, India.*
Artemether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Larithro *Venisfield, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Laritol *Maver, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Laritol D *Maver, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Laritol Ex *Maver, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Laritol G *Maver, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Larixin *Taisho, Jpn.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Larizin *Hizon, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Larjancaina *Veinfar, Arg.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292-1) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Larjanfilina *Veinfar, Arg.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Larmabak *Sidus, Arg.; Pfizer, Chile†; Thea, Fr.; Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.; Thea, Hong Kong; Thea, Philipp.†; Pfizer, Singapore; Santa, Turk.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Dry eyes; eye wash.

Larmadex *Bayer, Arg.*
⊗Goserelin acetate (p. 2282-3).
Breast cancer; endometriosis; prostatic cancer; uterine fibroids; female infertility.

Larmax D *Andromaco, Chile.†*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Rhinitis.

Larmécran *Thea, Fr.†*
Povidone (p. 2204-3).
Dry eyes; contact lens lubricant.

Larmes Artificielles *Teofarma, Fr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Dry eyes.

Larmycetin *Lark, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Laromin *Klavia, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Laroscorbine *Bayer Sante, Fr.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency; asthenia.

Larotabe *Bayer, Chile.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); copper (p. 2057-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); manganese (p. 2081-2).
Antioxidant preparation.

Bayer Consumer, Arg.
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); minerals.
Antioxidant preparation.

Larover *Aglowmed, India.*
Chloroquine (p. 650-1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; hepatic amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Laroxyl *Teofarma, Fr.; Roche, Ital.; Deva, Turk.; Roche, Turk.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis; migraine; headache; neuropathic pain.

Larpose *Cipla, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication.

Larprim *Lark, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Larry *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Dandruff; pityriasis versicolor; seborrhoeic dermatitis; scalp disorders.

Lars *Duncan, Arg.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Larsen *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Larsimal *Poen, Arg.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2); tetryzoline (p. 1678-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Lartan *Avinash, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Lartan-AM *Avinash, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Lartan-H *Avinash, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Lartavan *Liconsa, Neth.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Lartil *CCM, Malaysia.*
Prochlorperazine mesilate (p. 1098-3).
Nausea; vomiting; psychoses; anxiety.

Lartokaz *Liconsa, Cz.; Liconsa, Neth.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Larus *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Richter, Pol.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Larutan *Solvay, Port.†*
Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376-2).
Hypertension.

LarvE *SMTL, UK.*
Sterile larvae of *Lucilia sericata* (p. 1711-1).
Infected or necrotic wounds.

Larvin *Farmex, Gr.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Larvitan *Cimed, Braz.*
Vitamins.

Larydol *Dolisos, Canad.†*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445-2); arum triphyllum; belladonna (p. 2453-3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); calcium sulfide crude (p. 1721-3); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Larylin Husten-Löser Pastillen *Cheplapharm, Ger.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscid or excessive mucus.

Larylin Husten-Stiller *Robugen, Ger.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662-2).
Cough.

Laryngarsol *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.†*
Lozenges: Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Laryng-O-Jet *Caltech, UK.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Laryngomedin N *Artegodan, Ger.†*
Hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Laryngsan *Opfermann, Ger.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; laryngitis; pharyngitis.

Larynsol *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); cineole (p. 2479-1).

Lary-Phary *Dr P, Ger.*
Carmellose (p. 2175-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1).
Dry mouth; mouth and throat lubricant.

Larzid *Malar, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lasa *Grunenthal, Port.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Lasa con Codeina *Foss, Spain.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Lasain *Inibsa, Spain.†*
Metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Lasal *Lapi, Indon.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Lasal Expectorant *Lapi, Indon.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Lasalar-Y *Alpharma, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Lasalar-Y Simple *Alpharma, Mex.*
Clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Skin infections.

Lasanol *Sanopharm, Gr.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).

Lasapride *ITF, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastric motility disorders.

Lasazin *Leovan, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Lasea *Spitzner, Ger.*
Lavender oil (p. 2541·1).
Anxiety.

Laser *Princaps, Ital.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia; gout.

Laservis *Chemedica, Ger.; Chemedica, Switz.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Aid in laser treatment of the eye; adjunct in ocular procedures.

Lasgan *Lapi, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

L-Asicet *Willow, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

L-Asiflox *Willow, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lasikal *Borg, UK.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Oedema.

Lasilacton *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Ascites; oedema; heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; hyperaldosteronism.

Lasilactona *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Lasilactone *Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Borg, UK.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Oedema; hypertension; ascites.

Lasiletten *Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Lasilix *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Lasiride *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Lasitace *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Heart failure.

Lasitone *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Oedema.

Lasiven *Umeda, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; heart failure; forced diuresis.

Lasix *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; IFET [IFET], Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Aventis, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension; nephrotic syndrome; forced diuresis; heart failure; cirrhosis with ascites; oliguria; barbiturate poisoning; toxaemia of pregnancy.

Laslorvita *Valenta, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Lasmalin *Lapi, Indon.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Lasoartro *Bayer, Ital.*
Ketoprofen lysine (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Lasoberon *Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Lasole *Cure Quick, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lasole-D *Cure Quick, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).

Lasolvan *Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion; neonatal respiratory distress syndrome.

Lasonil *Bayer, Gr.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1); hyaluronidase (p. 2527·2).

Bayer Consumer, Austral.†; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Port.†; Bayer, Turk.
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1).
Bruising; haematomas; thrombophlebitis; varicose ulcers; soft-tissue injury.

Lasonil Gel *Bayer, Ital.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain and inflammation.

Lasonil N *Bayer, Gr.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1).

Lasoprol *Aegis, Hong Kong; Aegis, Singapore.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Laspal *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Fever; pain.

Laspar *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Asparaginase (p. 743·3).
Lymphoblastic leukaemias.

L-Aspase *Miracalus, India.*
Asparaginase (p. 743·3).
Lymphoblastic leukaemia.

Laspiro *Raam, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

LAsprin *Cipla, Hong Kong.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Lassadermil *Edol, Port.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders; minor burns and wounds.

Lassativi Vetegali *AFOM, Ital.†; Ogna, Ital.†*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Constipation.

Lassen *Iasis, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Lastacaft *Vistakon, USA.*
Alcaftadine (p. 615·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Lastace *Ranbaxy, Mex.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

La-Stavir *GPO, Thai.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); stavudine (p. 1015·3).
HIV infection.

Lastet *Koyaku, China; Koyaku, Cz.†; Concernova, Ger.; Koyaku, Hung.†; Khandelwal, India; Pfizer, Ital.†; Kayaku, Jpn; Koyaku, Malaysia; Koyaku, Philipp.; Euro Nippon Kayaku, Pol.†; Kayaku, Rus.; Koyaku, Singapore; Kayaku, Thai.; Onko, Turk.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Lasticom *Tubilux, Ital.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Lastin *Meda, Fin.; Meda, Norw.; Meda, Swed.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic eye disorders; allergic conjunctivitis.

Lastinem *Venus, India.*
Cilastatin (p. 260·3); imipenem (p. 309·2).
Bacterial infections.

Norton, Ukr.†
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lastrim *Chew, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lastuss *FDC, India.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1) or dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Lastuss-D *FDC, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Lasuzef *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

LAtac *Cipla, Hong Kong.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Latacris *PH&T, Irl.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Latalux *Jelfa, Cz.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Latandrops *Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).

Lataneau *Exelixis, Gr.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Lataneau Plus *Alapis, Irl.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Latanoflax *Sidus, Arg.†*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma.

Latanomed *Dermapharm, Switz.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Latanopress *Roemmers Posn, Venez.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Latanostad Comp *Stada, Denm.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Latano-Vision *OmniVision, Switz.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Latanox *Jadran, Ukr.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Latapres *Valeant, Hung.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Latar *Servocare, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Latariz *Sigillata, Neth.*
Rizatriptan benzoate (p. 678·3).
Migraine.

Lataz *Raform, Gr.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Late *Vensat, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Latesil *CS, Port.*
Flufenamic acid (p. 65·1); myrtecaine (p. 1993·1); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Latesyl *Roth, Austria.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); myrtecaine (p. 1993·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia.

Laticort *Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Medipharo, Ger.; Jelfa, Hung.; Jelfa, Pol.; Jelfa, Rus.; Jelfa, Ukr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone butyrate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Laticort-CH *Jelfa, Pol.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone butyrate (p. 1640·1); chlorquinaldol (p. 260·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Latilin *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Latim *Cipla, India.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Latimodorf *Pharmadorf, Arg.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Latim-POS *Unapharm, Neth.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Latimvista *Sandoz, Spain.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Latiotim *Sandoz, Denm.; Sandoz, Fin.; Sandoz, Norw.; Sandoz, Swed.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Latisona B *Biotenk, Arg.†*
⊗Meprednisone (p. 1642·2) or meprednisone hemisuccinate (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Latisse *Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, Israel; Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, USA.*
Bimatoprost (p. 2004·2).
Hypotrichosis of the eyelashes.

LAtiwen *Cipla, Hong Kong.†*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication.

Latlas *Atlas, Arg.*
Carbomer 974P (p. 2173·3); polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); lysine (p. 2079·3).
Dry eyes.

Latlas Fresh *Atlas, Arg.*
Carbomer 974P (p. 2173·3); polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Dry eyes.

Latlas Tears *Atlas, Arg.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Latochek *Indoco, India.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Latochek-T *Indoco, India.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Latocom *Sun, India.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Latodrops *Intas, India.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Latof *Saval, Chile.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Latof-T *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Latonid *Anasco, Fin.†*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Latonina *Faran, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia.

Latop *Rowex, Irl.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Latop-D *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Latoprost *Sun, China; Sun, India.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Latoren *Anfarm, Gr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; pruritus.

Latotryd *Atlantis, Mex.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Latran *Farmaszahita, Rus.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Latrea *PharOS, Neth.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Latren *Yuriya-Farm, Ukr.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral, ocular, and peripheral vascular disorders.

Latrigil *Stada, Cz.†; Stada, Ukr.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Latrigin *Baliarda, Arg.; Ultra, Mex.; KVZ, Ukr.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Latrimet *Lamda (Λαμδα), Gr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris.

Latrix XM *Stratus, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).

Latropil *Lapi, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; cerebral trauma; behaviour disorders in children; alcoholism; asthenia.

Latrovin *Aurora, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Latsol *Antibioticos, Mex.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma.

Lattulac *Sofar, Ital.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Hepatic encephalopathy; cirrhosis; constipation.

Latuda *Sunovion, Canad.; Takeda, Switz.; Sunovion, USA.*
Lurasidone hydrochloride (p. 1083·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Latusin *Sano, Turk.†*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); codeine (p. 40·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Latusol *Siegfried, Neth.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Latycin *Boucher & Muir, Austral.†*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Latys *Leovan, Gr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders.

Laudamonium *Ecolab, Ger.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin and surface disinfection.

Launol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Deltamethrin (p. 2152·1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Laura *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lauracalm *Socobom, Belg.†*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Laurak
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Qualigen, Spain.
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Laurette *Boyer Schering, Fin.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Lauricin *Sons, Mex.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Laurimic *Effik, Spain.*
Fenticonazole nitrate (p. 578·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Laurimicina *Mavi, Mex.†*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Laurina *Organon, Cz.; Organon, Fin.; Organon (Οργανον), Gr.; Organon, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Port.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
28-day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Laurinol Plus *Szama, Arg.*
Undecenoic acid diethanolamide (p. 596·3); cade oil (p. 1723·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Psoriasis; scalp disorders.

Lauritran *Chinoin, Mex.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lauroderme *Baldacci, Port.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin inflammation and irritation.

Lauroderme Po *Baldacci, Port.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Skin disorders.

Lauromicina *New Research, Ital.*
Ointment: ⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Infected skin disorders.
New Research, Ital.
Tablets: Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lauter *E-Pharma, Ital.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Lav Ofteno *Sophia, Mex.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); borax (p. 2459·2).
Eye disorders.

Lavacole *Moskarma, Rus.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Lavagin *Meyrhofer, Austria.†*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2).
Vaginal disorders.

Lavanda Sofar *Sofar, Ital.*
Anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); alum (p. 2439·1); phenol (p. 1763·3).
Vaginal disinfection.

Lavandula Compound *Phytomedicine, Austral.*
Lavender (p. 2541·1); ashwagandha (p. 2450·2); valerian (p. 2640·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Anxiety.

Lavandula Oligoplex *Madaus, Arg.*
Lavender (p. 2541·1); calendula (p. 2465·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); arnica (p. 2447·2); comfrey (p. 2484·2).

Lavanid *Serag-Wiessner, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); polihexanide hydrochloride (p. 1766·1).
Wound cleansing.

Lavarix *Ifars, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); manganese (p. 2081·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Joint disorders.

Lavasept
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Braun, Switz.
Polihexanide (p. 1766·1).
Bone and soft-tissue infections; wounds; skin and instrument disinfection; skin infections; burns.
Farma Química, Chile.
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Hand disinfection; skin infections.

Lavaz *Raliopharm, Cz.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lavazza *Orion, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lavazyme *Sun, India.*
Capsules: Simeticone (p. 1886·2); amylase (p. 2442·1); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Sun, India.
Oral drops; syrup: Caraway oil (p. 2470·3); cardamom oil (p. 2471·1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); amylase from *Aspergillus oryzae* (p. 2442·1).

Lavement au Phosphate *Norgine, Belg.†*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Lavenax *Sigillata, Denm.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Lavenil *Bilim, Turk.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).

Lavenum *Synthesis, Rus.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Joint and soft-tissue disorders; thrombophlebitis.

Laver *Neopharm, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Laveran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unicure, India.
Proguanil hydrochloride (p. 661·3).
Malaria.

Laverio *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Lavesta *HCS, Neth.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Lavesten *Stada, Denm.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lavestra *KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Spain.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; cerebrovascular risk reduction.

Lavestra H *KRKA, Hung.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Laveta *Alembic, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Laveta-A *Alembic, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).

Laveta-D *Alembic, India.*
⊗Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Lavichthol *Ichthyol, Austria.†*
Ictasol (p. 1706·1).
Skin disorders.

Laviest *Franco-Indian, India.†*
Saccharomyces cerevisiae (p. 2125·2).
Moniliasis after antibiotic therapy; vitamin B deficiency.

Lavinol *Qualigen, Spain.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lavi-Press *Lavipharm, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Lavir *Emcure, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection; chronic hepatitis B.

Laviril *Jenburkt, India.*
Nutmeg (p. 2573·1); withania somnifera (p. 2450·2).

Lavisa *Gynea, Spain.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Lavistina *Tabuk, Pol.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Lavoclen *Prasco, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Lavoflox *Dalia, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lavolen *Lacer, Spain.†*
Trisodium polysaccharide sulfate; a nonoxinol (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

Lavomax *Nizpharm, Rus.; Nizhfarm, Ukr.*
Tilorone (p. 1019·2).
Viral infections.

Lavoptik *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Ketotifen (p. 631·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Lavoriz *Dalia, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lavoxen *Daehan, Singapore.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Lavoxin *Ethical, Philipp.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Labour induction; postpartum haemorrhage; lactation promotion.

Lawarin *ProMed, Cz.*
Warfarin sodium clathrate (p. 1527·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Lawenol *Prolab, Pol.*
Lavender oil (p. 2541·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuralgia; skin disinfection.

Lax Ewe Jalea *Sanitas, Arg.†*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Lax Pills *G & W, USA.*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Laxabene *Aller, Spain.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; diarrhoea.

Laxabisal *Roha, Spain.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Laxabon *Biophausia, Norw.; Biophausia, Swed.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Laxacaps *Galcaps, Mex.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); prune (p. 1881·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Laxacin *Alexso, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Laxacod *Galenium, Indon.†*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Lax-a-Day *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Laxadilac *Galenium, Indon.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Laxadin *Teva, Israel.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxadinas *Nutridriver, Spain.†*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); aloes (p. 1816·1).
Constipation.

Laxadine *Galenium, Indon.*
⊗Phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxador *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Yellow phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).
Constipation.

Laxador Senna *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2).

Laxadoron *Weleda, UK.*
Caraway (p. 2470·2); clove (p. 2481·2); centaury (p. 2473·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); achillea (p. 2427·3); senna leaf (p. 1885·1); aniseed (p. 2444·2); nectar hoyae carnosae.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Laxadryl *ANH, Thai.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxafytol *Tilman, Belg.*
Cascara (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Laxagetten *CT, Ger.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Laxal *Julphar, UAE.*
Calcium sennosides (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Laxalpin *Kwizda, Austria.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1); frangula bark (p. 1843·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); guaiacum wood; liquorice (p. 1853·2); sambucus (p. 2609·3); adiantum capillus veneris; potassium sodium tartrate (p. 1879·3).
Constipation.

Laxamalt *Actipharm, Switz.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Laxamex *Konimex, Indon.†*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxamin *Temis, Arg.*
Oral drops: Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Temis, Arg.
Tablets: Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Laxamix *Agropharm, Pol.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Laxamucil *Orion, Fin.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Laxan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chew, Thai.
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

JB Chemicals, India.
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Laxana *Ifors, Indon.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxanat *Naturatec, Canad.*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Laxans
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aliud, Ger.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Laxans-ratiopharm *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Laxans-ratiopharm Pico *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Laxante Arceli *Gezzi, Arg.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Laxante Bescansa Aloico *Bescansa, Spain.†*
Aloin (p. 1816·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3); rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Constipation.

Laxante Bescansa Normal *Bescansa, Spain.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Laxante Olan *Puerto Galiano, Spain.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Laxante Salud *Puerto Galiano, Spain.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Laxante Sanatorium *Sanitveri, Spain.†*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); aniseed (p. 2444·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1); senna (p. 1885·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Constipation.

Laxantil *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Laxantis Species No 1 *Zdorovje, Rus.*
Buckthorn (p. 1824·2); urtica (p. 2639·3); achillea (p. 2427·3).
Constipation.

Laxantol *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.†*
Couch-grass (p. 2487·2); caraway (p. 2470·2); frangula (p. 1843·3); linseed (p. 2544·2); rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Constipation; meteorism.

Laxarec *Galenium, Indon.*
Sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3); macrogol 400 (p. 2547·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxarin *Orion, Ukr.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy; hepatic coma.

Laxarol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ICM, Singapore.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Laxaron *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Laxasan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gebro, Austria.
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Gebro, Switz.
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Constipation.

Laxasium *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Constipation; indigestion.

Laxat *Medinfar, Port.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; hypercholesterolaemia; ostomy regulation; irritable bowel syndrome.

Laxatab *Micro, India.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).

Laxatan M *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Macrogol (p. 2547·3); inulin (p. 2534·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation.

Laxataur *Taurus, India.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).

Laxatil *Nutripur, Canad.*
Frangula (p. 1843·3); aloe (p. 1816·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Constipation.

Laxatin *Nitro Organics, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Laxative Compound *Teva, Israel.*
Aloin (p. 1816·2); phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3); aloes (p. 1816·1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Constipation.

Laxative Pills *Tonta, Canad.*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2).

Laxative & Stool Softener *Rugby, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); casanthranol (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Laxative Tablets *Herbal Concepts, UK.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); cascara (p. 1826·1); senna (p. 1885·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Constipation.

Laxatol *Omega, Gr.; Roche, Gr.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxavit *Kela, Belg.*
⊗Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Laxbene
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ratiopharm, Austria.
Suppositories: Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Hung.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxclav *Helax, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Laxclav-LB *Helax, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Laxcodyl *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Laxeerdragees *Healthypharm, Neth.†*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxeerdrank *Apotex, Neth.; Healthypharm, Neth.; Katwijk, Neth.; Leidapharm, Neth.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation.

Laxeersiroop *Pharmachemie, Neth.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation.

Laxeertabletten *DA, Neth.; Healthypharm, Neth.; SDG, Neth.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxeerzetpillen *Healthypharm, Neth.†*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
St Carlos, Philipp.
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxene *Pharmador, S.Afr.†*
Yellow phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).
Constipation.

Laxette *Medpro, S.Afr.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Laxettes *Mentholatum, Austral.*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Laxicare *Azine, India.*
Suspension: Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).

Azine, India.
Tablets: Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).

Laxicare Soft *Azine, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Laxicon *Stadmed, India.*
Docusate calcium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Laxicona *Boliarda, Arg.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxido *Tramedico, Belg.; Galen, Fin.; Galen, Irl.; Nordic, Swed.; Galen, UK.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation; faecal impaction.

Laxifin *Lupin, India.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Laxigal *Teva, Rus.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxikal Forte *Teva, Israel.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mapra, India.
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Laxilo *Amido, Fr.†*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); senna (p. 1885·1); sterculia (p. 1888·3).
Constipation.

Laximo *Laxus, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Laximo-XL *Laxus, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Laxinat *Alkem, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Laxiplant Soft *Schwabe, Switz.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; diarrhoea.

Laxiriva *Sandoz, Fin.; Sandoz, Swed.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation.

Laxiruela *Garden House, Arg.*
Jelly: Senna (p. 1885·1); tamarind (p. 1892·2); prune (p. 1881·1); grape (p. 2521·3); honey (p. 2072·1).
Constipation.

Garden House, Arg.
Tablets: Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Laxiruela Ciruela Fibra *Garden House, Arg.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Laxit *Ducktbill, India.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Constipation.

Laxit Plus *Ducktbill, India.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Laxitab
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biofarm, Pol.
Rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Constipation.

Ranbaxy, Thai.†
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Laxitose *Ducktbill, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Laxive *Gufic, India.*
Fennel (p. 2503·2); ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Laxkair *PDC, India.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).

Laxlb *Helax, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Laxoberal *Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxoberon *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Teijin, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxobus *Globus, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Laxocodyl *Julphar, UAE.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxodal *Baldacci, Port.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Laxodiex *Innova, Spain.*
Frangula bark (p. 1843·3); cascara (p. 1826·1); fucus vesiculosus.
Constipation.

Laxodyl *Shalaka, India; Sunward, Singapore.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Laxofalk *Falk, Ger.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Laxogeno *Grunenthal, Chile.*
Oral solution, magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); oral powder, sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); tablets, bisacodyl (p. 1821·1); suppositories, bisacodyl.
Bowel evacuation.

Laxol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Daudt, Braz.
Castor oil (p. 2472·1).
Constipation.
Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Laxolax *Laboratoires Swisse, Canad.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); senna (p. 1885·1); frangula (p. 1843·3); ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Formerly contained aloes and senna.
Constipation.

Laxolax Phyto *Laboratoires Swisse, Canad.†*
Casanthranol (p. 1826·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2).

Laxolin *Bamboy Tablet, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Laxolyne *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Laxonarol *Farmo Quimica, Chile.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Laxopeg *Fourrts, India.*
Macrogol (p. 2547·3).

Laxopic *Zytras, India.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).

Laxopol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pohl, Ger.†; Pohl, Israel.
Castor oil (p. 2472·1).
Constipation.
Unia, Pol.†
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Laxorin *Orion, Fin.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Laxose *Indi, India; Pinewood, Irl.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Laxovar *Infinity, Venez.*
Sennosides A and B (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Laxsol *Sigma, NZ.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Laxsotrin *Catarinense, Braz.†*
Cascara (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Laxsure *Ducktill, India.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Lax-Tab *AFT, Austral.; AFT, NZ.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxtam *Merck, Braz.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); cassia pulp (p. 1826·2); tamarind (p. 1892·2); coriander (p. 2486·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Constipation.

Laxtra *Tramedico, Neth.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation; faecal impaction.

Laxuave Enteral *Elea, Arg.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Laxuave Jalea *Elea, Arg.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Laxuave Sen *Elea, Arg.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Laxucil *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Laxvital *Maxfarma, Spain.†*
Carmellose (p. 2175·1); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); casanthranol (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Laxygal *Teva, Cz.; Teva, Hung.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Laxyl *Solfran, Mex.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).

Laxysat Bürger *Ysatfabrik, Ger.†*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Laxzyme *Helax, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3).
Helax, India.
Tablets: ⊗Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Laycef *Biophar, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Layo *Comed, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Laz
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Active, India; Dexa, Indon.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.
Hetero, India.
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Laza *Vilberry, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Lazafin *Novell, Indon.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890·1).
Ulcerative colitis; rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease.

Lazalgena *Lazar, Arg.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Lazanda *Archimedes, USA.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Lazap *Lyofin, Gr.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).

Lazapix *IWA, Denm.; Apothecon, Neth.†*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; mania; bipolar disorder.

Lazar-Cort *Lazar, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Lazar-Cort Complex *Lazar, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Laz-AX *Hetero, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lazercreme *Pedinol, USA.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Minor skin irritation.

Lazerformaldehyde *Pedinol, USA.*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752·2).
Warts; hyperhidrosis; bromhidrosis (feet).

Lazeril *Stada, Denm.*
Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

LazerSporin-C *Pedinol, USA.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Bacterial ear infections.

Lazid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allenge, India.
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.
Emcure, India.
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Lazid-E *Emcure, India.*
Efavirenz (p. 975·1); lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).

Lazid-N *Emcure, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); nevirapine (p. 1005·1); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).

Lazine *Hetero, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lazine Plus *Hetero, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).

Lazine-D *Hetero, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Lazine-M *Hetero, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Lazinevir *Richmond, Arg.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2); nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Lazith *Admac, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lazitrom *Azevedos, Port.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lazoc *Biosans, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Lazocin *Allenge, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lazocin Forte *Allenge, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lazol *Ifars, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Lazopip *Admac, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Laztie *Bioproforma, Arg.†*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

LB Ether *Laborate, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

L'Batzeket *Concept, Israel.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Dry eyes.

LBC *Greenco, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

LBCef *Wallace, India.*
Dispersible tablets; tablets: Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.
Wallace; India.
Suspension: Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

LBDix *Medispan, India.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

LB-Drox *Laborate, India.*
Oral drops; tablets: Cefadroxil (p. 233·2); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

LB-Drox DPS *Laborate, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

L-Beplex *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Vitamins; lactobacillus (p. 2596·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

L-Bex *Lincoln, India.*
Capsules: Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); grape seed etract (p. 2521·3); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Lincoln, India.
Injection: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

L-Bio *Lapi, Indon.*
Rice starch (p. 2095·1); maltodextrin (p. 2080·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium infantis* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus salivarius* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium lactis* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus lactis* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora and gastrointestinal function.

LBX *Novagen, Philipp.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

LC-4 *Trimarc, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

LC-5 *Trimarc, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Anorectal disorders.

L-Carn *Sigma-Tau, Ger.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

L-Cartin FF *Otsuka, Jpn.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

L-CBit *Cubit, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

LCBit-P *Cubit, India.*
⊗Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

LCD *Intas, India.*
Carbidopa (p. 900·3); levodopa (p. 902·2).
Parkinsonism.

L-Cef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Admac, India.
Injection: Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.
Novagen, India.
Syrup: Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.
Novagen, India.
Tablets: Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

L-Cet *Allenge, India; Nodysis, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3) or levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

L-Cetridoc *Glenmark, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Rhinitis; bronchitis; urticaria.

L-Cetrizet *Sun, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

L-Cetron *Cosme, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

LCF *Lupin, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).

L-Cimexyl *Cimex, Singapore.†*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

L-Cin *Lupin, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

L-Cin-A *Lupin, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); levofloxacin (p. 315·3).

L-Cin-OZ *Lupin, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

L-Cit *Laborate, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

L-Cit Plus *Laborate, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

LC-Mox *Almet, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

LCN *Glories, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

LCN-Plus *Glories, India.*
⊗Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

L-Cot *Lupin, India.*
1 Tablet, clarithromycin (p. 266·2); 1 capsule, omeprazole (p. 1867·2); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

LCP *Nutricia, Ital.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); borage oil (p. 2459·2); vegetable oil; vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Phenylketonuria; amino-acid disorders.

LCR *Corona, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

LCRal *Hiral, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

LCRal Plus *Hiral, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

LCZ *Raprass, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3) or levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

L-CZN *Daffohills, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

LCZ-Plus *Raprass, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

LCZ-XP *Raprass, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); levocetirizine (p. 632·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).

LDA *AstraZeneca, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

L-Dacin *Utopian, Thai.*
Suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Utopian, Thai.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

LD-Caine *Millimed, Thai.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

L-Divon *Micro, India.*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); diclofenac (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

LDNil *MSN, India.*
Rosuvastatin (p. 1488·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

L-Dom *Symbiosis, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).

LDTor *Torrent, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

LDTor-Z *Torrent, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

LDZin *Medizone, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Le Le *Guofeng Weiao, China.*
Ocimum oil.

Le La An *Hubei Pharmaceutical, China.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; premedication; chemotherapy-induced vomiting.

Le Baume Ehrlich *Clinique Lafontaine, Canad.†*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).

Le Bei Xin *Yuanlijian, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Le Dun Kang *Man Xiu Lei Dun, China.*
Sulfamethoxazole sodium.

Le Dun Qing *Man Xiu Lei Dun, China.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); hyetellose (p. 2188·3).

Le Er Tai *Tianji, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Le Fan *Double-Crane, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Le Fei *ZhenYuan, China.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis; sinusitis.

Le Fu Ting *Wan Te, China.*
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408·2).
Depression.

Le Gai *Kang Yuan, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Le Huo *Tiancifu, China.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Le Jia *Hengrui, China.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium acetate (p. 1781·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3).

Le Jing Yi *Prasident Pharmagenesis, China.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Le Ka Ning *Pude, China.*
Carbazochrome sodium sulfonate.

Le Kang *Saite, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Le Lai *Jing Xin, China.*
Gatifloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Le Lang *Hengrui, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Le Pai *Hengrui, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Le Pu Mei Xin *Huawei, China.*
Kitasamycin acetate (p. 315·2).

Le Shang *Nanda, China.*
Low-molecular-weight heparin sodium (p. 1426·1).

Le Shi Pu Kang *Yaokay, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Le Tan *Qian Jin Xiang Jiang, China.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Le Tan Sunscreen Lotion *Creative Brands, Austral.†*
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Le Wei
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bai Yang, China.
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Huabang, China.
Tazarotene (p. 1724·2).
Psoriasis; skin photoageing; acne.

Le Wei Jing *Shule, China.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Le Xi Qing *Zhang Shu, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Le Yi Fu *Xin Si Dun, China.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).

Le You *Huahai, China.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Le Zai *Haibin, China.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Le Zhi Na *Tai An, China.*
Carbazochrome sodium sulfonate (p. 1137·1).
Haemorrhage.

Le Zyncet *Unichem, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Le Zyncet-A *Unichem, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Le Zyncet-D *Unichem, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Leanimol *Leantik, Gr.*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Leanor *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
⊗Cathine hydrochloride (p. 2318·2).
Obesity.

Leap *Comed, India.*
Valdecoxib (p. 141·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; dysmenorrhoea.

Learnol Plus *Dalmia, India.*
Centella (p. 1698·3).
Mental function impairment.

Lebact *Abbott, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lebact-AM *Abbott, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levofloxacin (p. 315·3).

Lebact-O *Abbott, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Lebaode *Livzon, China.*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284·1).
Female infertility.

Lebec-D *Admac, India.*
⊗Diclofenac (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Lebec-MR *Admac, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Lebec-NP *Admac, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Lebel *Nobel, Turk.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Leben-Celtics *Investigacion, Mex.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.

Lebensart *Bioquimed, Mex.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety-depressive disorders; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Leber Albin *Homviora, Ger.*
Lycopodium (p. 2546·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); yucca filamentosa (p. 2649·3); quassia amara (p. 2601·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Leberetic *Ern, Spain.†*
Potassium sulfate (p. 1793·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1).
Liver disorders.

Leber-Galletropfen *Heel, Ger.*
Chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); strychnos nux vomica (p. 2573·3); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lebergin *Laborate, India.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum haemorrhage.

Leberinfusion *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Arginine (p. 2049·1); malic acid (p. 2549·2); sodium hydroxide (p. 2619·1); potassium hydroxide (p. 2595·3).
Liver disorders.

Lebersal *Ern, Spain.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; hepatic insufficiency.

Lebertran plus *Twardy, Ger.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); fish-liver oil; ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Lebic *Actavis, Ger.†*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm or spasticity.

Lebilon *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Lebocar *Pfizer, Arg.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Lebopride *Spyfarma, Spain.†*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Anxiety disorders; psychoses; vertigo.

Lebrocetin *Liferpal, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lebzone *Admac, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lecadol Plus C *Sandoz, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lecal *Lexus, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Lecalpin *Actavis, Irl.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Lecardop *Teva, Cz.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Lecarge *Klonal, Arg.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Lecarna *Bennett, Gr.; Verisfield, Gr.*
Levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Lecef *Micro, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lecerein *Lexus, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Lecerein-GM *Lexus, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3); glucosamine (p. 2515·3).

Lecerein-P *Lexus, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Lecetzy *Zee, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Leche Autobronceante *Silesia, Chile.*
Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700·1).
Artificial suntan.

Leche de Magnesia Normex *Quimica y Farmacia, Mex.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; constipation.

Leche de Magnesia Phillips *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Chile.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Dyspepsia; heartburn; constipation; antacid.

Lecibral *Desma, Spain.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; hypertension; angina pectoris.

Lecicarbon *Athenstaedt, Ger.; Athenstaedt, Switz.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Brady, Austria.
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); potassium acid tartrate (p. 1879·2).
Constipation.

Lecicarbon A *Aspire, UK.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Leciderm *Dorier, Mex.†*
Lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Dry skin disorders.

Lecikur *Agapha, Austria.†*
Lecithin (p. 2542·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tonic.

Lecimar *Spyfarma, Spain.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive disorder; bulimia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Leciplus *Nutrition & Sante, Ital.*
Phospholipids (p. 2201·2); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Lecitan *Pliva Krakow, Pol.†*
Soya lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; tonic.

Lecitina E *Nutrilite, Arg.*
Soya lecithin (p. 2542·2); soya protein (p. 2092·3); *d*-alpha tocoferil succinate (p. 2119·2).
Dietary supplement.

Lecitone *Nutrisante, Fr.*
Dietary supplements containing phospholipids (p. 2201·2).
Tonic.

Yves Ponroy, Singapore.
Dietary supplement.

Lecitrol *Interbat, Indon.*
Polygonum cuspidatum; resveratrol (p. 2603·2); lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Dietary supplement.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lecivar *Infinity, Venez.*
Soya lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lecivar Plus *Infinity, Venez.*
Soya lecithin (p. 2542-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); kelp (p. 2612-1); malic acid (p. 2549-2).
Slimming aid.

Lecivit *Life Line, India.*
Lecithin (p. 2542-2).

Lecivit-S *Life Line, India.*
Lecithin (p. 2542-2); silymarin (p. 1561-2).

Lecivriens *Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Leclav *Lexus, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Leclor A *Provit, Mex.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Leclub *Pharmacon, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); black grapefruit seed extract; lutein (p. 2079-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Leclyte *David, India.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium acid phosphate (p. 1791-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

David, India.
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Leclyte-W *David, India.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Lecope *Mankind, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lecope-AD *Mankind, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); levocetirizine (p. 632-3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis; sinusitis.

Lecope-DX *Mankind, India.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Lecor *Sparko, Ukr.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331-3).
Diarrhoea; bowel sterilisation.

Lecourse *Cyno, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lecrav *Pyridom, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lecrolyn *Santen, Cz.†; Santen, Denm.; Santen, Fin.; Santen, Hung.; Santen, Norw.; Santen, Philipp.†; Santen, Pol.†; Santen, Rus.; Santen, Swed.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Lecron *Mylan, Cz.; Pharos, Ital.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968-3).
Heart, kidney, or liver transplant rejection.

Lectan *Diba, Mex.*
⊗Meprednisone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Lectil *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Vertigo.

Lectopam *Roche, Canad.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety; sedative.

Lectrum *Sandoz, Arg.; Novartis, Braz.; Sandoz, Indon.; Teva, Mex.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285-3).
Uterine fibroids; prostatic cancer; endometriosis; precocious puberty; breast cancer.

Lecur *Dexa, Indon.*
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201-2); turmeric (p. 2218-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Liver function aid.

Lecy *Bennet, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lecyp *East African, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624-1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2).

Lecytyna E *KRKA, Pol.*
Lecithin (p. 2542-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Tonic.

Leczine-A *BMW, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); levocetirizine (p. 632-3).

Leczine-MD *BMW, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Leda-Rix *Proula, Venez.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Leday *Burgeon, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Leday-CC *Burgeon, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Ledclair *IFET ([ΦΕΤ], Gr.; Sinclair, Irl.†; Durbin, UK.*
Sodium calcium edetate (p. 1573-2).
Heavy metal poisoning; hypercalcaemia.

Ledcure *Samarth, India.*
Sodium calcium edetate (p. 1573-2).

Ledent *Lexus, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2).

Ledercort *Wyeth, Arg.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Skin disorders.

Wyeth, India.
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648-3) or triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Corticosteroid.

Ledercort-N *Wyeth, India.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Lederfen *Wyeth, Irl.†; Goldshield, UK.†*
Fenbufen (p. 59-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Lederflam Plus *Wyeth, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Lederfolat *Teofarma, Ger.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Folate deficiency.

Lederfolin *Wyeth, Irl.†; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Pfizer, Spain.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Reduction of folic acid antagonist toxicity; megaloblastic anaemia; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer; methotrexate toxicity; folic acid deficiency; antidote to folic acid antagonists.

Lederfoline *Pfizer, Fr.; Teofarma, Port.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Folic acid deficiency; prevention of methotrexate toxicity; reduction of folic acid antagonist toxicity; megaloblastic anaemia.

Lederlind *Riemser, Ger.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Fungal infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Lederlon *Riemser, Ger.*
⊗Triamcinolone hexacetonide (p. 1649-2).
Parenteral corticosteroid.

Ledermix *Henry Schein, Irl.; CPS Cito, Switz.; Blackwell, UK.*
⊗Paste, triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); demeclocycline calcium (p. 285-2); cement, triamcinolone acetonide; demeclocycline hydrochloride (p. 285-2); solution, eugenol (p. 2501-2).
Bacterial infection and inflammatory disorders in dentistry.

Hind Wing, Hong Kong.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); demeclocycline hydrochloride (p. 285-2).
Bacterial infections and inflammatory disorders in dentistry.

Neopharm, Israel.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); demeclocycline calcium (p. 285-2).
Bacterial infection and inflammatory disorders in dentistry.

Riemser, Ger.
⊗Paste, triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); demeclocycline calcium (p. 285-2); cement, triamcinolone acetonide; demeclocycline hydrochloride (p. 285-2).
Bacterial infection and inflammatory disorders in dentistry.

Ledermix Fluorid *Riemser, Ger.*
Olaflur (p. 2085-1); dectaflur (p. 2059-1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; hypersensitive teeth.

Ledermycin *Wyeth, Gr.; Wyeth, India; EuroCept, Neth.; Goldshield, UK.†*
Demeclocycline hydrochloride (p. 285-2).
Hyponatraemia; bacterial infections.

Lederpax *Wyeth, Gr.*
Erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Acne.

Lederplex *Wyeth, India.*
Choline dihydrogen citrate (p. 2055-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); liver extract (p. 2444-1).

Lederspan *Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Norw.; Meda, Swed.*
⊗Triamcinolone hexacetonide (p. 1649-2).
Corticosteroid; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Ledertepa *EuroCept, Neth.*
Thiotepa (p. 871-1).
Bladder cancer.

Ledertrexate *Wyeth, Austral.†; Biodim, Fr.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Pfizer, Belg.; Wyeth, Mex.
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Ledertrexato *Pfizer, Port.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Ledi *Kawin, China.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Ledion *Help, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

Ledocar *Unison, Philipp.*
Levodopa (p. 902-2); carbidopa (p. 900-3).
Parkinsonism.

Ledopsan *Teva, Port.; Teva, Spain.†*
Levodopa (p. 902-2); carbidopa (p. 900-3).
Parkinsonism.

Ledor *Candor, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ledoren *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Ledox *Weifa, Norw.†*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Ledoxan *Dabur, India; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.†*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771-1).
Malignant neoplasms; bone marrow transplantation; auto-immune disorders.

Ledoxina *Laboratorios Chile, Chile; Teva, Mex.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ledric *Candor, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ledron *Aspen, Arg.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192-3).

Ledronin *Farmonic, Gr.; kasis, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Ledum Complexe No 81 *Lehning, Fr.*
Ledum palustre (p. 2550-1); colchicum (p. 607-1); cinchona succirubra (p. 2478-3); ulmus campestris; acidum benzoicum (p. 1738-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ledum Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Arnica (p. 2447-2); ledum (p. 2550-1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lee *Shreya, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Leebec-NP *Admac, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Leecon *Admac, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Leedol *Admac, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Leedol-P *Admac, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Leedom *Bestochem, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).

Leefbid *Cruise, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Leeflox *Cantour, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Leegra *Uniroyal, India.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Leeloo *Theramex, Mon.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Leemax *Admac, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Leemoxin-CS *Admac, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Leemoxin-LB *Admac, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Leena *Watson, USA.*
21 Tablets, norethisterone (p. 2294-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Leepime *Admac, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Leetop *Admac, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Leetop-D *Admac, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Leeviz *Admac, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Leez *Plus, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lefa Enteril L *Facofar, Arg.*
Loperamide (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lefax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adley, India.
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Bayer, Cz.; Bayer, Ger.
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Meteorism; flatulence; aid in gastrointestinal examination; anti-foaming agent in radiography of the gastrointestinal tract.

Lefax Activolax *Bayer, Ger.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Constipation.

Lefax-G *Adley, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515-3).

Lefaxin *Bayer, Austria.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence.

Lefcar *GSK, Ital.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).
Carnitine deficiency; cardiac disorders.

Lefen *Wuhan Wujing, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Leferdivin *Asconex, Ger.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588-3); ferrous citrate (p. 2073-1); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2).
Tonic.

Leffrin *Suphong, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).
Cold symptoms.

Lefkacid *Knop, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Lefkaflam *Knop, Chile.*
Arnica (p. 2447-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; oedema.

Lefkur *Knop, Chile.*
Cucurbita oil (p. 2489-2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Leflobact *Sintez, Rus.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lefloc *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Leflocin *Yuriya-Farm, Ukr.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Leflokin *Vera, Hung.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Leflox *Nanxin, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Lefloxin *Sandoz, Mex.; Synergen, Philipp.; Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lefluar *Rontag, Arg.*
Leflunomide (p. 81-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Lefluartil *Arafarma, Spain.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Leflucross *Pharmacross, Chile.*
Leflunomide (p. 81-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Leflumax *Elea, Arg.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lefno *Ipca, India.*
Leflunomide (p. 81-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis.

Lefos *Guardian, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lefosan *Pharminicio, Spain.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Lefosin *Munir, Turk.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lefosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lefosym-OZ *Symbiosis, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Lefoxin *Shreya, Rus.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lefra *Torrent, India.*
Leflunomide (p. 81-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis.

Lefrine *Cadila, India; Grin, Mex.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Mydriasis; conjunctival congestion; nasal congestion.

Leftose *Shinyaku, Hong Kong†; Shinyaku, Jpn; Shinyaku, Singapore; Shinyaku, Thai.†*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565-1).
Inflammation; haemorrhage; sinusitis; allergic rhinitis; infections; adjunct in antibiotic therapy.

Lefukang *Chengdu Institute, China.*
Bacillus cereus.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Lefumide *Cipla, India.*
Leflunomide (p. 81-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Lefurzol *Epifarma, Ital.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Lefuxin *Livzon, China.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Leg Cramps with Quinine *Hylands, Canad.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); cinchona officinalis (p. 2478-3); gnaphalium polycephalum; magnesia phosphorica (p. 1787-3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3); viscum album (p. 2560-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Leg Magic *Covermark, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Legadyn *Dunner, Switz.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3).
Digestive disorders.

Legain *Health Care, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546-2); vitamins; minerals.

Legalon *Bayer, Chile; Madaus, China; Madaus, Hong Kong; Nycomed, Mex.; Madaus, Philipp.; Madaus, Pol.; Nycomed, S.Afr.; Madaus, Singapore; Rottapharm, Spain; Madaus, Thai.; Madaus, Ukr.; Zuaz, Venez.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders; disorders of lipid metabolism; alcohol-induced hepatic disorders.

Flordis, Austral.; Madaus, Austria; Madaus, Belg.; Nycomed, Braz.; Madaus, Cz.; Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.; Madaus, Hung.; Rottapharm, Ital.; Madaus, Malaysia; Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.; Madaus, Rus.
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders; poisoning with alcohol and drugs.

IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.
Silibinin (p. 1561-2).
Mushroom poisoning.

Légalon *Rottapharm, Fr.; Zeller Madaus, Switz.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders.

Legalon Plus *Madaus, Ital.*
Oral granules; tablets: Silymarin (p. 1561-2); superoxide dismutase (p. 135-2).
Dietary supplement in liver disorders.

Madaus, Ital.
Syrup: Silymarin (p. 1561-2); epigallocatechin gallate (p. 1720-2).
Dietary supplement in liver disorders.

Legalon SIL *Madaus, Belg.; Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.; Madaus, Hung.; Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.; Rottapharm, Spain; Madaus, Ukr.*
Disodium silibinin dihemisuccinate (p. 1561-1).
Mushroom poisoning.

Légalon SIL *Zeller Madaus, Switz.*
Disodium silibinin-C-2',3-dihydrogen succinate (p. 1561-1).
Mushroom poisoning.

Le-Gami *Lexus, India.*
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Leganto *Bayer, Ger.; Schwarz, Irl.*
Rotigotine (p. 914-1).
Restless legs syndrome; parkinsonism.

Legapas *Pascoe, Ger.*
Cascara (p. 1826-1).
Constipation.

Legatrin PM *Columbia, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Insomnia.

Legatrin Rub *Columbia, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).

Legederm *Schering-Plough, Ital.*
⊗Alclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-1).
Skin disorders.

Legendal *Zambon, Neth.; Zambon, Switz.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Legifol CS *Pfizer, Braz.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).

Legil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galenus, Gr.
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914-2).
Parkinsonism.

Leginsol OB *Crisdy-Na, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Leginsol Vita *Crisdy-Na, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

Leginsol-E *Crisdy-Na, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; Siberian ginseng (p. 2614-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2).
Tonic.

Legius *Benefoot, UK.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Wounds.

Legofer *ITF, Chile; Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.; Italfarmaco, Port.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077-3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Legofolin *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077-3); calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).

Legram *Novagen, S.Afr.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2).

Legres *Soho, Indon.*
Leucoselect phytosome (oligomeric polyphenols prepared from *Vitis vinifera* (p. 2521-3)); lycopene (p. 2546-2).
Antoxidant.

Legreskin *Soho, Indon.*
Marine protein extract; collagen (p. 2483-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); leucoselect phytosome (oligomeric polyphenols prepared from *Vitis vinifera* (p. 2521-3)); lycopene (p. 2546-2).
Antoxidant; nutritional supplement for healthy skin.

Lehist *MMC, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lehnigrip *Lehning, Cz.†*
Eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459-1); aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); bryonia (p. 2461-3); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); cinchona succirubra (p. 2478-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); drosera (p. 2497-2); polygala senega (p. 1677-2); eucaluptus globulus (p. 2501-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lehydan *Nevada, Swed.*
Phenytoin (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy.

Lei ka *Lanling, China.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).

Lei Mai Xin *Yatai, China.*
Ramosetron hydrochloride (p. 1881-3).

Lei Ning *SL Pharm, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).

Lei Sai Long *Jinghua, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Lei Te Mai Xing *Aolin, China.*
Cefmenoxime hydrochloride (p. 241-2).
Bacterial infections.

Leiba *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea; restoration of intestinal flora.

Leicester *Poliforma, Ital.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Leicita *BAG, Rus.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Leicladin *Belmed, Rus.*
Cladribine (p. 769-1).
Hairy-cell leukaemia.

Leiguar *Tenton, Switz.*
Guar gum (p. 475-1).
Diabetes mellitus; hyperlipidaemias.

Leioderm *Riemser, Ger.†*
Hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530-1).
Impetigo.

Leioderm P *Riemser, Ger.*
⊗Hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530-1); prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Leios *Wyeth, Ger.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Leiracid *Abalon, Spain.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity.

Leite de Magnesia de Phillips *GSK, Braz.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Constipation.

Leite Magnesia Phillips *GSK Consumer, Port.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Constipation; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity.

Lejia *Shunxin Xiangyun, China.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Hypokalaemia.

Lek *Blue Cross, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Leka *Worwag, Ger.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Leklin *Unique, Philipp.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lekoklar *Lek, Cz.; Lek, Hung.; Sandoz, Pol.; Lek, Rus.; Lek, Ukr.†*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Lekoprost *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Lekoptin *Lek, Cz.; Lek, Pol.†; Lek, Rus.†; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; angina pectoris; peripheral vascular disorders; migraine.

Lekosen *Lek, Pol.†*
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Lek-OZ *Blue Cross, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Lekran *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3); cranberry (p. 2488-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora; urinary-tract disorders.

Lektinol *Madaus, Austria; Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.*
Mistletoe (from populus) (p. 2560-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Lekuicin *Dexa, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lelco *Raymos, Arg.*
SPF 20: Amiloxate (p. 1694-1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Lelco Labial *Defuen, Arg.*
Amiloxate (p. 1694-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen for lips.

Lelco P Ultra *Defuen, Arg.*
SPF 34+: Amiloxate (p. 1694-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); ensulizole (p. 1703-1).
Sunscreen.

Lelco sin Sol *Raymos, Arg.*
Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700-1).
Artificial tanning.

Lelco Spray *Raymos, Arg.*
SPF 15: Amiloxate (p. 1694-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1).
Sunscreen.

Lelco Ultrablock *Defuen, Arg.†*
SPF 65: Amiloxate (p. 1694-1); ensulizole (p. 1703-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); octil triazone (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Lelco Ultrablock Extreme *Raymos, Arg.*
SPF 75: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); amiloxate (p. 1694-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); octil

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

triazone (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Lelemi *CPU, China.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

Lelong Pommade *Zambon, Fr.*
Peru balsam (p. 2587·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Lem *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lema C *Em, Spain.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium perborate (p. 1770·1).
Mouth and throat inflammation; pyorrhoea; halitosis.

Lemal *Lexus, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Lemaxil *Ist. Chim. Inter., Ital.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lemazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vargas, Venez.
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); myrtecaine (p. 1993·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Lemblastine *Laboratorios Chile, Chile; Teva, Mex.*
Vinblastine sulfate (p. 881·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Lembrol *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity; epilepsy.

Lemdopa *Teva, Mex.†*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Lemed *Aglowmed, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lemeiting *Si Bao, China.*
Lafutidine (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; acid aspiration.

Lemeng *Tiantaishan, China.*
Nalmefene hydrochloride (p. 1562·1).

L-Emental *Hormel, Israel; Hormel, Singapore.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Lemeron *Teva, Mex.†*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Malignant neoplasms; hepatitis B; hepatitis C.

Lemesil *Anfarm, Gr.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Lemibet *Teva, Mex.†*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lemicin *Admac, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lemidal *Casasco, Arg.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).
Schizophrenia.

Lemiflox *Teva, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lemil *Fecofar, Arg.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3).

Lemlax *Co-Pharma, UK.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation.

Lemna-C Kid *Alna, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lemnis Fatty Cream *CSL, NZ.†*
Emollient.
Barrier cream; emollient.

Lemnis Fatty Cream HC *CSL, NZ.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Lemo *Yash, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemo Linctus *Yash, India.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemocin *Novartis Consumer, Austria; Novartis Consumer, Belg.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); cetrimide (p. 1742·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Novartis Consumer, Ger.†; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis Consumer, Israel; Novartis Consumer, Switz.
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Lemocin CX *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Lemod *Hemofarm, Rus.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2) or methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Lemogen *Gentech, India.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Lemohist *Hiral, India.*
Suspension: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Hiral, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Lemohist-BG *Hiral, India.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Lemohist-C *Hiral, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Lemon Balm *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Catnep; dill (p. 2493·1); german chamomile (p. 2474·1); melissa officinalis (p. 2552·3); oil of chamomile roman (p. 2474·1); peppermint (p. 1877·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lemont-LC *Emar, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Lemo-P *Yash, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemophar *Alpharma, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).

Lemorcan *Leovan, Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lemotussin-DM *Seneca, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Lemoxol *Demo, Gr.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lemsip
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain; fever.

Reckitt Benckiser, Rus.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Chesty Cough *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Lemsip Children's Cold Relief *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Childrens Six+ Cold & Flu Relief *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Cold & Flu *Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.
Caplets: Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Cold & Flu Breathe Easy *Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Reckitt Benckiser, UK.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Cold & Flu With Caffeine *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Cold & Flu Head Cold *Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Lemsip Cold & Flu Headcold *Reckitt Benckiser, NZ.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Cold & Flu Max Strength *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Cold & Flu Max Strength Capsules *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Cold & Flu Original *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Cold & Flu Original, Cold & Flu Max *Reckitt Benckiser, NZ.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Cough & Cold with Caffeine *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); anhydrous caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Lemsip Cough & Cold Chesty Cough *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Lemsip Cough & Cold Dry Cough *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
⊗Honey (p. 2072·1); terpeneless lemon oil (p. 2543·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Coughs; sore throat.

Lemsip Cough Max for Mucus Cough & Cold *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Lemsip with Decongestant *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Decongestant & Flu *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Dry Cough *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); honey (p. 2072·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Cough; sore throat.

Lemsip First Signs Cold & Flu *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); garlic oil (p. 2510·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip First Signs Cold & Flu Day + Night *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Day capsule, echinacea (p. 2498·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); garlic oil (p. 2510·3); night capsule, echinacea; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Flu 12Hr *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Flu Strength
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reckitt Benckiser, NZ.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Lozenges *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.†*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Sore throat.

Lemsip Max *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Max All Day Cold & Flu *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Max All Day Flu Relief *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Max All Night Cold & Flu *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Max All Night Flu Relief *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Max Cold & Flu *Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Capsules: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.
Granules for oral solution: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Max Cough & Cold *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Lemsip Max Flu *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis.

Lemsip Max Multi-Relief *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Formerly known as Lemsip Pharmacy Max Cold & Flu + Chesty Cough.
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Lemsip Max Relief Capsules *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Max Sinus & Flu *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Max Strength Sinus Relief *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis.

Lemsip Multi-Relief *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Lemsip Pharmacy Flu Strength *Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.†
⊗Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Pharmacy Flu Strength Daytime *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Pharmacy Flu Strength Nightime *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Pharmacy Powercaps *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.†*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Lemsip Sinus *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Sinusitis.

Lemsip Sore Throat *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1).
Sore throat.

Lemsip Throat Lozenges *Reckitt Benckiser, NZ.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Sore throat.

Lemsip Vapo-Patches *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Lemtosid *Teva, Mex.†*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Lemyflox *Teva, Mex.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lemytriol *Teva, Mex.†*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; pseudohypoparathyroidism; rickets.

Len B Co *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Len VK *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lenacut *Taiho, Jpn.*
Lentinan (p. 2543·2).
Gastric cancer.

Lenadol *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain and associated tension; fever.

Lenadrin *Roam, Mex.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Lenafen *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Lenagesic *Wockhardt, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Lenaken *Serral, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Lenamet *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; heartburn.

Lenangio *Reddy, India.*
Lenalidomide (p. 816·1).

Lenapain *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain and associated tension.

Lenar *Biomedica, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; eradication of Helicobacter pylori *in combination with antimicrobials; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.*

Lenarvit *Utopian, Thai.*
Vitamins.

Lenasone *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Lenazine *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lenazine Forte *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

Lencar *Elder, India.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).

Lendacin *Lek, Cz.; Teva, Hung.; Sandoz, Pol.; Sandoz, Rus.; Lek, Ukr.†*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lenditro *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Neurogenic bladder; nocturnal enuresis.

Lendorm *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria.*
Brotizolam (p. 1042·1).
Sleep disorders.

Lendormin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Crocus, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Unifarma, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Brotizolam (p. 1042·1).
Insomnia; sleep disorders; premedication; anxiety.

Lendral *Melora, Port.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Lendronal *Lafedar, Arg.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Lenea *Gynial, Austria.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Leneda *Advaita, Mex.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne; hyperpigmentation disorders.

Lenerve *East West, India.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Lenex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lexus, India.
Topical gel: Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Zee, India.
Tablets: Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Lengout *Aspen, Austral.*
Colchicine (p. 604·1).
Gout.

Lenicalm *Boiron, Fr.†; Boiron, Ital.*
Asperula odorata; crataegus (p. 2488·1); tilia (p. 2631·3).
Sleep disorders; nervous disorders; insomnia.

Lenicat *Athenstaedt, Ger.*
Aluminium diacetate hydroxide; aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Skin disorders.

Lenicort *2M, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Lenid *United Biotech, India.*
Lenalidomide (p. 816·1).

Lenident *Zeta, Ital.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Lenide-T *Pharmacare, S.Afr.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Lenidolor *Menarini, Ital.*
Meclofenamic acid (p. 85·2) or meclofenamate sodium (p. 85·2).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Lenifren *Biodelta, Ital.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); melissa (p. 2552·3); St John's wort (p. 449·1); rhodiola rosea; vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Lenil *Zeta, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Disinfection of wounds and burns.

Lenin-D *Vensat, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2).

Lenipasta *Novogalano, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); rice starch (p. 2095·1); enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Wounds; skin irritation.

Lenirit *EG, Ital.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Lenirose *Novogalano, Ital.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); panthenol (p. 2582·2); rusco; calendula (p. 2465·2); oryzanol (p. 2578·1); enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Skin irritation; rosacea; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Lenisolone *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Lenistar *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.†*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Lenitin *Teva, Israel.†*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety; tension; premedication; sedative.

Lennacol *Intramed, S.Afr.†*
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lennamine *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Leno *Bestochem, India.*
Alpha galactosidase A (p. 2437·2).

Lenobio *Delta, Arg.*
Lenograstim (p. 1155·2).
Neutropenia.

Lenocef *Pharmacare, S.Afr.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lenocin *General Drugs, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Leno-EZ *Bestochem, India.*
Alpha galactosidase A (p. 2437·2); amylase (p. 2442·1); tilactase (p. 2631·2); protease (p. 2598·1); lipase (p. 2579·3).

Lenolax *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Lenomol *Ankom, India.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); levocetirizine (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Lenor *Lexus, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lenor-P *Lexus, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Lenotac *Procter & Gamble, Ital.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Lenova-MF *Intra-Labs, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Lenovate *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

LENOXe *Air Liquide, Denm.; Air Liquide, Fr.; Air Liquide, Neth.; Air Liquide, Port.; Air Liquide, Spain.*
Xenon (p. 1917·3).
General anaesthesia; adjunct in general anaesthesia.

Lenoxin *Aspen, Ger.*
Digoxin (p. 1353·3).
Heart failure; tachycardia.

Lenpryl *Probiomed, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Lens Lubricant *Bausch & Lomb, USA.†*
Wetting solution for hard contact lenses.

Lens Plus *Advanced Medical Optics, NZ.*
Rinsing solutions for contact lenses.

Allergan, USA.
Range of solutions for soft contact lenses.

AMO, Austral.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Rinsing, cleaning, and storage of soft and gas permeable contact lenses.

Lentamine *Elvipe, Gr.*
Riboflavin (p. 2104·3); minerals.

Lentard *Novo Nordisk, India.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (porcine, highly purified) (amorphous 30%, crystalline 70%) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lentaron *Novartis, Gr.†; Novartis, Turk.†*
⊗Formestane (p. 799·2).
Breast cancer.

Lente *Novo Nordisk, USA.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (bovine or porcine) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lente Iletin II *Lilly, USA.†*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (porcine) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lenteclin *Aristo, India.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lentermina Complex *Biotech, Venez.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine phosphate chloride.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neurological disorders.

Lentisol *Barnes Hind, Arg.†*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Wetting solution for hard contact lenses.

Lentisulin-CPI *Cadila, India.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (porcine, highly purified) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lentisulin-HPI *Cadila, India.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (crystalline 70%, amorphous 30%) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lentisulin-HPI-400 *Cadila, India.*
⊗Insulin injection (porcine, highly purified) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lento Nit K *Optima, Ger.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576·1).
Eye care.

Lentocilin *Atral, Port.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lentocilin S *Atral, Port.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lentocit *Ankom, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lentogesic *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Capsules: Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); glutamine (p. 2070·3).
Pain.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Pain.

Lentogest *Amsa, Ital.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Threatened or recurrent miscarriage; menstrual and menopausal disorders; infertility.

Lento-Kalium *Teofarma, Ital.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Lentolith *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Bipolar disorder; depression.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lentomyk *Elvipe, Gr.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).

Lentopenil *Grossman, Mex.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lentoquine *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Hydroquinidine hydrochloride (p. 1407·1).
Arrhythmias.

Lentostamin *Italmex, Mex.†*
Carbinoxamine (p. 619·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1); mepyramine (p. 635·1).

Lentrin *Matiska, Indon.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Lentusin *Chobet, Arg.*
Dihydrocodeine resinate (p. 52·2); phenyltoloxamine resinate.
Cough.

Lenurex-K *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
⊗Cyclopenthiazide (p. 1347·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypertension; oedema; diabetes insipidus.

Lenuxin *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Richter, Pol.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety.

Lenyl *Lexus, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Lenyl-C *Lexus, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).

LenzaGel *Pharmaceutica North America, USA.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

LenzaPatch *Pharmaceutica North America, USA.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Leo-99 *Dalkopharm, Hong Kong†; Charoen, Thai.†*
Niclosamide (p. 161·2).
Taeniasis; worm infections.

Leo-400 *Charoen, Thai.†*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Leoben *BMW, India.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).

Leobet-GM *BMW, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole (p. 588·3).

Leobet-GZ *BMW, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Leobet-NC *BMW, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).

Leocip *Vilberry, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Leo-Doce *Solfran, Mex.†*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Neuritis; anaemias.

Leodrin *Gynopharm, Chile; Recalcine, Chile; Sanral, Mex.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Leodrin Duo Biterapia *Recalcine, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Leodrin Plus *Recalcine, Chile.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Leof *Biochemix, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Leofenac-MR *Emar, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).

Leofenac-SP *Emar, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Leoflox *Alpha Aromatic, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Leogab-M *Solitaire, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Leogumil *Leovan, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Leolide *Vanguard, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Leomoxyl *Guardian, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Leon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reddy, India.
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

TP, Thai.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Leona *Hexal, Ger.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Leoncon *Pharmanel, Gr.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Leonite *Solitaire, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Leonitren *Medinova (Μεντινοβα), Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Leonore *Hexal, Austria; Rowex, Irl.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Leophen *Charoen, Thai.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Leopin *Purity Life, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Leoplexamin *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Nefopam hydrochloride (p. 100·2).

Leoprime *Leo, India.*
Primaquine.
Malaria.

Leoriv *East African, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Leoron *CNN, Philipp.†*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Leother *Leo, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Leovinezal *Alapis, Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Leozole *BMW, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Leozole-B *BMW, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Leparox *Solitaire, India.*
Paroxetine (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Leparson *Dexo, Indon.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); benserazide hydrochloride (p. 894·1).
Parkinsonism.

Lepex *SMB, Chile.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Lepez *Symbiotic, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lepheton *Medo, Swed.*
⊗Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

Lephos *Condor, India.*
Oral drops: Vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Condor, India.
Oral liquid: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Lepicol *Lepicol, Hong Kong.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); inulin (p. 2534·3); *Lactobacillus plantarum* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596·3).
Constipation.

Lepicortinolo *Decomed, Port.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2) or prednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1646·1).
Corticosteroid.

Lepit *Epitome, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lepit-A *Epitome, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Lepit-AM *Epitome, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Lepit-MK *Epitome, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Lepitrin *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Leplex *Lexus, India.*
Capsules: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Lexus, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Leponex *Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S. Afr.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, Venez.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses in parkinsonism.

Léponex *Novartis, Switz.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses associated with parkinsonism.

Lepravir *Virgo, Philipp.*
Dapsone (p. 281·2).
Leprosy.

Leprid *UKM, Arg.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Prostatic cancer.

Leprocure *Zimalaya, India.*
Oryza sativa.

Leprofen *Lanpharm, Arg.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).

Lepromix MB *Pond's, Thai.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); dapsone (p. 281·2); clofazimine (p. 273·3).
Leprosy.

Lepromix PB *Pond's, Thai.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); dapsone (p. 281·2).
Leprosy.

Lepsitin *Pliva, Rus.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Neuropathic pain; epilepsy.

Lepsitol *Matiska, Indon.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Leptanal *Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain; adjunct in neuroleptanalgesia.

Leptard *Cristalia, Braz.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).

Leptazine *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2).
Anxiety; nausea and vomiting.

Leptic *Chobet, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Lepticur *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Tropatepine hydrochloride (p. 918·3).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Leptilan *Dolorgiet, Ger.; Novartis, Mex.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Leptinorm *Torrent, Rus.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders in dementia; bipolar disorder.

Leptokin *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).

Leptol *Ulagay, Turk.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).

Leptopsique *Psicoforma, Mex.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3).
Anxiety disorders; psychoses; pain; nausea and vomiting.

Leptos *Abbott, India.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Lepur *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lerana *Heaton, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Lercadip *Gador, Arg.; Abbott, Austral.; Recordati, Gr.; Innova, Ital.; Recordati, Spain; Foko, Turk.; Zuvaz, Venez.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Lercamen *Berlin-Chemie, Rus.*
Lercanidipine (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Lercan *Abbott, Austral.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Lercaprel *Recordati, Austria; Herbacos, Cz.; Recordati, Gr.; Recordati, Neth.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Lercapress
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Recordati, Spain.
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Trima, Israel.
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Lercaril *Recordati, Irl.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3); enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Lercastad *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Lercatio *Hexal, Denm.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Lercaton *Berlin-Chemie, Hung.; Menarini, Hung.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Lercinigen *Generics, Denm.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Lerdip *Zambon, Neth.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Lerez *Glenmark, India.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Lerfimin *Minilab, Chile.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3).
Burns; insect bites.

Lergan *Viafar, Gr.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Lergia *Macosin, Indon.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Lergicyl *Eurowest, Philipp.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin disorders.

Lergigan *Recip, Swed.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Anxiety; tension; sleep disorders; sedative; premedication; hypersensitivity reactions; nausea; vertigo; alcoholism; pruritus; motion sickness.

Lergigan comp *Recip, Swed.*
⊗Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ephedrine sulfate (p. 1663-2).
Anxiety; tension; sleep disorders; sedative; premedication; hypersensitivity reactions; nausea; vertigo; alcoholism; pruritus; motion sickness.

Lergilite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
⊗Apis mellifica (p. 2445-2); calcarea carbonica ostrearum (p. 1824-3); galphimia glauca; hepar sulphur (p. 1721-3); lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); luffa operculata (p. 2545-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lergitec *Atral, Port.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder; autism.

Lergosin *Degorts, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Lergosin A *Degorts, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3).

Lerid *Mint, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Leride *Hufort, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lerin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allergan, Braz.
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); zinc phenolsulfonate (p. 1729-3).
Ocular congestion.
Troikaa, India; Troikaa, Philipp.
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137-3).
Postpartum haemorrhage.

Leritone *Yves Ponroy, Canad.†*
Vitamins.

Lerivon *Organon, Arg.; Organon, Belg.; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Rus.; Organon, Ukr.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Lerka *Abbott, India.*
Lercanidipine (p. 1419-3).
Hypertension.

Lermex *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Lernup *Helm, Port.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Léro *Lero, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals fish oil (p. 1460-1).
A range of dietary supplements.

Lero Pervulane *Lero, Fr.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104-3); lutein (p. 2079-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3).
Dietary supplement.

Lerogin *Recalcine, Chile.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; urinary-tract disorders.

Leroy *Pharmacon, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lerpin *Herbacos Recordati, Cz.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419-3).
Hypertension.

Lersan Lagrimas *Lersan, Arg.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2).
Dry eyes.

Lerskin *Nufarindo, Indon.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630-2).
Skin disorders.

Lertamine *Schering-Plough, Chile.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Schering-Plough, Mex.
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria.

Lertamine D *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Lertamine Extra *Schering-Plough, Chile.†*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Lertazin *KRKA, Hung.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lertec *Recordati, Neth.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419-3).
Hypertension.

Lertus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Asoforma, Mex.
Diclofenac colestyramine (p. 48-3).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation.

Tecnoforma, Chile.
Diclofenac (p. 48-3), diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Fever; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Lertus CD *Asoforma, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Leruza *Rafarm, Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Lervasc *Lupin, India.*
Lercanidipine (p. 1419-3).
Hypertension.

Lervitan *Royal, Chile.*
Duloxetine hydrochloride (p. 415-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; urinary incontinence in women.

Lerzam *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419-3).
Hypertension.

Lerzin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galpha, India.
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ifors, Indon.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lesacid *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).

Lesaclor *Mavi, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Lesaten *Mavi, Mex.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).

Lesbest *Best, Mex.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lescol *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, USA.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; coronary heart disease; hyperlipidaemias; prevention of cardiac complications in patients undergoing angioplasty; ischaemic heart disease.

Leset *Ipca, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

L'Esfol *Farmak, Ukr.*
Phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588-3) from soybean.
Liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Lesfat *Tolmann, Philipp.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Lesflam *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Leshcutan *Teva, Israel.*
Paromomycin sulfate (p. 943-3); methylbenzethonium chloride (p. 1760-3).
Cutaneous leishmaniasis.

Lesichol *Landson, Indon.*
Lecithin (p. 2542-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Supplement for supporting liver function.

Partiwi Agung, Malaysia.
Phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

Partiwi Agung, Singapore.
Phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

Lesidas *Kalbe, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Lesiden *Mavi, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Lesie *Worth, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lesifit *Sandoz, Indon.*
Lecithin (p. 2542-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1).
Vitamins A, B, and E deficiency; nutritional supplement for liver function.

Lesiorepar *Amrol, Ital.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2); echinacea (p. 2498-1).
Wound dressing.

Lesipar *Lapi, Indon.*
Lecithin (p. 2542-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

Lesofat *Dr Zens, Philipp.*
Orlistat (p. 2577-1).
Obesity.

Lesopen *Lejal, Philipp.*
Homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3).
Gastrointestinal spasm; peptic ulcer.

Lesopril *Themis Medicare, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lesozap-D *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).

Lespeflan *Dalkhimfarm, Rus.*
Lespedeza bicolor.
Renal insufficiency.

Lespenephryl *UCB, Rus.*
Lespedeza capitata.

Lespid *Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lessfat *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Lessonia nigrescens; antimonium crudum (p. 2445-1); calotropis gigantea; graphites (p. 2522-1); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lessin *HPP, Hong Kong.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lessina *Barr, USA.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Lessmusec *Brunel, S.Afr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with increased or viscous mucus.

Lesstrol *Troikaa, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lesstrol-AM *Troikaa, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).

Lesstrol-EZ *Troikaa, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lesstrol-N *Troikaa, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); nicotinic acid (p. 2083-1).

Lest *Ester, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lestace *Actavis, Irl.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lestal *RPG, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lestamil *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).

Lestara *Ardeg, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Lesten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Viz, Port.
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lestid *Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.†; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Swed.*
Colestipol hydrochloride (p. 1345-3).
Hypercholesterolaemia; hyperlipidaemias.

Lestremor *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; trigeminal neuralgia.

Lestric *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Lestrin *Cedar Health, UK.*
Sitosterol (p. 1471-2); beta sitostanol (p. 1471-2).
Food supplement.

Lestron *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255-2).
Threatened and recurrent miscarriage; premature labour.

Lesuride *Sun, India.*
Levosulpiride (p. 1108-1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; irritable bowel syndrome.

Lesvatin *Gracia, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Let *Stomond, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Leta-GM *Laxus, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1); gentamicin (p. 304-2); miconazole (p. 588-3).

Letairis *Gilead, USA.*
Ambrisentan (p. 1298-2).
Pulmonary hypertension.

Letansil *IQB, Braz.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety.

Letara *Douglas, NZ.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letaris *Synthon, Neth.†*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letequatro *Upsiforma, Port.†*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism.

Leterzin *Panagiotis, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).

Letgo *Orion, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lether *Admac, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Lethro *Forgo, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lethyl *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Insomnia; anxiety; migraine.

Leticia *Gedeon Richter, Irl.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); desogestrel (p. 2266-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Letinnov *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Letin-Tran *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Dietary supplement.

Letisan *Lesi, Venez.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2).

Letix *Adley, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Letix-C *Adley, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Letizen *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; pruritus; angioedema.

Letmylan *Generics, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Let-Nasal *Sertex, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Nasal congestion.

Letocor *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letomode *Kleva, Gr.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).

Letonal *Otto, Indon.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499-3).
Hypertension; oedema; hepatic cirrhosis; aldosteronism; hypokalaemia; nephrotic syndrome.

Letondal *Finadiet, Arg.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); oxatomide (p. 636-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Letop *Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Turk.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Letoripe *Miracalus, India; Naprod, Philipp.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letraccord *Arrow, NZ.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letrafem *Aristi, Gr.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).

Letralan *ICN, Pol.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letrazan *Italchimici, Neth.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letregio *Regiomedica, Denm.; Regiomedica, Neth.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letride *Cipla, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letroarom *Concarnova, Ger.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letroblock *Pfleger, Ger.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letro-cell *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letrodotril *Teva, Pol.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letroform *GP, Arg.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letrofem *Hilma, Pol.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letroger *Lannacher, Cz.†*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letroks *Biem, Turk.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).

Letrolan *Avansor, Fin.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letroman *Synthon, Neth.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letromara *Farmak, Ukr.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letromataz *Teva, Hung.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letromedac *Medac, Cz.; Medac, Ger.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letromedica *Regiomedica, Neth.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letronofi *Winthrop, Neth.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letronorm *Plus Pharma, Hung.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letropar *Tropica Mex, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Dietary supplement.

Letropen *Enorasis, Gr.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letroregiozol *Regiomedica, Neth.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letrose *Anstar, Rus.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letrosil *Tropica Mex, Indon.*
Curcumin (p. 2180-1); silymarin (p. 1561-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); soy lecithin (p. 2542-2).
To maintain healthy liver function.

Letrotera *Tuteur, Rus.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letrovena *Oncogenerika, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letroveres *Synthon, Neth.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letrox *Berlin-Chemie, China; Berlin-Chemie, Cz.; Berlin-Chemie, Hung.; Menarini, Hung.; Berlin-Chemie, Pol.; Menarini, Pol.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism; goitre; thyroid cancer.

Letroz *Sun, India.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letrozette *Ratiopharm, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).

Letrozin *Mediterina, Gr.; Synthon, Neth.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Lets *Samarth, India.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letter *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism.

Letus *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Thai.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Letydol *Lesi, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).

Letynol *Norma (Nopuz), Gr.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Letz *Chemech, India.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letzo *Rowex, Irl.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Letzol *VHB, India.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

leu *Nutricia, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Isovaleric acidaemia.

Leu-AM *Nutricia, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Disorders of leucine metabolism.

Leucin *Bergamo, Braz.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Neutropenia induced by cytotoxic agents.

Leucinferon *Intekor, Rus.*
Interferon alfa (p. 989-2).
Hepatitis B; hepatitis C.

Leuco *Chinta, Thai.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Bacterial vaginosis; acute necrotising ulcerative gingivitis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis; Helicobacter pylori *eradication; amoebiasis.*

Leuco-4 *Exponscience, Fr.†*
Adenine (p. 2430-2).
Asthenia.

Leuco Hubber *Teoforma, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Vulvovaginal inflammatory disorders.

Leucocalcin *UXM, Arg.*
Calcium levofolinate (p. 2067-1).

Leucocitim *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Molgramostim (p. 1156-2).
Neutropenia.

Leucodin *Darrow, Braz.*
Mequinol (p. 1711-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Leucodinine B *DB, Fr.*
Mequinol (p. 1711-1).
Hyperpigmentation.

Leucodinine-M *Unipharma, Gr.*
Mequinol (p. 1711-1).
Hyperpigmentation.

Leucogen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
Thymomodulin (p. 2631-1).
Immunodeficiencies; leucopenia.

Kolbe, Indon.
Filgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Neutropenia.

Leucoginase *VHB, India.*
Asparaginase (p. 743-3).
Lymphoblastic leukaemia.

Leucomax *Sandoz, Gr.; Schering-Plough, Gr.; Novartis, India†; Schering-Plough, Irl.†; Schering-Plough, NZ; Schering-Plough, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.*
Molgramostim (p. 1156-2).
Myelodysplastic syndromes; aplastic anaemia; reduction of neutropenia induced by cytotoxic therapy, bone-marrow transplantation, and ganciclovir therapy.

Leuconolver *Nolver, Venez.*
Folinic acid (p. 2066-3).
Megaloblastic anaemia.

Leucorin *Samarth, India.*
Folinic acid (p. 2066-3).

Leuco-Scint *Medi-Radiopharma, Cz.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) exametazime.
Localisation of infection and inflammation.

Leucostim *Biocad, Rus.; Dem, Turk.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Leucotrofina *Bago, Arg.*
Thymomodulin (p. 2631-1).
Leucopenia.

Leucyt *Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.*
Cytarabine (p. 774-1).
Leukaemias.

Leukase *Merck, Austria.†*
⊗Pramycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); trypsin (p. 2635-2).
Infected skin disorders; infected burns and wounds.

Leukase N *Dermapharm, Ger.*
Ointment; topical powder: Pramycetin sulfate (p. 301-2).
Infected skin disorders; infected wounds.

Dermapharm, Ger.
Topical gel: Pramycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Infected skin disorders; infected wounds.

Leukast *GX, Philipp.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Leukeran *GSK, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; Triton, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; Aspen, Fin.; Aspen, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; IFET (ΦΕΤ), Gr.; Aspen, Hong Kong; GSK, India; GSK, Irl.; Perrigo, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; Aspen, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Wellcome, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; Aspen, Spain; GSK, Swed.; Pro Concepta, Switz.; Aspen, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK.*
Chlorambucil (p. 764-1).
Malignant neoplasms; macroglobulinaemia; nephrotic syndrome; polycythaemia vera; immunosuppressive therapy.

Leukichtan *Ichthyol, Austria.*
Ictasol (p. 1706-1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Skin disorders; wounds; burns.

Ichthyol, Ger.
Ictasol (p. 1706-1).
Wounds; ulcers.

Leukine *Genzyme, USA.*
Sargramostim (p. 1162-3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of autologous peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Leukocel *Celon, India.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803-1).
Malignant neoplasms; sickle-cell disease; essential thrombocythaemia.

Leukocim *Meizler, Braz.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151-3).

Leuko-G *Zimaloya, India.*
Malabar nut (p. 2549-1); cuminum cyminum; syzygium aromaticum.

Leukokine *Novell, Indon.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Neutropenia.

LeukoNorm *CytoChemia, Ger.†*
Leucocytes (p. 1155-3).
Immunological disorders.

Leukoprol *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Mirimostim (p. 1156-2).
Neutropenia.

LeukoScan *Immunomedics, Cz.; Immunomedics, Irl.; Immunomedics, Ital.; Immunomedics, Neth.; Immunomedics, Pol.; Immunomedics, Port.; Immunomedics, Spain.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) sulesomab.
Bone scanning agent.

Leunase *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Kirin, China; Kyowa, Hong Kong; Biochem, India; Kyowa, Indon.; Kyowa, Jpn; First Pharmaceutical, Malaysia; Sanfer, Mex.; Aventis, NZ; Kyowa Hakko, Philipp.; Kyowa, Singapore; Kyowa Hakko Kirin, Thai.; Onko, Turk.*
Colaspase (p. 743-3).
Lymphomas; acute leukaemias.

Leuplin *Takeda, Jpn.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285-3).
Endometriosis; prostatic cancer; precocious puberty; breast cancer; uterine fibroids.

Leuprofact *Zydus, India.*
⊗Leuprorelin (p. 2285-3).
Prostatic cancer; endometriosis; uterine fibroids; precocious puberty.

Leuprol *Farmazak, Gr.*
⊗Leuprorelin (p. 2285-3).
Endometriosis; uterine fibroids; prostatic cancer.

Leuprone *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285-3).
Prostatic cancer.

Leupro-Sandoz *Sandoz, Ger.†*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285-3).
Prostatic cancer.

Leustat *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, UK.*
Cladribine (p. 769-1).
Hairy-cell leukaemia; chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Leustatin *Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.†; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Cilag, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Israel†; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.†; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore†; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen, USA; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Cladribine (p. 769-1).
Hairy-cell leukaemia; chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; acute myeloid leukaemia; lymphocytic lymphoma; Waldenstroms macroglobulinaemia; non-Hodgkins lymphoma.

Leustatine *Janssen-Cilag, Fr.*
Cladribine (p. 769-1).
Hairy-cell leukaemia.

Leutiral *Silanes, Mex.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Leutrol *Abbott, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Leuzan *Richmond, Arg.*
Tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (p. 1018·1).
HIV infection.

Leuzotev *Lemery, Thai.; Teva, Thai.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; bone metastases; osteolysis of malignancy.

Levace *Acekinetic, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levacet *Pharmakon, USA.*
Phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); salicylamide (p. 129·2); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Levact
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mundipharma, Belg.; Norpharma, Denm.; Astellas, Fin.; Mundipharma, Fr.; Mundipharma, Ger.; Mundipharma, Gr.; Astellas, Irl.; Astellas, Ital.; Astellas, Neth.; Mundipharma, Norw.; Mundipharma, Spain; Napp, UK.
Bendamustine hydrochloride (p. 746·2).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; multiple myeloma; non-Hodgkins lymphoma.

Zytras, India.
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levact-OZ *Zytras, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Levalastine *Biomedica, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Levall *Auriga, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Formerly contained phenylephrine hydrochloride, hydrocodone tartrate, and guaifenesin.
Coughs.

Levall 5.0 *Auriga, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Levall 12 *Auriga, USA.*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Levalon *Micro, India.*
Capsules: Silymarin (p. 1561·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Micro, India.
Tablets: Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders.

Levam *Lafedar, Arg.*
Levamisole hydrochloride (p. 157·2).

Levamin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Genepharm, Gr.
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Pisa, Mex.
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Levan *Multicare, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levana *Interchem, Ukr.*
Levan.
Sleep disorders.

Levant *Focus, Hung.†; Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Levantes *Mediolanum, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levantol Procaina *Mertens, Arg.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); methionine (p. 1558·2); pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394·3); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Asthenia; mental function impairment.

Levaquin *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen, USA; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levars *Arsmedendi, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Levasil *Micro Labs, Ukr.*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2) calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Liver disorders.

Levate *Valeant, Canad.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression.

Levatol *Actient, USA.*
⊗Penbutolol sulfate (p. 1464·3).
Hypertension.

Levator *Maxo, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levaxin *Nycomed, Norw.; Nycomed, Swed.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism; thyroid cancer.

Levazide *Pyridam, Indon.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); benserazide hydrochloride (p. 894·1).
Parkinsonism.

Levazyr *Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Fin.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Levbid *Meda, USA.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; urinary-tract disorders; biliary and renal colic; rhinitis; parkinsonism.

Levcin *Sandoz, Braz.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).

Levecetam *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Levedad *Raymos, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Postoperative eye inflammation.

Levedo *Fontovit, Braz.†*
Brewer's yeast (p. 2125·2).

Levedol *Dermogen, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Leveglutan *Bunker, Braz.*
Dried yeast (p. 2125·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Level *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Level Up *Garden House, Arg.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); minerals; vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Levelina *Em, Spain.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Levemir *Novo Nordisk, Arg.; Novo Nordisk, Austral.; Novo Nordisk, Austria; Novo Nordisk, Belg.; Novo Nordisk, Braz.; Novo Nordisk, Canad.; Novo Nordisk, Chile; Novo Nordisk, China; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fin.; Novo Nordisk, Fr.; Novo Nordisk, Ger.; Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong; Novo Nordisk, Hung.; Novo Nordisk, India; Novo Nordisk, Indon.; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Israel; Novo Nordisk, Ital.; Novo Nordisk, Jpn; Novo Nordisk, Malaysia; Novo Nordisk, Mex.; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Norw.; Novo Nordisk, NZ; Novo Nordisk, Philipp.; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Novo Nordisk, Port.; Novo Nordisk, Rus.; Novo Nordisk, S.Afr.; Novo Nordisk, Singapore; Novo Nordisk, Spain; Novo Nordisk, Swed.; Novo Nordisk, Switz.; Novo Nordisk, Thai.; Novo Nordisk, Turk.; Novo Nordisk, UK; Novo Nordisk, Ukr.; Novo Nordisk, USA.*
⊗Insulin detemir (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lev-End *Berksam, Turk.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).

Levend *Blubell, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levenor *Apotex, Hung.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Lever *Johnson Diversey, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Hand disinfection.

Lever San *Diversey Lever, Canad.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand disinfection.

Levera *Intas, India.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Leverctin *EMS, Braz.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).

Leverest *Medico, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Leverest Plus *Medico, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Leverest-AM *Medico, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Leverest-MK *Medico, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Leveron *Vesco, Thai.*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders.

Levesam *Abbott, India.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Levest
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Morningside, UK.
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Teva, Spain.
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Levetrim *Trima, Israel.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Levex *EuroHealth, Philipp.; Lagap, Switz.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levexx *Zydus, India.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Levical *Elnova, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Levicarb *Elnova, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Levicin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tonic, Gr.
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Deltapharm, Hong Kong.†
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levicit *Elnova, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Levicitam *Pharma Start, Ukr.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Leviden *Taho, Hong Kong.†*
Liver hydrolysate (p. 2444·1).
Liver disorders.

Levifer *Elnova, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Levifusa *Ifusa, Mex.*
Yeast (p. 2125·2).
Dietary supplement.

Levinan *Link, UK.*
Levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Levineuro *Elnova, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Levinox *Santa, Gr.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Leviogel *SIT, Ital.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular pain and inflammation.

Levipil *Sun, India.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Levistan *Giampi, Venez.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Levisticum S *Hanosan, Ger.*
Levisticum officinale (p. 2545·3); rosmarinus officinalis (p. 2607·2); acidum benzoicum (p. 1738·2); urtica urens (p. 2639·3); cantharis (p. 2469·2); juniperus communis (p. 2537·1); equisetum arvense (p. 2500·1); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); uva ursi (p. 2453·2); betula alba (p. 2457·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Levital Plus *SIFFRA, Ital.*
Rutoside (p. 2505·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); centella (p. 1698·3); melilot (p. 2552·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); ananas comosus; myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Circulatory disorders.

Levitam *Aspen, Austral.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Levitra *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; GSK, Hong Kong; Bayer, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer Schering, Port.; Bayer, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer, UK; Bayer, Ukr.; GSK, USA; Schering-Plough, USA; Bayer, Venez.*
Vardenafil hydrochloride (p. 2372·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Levium *Hexal, Ger.†*
Levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079·3).
Pain; psychoses.

Levlen ED *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, NZ.*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Levloc *Cadila, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levo *Trima, Israel.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoace *Biosync, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levoact *Active, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levobact *Micro, India; Brown & Burk, Philipp.; Micro Labs, Ukr.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levobel *Effik, Spain.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Levobenz *Admac, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levobet *PSA, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levobeta C *Betapharm, Ger.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Levobos *Arunabh, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Levobren *GlEnne, Ital.*
Levosulpiride (p. 1108·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; migraine; headache; vertigo; nausea and vomiting.

Levobus *Globus, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levo-C *Allud, Ger.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Levoc *Biosans, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levocad *Admac, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levocar *Stada, Austria; Sandoz, Fin.; Sandoz, Swed.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Levocarb *Biolab Sanus, Braz.; 1A, Ger.†*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Levocarbhexal *Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Levocarnil *DAST, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Lévocarnil *Sigma-Tau, Fr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Levocarvit *Aesculapius, Ital.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Levocas *Casca, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levocep *Extractum, Hung.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Levocet *Hetero, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levocet Plus *Hetero, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).

Levocet-D *Hetero, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Levocetile *Korea United, Philipp.*
Acetylcarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Levocetira *Tiefenbacher, Neth.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Levocet-M *Hetero, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Levocetriwal *Wallace, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levocets *Shreshtha, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levocide *Cadila, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levocide-OZ *Cadila, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Levocin *Sanbe, Indon.; Getz, Philipp.; LBS, Thai.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levocina *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079·3).
Psychoses.

Levoclic-M *Quest, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Levocof *Valeant, Mex.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).
Cough.

Levocomp *Hexal, Ger.†*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Levocos *Symbiosis, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levocos-OZ *Symbiosis, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Levocuor *Nexus, Gr.*
Levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Levodak *Zodak, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoday *Zydus, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoden *BMW, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levodexan *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Levodil *Psychotropics, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levodop *Neuraxpharm, Ger.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Levodopa Comp *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Levodopa comp B *Stada, Ger.†*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); benserazide hydrochloride (p. 894·1).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Levodopa comp C *Stada, Ger.†*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Levo-F *Arrowin, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).

Levofamil *Andromaco, Chile.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Levofenil *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Inflammatory eye infections.

Levoff *Biochem, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levofin *Duopharma, Philipp.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2).
Hypotension.

Levoflow *Biophar, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoflox *Cipla, India; LBS, Philipp.; GPO, Thai.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoflox Oz *Cipla, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Bacterial infections.

Levofolene *Bayer, Ital.*
Calcium levofolinate (p. 2067·1).
Folate deficiency anaemia; antidote to folic acid antagonists.

Levofolic *Lomepro, Belg.; Medoc, Cz.; Medoc, Fin.; Medoc, Gr.; Medoc, Pol.; Medoc, Port.*
Sodium levofolinate (p. 2066·3).
Reduction of folate antagonist toxicity; adjunct to fluorouracil therapy; reduction of methotrexate toxicity.

Levo-Forte *Arrowin, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Levofox *Dr Alson, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levo-FQ *Venus, Ukr.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levofree *Chauvin, Fr.*
Levocabastine hydrochloride (p. 632·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Levogastrol *Salvat, Spain.*
Levosulpiride (p. 1108·1).
Dyspepsia.

Levogenix *Genetic, Ital.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Levoglutil Vitaminado *Spedrog, Arg.*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); magnesium gluconate (p. 1787·2).
Tonic.

Levogo *Invision, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levogo Plus *Invision, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Levogram *Akasias, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levogrm *United Lifecare, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levogyl *Maneesh, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Levogynon *Bayer, Ger.†*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Levohexal *Sandoz, Austral.†*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); Carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Levohext *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levohill *Daffodils, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoid *Ache, Braz.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).

Levokab *Lancer, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levokair *PDC, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levokem *Alkem, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levokom *Pharma Start, Ukr.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Levokuin *Sandoz, Turk.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levola *Intra-Labs, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levolab *Laborate, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levolac *Leiras, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Levolacin *Medicus, Gr.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levolak *Laksun, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levolam *Lamsa, Arg.*
Levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079·3).
Psychoses.

Levolet *Reddy, Rus.; Reddy, Ukr.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levolife *Life Line, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levolin *Cipla, India.*
⊗Levosalbutamol sulfate (p. 1213·3).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Levolon *PDC, India; Bilim, Turk.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levom *Medico, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levomag *Magnus, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoman *Maneesh, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levomax *ACME, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levomecol *Akrikhin, Rus.; Nizhpharm, Rus.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); methyluracil.
Bacterial skin infections.

Levomed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medisa, India.
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Thai.
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Levomet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Levometil *Zelenaya Dubrava, Rus.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); methyluracil.
Wounds.

Levomin *Dermapharm, Switz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Levomine *Andromaco, Arg.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; pruritus.

Levomir *Shchelkovskii, Rus.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Levomol *Cipla, India.*
Levamisole (p. 157·2).
Worm infections.

Levomycetin *Lekko, Rus.; Chew, Thai.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Levon *Azine, India; Enzo, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levonat *Atabay, Turk.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levonelle *Bayer, Austral.; Medimpex, Irl.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, NZ; Medimpex, Port.†; Bayer, UK.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Levonez *Wintech, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levonic *Nicholas, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levonidin *Yeni, Turk.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levonis *TS, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; rhinitis.

Levonitrin *Svizera, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levonor *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2).
Circulatory failure; shock; vasoconstrictor in local anaesthesia.

Levonova *Bayer, Swed.†*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Progestogen-releasing intra-uterine contraceptive device; menorrhagia.

Levonox *PSA, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levopa-C *Wallace, India.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Levopar *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); benserazide hydrochloride (p. 894·1).
Parkinsonism.

Hexal, Ger.†
Levodopa (p. 902·2); benserazide (p. 894·1).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Levopar Plus *Teva, Israel.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); benserazide hydrochloride (p. 894·1).
Parkinsonism.

Levopet *Vista, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levophar *Uniphar, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levophed *Hospira, Austral.; Hospira, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Hospira, Canad.; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.†; Hospira, Hong Kong; Hospira, Indon.; Transfarma, Indon.; Hospira, Irl.†; Hospira, Israel; Hospira, Malaysia; Hospira, NZ; Hospira, Philipp.; Hospira, Singapore; Hospira, Thai.; Hospira, USA.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2).
Cardiac arrest; hypotension; shock.

Lévophta *Chauvin, Fr.*
Levocabastine hydrochloride (p. 632·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Levopil *Psychotropics, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoplus *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
⊗Dietary fibre; lactulose (p. 1850·3); lactitol (p. 1850·3); mannitol (p. 1427·3).

Levopraid *Therabel, Belg.; Abbott, Ital.*
Levosulpiride (p. 1108·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; headache; vertigo; depression; psychoses; psychosomatic syndromes.

Levoprime *Farma Iberica, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoprolin *Proel, Gr.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levopront *Dompe, Cz.; Dompe, Hung.; Combiphar, Indon.; Dompe, Philipp.; Dompe, Pol.; Mack, Rus.; Noventure, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Zuoz, Venez.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).
Cough.

Levoptin *Archifar, Thai.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye disorders.

Levoquin *Cipla, India; OEP, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levora *Watson, USA.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Levorax *Ankam, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levordiol *Sigma, Braz.*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); 7 tablets, pyridoxine hydrochloride.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Levoreact *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Levocabastine hydrochloride (p. 632·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Levores *Novell, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levorid *Cipla, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Levorid D *Cipla, India.*
⊗Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Levoride *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Levosulpiride (p. 1108·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; irritable bowel syndrome.

Levorigotax *Prater, Chile.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levoril *Acto, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levorin *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Calcium levofolinate (p. 2067·1).
Anaemias; antidote to folic acid antagonists.

Levoriz *Ritz, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levoriz Plus *Ritz, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Levoriz-AM *Ritz, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Levoriz-MK *Ritz, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Levosan *Sanus, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Levosh *Keshav, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levosidh *Sidhboli, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levosin *Nizhpharm, Rus.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); sulfadimethoxine (p. 363·2); methyluracil; trimecaine (p. 1997·3).
Wounds.

Levosip *Sipra, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levosiz *Systopic, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levosoz *Sozin-Flora, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levospan *Pharmatech, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levospan-OZ *Pharmatech, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Levospi *Auspi, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levostab *Formenti, Ital.*
Levocabastine hydrochloride (p. 632·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Levostar *Intra-Labs, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levostar Plus *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Levostar Plus Exp *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Levostar-AM *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Levostar-D *Intra-Labs, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Levostar-R *Intra-Labs, India.*
Rupatadine (p. 640·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Levostran *Cipla, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levosym-OZ *Symbiosis, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Levotab *Medihealth, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levotac *Cristalia, Braz.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levotan *Tan, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Levotas *Intas, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levotec
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Servocare, India; United Biotech, India.
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levotech *Pharma-Tech, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoteva *Med, Turk.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levothroid *IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Forest Laboratories, USA.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism; TSH suppression.

Lévothyrox *Merck Serono, Fr.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Levotin *Molekule, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levotin Plus *Molekule, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Levotiron *Abdi, Turk.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Lévotonine *Panpharma, Fr.*
Oxitriptan (p. 440·3).
Myoclonus.

Levotoz *ATOZ, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levotra *Azine, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levotra-A *Azine, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Levotra-M *Azine, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Levotran *Evershine, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levotrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Arg.
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342·3); levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.
Medihealth, India.
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levotrin-M *Medihealth, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

Levotrin-P *Medihealth, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Levotum *Profic Organic, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levotuss *Therabel, Belg.; Arriani, Gr.; Dompe, Ital.; Dompe, Neth.; Dompe, Port.; Rottapharm, Spain.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).
Cough.

Levovanox *Genetic, Ital.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384·2).
Antibiotic-associated colitis.

Levovent *Genetic, Ital.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Levovid *Bernoform, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levovist *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Fr.†; Bayer, Ger.†; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; Bayer, Ital.; Schering, NZ†; Bayer, Spain†; Bayer, Switz.†*
Galactose (p. 1588·1).
Ultrasound contrast medium; contrast medium for echocardiography.

Levowal *Radicura, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levowok *Wockhardt, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levox *Claris, India; Westmont, Philipp.; Claris, Thai.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoxa *Actavis, Hung.; Actavis, Pol.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoxacin *GSK, Ital.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoxal *Sandoz, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoxigram *Milim, Ital.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoxin *Apsen, Braz.; Incepta, Hong Kong; Osmed, India; Merck Biosciences, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoxl *XL, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levoxyl *Jones, USA.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Formerly known as Levoxine.
Hypothyroidism; TSH suppression.

Levoz *Ethix, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levozef *Metro, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levozin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Moracoae, India.
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.
Orion, Fin.
Levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079·3).
Psychoses; agitation; pain; insomnia.

Levozine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cristalia, Braz.
Levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079·3).
Psychoses; pain in obstetrics; premedication; adjunct in general anaesthesia.
Sandoz, Cz.
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).

Levoz-M *Plus, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Levrea *Cinerea, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Levrison *Rovi, Spain.†*
An inactivated influenza virus vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Levrix *Tecnifar, Port.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Levron *Rontag, Arg.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Levrox *Rider, Chile.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Levroxa *Ranbaxy, India.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Levsin *UCB, Hong Kong; Aleven, USA.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; partial heart block associated with vagal activity; adjunct to hypotonic duodenography; premedication; improvement of radiological visibility of the kidneys; biliary and renal colic; rhinitis; parkinsonism; gastrointestinal and renal disorders associated with smooth muscle spasm.

Levsinex *Aleven, USA.†*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; biliary and renal colic; rhinitis; parkinsonism; urinary-tract disorders.

Levtam *Unichem, India.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Levucal *Pasteur, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; rickets; tetany.

Levucal D *Pasteur, Chile.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Levulan Kerastick *Coherent, Canad.; Stiefel, Chile; Dusa, Thai.; DUSA, USA.*
Aminolevulinic acid hydrochloride (p. 740-1).
Actinic keratoses.

Levulin L *Marvel, Rus.†*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (crystalline 70%, amorphous 30%) (porcine) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Levunolol *Luar, Arg.*
⊗Levobunolol (p. 2008-3).
Ocular hypertension.

Levure Or *Grimberg, Fr.†*
Potassium bromoaurate; dried yeast (p. 2125-2).
Rheumatic disorders.

Levurinetten *Novartis Consumer, Austria.†*
Dried yeast (p. 2125-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Skin disorders.

Levusid *Quesada, Arg.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865-2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Levzed *Zubit, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Levzed-A *Zubit, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); levocetirizine (p. 632-3).

Levzed-MK *Zubit, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3); montelukast (p. 1214-3).

LeWei *Wanle, China.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Lewel *Sigman, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lewensessens *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Aloes (p. 1816-1); ginger (p. 1844-1); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); gentian (p. 2512-1); myrrh (p. 2566-1); galanga; turmeric (p. 2218-1).
Constipation; gastric disorders.

Lewimycin *Lewison, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lewinex *Lewison, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Lewixin *Lewison, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lexa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arvincare, India.
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.
Landson, Indon.
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lexacin *Varisfield, Gr.; Shinca, India; Umut, Turk.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lexacorton *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Lexacrol *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; flatulence; bloating.
Molex Ayus, Indon.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; flatulence; bloating.

Lexadium *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lexagin *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain.

Lexahist *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1).
Allergic disorders; pruritus.

Lexalgin *Danlex, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Lexam *Aspen, Austral.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression.

Lexamil *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Escitalopram (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder.

Lexapram *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Lexapro *Lundbeck, Arg.; Lundbeck, Austral.; Lundbeck, Braz.; Lundbeck, Chile; Lundbeck, China; Xian-Janssen, China; Lundbeck, Hong Kong; Lundbeck, Irl.; Mochida, Jpn; Lundbeck, Malaysia; Lundbeck, Mex.; Lundbeck, Neth.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Lundbeck, Philipp.; Lundbeck, Pol.; Lundbeck, Singapore; Lundbeck, Thai.; Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA; Abbott, Venez.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Anxiety; depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia.

Lexaprofen *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; pain; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lexatin *Roche, Spain.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety.

Lexaurin *KRKA, Cz.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety disorders; insomnia; depression.

Lexavit *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Lexavite *Bajer, Arg.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Bowel evacuation.

Lexavon *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

Lex-B *Fargo, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Lexcid *Lexus, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Lexcid-DM *Lexus, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lexcin *Lexus, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lexcof *Cipla, India.*
Lozenges: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.
Cipla, India.
Oral liquid: Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Lexcomet *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Lexemin *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lexeroll *Valeant, Hung.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Lexet *Teva, Mex.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lexfast *Sigma, Braz.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).

Lexfer-Z *Cubit, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Lexflox *Lexus, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lexflox-TZ *Lexus, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lexfor *TNP, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lexi *Clinbaxy, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lexib *Foramen, Philipp.*
Celecoxib (p. 36-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; adenomatous colorectal polyps.

Lexicom *Alpha Aromatic, India.*
Lactobacillus sporogenes (p. 2596-3).

Lexid *Solas, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lexiflox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eris, India.
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.
Duopharma, Hong Kong†; LBS, Philipp.
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Urinary-tract infections; bacterial infections.

Lexigor *Vivax, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).

Lexil *Roche, Ital.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2); propantheline bromide (p. 1880-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Lexilin *Ratam Reddy, China.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Lexilium *Remedica, Hong Kong.†*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety.

Lexillin *Symbiosis, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lexime *Cosmos, India.*
Ceftixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lexime-CV *Cosmos, India.*
Ceftixime (p. 240-3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lexin *Biotenk, Arg.; Teuto, Braz.; Hikma, Ukr.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lexincef *Serra Pamies, Spain.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lexinor *AstraZeneca, Philipp.†; AstraZeneca, Swed.†; AstraZeneca, Thai.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lexipod *Korea United, Philipp.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lexipil *Psychotropics, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lexiscan *Astellas, USA.*
Regadenoson (p. 1485-2).
Coronary vasodilator during radionuclide myocardial perfusion imaging.

Lexiva *GSK, Israel; GSK, USA.*
Fosamprenavir calcium (p. 980-1).
HIV infection.

Lexivit *Lewison, Philipp.*
Vitamins; taurine (p. 2626-2); lysine (p. 2079-3).

Lexivit-E *Korea United, Philipp.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Lexmodine *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Lexmox *Lexus, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lexmox-DC *Lexus, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lexo *Flupol, Venez.*
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671-2) or oxolamine phosphate (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

Lexobron *Roemmers, Arg.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lexoderil *Advaita, Mex.*
Butenafine hydrochloride (p. 574-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Lexof *Lexus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lexof-OZ *Lexus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Lexof-TZ *Lexus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Lexomil *Roche, Fr.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Lexoquin *Health Guard, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lexosedin *Mylan, Ital.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Lexostad *Stada, Ger.†*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety disorders; insomnia.

Lexotan *Roche, Austral.; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Ital.; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S. Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Thai.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; psychosomatic disorders; phobias; obsessive-compulsive disorders; agitation.

Lexotanil *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Chile; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Venez.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety; psychosomatic disorders; insomnia.

Lexpec *Rosemont, UK.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias.

Lexpram *Arlex, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Inflammation.

Lextarol *Biomedica, Gr.; Pharmacypria, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Lextor *Casasco, Arg.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression.

Lextrasa *GB, Ital.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Crohn's disease; ulcerative colitis.

Lextril *Glenmark, Pol.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lexum *Westmont, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lexuss *Centurion, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Lexxema *Italfarmaco, Spain.*
⊗Methylprednisolone aceponate (p. 1642-2).
Skin disorders.

Lexyl *Metz, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lexzepam *Mensfarma, Indon.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety.

Lexzin *Lexus, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.
PSA, Philipp.
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lexzin-P *Lexus, India.*
⊗Levocetirizine (p. 632-3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

Leyuan *Huahai, China.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Lezasin *Pascual, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lezdes-P *Aamorb, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Lezepan *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).

Lezer *Zytras, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lezine *Lexus, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lezine-P *Lexus, India.*
⊗Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Lezo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cadila, India.
Capsules: Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.
Cadila, India.
Tablets: Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lezo-AM *Cadila, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).

Lezol *Intas, Philipp.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Lezone *Admac, India.*
Injection: Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.
Admac, India.
Syrup: Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Lezone-LB *Admac, India.*
Cefpodoxime; lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lezone-S *Admac, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).

Lezone-XP *Admac, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lezpain *YSP, Malaysia.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Le-Zyncet-M *Unichem, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

LF *Finecure, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

LF 100 *Dicofarm, Ital.*
Sweet chestnut (p. 2625·1).
Cellulite; lymphatic stasis.

LFast *Cadila, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

LFast-AM *Cadila, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

LFC Med *Medizone, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

L-Flo *Nordic, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

L-Flox *Lupin, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

L-Floxin *Laborate, India.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326·3).
Bacterial conjunctivitis.

LG *Kalpataru, India; United Lifecare, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

LG Espogen *LG Life Sciences, India.*
⊗Erythropoietin (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

LG Eutropin *LG Life Sciences, India.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919·3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome; growth disorders in renal failure; Prader-Willi syndrome; short children born small for gestational age; cachexia and wasting in AIDS; short bowel syndrome; SHOX deficiency.

LG Euvax B *LG Life Sciences, India.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant) (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

LG Follimon *LG Life Sciences, India.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312·2).
Male and female infertility; polycystic ovary syndrome.

LG Hyal *LG Life Sciences, India.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Adjunct in cataract surgery.

LG Hyruan *LG Life Sciences, India.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

LG Intermax Alpha *LG Life Sciences, India.*
Interferon alfa (p. 989·2).

LG IVF-C *LG Life Sciences, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Anovulatory infertility; cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism.

LG Plus *Kalpataru, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

LGNil *Cadila, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).

LGP *Little Greave, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

LGP-H *Little Greave, India.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Recurrent miscarriage; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometrial cancer.

LG-Plus *United Lifecare, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

LG-Thral *Anvik, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Li La *Haite Sihuan, China.*
Ipriflavone (p. 1185·3).

Li De *Jinshi, China.*
Pidotimod (p. 2590·2).

Li Di *Mingxing, China.*
Imiquimod (p. 985·2).

Li Le
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kangmei, China.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nanda, China.
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Li An *Pu Luo Kang Yu, China.*
Rimantadine hydrochloride (p. 1012·2).

Li Ao Jia *Livzon, China.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Li Bai Lu *Taikang, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Li Bang *Haobang, China.*
Ozagrel sodium.

Li Bang Te *Libang, China.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Li Bei Er *Downrays, China.*
Sparfloxacin lactate.
Bacterial infections.

Li Bei Jia *Shuang Cheng, China.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).

Li Bei Si *C & O, China.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Microvascular disorders; venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Li Bi De *Yangtian, China.*
Bismuth aluminate (p. 1821·3).

Li Bi Fu *Haisike, China.*
Dolasetron mesilate (p. 1837·2).

Li Chuan *Double-Crane, China.*
Ligustrazine hydrochloride.

Li Da An *San Lian, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Li Da Fei *Rui Yang, China.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage.

Li Da Mei *Aibujia, China.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Li Dao *Jiuhe, China.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).

Li Le Er *Dong Fang, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Li Er Fan *Yaxin, China.*
Mannatide.

Li Er Ning *Lierfan, China.*
Octreotide acetate (p. 1924·1).

Li Er Quan *Mingxing, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Li Er Shu *Ke Yi, China.*
Matrine.

Li Fan You *Ya Bang Ai Pu Sen, China.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Li Fen Neng *Hayao, China.*
Interferon alfa-2b (human, recombinant) (p. 989·2).

Li Fu
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Binhu Shuanghe, China.
Inosine (p. 2533·1).
Chung-Hwa, China.
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Li Fu Jun An *Shenghuaxi, China.*
Ziprasidone hydrochloride (p. 1115·2) or ziprasidone mesilate (p. 1115·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Li Fu Xin *Livzon, China.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Li Gan *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Matrine.

Li Ge Shi *Sha Pu Ai Si, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Li Hong *Huayu, China.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride.

Li Huan *Baijingyu, China.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Li De Jia *Ke Yi, China.*
Enoxacin (p. 290·2).
Bacterial infections.

Li Jia *Wanhui Shuanghe, China.*
Demethylcantharidin.

Li Jian *C & O, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Li Jian Ke *Lijian, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Li Jian Xin *Lijian, China.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Li Jiang *Yijian, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Li Du Ka Ning *Wushi, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Li Ka Ting *Hua Shen, China.*
Iodine-131 metuximab (p. 2225·3).

Li Kang Ping *Baiyi, China.*
Lappaconitine hydrobromide (p. 1418·1).

Li Ke Le *Ke Yi, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Li Ke Bang *Qiyun, China.*
Amlexanox (p. 1202·2).

Li Ke Chang *Ke Yi, China.*
Levofloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Li Ke Duo *Sichuan Pharmaceutical, China.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Li Ke Fei *Haixin, China.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Li Ke Fen *Ke Yi, China.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Li Ke Ji *Ke Yi, China.*
Apomorphine hydrochloride (p. 892·3).
Erectile dysfunction.

Li Ke Jie *Ke Yi, China.*
Imiquimod (p. 985·2).

Li Ke Ming *Ke Yi, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).

Li Ke Ning *Ke Yi, China.*
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414·2).

Li Ke De Nuo *Ke Yi, China.*
Bismuth subcitrate.

Li Ke Ping *Ke Yi, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).

Li Ke Qing *Limin, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Li Ke Shuang *Ke Yi, China.*
Penciclovir (p. 1008·2).

Li Ke Si *Lai Mei, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Li Ke Wei *Ke Yi, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Li Ke Xin *Ke Yi, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).

Li Lai Ke *Dongzhitang, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Li Lei Te *Dadeli, China.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).

Li Li De *Haili, China.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Li Li Le *Haili, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Li Li Kai
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Haili, China.
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Haishen Liansheng, China.
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Li Li Ning *Nuo De, China.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Li Li Nuo *Haili, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Li Li Xing *Haishen Liansheng, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Li Lin *Yaoyou, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Li Ling *Yangtze River, China.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).

Li Ling Qi *Haishen Tongzhou, China.*
Sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593·2).

Li Luo Lan *Jianfeng, China.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Li Luo Xin *Li Jie Xun, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Li Mai Qin *United Lab, China.*
Ligustrazine hydrochloride.

Li Mai Qing *Zhaoke, China.*
A low-molecular-weight heparin calcium (p. 1426·1).

Li Mai Xin *Yatai, China.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Li Mei Song *Si Bao, China.*
Nimesulide.

Li Meng Le *Libang, China.*
Ropivacaine mesilate.
Local anaesthesia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Li Meng Xin *Libang, China.*
Propofol (p. 1909-3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Li Mian *Bangmin, China.*
Cefodizime sodium (p. 242-2).
Bacterial infections.

Li Min *Southwest Synthetic, China.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; pruritus; urticaria.

Li Ning Ge *Winsunny, China.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Li Di Nuo *Banzhou, China.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Li Nuo Ke *Shengquan, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Li Nuo Sheng *Wu Zhou Tong, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Li Ou *Jianfeng, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Li Pu Su *Luye Sike, China.*
Liposomal paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Li Qi *Yangtze River, China.*
Azithromycin lactobionate.

Li Qing *Huayang, China.*
Matrine.

Li Quan *Chengyi, China.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Li Rui Min *LuoXin, China.*
Gastrodin.
Neurasthenia; vertigo; trigeminal neuralgia; occipital neuralgia; vascular headache; migraine.

Li Shen *Xinhua, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Li Sheng Bei Fen *Huazhong, China.*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509-2).

Li Sheng Mai *Shuangliu Lisheng, China.*
Sodium ferulate.

Li Sheng Si Tai *Wu Zhou Tong, China.*
Polypeptides; inosine (p. 2533-1).

Li Sheng Su *SL Pharm, China.*
A recombinant human granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor.

Li Sheng Yuan *SL Pharm, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Li Shu
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lixin, China.
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).
Tsinghua Yuanxing, China.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Xinjiang, China.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Li Shu Da *Si Bao, China.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).

Li Shu Ka *Sine, China.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Li Shu Kang *Li Jia Xun, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426-2).

Li Shu Tong *Chengshi, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).

Li Si De *Jianfeng, China.*
Amlodipine L-aspartate.
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Li Si Ping *Lijian, China.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Li Si Qing *Tongyong, China; Xinzhongzheng, China.*
Sodium new houttuyfonate.

Li Sui *Double-Crane, China.*
Sisomicin sulfate (p. 357-2).
Bacterial infections.

Li Te Er Xin *Lisite, China.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Li Te Xin *Lisite, China.*
Octreotide acetate (p. 1924-1).

Li Tian Lin *Nanmei, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Li Tong *Yazhou, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).

Li Tuo *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Ropivacaine mesilate.
Local anaesthesia.

Li Tuo Gan *Wusuli Jiang, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).

Li Wei *Jinling, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Li Wei Er *Taibao, China.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005-1).
HIV infection.

Li Wei Kang *Weigao, China.*
Liranaftate (p. 588-1).

Li Wei Ting *Chung-Hwa, China.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; acid aspiration.

Li Wen *Sailike, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Li Xie *Baijingyu, China.*
A smectite (p. 1887-1).

Li Xin *Tianhedi Sainuo, China.*
Clarithromycin lactobionate (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Li Xin Da *Wandashan, China.*
Ligustrazine hydrochloride.

Li Xin Kang *Libang, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Li Xin Mei *Huaneng, China.*
Cefetamet pivoxil hydrochloride (p. 240-2).
Bacterial infections.

Li Xin Qi *Huaneng, China.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Li Xin Tong *Pu Luo Kang Yu, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).

Li Xing *Topfond, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).

Li Ya Er *Haoyao, China.*
A granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor.

Li Ya Jin *Haoyao, China.*
A granulocyte colony-stimulating factor.

Li Ya Mei *Haoyao, China.*
Interferon alfa-2b (human, recombinant) (p. 989-2).

Li Yan Jia *Huabang, China.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

Li Yan Zhuo *Huabang, China.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630-1).
Skin disorders.

Li Yang *Rui Yang, China.*
Mezlocillin sodium (p. 324-1).
Bacterial infections.

Li Yi Ping *Kangkaer, China.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Li Yue Xi *Nhwa, China.*
Midazolam (p. 1085-1) or midazolam maleate (p. 1085-2).
Insomnia.

Li Ze *Nanda, China.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Li Zhen *Topfond, China.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; trigeminal neuralgia.

Li Zhi *Chengyi, China.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Li Zhu Jun Le *Livzon, China.*
Penciclovir (p. 1008-2).

Li Zhuo *Xinhua, China.*
Tribendimidine.
Hookworm infections; ascariasis.

Liaderyl *Kleva, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Lialda *Shire, USA.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Liamycin *Coup, Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lian He Tang Ding *Sanjing, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lian Huan *Lianhuan, China.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Nasal congestion; cough.

Lian Jia *Xinhua, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Lian Jiang *Aoer, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lian Li Ke *Zhi Jun, China.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).

Lian Shuang *Lianhuan, China.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).

Lian Tong *Rui Yang, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Liana *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Liang Bang *Hanyin, China.*
Huperzine.

Liang Bo *Yatai, China.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Liang Ke *Changzhou Siyao, China.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).

Liang Qi *Zhongdan, China.*
Liranaftate (p. 588-1).

Liang Shu *Mao Xiu Lei Dun, China.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Liangqi *Ruizhu, China.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Bacterial conjunctivitis.

Lianhuan Erding *Lianhuan, China.*
Felodipine (p. 1380-3).
Hypertension.

Lianke *Haoyao, China.*
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Liao Sha *LuoXin, China.*
Enoxacin gluconate.
Bacterial infections.

Liasten *Enzim, Ukr.†*
Glucosaminylmuramyl pentapeptide in dextran 40.
Immunodeficiency; neutropenia; passive immunisation.

Liatamolo *Sigillata, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Liatriz *Solfran, Mex.*
Meclozine (p. 634-3); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Libakcil *Abolmed, Rus.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Libalaks *Liba, Turk.*
⊗Sorbitol (p. 2092-1); Tween 80 (p. 2203-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Constipation.

Libamic *Zafiro, Mex.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Libang Zhikelu *Zhi Jun, China.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Libavit B_6 *Liba, Turk.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency; isoniazid neuropathy; idiopathic sideroblastic anaemia; premenstrual syndrome.

Libavit K *Liba, Turk.*
Menadione sodium bisulfite (p. 2122-2).
Vitamin K deficiency.

Lib-CT *East West, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; insomnia.

Libeeda for Men *Nutravite, Canad.*
⊗Bee pollen (p. 2445-2); damiana (p. 2491-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3).

Libeeda for Women *Nutravite, Canad.*
⊗Damiana (p. 2491-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); red clover (p. 2482-1); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3); wild yam (p. 2648-1).

Libefor *Quim-Far, Venez.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Dietary supplement.

Libeli *Grunenthal, Port.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Libenar *GSK Consumer, Ital.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal hygiene; nasal dryness.

Libenta *Liba, Turk.*
Sodium calcium edetate (p. 1573-2).
Heavy metal poisoning.

Libeprosta *Pharmafabre (Φαρμαφαμπρ), Gr.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Liberal *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Vestibular disorders; cerebrovascular disorders.

Liberan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Apsen, Braz.
Bethanechol chloride (p. 2456-2).
Urinary.
Carnot, Mex.
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence.

Liberanit *Trommsdorff, Ger.†*
Acetic acid (p. 2426-3).
Pediculosis.

Liberat *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Orlistat (p. 2577-1).
Obesity.

Liberate *Biem, Turk.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Liberator *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Liberaxim *Pisa, Mex.*
⊗Hydromorphone hydrochloride (p. 67-3).
Pain.

Liberel *Kwizda, Austria.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Liberol Baby N *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591-1); star anise oil (p. 2622-2); juniper oil (p. 2537-2).
Cold symptoms.

Liberol Dragées contre la toux *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.†*
Thyme (p. 2630-2); ivy (p. 2536-2).
Cough.

Liberol N *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Cold symptoms.

Liberol Pastilles contre la toux *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.†*
Thyme (p. 2630-2); senega root (p. 1677-2).
Cough.

Liberol Sirop contre la toux *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.†*
Thyme (p. 2630·2); ivy (p. 2536·2); senega root (p. 1677·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Cough.

Liberprost *Lanpharm, Arg.; UCM, Arg.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Libertek *Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Irl.; Takeda, Neth.; Takeda, Spain.*
Roflumilast (p. 1219·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Libertrim *Carnot, Mex.*
Trimebutine (p. 2634·1) or trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Libertrim SDP *Carnot, Mex.*
Trimebutine (p. 2634·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Libertrim SII *Carnot, Mex.*
Trimebutine (p. 2634·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; irritable bowel syndrome.

Libexin *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Khandelwal, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Chinoin, Ukr.*
Prenoxdiazine hydrochloride (p. 1675·3).
Cough.

Libexin Muco *Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Libexin Mucolitico *Teoforma, Ital.*
Prenoxdiazine hibenzate (p. 1675·3); carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Cough.

Libiam *Libbs, Braz.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Libidomega *Cantassium Co., UK.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.

Libidon *Medichrom, Gr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Libiocid *Rayere, Mex.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Libiplus *Delta, Braz.*
Vitamins; yohimbine hydrochloride (p. 2372·3); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); calcium magnesium fytate (p. 1553·3).
Tonic.

Libiqi *Kawin, China.*
Tiopronin (p. 1578·1).
Liver disorders.

Libitus *Leben, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Libitus Plus *Leben, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Libkol *Saba, Turk.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2); pipenzolate bromide (p. 1878·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; smooth musde pain.

Liblan *YSP, Malaysia.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Enterocolitis; irritable bowel syndrome; peptic ulcer.

Libmet *Daffahils, India.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Libna *Plus, India.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Libolar *Quim-Far, Venez.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Libotasin *Coup, Gr.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).

Libotryp *Wockhardt, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Mixed anxiety-depression.

Libracor *Merck, Port.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Heart failure.

Libradin *Sigma-Tau, Ital.; Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Port.†; Grunenthal, Spain†; Santa, Turk.*
Barnidipine hydrochloride (p. 1314·1).
Hypertension.

Librax *Meda, Fin.; Meda, Fr.; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Meda, Gr.; Invida, Hong Kong; Piramal, India; Transfarma, Indon.; Valeant, Ital.; Meda, Port.; Pharmaco, S.Afr.†; Inoval, Singapore†; Meda, Switz.; Invida, Thai.; Onko, Turk.; Farma, Venez.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Anxiety; autonomic symptoms of anxiety and tension; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; biliary dyskinesia; ureteric spasm; dysmenorrhoea; smooth muscle spasm; irritable bowel syndrome; nocturnal enuresis.

Valeant, Canad.; Valeant, USA.
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Peptic ulcer (adjunct); irritable bowel syndrome; gastrointestinal disorders associated with anxiety.

Libraxin *Invesi, Arg.; Raffo, Chile.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Gastrointestinal and genitourinary disorders associated with anxiety; colitis; irritable colon; nocturnal enuresis; peptic ulcer; smooth muscle spasm.

Librentin *Westmont, Indon.†; Westmont, Philipp.†*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Librium *Meda, Ger.; Invida, Hong Kong; Teva, Hung.; Piramal, India; Transfarma, Indon.; Valeant, Indon.; Pharmaco, S.Afr.†*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; sleep disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Meda, Irl.; Valeant, Ital.; Meda, UK; Valeant, USA.
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication.

Librocef *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Librocol *Logap, Switz.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Smooth muscle spasm; nocturnal enuresis; dysmenorrhoea.

Librodan *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Librodep *Ultramark, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).

Librofed *Kalbe, Indon.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Librofem *LPC, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Libroman *Dekaz, Gr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal scalp disorders.

Libronil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hexpharm, Indon.†
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Libronil-R
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Coup, Gr.
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Librospas *Ultramark, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Librosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); trifluoperazine (p. 1113·2).

Librotop *Ultramark, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2).

Librozym *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); pepsin (p. 2586·1); Javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2).
Digestive disorders.

Librozym Plus *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); pepsin (p. 2586·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive disorders.

Libure *Aamorb, India.*
Mebeverine (p. 1858·3).
Irritable bowel syndrome; gastrointestinal spasm.

Licab *Torrent, India.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Mania; hypomania; bipolar disorder.

Licain *Actavis, Ger.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Licaine *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Arrhythmias; local anaesthesia.

Licarb *RX, Hong Kong; RX, Thai.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; depression; mania.

Licarbetida *Liconsa, Neth.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Licarbium *Rekah, Israel.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Bipolar disorder.

Licco *Baldacci, Braz.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2).

Lice Blaster *Douglas, NZ.*
Malabar nut (p. 2549·1); echinacea (p. 2498·1); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); stemona sessifolia root.
Pediculosis.

Lice Care *ICM, Singapore.*
Malathion (p. 2157·2).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Lice Killing *Perrigo, Canad.*
Piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2); pyrethrins (p. 2161·1).
Pediculosis.

Licealiz *Lamoiyan, Philipp.*
Pyrethrin (p. 2161·1).
Pediculosis.

Lice-Erz *Cosmed, Gr.*
Pyrethrins (p. 2161·1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Lichensa *Tetraform, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole (p. 588·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Lichol *Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).

Licide *Reese, USA.*
Pyrethrum (p. 2161·1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Licilon *Sanval, Braz.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Licla *Daewon, Hong Kong.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Liclav *Abolmed, Rus.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Licobevit *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency.

Licobion *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; peripheral nervous system disorders.

Licobondrat *Liconsa, Ital.*
Ibandronic acid (p. 1184·2).

Liconsa, Neth.
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Licodexon *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Licodium *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Licodril *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Licodril DMP *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Licofel *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Licoforte *Cantabria, Spain.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Licoften *Remedica, Malaysia; Remedica, Singapore.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic disorders.

Licogenta *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Skin infections.

Licogin *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Licokalk *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1).
Calcium deficiency.

Licokalk Plus *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Licoklin *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Licoklor *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Licolin *Liconsa, Irl.; Liconsa, Neth.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Licolos *Liconsa, Denm.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Licomet *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Licon *Life Concern, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).

Liconam *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency; isoniazid-induced peripheral neuritis.

Liconar *Biolab, Singapore.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin infections; fungal hair and nail infections.

Licopec *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Licopene *Herbarium, Braz.†*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Dietary supplement.

Licopenox *Sigma, Arg.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Antioxidant.

Licopid *Peptek, Rus.*
GMDP (p. 2520·3).
Secondary immunodeficiency.

Licoplex *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Licoprima *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; toxoplasmosis.

Licoprox *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Licoric *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Licosolon *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Licostan *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Licostrata *Cantabria, Spain.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Hyperpigmentation.

Licovir *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Licovit *Ativus, Braz.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Skin disorders.

Licoxid *Myralis, Braz.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).

Lictora *Talmann, Philipp.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lictyn *Sandoz, Austria†; Sandoz, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Licuagen *Elea, Arg.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Licuamon *Merck, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Atherosclerosis; thromboembolic disorders.

Lidaltrin *Lacer, Spain.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Lidaltrin Diu *Lacer, Spain.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

LidaMantle *Dook, USA.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

LidaMantle HC *Dook, USA.†*
⊗Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1) or hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Lidanest *Surar, Arg.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in some preparations as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Lidanil *Novartis, Turk.*
Mesoridazine (p. 1084·2).
Anxiety; agitation; behaviour disorders.

Lidaprim
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nycomed, Austria; Nycomed, Gr.; Nycomed, Hong Kong; Nycomed, Rus.†
Sulfametrole (p. 368·1); trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis.

Lidatrim *Nycomed, Neth.†*
Sulfametrole sodium (p. 368·1); trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lidazoc *Egis, Cz.*
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434·3).

Lidazon *Vifor, Switz.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); lidocaine (p. 1988·1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Lidazon Actilong *Vifor, Switz.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Lid-Care *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Canad.†; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Turk.; Alcon, UK.†*
Eyelid cleanser.

LiDCO *Interdelta, Switz.*
Lithium chloride (p. 427·3).
Measurement of cardiac output.

LiDe *Pidi, China.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Lidemol *Valeo, Canad.; Stiefel, Philipp.*
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636·3).
Skin disorders.

Lidène *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Insomnia.

Lident Adrenalina *Cosmo, Ital.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia in dentistry.

Lident Adrenor *Cosmo, Ital.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) and noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2) are included in this preparation as vasoconstrictors to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia in dentistry.

Liderclox *Progen, Ital.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Bacterial infections.

Liderfeme *Formalider, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Liderfen *Formalider, Port.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and soft-tissue pain.

Liderma *Teva, Switz.†*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Liderman *Jacoby, Austria.†*
Oxiconazole nitrate (p. 591·3).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Lideropram *Actavis, Denm.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Lidesthesin *Ribert, Ger.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Lidestol *Munir, Turk.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Lidevin *Lab Pharmaceutique, Ukr.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3); adenine (p. 2430·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Alcoholism.

Lidevine *Tradiphar, Rus.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3); adenine (p. 2430·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Chronic alcoholism.

Lidex *Valeo, Canad.; Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.; Stiefel, Philipp.; Medicis, USA.*
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636·3).
Skin disorders.

Lidex NGN *Stiefel, Philipp.*
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Lidial *Bunker, Braz.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Lidil *Roemmers, Arg.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; conjunctivitis.

Lidil Cort *Roemmers, Arg.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Lidiprine *CBC, Hong Kong.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); prilocaine (p. 1994·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Lido *DR Johns, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Lido Tea *Trima, Israel.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1); caraway (p. 2470·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1).
Constipation.

Lidobag *Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Arrhythmias.

Lidocabbott *Abbott, Braz.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia; arrhythmias.

Lidocadren *Abic, Israel.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Lidocaina Spray *Ogna, Ital.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Local anaesthesia and disinfection in dentistry.

Lidocard *Orion, Fin.; Braun, Ger.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Ventricular tachycardia; arrhythmias.

Lidocation *Weimer, Thai.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Lidocaton *Hong Kong Medical, Hong Kong.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Lidochlor *Unique, Rus.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Lidocor *Medichrom, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Lidocorit *Gebro, Austria.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Arrhythmias.

LidoCort *Aristos, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Lidocort Proct *Northia, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

Lidocosil *Negrin, Gr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Noradrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1458·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Lidodan *Odan, Canad.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Lidodent *Marmir, Pol.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Gingivitis; teething pain.

Lidoderm *[FET [ΦΕΤ], Gr.; Endo, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Postherpetic neuralgia; local anaesthesia.

Lidodex *Bernaform, Indon.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Subarachnoid anaesthesia.

Lidofast *Angelini, Ital.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Lidoflex *Baxter, Braz.†*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

Lidogel *Neo Química, Braz.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Lido-Hyal *Ogna, Ital.; Wild, Switz.†*
Hyaluronidase (p. 2527·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia; prophylaxis of soft-tissue disorders.

Lidoject *Hexal, Ger.†; Labesfal, Port.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia; haemorrhoids.

Lidojet *Uniao Química, Braz.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Lidomax *Vivier, Canad.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

Lidomex *Kowa, Jpn.*
⊗Prednisolone valeroacetate (p. 1645·2).
Skin disorders.

Lidomyxin *Sandoz, Canad.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Ear infections, pain, and pruritus.

Lidonest *AstraZeneca, Indon.†*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Lidonet *Adipharm, Gr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Lidong *Hanmi, China.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic coma; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lidonostrum *Nostrum, Port.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia; catheterisation; endoscopy; tracheal intubation.

Lidopass *Neckerman, Braz.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

LidoPen *Survival Technology, USA.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Arrhythmias.

Lidoposterin *Kade, Pol.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Anorectal disorders.

LidoPosterine *Kade, Ger.†*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Anorectal disorders.

LidoPro *Terrain, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Lidosel *Biosel, Turk.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Arrhythmias.

Lidosen *Senese, Ital.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Lidosite *Braun, USA.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Lidosporin *Farmoquímica, Braz.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Ear infections.

Pfizer Consumer, Canad.†
Ear drops: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Ear infections.

Lidospray *Apsen, Braz.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Lidoston *Ariston, Braz.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Lidoxin *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lidrian *Baxter, Fr.†; Baxter, Ital.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Lie He Suo *Yangshengtang, China.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).

Lie Luo *Wanhui Shuanghe, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lie Qin *Ya Bang Ai Pu Sen, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Lieqi *General Sanyang, China.*
Ticarcillin sodium (p. 378·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lievitosohn *Antonetto, Ital.*
Saccharomyces cerevisiae (p. 2125·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Restoration of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Lievitovit *Perfetti, Ital.*
Dried yeast (p. 2125·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Restoration of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Lifaxon *Lyka, Rus.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Life 2 *Raffles, Singapore.*
Zhenjiang hengshun vinegar; pure safflower oil (p. 2086·3); pearl powder; vegetable oil.

Life 10 *Puspa, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Tonic.

Life Acne *Prime Enterprises, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Life Brand Daily Low Dose ASA *Pharmascience, Canad.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

Life Brand Kids Sunscreen *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Life Brand Sport Sunscreen *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Life Brand Sunscreen *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 15: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Life Brand Sunthera 3 *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
Aerosol SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth, Canad.
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth, Canad.
SPF 30; lotion SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Life Brand Sunthera 3 Baby *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Life Brand Sunthera 3 Face *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
Lotion SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Life Brand Sunthera 3 Kids *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
Aerosol SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth, Canad.
Lotion: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Life Brand Sunthera 3 Sport *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Life Dandruff *Ultrapac, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff.

Life Drops *Potter's, UK.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3); sambucus (p. 2609·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Cold symptoms; sore throat.

Life Essentials *Nu Skin, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Life + Quality *Esme, Arg.*
Quassia amara (p. 2601·1).
Pediculosis.

Lifebutol-H *Life Line, India.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Lifecare *Solitaire, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lifecare-A *Solitaire, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lifecare-C *Solitaire, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lifecare-SB *Solitaire, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).

Lifecare-T *Solitaire, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lifecell *Pfizer, Arg.*
⊗Human menopausal gonadotrophins (p. 2284·1).
Female and male infertility.

Lifegram *Liferpal, Mex.*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lifemin *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); wild yam root (p. 2648·1); pearl powder; pueraria root; Chinese angelica (p. 2497·1); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Lifen *Soho, Indon.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lifenac *Liferpal, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Lifepak *Nu Skin, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Liferamin *Liferpal, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity.

Lifercal *Leovan, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Lifermycin *Leovan, Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Liferol *Master Pharma, Ital.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Bronchospasm; obstructive airways disease.

Liferost *Biostam (Βιοστάμ), Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Liferxina *Liferpal, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Liferzit *Medinova (Μεντινοβά), Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Liferzol *Liferpal, Mex.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Lifes-Biotic *Rotiopharm, UK.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596·3); *Bacillus coagulans*; *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Lifestyles *Ansell, Canad.†; Ansell, NZ.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

Lifezar *Prafa, Indon.; Therapharma, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Lifferon *Vector, Rus.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Hepatitis B, C, and D; viral infections; malignant neoplasms; multiple sclerosis.

Lifibron *Meliska, Indon.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lifin *Teva, Pol.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Liflo *Zenon, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lifogem *Samarth, India.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Lifored *Life Line, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lifo-Scrub *Bioser, Gr.; Braun, Neth.; Braun, Port.†; Braun, Switz.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Lift *Aaron, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lift Lumiere *Chanel, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Lifta *Abdi, Turk.*
Tadalafil (p. 2368·1).

Liftactiv CXP *Vichy, Canad.*
SPF 20: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Lifter *Saval, Chile.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

LiFu *Shengbaolvo, China.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Lifuding *Hayao, China; Jiabin, China.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Lifurox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lilly, China.
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Proula, Venez.
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; heart failure; hypertension; forced diuresis.

Lifuxing *Double-Crane, China.*
Levofloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Lifuzhi *Tianshi Libeile, China.*
Adefovir dipivoxil (p. 967·1).
Chronic hepatitis B.

Light Iron *Maccabi Care, Israel.*
Ferrous bisglycinate (p. 2048·3).
Iron deficiency.

Lightening *Mac, Ital.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); fytic acid (p. 1553·3).
Hyperpigmentation disorders.

Lightgen *Taijin, Jpn.*
⊗Dihydrocodeine phosphate (p. 52·2); methylephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1669·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Lightning Cough Remedy *Potter's, UK.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); anise oil (p. 2444·3).
Coughs.

Lignaform *Therascience, Mon.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Lignamid *Amnol, Ital.*
Linseed (p. 2544·2); urtica (p. 2639·3); red orange complex.
Prostatic disorders.

Lignocad *Cadila, India.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in the injection as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic
Local anaesthesia.

Lignocip *Cipla, India.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Arrhythmias; local anaesthesia.

Lignodent *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic
Local anaesthesia.

Lignoloc *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic
Local anaesthesia.

Lignopad *Mundipharma, Singapore.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Post herpetic neuralgia.

Lignosafe *Stedman, India.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic
Local anaesthesia.

Lignospan *Tsaprazis, Gr.; Septodont, Irl.; Septodont, Israel; Septodont, Neth.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Lignox *Indoco, India.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) or adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some preparations as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic
Local anaesthesia.

Ligofragmin *Pfizer, Arg.*
Dalteparin sodium (p. 1348·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of clotting in extracorporeal circuits.

Ligosan *Heraeus, Ger.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Paradontitis.

LiHuan *Deyao, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Lijunpaishu *Lijun, China.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lijunpaitong *Lijun, China.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lijunsha *Lijun, China.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lik *Siomond, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Likacin *Klavo, Gr.; Lisapharma, Hung.; Lisapharma, Ital.; Medifarm, Venez.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Likang Kesong *Likang, China.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Likangle *Livzon, China.*
A nerve growth factor (mouse).

Lik-B *Siomond, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

LiKe *Jimin, China.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Likelin *Hospira, China.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia; folate deficiency.

Likenil *Antibioticos, Spain.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Likexin *Deyao, China.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Zinc deficiency.

Lik-Gel *Amnol, Ital.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); peppermint (p. 1877·1); aesculus (p. 2431·2); pineapple; centella (p. 1698·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); devil's claw root (p. 42·3); achillea (p. 2427·3); ginger (p. 1844·1); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); myrtillus (p. 2566·2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Likopid *Peptek, Ukr.*
GMDP (p. 2520-3).
Immunostimulant.

Likuden M *Aventis, Ger.†*
Griseofulvin (microfine) (p. 582-2).
Fungal infections.

Likurmin *Kolbe, Indon.*
Curcuminoid; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Nutritional supplement in children.

Lilac *Getz, Philipp.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

LiLing *Nuokang, China.*
Asarone.

Li-Liquid *Rosemont, UK.*
Lithium citrate (p. 427-3).
Mania; psychoses; depression.

Liluokang *Daxin, China.*
Riboflavin tetrabutyrate (p. 2104-3).
Thrombosis; atherosclerosis; vitamin B_2 deficiency.

Lima *Zimalaya, India.*
Asparagus racemosus (p. 2614-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).

Lima C *Cazi, Braz.*
Siparuna guyanensis; cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold symptoms.

Limai *Livzon, China.*
Sodium ferulate; aspirin (p. 22-2); cinnarizine (p. 622-1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3).
Cerebrovascular ischaemia.

Limaixian *Lijun, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Limanovit E *Hippokrat, Rus.*
Laminaria (p. 2540-1); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Tonic.

Limarcan *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Miglitol (p. 491-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Limarin *Serum Institute, India.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders.

Limas *Taisho, Jpn.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Mania.

Limasip *Barlico Mulia, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain.

Limatic *Arlex, Mex.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy.

Limbatrilin *Raffo, Chile.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).
Depression; anxiety.

Limbial *Chiesi, Ital.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092-2).
Nervous disorders; anxiety; insomnia.

Limbik *Psicoforma, Mex.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Limbitrol *Meda, Austria; Valeant, Braz.; Meda, Fin.; Crescent, India; Pharmaco, S.Afr.†; Meda, Switz.; Valeant, USA.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).
Mixed anxiety depressive states; depression; insomnia.

Transforma, Indon.; Valeant, Indon.
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2); amitriptyline (p. 401-1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Limbitryl *Valeant, Ital.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Limbival *Micro, India.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401-1) or amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).

Limbrel *Primus, USA.*
Flavocoxid (p. 2505-2).
Osteoarthritis.

Limcee *Piramal, India.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Limclair *Sinclair, Irl.†*
Trisodium edetate (p. 1550-3).
Hypercalcaemia; calcareous corneal opacities.

Limectant *Biotech, Arg.*
Sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210-3).
Cleansing solution for soft contact lenses.

Limed *Medifive, Thai.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder.

Limepisil *AAA, Denm.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Limeral *Plus Pharma, Hung.; Actavis, Pol.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Limerick *CT, Ital.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Limerix *Ivax, Arg.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Psychoses.

Limet *Cure Quick, India.*
Linezolid (p. 317-3).
Bacterial infections.

Limethason *Mitsubishi, China; Green Cross, Hong Kong†; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
⊗Dexamethasone palmitate (p. 1630-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Limexx *Kwizda, Austria.†*
Tyrothricin (p. 384-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Limezapine *Ranbaxy, Denm.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Limfocept *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Transplant rejection.

Limican *Pharmakor, Ital.*
Alizapride hydrochloride (p. 1815-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Limidrox *Serral, Mex.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Limifen *Janssen-Cilag, Spain.*
⊗Alfentanil hydrochloride (p. 18-2).
General anaesthesia.

Limiprol *Sons, Mex.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Limnos *CT, Ital.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Limonada Roge *Zasu, Arg.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857-1).
Constipation.

Limonade Asepta *Teva, Canad.*
Sodium tartrate (p. 1888-2).
Constipation.

Limonata Citromagnes *Mediplants, Gr.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Dyspepsia.

Limone *CliniMed, UK.*
A deodorant spray for stoma care.

Limontar *Biotiki, Rus.*
Citric acid monohydrate (p. 2480-3); succinic acid (p. 2214-3).
Asthenia.

Limovan *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118-1).
Insomnia.

Limox *Biomedica, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Limoxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Liferpal, Mex.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pharos, Indon.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Limozidim *Farmedia, Gr.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Limpocid *Bajaj, Arg.*
Bioallethrin (p. 2149-2); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160-2).
Pediculosis.

Limpole Ginecologico *Dovalle, Braz.*
Miconazole (p. 588-3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Limpiador Concentrado RGP *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Cleaning solution for hard contact lenses.

Limpidex *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Limptar N *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Quinine sulfate (p. 665-2).
Night cramp.

Limustin *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968-3).
Kidney or liver transplant rejection.

Limzer *Inventia, Ukr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Peptic ulcer; delayed gastric emptying; gastroparesis; reflux oesophagitis; dyspepsia.

Lin *Admac, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lin Bi *Double-Crane, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lin Guan *LuoXin, China.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Lin Ke Hong *Hicin, China.*
Ganciclovir sodium (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Lin Ke Jia *Hicin, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lin Ke Shu *Hicin, China.*
Zolmitriptan (p. 682-2).
Migraine.

Lin Mai Xin *Yatai, China.*
Dimefline hydrochloride (p. 2321-2).

Lin Qing *Bei Shi, China.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lin So Peppermint Cough *Sunward, Singapore.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).

Lin Xi *Double-Crane, China.*
Matrine.

Lin Yuan Fang Xin *Aodong Liyuan, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Lin Yuan Ji Tai *Aodong Liyuan, China.*
Matrine.

Lin Yuan Li Shu *Aodong Liyuan, China.*
Lappaconitine hydrobromide (p. 1418-1).

Lin Yuan Luo Ke *Aodong Liyuan, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).

Lina *Zota, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Linac *Ethica, Indon.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Linacal *Pentafarma, Port.*
Acarbose (p. 466-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Linaiqin *NCPC, China.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia.

Linam *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Linaox-Clav *Sanify, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Linasen BTX *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Acetyl hexapeptide-3.
Wrinkles.

Linatecan *Tecnoforma, Chile.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812-2).
Colorectal cancer.

Linatera *Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Pol.*
24 Tablets, ethinylestradiol betadex clathrat (p. 2275-3); drospirenone (p. 2269-1); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Linatil *Hexal, Fin.; Sandoz, Swed.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Linatil Comp *Hexal, Fin.; Sandoz, Swed.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Linatis *Euroforma, Braz.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).

Linatron *Ariston, Braz.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Bacterial infections.

Linazine *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine; motion sickness.

Linbac *Sandoz, Mex.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Linbi *Sandoz, Ukr.*
Bifidobacterium animalis lactis (p. 2596-3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Lincaina *Braun, Port.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292-2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Lincee *Abbott, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).

Lincil *Kern, Spain.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; hypertension; angina pectoris.

Lincitrax *Novaduo, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Linco *Medikon, Indon.†; ANB, Thai.; General Drugs, Thai.*
Lincomycin (p. 317-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Atlantic, Malaysia.
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Lincocilin *Vesco, Thai.*
Lincomycin (p. 317-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Lincocin *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; IFET [ΦΕΤ], Gr.; Pharmacia Upjohn, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Max, India; Pfizer, Indon., Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Pfizer, Ukr.†; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lincocina *Pfizer, Port.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lincocine *Pfizer, Fr.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lincoflan *Bunker, Braz.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lincolan *Olan-Kemed, Thai.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Lincomax *Millimed, Thai.†*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Lincomiral *Ducto, Braz.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lincono *Milano, Thai.*
Lincomycin (p. 317-1).
Bacterial infections.

Linco-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lincopat *Parggon, Mex.*
Lincomycin (p. 317-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lincophar *Pharos, Indon.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lincosa *LBS, Malaysia.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).

Zota, India; LBS, Thai.
Lincomycin (p. 317·1).
Anaerobic infections.

Lincotuss *Macleods, India.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; cough.

Lincotuss-P *Macleods, India.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); pholcodine (p. 1675·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Lincovax *Delta, Braz.*
Lincomycin (p. 317·1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Lincover *Mover, Mex.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lincox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Renata, Philipp.
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; adenomatous polyposis.

T Man, Thai.
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Lincozin *Taj, India.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Anaerobic infections.

Linctifed *GSK, S.Afr.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Linctodyl *Pharmaceutical Enterprises, S.Afr.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Linctosan *Ganes, S.Afr.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Linctus Codein *AstraZeneca, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Linctus Tussi Infans *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); squill (p. 1677·3); tolu (p. 1679·2).
Cough.

Linctus-DX *AstraZeneca, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Lincy *Plus, India.*
Lincomycin (p. 317·1).
Anaerobic infections.

Lincyn
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Promed, Indon.
Lincomycin (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Samjin, Philipp.
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lindacil *Sandoz, Mex.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lindacyn *Coronet, Indon.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lindan *Corsa, Indon.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lindasol *Klewa, Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Lindaxa *Zentiva, Cz.†; Zentiva, Hung.†; Zentiva, Pol.†; Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.†*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Lindell *Neo-Derm, Philipp.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Lindemicina *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Lincomycin (p. 317·1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Lindemil *Abbott, Spain.*
Alum (p. 2439·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Vaginal antiseptic; vulvovaginal trichomoniasis (adjuvant).

Lindep *Orchid, India.*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Lindex *Bago, Chile.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Lindeza *Pisa, Mex.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.

Lindilan *Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Pain.

Lindilane *Grunenthal, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Lindine *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Lindisc *Bayer, Arg.; Schering, Braz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Lindisc Duo *Berlimed, Braz.*
Patch 1, estradiol (p. 2271·1); patch 2, estradiol; levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).

Lindormin *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Brotizolam (p. 1042·1).
Insomnia.

Lindoxyl *Medo, Ger.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Lindron *KRKA, Cz.†; KRKA, Pol.†; KRKA, Rus.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Lindynette *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Sandoz, Denm.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Malaysia; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Thai.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Line *Arvincare, India.*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Line Flush *CMG, India.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Linea *Diapit, Gr.*
⊗Diethylpropion hydrochloride (p. 2321·1).

Linea F *Angelini, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Disinfection of wounds and burns.

Linella *Medica Nord, Swed.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Lines *Glorious, India.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Anaerobic infections.

Linessa *Merck, Canad.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Lineuron *Admac, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Linex *Lek, Rus.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Lysates of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium infantis* v.liberorum (p. 2596·3); *Enterococcus faecium* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Linex forte *Sandoz, Ukr.*
Bifidobacterium animalis lactis (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Linex Immuno *Sandoz, Ukr.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3); selenomethionine (p. 2087·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Dietary supplement; immunomodulator.

Linfarden *Continentales, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); loratadine (p. 633·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Linfoderm *Vargas, Venez.*
Hemlock (p. 2524·3); colchicum (p. 607·1); digitalis (p. 1352·3); podophyllum (p. 1717·1); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2); calendula (p. 2465·2).
Inflammation.

Linfodermina *Amnol, Ital.*
Melilot (p. 2552·3).
Veno-lymphatic disorders.

Linfoflu *Noos, Ital.*
Resveratrol (p. 2603·2); glucan (p. 2455·2); zinc (p. 2126·1); arginine (p. 2049·1); calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).

Linfoglobulina *Genzyme, Arg.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Chile.†*
Antilymphocyte immunoglobulin (horse) (p. 1939·2).
Aplastic anaemia; transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease.

Linfoguard *Amnol, Ital.†*
Melilot (p. 2552·3); java tea (p. 2536·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Fluid retention.

Linfoiodine *Noos, Ital.†*
Arginine (p. 2049·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).

Linfol *Omega, Arg.*
Pessaries: ⊗Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Omega, Arg.
Tablets: Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Linfol Cicatrizante *Omega, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); centella (p. 1698·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Linfol Dermico *Omega, Arg.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Bacterial and fungal skin infections.

Linfolipase *Amnol, Ital.*
Acetylcarnitine (p. 2053·2); coleus forskohlii; guarana (p. 2648·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); green tea (p. 2648·2); salix (p. 129·2).

Linfonorm *Amnol, Ital.*
Maltezyme; betula (p. 2457·3); rhodiola rosea; copper (p. 2057·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Lymphatic disorders; fluid retention.

Linfonorm Cremagel *Amnol, Ital.*
Maltezyme; Linfozyme (liposomal combination of aescin (p. 2431·2) and melilot (p. 2552·3)); phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ivy (p. 2536·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Oedema.

Linfovenodren *Amnol, Ital.†*
Coumarin (p. 2487·2).
Circulatory disorders.

Ling Di *Hailing, China.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ling Bo Kang *Huaxin, China.*
Pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394·3).

Ling Ding *Yao Wang, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ling Jia Qin *Huaxin, China.*
Sodium ferulate.

Ling Jin Hong *Lingkang, China.*
Gastrodin.

Ling Nuo *Wan Lian, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Ling Shuang *Ya Bao, China.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).

Ling Xin *Lunan, China.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).

Ling Zhi PsP *Sahabat, Indon.†*
Polysaccharide peptide from *Ganoderma lucidum.*
Immunomodulator.

Linglaroxin *Hoyoo, China.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lingo *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Lingopen *Viofar, Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lingxu *Hailing, China.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Linicin *Medo, UK.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Pediculosis.

Linid *Zydus, India.*
Linezolid (p. 317·3).
Bacterial infections.

Liniderm *Ramesa, Mex.*
Almond oil (p. 2437·1); calcium hydroxide (p. 2465·1).
Burns; skin disorders.

Linif *Menarini, India.*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Linimento Naion *Puerto Galiano, Spain.*
⊗Camphor (p. 2466·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); turpentine; menthol (p. 2553·2); soft soap (p. 2212·3); capsicum (p. 2469·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); rosemary (p. 2607·2); lavender (p. 2541·1).
Rheumatic and muscle pain.

Linin *Mosfarma, Rus.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Dermatitis; lichen planus.

Liniplant *Spitzner, Ger.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); cajuput oil (p. 2464·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Linipon *Adelco, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Linipril *Plus Pharma, Hung.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Linisol *Braun, Belg.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia; arrhythmias.

Linitul *Bama, Spain.*
Peru balsam (p. 2587·1); castor oil (p. 2472·1).
Burns; wounds.

Linji *Lifeshine, China.*
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Link
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Fin.; Actavis, Norw.; Actavis, Swed.†
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; peptic ulcer; gastritis; dyspepsia.

Ind-Swift, India.
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Anaerobic infections.

Linka *Global, India.*
Lincomycin (p. 317·1).
Anaerobic infections.

Linkam *Kamron, India.*
Lincomycin (p. 317·1).
Anaerobic infections.

Linkoles *Aroma, Turk.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Linkomed *Kocak, Turk.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Linkosol *Biosel, Turk.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Linkus *Herbion, Rus.*
Malabar nut (p. 2549·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); piper longum; viola odorata; hyssop (p. 2530·3); tormentil (p. 2633·2); cordia latifolia; ziziphus jujuba; althaea (p. 2438·3); onosma bracteatum.
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Herbion, Ukr.
Malabar nut (p. 2549·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); piper longum; viola odorata; hyssop (p. 2530·3); tormentil (p. 2633·2); cordia latifolia; althaea (p. 2438·3); common ziziphus; onosma bracteatum.
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Linkus Lor *Herbion, Rus.*
Malabar nut (p. 2549·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); piper longum; viola odorata; hyssop (p. 2530·3); galanga.
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Linmax *Ajanta, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Linmycin *Atlantic, Thai.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Linna-Oil *Knop, Chile.*
Linseed oil (p. 2544·2).
Essential fatty acid supplement.

Linobol *Medichrom, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Linocid *Orchid, India.*
Gamolenic acid (p. 2509·2).

Linodiab *Pyridam, Indon.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Linoeparol *Agropharm, Pol.†*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Skin disorders.

Linoforce *Bioforce, Canad.; Bioforce, Switz.; Bioforce, UK.*
Linseed (p. 2544·2); senna (p. 1885·1); frangula (p. 1843·3).
Constipation.

Linol *Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Linola *Wolff, Cz.; Wolff, Ger.; Wolff, Hung.; Wolff, Pol.; Alcina, Switz.*
Linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); 9,11-octadecadienoic acid (p. 2509·2).
Skin disorders.

Linola Akut *Wolff, Ger.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Linola Gamma *Lindenma, UK.†*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Formerly known as Gammaderm.
Dry skin disorders.

Linola gamma *Wolff, Ger.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Skin disorders.

Linola gras *Alcina, Switz.*
Linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); 9,11-octadecadienoic acid (p. 2509·2).
Skin disorders.

Linola mi-gras *Teva, Switz.†*
Linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); 9,11-octadecadienoic acid (p. 2509·2).
Skin disorders.

Linola Urea *Wolff, Cz.†; Wolff, Ger.; Wolff, Hung.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin.

Linola Urée *Alcina, Switz.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Linola Wundgel *Wolff, Ger.*
Poloxamer 407 (p. 2202·1); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764·3); octenidine hydrochloride (p. 1762·2).
Infected wounds.

Linolacort Beta *Wolff, Ger.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Linolacort Hydro *Wolff, Ger.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Linolacort Triam *Wolff, Ger.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Linoladiol *Montavit, Austria.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Vaginal disorders.

Linoladiol N *Wolff, Cz.; Wolff, Ger.; Wolff, Hung.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Skin disorders; vaginal disorders; oestrogen deficiency.

Linoladiol-H N *Wolff, Ger.*
⊗Estradiol (p. 2271·1); prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Vaginal disorders.

Linola-Fett *Wolff, Cz.; Wolff, Ger.*
Linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); 9,11-octadecadienoic acid (p. 2509·2).
Skin disorders.

Montavit, Austria.†
Fatty acids; betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Skin disorders.

Linola-Fett Furdoolaj *Wolff, Hung.*
Bath additive; emollient.

Linola-Fett Olbad *Wolff, Cz.*
Emollient.
Bath additive; dry skin disorders.

Linola-Fett-N Ölbad *Wolff, Ger.*
Bath additive; emollient.

Linola-H N *Wolff, Ger.; Wolff, Hung.†*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Skin disorders.

Linola-H-Fett N *Wolff, Cz.†; Wolff, Ger.; Wolff, Hung.†*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Skin disorders.

Linola-sept *Wolff, Ger.*
Clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Linomag *Zioloiek, Pol.*
Vitamin F (p. 2509·2).
Skin disorders.

LinoMed *Flor de Lolo, Spain; Bioforce, Switz.*
Linseed (p. 2544·2); senna (p. 1885·1); frangula bark (p. 1843·3).
Constipation.

Linoplus *Abbott, India.*
Linezolid (p. 317·3).
Bacterial infections.

Linopril *East West, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Linoril *Stadmed, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Linosept *Micro, India.*
Linezolid (p. 317·3).
Bacterial infections.

Linosin *Deva, Turk.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Linospan *Cipla, India.*
Linezolid (p. 317·3).
Bacterial infections.

Linospril *Kendrick, Mex.†*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Linosun *Silesia, Chile.*
Lynestrenol (p. 2287·3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Linotar *EpiPharm, Austral.†; MZ, S.Afr.†*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Linoten *Mayne, Spain.†*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolytic lesions in multiple myeloma and bone metastases associated with breast cancer; Paget's disease of bone.

Linotor *Pharma International, Ukr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Linox *Unichem, India.*
Linezolid (p. 317·3).
Bacterial infections.

Linoxa *Nevzat, Turk.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).

Linoxal *Sandoz, Indon.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Linoxid *Kocak, Turk.*
Linezolid (p. 317·3).

Linprel *Baliarda, Arg.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Anxiety; epilepsy; neuropathic pain; fibromyalgia.

Lintaz *Aurobindo, India.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lintop *Vensat, India.*
Lincomycin (p. 317·1).
Anaerobic infections.

Lintos *Wassermann, Ital.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Lintran *Shreya, India.*
Linezolid (p. 317·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lintrip *Reddy, S.Afr.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).

Lintropsin *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Lincomycin (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Linvas *Zydus, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Linzess *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Linaclotide (p. 1853·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome; chronic constipation.

Linzi *Neon, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Linzid *United Biotech, India.*
Linezolid (p. 317·3).
Bacterial infections.

Liobac *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Muscle spasticity.

Liocort *Ronava, Venez.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Liod *Bennet, India.*
Lincomycin (p. 317·1).
Anaerobic infections.

Liofen *Sun, India.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Spasticity.

Liofora *Bayer, Gr.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol betadex clathrate (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Bayer, Neth.
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol betadex.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Liolactil *Teva, Mex.; Elmor, Venez.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora; diarrhoea.

Lioliv *Biolek, Ukr.†*
Lecithin (p. 2542·2); mefenamate aluminium.
Hepatitis; gilbert's syndrome; cirrhosis.

Liomagen *Chrispa (Xpress), Gr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris.

Liometacen *Promedica, Ital.; Chiesi, Thai.†*
Meglumine indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Lion *Filaxis, Arg.*
Stavudine (p. 1015·3).
Viral infections.

Lion Cleansing Herbs *Potter's, UK.*
Buckthorn (p. 1824·2); psyllium seed (p. 1849·1); senna (p. 1885·1); sambucus (p. 2609·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); maté (p. 2648·2).
Constipation.

Lional *Landson, Indon.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Lioram *Montecorp, Braz.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Lioresal *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, China; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novarti , Ger.; IFET [IOET], Gr.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kon ; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Geigy, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Trigeminal neuralgia; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Liorésal *Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Switz.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm or spasticity.

Lioresyl *Novartis, Chile.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm or spasticity.

Liosanne *Sandoz, Switz.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Liosmin *Faran, Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).

Liotir *Amsa, Ital.*
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342·3).
Hypothyroidism.

Liotixil *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Lioton *Menarini, Austria; Menarini, Cz.; Menarini, Hong Kong; Berlin-Chemie, Hung.; Menarini, Hung.; Transfarma, Philipp.; Berlin-Chemie, Pol.; Menarini, Pol.; Menarini, Rus.; Menarini, Switz.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Venous insufficiency; soft-tissue disorders; superficial vascular disorders; oedema; scars; keloids; varices; soft-tissue injury; haematoma.

Liotondol *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain and inflammation.

Liotontrauma *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Aescin (p. 2431·2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).
Soft-tissue injury.

Liotrex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Investigacion, Mex.†
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342·3).
Hypothyroidism.

Liovel *Takeda, Jpn.*
Alogliptin benzoate (p. 467·2); pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lioxam *Grunenthol, Pol.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Liozim *Farmanova, Ital.*
Fructose (p. 2068·2); acacia honey (p. 2072·1); lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Lip Balm *Kiehls, Canad.*
SPF 4: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Kiehls, Canad.; Norwood, Canad.
SPF 20: SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Croc Bloc, Canad.
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Kamins, Canad.
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Norwood, Canad.
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Norwood, Canad.
SPF 15: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Sunscreen.

Lip Block Sunscreen *Norwood, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Lip Care Balm *Deserving Thyme, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Lip Care with Vitamin E *Body Shop, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Lip Conditioner *MAC, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Lip Conditioner Lip Balm *Blistex, Canad.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); phenol (p. 1763·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); meradimate (p. 1711·2); padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Sunscreen.

Lip Formula *Bath & Body Works, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Lip FX *Cover FX, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Lip Ice *Aloe Care, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Lip Infusion *Blistex, Canad.; Rider, Chile.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Formerly contained octinoxate and oxybenzone.
Sunscreen.

Lip Massage *Blistex, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Lip Medex *Blistex, USA.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); phenol (p. 1763·3).
Oral lesions.

Blistex, Canad.†
Camphor (p. 2466·2); phenol (p. 1763·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Herpes labialis; dry, cracked lips.

Lip Plumping *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Lip Protection *Vichy, Canad.*
Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Lip Saver *Arbonne, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Lip Tone *Blistex, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); meradimate (p. 1711·2).
Sunscreen.

Lip Treatment *Shaklee, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Lipabol *Zydus, India.*
Riboflavin tetrabutyrate (p. 2104·3).

Lipaco *CCM, Malaysia.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

LipaCreon *Abbott, Jpn.*
⊗Pancrelipase (p. 2580·1).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Lipactin *Widmer, Austria; Widmer, Belg.; Canderm, Canad.; Widmer, Fin.; Widmer, Ger.; Widmer, Philipp.; Widmer, Switz.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Herpes simplex infections of the lips and orofacial area.

Lipagent *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Liver disorders; vitamin and amino acid deficiency.

Lipai *Xinhua, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lipancrea *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Lipanon *Farmasa, Braz.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipanor *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; CTS, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.*
Ciprofibrate (p. 1338·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipanthyl *Solvay, Austria; Abbott, Belg.; Abbott, China; Fournier, Cz.; Fournier, Fin.; Abbott, Fr.; Solvay, Gr.; Fournier, Hong Kong; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Solvay, Indon.; Fournier, Malaysia; Solvay, Philipp.; Fournier, Pol.; Solvay, Port.†; Solvay, Rus.; Solvay, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Swed.; Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Fournier, Turk.; Solvay, Turk.; Fournier, Ukr.†*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis.

Lipanthylnano *Solvay, Belg.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipantil *Abbott, Irl.; Solvay, UK.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipaprav *Gerard, Irl.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Liparex *Finadiet, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Liparex Duo *Finadiet, Arg.*
Tablets, atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2); tablets, ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Liparex Plus *Finadiet, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Liparin *Guardian, Indon.*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Nutritional supplement for liver function.

Liparin-S *Bilim, Turk.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).

Liparison *Novartis, Spain.†*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipascor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Asiapharm, Malaysia; Asiapharm, Singapore.
Red yeast (p. 2603·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypercholesterolaemia.

Servier, Venez.
⊗Benfluorex hydrochloride (p. 1315·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; hyperglycaemia.

Lipathrec *Varisfield, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Lipaven *Progen, Ital.*
Lespedeza; java tea (p. 2536·3); birch (p. 2457·3); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); melilot (p. 2552·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Lipaxan *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipaz *Daquimed, Port.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipazil *Ascent, Austral.; Douglas, NZ.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipazym *Bittermedizin, Ger.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Lipcor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Austria.
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipcut *Sandoz, Fin.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipcy *Comed, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Lipcy-A *Comed, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Lipcy-MR *Comed, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Lipdaune *Sofex, Port.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Lip-Down *Vaitipharm, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipemia *Varisfield, Gr.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipemol *BMS, Spain.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipenil *Proge, Ital.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipep *Savoy, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Liperial *Solvay, Gr.; Solvay, Ital.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Liperol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rayere, Mex.†
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.
Policosanol (p. 1472·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

MSD, Austral.; MSD, NZ.
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; hyperlipidaemias; coronary atherosclerosis.

Lipexal *Farmaten, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).

Lip-Eze *GSK Consumer, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Dry, cracked, and chapped lips; sunscreen.

Lipezet *Abbott, India.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; sitosterolaemia.

Lipi *Day's, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lipibec *Ivax, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipibec Duo *Ivax, Arg.*
Tablets, atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2); tablets, ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipibec Plus *Ivax, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipiblock *Germed, Braz.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).

Lipicard *USV, India; USV, Ukr.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipicard AV *USV, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipichek *Indi, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipicon *Concertina, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipicor *Intas, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipicure *Intas, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipicure-AS *Intas, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Lipid *Stadmed, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipidavit *Radisma, Ger.†*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipidavit SL *Radisma, Ger.*
Soya bean phospholipids (p. 2092·3).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipidem *Braun, Austria; Braun, Denm.; Braun, Ger.; Braun, Irl.; Braun, Norw.; Braun, Thai.; Braun, UK.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·1); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2); soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Braun, Fr.; Braun, Ital.
Medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2); soya oil (p. 2092·3); omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipidex *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipidil *Abbott, Austral.; Chiesi, Braz.; Fournier, Canad.; Royal, Chile†; Abbott, Ger.; Abbott, Gr.; Fournier-Gerolymatos, Gr.; Fournier, Hung.; Italmex, Mex.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipidless *Angelini, Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipidra *Nobel, Turk.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).

Lipidrop *Sresan, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipidrop-V *Sresan, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Lipiduce *Unison, Philipp.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipidys *Medifive, Thai.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipi-EZ *Intas, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipifen *Raffo, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipifol Plus *Meyer, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Lipiforce *Forder, Arg.*
Phospholipids (p. 2201·2); ceramide (p. 1699·1).

Lipigan *Nexus, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipigard *Julphar, UAE.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Lipigem *Alphapharm, Austral.; Littman, Philipp.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction; coronary heart disease.

Lipigran *Legrand, Braz.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Lipikar *Roche-Posay, Arg.; Roche-Posay, Braz.; Roche-Posay, Irl.*
Emollient.
Dry skin disorders.

Roche-Posay, Chile.
Range of emollients and moisturisers.
Dry skin disorders.

Roche-Posay, Fr.
Emollient preparations.
Dry skin disorders.

Lipikar Xerand *Roche-Posay, Braz.*
Emollient.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lipikind *Mankind, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipikind-AM *Mankind, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis.

Lipikind-EZ *Mankind, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipiles *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipilfen *Ethypharm, China; Schwartz, Philipp.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipilim *Atlantic, Hong Kong.†*
Clofibrate (p. 1338·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipilo *Ethypharm, China.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipi-M *Dey's, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lipimibe *Penn, Arg.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipimix *Kolbe, Indon.*
Phospholipids (p. 2201·2); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2).
Dry eyes; corneal damage.

Tubilux, Ital.
⊗Phospholipid; medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2); soya oil (p. 2092·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Dry eyes.

Lipin *Biolek, Ukr.*
Lyophilised egg phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588·3).
Respiratory insufficiency; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; hepatitis; cholecystitis; cirrhosis; ulcerative colitis; toxaemia of pregnancy; fetal hypoxia; pyelonephritis; diabetic nephropathy; glomerulonephritis; polycystic kidney; renal impairment.

Lipinorm *Kolbe, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; coronary heart disease.

Lipinox *Umut, Turk.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).

Lipiocis *CIS, Fr.†*
Iodine-131 (p. 2225·3) in iodised oil.
Liver cancer with portal vein thrombosis.

Lipiodol *Temis, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; Guerbet, Austria; Codali, Belg.; Therapex, Canad.; Rider, Chile; Guerbet, Cz.; Guerbet, Denm.; Guerbet, Fr.; Guerbet, Ger.; Hospital Line, Gr.; Guerbet, Hung.; Guerbet, Irl.; Guerbet, Israel; Guerbet, Ital.; Guerbet, Neth.; Obex, NZ; Martins & Fernandes, Port.; Guerbet, Switz.; Guerbet, Turk.; May & Baker, UK; Quifoven, Venez.*
Iodised oil (p. 1589·1).
Radiographic contrast medium; iodine deficiency.

Lipiodol Ultra-Fluide *Guerbet, Thai.*
Iodised oil (p. 1589·1).
Radiographic contrast medium; iodine deficiency.

Lipira
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Combiphar, Indon.
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Emcure, India.
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipirex *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipiric *Euphoric, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipirol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novell, Indon.
Lecithin (p. 2542·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Liver disorders; hyperlipidaemias.

Taj, India.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipiscor *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Marine fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipison *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Philipp.†; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; ischaemic heart disease.

Lipisorb *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Lactose-free food for special diets.

Lipistat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Knop, Chile.
Yeast extract from Monascus purpureus.
Hypercholesterolaemia.

RPG, India.
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Sigma, Braz.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Lipistatina *Germed, Braz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).

Lipistorol *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Singapore.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipitab *Meyer, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipitaksin *Fako, Turk.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipitin-S *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipitor *Elea, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; ChemVet, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Paranova, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Bioindustria, Ital.; Astellas, Jpn; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis.

Lipitrol *Sulphar, UAE.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipitrop *Tropica Mex, Indon.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipium-Raldex *Farmochrom, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).

Lipivas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elder, India.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Nabiqasim, Philipp.
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipivas EZ *Elder, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipix *Platinum, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipizem *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipizila *Integrated Pharmaceutical, Philipp.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; ischaemic heart disease.

Lipizyl *Abbott, India.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Liplat *Esteve, Spain.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Liple *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders; maintenance of patent ductus arteriosus; skin ulcers; mesenteric arterial portography.

Lipless *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Ciprofibrate (p. 1338·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Liplofin *Lifestyle, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Liplow *Gap, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipmagik *Reese, USA.*
⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); phenol (p. 1763·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).

Lipneo *Hypermarcas, Braz.*
Ciprofibrate (p. 1338·1).

Lipo Cordes *Ichthyol, Ger.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); ethyl linoleate (p. 2509·2).
Skin disorders.

Lipo Sol *Widmer, Philipp.†; Widmer, Switz.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Lipoacid *Dermoteca, Port.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) octadecenedioic acid; sunscreens.
Skin ageing.

Lipoacid Combi *Dermoteca, Port.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); cysteine (p. 2058·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2).
Skin ageing; dietary supplement.

Q-Med, Ital.
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); cysteine (p. 2058·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Lipoarteriosan *Bernabo, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hyperlipidaemias; hypertension.

Lipobalsamo *Teoforma, Ital.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); guaiacol (p. 1666·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Lipobase *Astellas, Cz.; Astellas, Hung.; Yamanouchi, NZ; Astellas, UK.*
Emollient.
Skin disorders; diluent for Locoid Lipocream; dry skin; pruritus.

LIPObind *Goldshield, UK.*
Fibre complex from cactus leaves.
Aid to weight control.

Mercury, Austral.
Opuntia ficus-indica.
Slimming aid.

Lipoblock *Fabop, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipocambi *Bernabo, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipocambi Plus *Bernabo, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias.

Lipochol *Takeda, Hong Kong; Takeda, Thai.*
Orotic acid (p. 2578·1); thioctic acid amide (p. 2629·1); methionine (p. 1558·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); inositol (p. 2533·2).
Liver disorders.

Lipocid *Orchid, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Lipociden *Licansa, Spain.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipocin *Kener, Mex.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipocinetic *Investigacion, Mex.†*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipoclin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Neo Química, Braz.
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Sumitomo, Jpn.
Clinofibrate (p. 1338·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipocol *Merz, Ger.*
Colestyramine (p. 1346·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; diarrhoea; pruritus associated with biliary obstruction.

Lipocort *CSL, NZ.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Lipocut *Biocon, India.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.

Lipoderm *Spirig, Singapore.*
SPF 16; SPF 20; SPF 25: Bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Lipoderm C *Remexa, Mex.*
Emollient.

Lipoderm Cool Liposomal Hydration *Spirig, Singapore.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Lipodial *Adipharm, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipo-Dox *American Taiwan, Thai.*
Liposomal doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Kaposi's sarcoma; ovarian cancer; breast cancer; multiple myeloma.

Lipodox *Biolek, Ukr.; Sun, USA.*
Liposomal doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Lipoenergy *Activa Sport, Ital.*
Choline (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); methionine (p. 1558·2); carnitine (p. 2053·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Lipofacton *Organon, Braz.†*
Clofibrate (p. 1338·3); nicotinyl alcohol tartrate (p. 1447·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipofactors & Niacin *Naka, Canad.†*
Choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).

Lipoféine *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Localised fat reduction.

Lipofen *Vitoria, Port.; Nobel, Turk.; Nobel, Ukr.; Kowa, USA.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipofene *Teoforma, Ital.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipoferon *Jadran, Ukr.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Hepatitis B and C; allergic rhinoconjunctivitis; chlamydia infection; tick-borne encephalitis; asthma; influenza; SARS.

Lipofin *Fabop, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipofix *Bal, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipofix-EX *Bal, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipoflavon *Biolek, Ukr.†*
Lecithin (p. 2542·2); quercetin (p. 2505·3).
Corneal wounds; postoperative keratitis; inflammatory eye diseases; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; myocarditis; prevention of cardiodystrophy due to antineoplastic chemotherapy.

Lipoflavonoid *Numark, USA.*
Vitamins; lemon bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2).

Lipofor *Remedica, Hong Kong; Remedica, Malaysia†; Remedica, Singapore.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipoford *Oxford Laboratories, Rus.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipofundin *Braun, Chile; Braun, UK.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipofundin MCT *Braun, Ger.; Braun, Hung.†; Braun, Ital.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2).
Contains egg phospholipids.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipofundin MCT/LCT *Braun, Arg.; Braun, Chile; Braun, China; Braun, Cz.†; Biosar (Biosap), Gr.; Braun, Hong Kong; Braun, India; Braun, Indon.†; Braun, Irl.†; Braun, Israel; Pisa, Mex.; Braun, Neth.†; Braun, Pol.; Braun, Rus.; Braun, S.Afr.†; Braun, Singapore; Braun, Switz.; Braun, Thai.; Braun, Turk.; Braun, UK; Braun, Ukr.; Behrens, Venez.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipofundin MCT/LCT-E *Braun, Arg.†*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2); alpha-tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipofundin mit MCT *Braun, Austria.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2).
Contains egg phospholipid.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipofundin N *Braun, Arg.; Braun, Ger.; Braun, Hong Kong†; Pisa, Mex.; Braun, Pol.; Braun, Singapore; Braun, Thai.†*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipofundin S *Braun, Ital.; Braun, Thai.†*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipofundina MCT/LCT *Braun, Port.; Braun, Spain.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipogen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Goldline, USA.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
It may also contain vitamin C.
Ranbaxy, S.Afr.
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipoglutaren
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Craveri, Arg.
Rosuvastatin (p. 1488-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipograsil *Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.†*
Cynara (p. 2490-3); cascara (p. 1826-1); bladderwrack (p. 2612-1).
Obesity.

Lipohep *Medagro, Pol.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Superficial vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Lipohexal *Hexal, Cz.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipoicin *Takeda, Thai.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).
Liver disorders.

Lipoite *Angelfarma, Port.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipokemia *Fecofar, Arg.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipolac *Bausch & Lomb, Mex.; Angelini, Spain.*
Carbomer (p. 2173-3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Lipolest *Deco, Hung.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); guar gum (p. 475-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipolin *Bausch & Lomb, Philipp.*
Carbomer (p. 2173-3).
Dry eyes.

Lipolip *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipolo *Macrophar, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipolotion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elder, India.
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3).

Lipomal *Alfaform, Pol.*
Tilia (p. 2631-3).
Fever.

Lipomax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bago, Arg.
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.
Forder, Arg.
Glycolic acid (p. 1704-3).

Lipomed MCT/LCT *Sanbe, Indon.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2).
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipomega *Nutri-Well, Hong Kong.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460-3).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipo-Merz *Merz, Ger.†; Merz, Hong Kong; Medinfar, Port.*
Etofibrate (p. 1379-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipomin *Nexus, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.
Kopharma, Ukr.
Green tea (p. 2648-2); hydroxycitrate complex; chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056-1); kidney bean extract (p. 2587-3); myrtillus (p. 2566-2); dry grape; miracle fruit (p. 2560-2); bitter orange (p. 2575-3); fennel (p. 2503-2); galega officinalis; ginger (p. 1844-1).
Obesity.

Lipomix *Grifols, Spain.*
Medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2); soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Contains egg phospholipids.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipomul *Roberts, USA.†*
High calorie preparation containing maize oil for enteral nutrition (p. 2080-2).

Lipona *Sedico, Rus.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Liponit *Teka, Turk.*
Lecithin (p. 2542-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Eye irritation.

Liponol *Rugby, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); methionine (p. 1558-2).

Liponorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Blue Cross, India.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.
Lazar, Arg.
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.
Gentili, Ital.
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.
Kopharma, Ukr.
Garcinia quaesita (p. 2510-2); grapefruit; fennel (p. 2503-2); bitter orange (p. 2575-3); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614-3); fucus vesiculosus; ginger (p. 1844-1); myrtillus (p. 2566-2); miracle fruit (p. 2560-2); tea (p. 2648-2); aniseed (p. 2444-2); capsicum (p. 2469-3); vitamins; minerals; amino acids; poliglusam (p. 2593-2).
Obesity.

Liponorm Duo *Lazar, Arg.*
Tablets, atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2); tablets, ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Liponorm-EZ *Blue Cross, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2); ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipontal *Meyer Allan, Venez.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipophage *Franco-Indian, India.*
Orlistat (p. 2577-1).
Obesity.

Lipopharm *Medphano, Ger.*
Soya phospholipid (p. 2092-3).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipophoral *Servier, Gr.*
⊗Benfluorex (p. 1315-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipoplus *Biosar (Biosap), Gr.*
Medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2); soya oil (p. 2092-3); fish oil (p. 1460-3).
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.
Braun, Belg.; Braun, Cz.; Braun, Fin.; Braun, Neth.; Braun, Port.; Braun, Rus.; Braun, Spain; Braun, Swed.; Braun, Switz.
Soya oil (p. 2092-3); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2); omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460-1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipoprav *Global, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipopress *Comomed, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Liporégul *Lero, Fr.*
Fish oil (p. 1460-1); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Liporest *Centaur, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Liporex *Genepharm, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Liporon *General Drugs, Thai.*
Choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); inositol (p. 2533-2); methionine (p. 1558-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Liver disorders.

Liposcler *UCB, Spain.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Liposerin *Landson, Indon.†*
Phosphatidyl serine (p. 2589-1); phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588-3).
Memory function adjuvant.

Liposic *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.; Bausch & Lomb, Belg.; Bausch & Lomb, Braz.; Mann, China; Chauvin, Fr.; Mann, Ger.; Kite (Kuss), Gr.; Bausch & Lomb, Hong Kong; Pharma-Global, Irl.; Teva, Israel; Bausch & Lomb, Neth.; Bausch & Lomb, Port.; Bausch & Lomb, Switz.; Bausch & Lomb, Thai.; Bausch & Lomb, UK.†*
Carbomer (p. 2173-3).
Dry eyes.

Liposin *Pharos, Indon.*
Bacitracin (p. 225-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Skin infections.

Liposinol *Biomed, Switz.*
Vegetable fibre.
Obesity.
InQpharm, Malaysia.
Opuntia ficus-indica leaf.
Weight reduction.

Liposit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Spain.
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Liposol *Biotenk, Arg.*
Orlistat (p. 2577-1).
Obesity.

Liposom *Fidia, Ital.*
Hypothalamic phospholipids (p. 2444-1).
Parkinsonism.

Liposomas *GSK, Arg.*
Cholesterol (p. 2179-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); soya oil (p. 2092-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Sun-induced skin disorders; sunscreen.

Liposorb *Metro, Philipp.*
Liphosan; ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056-1).
Obesity.

Lipostabil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cassella-med, Ger.
Soya phospholipids (p. 2092-3).
Hypercholesterolaemia; fat emboli.

Lipostat *Aspen, Austral.; BMS, Irl.; BMS, NZ†; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, UK.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis; myocardial infarction; stroke prophylaxis.

Lipostatin *Alapis, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipostop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Denver, Arg.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Liposyn *Hospira, Canad.; Hospira, Ital.; Abbott, Mex.†; Abbott, Turk.†*
Safflower oil (p. 2086-3); soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Contains egg phospholipids.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Liposyn II *Hospira, USA.*
Safflower oil (p. 2086-3); soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Contains egg phospholipids.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Liposyn III *Hospira, USA.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Contains egg phospholipids.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipotalon *Recordati, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone palmitate (p. 1630-3).
Rheumatic disorders.

Lipotears *Abdi, Turk.*
Carbomer (p. 2173-3).

Lipotex *Medley, Braz.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipothin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipothioxon *Sotex, Rus.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Lipothymal *Septodont, Fr.†*
Concentrated ammoniac solution (p. 2441-2); ammonium carbonate (p. 1656-1).

Lipotop *Spirig, Fr.†*
A range of emollient and barrier preparations.

Lipotriad *Numark, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Lipotril *Sanitas, Chile.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipotropic *Recalcine, Chile.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipotropic Factors *Solgar, UK.*
Choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); inositol (p. 2533-2); methionine (p. 1558-2).
Dietary supplement.

Lipout *InQPharm, Philipp.*
Vegetable fibre.
Dietary supplement.

Lipovas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ranbaxy, Irl.
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.
Sandoz, Turk.
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.
Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipovast *Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lipovastatin *Klonal, Arg.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipovenoes *Fresenius Kabi, Cz.†; Bioser (Biosep), Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Indon.; Fresenius Kabi, Mex.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

SSPC, *China.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipovenos *Fresenius Kabi, Arg.; Fresenius Kabi, Chile; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.†*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipovenös *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.†; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipovenös MCT *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2).
Contains egg phospholipid.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipovenos MCT/LCT *Fresenius Kabi, Arg.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); lipids; triglycerides (p. 2082·2).
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Chile.
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipovenos PLR *Fresenius Kabi, Arg.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); lipids.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Lipovisc *Bausch & Lomb, Ital.*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Lipovitasi D *Atlantis, Mex.*
Carnitine (p. 2053·2).

Lipovitasi-Or *Atlantis, Mex.*
Carnitine orotate (p. 2578·1); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); DL-methionine (p. 1558·2).
Liver disorders; chronic fatigue syndrome; hyperammonaemia.

Lipový *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Tilia (p. 2631·3).
Catarrh; cold symptoms; cough.

Lipox *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

TAD, *Ger.†*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipozid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Innovact, Gr.
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Pharma Nutria, Philipp.†
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; ischaemic heart disease.

Lipozil *M & H, Thai.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipozyme *Nutri-Dyn, Canad.†*
⊗Ox bile (p. 2457·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Lipra *Pentaforma, Port.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Liproce *Ascent, Austral.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Liprochol *Sandoz, Austral.†*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Liproken *Kener, Mex.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Lipram *Global, USA.†*
⊗Pancrelipase (p. 2580·1).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Lipratif *Tiefenbacher, Neth.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Liprazid *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lipreren *Labomed, Chile.†*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Lipribela *Bekupo, Cz.†*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lipribela plus H *Bekupo, Cz.†*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Liprikaine *T Man, Thai.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); prilocaine (p. 1994·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Lipril *Lupin, India; Merck, Port.; Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lipril-AM *Lupin, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Lipril-H *Lupin, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Liprimar *Pfizer, Hung.†; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, Ukr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipro *Siu Guan, Malaysia.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); prilocaine (p. 1994·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Liprocil *Nestle, Fr.*
Medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Liproct *YSP, Malaysia.*
⊗Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Liprolog *Lilly, Cz.; Berlin-Chemie, Ger.; Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, Pol.; Lilly, Port.*
⊗Insulin lispro (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Liprolog Basal *Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Port.*
⊗Isophane insulin lispro (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Liprolog Mix 25 and 50 *Lilly, Cz.; Berlin-Chemie, Ger.; Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, Port.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin lispro 25% and 50% and isophane insulin lispro 75% and 50% respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Liproqy *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); grape seed (p. 2521·3); epigallocatechin gallate (p. 1720·2).
Tonic.

Liprox *Biokarm, Pol.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Liproxol *Biokarm, Pol.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Digestive disorders; hypercholesterolaemia.

Lip-Sed *Pfizer, NZ.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Lipsin *Abbott, Austria; Caber, Ital.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipsorex *Sanofi, Canad.*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).

Lipsorex Plus *Sanofi, Canad.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).

Liptonorm *Biopharm, Rus.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Liptrat *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Liptruzet *MSD, USA.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2); atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipuqi *Neptunus, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lipur *Pfizer, Fr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipuro *Braun, Philipp.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Lipus *BA Farma, Port.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lipuxin *Neptunus, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lipvas *Cipla, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipvastin *Clonmel, Irl.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lipway *Cathay, Philipp.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lipz Lipbalm *Hamilton, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Lipz Ointment *Hamilton, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Sunscreen.

Liqing *Yaoyou, China.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Osteoporosis.

Liquadd *Auriga, USA.†*
⊗Dexamfetamine sulfate (p. 2319·1).
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Liqualon *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); dequalinium (p. 1749·3).

Liquémine *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; hyperlipidaemias.

Liquemine *Roche, Braz.; Roche, Turk.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Liqufruta Garlic Cough Medicine *Chaforo, UK.*
Garlic oil (p. 2510·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Liqui C *Vitality, Canad.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

LiquiBand *Medlogic, UK.*
Enbucrilate (p. 2489·3).
Tissue adhesive for wound closure and suture support.

Liquibid *Capellon, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Liquibid-D *Capellon, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Liquibid-PD *Capellon, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Liquicet *Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Liqui-Char *Oxford Pharmaceuticals, Irl.; Jones, USA.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Emergency treatment of poisoning.

Liqui-Coat HD *Tyco, Canad.†; Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Liquicough DM *Breckenridge, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Liquid Cal-Mag plus Vitamin D and Phosphorus *Valeant, Canad.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).

Liquid Pred *Muro, USA.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Liquid Soap Pre-Op *Orion, NZ.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing.

Liquid Sunshine Tan Enhancer *Arbonne, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Liquidepur mit Natriumpicosulfat *McNeil, Ger.†*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Liquidix *Novartis, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Liquidorm N *Hanosan, Ger.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2); natrium bromatum (p. 2461·1); ferula moschata; coffea arabica (p. 2648·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Liqui-Doss *Ferndale, USA.†*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Liquifilm *Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Belg.; Allergan, Canad.†; Allergan, Fin.; Allergan, Ger.; Allergan, Hong Kong; Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, Port.; Abdi, Turk.; Allergan, USA.†*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation; wetting solution for hard contact lenses.

Liquifilm Lagrimas *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Spain.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Liquifilm OK *Allergan, Ger.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Liquifilm Tears *Alvia (Αλβια), Gr.; Allergan, India; Allergan, Israel; Allergan, S.Afr.†; Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, Thai.; Allergan, UK.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes; hard contact lens lubricant.

Liquifilm Wetting *Allergan, USA.†*
Wetting solution for hard contact lenses.

Liquifresh *Allergan, Spain.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes; contact lens discomfort.

Liquigel *Theo, Ger.*
Carbomer 974P (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Liquigen *Nutricia, Austral.; SHS, Denm.; Nutricia, Fin.; Nutricia, Fr.; Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, NZ; SHS, UK.*
Medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2).
Fat malabsorption; ketogenic diets; food for special diets.

Liquigesic Co *Paedpharm, Austral.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Liquimat *Summers, USA.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne; oily skin.

Liqui-Med *Praxair, Canad.*
Nitrous oxide (p. 1908·1); oxygen (p. 1799·3).

Liquimed *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).

Liquipake *Lafayette, USA.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Liquipom Dexa Antibiotico *Iquinosa, Spain.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Liquipred *Transforma, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Liquiprin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
HLB, Arg.
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Dry eyes.

Manley & James, USA.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Liquirit Pharmachem, Ger.
Algeldrate (p. 1817·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Liquiron Plus, India.
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Plus, India.
Syrup: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Liquisone Lloyd, Philipp.
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Liquitears Allergan, Switz.
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes; contact lens discomfort.

Liquituss GG Capellon, USA.
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

LiquiVent Alliance, USA.
⊗Perflubron (p. 2586·2).
Acute respiratory distress syndrome.

Liquivisc Thea, Vt.; Allergan, UK.
Carbomer 974P (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Liracol Medipharm, Chile.
Tablets: Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3); phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Medipharm, Chile.
Oral suspension: Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3); activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Bacterial gastrointestinal infections.

Liramin Proula, Venez.
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lircapil Medichrom, Gr.
⊗Labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416·2).

Lirebin Help, Gr.
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Lirex Silesia, Chile.
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Lirgosin Fidia, Ital.
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Liroken Kendrick, Mex.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; inflammation; pain.

Liroken I Kendrick, Mex.
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lirona Pliva, Cz.†
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Lirpan Casasco, Arg.
Donepezil (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Lirra Glenmark, Pol.
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lirtodac Merck Serono, Arg.
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma.

Lirtodac Plus Merck Serono, Arg.
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1); salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Lirudine Landsteiner, Mex.
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus; allergic skin disorders.

Lisa Lisapharma, Ital.
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Lisac Bernabo, Arg.
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis.

Lisacard Shreya, Rus.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisador Farmasa, Braz.
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); adiphenine hydrochloride (p. 2431·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Lisaglucon Farmasa, Braz.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lisak Farmak, Ukr.
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1); dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Lisaler Fontbenton, Arg.
Loratadine (p. 633·2).

Lisaler Beta Fontbenton, Arg.
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).

Lisalgil Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.
Metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Lisalgil Compuesto Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.
Metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Lisanirc Lisapharma, Ital.
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Lisantil Bio Macro, Braz.
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); adiphenine hydrochloride (p. 2431·1).

Lisapres Libbs, Braz.
Guanabenz acetate (p. 1395·1).
Hypertension.

Lisaspin Grunenthal, Port.
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Pain; fever.

Lisba Raform, Gr.
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Liscard Intra-Labs, India.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisdene Sandoz, Malaysia; Sandoz, Pol.†; Sandoz, Singapore; Sandoz, Thai.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisefor Vocate, Gr.
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Lisel Madhav, India.
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lisel-S Madhav, India.
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).

Lisel-TBZ Madhav, India.
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Liserdol Teofarma, Ger.; Teofarma, Ital.
Metergoline (p. 2557·2).
Lactation inhibition; galactorrhoea; hyperprolactinaemia; migraine and vascular headache; gastric motility disorders; menstrual disorders.

Lisertil Serral, Mex.
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Lishenbao Livzon, China.
Urofollitropin (p. 2312·2).
Female infertility.

LiShu
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zhong Bao, China.
Puerarin.

Lishu
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Suilun, China.
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Lisi Hennig, Ger.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Lisi HCT TAD, Ger.
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisi Lich Winthrop, Ger.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Lisibal Proula, Venez.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement; vitamin B deficiency; neuropathies.

Lisibeta Betapharm, Ger.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisibeta comp Betapharm, Ger.
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisicard Gufic, India.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisicostad Genus, UK.
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisidigal Mibe, Ger.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; myocardial infarction.

Lisidigal HCT Mibe, Ger.; Mibe, Neth.
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisidoc Docpharm, Ger.†
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Lisifen Cadila, India.
Leflunomide (p. 81·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis.

Lisigamma Worwag, Cz.†; Worwag, Ger.; Worwag, Rus.; Worwag, Ukr.†
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisigamma HCT Worwag, Ger.
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisihexal Hexal, Austria; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Pol.; Sandoz, Ukr.†
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisihexal comb Hexal, Austria.
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisihexal comp Hexal, Ger.†
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisiken Kendrick, Mex.
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lisilet Magat, Venez.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Lisiletic Magat, Venez.
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

LisiLich comp Winthrop, Ger.†
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisim Sunward, Malaysia.†
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Lisinace Allem, India.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisinal Beta, Arg.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Lisinex XL, Philipp.
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lisinfos Fabra, Arg.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Lisino MSD, Ger.†
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lisinobell Bellwether, Austral.†
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Lisinocomp Generican, Austria.
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisinol Cipan, Port.†
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).

Lisinomed Medis, Denm.†
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Lisinomer Mibe, Denm.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisinoplus Pharmacodane, Denm.
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisinopril comp Arcana, Austria; Ratiopharm, Ger.
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisinopril HCT Sandoz, Ger.†
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisinoratio Ratiopharm, Pol.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisinospes Alet, Gr.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Lisinostad Stada, Austria.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisinotens Stada, Denm.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisinoton Actavis, Rus.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Lisinoton H Actavis, Rus.
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisinovil Hexal, Braz.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).

Lisinozide Novagen, S.Afr.
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisipin Cofasa, Venez.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lisiplus Aliud, Ger.†; Stada, Ger.†
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisipril Hexal, Cz.; Orion, Fin.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Lisipril Comp Orion, Fin.
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisiprol Richter, Pol.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lisi-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Lisi-Puren comp *Actavis, Ger.†*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisir *Kramer, India; Kopran, Thai.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisiriv *East African, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisitec *Cipla, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisi-Tos *Vannier, Arg.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Lisitril *Sandoz, Switz.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic microalbuminuria.

Lisitril comp *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Liskantin *Desitin, Cz.*
Primidone (p. 547·1).
Epilepsy.

Liskonum *GSK, UK.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Mania; bipolar disorder.

Lislo *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lismol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Orchid, India.
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Lisnop *Ajanta, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisobac *Sandoz, Mex.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lisobron *Unipharma, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; skin disorders.

Lisoclor *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisoder *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Lisoderma *Max, Arg.*
Sodium acexamate (p. 2427·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Lisoderme *Belfar, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).

Lisodinol *Med-One, Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Lisodren *BMS, Braz.*
Mitotane (p. 832·2).
Adrenal cortex cancer; Cushing's syndrome.

Lisodur *AstraZeneca, Austral.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Lisoflu *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Lisolac *Tecnimede, Port.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactose intolerance.

Lisolip *Gap, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lisomucil *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Lisomucil Gola *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Lisomucil Tosse Sedativo *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Lisomucin *Atral, Port.; Polinac, Venez.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus; cough.

Lisomyex *Proel, Gr.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).

Lisoneurin B12 *Dupomar, Arg.†*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Megaloblastic anaemia; peripheral neuropathy.

Lisonid *Plus Pharma, Pol.*
Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Lisonid HCT *Plus Pharma, Pol.*
⊗Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisonin *Sons, Mex.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Lisonorm *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Lisopan *Azevedos, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Lisoplus *Vida, Port.†*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Lisopres *Lugan skii, Ukr.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisopress *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Medimpex, Irl.; Medimpex, Port.†*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisopress HCT *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisopril *Neo Quimica, Braz.; Spirig, Switz.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic microalbuminuria.

Lisopril plus *Spirig, Switz.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisopulm *DRD, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).

Lisoretic *Ipca, Rus.; Pharma Dynamica, S.Afr.; Ipca, Ukr.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisoril *Ipca, India; Ipca, Rus.; Ipca, Singapore.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisoril-5HT *Ipca, India.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisotec *Sun, India; Julphar, UAE.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lisotiasid *Teva, Ukr.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lisotox *Ciferma, Braz.*
Acetylmethionine (p. 1558·2); cynara (p. 2490·3); liver extract (p. 2444·1); choline citrate (p. 2055·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Liver disorders.

Lisovit *Zenith, Indon.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement.

Lisovyr *Elea, Arg.; Mintlab, Chile.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Lisozide *Austell, S.Afr.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lispelin *Prati-Donaduzzi, Braz.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).

Lispor *Medipharm, Chile.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lispril *Rowex, Irl.; Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; myocardial infarction; hypertension.

Lispril-hydrochlorothiazide *Rowex, Irl.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

List Senny *Leros, Cz.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Listab *Sotex, Rus.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Listaflex *Finadiet, Arg.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Listaflex Forte *Finadiet, Arg.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal pain and spasm.

Listerfluor *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Listerine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Canad.
Mouthwash: Cineole (p. 2479·1); thymol (p. 1772·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Oral hygiene; dental plaque prophylaxis.

Johnson & Johnson, Chile; Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong; Johnson & Johnson, Singapore.
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); thymol (p. 1772·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Oral hygiene; dental plaque; gingivitis; halitosis.

Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.; Pfizer Consumer, USA.
Thymol (p. 1772·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Oral hygiene; minor mouth and throat irritation.

Johnson & Johnson, NZ.
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Oral hygiene.

Pfizer, India.
⊗Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).

Pfizer, Indon.†
⊗Thymol (p. 1772·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Oral hygiene.

Listerine Antiseptic *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
⊗Thymol (p. 1772·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Mouth and throat infections; gingivitis; dental plaque prophylaxis.

Listerine Antiseptic with Fluoride *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).

Listerine Antiseptic Mouthwash *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Oral hygiene.

Listerine Antiseptic Tartar Control *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1).
Dental plaque; oral hygiene.

Listerine Bright & Clean *Johnson & Johnson, Singapore.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1); poloxamer 407 (p. 2202·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); thymol (p. 1772·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Gingivitis; oral hygiene.

Listerine Citrus Fresh *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); thymol (p. 1772·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Oral hygiene.

Listerine Clasico *Interbelle, Arg.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Oral hygiene.

Listerine Cool Citrus *Johnson & Johnson, Singapore.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); poloxamer 407 (p. 2202·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); thymol (p. 1772·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Gingivitis; oral hygiene.

Listerine Cool Mint
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Interbelle, Arg.
Thymol (p. 1772·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Oral hygiene.

Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong.
Thymol (p. 1772·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Halitosis.

Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.
Thymol (p. 1772·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Johnson & Johnson, Singapore.
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); thymol (p. 1772·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1).
Gingivitis; oral hygiene.

Listerine Coolmint
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.
⊗Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1); cineole (p. 2479·1); thymol (p. 1772·2); anethole (p. 2443·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); spearmint oil (p. 2621·2).
Mouth disorders; oral hygiene.

Pfizer, Indon.†
⊗Thymol (p. 1772·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1); anethole (p. 2443·3); pluronic; benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); spearmint oil (p. 2621·2).
Oral hygiene.

Listerine Difesa *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Listerine Fresh Burst
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Interbelle, Arg.
Cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Oral hygiene.

Johnson & Johnson, Singapore.
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); thymol (p. 1772·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Gingivitis; oral hygiene.

Listerine Fresh Citrus *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Mint oil (p. 2560·1); thymol (p. 1772·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); birch oil (p. 2457·3).
Oral hygiene.

Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.
Cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Mouth disorders; oral hygiene.

Listerine Freshburst
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Mouth disorders; oral hygiene.

Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.
Thymol (p. 1772·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Listerine Original *Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.*
⊗Benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); alcohol (p. 1733-1); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Mouth disorders; oral hygiene.

Listerine protection dents et gencives *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Cineole (p. 2479-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Oral hygiene.

Listerine Stay White *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Cineole (p. 2479-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); zinc chloride (p. 2126-1).
Oral hygiene.

Listerine Tartar Control
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong.
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); zinc chloride (p. 2126-1).
Dental plaque; dental tartar; gingivitis; halitosis.

Johnson & Johnson, Ital.
Mint oil (p. 2560-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); birch tar oil (p. 1723-2); zinc chloride (p. 2126-1).
Oral hygiene.

Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.
Cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); zinc chloride (p. 2126-1).
Mouth disorders; oral hygiene.

Johnson & Johnson, NZ.†
Benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); zinc chloride (p. 2126-1).
Oral hygiene.

Johnson & Johnson, Singapore.†
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); propyl alcohol (p. 1768-1); benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); zinc chloride (p. 2126-1).
Gingivitis; oral hygiene.

Listerine Teeth Defence *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Oral hygiene; dental caries prophylaxis.

Listerine Teeth and Gum Defence *Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries; dental plaque; gingivitis; halitosis.

Listerine Teeth & Gum Defense *Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Mouth disorders; oral hygiene.

Johnson & Johnson, Singapore.
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); propyl alcohol (p. 1768-1).
Gingivitis; oral hygiene.

Listerine Tooth Defense *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Listermint
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer Consumer, UK.
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Oral hygiene.

Pfizer, Indon.†
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; oral hygiene.

Listermint Arctic Fresh *Pfizer, Indon.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Oral hygiene.

Listermint Arctic Mint Mouthwash *Warner-Wellcome, USA.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).

Listermint Con Fluor *Pfizer, Chile.†*
⊗Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); alcohol (p. 1733-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); eugenol (p. 2501-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; oral hygiene.

Listermint with Fluoride *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Oral hygiene.

Listn *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2); sodium monochlorophosphate.

Listover *Biosynthesis, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Listran *Uriach, Spain.†*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Listril *Torrent, Braz.; Torrent, India; Torrent, Philipp.; Torrent, Rus.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Listril AM *Torrent, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Listril Plus *Torrent, India; Torrent, Rus.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Listril-SM *Torrent, India.*
Levamlodipine; lisinopril (p. 1420-3).

Lit-300 *Hua, Thai.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder.

Lita *Intra-Labs, India.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Litace *Vir, Spain.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Litacor *Korea United, Philipp.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; rescue after high-dose methotrexate; colorectal cancer.

Litacro *Dosa, Arg.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968-3).

LiTai *Topfond, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).

Litak *Orphan, Austral.; Lipomed, Austria; Lipomed, Cz.; Lipomed, Denm.; Lipomed, Fin.; Lipomed, Fr.; Lipomed, Ger.; Lipomed, Gr.; Lipomed, Irl.; Pharmalogic, Israel; Lipomed, Neth.; Lipomed, Norw.; Lipomed, Pol.; Lipomed, Port.; Key Oncologics, S.Afr.; Lipomed, Spain; Lipomed, Swed.; Lipomed, Switz.; Lipomed, UK.*
Cladribine (p. 769-1).
Hairy-cell leukaemia; chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; lymphoproliferative disorders; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Litalgin *Leiras, Fin.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592-2).
Gastrointestinal, biliary, and renal colic.

Litalir *BMS, Austria; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Ger.; BMS, Hung.; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, Switz.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803-1).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; myeloproliferative disorders; polycythaemia vera; thrombocythaemia.

Lita-M *Intra-Labs, India.*
Metformin (p. 489-1); pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Litamin *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; alcoholism; premedication.

Litan *Welman, China.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Litares *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial infections.

Litarex *Actavis, Denm.; Alpharma, Neth.†; Actavis, Switz.*
Lithium citrate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder; mania; depression.

Litcal *Little Greave, India.*
Syrup: Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); lysine (p. 2079-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Little Greave, India.
Tablets: Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Litcal Forte *Little Greave, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Litcoff *Little Greave, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Litcoff-DM *Little Greave, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Litcoff-P *Little Greave, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Litec *Novartis, Philipp.*
Pizotifen malate (p. 678-2).
Anorexia; depression.

Liten *Bosnalijek, Rus.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Liten H *Bosnalijek, Rus.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Literate *Hauz, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).

Literate-CT *Hauz, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Lite-Up *Agio, India.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Hyperpigmented skin disorders.

Lithane *Erfa, Canad.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder.

Litheum *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder.

Lithiagel *Marx, Fr.*
Basic aluminium carbonate (p. 1817-1).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Lithias-cyl L Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); berberis (p. 2502-1); carduus marianus (p. 1561-1); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lithicarb *Aspen, Austral.; Pacific, Hong Kong; Mylan, NZ.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder; schizophrenia; depression; mania.

Lithimole *Cooper (Konsyl), Gr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma.

Lithines du Dr Gustin *Bio-Sante, Canad.†*
Sodium carbonate anhydrous (p. 2617-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1); tartaric acid (p. 2626-1).

Lithioderm *Labcatal, Fr.*
Lithium gluconate (p. 427-3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Lithiofor *Vifor, Ger.; Nikolakopoulos (Νικολακοπουλος), Gr.; Vifor, Hong Kong; Vifor, Switz.*
Lithium sulfate (p. 427-3).
Mania; bipolar disorder; depression; premenstrual syndrome; psychoses.

Lithionit *AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Swed.*
Lithium sulfate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder; mania.

Lithiorsan *Plata, Arg.†*
Thiomersal (p. 1771-3).
Antiseptic.

Lithiumeel *Ebi, Switz.*
Lithium carbonicum (p. 427-3); colchicum autumnale; ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); natrium carbonicum (p. 2617-3); strychnos nux vomica (p. 2573-3); toxicodendron quercifolium (p. 2603-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lithiun *Elisium, Arg.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder.

Lithobid *Noven, USA.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder.

Lithocap *Intas, India.*
Lithium.
Bipolar disorder; mania; depression.

Lithocent *Crescent, India.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder; mania; depression.

Lithofalk *Falk, Ger.†; Galenica, Gr.*
Chenodeoxycholic acid (p. 2475-1); ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Cholesterol gallstones.

Lithonate *Approved Prescription Services, UK.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Mania; bipolar disorder; depression.

Lithopik *Aarpik, India.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder; mania; depression.

Lithoril *Reliance, India.*
Lithium.
Bipolar disorder; mania; depression.

Lithostat *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Acetohydroxamic acid (p. 2427-1).
Adjunct in urinary-tract infection with urea-splitting organisms.

Lithosun *Sun, India.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder; mania; depression.

Lithuril *Kocak, Turk.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Mania; bipolar disorder; depression; behaviour disorders.

Lithus *Taurus, India.*
Lithium.
Bipolar disorder; mania; depression.

Litican *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.*
Alizapride hydrochloride (p. 1815-2).
Nausea; vomiting.

Liticarb *Parma, Hung.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder.

Litiset *Diba, Mex.*
⊗Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); aluminium subacetate (p. 2440-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Lit-King *Bestochem, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Litnim *Little Greave, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Lito *Orion, Fin.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder.

Litocid *Labor, Pol.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780-3).
Urinary alkalinisation.

Litocit *Apsen, Braz.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780-3).
Renal calculi.

Litoff *Caber, Ital.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Litom *Little Greave, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Litom-D *Little Greave, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Litomik *Little Greave, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Liton *Zota, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

Litonac-MR *Little Greave, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Litonac-P *Little Greave, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Litonac-SP *Little Greave, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Litonate *Biotech, Venez.*
Centella (p. 1698-3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

LiTong *Saitike, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Liton-Z *Zota, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Litorva *Dexcel, Israel.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Litostop *Terapeutico, Ital.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780-3); magnesium citrate (p. 1857-1); fructose (p. 2068-2); maltodextrin (p. 2080-3); bearberry (p. 2453-2); couch-grass (p. 2487-2); cranberry (p. 2488-1); phyllanthus.
Urinary-tract disorders.

LitoZin *Lane, UK.*
Rose fruit extract (p. 2607-1).
Joint disorders.

Litrecan *Rivero, Arg.*
Linezolid (p. 317-3).
Methicillin-resistant and vancomycin-resistant Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Litron *Little Greave, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Little Greave, India.
Injection: Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).

Little Greave, India.
Syrup: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Litron-XT *Little Greave, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Litropina *Quim-Far, Venez.*
Homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Litspas *Dr Alson, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).

Little Colds Cough Formula *Vetco, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs.

Little Colds Decongestant Plus Cough *Prestige, Canad.; Medtech, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Little Colds Multi-Symptom Cold Formula *Prestige, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Little Friend *NBTY, Ukr.†*
Vitamins; ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Dietary supplement.

Little Noses Decongestant *Prestige, Canad.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion.

Little Tummys Gas Relief *Prestige, Canad.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Little Tummys Laxative *Vetco, USA.*
Sennosides (p. 1885-2).
Constipation.

Littlekof-DM *Biological E, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Little's Chloral Syrup Paed *Little, Singapore.*
Cloral hydrate (p. 1055-2).
Sedative.

Littmax *Litman, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Litursol *Crinos, Ital.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Litusix *Dolder, Venez.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Litusix Compositum *Dolder, Venez.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol (p. 1207-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Litzyme *Little Greave, India.*
Caraway oil (p. 2470-3); cardamom oil (p. 2471-1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); amylase (p. 2442-1).

Liu Pu An *Kangbao, China.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Liv 52 *Ebi, Switz.*
Capparis spinosa; chicory (p. 2475-2); solanum nigrum; senna occidentalis; arjuna (p. 2447-2); achillea (p. 2427-3); tamarix gallica; ferrum bhasma.
Gastrointestinal disorders; tonic.

Himalaya Drug, Pol.
Achillea (p. 2427-3); capparis spinosa; cassia occidentalis; chicory (p. 2475-2); mandur bhasma calx; black nightshade (p. 2458-2); tamarix gallica; arjuna (p. 2447-2).
Liver poisoning; tonic.

Himalaya, Rus.; Himalaya, Singapore.
Oral drops: syrup: Capparis spinosa; chicory (p. 2475-2); black nightshade (p. 2458-2); arjuna (p. 2447-2); cassia occidentalis; achillea (p. 2427-3); tamarix gallica.
Liver disorders.

Himalaya Herbal, India.
Achillea (p. 2427-3); capparis spinosa.
Liver disorders.

Himalaya, Rus.; Himalaya, Ukr.
Capparis spinosa; chicory (p. 2475-2); black nightshade (p. 2458-2); arjuna (p. 2447-2); cassia occidentalis; achillea (p. 2427-3); tamarix gallica; ferric oxide (p. 2186-1).
Liver disorders; liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Himalaya, Singapore.
Tablets: Capparis spinosa; chicory (p. 2475-2); mandur bhasma; solanum nigrum (p. 2458-2); arjuna (p. 2447-2); cassia occidentalis; achillea (p. 2427-3); tamarix gallica.
Liver disorders.

Livage *Aristo, India.*
Lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Formerly contained lecithin, phosphatidyl choline, phosphatidyl ethanolamine, phosphatidyl serine and phosphatidyl inositol.
Liver disorders.

Livalo *Kowa, China; Kowa, Jpn; Kowa, Thai.; Kowa, USA.*
Pitavastatin calcium (p. 1471-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; hyperlipidaemias.

Livamin *Sanbe, Indon.*
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition in liver disorders.

Livamine *Bioceuticals, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Livari *Diba, Mex.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Livarol *Nizhfarm, Ukr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fugal infections of the vagina.

Livarole *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Livasa *Ind-Swift, India.*
Capsules: Andrographis (p. 2443-2); milk thistle (p. 1561-1); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590-1); piper longum.

Ind-Swift, India.
Syrup: Andrographis (p. 2443-2); punarnava (p. 2601-1); milk thistle (p. 1561-1); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590-1); piper nigrum; terminalia chebula (p. 2474-3).

Livat-DS *Ross, India.*
Tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2).

Livazo *Kowa, Irl.; Kowa, Neth.; Recordati, Spain; Recordati, Ukr.*
Pitavastatin calcium (p. 1471-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; hyperlipidaemias.

Livbel *Bhubell, India.*
Capsules: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ornithine aspartate (p. 2085-2); silymarin (p. 1561-2).

Bhubell, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); silymarin (p. 1561-2).

Livbest *Abbott, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Livbest-AM *Abbott, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); levofloxacin (p. 315-3).

Livbid *Scoshia, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

LivCo *Madiherb, Austral.*
Schisandra (p. 2611-2); rosemary leaf (p. 2607-2); milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders.

Livel *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010-2).
Hepatitis C.

Livellin *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.†*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Livelong *BMW, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Livensa *Warner Chilcott, Cz.†; Procter & Gamble, Irl.†; Procter & Gamble, Neth.†; Procter & Gamble, Pol.†; Procter & Gamble, Port.†*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305-1).
Sexual hypoactivity following oophorectomy and hysterectomy.

Liventiale *Scan Biotech, Ukr.†*
Soya phospholipids (p. 2092-3).
Liver disorders.

Liverza *Velka, Gr.*
Vincamine (p. 2645-2).

Liver Detox *Cenovis, Austral.*
Bupleurum; taraxacum (p. 2625-3); camellia sinensis (p. 2648-2); cynara (p. 2490-3); milk thistle (p. 1561-1); schisandra (p. 2611-2); taurine (p. 2626-2).
Liver disorders; digestive disorders.

Liver Plus *XL, Philipp.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Dietary supplement.

Liver Tonic Complex *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1); cynara (p. 2490-3); schisandra (p. 2611-2); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); taurine (p. 2626-2).
Liver disorders.

Liveraide *Herbs & Nature, Philipp.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Livercare *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Silibinin (p. 1561-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Liver disorders.

Liveril *Meyer, India.*
Choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2) ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); vitamins; minerals; amino acids; silymarin (p. 1561-2).

Liverin *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders.

Liverine *Crisdy-Na, Philipp.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Liver disorders.

Live-Rite *Liverite, Canad.*
Choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); inositol (p. 2533-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Livermate *Interchemex, Philipp.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders.

Livermin *Korean Ginseng, Philipp.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); palm oil (p. 2200-2); beeswax (p. 2170-2); soybean oil (p. 2092-3).
Liver disorders.

Liverpro *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Dietary supplement.

Liverton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Metrolink, Philipp.
Silymarin (p. 1561-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Liver disorders.

SIFFRA, Ital.
Vitamins; minerals; lactoferrin (p. 2539-3); desmodium adscendens; milk thistle (p. 1561-1); *Lactobacillus paracasei* (p. 2596-3).
Liver disorders.

Li-Verve *Cratus, India.*
Andrographis (p. 2443-2); punarnava (p. 2601-1); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590-1).

Liver-Vite *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders.

Livestar *Gentech, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Livetan *Schwabe, Port.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2).
Insomnia; nervousness.

LiveTan DM *Centurion, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan tannate (p. 1660-1); diphenhydramine tannate (p. 626-1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Livfit *Garuda, Hung.*
Tephrosia purpurea; chicory (p. 2475-2); eclipta alba; phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590-1); tinospora cordifolia; chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474-3); fumitory (p. 2508-2); andrographis (p. 2443-2); picrorhiza kurroa (p. 2590-2).
Liver disorders.

LIV-Gamma *SK, Thai.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; passive immunisation; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome.

Liv-Gd *Natures Sunshine, Canad.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); inositol (p. 2533-2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Natures Sunshine, Canad.
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); inositol (p. 2533-2); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Livguard *CCM, Malaysia.*
Soya lecithin (p. 2542-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

Livial *MSD, Austral.; Organon, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Chile; MSD, China; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Denm.; Organon, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Organon (Oppravoi), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Organon, Hung.; Organon, India; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Irl.; Organon, Israel; Organon, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Organon, Mex.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Norw.; Schering-Plough, NZ; Organon, Philipp.; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Port.; Organon, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, Turk.; Organon, UK; Organon, Ukr.; Organon, Venez.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Livianne *Bago, Arg.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); gestodene (p. 2279-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Liviel *Organon, Austria.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Liviella *MSD, Ger.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309-2).
Menopausal disorders.

Livifem *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Livifol *Biosintex, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias.

Livimex *Kowa, Jpn.*
⊗Prednisolone valeroacetate (p. 1645-2).
Skin disorders.

Livintact *Panjon, India.*
Lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Liver disorders.

Livintact-EV *Panjon, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Livipark *Sandoz, Braz.*
Pramipexole (p. 911-2).

Livipids *Delfi, Singapore.*
Phospholipids (p. 2201-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Livit *Alfy, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Liviton *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Vitamins; minerals; caffeine (p. 1203-3); liver extract (p. 2444-1).
Tonic.

Livitrinsic-f *Goldline, USA.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); intrinsic factor (p. 2534-2); vitamin B_{12} substances (p. 2107-2). Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Livobion *Pharma Synth, India.*
Capsules: Choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); DL-methionine (p. 1558-2).
Liver disorders.
Pharma Synth, India.
Syrup: Choline chloride (p. 2055-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); DL-methionine (p. 1558-2).
Liver disorders.

Livocab *McNeil, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.†; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Spain.†*
Levocabastine hydrochloride (p. 632-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Livocab direkt mit Beclometason *McNeil, Ger.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Livocin *Nitin, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Livocip *Cipla, India.*
Tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).

Livodex *Ikon, India.*
Tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2).

Livogen *GSK, India.*
Syrup: Liver (p. 2444-1); yeast; vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); nicotinic acid (p. 2083-1).
Tonic.

Livogen Captab *Merck, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias.

Livogen Hemtonic *Merck, India.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias.

Livogen-XT *Merck, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Livogen-Z *Merck, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Anaemias.

Livokind *Mankind, India.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Gallstones; primary biliary cirrhosis.

Livola *Landson, Indon.*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085-2).
Hyperammonaemia.

Livolin *Mega Lifesciences, Malaysia.*
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Liver disorders.
Mega Lifesciences, Philipp.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588-3).
Liver disorders.
Mega, Rus.
Vitamins; lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Liver disorders.
Mega We Care, Singapore.
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2).
Liver disorders.

Livolin Forte *Mega Lifesciences, Ukr.*
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Liver disorders; toxaemia of pregnancy; radiation syndrome; psoriasis.

Livolon *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309-2).
Menopausal disorders.

Livoluk *Panacea, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Hepatic encephalopathy; constipation.

Livoluk-PB *Panacea, Rus.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy; salmonella enteritis.

Livomarin *Variforma, Arg.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1).

Livomedrox *Variforma, Arg.*
Medroxyprogesterone (p. 2288-1).

Livomonil *Variforma, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Livomyn *Charak, India.*
Oral drops: Malabar nut (p. 2549-1); andrographis (p. 2443-2); Indian barberry (p. 2532-1); punarnava (p. 2601-1); coriander (p. 2486-3); zingiber officinale.
Charak, India.
Syrup; tablets: Malabar nut (p. 2549-1); aloes (p. 1816-1); andrographis (p. 2443-2); Indian barberry (p. 2532-1); punarnava (p. 2601-1); coriander (p. 2486-3); zingiber officinale.

Livoncel *Catalent, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Livonorm *Delta Medical, Ukr.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1); vitamins; acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2); thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Liver disorders; pancreatic disorders.

Livopan *AGA, Denm.; AGA, Fin.; Linde Gas, Ger.; AGA, Swed.*
Nitrous oxide (p. 1908-1); oxygen (p. 1799-3).
Pain.

Livopill *Ordain, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); metadoxine (p. 2105-3); ornithine (p. 2085-2); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); silymarin (p. 1561-2); thiamine (p. 2102-3).

Livoric *Syniro, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Livornex *Genepharm, Gr.*
Niflumic acid (p. 101-2).

Livosil *Centaur, India.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders.

Livosil-B *Centaur, India.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103-2); riboflavin (p. 2104-3); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); pantothenic acid (p. 2085-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Liver disorders.

Livosil-H *Centaur, India.*
Andrographis (p. 2443-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590-1); piper longum; zingiber officinale.
Liver disorders: reduced appetite; dyspepsia.

Livostin *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Janssen, Canad.; Novartis, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile†; Johnson & Johnson, China; McNeil, Cz.; McNeil, Denm.†; McNeil, Fin.; Johnson & Johnson, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Johnson & Johnson, Ital.; Janssen, Jpn; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; McNeil, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; McNeil, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.†; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Levocabastine hydrochloride (p. 632-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Livostor *KVZ, Ukr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Livota *Zota, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Livot-MD *Trumac, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Livotone *East India Pharma, India.*
Andrographis (p. 2443-2); bile salts (p. 2457-2); cascara (p. 1826-1).

Livoven *Vensat, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Livovid *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Lecithin (p. 2542-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement in liver disorders.

Livox *Zee, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Livpron *Willow, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624-1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2).

Livren *Omega, Spain.†*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Asthenia.

Liv-Shreyas *Curewell, India.*
Liquorice (p. 1853-2).

Livten *Ativus, Braz.*
Polyunsaturated fatty acids.
Dietary supplement.

Livten Vit *Ativus, Braz.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3); borage oil (p. 2459-2).

Livto *Zimalaya, India.*
Achyranthes aspera; andrographis (p. 2443-2); Indian barberry (p. 2532-1); punarnava (p. 2601-1).

Livton Complex *Integria, Austral.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); cynara (p. 2490-3); bupleurum; chionanthus virginica.
Liver disorders.

Livtop *Comed, India.*
⊗Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085-2); pancreatin (p. 2579-3).

Livzon Ganle *Livzon, China.*
⊗Terfenadine (p. 640-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Livzonphin *Livzon, China.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

LiWei *Ya Bao, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

LiWeiEr *Qi Li, China.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520-3); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058-3); glycine (p. 2071-2).

Lixacol *Tillotts, Denm.†; Tillotts, Spain.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Ulcerative colitis; Crohn's disease.

Lixamide *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Lixben *Alter, Spain.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Lixi *Biotech, Venez.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).
Carnitine deficiency; subendocardial fibroelastosis.

Lixiana *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Edoxaban tosilate (p. 1370-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis after orthopaedic surgery.

Lixiangzhu *Tong Ji Xian Dai, China.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium deficiency.

Lixiding *Lijun, China.*
Urapidil (p. 1520-2) or urapidil hydrochloride (p. 1520-2).
Hypertension.

Lixidol *Roche, Ital.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Lixir *Abigo, Swed.*
Vitamins; caffeine (p. 1203-3).

Lixitin *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40-1).
Pain.

Lixocam *Med-One, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Lixtress *Pharmacare, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Liyurto *Sanify, India.*
Andrographis (p. 2443-2); punarnava (p. 2601-1); fennel (p. 2503-2); terminalia chebula (p. 2474-3).

Liz *Dey's, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Liza *Ind-Swift, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lizace *Candor, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546-2); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Liza-D *Ind-Swift, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3); domperidone (p. 1838-1).

Lizak *Farmak, Ukr.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565-1); dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Lizam *Gedeon Richter, Nash.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Lizamox-D *Elisa, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lizan *Nabel, Turk.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; status epilepticus; febrile convulsions; muscle spasm; premedication.

Lizarona *Norbhia, Arg.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Lizavan *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).

Lizbid *Abbott, India.*
Linezolid (p. 317-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lizemox *Molekule, India.*
Linezolid (p. 317-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lizepat *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Lizhining *Changzheng-Xinkai, China.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145-2).
Haemorrhage.

Lizhishu *Hoyoo, China.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lizhixue C & O, *China.*
Somatostatin (p. 1930-3).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; diabetic ketoacidosis; fistulae; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery.

Lizhu Changle *Livzon, China.*
Bifidobacterium adolescens.
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Lizhu Dele *Livzon, China.*
Bismuth potassium citrate.
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Lizhu Huanming *Livzon, China.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; auto-immune disorders.

Lizhu Qiangpai *Livzon, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Lizhu Qile *Livzon, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lizhu Ruixin *Livzon, China.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lizhu Saile *Livzon, China.*
Amino acids; low molecular weight peptides.
Brain injury; mental function impairment.

Lizhu Weike *Livzon, China.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension.

Lizhu Yindefu *Livzon, China.*
Interferon gamma (human, recombinant) (p. 999-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; myelodysplastic syndrome; eczema.

Lizhufeng *Livzon, China.*
Famciclovir (p. 979-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Lizhukele *Livzon, China.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Lizhuling *Livzon, China.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lizhuwei *Livzon, China.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Lizhuxing *Livzon, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lizidra *Jubilant, Ital.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Lizik *Aksu, Turk.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema.

Lizine *Akums, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lizinna *Morningside, UK.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norgestimate (p. 2295·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Lizipadol *Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Sore throat.

Lizipaina *Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.*
⊗Bacitracin (p. 225·3); muramidase (p. 2565·1); papain (p. 2582·3).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Liz-M *Dey's, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lizocalcio *SIA, Gr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Reduction of folic acid antagonist toxicity.

Lizoforce *Mankind, India.*
Linezolid (p. 317·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lizolid *Glenmark, India.*
Linezolid (p. 317·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lizolorol *Ratiopharm, Denm.†*
Riluzole (p. 2605·1).
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Lizomed *Aglowmed, India.*
Linezolid (p. 317·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lizor *Pharos, Indon.*
Cefprozil (p. 248·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lizorolol *Ratiopharm, Neth.*
Riluzole (p. 2605·1).
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Lizovag *Novag, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Lizro *Novagen, S.Afr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).

Lizzy *Sandoz, Braz.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).

L-Kon *Laksun, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Llanol *Medifarma, Indon.†; Therapharma, Philipp.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Llanten *Ximena Polanco, Chile.†*
Plantago major (p. 2592·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lloyd's Cream *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).
Musculoskeletal and soft-tissue disorders.

L-Lysini Aescinas *Arterium, Ukr.†*
L-lysine aescinate.
Oedema.

LM6 *AF, Mex.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Carnot, Mex.
Oral solution: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; hypersensitivity; pain.

LM Dextran *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138·1).
Shock; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

L-Mata *Daffahils, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

LMD
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hospira, Canad.
⊗Dextran (p. 1138·3) in sodium chloride.

Mead Johnson, Fr.
Food for special diets.
Disorders of leucine metabolism.

L-Methyl-B6-B12 *Virtus, USA.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folate (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement.

L-Methyl-MC *Virtus, USA.*
Vitamin B_3 (p. 2104·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folate (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement.

LMG *Yacca, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

L-Montus *Fourrts, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

LMTHF/Pyridoxine HCl/Cyanocobalamin *Zenxis, USA.*
Calcium methylfolate (p. 2053·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

LMWX *Abbott, India.*
Enoxaparin (p. 1372·3).
Deep-vein thrombosis; thromboembolism prophylaxis; prevention of coagulation during haemodialysis; unstable angina.

L-M-X *Sebela, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Anorectal disorders; topical anaesthesia.

LMX *Cadila, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

LMX4 *Ferndale, UK.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

LMX 4 *Eurolab, Arg.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

LMX Forte *Cadila, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

L-Nit Q Check *India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamins; trace elements; acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2).

Lo *East West, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Lo Loestrin Fe *Warner Chilcott, USA.*
24 Tablets, norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 2 tablets, ethinylestradiol; 2 tablets, inert.
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Lo Minastrin Fe *Warner Chilcott, USA.*
24 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3); 2 tablets, ethinylestradiol; 2 tablets, ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Sequential oral contraceptive.

Lo-Acid *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.†*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Antacid; flatulence.

Loar-H *Baroda, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Lo-Asomex *Actavis, Ukr.*
Levamlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; angina pectoris.

Loavel *Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lobac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Seatrace, USA.†
Salicylamide (p. 129·2); phenyltoloxamine (p. 638·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Lobacin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Lobafen *IAE, Philipp.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Lobain *DWD, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Lobak
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Geno, India.
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Lobamine-Cystéine *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058·3).
Alopecia.

Lobana *Ulmer, USA.*
Soap-free skin cleanser.

Lobana Body *Ulmer, USA.*
Emollient and moisturiser.

Lobana Derm-Aide *Ulmer, USA.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Skin disorders.

Lobana Peri-Garde *Ulmer, USA.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).
Skin disorders.

Lobarr *Pliva, Denm.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Lobate *Piramal, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Lobate-G *Piramal, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Lobate-GM *Piramal, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Formerly contained clobetasol propionate, miconazole nitrate, and gentamicin sulfate.
Infected skin disorders.

Lobate-GN *Abbott, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).

Lobate-M *Nicholas Piramal, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Lobate-S *Abbott, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); urea (p. 1727·3).

Lobazam *Sun, India.*
Clobazam (p. 518·2).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Lobelia comp *Weleda, Ger.*
⊗Lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2); plumbum metallicum (p. 2541·3); quercus (p. 2574·1); veronica officinalis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lobelia Complexe No 74 *Lehning, Fr.†*
⊗Lobelia (p. 2323·2); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2); stramonium (p. 2622·3); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); ignatia (p. 2532·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lobelia Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
⊗Aconitum (p. 2428·3); ambra (p. 2440·3); lobelia (p. 2323·2); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lobelina *Bio-Health, UK.*
⊗Lobelia (p. 2323·2).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Lobelo *Alapis, Gr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders.

Lobem *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Loben *Bennett, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Loben Plus *Bennett, Gr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lobesol *Cure Quick, India; Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Lobet *Samarth, India.*
⊗Labetalol or labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416·2).
Hypertension; controlled hypotension in anaesthesia.

Lobeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lobevat *Stiefel, Mex.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Lobibeta *Alet, Gr.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Lobiretic *Menarini, Neth.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension.

Lobivon *Europharma, Denm.; Menarini, Gr.; Menarini, Ital.; Menarini, Neth.; Menarini, Spain.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Lobivon Plus *Menarini, Spain.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lobivon-Plus *Menarini, Gr.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lobu *Ohara, Jpn.*
Loxoprofen sodium (p. 83·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Locabase *Pierre Fabre, Fr.†*
Basis for topical preparations.

Locabiosol *Servier, Austria; Stada, Ger.; Servier, Port.*
Pusafungine (p. 302·1).
Upper respiratory-tract infection and inflammation.

Locabiotal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Servier, Belg.; Servier, Braz.; Servier, Gr.; Servier, Irl.; Stroder, Ital.; Servier, Malaysia; Servier, Philipp.†; Servier, S.Afr.†; Servier, Switz.; Servier, Turk.
Pusafungine (p. 302·1).
Upper respiratory-tract infection and inflammation.

Servier, Fr.
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Locacid *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Cz.; Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Israel; Pierre Fabre Dermatologia, Pol.; Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Port.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; keratinisation disorders; psoriasis.

Locacorten *Riemser, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Amdipharm, Neth.; Pro Concepta, Switz.*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635·2).
Skin disorders.

Locacorten with Neomycin *Novartis, Gr.*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Locacorten Tar *Novartis, Gr.*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635·2); coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Locacorten Vioform *Link, Austral.; Paladin, Canad.; Amdipharm, Denm.; Amdipharm, Fin.; Riemser, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Amdipharm, Neth.; AFT, NZ; Novartis, S. Afr.; Amdipharm, Swed.*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Otitis externa; infected skin disorders.

Locacortene *Pharma Logistics, Belg.*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635·2).
Skin disorders.

Locacortene Vioform *Novartis, Turk.*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Locacortène Vioforme *Genopharm, Fr.†*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635-2); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Localin *Fischer, Israel.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-2).
Local anaesthesia.

LoCalnesium-C *MedChem, USA.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3).
Dietary supplement.

Localone *Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.; Pierre Fabre Derma-Cosmetique, Port.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Localyn *Recordati, Ital.*
Ear drops: ⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Ear disorders.

Recordati, Ital.
Lotion; ointment; topical solution: ⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Recordati, Ital.
Nasal spray: ⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); clonazoline hydrochloride (p. 1659-1).
Nasal inflammation and hypersensitivity.

Localyn SV *Recordati, Ital.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Nasal inflammation and hypersensitivity.

Localyn-Neomicina *Recordati, Ital.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Locana *LBS, Thai.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Locanest-A *Medifarma, Turk.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292-1) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Locap *Sandoz, Indon.†*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Locapred *Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.; Pierre Fabre Derma-Cosmetique, Port.†; Pierre Fabre, Switz.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630-1).
Skin disorders.

Locar *Medicus, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).

Locardan *Iapharm, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).

Locardin *Ratiopharm, Denm.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Locarp *Cadila, India.*
Pilocarpine nitrate (p. 2010-3).
Production of miosis.

Locasalen *Pharma Logistics, Belg.; Riemser, Ger.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Indon.; Amdipharm, Neth.; Sandoz, Philipp.; Pro Concepta, Switz.; Amdipharm, Thai.; Novartis, Venez.*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders; pruritus; scalp disorders.

Locasalene *Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Turk.*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Locasalène *Genopharm, Fr.†*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Locaseptil-Neo *Drossapharm, Switz.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645-2); cinchocaine (p. 1983-2).
Nasal and buccal lesions.

Locasol *Nutricia, Austral.; Nutricia, Fr.*
Low-calcium enteral feed.
Calcium and vitamin D restricted diets.

Nutricia, NZ.
Infant feed.
Calcium and vitamin D restriction.

SHS, UK.
Low-calcium milk substitute.
Calcium intolerance.

Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†
Low-calcium food for special diets.

Locason *Prosel, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Scalp disorders.

Locason-N *Prosel, Gr.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Locatop *Pierre Fabre Derma-Cosmetique, Arg.; Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Cz.†; Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Israel; Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Pol.; Pierre Fabre, Switz.†*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630-1).
Skin disorders.

Locekin *Gosun, China.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Locemix *Euroderm, Arg.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Locéryl *Galderma, Arg.; Galderma, Austral.; Galderma, Austria; Galderma, Belg.; Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Chile; Galderma, China; Galderma, Cz.; Galderma, Denm.; Galderma, Fin.; Galderma, Ger.; Galderma, Gr.; Galderma, Hong Kong; Galderma, Hung.; Galderma, Irl.; Taro, Israel; Galderma, Malaysia; Galderma, Mex.; Galderma, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Galderma, Pol.; Galderma, Rus.; Galderma, S.Afr.; Galderma, Singapore; Galderma, Swed.; Galderma, Thai.; Galderma, UK; Galderma, Venez.*
Amorolfine hydrochloride (p. 569-1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Galderma, India.
Amorolfine (p. 569-1).
Fungal nail infections.

Locéryl *Galderma, Fr.; Galderma, Switz.*
Amorolfine hydrochloride (p. 569-1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Locet *Arvincare, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Locetar *Galderma, Ital.; Galderma, Philipp.; Galderma, Port.; Galderma, Spain.*
Amorolfine hydrochloride (p. 569-1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Locet-P *Arvincare, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Locferon *Biomed, Rus.*
Interferon alfa (p. 989-2).

Lochol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Hung.†; Clonmel, Irl.; Novartis, Jpn.
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis.

MG, Philipp.; Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Micro, India; Micro, Singapore.
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Locholes *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Locholest *Warner Chilcott, USA.*
Colestyramine (p. 1346-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; pruritus associated with biliary obstruction.

Locicaze *Cosmed, Port.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Locid *Psychotropics, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Locid-D *Psychotropics, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).

Lociherp *Maigal, Arg.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Skin disorders.

Lociherp Liposomas Antiage *Maigal, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483-2); centella (p. 1698-3).
Skin disorders.

Lociherp Liposomas Vitaminado *Maigal, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698-3); collagen (p. 2483-2); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); riboflavin (p. 2104-3); panthenol (p. 2582-2); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Skin disorders.

Locilan *Pfizer, Austral.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Progestogen-only contraceptive.

Locin-H *Cinerva, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Locip *Forgo, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Locipil *Corona, India.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).

Locip-TZ *Forgo, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lock-2 *Zydus, India.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; pancreatic insufficiency.

Lockesol *Dawan, India.†*
Solution 1, sodium chloride; potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); solution 2, calcium chloride; magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); glucose (p. 2068-3); glutathione disulfate.
Eye irrigation.

Lockets *Mars, UK.*
⊗Menthol (p. 2553-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); honey (p. 2072-1); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Nasal congestion; sore throat.

Lockets Medicated Linctus *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
⊗Ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); honey (p. 2072-1); glucose (p. 2068-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Coughs; sore throats.

Locko *General Drugs, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

Locobase *Astellas, Ital.; Astellas, Swed.; Astellas, Switz.*
Emollient.

Locoid *Eurolab, Arg.; Astellas, Belg.; Euroforma, Braz.; Labomed, Chile; Zhong Hao, China; Astellas, Cz.; Astellas, Denm.; Astellas, Fin.; Astellas, Hung.; Elder, India; Astellas, Indon.†; Astellas, Irl.; Liomont, Mex.; Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Norw.; CSL, NZ; Astellas, Pol.; Astellas, Port.; Astellas, Rus.; Astellas, S.Afr.; Astellas, Swed.; Astellas, Switz.; Santa, Turk.; Astellas, UK; Astellas, Ukr.; Onset, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone butyrate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Locoïd *Astellas, Fr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone butyrate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Locoid C *Astellas, Irl.†; CSL, NZ.*
⊗Hydrocortisone butyrate (p. 1640-1); chlorquinaldol (p. 260-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Locoidol *Astellas, Denm.†; Astellas, Norw.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone butyrate (p. 1640-1); chlorquinaldol (p. 260-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Locoidon *Astellas, Austria†; Astellas, Ital.*
⊗Hydrocortisone butyrate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

LOCOL *Novartis, Ger.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Locorten *Novartis, Ital.*
Cream; ointment: ⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Skin disorders; otitis externa.

Novartis, Ital.
Ear drops; oral drops: ⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635-2); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Otitis; gingivitis; oral inflammatory lesions.

Locorten Vioform *AFT, NZ; Amdipharm, UK.*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635-2); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected ear disorders.

Locorten Vioformio *Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Ital.†*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635-2); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Skin disorders; otitis externa.

Locorten Vioformo *Novartis, Venez.*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635-2); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin and ear disorders.

Locose *T Man, Thai.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Locovit *Servocare, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Locpan *VS, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Locrim *Pharma Invesi, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Locsone *Micro, Rus.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Loctenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Loctenk D *Biotenk, Arg.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Heart failure; hypertension; oedema.

Locula *East India Pharma, India.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Lodalès *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lodalis *Valeant, Canad.*
Colesevelam hydrochloride (p. 1345-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lodarin *HCS, Neth.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Lodecon *Solas, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic disorders.

Lodem *Dexa, Indon.*
Gliquidone (p. 474-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lodene *Bayer, Israel.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Lodep *Sunthi Sepuri, Indon.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression.

Lodeprem *Onipharm, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1) or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Loderix *Egis, Hung.†*
Setastine hydrochloride (p. 640-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Loderm *Vinas, Spain.*
Erythromycin laurilsulfate (p. 291-2).
Acne.

Loderm Retinoico *Vinas, Spain.†*
Erythromycin laurilsulfate (p. 291-2); tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Acne.

Lodesdineta *Samuel, Neth.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lodestar *Liomont, Mex.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Lodestar Zid *Liomont, Mex.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lodexa *LBS, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Lodi *Arvincare, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lodia
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
MSN, India.
Gliclazide (p. 472-3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sanbe, Indon.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lodicap *Hizon, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Lodicord *Accord, Mex.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Lodil *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lodimol *Kener, Mex.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).

Lodine *Pfizer, China; Algol, Fin.; Dexo, Fr.; Wyeth, Hong Kong†; Sigma-Tau, Switz.; Wyeth, Turk.; Shire, UK.*
Etodolac (p. 57-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Lodip *Bosch, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Lodipen *Royton, Braz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Lodipil *Geolab, Braz.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Lodipin *Iasis, Gr.; Roemmers, Venez.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Lodipres *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Lodiric *Novartis, India.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Lodirtrem *Serral, Mex.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Lodistad *Stada, Philipp.*
Felodipine (p. 1380-3).
Hypertension.

Lodixal *Abbott, Belg.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Hypertension.

Lodiz *Novagen, S.Afr.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2); zidovudine (p. 1024-2).

Lodoc *Columbia, Arg.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Obesity.

Lodol *Symbiosis, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; intractable hiccup; restlessness; confusion.

Lodomer *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Lodopin *Kolbe, Indon.; Astellas, Jpn.*
Zotepine (p. 1119-1).
Schizophrenia.

Lodosyn *Valeant, USA.*
Carbidopa (p. 900-3).
Parkinsonism.

Lodotra *Merck, Austria; Mundipharma, Belg.; Norpharma, Denm.; Mundipharma, Fin.; Horizon, Ger.; Mundipharma, Ger.; Rafa, Israel; Mundipharma, Ital.; Mundipharma, Neth.; Mundipharma, Norw.; Norpharma, Pol.; Nitec, Port.; Mundipharma, Swed.; Mundipharma, Switz.; Napp, UK.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Lodoxal *Alcon, Fr.†*
Lodoxamide trometamol (p. 2545-1).
Allergic eye disorders.

Lodoz *Merck, Belg.; Merck, Cz.; Merck Serono, Fr.; Merck, Hong Kong; Merck, India; Merck, Indon.; Merck Serono, Ital.; Merck Serono, Malaysia; Merck, Norw.; Merck, Rus.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Switz.; Merck, Thai.; Merck, Turk.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lodrane *ECR, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Lodrane 12 *ECR, USA.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Lodrane 24 *ECR, USA.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Lodrane D *ECR, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1) or pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1) or brompheniramine tannate (p. 618-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Lodrane 12D *ECR, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Lodrec *Newmed, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).

Lodronat *Roche, Austria; Roche, Cz.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180-3).
Osteolysis of malignancy; hypercalcaemia of malignancy; Paget's disease of bone.

Loduica *Littman, Philipp.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lodyfen *Grin, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders; prevention of miosis and cystoid macular oedema in ocular surgery.

Lo-E *East West, India.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).

Loerzar *Sanovel, Rus.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Loestrin *Galen, UK; Teva, USA.*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Loestrin 1.5/30 *Warner Chilcott, Canad.*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Loestrin Fe *Teva, USA.*
21 Tablets, norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Loestrin Fe 24 contains 24 tablets and 4 tablets, respectively.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Loestrol *Elfin, India.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255-2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Loette *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Denm.; Wyeth, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Wyeth, India; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Wyeth, Malaysia; Wyeth, Singapore†; Wyeth, Spain.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive; acne in females.

Wyeth, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Cz.; Wyeth, Hung.†; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Wyeth, S.Afr.†
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive; acne in women.

Loexom *IQFA, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Loexom FC *IQFA, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Loexom FS *IQFA, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Lofacol *Ferron, Indon.; Dexa, Singapore.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lofact *Medico, India.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lofarbil *Prosl, Gr.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).

Lofecam *Sun, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lofection *Unichem, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lofel *East African, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lofen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bal, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation.

Health Guard, India.
Tablets: Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Pharmaland, Thai.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ibuprofen (p. 68-2).

Lofenac *Chew, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Lofenalac *Mead Johnson, Israel.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.

Lofenax *Geolman, Philipp.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; renal colic.

Lofenin *Solvang, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders congestion.

Lofenoxal *Biotech, Austral.*
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835-3).
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Loffymix *Loeffler, Mex.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); clindamycin (p. 269-3).
Vaginal infections.

Lofibra
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
OEP, Philipp.; OEP, Philipp.; Gate, USA.
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Pharos, Indon.
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Gallstones.

Loflox *Meyer, Venez.*
Lomefloxacin (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Lofo *Aronex, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lofostin *Formedia, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).
Myocardial ischaemia.

Lofoto *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Lofox *Sintez, Rus.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lofradyk *Adamed, Cz.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Lofral *Mepha, Hong Kong; Mepha, Malaysia; Mepha, Pol.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Loft *Admac, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Loftil *Abbott, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Lofton *Abbott, Arg.; Amdipharm, Spain.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Loftyl *Amdipharm, Austria†; Pharma Logistics, Belg.†; Amdipharm, Gr.†; Abbott, Indon.; Amdipharm, Ital.†; Abbott, Neth.†; Amdipharm, Port.†; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbot, Switz.†; Abbott, Venez.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Lofy *Biomax, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Lo-G *Euphoric, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Logadine *General Drugs, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria.

Logafox *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Logan *Ist. Chim. Inter., Ital.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).
Parkinsonism.

Loganil *Arax, Venez.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Logascid *AstraZeneca, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; heartburn.

Logastin *Osoth, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; meteorism.

Logastric *Biothera, Belg.†*
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867-2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Logat *Libbs, Braz.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Logazil *Loeffler, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Logcef *Alna, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Logcef-CV *Alna, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Logem *Mylan, NZ.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Logen *Goldline, USA.*
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835-3).
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Logen-MD *Gentech, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Logest *Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer, Ukr.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Logflox *Alna, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Logflox-OZ *Alna, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Logic *Sienna, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

Logical
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Irax, Arg.
Magnesium valproate (p. 553-1) or sodium valproate (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy.

Recalcine, Chile.
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Antioxidant preparation.

Serum Institute, India.
Oral suspension: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; rickets.

Serum Institute, India.
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (oyster shells) (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis.

Logical *Armstrong, Mex.†*
Crospovidone (p. 2205-1).
Diarrhoea.

Logical-M *Serum Institute, India.*
Calcium carbonate (oster shells) (p. 1824-3); copper (p. 2057-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); zinc (p. 2126-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Logican *Win-Medicare, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Logicin Flu Strength Day & Night *Sigma, Austral.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); night tablets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Sigma, Hong Kong.
⊗Day-time tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); night-time tablets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Logicin Hay Fever *Sigma, Austral.†; Treasure Mountain, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hay fever.

Logicin Rapid Relief *Sigma, Austral.; Sigma, Hong Kong; Sigma, Singapore.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2).
Sore throat; mouth and throat disorders.

Sigma, Austral.; Sigma, Hong Kong.
Nasal spray: ⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Logicin Sinus *Sigma, Austral.; Sigma, Hong Kong.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Logiflox *Biocodex, Fr.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Cystitis in women.

Logika *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Logimat *AstraZeneca, Belg.*
⊗Felodipine (p. 1380-3); metoprolol succinate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension.

Logimax *AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, Israel†; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; Lailan, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.*
⊗Felodipine (p. 1380-3); metoprolol succinate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension.

AstraZeneca, Hong Kong.
⊗Felodipine (p. 1380-3); metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension.

Login *President Pharmagenesis, China.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Trichomoniasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Logiparin *Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Santa, Gr.; Medex, India.*
Tinzaparin sodium (p. 1514-2).

Logirène *Erempharma, Fr.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1).
Heart failure.

Logista *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Logistic *Craveri, Arg.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; postherpetic neuralgia; peripheral neuropathy.

Logit *Khandelwal, India.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Logoderm *Schering-Plough, Mex.†*
⊗Alclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-1).
Skin disorders.

Logofren *Darci, Gr.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).

Logout *Inga, India.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Logpod *Alna, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Logren *Intermed, Gr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Logroton *Daiichi Sankyo, Belg.; Daiichi Sankyo, Fr.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Singapore; Daiichi Sankyo, Switz.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Logy *Sienna, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Logynon *Bayer, Irl.; Berlipharm, Neth.†; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer, UK.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Logynon ED *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Lo-H *East West, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Lohak *TP, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

LoHist *Larken, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

LoHist D *Larken, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

LoHist PEB *Larken, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

LoHist PEB DM *Larken, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

LoHist PSB *Larken, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

LoHist-DM *Larken, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

LOHP *HLB, Arg.*
Cystine (p. 2059-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Skin, nail, and eye disorders.

Lohtone *Moracosa, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Lohype Plus *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Loisan *Baliarda, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic disorders of the respiratory tract; allergic skin disorders; conjunctivitis.

Loisan-D *Baliarda, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders; conjunctivitis.

Loitin *Qualigen, Spain.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Loitrol *Reform, Gr.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).

Lojuxta *Aegerion, UK.*
Lomitapide mesilate (p. 1421-3).
Familial hypercholesterolaemia.

Lo-Kal *Cipla, India.*
Aspartame (p. 2169-2).

Lokalen *Toprak, Turk.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Lokalison-antimikrobiell Creme N *Dermapharm, Ger.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Infected skin disorders.

LoKara *PharmaDerm, USA.†*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630-1).
Skin disorders.

Lokarin *Biotech, Venez.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Lokefar *Nafar, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Lokev *Ifars, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lok-H *Alna, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Lokilan *Ivax, Norw.†*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635-3).
Rhinitis.

Lokit *Kramer, India; Kopran, Philipp.; Pharmascript, S. Afr.; Kopran, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Lokit-Kit *Kopran, India.*
1 Capsule, amoxicillin (p. 216-2); 1 tablet, omeprazole (p. 1867-2); 1 tablet, tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Loklor *Medilkon, Indon.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lokman Kase *Lokman, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Lokoles *Corsa, Indon.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lokren *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; ischaemic heart disease.

Loksetin *Nabel, Turk.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Lol *Orchid, India.*
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479-1).
Hypertension; phaeochromocytoma; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; migraine; angina pectoris; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism; anxiety; essential tremor.

Lolergi *Mugi, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Lolergy *GPO, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic skin disorders.

Lolira-P *Zenon, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Lolita *Unison, Thai.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Lomac *Cipla, Cz.; Cipla, India; Cipla, Rus.; Cipla, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lomacin *Novartis, Mex.; Wave, Rus.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lomaday *Reddy, India.*
Lomefloxacin (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Reddy, Ukr.†
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lomadryl *SIA, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Lomaherpan *Madaus, Austria; Lomapharm, Ger.; Lomapharm, Rus.*
Melissa (p. 2552-3).
Herpes simplex infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Lomanor *Pharmacia, S.Afr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Lomar *Aegis, Hong Kong.†*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Lomarin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gaymonat, Ital.
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Nausea; vomiting; vertigo.

Medipharm, Chile.
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Bipolar disorder.

Lomatuell H *Lohmann, Ital.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Wound dressing.

Lomax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Julphar, UAE.
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Unipharma, Gr.
Nordazepam (p. 1089-3).

Lombalgina *Neo Química, Braz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Lombocid *Proel, Gr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Antiseptic.

Lombriareu *Areu, Spain.†*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165-3).
Worm infections.

L-Ombrix *Liomont, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Lomebact *Medivis, Ital.*
Lomefloxacin (p. 319-2).
Eye infections.

Lomecan V *Liverpool, Mex.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Lomecid *Taurus, India.*
Capsules: Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Taurus, India.
Oral gel: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Lomecid-D *Taurus, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn.

Lomecomb *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2); lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Lomedon *Zydus, India.*
Lomefloxacin (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lomef *Torrent, India.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lomeflon *Senju, Jpn.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial eye and ear infections.

Lomeflox *Aristopharma, Hong Kong.*
Lomefloxacin (p. 319·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Lomesone *MSD, Gr.*
⊗Alclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·1).
Skin disorders.

Lomet *Microsules, Arg.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lomet-CT *Nordic, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lomevel *Biohealth, Ital.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lomewon *Max, India.*
Lomefloxacin (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lomex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Oftalmi, Venez.
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial eye infections.
Saval, Chile.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lomexel *Medley, India.*
Lomefloxacin (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lomexin *Gerot, Austria; Nycomed, Braz.; Recordati, Cz.; Effik, Fr.; Merckle Recordati, Ger.†; Galenica, Gr.; Recordati, Hung.; Recordati, Irl.; Innova, Ital.; Nycomed, Mex.; Jabo Recordati, Port.; Bouchara, Rus.; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.; Recordati, Spain; Recordati, Ukr.*
Fenticonazole nitrate (p. 578·1).
Trichomoniasis; fungal ear infections; fungal and Gram-positive bacterial nail, skin, and vulvovaginal infections.

Lomezec *Hospital Line, Gr.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Lomezek *Gland, Philipp.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Lomfast *Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lomflox *Ipca, India; Ipca, Rus.; Ipca, Singapore.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lomibact *Sun, India.*
Lomefloxacin (p. 319·2) or lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lomicid *United Drug, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia; oesophagitis.

Lomidal *Silanes, Mex.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Lomide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, NZ.
Lodoxamide trometamol (p. 2545·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; conjunctivitis.
Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Lomilan *Sandoz, Rus.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus; allergic skin disorders.

Lomin *Intro-Labs, India.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Lomine *Riva, Canad.†*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Lomir *Novartis, Austria; Daiichi Sankyo, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Ger.†; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hung.; Daiichi Sankyo, Ital.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Pol.; Daiichi Sankyo, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Mizar, Spain†; Novartis, Swed.; Daiichi Sankyo, Switz.*
Isradipine (p. 1414·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Lomitas *Intas, India.*
Lomefloxacin (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lomofen *RPG, India.*
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835·3); furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Bacterial diarrhoea.

Lomoh *Emcure, Philipp.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; unstable angina.

Lomonox *Neiss, India.*
Enoxaparin (p. 1372·3).
Deep-vein thrombosis; thromboembolism prophylaxis; prevention of coagulation during haemodialysis; unstable angina.

Lomont *Rosemont, UK.*
Lofepramine hydrochloride (p. 433·2).
Depression.

Lomorest *Zuventus, India.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881·3).
Diarrhoea.

Lomorin *VHB, India.*
Low-molecular-weight heparin (p. 1426·1).

Lomorin-NX *VHB, India.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Deep-vein thrombosis; thromboembolism prophylaxis; prevention of coagulation during haemodialysis; unstable angina.

Lomostop-MF *Wings, India.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Lomotil *Biotech, Austral.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong; RPG, India; Goldshield, Irl.; Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Thai.; Ali, Turk.; Goldshield, UK; Searle, USA.*
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835·3).
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Cophenotrope.
Diarrhoea; ostomy management; ulcerative colitis.
Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.; Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Lomox *Cubit, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lomox-D *Cubit, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lomper *Dexter, Spain.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Lomprax *Minilab, Chile.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Flatulence.

Lomtin *Reddy, India.*
Lomustine (p. 818·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Lomudal *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; inflammatory bowel disease; food allergy; bronchial hypersensitivity.

Lomupren *Aventis, Ger.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Lomusol *Sigmapharm, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Lomy *Masa, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Lona *Thaipharmed, Thai.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Lonace *Pascual, Philipp.*
⊗Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Lonactene *Ferring, Mex.*
Carbetocin (p. 2132·3).
Uterine atony; postpartum haemorrhage.

Lonalac *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Lonalgal *Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Lonarel *Tolmann, Philipp.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lonarid *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Lonarid Aplo *Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Lonarid N *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Lonasen *Dainippon, Jpn.*
Blonanserin (p. 1041·2).
Schizophrenia.

Lonason *Alpharma, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Lonatec *Arlex, Mex.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Lonazep *Sun, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Loncarti *Inibsa, Neth.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Londer *Aenorasis, Gr.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Londerm-N *Kinder, Braz.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3); nystatin (p. 590·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Londodact *Panvifarm, Gr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever.

Londofis *Panvifarm, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Londofurol *Panvifarm, Gr.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).

Londolife *Panvifarm, Gr.*
Cinoxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Londoman *Panvifarm, Gr.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Londopon *Panvifarm, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Lonene *Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Long Ge Kang *Yu Heng, China.*
Sodium new houttuyfonate.

Long Ge Xian *Yu Heng, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Long Ge Xin *Qi Du, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).

Long Hua Su *Lianshui, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Long Ke Duo *Qinghai, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).

Long Lasting Decongestant Nasal Mist *Confab, Hong Kong.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Long Lasting Nasal Mist *Pharmascience, Canad.; Supplements Aromatik, Canad.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).

Long Sha *Xinjiang, China.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Long Sheng Tai *Duoburuifei, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Long Shu Ya *Grelord, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Long Tong *Shuntian, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Long Wei Xin *Chenlong, China.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Long Xiang *San Lian, China.*
Asarone.

Long Xin Gan *Mingxin, China.*
Matrine.

Long Xin Ning *Yu Heng, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Longacef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lafi, Venez.
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Longachin *Teoforma, Ital.*
Quinidine arabogalactane sulfate (p. 1481·1).
Arrhythmias.

Longacilin *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Longacillin *Hindustan Antibiotic, India.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Longacor *Sanovel, Turk.*
Quinidine arabogalactane sulfate (p. 1481·1).
Arrhythmias.

Longactil *Cristalia, Braz.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses.

Long-Acting Cough Suppressant *Major, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Longaquin *Lavipharm, Gr.*
Quinidine arabogalactane sulfate (p. 1481·1).
Arrhythmias.

Longastatina *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Octreotide (p. 1924·1) or octreotide acetate (p. 1924·1).
Gastrointestinal endocrine tumours; acromegaly; pancreatic disorders; diarrhoea associated with immunodeficiency; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Longatin *Actavis, Indon.*
Noscapine (p. 1670·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Longazem *De Salute, Ital.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure.

Longbalsem *Kela, Belg.†*
Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Longcef *Kalbe, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

LongEight *Recoly, Rus.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Longes *Shionogi, Jpn.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Longevital
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bago, Arg.
⊗Procaine (p. 1994-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); prasterone (p. 2299-2).
Mental function impairment; cerebrovascular disorders.

Sanitalia, Ital.
Pollen (p. 2593-3); royal jelly (p. 2608-1); rose fruit (p. 2607-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Longhuanuo *Xinbao, China.*
Interferon alfa-2b (human, recombinant) (p. 989-2).
Chronic hepatitis; malignant neoplasms; viral infections.

Longidaza *Petrovax, Rus.*
Longidase hyaluronidase (p. 2527-2).
Hyperplasia of connective tissue.

Longifene *Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.; UCB, India; GSK, S.Afr.†; UCB, Turk.*
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; nausea and vomiting; appetite loss; motion sickness; hay fever; urticaria; pruritus; vertigo; vestibular disorders.

Longin *Olive, India.*
Curcuminoid (p. 2489-3).

Longis *Berksam, Turk.*
Tadalafil (p. 2368-1).

Longity *Xeno, Philipp.†*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; neurosensorial ischaemia.

Longliv *Wallace, India.*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085-2).
Liver disorders.

Longshutong *Crelord, China.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation.

Longtec *Qidem, UK.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113-1).
Pain.

Longtussin Duplex Tag und Nacht N *Tussin, Ger.*
Day capsules, guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); night capsules, codeine (p. 40-2).
Bronchitis; cough.

Loni *Solitaire, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lonicera *Betapharm, Neth.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Lonikan *Merck Serono, Arg.*
⊗Fludrocortisone (p. 1634-3).
Corticosteroid.

Lonin *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Lonine *Wyeth, Gr.*
Etodolac (p. 57-1).
Pain; inflammation; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Loni-Plus *Solitaire, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Lonipril *Geolab, Braz.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Lonipril-H *Geolab, Braz.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lonita *HCS, Neth.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Loniten *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; IFET (ΦET), Gr.; Pharmacia Upjohn, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong†; Pharmacia, Irl.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pharmacia, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pharmacia, UK.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Hypertension.

Lonium *Apsen, Braz.*
Otilonium bromide (p. 2578-2).
Gastrointestinal spasm; aid to gastrointestinal examination.

Lonixer *Serral, Mex.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40-1).
Pain.

Lonlor *Synmedic, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lonna
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Triton, India.
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Vesco, Thai.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Oral lesions.

Lonnoten *Pfizer, Neth.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Hypertension.

Lonol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, S.Afr.
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders; mouth and throat disorders.

Khandelwal, India.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Lonol Sport *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Lonolox *Pfizer, Ger.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Hypertension.

Lonoten *Pfizer, Fr.; IFET (ΦET), Gr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Hypertension.

Lonox *Sandoz, USA.*
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835-3).
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Lonpryl *Maruko, China.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).

Lonseren *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Pipotiazine palmitate (p. 1098-1).
Psychoses.

Lontadex *Recalcine, Chile.†*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lontax *Fidia, Neth.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Lontermin *Lek, Cz.*
⊗Procaterol hydrochloride (p. 1219-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Lontif *Strassenburg, India.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Bronchospasm.

Lonza *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety.

Loobid *Cachet, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Loortan *MSD, Belg.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Loortan Plus *MSD, Belg.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Loosyn *Synthon, Cz.; Synthon, Port.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Lo-Ovral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wyeth, Turk.
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Lo/Ovral *Akrimax, USA.*
Norgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Looz *Intas, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Loozit *Intro-Labs, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Loozylax *Skymax, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Lop *Sons, Mex.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lopa *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lopacut *Vitabalans, Fin.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Vitabalans, Swed.
Loperamide (p. 1854-2).
No indics.

Lopamide *Torrent, India.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loparin *Intas, India.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372-3).
Deep-vein thrombosis; thromboembolism prophylaxis; prevention of coagulation during haemodialysis; unstable angina.

Loparine *Rivero, Arg.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Lo-P-Caps *ST, Thai.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783-1).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Lop-Dia *Mibe, Ger.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lopecian *Cinetic, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); minerals; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); soya protein.
Dietary supplement for hair loss.

Lopediar *Pasteur, Chile.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lopedium *Sandoz, Austral.; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Hung.; Hexal, Rus.; Hexal, S.Afr.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Lopeia *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lopemid *Visufarma, Ital.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Lopep *Zynova, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Loper *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loperacap *Valeant, Canad.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loperam *Agio, India; Vargas, Venez.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loperamil *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loperan *Chiesi, Spain.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loperastat *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Loperax *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia†; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lopercin *Polipharm, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loperdium *General Drugs, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loperhoe *Betapharm, Ger.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loperia *Great Eastern, Thai.†; Therapharma, Thai.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy and colostomy management.

Loperid *Vitamed, Israel.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loperidol *Medley, Braz.†*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; Huntington's chorea; autism; nausea and vomiting.

Loperin *Teuto, Braz.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loperium *Remedica, Hong Kong†; Remedica, Malaysia.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loperiv *East African, India.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loperkey *Pharminicio, Spain.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lopermid *Saba, Turk.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lopermide *Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lopernal *Iamatica, Gr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Loperon *Hexal, Cz.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lopex *Orion, Fin.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Lopez *Intas, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxic therapy; status epilepticus.

Lophakomp-B 12 *Kohler, Ger.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Lophakomp-B 12 Depot *Kohler, Ger.*
Hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107-3).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Lophakomp-Procain *Kohler, Ger.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Lophlex *Nutricia, Cz.; SHS, Irl.; Nutricia, Ital.; SHS, Pol.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria; hyperphenylalaninaemia.

Lopicard *Getz, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Lopi-Care *Rekah, Israel.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lopicare *Siam Medicare, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lopid *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Port.; Pharmacia, S.Afr.; Parke, Davis, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Parke, Davis, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lopigalel *Galex, Cz.; Galex, Hung.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Lopigrel *Farmasa, Braz.; Medley, Braz.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Lopigrol *Rottapharm, Ukr.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Lopil *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

T-Bama, Hong Kong.†
Loperamide (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lopimed *Sandoz, Switz.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Lopimune *Cipla, India.*
Lopinavir (p. 1002-1); ritonavir (p. 1013-1).
HIV infection.

Lopirel *Incepta, Hong Kong; Actavis, Rus.; Actavis, Ukr.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Lopiretic *BMS, Port.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lopirin *BMS, Ger.†; BMS, Switz.†*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; myocardial infarction.

Lopisol *Gebro, Switz.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lopiten *Guardian, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Lopitum *Medirex, Port.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loplac *Casasco, Arg.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; left-ventricular hypertrophy.

Loplac-D *Casasco, Arg.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Loplive *Pfizer, Denm.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Lopol *Suphong, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lopona *Zota, India.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loporic *M & H, Thai.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi; uric acid nephropathy.

Lopra *Arvincare, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Lopracil *Medicus, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1) or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Lopra-D *Arvincare, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Lopram
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ind-Swift, India.
Citalopram (p. 411-1).
Depression; bipolar disorder; panic disorder.
Liferpal, Mex.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Lopratin *Sandoz, Neth.†*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Loprax *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Euphorbium officinarum (p. 2501-3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449-1); poison ivy.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Loproxer *Help, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1) or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Loproz *Pfizer, Irl.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Loprozol *Teuto, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Lopred
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nafar, Mex.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; left-ventricular hypertrophy; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure.
Phoenix, Arg.
⊗Loteprednol etabonate (p. 1642-1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Lopren *Minilab, Chile.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Lopren-D *Minilab, Chile.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lopres *Micro, India.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Lopresor *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Daiichi Sankyo, Belg.; Novartis, Canad.; Recordati, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.†; Novartis, Israel; Daiichi Sankyo, Ital.; Novartis, NZ; Daiichi Sankyo, Port.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Recordati, Spain; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Venez.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; migraine; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; phaeochromocytoma; ischaemic heart disease.
Novartis, India.
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure.
Sandoz, Mex.
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434-3) or metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Loprésor *Daiichi Sankyo, Switz.*
⊗Metoprolol fumarate (p. 1434-3) or metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; hyperthyroidism; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; migraine.

Lopress
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Hong Kong.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.
Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473-3).
Hypertension.

Lopressor *Novartis, Braz.; Daiichi Sankyo, Fr.; Novartis, USA.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; migraine; tremor.
Taj, India.
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Lopressor HCT *Novartis, USA.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Loprex *Perrigo, Israel; Medirex, Port.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loprezol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kimia, Indon.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.
Pertiwi Agung, Philipp.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lopric *Integrated Pharmaceutical, Philipp.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Lopril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Orion, Fin.; BMS, Fr.
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.
Bosnalijek, Ukr.
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Lopril H *Bosnalijek, Ukr.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lopril-D *BMS, Braz.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Loprilin *Chemo, Neth.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Loprin *Unichem, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; fever; pain.

Loproc *Norma (Noppa), Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; eradication of Helicobacter pylori *in combination with antimicrobials; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.*

Loprofin *Nutricia, Fr.*
Gluten-free food for special diets.
Disorders of amino-acid metabolism.
Nutricia, Ital.
Low protein foods for special diets.
Scientific Hospital Supplies, UK.
A range of low protein foods for special diets.
Low protein diets.
SHS, Irl.
A range of low-protein foods.
Inherited metabolic disorders requiring low protein diet; renal disease.
SHS Nutrition, NZ.
A range of foods for special diets.
Phenylketonuria; protein restriction.

Loprolol *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; migraine.

Loprox *Valeant, Canad.; Biopharma, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575-3).
Fungal skin infections.
Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Valeant, USA.
Ciclopirox (p. 575-3) or ciclopirox olamine (p. 575-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Loptame *Volta, Chile.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Loptar *Aurora, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411-1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Lopurax *Sanval, Braz.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout.

Loquen *Pfizer, Denm.†; Teva, Pol.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; mania.

Lor *Forgo, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lora
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Atlantic, China; Orchid, India; Atlantic, Thai.; PP Lab, Thai.
Injection: Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; status epilepticus; premedication.
Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.; Biomedica, India.
Tablets: Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; pruritus.

Lora Allergie *Mepha, Switz.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Lorabid *Aspen, S.Afr.; Actavis, Swed.†; Lilly, Turk.*
Loracarbef (p. 319-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lorabrax *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2); ambroxol (p. 1654-3).

Loracalm *Torrent, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxic therapy.

Loracert *Galeno, Venez.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin disorders.

Loracid *Union Korea, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Loracin *Daehan, Singapore.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic disorders.

Loracine *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Loraclear *AFT, NZ.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Loraderm *Dermapharm, Ger.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Loradex *Essex, Philipp.†*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Loradif *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Loradin *Aristopharma, Hong Kong.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Loradine *Teuto, Braz.; YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Philipp.; Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria.

Loradis *Stada, Denm.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lorado *Sandoz, Switz.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Loradrina D *Pharlab, Braz.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).

Loradur *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Cz.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema; ascites.

Lorafast *Galeno, Pol.†*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lorafem *Pierre Fabre, Ger.†*
Loracarbef (p. 319-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lorafen *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.; Tarchomin, Rus.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; sleep disorders; premedication; nausea and vomiting during chemotherapy.

Loragis *TNP, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lorahexal *Hexal, Pol.†; Hexal, Rus.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; atopic eczema.

Lorahist *Unison, Philipp.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Formerly known as Adco-Lorahist.
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis.

Loral *Novogen, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Loralerg *Farmasa, Braz.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Loralerg-D *Farmasa, Braz.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion.

Lora-Lich *Winthrop, Ger.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Loralin *Baniacontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Loralivio *Fada, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).

Loram
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lek, Pol.
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; atopic eczema.
Unichem, India.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension.

Loramed *Medifive, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Loramet *Meda, Belg.; Wyeth, Gr.; Aspen, S.Afr.; Meda, Spain; Meda, Switz.; Wyeth, Thai.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082-1).
Sedative; hypnotic; insomnia; sleep disorders.

Loram-H *Unichem, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension.

Loramide *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loramyc *BioAlliance, Cz.; BioAlliance, Fin.†; Therabel, Fr.; BioAlliance, Ger.; Therabel, Ger.; BioAlliance, Neth.; BioAlliance, Pol.; SpePharm, UK.*
Miconazole (p. 588-3).
Candidiasis of the mouth and throat.

Loran *Guardian, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Loran-D *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

Lorange *Panjon, India; Willore, Philipp.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Loranil *Libbs, Braz.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Loranil D *Libbs, Braz.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion.

Loranka *SMB, Belg.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082-1).
Insomnia.

Lorano *Sandoz, Austral.; Hexal, Austria; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Hung.; Sandoz, Philipp.; Hexal, S.Afr.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis; atopic eczema.

Loranol *Hexal, Cz.†*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Loranox *Deltapharm, Hong Kong†; Charoen, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Lorans *Medochemie, Hong Kong; UCB, Ital.; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Singapore.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Loransil *Pentaforma, Port.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Loranta *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Lorantis *Yeni, Turk.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lora-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Lorapac *Inpac, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lorapam *Siam Bheasach, Thai.†*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; neuroses.

Lorapan *Neo Química, Braz.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).

Loraped *Pediatrica, Philipp.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).
Allergic rhinitis in children.

Lorapharm *Stada, Denm.; Actavis, Indon.†*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Lorapine *TMN Impex, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).

Lora-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; atopic eczema; urticaria.

Lorariv *East African, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lorasifar *Siphar, Switz.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; sleep disorders; sedative.

Lorasliv *Vitapan, Braz.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).

Lorastad *Stada, Neth.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lorastine *Schering-Plough, Israel.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lorastyne *Bellwether, Austral.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lorat *Rowex, Irl.; Oftalmi, Venez.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria.

Loratab *Biospray, Gr.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; pruritus.

Lora-Tabs *Mylan, NZ.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria.

Loratadine D *Major, USA.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Loratamed *Cimed, Braz.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Loratan *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Loratek *Biovita, Ukr.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Lorateva *Med, Turk.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).

Loratia *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Loratin *Cipla, India; Julphar, UAE.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus; allergic skin disorders.

Loratin D *Cipla, India.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Loratine *Investi, Arg.†; Polpharma, Pol.; Mepha, Switz.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Loraton *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Loratrim *Trima, Israel.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Loratyn *Yik Kwan, Hong Kong.†*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).

Loratyne *Hua Shin, Philipp.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Loraval *Valmar, Venez.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; atopic eczema.

Loravan *Suphong, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Lorax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wyeth, Braz.
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; premedication.

Loraxin *Vitabalans, Fin.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Loraxine *Mepha, Port.†*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Loraxone *Exir, Rus.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Loraz *Gentech, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting associated with chemotherapy; status epilepticus.

Lorazefast *Sigma, Braz.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; premedication.

Lorazemed *Ranbaxy, Belg.†*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Lorazep *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety.

Lorazetop *Apotex, Belg.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Lorazidime *Exir, Rus.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lorazin *Inpac, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; nausea and vomiting; premedication; insomnia.

Lorbef *Lilly, Gr.*
Loracarbef (p. 319-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lorbi *GP, Arg.*
Oral solution: Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Bronchitis; obstructive airways disease.

Lorbi-Bis *GP, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Bronchitis; obstructive airways disease.

Lorbicefax *GP, Arg.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lorbifenac *GP, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Lorbifloxacina *GP, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lorbihepatic *Bioquimica, Arg.†*
Cynara (p. 2490-3); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492-1).
Liver disorders.

Lorbinafil *GP, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Lorbitidina *GP, Arg.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Lorbit-P *Zubit, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Lorcam *Taisho, Jpn.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Lorcamin *Coup, Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lorcef *Metz, Philipp.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lorcet 10/650 *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Lorcet Plus *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Lorcet-HD *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Lorchek-MR *Indoco, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2); thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).

Lorchek-P *Indoco, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Lorcin *Cinerea, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting associated with chemotherapy.

Lorcus-O *Ester, India.*
Oxetacaine (p. 1993-1); sucralfate (p. 1889-1).

Lordam *Surge, Philipp.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lordane *Kalbe, Philipp.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Lorday *Cosme, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lordes *Nobel, Turk.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).

Lordestin *Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lordin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Masa, Thai.
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.
Vianex (Biuvat), Gr.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Lorel *Reliance, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting associated with chemotherapy.

Lorelco *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.†; Otsuka, Philipp.*
Probucol (p. 1475-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypercholesterolaemia.

Lorelin *Bergamo, Braz.; Dong Kook, Hong Kong; Cryopharma, Mex.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285-3).
Prostatic cancer; uterine fibroids; endometriosis; precocious puberty; breast cancer.

Loremex Antialergico *Phoenix, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic eye disorders; allergic skin disorders.

Loremex Antigripal *Phoenix, Arg.†*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; influenza symptoms.

Loremex Descongestivo *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1) or pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; otitis.

Loremid *Maprofarm, Indon.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loremix *Ativus, Braz.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Loremix D *Ativus, Braz.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion.

Loren *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lorenil *Effik, Ital.*
Fenticonazole nitrate (p. 578-1).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Lorenin *Pfizer, Port.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; epilepsy.

Loren-Press *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Lorentil *Neo Química, Braz.*
Terbinafine (p. 593-3).

Lorenzol *Rafarm, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Lorepram *Actavis, Denm.†*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Loress *Biological E, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Loreta *Zuventus, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Loretam *Meda, Ger.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082-1).
Insomnia; premedication.

Loretsin *Best, Mex.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis.

Lorex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dolder, Venez.
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic eye disorders; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Laborate, India.
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Lorex-AP *Laborate, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Lorexil M *Mayo, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lorezan *Klonal, Arg.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety.

Lorfast
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cadila, India; Cadila, Philipp.; Be-Tabs, S.Afr.; Cadila, Singapore.
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; hypersensitivity reactions.

Vivax, Gr.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Lorfast-AM *Cadila, India.*
Syrup: Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); loratadine (p. 633-2).

Cadila, India.
Tablets: Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); loratadine (p. 633-2).

Lorfast-D *Cadila, India.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Lorflam-P *Adley, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Lorhepatic *GP, Arg.*
Oral drops: Cynara (p. 2490-3).
Digestive disorder.

GP, Arg.
Tablets: Cynara (p. 2490-3); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492-1).
Digestive disorders.

Lori *Neon, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm; premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; sedative; seizures.

Loricid *Litman, Philipp.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Loricin *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1); ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Lorid *Finecure, India; Unique, Philipp.; Unique, Rus.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Loridan *HCS, Neth.†*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; left-ventricular hypertrophy.

Loride *Medinfar, Port.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Loridem *Nycomed, Belg.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication.

Loriden *Giampi, Venez.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Loridin *Zydus, India; Cadila, Rus.; Zydus Cadila, Singapore; Zydus Cadila, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Loridin-D *Zydus, India.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Lorien *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Lorihess *Rivero, Arg.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1) in sodium chloride.
Hypovolaemia; shock; haemodilution; leucophaeresis; extracorporeal circulation.

Lorihis *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Loriken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235-1).
Bacterial infections.

Loril *Esswail, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Loril-HT *Esswail, India.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lorin *Stadmed, India; Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Lorinden *Jelfa, Pol.†*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635-2).
Skin disorders.

Lorinden A *Jelfa, Hung.; Jelfa, Pol.; Jelfa, Rus.; Jelfa, Ukr.*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Lorinden C *Jelfa, Hung.; Jelfa, Pol.; Jelfa, Rus.; Jelfa, Ukr.*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635-2); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Lorinden N *Jelfa, Pol.*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Lorinden Teersalbe *Medphano, Ger.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Skin disorders.

Lorinid *Actavis, Indon.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites.

Lorinol *Micro, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Loripam *Triton, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxic therapy; status epilepticus; sedative.

Loris IV *Lemapharm, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).

Loris BZK *Lemapharm, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).

Lorisk *Grandix, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2); fenofibrate (p. 1381-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lorispa *Sidhbali, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lorista
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

KRKA, Port.
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lorista H *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lorista HD *KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lorita *T-Boma, Hong Kong†; Farmaline, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic skin disorders.

Loritil *Geolab, Braz.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria.

Loritil D *Geolab, Braz.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

Loritine *Sandoz, Turk.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lorivan *Remedica, Hong Kong; Bal, India; Dexcel, Israel.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxic therapy; mixed anxiety depressive states; obsessive-compulsive disorder; psychosomatic disorders.

Loriz *Alvartis, Mex.*
Lincomycin (p. 317-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lorizan *Arterium, Ukr.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; angioedema insect bites; pruritic dermatitis; allergic rhinitis.

Lorkind *Elfin, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lorlip *Unichem, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lorlip-EZ *Unichem, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); ezetimibe (p. 1379-2); fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lorly *Zodley, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lormed *ProMed, Pol.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Degenerative joint disorders; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Lormeg *Alembic, India; Gulf Drug, S.Afr.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lormeg-D *Alembic, India.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

Lormetamed *Ranbaxy, Belg.†*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082-1).
Insomnia.

Lormide *Westmont, Philipp.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Lormine *Northia, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Lormoto *Minova, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lormoto-P *Minova, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Lormyx *Angelini, Gr.*
Rifaximin (p. 355-2).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Lornica *Micro, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lorni-S *Sidhbali, India.*
Ornithine (p. 2085-2).

Lornistar *Intro-Labs, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lornistar-P *Intro-Labs, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Lornit *Zuventus, India.*
Injection; oral sachets; tablets: Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085-2).

Zuventus, India.
Syrup: Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085-2); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); riboflavin (p. 2104-3).

Lorniz *Ritz, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lornizol *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Lornofan *Emar, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lornofan-P *Emar, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Lornoxi *Hetero, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lornoxi-P *Hetero, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Loromycin *Novartis, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Loron *Roche, Irl.†; Roche, UK.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis; bone pain; tumour-induced osteolysis and bone pain.

Loronet *Klar Sehen, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lorophyn *Schering-Plough, Arg.; Columbia, Mex.†; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199-1).
Contraceptive.

Lorotec *Mover, Mex.*
Ketorolac (p. 80-2) or ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Lorotens *Aurora, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure.

Lorotens Plus *Aurora, Gr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lorox *Dyota, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lorpa *Beacons, Singapore.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Lorphen *Incl-Swift, India.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65-2).
Prevention of miosis during ocular surgery; inflammation following eye surgery.

Lorpik *Aarpik, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxic therapy.

Lorsacor *Hexal, Braz.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Lorsaid *Piramal, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lorsaid-P *Piramal, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Lorsar + HCT *Hexal, Braz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lorsedal *Prospa, Port.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; epilepsy.

Lorsedin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Lorson *IPI, Indon.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Allergic disorders.

Lortaan *MSD, Ital.; Medinfar, Port.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Lortaan Plus *Medinfar, Port.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lortab *UCB, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Lortab ASA *UCB, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain.

Lortadine *Olan-Kemed, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Lortal *Novag, Mex.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Lortan *Aronex, India.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Lortazil Plus *Chemica, Gr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lorter-P *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Lorthax-P *Neiss, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Lortuss DM *Poly, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Lortuss EX *Poly, USA.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Lortuss HC *Prowthic, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Lortuss LQ *Poly, USA.*
⊗Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Lorup Plus *FDC, India.*
Lornoxicam hydrochloride (p. 83·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Lorvan *Cipla, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxic therapy.

Lorvas *Torrent, India; Torrent, Rus.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Lorvaten *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lorwalk *Invision, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Lorwalk-P *Invision, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Loryna *Sandoz, USA.*
24 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); drospirenone (p. 2269·1); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Lorzaar *MSD, Ger.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Lorzaar plus *MSD, Ger.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lorzaar Protect *MSD, Ger.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure.

Lorzan *Clinbaxy, Philipp.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lorzone *Vertical, USA.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Losaar Plus *Accord, S.Afr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losab *Labochem, Port.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; left-ventricular hypertrophy; diabetic nephropathy.

Losacar *Zydus, India; Zydus Cadila, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losacar-A *Cadila, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losacar-H *Zydus, India; Zydus Cadila, Philipp.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losachlor *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Losacor *Roemmers, Arg.; Sandoz, Cz.; Biofarm, Pol.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Losacor D *Roemmers, Arg.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losaday *Invision, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losaday-H *Invision, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losaden *BMW, India.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losaden-AM *BMW, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); losartan (p. 1422·2).

Losaden-H *BMW, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losadrac *Iasis, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Losafox *Helm, Neth.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; left-ventricular hypertrophy.

Losagard *Lupin, India.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losagen *Generics, Cz.; Generics, Pol.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; stroke prophylaxis; diabetic nephropathy.

Losagen Combi *Generics, Cz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losagen-H *Novagen, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losahelm *Helm, Neth.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; left-ventricular hypertrophy.

Losahelm/HCTZ *Helm, Neth.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losain *Sain, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losain-H *Sain, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losakare *Nitro Cadineur, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losakare-H *Nitro Cadineur, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losakind *Mankind, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losakind-H *Mankind, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losalac *T Man, Thai.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Losalen *Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Ital.; Sandoz, Spain.†*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Losalet *Alet, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Losalet Plus *Alet, Gr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losamater *Helm, Neth.†*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; left-ventricular hypertrophy.

Losamax *Indoco, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losamax-H *Indoco, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losamel *Clonmel, Irl.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; Helicobacter pylori *eradication in peptic ulcer.*

Losametan *AG Therapy, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Losamyl Comp *Mylan, Fin.†; Mylan, Swed.†*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losan *Kopran, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losanin *Ratiopharm, Denm.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Losanorm *Ipca, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losanorm-HR *Ipca, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Losanox *Liconsa, Neth.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; left-ventricular hypertrophy.

Losapensa Comp *Pensa, Denm.†*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losapol *Heumann, Irl.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Losapot *Q Check, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losapot-H *Q Check, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losapres *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Losapres Plus *Deva, Turk.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Losapres-D *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losaprex *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Losaprin *Royton, Braz.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Losar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unichem, India.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losar-A *Unichem, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losaratio Plus H *Ratiopharm, Cz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Los-Arb *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losarb *Specifar, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Losarb Plus *Specifar, Gr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losar-Beta *Unichem, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Losar-Beta-H *Unichem, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Losarbio *Farbio, Port.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losarbon *Bayer, Chile.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losarcomp *Genericon, Austria.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losardex *Dexcel, Israel.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Losarel *Lek, Rus.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure.

Losarep *Invision, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losarep-H *Invision, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losarerin *Labochem, Port.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losargal *Sant Gall, Arg.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losargamma *Worwag, Ger.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Losargamma HCT *Worwag, Ger.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losargard *InnoGen, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losargard Plus *InnoGen, Philipp.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losar-H *Unichem, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losariv *East African, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losarlan *Lanpharm, Arg.†*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losarmed *Cosmed, Port.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; stroke prophylaxis in left-ventricular hypertrophy.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Losarplus *Allud, Ger.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losarstad *Stada, Denm.; Stada, Fin.; Stada, Swed.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction; diabetic nephropathy; stroke prophylaxis.

Losarstad Comp *Stada, Denm.; Stada, Fin.; Stada, Swed.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losart *Concept, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losarta *CTS, Israel.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Losartan comp *Ratiopharm, Ger.; Winthrop, Ger.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losartan Plus *Hennig, Ger.; CTS, Israel; Teva, Israel.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; stroke prophylaxis.

Losartar H *Shrishti, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losartas *Intas, India; Intas, Singapore.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Losartas-HT *Intas, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losartax *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losartec *Marjan, Braz.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losartic *Pliva, Cz.†; Formacom, Pol.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Losartil *Drogsan, Turk.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Losartil Plus *Drogsan, Turk.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Losartion *Merck, Braz.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).

Losasun *Sunij, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losasun-HT *Sunij, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losatec *RPG, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losatec-H *RPG, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losathia *Tiefenbacher, Cz.†; Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losatrix *Ratiopharm, Denm.; Ratiopharm, Fin.; Ratiopharm, Swed.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction; diabetic nephropathy; stroke prophylaxis.

Losatrix Comp *Ratiopharm, Denm.†; Ratiopharm, Fin.; Ratiopharm, Swed.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losatrust *Centaur, India.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losatrust-H *Centaur, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losavas *Orchid, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losavas-H *Orchid, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losavik *Anvik, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losavik-H *Anvik, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losazid *Orifarm, Denm.†; Sigma-Tau, Ital.; Euro Registratie, Neth.†*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Losazide *Verisfield, Gr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Löscalcon *Lilly, Ger.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Loscard *Intra-Labs, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Loscard-H *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Loscom *Comed, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Loscomb *Orion, Cz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Loscom-H *Comed, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Loscom-R *Comed, India.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

LoSeasonique *Teva, USA.*
84 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); 7 tablets, ethinylestradiol.
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Losec *AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile; Merck, Chile; AstraZeneca, Cz.†; Bayer, Cz.†; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hung.; Emcure, India; AstraZeneca, Indon.; Abic, Israel; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, NZ; Bayer, NZ; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2), omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2), or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia; heartburn; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Fin.; Bayer, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; Tau, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Thai.
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Losec 1-2-3 A *AstraZeneca, Canad.*
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2); amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Helicobacter pylori-associated peptic ulcer.

Losec Hp7 *AstraZeneca, NZ.*
Capsules, omeprazole (p. 1867·2); capsules, amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Helicobacter pylori-*associated peptic ulcer.*

Losec Hp 7 *AstraZeneca, Austral.†*
Tablets, omeprazole magnesium (Losec) (p. 1867·2); capsules, amoxicillin trihydrate (Amoxil) (p. 216·2); tablets, clarithromycin (Klacid) (p. 266·2).
Helicobacter pylori-*associated peptic ulcer.*

Losec 1-2-3 M *AstraZeneca, Canad.*
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2); metronidazole (p. 936·1); clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Helicobacter pylori-associated peptic ulcer.

Losecosan *Bayer, Neth.*
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

LosecPro *Bayer, Cz.*
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Losefan *Proel, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Losefar *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Losepine *Pinewood, Irl.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in peptic ulcer.

Loseprazol *ProMed, Cz.; Liconsa, Pol.; ProMed, Ukr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Losertrin *Serral, Mex.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Losferron *Grunenthal, Belg.; SPA, Ital.; Grunenthal, Neth.; Grunenthal, Spain.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Lösferron *Meda, Austria; Meda, Cz.†; Mibe, Ger.; Ulagay, Turk.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Losforexan *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Losil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alpharma, Mex.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Pan-Ject, Philipp.
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Losin *Zenon, India.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losindia *Tiefenbacher, Denm.†*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; stroke prophylaxis; diabetic nephropathy.

Losine *IQFA, Mex.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Losinon *IQFA, Mex.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Losiram *Bilim, Turk.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).

Losit *Orion, India.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Losium *Cadila, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losium-H *Cadila, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Losizopilon *Chosei, Jpn.*
Zotepine (p. 1119·1).
Schizophrenia.

Losmanin *Kleva, Gr.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Lösnesium *Mibe, Ger.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Losolvan *Canadian, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Losone *Cadila, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Losopil *Medipharm, Chile.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Lospi *Auspi, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Lospot *Ind-Swift, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Lospot-AM *Ind-Swift, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Lospotar *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; left-ventricular hypertrophy; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure.

Lospot-H *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Loss *SoSe, Ital.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).

Lossar *Finecure, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Lostacef *Ifars, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lostam *Temis, Arg.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Lostamucil *Temis, Arg.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; irritable bowel syndrome.

Lostankal *Arrow, Denm.; Arrow, Swed.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lostanorm Plus *Plus Pharma, Hung.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lostapres *Temis, Arg.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Lostapride *Temis, Arg.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).
Dyspepsia; gastritis.

Lostaprolol *Temis, Arg.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension.

Lostar *Polpharma, Pol.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

PSA, Philipp.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Lostat *Blue Cross, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Lostat H *Blue Cross, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Lostatin *Reddy, India; Reddy, Malaysia†; Reddy, Singapore.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Losterol *Gufic, India.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lost-HCT *Remedica, Hung.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lostin *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lostradyl *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

Lostress *Mead Johnson, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

Losweat *Stedman, India.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).

Lot *Abbott, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Lotace *Karnataka, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Lotace-H *Karnataka, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Lotadine *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Lotal *Meyer Allan, Venez.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Lotan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Mex.
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Taurus, India; Trima, Israel.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lotan Plus *Trima, Israel.†*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; stroke prophylaxis.

Lotan-A *Taurus, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).

Lotanec *Liconsa, Denm.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; stroke prophylaxis; diabetic nephropathy.

Lotanol *Teuto, Braz.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).

Lotanos *Rowex, Irl.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Lotanos Comp *Rowex, Irl.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lotar *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Lotaren *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus.

Lotasbat *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Lotazin *HCS, Neth.†*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Loteak *Medirex, Port.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Loteflam *Cipla, India.*
⊗Loteprednol etabonate (p. 1642-1).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Lotem *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Lotemax *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.; Mann, Austria; Bausch & Lomb, Canad.; Bausch & Lomb, China; Mann, Ger.; Kite (Κιτε), Gr.; Bausch & Lomb, Hong Kong; Mann, Irl.; SLE, Israel; Bausch & Lomb, Ital.; Mann, Pol.; Bausch & Lomb, Singapore; Bausch & Lomb, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Bausch & Lomb, UK; Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
⊗Loteprednol etabonate (p. 1642-1).
Eye inflammation and pain.

Lotemicin *Poen, Arg.*
⊗Loteprednol etabonate (p. 1642-1); tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Inflammatory eye infections.

Lotemos-HT *Genesis, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Lotemp *Rapidos, India; Biolab, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Lo-Ten *Pacific, Hong Kong; Pacific, NZ.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Loten *Alphapharm, Malaysia.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Lotencin *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Lotensin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kimia, Indon.
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, China; Meda, Hung.; Novartis, Mex.; Meda, Pol.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, USA.
Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314-3).
Heart failure; hypertension; renal failure.

Lotensin H *Novartis, Braz.*
⊗Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lotensin HCT *Meda, Hung.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, USA.*
⊗Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lotensyl *Sun, India.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419-3).
Hypertension.

Lotensyl-AT *Sun, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419-3).

Lotepred *Sun, India.*
⊗Loteprednol etabonate (p. 1642-1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; eye inflammation.

Loteprol *BL, Braz.*
⊗Loteprednol etabonate (p. 1642-1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Loterex *Bausch & Lomb, Mex.*
⊗Loteprednol etabonate (p. 1642-1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Lotesoft *Poen, Arg.; Poen Vision, Mex.; Roemmers Poen, Venez.*
⊗Loteprednol etabonate (p. 1642-1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Lotgl *Grandix, India.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lot-H *Abbott, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Lotharson *Nufarindo, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Allergic disorders.

Lotidyne *Utopian, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lotifar *CCM, Malaysia.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lotil *Fenton, UK.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Lotin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intas, India.
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Medreich, Hong Kong.
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Pentafarma, Port.
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; autism.

Teva, Mex.†
Cefalotin (p. 235-1).
Bacterial infections.

Lotinex *IQFA, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).

Lotinor *Quest, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); norfloxacin (p. 333-3).

Lotio decapans *Widmer, Switz.*
Resorcinol (p. 1718-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Scalp disorders.

Lotio Pruni Comp cum Cupro *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Arnica (p. 2447-2); citron fruit; copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); iris germanica; lappa major (p. 2540-1); silicea (p. 2208-3); blackthorn (p. 2458-2).
Varicose veins.

Lotio Zinci *Floris, Israel.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin irritation.

Lotioblanc *Panalab, Arg.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Sun-induced skin ageing.

Lotion Calamine avec Antihistaminique *Atlas, Canad.*
Calamine (p. 1697-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).

Lotion Ecran Solaire Extreme *Prodamdis, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Lotion Kleen Green *Diversey Lever, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).

Lotion Lubrifiante Calmante Hydratante *Prodamdis, Canad.†*
Wool fat (p. 2219-3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).

Lotion pour Feux Sauvages
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Atlas, Canad.
Camphor (p. 2466-2); zinc salicylate (p. 1719-1).
Herpes labialis.

Lotion Sport *Confab, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); ensulizole (p. 1703-1); enzacamene (p. 1703-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Lotion Très Douce *Ombrelle, Canad.*
SPF 30: Ecamsule (p. 1702-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Lotion Vapo *Ombrelle, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); ecamsule (p. 1702-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Ombrelle, Canad.†
Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); ecamsule (p. 1702-1).
Sunscreen.

Lotivas *Ethica, Indon.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lotoquis *Beta, Arg.*
Phenytoin calcium (p. 538-2); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy.

Lotoquis Simple *Beta, Arg.*
Phenytoin calcium (p. 538-2) or phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy.

Lotor *Emcure, India; Emcure, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lotorin *Unipharma, Gr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Lotos *Alvartis, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity.

Lotprosin *Actavis, UK.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391-3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Lotravel *UCM, Arg.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).

Lotrecin *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).

Lotrel *Novartis, USA.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314-3).
Hypertension.

Lotremin *MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Lotremine *Plough, Port.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Lotrial *Roemmers, Arg.; Pharma Investi, Chile.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1) or enalaprilat (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Lotrial D *Roemmers, Arg.; Pharma Investi, Chile.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Lotricomb *Schering-Plough, Arg.; MSD, Ger.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

Lotriderm *MSD, Belg.; Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, Gr.; Fullord, India; MSD, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Skin disorders with fungal infections.

Schering-Plough, Indon.
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Lotriga *Takeda, Jpn.*
Omega-3-acid ethyl esters (p. 1460-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lotril *Gufic, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Lotril-B *Gufic, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).

Lotril-BG *Gufic, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2).

Lotril-LB *Gufic, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).

Lotrim *Bal, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Lotrimin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Assos, Turk.
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Schering-Plough, Mex.; Schering, USA.
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Lotrimin AF
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schering-Plough, Mex.; Schering-Plough, USA.
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Schering-Plough, USA.
Cream: Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Lotrimin Ultra *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Butenafine hydrochloride (p. 574-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Lotrisone *Schering, USA; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

Lotronex *Prometheus, USA.*
Alosetron hydrochloride (p. 1816-2).
Irritable bowel syndrome in women.

Lotyn *Interbat, Indon.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Louten *Poen, Arg.; Poen, Chile.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008-1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Louten T *Poen, Arg.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Lova *Orchid, India.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lovabeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lovacard *Cipla, India.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lovachol *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lovacodan *Stada, Denm.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lovacol *Saval, Chile; Orion, Fin.†*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis.

Lovadac *Zydus, India.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lovadrug *Med-One, Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lovagamma *Worwag, Ger.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lovahexal *Hexal, Ger.†*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lovalip *Cadila, India.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lovameg *Alembic, India.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lovamine *Nuvia, Fr.†*
Amino acids; minerals; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Aid to weight reduction.

Lovan *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Lovanil *Flupal, Venez.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lovapen *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lovarem *Remedica, Malaysia.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lovarin *Collins, Mex.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity.

Lovas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Millimed, Thai.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease.

Lovasa *Reliant, USA.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement.

Lovask *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Lovastad *KRKA, Denm.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lovastat *Torrent, India.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lovasten *Vocate, Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lovasterol *Polpharma, Pol.; Polpharma, Rus.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Lovastin *YSP, Malaysia; Richter, Pol.; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lovastrol *Medley, India.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lovatex *Gap, Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lovatin *Intas, India.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lovaton *Royton, Braz.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lovatop *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lovatrol *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lovavulo *Codepharma, Fr.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Lovaza *GSK, USA.*
Omega-3-acid ethyl esters (p. 1460·2).
Hypertriglyceridaemia.

Lovecef *Medikon, Indon.†*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lovegin *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Lovegra *PC India, India.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Lovelle
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biolab Sanus, Braz.
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.
MSD, Ger.
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Lovelle Ciclico *Silesia, Chile.*
Tablets (light green), estradiol (p. 2271·1); tablets (dark green), estradiol; trimegestone (p. 2310·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Lovelle Continuo *Silesia, Chile.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); trimegestone (p. 2310·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Lovenox *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Aventis, USA.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; anticoagulation during haemodialysis and haemofiltration; unstable angina; myocardial infarction.

Lovequin *Kimia, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Loveral *Rayere, Mex.†*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Lovetel *Q Check, India.*
Telmisartan hydrochloride (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Lovetel-H *Q Check, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); telmisartan hydrochloride (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Lovette *Pfizer, Neth.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Lovex *Lupin, India.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lovinacor *Innova, Ital.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lovinda *Andromaco, Chile.*
Chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; androgen-induced acne.

Lovir *Ascent, Austral.; Ranbaxy, Hong Kong; Lilly, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Douglas, NZ; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Singapore.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.
Obai, Philipp.
Aciclovir sodium (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Lovire *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Lovirem *Farmamust, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Loviroc *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Loviscol *Wyeth, Philipp.; Wyeth, Venez.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Lovorin *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Adjunct to high-dose methotrexate therapy; methotrexate overdosage.

Lovrak *Julphar, UAE.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Low Centyl K *Leo, Irl.*
⊗Bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypertension.

Low Inteik *Sigma, Arg.*
Dietary fibre; protein.
Dietary supplement.

Lowasa *Mayne, Irl.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Lowater *Bio-Health, UK.*
Buchu (p. 2461·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Premenstrual water retention.

Lowcholid *Biomedica, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Low-Deg *Invision, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Lowden *Saval, Chile.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Low-Dex *Syntho, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).

Lowdol *Karnataka, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Löwe-Komplex Nr 3 *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Rauwolfia serpentina (p. 1485·1); barium carbonicum (p. 2452·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); nitroglycerinum (p. 1391·2); viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Löwe-Komplex Nr 6 *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Nux-vomica (p. 2573·3); acidum hydrochloricum (p. 2528·3); acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); acidum sulfuricum (p. 2624·2); aluminium oxydatum (p. 1690·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); citrullus colocynthis (p. 1833·3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); condurango (p. 2485·3); anacardium (p. 2471·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Löwe-Komplex Nr 10 *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Convallaria majalis (p. 2486·2); adonis vernalis (p. 2431·1); ammi visnaga (p. 2441·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); natrium tetrachloroauratum (p. 2521·2); selenicereus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); strophanthus gratus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Löwe-Komplex Nr 13 *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); apocynum cannabinum; convallaria majalis (p. 2486·2); digitalis purpurea (p. 1352·3); urginea maritima (p. 1677·3); sambucus nigra (p. 2609·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Löwe-Komplex Nr 5 Echinacea *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Echinacea ang. (p. 2498·1); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); baptisia (p. 2647·2); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lowette *Pfizer, Belg.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; acne.

Lowfin *Mintlab, Chile.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Lowila *BMS, Mex.*
⊗Boric acid (p. 2459·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin cleansing.

Lowila Cake *Westwood-Squibb, USA.*
Skin cleanser.
BMS, Hong Kong.†
Sodium lauril sulfoacetate (p. 2210·3).
Soap substitute.

Lowin *Duopharma, Hong Kong.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lowlip *Medikon, Indon.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lowlipid *Alapis, Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lowpres
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Behrens, Venez.
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension.

Lowprin *Euro-Pharm, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

Lowsium Plus *Rugby, USA.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Hyperacidity.

Lowtens *Aurora, Gr.; Biomedica, Gr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).

Lowtiyel *Italmex, Mex.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Hypogonadism.

Lowvo *Simcare, China.*
Palonosetron hydrochloride.
Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting.

Lox *Neon, India.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Loxalate *Alphapharm, Austral.; Mylan, NZ.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression.

Loxam *Hypermarcas, Braz.; Neo Química, Braz.; Merck, Mex.†*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain.

Loxamet *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).

Loxamine *Mylan, NZ.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Anxiety; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Loxanto *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Loxapac *Eisai, Fr.*
Loxapine (p. 1082·2) or loxapine succinate (p. 1082·2).
Psychoses.
Sandoz, Canad.; Wyeth, India.
Loxapine hydrochloride (p. 1082·2).
Psychoses.
Wyeth, Gr.
Loxapine succinate (p. 1082·2).
Schizophrenia.

Loxapin *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Loxar *Taro, Israel.†*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Loxasid *Toprak, Turk.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Loxatrel *Manix, Philipp.†; Tolmann, Philipp.†*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Loxavit *Vitamed, Israel.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Loxazol *GSK, Neth.; Omega, Neth.; Interdelta, Switz.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Loxcam *Akesiss, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Loxcam-P *Akesiss, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Loxelza *Genepharm, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Loxen *Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Turk.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Hypertension; controlled hypotension during anaesthesia; angina pectoris.

Loxetine *March, Thai.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Loxeva *Hizon, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Loxibach *Offenbach, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).

Loxibest *Best, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Gout; inflammation; pain.

Loxibin *Bioforma, Turk.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Loxibin Plus *Bioforma, Turk.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Loxibrin *Merck, Mex.†*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Loxicam-P *Acekinetic, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Loxicard *Neon, India.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Loxidil *LDA, Arg.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).

Loxifan *Padro, Spain.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Loxiflam *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Loxiflan *Farmasa, Braz.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Loxil *Gracia, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Loxime *Ratiopharm, Denm.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Loxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Prem, India; Ildong, Philipp.
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

5-Loxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
PLT, USA.
Indian frankincense (p. 2507·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Loxinic *Nicholas, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Loxinter *Interbat, Indon.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Loxip *Aurobindo, S.Afr.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Loxipen *Morepen, India.*
Lomefloxacin (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Loxitan *Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Loxitane *Watson, USA.*
Loxapine succinate (p. 1082·2).
Psychoses.

Loxitenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Loxitin *Cachet, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Loxitin-P *Cachet, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Loxmed *Westfalen, Neth.*
Oxygen (p. 1799·3).
Hypoxia; cluster headache; hyperbaric oxygen therapy.

L-Oxo *Ind-Swift, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Loxof *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Thai.; Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Loxon *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Loxone *Micro, India; Micro, Singapore; Micro, Thai.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Loxone-T *Micro, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Loxonin *Sankyo, Braz.; Daiichi Sankyo, China; Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn; Rhein, Mex.; Sankyo, Philipp.†; Daiichi Sankyo, Thai.; Sankyo, Venez.*
Loxoprofen sodium (p. 83·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation; fever.

Loxorol *Best, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Loxtev *Teva, Mex.†*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Loxyn *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Loxzalin *Pond's, Thai.*
Cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Loxzol *Sanify, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Lozaan Co *Akacia, S.Afr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Lozad *Wermar, Mex.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis.

Lozadip *Allsem, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Lozan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teuto, Braz.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.
Vysali, Philipp.
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lozanel *Heremco, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Lozanoc *Stada, Denm.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Lozap
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lozap H *Zentiva, Cz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lozap HCT *Zentiva, Pol.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lozap Plus *Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lozapin *Torrent, India.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses associated with parkinsonism.

Lozapine *Taro, Israel.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia.

Lozaprin *Coup, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; eradication of Helicobacter pylori *in combination with antimicrobials; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.*

Lozarep *Extractum, Hung.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Lozaril *Gentech, India.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; parkinsonism-associated psychoses.

Lozaris *Chiro, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Lozartil *Novag, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Lozatan *Panagiotis, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Lozatin *HCS, Neth.†*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lozee *Apex, India.*
⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Lozee-GM *Apex, India.*
⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627·3); miconazole (p. 588·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Lozee-M *Apex, India.*
⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Lozep *Psychotropics, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Lozepam *New Life, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).

Lozeprel *Multilab, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Lozic *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

lozid *SoSe, Ital.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Lozide *Servier, Canad.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Lozil *Neo Química, Braz.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lozima *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Lozione Same Urto *Savoma, Ital.*
Coltsfoot (p. 1659·2); achillea (p. 2427·3); china (p. 2478·3); ginger oil (p. 1844·1).
Hair loss.

Lozione Vittoria *Poliforma, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Disinfection of burns, skin, and wounds.

Lozitan *Wockhardt, India; HCS, Neth.†*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; stroke prophylaxis.

Lozitar *Pinewood, Irl.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure.

Lozitar Comp *Pinewood, Irl.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Lozopin *Merck, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Lozostun *Rottapharm, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

LP
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nutricia, Ital.
Low protein foods for special diets.
Waves, India.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

LP Drink *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.; Support, Braz.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Phenylketonuria and other disorders of protein metabolism.

L-Pam *Orchid, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting associated with chemotherapy.

LPD *Servocare, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.

L-Peez *VHB, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

L-Peez F *VHB, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); fluoxetine (p. 417·1).

L-Peez S *VHB, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); sertraline (p. 448·1).

Lpf *Milupa, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Protein metabolism disorders; renal impairment.

LPL *Huxley, UK.*
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin disorders.

L-Polamidon *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
⊗Levomethadone hydrochloride (p. 83·1).
Opioid withdrawal syndrome; pain.

L-Pril *Orchid, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

L-Pro *Lexus, India.*
Protein.
Dietary supplement.

L-Pro Plus *Lexus, India.*
Protein; vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

LPV *Aspen, Austral.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

LQ10 *SHS Nutricia, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.

LQ-500 *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

LQueen *Zenacts, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

LR
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
McNeil & Argus, India.
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.
Zydus, India.
Losartan (p. 1422·2); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

LS Rif *Cadila, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections including leprosy and tuberculosis.

L-Siacet *Willow, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

L-Sig *Signova, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

LSky *Pharmocon, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

LSP
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Plus, India.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

LSP Plus *Plus, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

LSR-H *Medihealth, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

LTA *Hospira, USA.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

LT-AM *Nutricia, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Glutaric aciduria type 1.

LT-Cin *Laborate, India.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2); tobramycin sulfate (p. 380·2).

LTC-Kit *Ind-Swift, India.*
2 Tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266·2); 2 capsules, lansoprazole (p. 1851·3); 2 tablets, tinidazole (p. 949·2).

LTD *Condor, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

L-Ther *Leben, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

L-Thro *Lexus, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

L-Thyrox *Hexal, Ger.†*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

L-Thyrox Jod *Hexal, Ger.†*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Iodine-deficiency disorders.

L-Tine *Orchid, India.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

LTK250 *Sigma, Arg.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).
Renal calculi; urinary alkalinisation.

LTP *Sigman, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

LTP-H *Sigman, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

LTR *Sunward, Singapore.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

LTR Cough Linctus *Beacons, Singapore.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

L-Trim *Leben, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

L-Triz *Invision, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

L-Triz Plus *Invision, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

L-Triz-A *Invision, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

LTT Cleanser *Shalaka, India.*
Lavender oil (p. 2541·1); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).

L-Tum *Lexus, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lu Di *Lukang Charuin, China.*
Dirithromycin (p. 287·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lu Bei *Qilu, China.*
Nedaplatin (p. 834·3).

Lu Bi An *Chaoyang Lingqiao, China.*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2).

Lu Bi Li *Aolida, China.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).

Lu Chang *Yangtze River, China.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665·1).
Cough.

Lu Da *Jincheng Haisi, China.*
Levofloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Lu Ding Nuo *Fenghuang, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).

Lu Jia Kang *Kanglong, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lu Lin *Huaxin, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Lu Ming Ao Xin *Renhetang, China.*
Oxaprozin (p. 112·3).

Lu Qi *Kangye, China.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).

Lu Si Kai *Kang Yuan, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Lu Si Qi *Jinyang, China.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment.

Lu Wei Fen *Hengda, China.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).

Lu Wei Sen *Huida, China.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Lu Wei Tong *Mei Da Kang Jia Le, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Lu Xian Tong *Chase Sun, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Lu Xin An *Chase Sun, China.*
Norfloxacin lactate.
Bacterial infections.

Luan *Molteni, Ital.; Stada, Rus.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Luar-G *Klonal, Arg.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).

Luar-G Compositum *Klonal, Arg.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).

Luarprofeno *Luar, Arg.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Luase *Sigma-Tau, Spain.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Lub Alvar *Alvartis, Mex.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Lubafax *Ascent, Austral.†*
Lubricant for skin or for medical instruments.

Lubarol *Biovital, Austral.†*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

Lubentyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Lubentyl à la Magnésie *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Constipation.

Lubetyl *Faran, Gr.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Lubex *Phoenix, Hung.; Permamed, Switz.*
Disodium sulfosuccinated undecenoic acid monoethanolamide (p. 596·3).
Skin disorders.

Lubexyl *Phoenix, Hung.; Magnapharma, Pol.; Permamed, Switz.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Lub-Gel *Greenco, India.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Lubic *Neon, India.*
Lubricating gel.
Urogenital procedures; aid in ECGs.

Lubical *Lisapharma, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Lubire *Pyridam, Indon.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Lubiziab *Misha, India.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Luborant *Antigen, UK.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Saliva substitute.

Lubrex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Micro, India.
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Allerderm, Singapore.†
Sunflower oil (p. 2098·1).
Eczema of the hands.

Lubricano *Farco, Ger.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); hyetellose (p. 2188·3).
Adjunct in radiography; catheterisation; endoscopy.

Lubricans *Vitamed, Israel.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Lubricante Urologico *MSD, Spain.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Lubricating Nasal Gel *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Macrogol (p. 2547·3); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2).

Lubricating Nasal Mist *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Macrogol (p. 2547·3); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2).

Lubricid *Mediphar, Venez.*
Skin cleanser.
Dry skin.

Lubrictin *Klonal, Arg.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Dry eyes.

Lubriderm *Johnson & Johnson, Chile.*
A range of emollients.
Dry skin.

Warner-Lambert, USA.
Emollient and moisturiser.

Fortbenton, Arg.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); progesterone (p. 2300·2); estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Skin disorders.

Lubriderm Daily *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Dry skin; sunscreen.

Lubriderm UV *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Lubriderm UV 15 *Johnson & Johnson, Chile.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Lubrificante Anestesico *Braun, Port.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Lubrifilm *Alcon Cusi, Spain.†*
Soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Eye irritation.

LubriFresh PM *Major, USA.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); lanolin oil (p. 2219·3).
Dry eyes.

Lubrijoint *Wallace, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Lubrik
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grin, Mex.
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Lubrilac *Zwitter, Gr.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Lubrilag *Atlas, Arg.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Lubrilax *Norman, Spain.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Lubrilin *Grin, Mex.†*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).

Lubri-Mucal *Catem, Fr.*
⊗Marine collagen (p. 2483·2) guaraprolose (p. 2187·3); methylcellulose (p. 2197·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Lubrin *Aurora, Austral.†; Upsher Smith, Israel; Kenwood, USA.*
Vaginal lubricant.

Lubriskin *Geritrex, USA.*
Emollient.
Skin disorders.

Lubristil *Moorfields, UK.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Lubri-Tears *Alcon, UK.†*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Eye lubrication and protection.

LubriTears *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Eye ointment: White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Dry eyes.

Bausch & Lomb, USA.
Eye drops: ⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189·2); dextran 70 (p. 1138·3).
Dry eyes.

Lubritina Franklin *Millet-Franklin, Arg.†*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Lucal *Calon, India.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).

Lucassin *Ikaria, Austral.*
⊗Terlipressin acetate (p. 2627·1).
Hepatorenal syndrome.

Lucast *Pharma International, Ukr.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Lucebanol *Hormona, Mex.*
Idebenone (p. 392·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function disorders.

Lucen *Malesci, Ital.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1) or esomeprazole sodium (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lucenfal *Angelini, Spain.†*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; cerebrovascular disorders.

Lucentis *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis Ophthalmics, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis Ophthalmics, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Genentech, USA.*
Ranibizumab (p. 2602·1).
Neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration; macular oedema following retinal vein occlusion; diabetic macular oedema; choroidal neovascularisation secondary to pathologic myopia.

Lucetam *Egis, Hung.; Egis, Pol.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; vertigo; myoclonus; mental function impairment; dyslexia; cranial trauma; dementia; chronic alcoholism; learning disorders in children.

Lucheng *Chase Sun, China.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Luci *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Lucidex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bago, Arg.
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease.
Xanodyne, USA.
Caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Lucidril *Kyowa, Jpn.*
⊗Meclofenoxate hydrochloride (p. 2550·3).
Disturbed consciousness.

Lucilium *Sandoz, Switz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; anxiety; insomnia.

Lucille *Organon, Ital.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Luci-N *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Lucipral *Baku, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Lucipro *Lupin, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lucipro-T *Lupin, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Luck *Wuhan Wujing, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Eye pain and inflammation; inhibition of miosis in cataract surgery.

Luckcare *Epitome, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lucold *Lupin, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Lucon *Medreich, Hong Kong.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Lucosil *Meda, Denm.*
Sulfamethizole (p. 365·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Lucoz *Ester, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Lucretin *Farmasa, Braz.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); ammonium alum (p. 2439·1).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Lucrin *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Belg.; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Hung.; Abbott, India; Abbott, Israel; Takeda, Israel; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.; AbbVie, Neth.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Rus.; Abbott, Singapore; AbbVie, Switz.; Abbott, Turk.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Prostatic cancer; endometriosis; breast cancer; uterine fibroids; precocious puberty; preparation for uterine surgery.

Abbott, S.Afr.†
⊗Leuprorelin (p. 2285·3) or leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Endometriosis; prostatic cancer; precocious puberty.

Lucrin Depot *Abbott, Pol.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Prostatic cancer; uterine fibroids; endometriosis; premature puberty.

Ludea *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ludéal *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ludent *Sancilio, USA.*
Fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Ludex *Grisi, Mex.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ludiomil *Amdipharm, Austria; Pharma Logistics, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Amdipharm, Denm.; CSP, Fr.; Dolorgiet, Ger.; Amdipharm, Gr.; Amdipharm, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; AFT, NZ; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Pharmaco, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Amdipharm, Spain; Amdipharm, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.†; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, Venez.*
Maprotiline hydrochloride (p. 433·3).
Depression.

Novartis, Pol.†
Maprotiline (p. 433·3).
Depression.

Ludios *Soho, Indon.*
Maprotiline hydrochloride (p. 433·3).
Depression.

Luditec *Collins, Mex.†*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lueva *Organon, Belg.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Lufac-Z *Zafiro, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Lufer *Drossapharm, Switz.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Luffa compositum-Heel *Heel, Austria.*
⊗Aralia racemosa; arsenum jodatum (p. 2448·1); lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2); luffa operculata (p. 2545·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Luffa Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); cepa (p. 2575·2); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); luffa (p. 2545·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Luffa Nasentropfen *DHU, Ger.*
Luffa operculata (p. 2545·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Luffanil *VSM, Neth.*
Luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); cardiospermum halicacabum; galphimia glauca.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Luffasan *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Luffa operculata (p. 2545·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Luffeel *Heel, Cz.; Peithner, Hung.*
Nasal spray: Luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); thryallis glauca; histaminum (p. 2525·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Cz.; Peithner, Hung.
Tablets: ⊗Aralia racemosa; arseni triiodidum (p. 2448·1); lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2); luffa operculata (p. 2545·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Luffeel Comp *Heel, Ger.*
Nasal spray: Luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); thryallis glauca; histaminum (p. 2525·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Ger.
Tablets: ⊗Aralia racemosa; arsenum jodatum (p. 2448·1); lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2); luffa operculata (p. 2545·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Luffeel H *Heel, Neth.*
Tablets: ⊗Aralia racemosa; arsenicum iodatum (p. 2448·1); lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2); luffa operculata (p. 2545·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Neth.
Nasal spray: Luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); galphimia glauca; histaminum (p. 2525·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Luffeel Nasal Spray *Heel, Canad.*
Galphimia glauca; histaminum (p. 2525·2); luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); sulphur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lufi *Ipca, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lufisan *Sandoz, Braz.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Luftal *BMS, Braz.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Luften *Pharos, Indon.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia.

Lufyllin *Medpointe, USA.*
Diprophylline (p. 1207·3).
Asthma; reversible bronchospasm.

Lufyllin-GG *Medpointe, USA.*
Diprophylline (p. 1207·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Asthma; reversible bronchospasm.

Lugaxil *Bruluagsa, Mex.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin (p. 228·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lugesteron *Leiras, Fin.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Progesterone deficiency; menstrual and menopausal disorders; female infertility.

Lugs *Vishpha, Ukr.*
Iodine (p. 2336·3); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Luiflex *Stada, Austria.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Luisar *Vianex (Biosvet), Gr.*
Azapentacene sulfonate sodium (p. 2451·3).

Luivac *AstraZeneca, Arg.; Sankyo, Cz.; Nycomed, Mex.*
Lysates of: *Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus mitis; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Haemophilus influenzae.*
Respiratory-tract infections; ear infections.

Daiichi Sankyo, Ger.; Sankyo, Pol.; Daiichi Sankyo, Port.; Daiichi Sankyo, Switz.
Lysate of: *Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus mitis; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Haemophilus influenzae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Sankyo, Austria.
Lysate from: *Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus mitis; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis; Haemophilus influenzae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Sankyo, Venez.
Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus mitis; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Haemophilus influenzae.
Respiratory-tract infections.

Luka *Medisa, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Lukadin *SF, Ital.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Lukair *Oriform, Denm.; Formasix, Port.; MSD, Switz.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Lukasm *Addenda, Ital.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Lukastang *MR Pharma, Neth.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Lukazzol *Umut, Turk.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).

Lukol *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
Malabar nut (p. 2549·1); areca (p. 2446·3); asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); punarnava (p. 2601·1); cuminum cyminum; elettaria cardamomum; nutmeg (p. 2573·1); piper nigrum; rauwolfia serpentina (p. 1485·1); zingiber officinale.

Lukure *TTK, India.*
Asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2).

Lulicon *Pola Pharma, Jpn.*
Luliconazole (p. 588·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Lullan *Sumitomo, Jpn.*
Perospirone hydrochloride (p. 1095·3).
Schizophrenia.

Luloxy-P *Aronex, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Lumalia *Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne in women.

Lumania *Kleva, Gr.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; acid aspiration; aid in endoscopy.

Lumaren *Elpen (Elpen), Gr.; Elpen, Singapore.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; cacid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lumbago-Gastreu S R11 *Rackeweg, Ger.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); causticum hahnemanni (p. 2595·3); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); rhododendron; rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lumbalgine *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3).
Muscular disorders.

Lumbax *Vargas, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Lumbicid *Offenbach, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Amoebiasis.

Lumbolin *Jelfa, Pol.†*
Benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); heparinoids (p. 1401·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; neuralgia.

Lumboplex *Knop, Chile.*
Cedron; colocynthis (p. 1833·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); gnaphalium; iris vers. (p. 2534·3); magnesium phos. (p. 1787·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lumbrifar *Nafar, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Lumbril-T *Yash, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).

Lumeart *Armour, India.*
Artemether (p. 648·1); lumefantrine (p. 656·3).
Malaria.

Lumecap-A *Acekinetic, India.*
Artemether (p. 648·1); lumefantrine (p. 656·3).
Malaria.

Lumecare Extra Gentle *Medicom, UK.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Lumecare Long Lasting *Medicom, UK.*
Carbomer 980 (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Lumecare Tear Drops *Medicom, UK.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Lumen *Nevzat, Turk.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Lumeran *Aristopharma, Hong Kong.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Lumerax *Ipca, India.*
Artemether (p. 648·1); lumefantrine (p. 656·3).
Malaria.

Lumether *Themis Medicare, India.*
Artemether (p. 648·1); lumefantrine (p. 656·3).
Malaria.

Lumewal *Prolab, Pol.*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); lavender (p. 2541·1); motherwort (p. 2564·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sleep disorders; nervous disorders.

Lumicain *Premier Dental, USA.*
Aluminium chloride (p. 1693·3).
Haemorrhage.

Lumiclar *Raymos, Arg.*
Disodium inosinate (p. 2495·2).
Eye disorders.

Lumidrops *Unipharma, Gr.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Epilepsy.

Lumigan *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Austria; Allergan, Belg.; Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Canad.;*

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Allergan, Chile; Allergan, China; Allergan, Cz.; Allergan, Denm.; Allergan, Fin.; Allergan, Fr.; Allergan, Ger.; Allergan, Gr.; Allergan, Hong Kong; Allergan, Hung.; Allergan, India; Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, Israel; Allergan, Ital.; Senju, Jpn; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, Mex.; Allergan, Neth.; Allergan, Norw.; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, Philipp.; Allergan, Pol.; Allergan, Port.; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, Spain; Allergan, Swed.; Allergan, Switz.; Allergan, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Allergan, UK; Allergan, USA; Allergan, Venez.
Bimatoprost (p. 2004-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Lumigard *Svizera, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Lumilac *Bago, Arg.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Lumi-M *Aranex, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Lumin *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Luminal *Bayer, Arg.; Desitin, Ger.; Bayer, India; Bayer, Port.; Kern, Spain; Merck, Switz.†; Bayer, Turk.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy; sedative; convulsive disorders; insomnia; excitation; adjunct in the treatment of poisoning.

Desitin, Cz.; Hospira, Philipp.; Hospira, USA.
Phenobarbital sodium (p. 535-3).
Epilepsy; anxiety disorders; premedication; tetanus; eclampsia; anxiety; insomnia; sedative.

Luminale *Bracco, Ital.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2) or phenobarbital sodium (p. 535-3).
Epilepsy; sedative; barbiturate withdrawal.

Luminaletas *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Port.; Kern, Spain.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy; convulsive disorders; insomnia.

Luminaletten *Desitin, Ger.; Bayer, Turk.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy.

Luminalum *Galenus, Pol.; GSK, Pol.; Unia, Pol.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy; premedication; sedative.

Luminity *Lantheus, Cz.†; BMS, Fr.†; BMS, Irl.†; BMS, Ital.†; BMS, Neth.†; BMS, Pol.†; Lantheus, Port.†; BMS, Spain†; Lantheus, Swed.†; BMS, UK.†*
⊗Perflutren-filled lipid microspheres (p. 1595-2).
Contrast medium for echocardiography.

Luminovag *Novag, Mex.*
Quinfamide (p. 947-1).
Amoebiasis.

Lumirelax *Juvise, Fr.*
Cream; tablets: Methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Lumirem *Guerbet, Austria; Guerbet, Denm.; Guerbet, Fin.; Guerbet, Fr.; Guerbet, Ger.; Guerbet, Ital.; Guerbet, Neth.; Martins & Fernandes, Port.; Gothia, Swed.*
Ferumoxsil (p. 1584-2).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging of the gastrointestinal tract.

Lumisol *Valuge, Arg.*
Barrier preparation.

Lumitene *Tishcon, USA.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1).
Dietary supplement.

Lumix *Bago, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Lumizyme *Genzyme, USA.*
Alglucosidase alfa (p. 2428-1).
Pompe disease.

Lumont *Zydus, S.Afr.*
Montelukast (p. 1214-3).

Lumox *IQFA, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lumoxbron S *IQFA, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); bromhexine (p. 1656-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lunabell *Nobel, Jpn.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Lunadon *Vifor, Switz.†*
Tolazoline hydrochloride (p. 1516-2); drofenine hydrochloride (p. 1839-3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Sleep disorders; nervous disorders.

Lunafem
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer Schering, Cz.
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Bayer, Spain.
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Lunair *Genesis, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Lunaldin *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Richter, Pol.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60-1).
Pain.

Lunaline *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Maprotiline hydrochloride (p. 433-3).
Depression.

Lunan Beite *Lunan, China.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Lunan Likang *Lunan, China.*
Milrinone (p. 1438-1).
Heart failure.

Lunapret *Bionorica, Pol.*
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Sleep disorders.

Lunarex *Charak, India.*
Aloes (p. 1816-1); asafetida (p. 2449-3); cuminum cyminum; wild carrot (p. 2647-2); moringa pterygosperma; rubia cordifolia.
Menstrual disorders.

Lundiran *Vir, Spain.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Fever; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Lunelax *Meda, Norw.; Meda, Swed.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation; irritable bowel syndrome.

Lunella *Pfizer, China.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1); estradiol cipionate (p. 2271-1).

Lunesta *Eisai, Jpn; Sepracor, USA.*
Eszopiclone (p. 1072-3).
Insomnia.

Luneste *Microsules, Arg.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395-1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Lunex *Metiska, Indon.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema; fibrinolysis.

Lung *Craveri, Arg.*
Bupropion (p. 408-2).
Depression.

Lung Diffusion Test Mix No Ne Co *Praxair, Canad.*
Carbon monoxide (p. 1797-3); neon; nitrogen (p. 1799-3); oxygen (p. 1799-3).

Lung Diffusion Test Mixture Gas *Praxair, Canad.*
Carbon monoxide (p. 1797-3); helium (p. 1798-3); nitrogen (p. 1799-3); oxygen (p. 1799-3).

Lungcaire Plus *Macropharma, Philipp.*
⊗Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); selenium yeast (p. 2125-2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); quercetin (p. 2505-3); acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); boswellia serrata; red grapeseed; green tea (p. 2648-2); elderberry; fenugreek (p. 2504-1); dimethylglycine; bromelain (p. 2460-3); verbascum (p. 2645-1); urtica (p. 2639-3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1).
Dietary supplement.

Lungera *Valeant, Cz.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Lungfyl *Yash, India.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Bronchospasm.

Lung-KR *Dalmia, India.*
Drosera peltata (p. 2497-2); cephaelis ipecacuanha.

Lunibron *Valeas, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635-3).
Obstructive airways disease; allergic rhinitis.

Lunis *Valeas, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635-3).
Allergic rhinitis; asthma.

Luo De *Qilu, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Luo An *Tianpu, China.*
Ulinastatin (p. 2637-3).

Luo Ao Ke *Neptunus, China.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360-1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Luo Bei Er *Yong He, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Luo Bei Jing *Bei Da Gao Ke Hua Tai, China.*
Oryzanol (p. 2578-1).

Luo Da Qin *Juneng, China.*
Ligustrazine hydrochloride.

Luo Di Er *Dexin Runsheng, China.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).

Luo Fei *Sanjing, China.*
Fleroxacin (p. 298-3).

Luo Fu *Shengbaoluo, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).

Luo Ge Le *Huajin, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Luo Guan *Suzhou No 6, China.*
Prolonium iodide (p. 2343-3).

Luo Guan Jian *DHY, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Luo Jin *Wei Lun, China.*
Aldesleukin (p. 810-1).

Luo Jun Qing *Fusen, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Luo Ka Nuo *Zaozhuang, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Luo Ke *Xianju, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Luo Ke Xin *Yichun, China.*
Dirithromycin (p. 287-1).
Bacterial infections.

Luo Li *Suzhou No 6, China.*
Sisomicin sulfate (p. 357-2).

Luo Li Sa *Hayao, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Luo Lie Tong *KeRui, China.*
Loxoprofen sodium (p. 83-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Luo Lin *Hengrui, China.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).

Luo Mei Er *Guo Feng, China.*
Lomerizine hydrochloride (p. 676-3).

Luo Na *Disha, China.*
Loxoprofen sodium (p. 83-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Luo Ping *Ruixin, China.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Luo Pu *LuoXin, China.*
Sodium demethylcantharidate.

Luo Pu Jia *Tianlong, China.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).

Luo Pu Xin *Tianlong, China.*
Fructose sodium diphosphate (p. 2507-2).

Luo Pu Xing *Tianlong, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Luo Qi *Aida, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Luo Rui *LuoXin, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).

Luo Sha Ning *Yaoyou, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Luo Shi Li *De Tian, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).

Luo Shun *Suzhou No 6, China.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Luo Si Mei *Yabo, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).

Luo Tang *Yinjian, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Luo Te Wei *Lanzhou Bio, China.*
A live rotavirus vaccine (p. 2416-1).
Active immunisation.

Luo Ting *LuoXin, China.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Luo Wei *Lanling, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Luo Wei Ke *Meijisi, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Luo Xi *Aimeijin, China.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203-1).

Luo Xin Ping *Kangmei, China.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Luo Xin Wei *LuoXin, China.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Luo Ya *Langyi, China.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).

Luo Yi *LuoXin, China.*
Tiapride hydrochloride (p. 1111-2).

Luo Zhi Da *Ruibang, China.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Luobang *Yangtze River, China.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Luobaomai *Atlantic, China.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Luodan *LuoXin, China.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Luode *Juneng, China.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension.

Luodi *Livzon, China.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3).
Osteoporosis.

LuoHao
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
LuoXin, China.
Urapidil hydrochloride (p. 1520-2).
Hypertension.

Luohao
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
LuoXin, China.
Ceftezole sodium (p. 252-2).
Bacterial infections.

Luoheng *LuoXin, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Luohuaning *NCPC, China.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Luoji *Suzhou No 6, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

Luokai *Suzhou No 6, China.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer.

LuoLi *Hai Yi, China.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Luoqi *LuoXin, China.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; ischaemic heart disease.

Luoqing *Suzhou No 6, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

LuoTong *Jimin, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

LuoXin *Tianpu, China.*
Urokinase (p. 1520-3).

Luoxin Shoukang *LuoXin, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Luoxin Yanda *LuoXin, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Luoxu *LuoXin, China.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Luoye *Suzhou No 6, China.*
Carbazochrome sodium sulfonate (p. 1137·1).
Haemorrhage.

LuoYi *Suzhou No 6, China.*
Micronomicin sulfate (p. 324·2).

Luoyu *LuoXin, China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lupamik *Lupin, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lupan *Finadiet, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); glycerides of oleic, linoleic, palmitic, and stearic acid.
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Lupaneta Pack *AbbVie, USA.*
⊗Injection, leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3); tablets, norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Endometriosis.

Lupassin *Elmor, Venez.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Nervous disorders.

Lupenox *Lupin, India.*
Enoxaparin (p. 1372·3).
Deep-vein thrombosis; thromboembolism prophylaxis; prevention of coagulation during haemodialysis; unstable angina.

Lu-Peracina *Reuffer, Mex.*
Piperazine (p. 163·1).

Lupex *Yung Shin, Philipp.†*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Luphere *Daewoong, Philipp.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Endometriosis; prostatic cancer; uterine fibroids; breast cancer; precocious puberty.

Lupibend *Lupin, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Giardiasis; worm infections.

Lupical *Lupin, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Lupict *Lupin, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Lupiderm *Lupin, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Skin disorders.

Lupiderm-G *Lupin, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Lupiderm-GM *Lupin, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Lupiderm-M *Lupin, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Lupiderm-S *Lupin, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; psoriasis.

Lupidon *Seid, Spain.*
Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium polygalacturonate (p. 2200·3).
Flatulence.

Lupidon G *Bruschettini, Ital.*
A herpes simplex type 2 vaccine (p. 2392·2).
Active immunisation.

Lupidon H *Bruschettini, Ital.*
A herpes simplex type 1 vaccine (p. 2392·2).
Active immunisation.

Lupidon H+G *Almiroll, Switz.*
Lupidon H, a herpes simplex vaccine (type I); Lupidon G, a herpes simplex vaccine (type II) (p. 2392·2).
Herpes simplex infections.

Lupidox *Lupin, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lupiflam *Lupin, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Lupiflam-C *Lupin, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Lupiflex *Lupin, India.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1); thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).

Lupigene *Lupin, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Lupigestrone *Lupin, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.

Lupigra *Lupin, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Lupigyl *Lupin, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Lupihist *Lupin, India.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Formerly contained diphenhydramine hydrochloride, ammonium chloride, and sodium citrate.
Cough.

Lupimeb *Lupin, India.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Lupimox *Lupin, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lupimox Forte *Lupin, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lupinace *Lupin, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Lupinate *Lupin, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Lupipan *Lupin, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Lupipara *Lupin, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Lupisetron *Lupin, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1) or ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Lupisetron Plus *Lupin, India.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Lupispas *Lupin, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Lupisulide *Lupin, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Lupisulide MR *Lupin, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Lupisulide-D *Lupin, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Lupisulide-P *Lupin, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Lupisulin-N *Shreya, India.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lupitaz *Lupin, India.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lupiterra *Lupin, India.*
Tetracycline (p. 373·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lupitros *Lupin, India.*
Travoprost (p. 2012·1).
Glaucoma.

Lupivital *Lupin, India.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins.

Lupivon *Lupin, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Chronic pain.

Lupivon-D *Lupin, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclofenac (p. 48·3).

Lupizole *Lupin, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Lupizyme *Lupin, India.*
⊗Pepsin (p. 2586·1); amylase (p. 2442·1).
Loss of appetite; digestive disorders.

Lupome *Lupin, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Lupome-D *Lupin, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Luprac *Taisho, Jpn.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516·3).
Oedema.

Lupram *Lundbeck, Philipp.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Luprex *Lupin, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lupride *Sun, India.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Prostatic cancer.

Luprolex *Takeda, Philipp.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Breast cancer; endometriosis; prostatic cancer; uterine fibroids; uterine myoma.

Lupron *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Takeda, Jpn†; AbbVie, USA; Abbott, Venez.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Breast cancer; endometriosis; prostatic cancer; uterine fibroids; precocious puberty.

Abbott, Chile.
⊗Leuprorelin (p. 2285·3) or leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Endometriosis; prostatic cancer; uterine fibroids; breast cancer; precocious puberty.

Lupus *Biosciences Pharmakon, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Lur *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal scalp infections.

Lura *Sigmar, Ital.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Luramon *Vir, Spain.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; bulimia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Lurantal *Astellas, Austria; Intendis, Braz.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Lurdex *Liferpal, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Luride *Colgate Oral, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Lurispan *Ramsa, Mex.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Insomnia.

Lurline PMS *Fielding, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pamabrom (p. 1464·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Luro *Regiomedica, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Luroxime *Admac, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lurselle *Aventis, Thai.*
Probucol (p. 1475·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Lusanoc *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Lusantem *Salus, Mex.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lusedan *Leti, Venez.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Lusedra *Eisai, USA.†*
Fospropofol sodium (p. 1902·1).
General anaesthesia.

Lusemin *Best, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Lusert *Pinewood, Irl.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Lusimva *Baku, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lusocef *Medilusa, Port.†*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lusonal *WraSer, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Lusopress *Lusofarmaco, Cz.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Lustec *Bioforma, Turk.*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).

Lustine *Samarth, India.*
Lomustine (p. 818·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Lustra *Taro, Canad.; Medicis, USA.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Hyperpigmentation.

Lustra-AF *Taro, Canad.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Hyperpigmentation.

Lustragen *Generics, Spain.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Lustral *Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Anxiety; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Lustramerck *Generics, Spain.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Lustys Herbalene *Lane, UK.*
Senna leaf (p. 1885·1); frangula bark (p. 1843·3); sambucus (p. 2609·3); fennel (p. 2503·2).
Constipation.

Lutacare *Biomax, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Lutalmin *Offenbach, Mex.*
Dydrogesterone (p. 2270·1); estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Injectable contraceptive.

Lutamid *Biomedica, Ital.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).

Lutamidal *Zodiac, Braz.; Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Lutamin *Dawcare, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); minerals; vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); arginine (p. 2049·1); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2).

Luteina *Adamed, Pol.; Adamed, Ukr.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menstrual disorders; endometriosis; female infertility; threatened and recurrent miscarriage; menopausal disorders; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Lutein-Vision *Blackmores, Austral.*
Big marigold; selenomethionine (p. 2087·1).
Dietary supplement.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lutein-Vision Advanced *Blackmores, Austral.*
Big marigold; selenomethionine (p. 2087·1); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Dietary supplement.

Lutene *Herbarium, Braz.†*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Menstrual disorders; female infertility; mastodynia; hyperprolactinaemia.

Lutenil *Merck, Braz.*
Nomegestrol acetate (p. 2294·1).
Menstrual disorders.

Lutenyl *Merck, Arg.; Merck, Belg.; Merck, Chile; Merck, Hong Kong; Merck, Indon.; Theramex, Ital.; Theramex, Pol.; Theramex, Port.; Merck, Turk.; Teva, Ukr.; Theramex, Ukr.*
Nomegestrol acetate (p. 2294·1).
Endometriosis; menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders; fibromas; progesterone deficiency; dysmenorrhoea; hormone replacement therapy; female infertility; recurrent miscarriage; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Lutényl *Theramex, Mon.*
Nomegestrol acetate (p. 2294·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Luteoliberina *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Gonadorelin (p. 2280·2).
Amenorrhoea; male and female infertility.

Lutera *Watson, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Lutéran *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3).
Menstrual disorders; fibromas; endometriosis; menopausal disorders.

Lutevision *Ikapharmindo, Indon.†*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); lutein (p. 2079·2).
Dietary supplement; antioxidant.

Lutevision Extra *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement; antioxidant.

Lutevit *Otto, Indon.*
Lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement for eye health.

Lutinus *Ferring, Cz.; Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, Fin.; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring, Norw.; Ferring, Swed.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Female infertility.

Lutisone *Incepta, Hong Kong.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Lutivit *Micro, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); minerals; vitamin E (p. 2119·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); arginine (p. 2049·1); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).

Lutogin *Amsa, Ital.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders; female infertility; threatened or habitual miscarriage.

Lutoginestryl F *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2); estradiol benzoate (p. 2271·1).
Menstrual disorders.

Lutogynestryl *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Ethisterone (p. 2277·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Amenorrhoea.

Lutoral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Mex.
Chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3).
Menstrual disorders; uterine fibroids; uterine cancer.

Lutoral-E *Pfizer, Mex.*
Chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3); mestranol (p. 2291·1).
Menstrual disorders; endometriosis.

Lutorm *IFET (I⊗ET), Gr.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menstrual disorders; hormone replacement therapy; injectable contraceptive; endometriosis; hirsutism; malignant neoplasms.

Lutrate *GP, Spain.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Prostatic cancer.

Lutrax *Alcon, Mex.*
Azapentacene (p. 2451·3).
Cataracts.

Lutrelef *Ferring, Austria; Ferring, Fr.; Ferring, Ger.; Ferring, Ital.; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring, Swed.†; Ferring, Switz.*
⊗Gonadorelin acetate (p. 2280·3).
Delayed puberty; male and female infertility; hypogonadal hypogonadism; polycystic ovary syndrome; investigation of hypothalamic-pituitary function; menstrual disorders; amenorrhoea.

Lutrepulse *Ferring, Canad.*
⊗Gonadorelin acetate (p. 2280·3).
Infertility.

Lutropen *Ultra, Mex.*
Pinaverium bromide (p. 2590·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Lutrotam *Danpac, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cerebral infarction.

Luuf Balsam *Apomedica, Austria.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); Scots pine oil (p. 2591·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Luuf Verkoudheidsbalsem *Takeda, Neth.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); scots pine oil (p. 2591·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).

Luuf Verkoudheidsbalsem (voor baby's) *Nycomed, Neth.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); marjoram oil (p. 2550·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).

Luuf Verkoudheidsbalsem (voor kinderen) *Nycomed, Neth.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).

Luuf-Hustentee *Apomedica, Austria.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); anise oil (p. 2444·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Luuf-Nasenspray *Apomedica, Austria.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Colds; hay fever; sinusitis.

Luv *Faran, Gr.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; acid aspiration; aid in endoscopy.

Luva Invisivel *Dermoteca, Port.†*
Barrier preparation.

Luvased mono *Hexal, Ger.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders.

Luvastix *Alchemia, Denm.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction following coronary angioplasty.

Luvatren *Yamanouchi, Jpn.†*
Moperone hydrochloride (p. 1088·3).

Luvena Prebiotic *Lactéal, Singapore.*
Lactoperoxidase (p. 2539·3); muramidase (p. 2565·1); lactoferrin (p. 2539·3); glycogen (p. 2519·2); D-mannose.
Maintenance of vaginal flora and pH.

Luvenyl *AF, Mex.*
Nomegestrol acetate (p. 2294·1).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders; endometriosis.

Luveris *Merck Serono, Arg.; Merck Serono, Austral.; Serono, Austria; Serono, Belg.; Merck, Braz.; Serono, Canad.; Merck, Chile; Merck Serono, China; Serono, Cz.; Merck Serono, Denm.; Serono, Fin.; Merck Serono, Fr.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Serono, Gr.; Serono, Hong Kong; Merck Serono, Hung.; Merck, Indon.; Merck Serono, Irl.; Merck Serono, Israel; Serono, Ital.; Merck Serono, Malaysia; Serono, Mex.†; Merck, Neth.; Serono, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Merck, Philipp.; Serono, Pol.; Serono, Port.; Serono, Rus.; Merck, S.Afr.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Spain; Merck, Swed.; Merck, Switz.; Merck, Thai.; Serono, Turk.; Merck Serono, UK; Serono, USA†; Serono, Venez.*
⊗Lutropin alfa (rch) (p. 2287·1).
Female infertility.

Serum Institute, India.
⊗Luteinising hormone (p. 2287·1).

Luvier *Casasco, Arg.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Luvinsta *Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Irl.†; Actavis, UK.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias.

Luvion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GiEnne, Ital.
⊗Canrenone (p. 1331·1) or potassium canrenoate (p. 1472·2).
Hyperaldosteronism; hypertension.

Intra-Labs, India.
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); lutein (p. 2079·2); sodium selenite (p. 2087·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Luvis *Medipharm, Chile.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Eye irritation; dry eyes.

Luvistar *Diba, Mex.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation; contact lens lubricant.

Luvmox *Medchem, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Luvos *Dunner, Switz.; Ducmed, Switz.*
Clay loam.
Gastrointestinal disorders; skin disorders.

Luvox *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Royal, Chile; Abbott, China; Solvay, Indon.; Abbott, Jpn; Solvay, Malaysia; Italmex, Mex.; Solvay, S.Afr.; Jazz, USA; Zuoz, Venez.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia.

Luxat *Deva, Turk.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

Luxazone *Allergan, Ital.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Eye disorders.

Luxazone Eporina *Tubilux, Ital.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Eye disorders.

Luxeta *Teva, Pol.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Luxfen *Jelfa, Cz.; Jelfa, Pol.; Jelfa, Ukr.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Luxiq *GSK, Canad.; GSK, USA.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Luxiva Changing *Norman, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Luxiva Flawless *Norman, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Luxiva Lasting *Norman, Canad.†*
SPF 12: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Luxiva Preventage Firming *Norman, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Luxiva Preventage Hand Treatment *Norman, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Luxiva Sheer Defense *Norman, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Luxofar *Microfar, Arg.*
Coal ar (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis.

Luxofort *Solliran, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Anaemias; neuritis.

Luxomicina *Tubilux, Ital.*
Micronomicin sulfate (p. 324·2).
Eye infections.

Luxyal *AFT, Austral.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Luzamida *Alvartis, Mex.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Luzamoxin *Alvartis, Mex.*
⊗Tamoxifen (p. 860·2).

Luzampil *Alvartis, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Luzapren *Alvartis, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).

Luzarn *Emcure, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Luzei *Zenacts, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Luzei-M *Zenacts, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

Luzer *Pharmacon, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Luzer-A *Pharmacon, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).

Luzer-M *Pharmacon, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Luzin *Novartis, Gr.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Luzina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ToLife, Port.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Helm, Port.†
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Luzolona Simple *IQFA, Mex.*
Clioquinol (p. 273·1).

Luzolona Y *IQFA, Mex.*
⊗Clioquinol (p. 273·1); fluocinolone (p. 1636·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Luzul *Baldacci, Ital.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082·1).
Insomnia.

Lv Ding Fang *Rui Yang, China.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).

LV Flox *Entod, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lv Kang *Kerui de, China.*
Tandospirone citrate (p. 1109·1).

Lv Ke *Changzhou Siyao, China.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Lv Meng *Tian Fu, China.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Lv Mu An *Weiwu Guangming, China.*
Pseudomonas aeruginosa (p. 2412·3).

Lv Shu *Zhonghai, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Lv Ting Nuo *Luye, China.*
Reduced glutathione (p. 1555·2).
Alcohol liver disorders; drug toxicity; radiation trauma.

L-Vin *Intra-Labs, India.*
Levamisole (p. 157·2).
Worm infections.

L-Vist *Bayer, Gr.*
Galactose (p. 1588·1).
Adjunct to ultrasound.

L-Vit-12 *Laborate, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

L-Vit-Z *Ankom, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

LVM *Laborate, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

LVX *Haledew, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

LX *Apex, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

LX-30 *Sigma, Arg.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Constipation.

LXN *Somond, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lyavinmed *Alchemia, Denm.†*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction following coronary angioplasty.

Lybella *Wassermann, Ital.*
Chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Lybex *Arnoxindo, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Lybrel *Wyeth, USA.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ly-Butol *Lyka, Rus.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Lycal *East African, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); lysine (p. 2079·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Lycalin *Pharmedia (Φαρμεντα), Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Lycalvit *Interbat, Indon.*
Oral syrup: Vitamins; minerals; lysine (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement.

Interbat, Indon.
Tablets: Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2).
Dietary supplement.

Lycazid *Jagsonpal, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lycazid-M *Jagsonpal, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lycbound *Arunabh, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2).

Lycaft *Hetero, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lycaft Plus *Hetero, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lycalle *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); cytanyl 5; isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Pediculosis.

Lyceplix *Pharmacare, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lycet *Madhav, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lycin *Plus, India.*
Lincomycin (p. 317·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Lycinate *Sigma, Austrol.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Lycit *Uniphar, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Lycit-M *Uniphar, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

Lycitrope *Cooper (Κοορ), Gr.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Lyclear *Johnson & Johnson, Austrol.; Chefaro, Irl.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, S.Afr.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Lyclear Creme Rinse *Omega, UK.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Lyclear Mousse *Omega, UK.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Pediculosis.

Lyclear Spray *Omega, UK.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Pediculosis.

Lyclear Treatment Shampoo *Omega, UK.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Pediculosis.

Lycoact *Kaizen, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; lycopene (p. 2546·2).

Lycoage *Allenge, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); minerals; vitamins.

Lycoaktin *Steigerwald, Ger.*
Injection: Lycopus virgin. (p. 2462·2); selenicereus grandiflor. (p. 2473·2); chinin. arsenicosum (p. 2601·3); coffea arab. (p. 2648·2); avena sativa (p. 2451·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lycobal Forte *Fourrts, India.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); arginine (p. 2049·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); *D*-selenium monomethionine; zinc ascorbate (p. 2110·3).

Lycobel *Blubell, India.*
Capsules: Glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Blubell, India.
Syrup: Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycobeta-G *Loyal Advance, Hong Kong.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Inflammation and infection of the eye, ear, or nose.

Lycobig *Bestochem, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Lycobion *Intra-Labs, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycobond *Arunabh, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals; grape seed extract (p. 2521·3).

Lycocare *Ritz, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079·2); astaxanthin (p. 2170·1); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).

Lycocos *Symbiosis, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins.

Lycoden-M *BMW, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Lycodric *Candor, India.*
Lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1) zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Lycofact Plus *Ritz, India.*
Lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals; astaxanthin (p. 2170·1); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).

Lyco-First *Invision, India.*
Capsules: Lycopene (p. 2546·2); sodium selenite (p. 2087·1); vitamins.

Invision, India.
Syrup: Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins.

Lycofit *Biomedica, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycofol *Alkem, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycofresh *PDC, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycogold *Pharmed, India.*
Carotenoids (p. 2176·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); minerals; vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1).

Lycogreen *Raptos, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); green tea (p. 2648·2); minerals; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Lycolar *Stellar, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycolate *Biomilcron, India.*
Glycopyrronium bromide (p. 2519·3).
Reversal of neuromuscular blockade; peptic ulcer; reduction of secretions during surgery.

Lycolife *Intra-Labs, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); sodium selenite (p. 2087·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Lycomato
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Blossoms, India.
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); minerals.

Orchid, India.
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Lycomax *Ind-Swift, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycomin *Globus, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycomint *Mint, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; sodium selenite (p. 2087·1).

Lycominvit *Radicura, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); grape seed (p. 2521·3); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); minerals.

Lyconerve *Biochemix, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); black grape seed (p. 2521·3); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Lyconet Green *Gentech, India.*
Green tea (p. 2648·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins.

Lyconia *Little Greave, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lyconova *Elnova, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycopol *Symbiosis, India.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins; minerals.

Lycoprost *Knop, Chile.*
Lycopersicum esculentum (p. 2546·2).
Antioxidant; prostatic cancer.

Lycoq *Meproform, Indon.†*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); grape seed (p. 2521·3); green tea (p. 2648·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Antioxidant.

Lycor *Micro, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Lycoral-Z *Cubit, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycored *Jagsonpal, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.
Antioxidant dietary supplement.

Lycorich Plus *Zee, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2).

Lycortin-S *Hetero, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Lycos-CZ *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycosel *Dr Kumars, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycoshine *Quest, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycosim *Symbiotic, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycosta *Daniel Pasteur, India.*
Capsules: Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Daniel Pasteur, India.
Syrup: Carbohydrate; lycopene (p. 2546·2); protein; vitamins; minerals; sucrose (p. 2096·3).

Lycostar *Mankind, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycostar-CM *Mankind, India.*
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); choline (p. 2055·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); DL-methionine (p. 1558·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Lycoswift *Ind-Swift, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Lycosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Capsules: Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins.

Symbiosis, India.
Syrup: Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycoten *Otto, Indon.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Antioxidant.

Lycour *Armour, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; trace elements.

Lycovid *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); carotenoids; selenium (p. 2086·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Lycovit *Curex, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins.

Lycoxy
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dexa, Indon.
Lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium yeast (p. 2125·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Antioxidant.

Medical, India.
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycozin *Zodley, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamins; minerals; lycopene (p. 2546·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Lycra *Hauz, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lycyp *Brawn, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Lydase *Microgen, Rus.; Samson-Med, Rus.*
Hyaluronidase (p. 2527·2).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; musculoskeletal, joint, periarticular, and soft-tissue disorders; myocardial infarction; hydrocephalus; tuberculosis; inflammation; improvement of drug absorption; eye disorders.

Lydenal *Biomedica, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Skin disorders.

Lyderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
PSM, NZ.
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies.

Taro, Canad.
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636·3).
Skin disorders.

Lydin *Hetero, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1),.
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Lydium *Pharos, Indon.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Degenerative joint disorders; orthopaedic surgery.

Lydroxil *Hetero, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lyflex *Chemidex, UK.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Spasticity.

Lyflox *Hetero, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lyforan *Hetero, India; Lyka, Rus.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lygal Kopfsalbe N *Taurus, Ger.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Scalp disorders.

Lygal Kopftinktur N *Taurus, Ger.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Scalp disorders.

Lygnonex *Medapharm, Philipp.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Arrhythmias; local anaesthesia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lykocin *Lyka, Rus.*
Capreomycin sulfate (p. 231·2).
Tuberculosis.

Lyma 2M *Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Lyman *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Cream; topical gel: Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Soft-tissue disorders; venous insufficiency.

Lyman Mono *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Varices; soft-tissue injury; scars.

Lymarin *2M, Thai.*
⊛Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Lymetel *Grunenthal, Spain.†*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Lymfelite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Baryta carbonica (p. 2452·2); calcarea fluorica (p. 2053·1); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2); juglans regia (p. 2646·1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); natrium sulphuricum (p. 1888·1); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593·2); pinus silvestris (p. 2591·1); scrophularia nodosa; sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lymipranil *Actavis, Rus.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Schizophrenia.

Lymium *Ativus, Braz.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium (p. 2086·3).

Lym-MX *Natures Sunshine, Canad.*
Vitamins; magnesium (p. 1786·3).

Lympatox *Herbascanta, Canad.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); fucus vesiculosus (p. 2612·1); goldenrod (p. 2620·1); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); new jersey tea; potassium carbonate (p. 2595·2); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lymphaden *Hevert, Ger.*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); clematis; lachesis (p. 2538·3); mercurius cyanatus (p. 2555·3); phytolacca (p. 2593·2); rhus tox. (p. 2603·3); scrophularia nodosa; sulfur (p. 1721·1); thuja (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lymphaden Complex *Hevert, Ger.*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); clematis; conium (p. 2524·3); lachesis (p. 2538·3); mercurius bilodatus (p. 2555·3); phytolacca (p. 2593·2); rhus tox. (p. 2603·3); scrophularia nod.; sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lymphaden Lymphdrusentabletten *Hevert, Ger.*
Arsenum jod. (p. 2448·1); calcium jod. (p. 1658·1); kalium jod. (p. 2336·3); lachesis (p. 2538·3); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lymphazurin *Tyco, Canad.†; IFET (MOET), Gr.; US Surgical, USA.*
Sulfan blue (p. 2624·1).
Adjunct to lymphography.

Lymphdiaral *Pascoe, Austria; Pascoe, Neth.*
Ointment; Cream: Conium (p. 2524·3); calendula (p. 2465·2); hydrargyrum bijodatum (p. 2555·3); stibium sulfuratum nigrum (p. 2445·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascoe, Austria.
Oral drops: Taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3); calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448·1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); veronica virginica; echinacea (p. 2498·1); phytolacca americana (p. 2593·2); silybum marianum (p. 1561·1); marsdenia condurango (p. 2485·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascoe, Austria.
Throat lozenges: Scrophularia nodosa; echinacea (p. 2498·1); hydrargyrum bijodatum (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascoe, Ger.
Injection: Conium (p. 2524·3); hydrastis (p. 2528·1); phytolacca (p. 2593·2); viscum album (p. 2560·2); scilla (p. 1677·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascoe, Ger.
Ointment: Conium (p. 2524·3); colchicum e seminibus (p. 607·1); mercurius bijodatus (p. 2555·3); stibium sulfuratum nigrum (p. 2445·1); calendula (p. 2465·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascoe, Ger.
Oral drops: Hydrastis (p. 2528·1); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); sanguinaria (p. 2610·1); phytolacca (p. 2593·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); calendula (p. 2465·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascoe, Neth.
Oral drops: Taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3); calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); leptandra virginica; phytolacca decandra (p. 2593·2); carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); condurango (p. 2485·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lymphdiaral Halstabletten *Pascoe, Ger.*
Scrophularia nodosa; echinacea (p. 2498·1); mercurius bijodatus (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lymphdiaral sensitive N *Pascoe, Ger.*
Conium (p. 2524·3); calendula (p. 2465·2); mercurius bijodatus (p. 2555·3); stibium sulfuratum nigrum (p. 2445·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lymphoglobuline *Genzyme, Fr.†; Gerolymatos, Gr.; Aventis Pasteur, India; Imtix Sangstat, Israel†; Genzyme, Neth.†; Genzyme, Pol.†; Aventis, S.Afr.†; Genzyme, Switz.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
An antilymphocyte immunoglobulin (horse) (p. 1939·2).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; aplastic anaemia.

Lymphomyosot *Heel, Austria.*
Myosotis arvensis; veronica officinalis; equisetum hyemale; smilax utilis; calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); fumaria officinalis (p. 2508·2); levothyroxin (p. 2339·1); geranium robertianum; ferrum jodatum (p. 2061·3); gentiana lutea (p. 2512·1); araneus diadematus; teucrium scorodonia; pinus sylvestris (p. 2591·1); scrophularia nodosa; juglans regia (p. 2646·1); nasturtium officinale.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Paithner, Hung.
Veronica officinalis; equisetum hiemale; smilax utilis; calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); fumaria officinalis (p. 2508·2); levothyroxin (p. 2339·1); geranium robertianum; ferrum jodatum (p. 2061·3); gentiana lutea (p. 2512·1); aranea diadema; myosotis avensis; teucrium scorodonia; pinus sylvestris (p. 2591·1); scrophularia nodosa; juglans regia (p. 2646·1); nasturtium officinale.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Cz.
Veronica officinalis; equisetum hiemale; sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); calcii phosphas (p. 1784·2); natrii sulfas (p. 1888·1); fumaria officinalis (p. 2508·2); levothyroxinum (p. 2339·1); geranium robertianum; ferrosi iodidum (p. 2061·3); gentiana lutea (p. 2512·1); aranea diadema; myosotis arvensis; teucrium scorodonia; pinus sylvestris (p. 2591·1); scrophularia nodosa; juglans regia (p. 2646·1); nasturtium aquaticum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Ger.
Myosotis arvensis; veronica officinalis; teucrium scorodonia; pinus silvestris (p. 2591·1); gentiana lutea (p. 2512·1); equisetum hiemale; smilax (p. 2610·3); scrophularia nodosa; juglans (p. 2646·1); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); fumaria officinalis (p. 2508·2); levothyroxinum (p. 2339·1); aranea diadema; geranium robertianum; nasturtium officinalis; ferrum jodatum (p. 2061·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Ukr.
Myosotis arvensis; veronica officinalis; teucrium scorodonia; pinus sylvestris (p. 2591·1); gentiana lutea (p. 2512·1); equisetum hyemale; sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); scrophularia nodosa; juglans regia (p. 2646·1); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); fumaria officinalis (p. 2508·2); levothyroxinum (p. 2339·1); araneus diadematus; geranium robertianum; nasturtium officinale; ferrum jodatum (p. 2061·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Neth.
Silicea (p. 2208·3); baryta carbonica (p. 2452·2); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2); iris versicolor (p. 2534·3); china officinalis (p. 2478·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, S.Afr.
Myosotis arvensis; veronica officinalis; teucrium scorodonia; pinus sylvestris (p. 2591·1); gentiana lutea (p. 2512·1); equisetum hemale; smilax (p. 2610·3); scrophularia nodosa; calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); fumaria officinalis (p. 2508·2); levothyroxinum (p. 2339·1); araneus diadematus; geranium robertianum; nasturtium officinale; ferrum jodatum (p. 2061·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lymphomyosot N *Heel, Ger.*
Myosotis arvensis; veronica; teucrium scorodon; pinus sylvestris (p. 2591·1); gentiana lutea (p. 2512·1); equisetum hiemale; smilax (p. 2610·3); scrophularia nodosa; calcium phosphoric. (p. 1784·2); natrium sulphuric. (p. 1888·1); fumaria officinal. (p. 2508·2); levothyroxin (p. 2339·1); aranea diadema; geranium robertian.; nasturtium aquatic.; ferrum jodat. (p. 2061·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Ukr.
Myosotis arvensis; veronica officinalis; teucrium scorodonia; pinus sylvestris (p. 2591·1); gentiana lutea (p. 2512·1); equisetum hiemale; smilax (p. 2610·3); scrophularia nodosa; calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); fumaria officinalis (p. 2508·2); levothyroxinum (p. 2339·1); araneus diadematus; geranium robertianum; nasturtium officinale; ferrum jodatum (p. 2061·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lymphosseek *Navidea, USA.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) tilmanocept.
Location of lymph nodes in breast cancer and melanoma.

Lymphozil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Casra, Ger.; Casra, Pol.
Echinaceae pallida (p. 2498·1).
Tonic; upper respiratory-tract infection.

Casra, Cz.†
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); echinacea (p. 2498·1); fucus vesiculosus; lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); silicii dioxidum; calcii carbonas (p. 1824·3); faex desenzymata.
Tonic.

Lymphozil H *Casra, Ger.*
Echinacea purpura (p. 2498·1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); phytolacca americana (p. 2593·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lynamid *Lyka, Rus.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Lyncis *Sovant, Arg.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Lyncis 24 *Sovant, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Lyndon *Austral, Arg.; Cassara, Arg.*
Lindane (p. 2157·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Lyndovel *Uusalo, Philipp.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Adjunct in hormone replacement therapy; endometriosis; progestogen-only injectable contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Lyndiol *Organon, Turk.*
Lynestrenol (p. 2287·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Lynet *Gentech, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins.

Lynlor *Actavis, UK.*
⊛Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Lynoral *Organon, India; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Neth.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders; breast cancer; prostatic cancer; oestrogen deficiency; lactation inhibition; male hypersexuality.

Lynx *Wallace, India.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lyobifidus *Tradiphar, Fr.*
Bifidobacterium bifidus (Bacillus bifidus) (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Lyoclar *Lyolin, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lyo-Cortin *Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.*
⊛Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Lyoderm *Prosel, Gr.*
⊛Chlorocresol (p. 1748·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Keratolytic.

Lyo-drol *Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.*
⊛Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Lyofoam *Medlock Medical, UK.*
Polyurethane foam dressing (p. 1718·1).
Wounds; ulcers.

Lyofoam C *Medlock Medical, UK.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Malodorous wounds.

Lyogel *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Superficial vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Lyogen *Lundbeck, Ger.*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075·1) or fluphenazine hydrochloride (p. 1075·1).
Psychoses.

Lyomer *Abdi, Turk.†*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasal congestion.

Lyomer Plus *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Sterile hypertonic sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasal congestion.

Lyoprox *Medical Pharmaquality, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Lyoson *Farmedic, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Lyostene *Synthelabo Lavipharm, Gr.*
Alizapride hydrochloride (p. 1815·2).

Lyotret *Biomedica, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Lyovac Cosmegen *Lundbeck, Belg.; Lundbeck, Neth.† MSD, Thai.*
Dactinomycin (p. 776·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Lyovial *Foda, Arg.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety.

Lypestar *BMW, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lyphe *VHB, India.*
Pralidoxime (p. 1571·1).
Organophosphorus poisoning.

Lyphen *Gracia, Indon.*
Leucoselect phytosome (oligomeric polyphenols prepared from *Vitis vinifera* (p. 2521·3)); lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Tonic.

Lyphidox *Allsam, India.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Lyphocin *APP, Hong Kong; American Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lypholyte *American Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Lyprinol *Blackmores, Austral.; Life Plus, UK.*
Green-lipped mussel extract (p. 2522·3).
Joint disorders.

Lypro *Hetero, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lyprovir *Biomedica, Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lyp-Sine *Blackmores, Austral.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3).
Herpes labialis.

Lypsyl *Lornamead, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Lypsyl Cold Sore Gel *Novartis Consumer, Irl.†; Novartis Consumer, UK.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Herpes labialis.

Lyramycin *Hetero, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lyrase *Immunopreparat, Rus.*
Hyaluronidase (p. 2527·2).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; musculoskeletal, joint, periarticular, and soft-tissue disorders; myocardial infarction; hydrocephalus; tuberculosis; inflammation; improvement of drug absorption; eye disorders.

Lyrfhis *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lyrica *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Jpn; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pfizer, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain; anxiety; fibromyalgia; postherpetic neuralgia.

Lyrich *Zytras, India.*
Capsules: Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Zytras, India.
Syrup: Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins.

Lyrich-G *Zytras, India.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Lyrinel *Janssen-Cilag, Ger.†; Medac, Ger.†; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Urinary incontinence; bladder instability.

Lyrinel XL *Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, UK.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Urinary incontinence; bladder instability.

Lyrsedin *Sons, Mex.†*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

LYS *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.; Nutricia, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Hyperlysinaemia.

Lysadam Plus *Filadams, Philipp.*
Vitamins; taurine (p. 2626·2); chlorella extract (p. 2475·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Lysagor *Kalbe, Indon.*
Pizotifen (p. 678·2).
Vascular headache.

Lysalgo *SIT, Ital.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Lysantin *Medic, Denm.*
Orphenadrine hydrochloride (p. 909·3).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Lysarxia *Pfizer, Belg.; Sigma-Tau, Fr.*
Prazepam (p. 1098·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Lysatox *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Carbaryl (p. 2150·1).

Lyseen *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Strathmann, Ger.
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3).
Vaginal infections.

Lyser *Comed, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Lyser-A Plus *Comed, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lyser-D *Comed, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Joint disorders; post-traumatic oedema.

Lyser-DP *Comed, India.*
⊗Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Lysicon-V *Klar Sehen, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine (p. 2079·3).

Lysicon-V c Zinc *Klar Sehen, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Lysin *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).

Lysinevita *Frankin, Hong Kong.†*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); lysine (p. 2079·3); vitamins.

Lysmin *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement.

Lysmin Plus *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); arachidonic acid (p. 2446·1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); probiotics (p. 2596·3).
Dietary supplement.

Lysmix *Oriental, Philipp.*
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); taurine (p. 2626·2); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Lyso-6 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Galenica, Gr.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Mouth disorders; mouth and throat infections.

Lysobact *Bosnalijek, Rus.; Bosnalijek, Ukr.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Lysocalmspray *Pierre Fabre, Fr.†*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Lysocline *Teofarma, Fr.*
Methacycline hydrochloride (p. 322·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lysodren *HRA, Austria; HRA, Belg.; BMS, Canad.; HRA, Cz.; HRA, Denm.; HRA, Fin.; HRA, Fr.; HRA, Ger.†; IFET, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong†; HRA, Hung.; HRA, Irl.; Ferlito, Ital.; HRA, Neth.; HRA, Norw.; HRA, Pol.; HRA, Port.; HRA, Spain; Medius, Switz.; HRA, UK; BMS Oncology, USA.*
Mitotane (p. 832·2).
Adrenocortical cancer.

Lysoflam *Cachet, India.*
Injection: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Cachet, India.
Tablets: Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Cachet, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Lysoform *Lysoform, Ger.*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752·2).
Surface and linen disinfection.

Lysoformin *Lysoform, Ger.*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752·2); glutaral (p. 1753·2).
Surface disinfection.

Lysoformin 3000 *Lysoform, Ger.*
Glyoxal (p. 1754·1); glutaral (p. 1753·2); didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3).
Disinfection of instruments and surfaces.

Lysoformin spezial *Lysoform, Ger.*
Guanidine derivative; didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3).
Disinfection of surfaces.

Lysomucil *Zambon, Belg.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus; paracetamol overdose.

Lysonorm *Adipharm, Rus.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Lysopadol *Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Sore throat.

Lysopaïne
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.†
⊗Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1); papain (p. 2582·3); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Lysopaine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Olvos, Gr.
⊗Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1); papain (p. 2582·3); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Mouth disorders.

Lysopaïne dol Ambroxol *Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Sore throat.

Lysopaïne N *Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Lysoplac *Pierre Fabre, Rus.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); borax (p. 2459·2).

Lysoplex *Alna, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Lysoril *Galenica, Gr.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Lysosmin *Seiko Eiyo, Hong Kong.†*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1).
Sinusitis; respiratory-tract congestion; haemorrhage.

Lysotossil *Zambon, Belg.*
Cloperastine fendizoate (p. 1659·2) or cloperastine hydrochloride (p. 1659·2).
Cough.

Lysovir *Alliance, UK.*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890·3).
Influenza A.

Lysox *Menarini, Belg.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous secretions.

Lyssavac N *Biosano, Chile; Europharma, Philipp.; Berna, Thai.†*
An inactivated rabies vaccine (p. 2413·2).
Active immunisation.

Lysteda *Ferring, USA.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Menorrhagia.

Lysthenon *Nycomed, Austria; Nycomed, Ger.; Nycomed, Rus.; Takeda, Switz.; Fako, Turk.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Lysthin *Alpharma, Mex.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.

Lystin *Biolab, Hong Kong.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal infections.

Lytacur *Dexa, Indon.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamins; curcuminoid.
Nutritional supplement.

Lyteers *Fischer, Israel.*
Hyetellose (p. 2188·3).
Eye irritation; dry eyes.

Lyto *Comed, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Lytomi-C *Ultra, Mex.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Transplant rejection.

Lytos *Roche, Fr.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Malignant hypercalcaemia; malignant osteolysis.

Lytox *Forgo, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); copper (p. 2057·1); arginine (p. 2049·1); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); manganese (p. 2081·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Lyvit *Interbat, Indon.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement.

Lyxumia *Sanofi-Aventis, Jpn; Sanofi, UK.*
Lixisenatide (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lyzip *SM, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Lyzolin *Lyka, Rus.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lyzop *Hetero, India.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Lyzyme
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dr Alson, India.
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Shin Poong, Singapore.
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1).
Haemorrhage; sinusitis; respiratory-tract congestion.

Lzen *Little Greave, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

L-Zepam *Baroda, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxic therapy.

L-zet *Twilight Lilaka, Philipp.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

M & M *Malam, UK.*
Dressing: Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); purified honey (p. 2072·1).

M Trol-Z *Malar, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Maacal *Triton, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Maalox *Gerot, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Winthrop, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S. Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Algeldrate or aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-magaldrox.
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; gastritis; antacid; dyspepsia; heartburn; hiatus hernia.

Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.
Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; heartburn; dyspepsia.

Maalox Advanced *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Chewable tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Novartis Consumer, USA.
Oral liquid: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Antacid.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Maalox Alum Milk *Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia.

Maalox Antacid with Anti-gas *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Maalox Antacid Barrier *Novartis, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Antacid; calcium supplement.

Maalox Ballonnements *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Maalox Childrens *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Antacid.

Maalox Digestion Difficile *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Boldine (p. 2458·3); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1); monosodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Digestive disorders.

Maalox Extra Strength with Anti-gas *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Oral suspension: Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Novartis Consumer, Canad.
Chewable tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Maalox H_2 Acid Controller *Apotex, Canad.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Maalox HRF *Novartis, Canad.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Heartburn; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Maalox Max *Novartis, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Antacid; flatulence.

Maalox Maximum Strength Multi-Symptom *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Antacid; flatulence.

Maalox Multi-action *Novartis Consumer, Canad.†*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).

Maalox Plus *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Novum, Neth.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, S. Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; antacid; dyspepsia; heartburn; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Maalox Plus Antacid Junior *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Antacid; flatulence.

Maalox Quick Dissolve with Antigas *Novartis Consumer, Canad.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Antacid; flatulence.

Maalox Regular Strength
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, USA.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Antacid; flatulence.

Maalox TC *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders associated with hyperacidity.

Maalox Total Relief *Novartis, USA.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Formerly known as Maalox Total Stomach Relief.
Diarrhoea; dyspepsia; heartburn; nausea; upset stomach.

Maaloxan *Winthrop, Ger.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Maalucol *Labormed, Rus.*
Algeldrate (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Maasol *GE Healthcare, Denm.*
⊗Albumin macroaggregates (p. 1130·2).
For radiolabelling with technetium-99m.
Radionuclide lung scanning; venoscintigraphy.

GE Healthcare, Belg.†; GE Healthcare, Fin.; GE Healthcare, Neth.; GE Healthcare, Switz.
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) albumin macroaggregates.
Radionuclide lung scanning; venography.

Maat *Plus, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

MabCampath *Genzyme, Austral.; Genzyme, Austria†; Genzyme, Belg.†; Genzyme, Canad.; Genzyme, Cz.†; Genzyme, Denm.†; Genzyme, Fr.†; Genzyme, Ger.†; Genzyme, Gr.†; Schering, Gr.†; Genzyme, Hong Kong; Genzyme, Hung.†; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Genzyme, Irl.†; Schering, Israel†; Genzyme, Ital.†; Genzyme, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Genzyme, Neth.†; Genzyme, Norw.†; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Genzyme, Pol.†; Genzyme, Port.†; Genzyme, S.Afr.; Genzyme, Singapore; Genzyme, Spain†; Genzyme, Swed.†; Genzyme, Switz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Schering, Turk.; Genzyme, UK.†*
Alemtuzumab (p. 737·1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Mabex *Cofasa, Venez.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Mabicrol *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mabis *Lafedar, Arg.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1).
Gastrointestinal hyperacidity.

MabKampat *Genzyme, Ukr.*
Alemtuzumab (p. 737·1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Maboclop *Mabo, Spain.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Mabogastrol *Merck, Spain.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Mabron *Medochemie, Cz.; Medochemie, Hong Kong†; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Rus.; Medochemie, Singapore; Medochemie, Thai.; Morningside, UK.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

MabThera *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Chile; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, India; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.; Roche, Venez.*
Rituximab (p. 852·1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; rheumatoid arthritis; lymphomas; Wegener's granulomatosis; microscopic polyangiitis.

Mabuson *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.†*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Mac Azi *Sigma, Braz.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mac Hyper Real *MAC, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Mac Lip Conditioner *MAC, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Mac Mineralize *MAC, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Mac Prep+Prime Face Protect *MAC, Canad.*
SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Mac Select Tint *MAC, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Mac Studio Finish Concealer *MAC, Canad.*
SPF 35: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Mac Studio Moisture *MAC, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Mac Studio Sculpt *MAC, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Mac Studio Stick *MAC, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Mac Tendertone Lip Balm *MAC, Canad.†*
SPF 12: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Mac Tinted Lip Conditioner *MAC, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Maca Vibe *Rica, Hung.*
Lepidium meyenii.
Tonic.

Macaine *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Macalvit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Austria.
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Calcium and vitamin C deficiency.

Novartis Consumer, India.
Syrup: Calcium glubionate (p. 1783·2); calcium lactobionate (p. 1784·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement; tonic.

Novartis, India.
Chewable tablets; tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Novartis Consumer, Ger.†
Effervescent tablets: Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Macar *SoSe, Ital.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Macbi *Arvincare, India.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections; scabies.

Macbi Plus *Arvincare, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections.

Macbirs *Maigal, Arg.*
Pantotenyl (p. 2582·2); vitamin F (p. 2509·2).
Scalp disorders.

Macbirs Minoxidil *Maigal, Arg.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Macbirs Sulphur *Maigal, Arg.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Seborrhoea; pityriasis.

Maccabimol *Perrigo, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Maccef-LB *Admac, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Maccef-O *Admac, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Maccrol *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; flatulence.

Macdafen *Ifarm, Pol.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Macef *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

M-Aceta *2M, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Macgel *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Mach-2 *Tocogino, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Machlor *Eagle, Austral.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); magnesium amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium and vitamin B_6 supplement.

Machto *Nakompatana, Thai.*
Oral gel: Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; heartburn.

Nakompatana, Thai.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; heartburn.

Mach-X *Hufort, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mac-IT *Corona, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850·1); rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Mackenzies Smelling Salts *Actavis, UK.*
Ammonia (p. 2441·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Catarrh; nasal congestion.

Macladin *Target, Gr.; Guidotti, Ital.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maclar *Abbott, Austria†; Abbott, Belg.; Glenmark, India; Glenmark, Malaysia; Glenmark, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Macleans Mouthguard *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Oral hygiene.

Macleans Sensitive *GSK Consumer, Austral.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); strontium acetate (p. 2623·1).
Pain associated with sensitive teeth; dental caries prophylaxis.

Maclevo *Macleods, Rus.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Maclir *Admac, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Maclong *Euphoric, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maclorex *Alpharma, Mex.†*
Chloroquine (p. 650·1).
Malaria.

Maclov *Mavi, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Macmax *Anthiea, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Macmiror *Polichem, Cz.; Polichem, Hong Kong; World Pioneer, Hong Kong; Marvecs, Ital.; Italmax, Mex.; Poli, Pol.; CSC, Rus.; Polichem, Ukr.*
Nifuratel (p. 941·2).
Genito-urinary tract infections; intestinal amoebiasis; giardiasis; genito-urinary-tract infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Macmiror Complex *Polichem, Cz.; Polichem, Hong Kong; World Pioneer, Hong Kong; Marvecs, Ital.; Poli, Pol.; CSC, Rus.; Issa, Turk.; Polichem, Ukr.*
Nifuratel (p. 941·2); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Macmiror Complex V *Italmax, Mex.*
Nifuratel (p. 941·2); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Macnatal CN DHA *Macoven, USA.*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783·1); iron (p. 2073·1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1). Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.

Macobal *Gramon, Arg.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Macoderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Apotex, Arg.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Barrier preparation.

Farmochimici, Ital.
Soap substitute.

Vokuge, Arg.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Skin disorders.

Macodin *Parggon, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Maconeuron-OD *Mediaz, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Macorate *Sun, India.*
Magnesium valproate (p. 553·1).

Macorel *Elpen (Elpen), Gr.; Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Macovan *SF, Ital.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Macox *Macleods, India; Macleods, Rus.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections.

Macox Plus *Macleods, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Macox-ZH *Macleods, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Macparin *Macleods, India.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Unstable angina; myocardial infarction; thromboembolic disorders.

Mac-Pas *Macleods, Rus.*
Sodium aminosalicylate (p. 215·2).
Tuberculosis.

Mac-Pas Plus *Macleods, Rus.*
Sodium aminosalicylate (p. 215·2); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Mac-Q-Vis *Blackmores, Thai.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); copper (p. 2057·1).
Dietary supplement.

Macraberin *Universal Medicare, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Macraberin-M *Universal Medicare, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Macraberin-P *Universal Medicare, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Mac-RD *Corona, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Macril *Andromaco, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Macro B *Wyeth, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Macro C *Wyeth, Hong Kong.†*
Hesperidin (p. 2505·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Macro M *Wyeth, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamins; minerals; lysine (p. 2079·3).

Macro Natural Vitamin E Cream *Vitaco, Austral.*
d-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·1); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); panthenol (p. 2582·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); avocado oil (p. 2451·2).
Dry skin; minor skin disorders.

Macro-Albumon *Medi-Radiopharma, Cz.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) labelled human albumin macroaggregate.
Diagnosis of lung disorders; radionuclide imaging of veins.

Macrobee with Iron *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Macrobee with Lysine *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement; tonic.

Macrobid *Warner Chilcott, Canad.; Goldshield, Irl.; Mercury, UK; Almatica, USA.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Macrocal-D *Ventaglio, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis.

Macroclar *East West, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Macrodantin *Pfizer, Austral.; Procter & Gamble, Canad.†; Goldshield, Irl.; Geymonat, Ital.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Aspen, S.Afr.; Goldshield, UK; Almatica, USA.*
Nitrofurantoin (macrocrystalline) (p. 332·1).
Genito-urinary-tract infections.

Macrodantina *Montecorp, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Farma, Venez.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Macrodex *Meda, Denm.; Meda, Norw.; Alliance, S. Afr.†; Meda, Swed.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Pharmacia, USA.†*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; thromboembolism prophylaxis; shock; haemodilution.

Macrodex *Meda, Hung.*
⊗Dextran 60 (p. 1138·3) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Macrodin *Unison, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Macrofurin *Mavi, Mex.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Macrogol *Betapharm, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation.

Macrol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanovel, Turk.
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

United American, Philipp.
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections; meningococcal meningitis prophylaxis.

Macrolax *SIT, Ital.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Constipation.

Macroleuco *Dong-A, Philipp.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia.

Macrolid-S *SJA, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Macrolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Standard, Philipp.
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Macromax *Investi, Arg.; Domesco, Philipp.; ICN, Pol.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Macromed *MedGen, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Macromicina *Lepetit, Arg.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Macronox *Umedica, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Macro-P *Promefarm, Ital.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Macropen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.
Midecamycin (p. 324·3).
Bacterial infections.

Menarini, Port.
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mylan, S.Afr.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Bacterial infections.

Macroral *Molesci, Ital.*
Midecamycin (p. 324·3).
Bacterial infections.

Macrosafe *MSN, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Macrosalb *Droximage, Neth.†*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) albumin macroaggregates.
Radionuclide lung scanning; venography.

Macrosalb Droximage *Guerbet, Ger.; Droximage, Neth.†*
Technetium-99m albumin macroaggregates (p. 2228·1).
Radionuclide imaging of the lungs; venous scintigraphy.

Macrosan *Sanitas, Chile.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Bacterial urinary-tract infections.

Macrotar *Torrent, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Macrotec *GE Healthcare, Cz.; GE Healthcare, Port.; GE Healthcare, Spain.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) labelled human albumin macroaggregate.
Lung scintigraphy; radionuclide imaging of veins; diagnostic agent.

Macrotussin *Sperko, Ukr.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Macrovit *KRKA, Ukr.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Macrox *Indu, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Macrox-5 *Liferpol, Mex.*
Thiamine (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Anaemias; neuritis.

Macroxam *SK, Philipp.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Macrozide *Macleods, India; Macleods, Rus.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Macrozit *Liomont, Mex.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Macrozyth *Cipla, Philipp.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Macskakarom *Ashaninka, Hung.*
Uncaria tomentosa.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; immunostimulant.

Mactex *Lafi, Chile.*
Norgestimate (p. 2295·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Macuchek *Indoco, India.*
Carotenoids (p. 2176·2); copper (p. 2057·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); glutathione (p. 1555·2); lutein (p. 2079·2).

Macugen *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.†; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.†; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.†; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.†; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Eyetech, USA.*
Pegaptanib sodium (p. 2585·1).
Neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration.

Macugold *Ajanta, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); carotenoids (p. 2176·2); carrot.

Macula *Horus, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals; fish oil (p. 1460·1); lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).
Dietary supplement; maintenance of ocular health.

Macular Vitamin Benefit *Physician Recommended Nutriceuticals, USA.*
Vitamins; copper (p. 2057·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

MacuTrition *Advanced Vision, USA.*
Capsules, fish oil; phytosterol (p. 1471·2); plant squalane; colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin E substances (p. 2119·1); tablets, green tea (p. 2648·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); copper (p. 2057·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Macu-Vision *Blackmores, Austral.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); *d*-alpha tocoferil acid succinate (p. 2119·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); copper oxide (p. 2057·1).
Dietary supplement.

Macvit *Basif, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; quercetin (p. 2505·3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).

Madam *Panacea, India.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; bipolar disorder; panic disorder.

Madame Pearl's Cough Syrup *Classical Remedia, Canad.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

Madame Pearl's Mucolytic *Unicorn, Hong Kong.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with thickened mucus.

Madar *Teoforma, Ital.*
Nordazepam (p. 1089·3).
Sleep disorders.

Madarat-S *Sanify, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Maddox *Pharmacon, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Maddox-AL *Pharmacon, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Made in the Shade Self-Tanner *Arbonne, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Madecassol *Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Chile; Nikolakopoulos (Νικολακοπουλος), Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Corsa, Indon.; Roche Nicholas, Indon.; Serdex, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Serdex, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Polinac, Venez.*
Centella (p. 1698·3).
Cicatrisation; burns; ulcers; wounds; scars; venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids; phlebitis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Madécassol *Boyer Santé, Fr.; Confar, Port.*
Centella (p. 1698·3).
Ulcers; venous insufficiency; wounds; burns.

Madecassol C *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1); nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Bacterial vaginosis; trichomoniasis.

Madecassol N *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Vaginosis.

Madelen *Rider, Chile.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Madelon *St Laurent, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Madexin *Medic+Aid, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Madiclar *Progé, Ital.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).

Madicure *Johnson & Johnson, Neth.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Enterobiasis.

Madinelle *Mibe, Cz.*
Chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Madinette *Mibe, Austria; Mibe, Ger.; Sun-Farm, Pol.; Dermapharm, Switz.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Madiplot *Takeda, Thai.*
Manidipine hydrochloride (p. 1427·2).
Hypertension.

Madiprazole *Pharmadica, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Maditez *Medipharma, Arg.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).
Fungal infections.

Madlexin *Meiji, Indon.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Madol *Allenge, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Masa, Thai.
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Madola *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Madol-P *Allenge, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Madomine *Atlantic, Malaysia.*
Sulfadoxine (p. 363·3); pyrimethamine (p. 662·3).
Malaria.

Madonella *Kwizda, Austria.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Madonna *Biolab, Malaysia; Biolab, Thai.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Madopar *Investi, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Ital.; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.; Roche, Venez.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); benserazide hydrochloride (p. 894·1).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-beneldopa.
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Madopar-F *Nicholas Piramal, India.*
Benserazide hydrochloride (p. 894·1); levodopa (p. 902·2).
Parkinsonism.

Madopark *Roche, Swed.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); benserazide hydrochloride (p. 894·1).
Parkinsonism.

Madoxy *Pharmadica, Thai.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Madrat-S *Sanify, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Madrox *Konimex, Indon.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; nausea; gastric pain; epigastric pain; flatulence; bloating.

Maelenoxyl *Foramen, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maeve *Aamorb, India.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Mafel *Raymos, Arg.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menstrual disorders; benign breast disorders; menopausal disorders; female infertility; threatened and habitual miscarriage.

Mafena *Maver, Mex.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Maff-D *Anthiea, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Mafia *Kaizen, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Maflo *Mapra, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Mafurell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Magnesium fluoratum (p. 2080·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Maforan *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Maformin *Pharmadica, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mafusol *Biosynthesis, Rus.*
Sodium fumarate; sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).
Plasma volume expansion; extracorporeal circulation.

Mag *Cipla, India.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).

Mag-200 *Optimax, USA.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Mag 2 *Coopération Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2) or magnesium pidolate (p. 1787·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Galenica, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.
Magnesium pidolate (p. 1787·3).
Hypomagnesaemia; magnesium deficiency; nervous disorders; muscular cramp; eclampsia; magnesium supplement.

Mag 3 *Rez, Cz.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) betiatide.
Kidney scintigraphy.

Mag 77 *Osotspa, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; flatulence.

Mag 2 Junior *Coopération Pharmaceutique, Fr.†*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium supplement.

Mag Kottas Krauterexpress Abführtee *Kottas-Heidenberg, Austria.*
Frangula (p. 1843·3); senna (p. 1885·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); caraway (p. 2470·2).
Constipation.

Mag SR *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium supplement.

Magacone *Shalaks, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Magadol *Alembic, India.*
Paediatric tablets; suspension: Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Alembic, India.
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Magadol-SP *Alembic, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Magalat *Ferron, Indon.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Magalcid-S *Elfin, India.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Magalite *Codifra, Fr.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); vitamins.
Dietary supplement; stress.

Magalphil *Quesisser, Rus.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn.

Magaltop *GiEnne, Ital.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hyperacidity.

Magamyl *Worwag, Denm.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Magan *Savage, USA.*
Magnesium salicylate (p. 85·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; fever; pain.

Maganol *Guardian, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Magard FA *Soho, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Magasida *Kimia, Indon.*
Aluminium magnesium hydroxide; simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Magastron *1A, Ger.†; Sandoz, Ger.†*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

MAG-C *Silom, Thai.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Mag-Cal Mega *Freeda, USA.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).
Dietary supplement.

Magcar *Deva, Turk.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).

Mag-Carb *R&D, USA.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Mag-CE *Asofarma, Arg.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Magcil *Neon, India.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Magcine *Berko, Turk.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; constipation.

Mag-Citrate *Biomed, Canad.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Bowel lavage.

Magclin *Magnus, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Magclo *Magnus, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Magclo-G *Magnus, India.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2).

Magclox-LB *Magnus, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Magcol *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; flatulence.

Magdent-K *Magnus, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).

Magdent-KF *Magnus, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).

Magdent-R *Magnus, India.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).

Magel-MPS *Euphoric, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Magen-700 *Marfarma, Ital.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); potassium (p. 1793·1); sodium (p. 1795·1); taurine (p. 2626·2).
Dietary supplement.

Magen- und Darmtee N
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abtswinder, Canad.†
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); peppermint (p. 1877·1).

Magen-Darm-Entoxin N *Meckel, Ger.*
Artemisia absinthium (p. 2426·1); cephaelis ipecacuanha; colocynthis (p. 1833·3); cochlearia officinalis; juniperus communis (p. 2537·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Magen-Darmtropfen N *Heel, Ger.*
Gentiana lutea (p. 2512·1); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1); juniperus communis (p. 2537·1); artemisia absinthium (p. 2426·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Magentee St Severin *Smetana, Austria.*
Absinthium (p. 2426·1); centaury (p. 2473·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); sweet orange peel (p. 2576·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Magenterol *Teva, Denm.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation.

Magerix *Pharos, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Magesto *Takeda, Hong Kong.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); amylase (p. 2442·1); thiamine (p. 2102·3); scopolia (p. 2611·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); ginger oil (p. 1844·1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); orange oil (p. 2576·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3).
Digestive-system disorders.

Takeda, Thai.
Mamylase; amylase (p. 2442·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); scopolia (p. 2611·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); ginger oil (p. 1844·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastrointestinal tract disorders.

Magfifty *Umeda, Thai.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).
Hypomagnesaemia; eclampsia; seizures.

Mag-G *Cypress, USA.*
Magnesium gluconate (p. 1787·2).
Dietary supplement.

Maghex-M *Magnus, India.*
Mouthwash: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Magnus, India.
Topical gel: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Maghora *Grands Espaces, Fr.†*
Olive oil (p. 2575·1); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); pine oil (p. 2591·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Skin irritation.

Magic Mix *Lactalis, Fr.*
Maize starch (p. 2095·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux in infants; dietary aid.

Magic-M *Vensat, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Magicrem *Imvi, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); ketoconazole (p. 585·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Magicul *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Maginex *Health Care Products, USA.*
Magnesium aspartate hydrochloride (p. 1786·3).
Magnesium supplement.

Maginjectable *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Magnesium pidolate (p. 1787·3).
Magnesium supplement in parenteral nutrition.

Magion *Ern, Spain.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Magium *Hexal, Ger.†*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1) or magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magium K *Hexal, Ger.†*
Potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Potassium and magnesium deficiency.

Magix *Avon, Canad.*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Magix Tinted *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Maglax *New York Chemical, Thai.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).
Constipation.

Maglek B$_6$ *Lek-Am, Pol.*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium and vitamin B$_6$ deficiency.

Maglid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Melisana, Belg.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders associated with hyperacidity.

Oversees, India.
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; flatulence; peptic ulcer.

Maglucate *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Magnesium gluconate (p. 1787·2).
Hypomagnesaemia.

Mag-Mag *KB, Thai.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Constipation.

Mag-Min *Selmag, Switz.†*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

Magmin *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

Magmix II *Professional Health, Canad.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).

Magna
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vensat, India.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Berlin-Chemie, Ger.†
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Magnacal *Sherwood, USA.*
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Magnacef *Magnus, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Magnacet *Shianogi, USA.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Magnacillin *Mapra, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Magnadrox *Zee, India.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2); magaldrate (p. 1856·1).

Magnal *Fecofar, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Magnalzia *Neckerman, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Magnamycin *Pfizer, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Magnapen *Wockhardt, UK.*
Capsules: Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2) (p. 218·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-fluampicil.
Bacterial infections.

Wockhardt, UK.
Injection: Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2) (p. 218·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-fluampicil.
Bacterial infections.

Wockhardt, UK.†
Syrup: Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); flucloxacillin magnesium (p. 299·2) (p. 218·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-fluampicil.
Bacterial infections.

Magnaphate *Arjun, UK.*
Magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2).
Magnesium supplement.

Magnaspart *Rosen, Ger.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnaspartate *Kora, UK.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnaspor *Ranbaxy, Mex.; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Magnatax *Ilton, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Magnatil *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Magnatil Calcico *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).
Dietary supplement.

Magnazide *Ilton, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Magnazone *Ilton, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Magne B6 *Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.*
Tablets: Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium deficiency; asthenia.

Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.
Oral solution: Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); magnesium pidolate (p. 1787·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium deficiency; asthenia.

Magne B6 Premium *Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.†*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magne-B6 *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
Oral solution: Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); magnesium pidolate (p. 1787·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.
Tablets: Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium and vitamin B$_6$ deficiency.

Magné-B$_6$ *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Tablets: Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magne-B$_6$ Extra *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magne-Balans Plus *Aflofarm, Pol.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1).
Magnesium and potassium deficiency.

Magnebe *Dominguez, Arg.*
Injection: Magnesium pidolate (p. 1787·3).
Magnesium supplement.

Dominguez, Arg.
Tablets: Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium supplement.

MagneBind *Nephro-Tech, USA.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Dietary phosphate binder.

Magnecyl *McNeil, Swed.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Magnecyl-koffein *McNeil, Swed.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Magnefar *Biofarm, Pol.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnefar B$_6$ *Biofarm, Pol.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium and vitamin B$_6$ deficiency.

Magnéginseng *Omega, Fr.†*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); ginseng (p. 2513·3); soy lethicin (p. 2542·2).
Tonic.

Magnegita *Insight, Austria; Farmaconsult, Belg.; Insight, Cz.; Insight, Denm.†; Insight, Fr.; Agfa, Ger.; Insight, Irl.; Agfa, Neth.; Insight, Port.*
Meglumine gadopentetate (p. 1586·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Magnegon *Takeda, Switz.*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

Magnelis B6 *Ufavita, Rus.*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnen B6 *Marjan, Braz.*
Magnesium glycinate (p. 1786·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium and vitamin B$_6$ supplement.

Magneon *Neon, India.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).

Magnerot *Worwag, Cz.; Worwag, Hung.; Worwag, Rus.; Worwag, Ukr.*
Magnesium orotate (p. 1786·3).
Magnesium deficiency; myocardial infarction; heart failure; magnesium-dependent arrhythmias; atherosclerosis; hyperlipidaemias.

Worwag, Ger.
Magnesium gluconate (p. 1787·2).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnerot A *Worwag, Ger.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

magnerot Classic *Worwag, Ger.*
Magnesium orotate (p. 1786·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnerot N *Worwag, Ger.*
Magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3); magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnesia *Madic, Denm.; Nycomed, Denm.; Cinfa, Spain; Lainco, Spain; Charoen, Thai.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Constipation; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Magnésia Bisurada *Wyeth Consumer, Braz.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); bismuth subcarbonate (p. 1822·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Magnesia Bisurata Aromatic *Wyeth Consumer, Ital.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Magnesia Effervescente Sella *Sella, Ital.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Constipation; gastrointestinal hyperacidity.

Magnesia Pasteur *Pasteur, Chile.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Antacid; constipation.

Magnesia Phosphorica I Oligoplex *Madaus, Arg.*
Magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1); lycopodium (p. 2546·3).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Magnesia S Pellegrino *Saprochi, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Actipharm, Switz.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Constipation; digestive-system disorders; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Magnesia San Pellegrino *Welt, Arg.; Santipharma, Port.†; Anotaciones, Spain; Arax, Venez.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Constipation; dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity.

Magnesiamalto *Orion, Fin.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Constipation; stomach disorders associated with excess acid.

Magnesie Calcinée *Deva, Turk.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Dyspepsia; constipation.

Magnésie Composée *Lehning, Fr.†*
Light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Magnesie Plus *Omega, Belg.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders associated with hyperacidity.

Magnésie San Pellegrino *Auvex, Fr.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Constipation.

Magnesio + C/Mag-CE *Asofarma, Arg.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Magnesio Incaico *Incaico, Arg.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Calcium, magnesium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis.

Magnesio Nectar Vital *Del Sol, Arg.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); vitamin B$_{12}$ (p. 2107·2).
Tonic.

Magnesio 102 Plus *ISA, Arg.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); iron (p. 2073·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Dietary supplement.

Magnesio Vital *AM, Arg.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2).
Magnesium supplement.

Magnesioboi *Merck, Spain.*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2).
Magnesium depletion.

Magnesiocard *Kwizda, Austria; Verla, Ger.; Verla, Hung.†; Tecnimede, Port.; Biomed, Switz.; Taymed, Turk.*
Magnesium aspartate hydrochloride (p. 1786·3).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement; eclampsia; premature labour.

Magnesiokatabios *SIT, Ital.*
Vitamins; magnesium (p. 1786·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Magnesiomix *Provita, Ital.*
Vitamins; magnesium (p. 1786·3).

Magnesit *Biosana, Canad.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).

Nycomed, S.Afr.
Magnesium L-aspartate hydrochloride (p. 1786·3).
Hypomagnesaemia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Magnésium Biomed *Biomed, Switz.*
Effervescent tablets; granules for oral liquid: Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

Biomed, Switz.
Tablets: Magnesium hydrogen glutamate (p. 1786·3); magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

Magnésium Complexe *Vifor, Switz.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); magnesium hydrogen glutamate (p. 1786·3); magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2); magnesium orotate (p. 1786·3); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

Magnesium Compound *Blackmores, Austral.*
Sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3); dibasic potassium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Dietary supplement.

Magnesium Diasporal *Austroplant, Austria; Protina, Ger.; Medis, Israel.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnésium Diasporal *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

Magnesium Glycocolle Lafarge *SERP, Mon.*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); glycine (p. 2071·2).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnesium Naneli Lafar *Saba, Turk.†*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Magnesium Nutrimed *Nutrimed, Switz.; Nutriforma, Turk.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

Magnesium Pharmavit *Walmark, Cz.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnesium Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Natur Produkt, Rus.
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnesium Powder *Blackmores, Austral.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053·2); amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Muscle cramps; magnesium deficiency.

Magnesium Pyre *Salvat, Spain.*
Magnesium bromide (p. 1786·3); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); magnesium fluoride (p. 2080·2); magnesium iodide (p. 1786·3).
Magnesium depletion.

Magnesium Sandoz *Novartis, Gr.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnesium Tonil *APS, Ger.†*
Capsules: Heavy magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnesium Verla *Kwizda, Austria; Verla, Ger.; Rowa, Irl.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Kwizda, Austria.
Tablets: Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1) magnesium glutamate (p. 1786·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Verla, Ger.
Injection: Magnesium hydrogen glutamate (p. 1786·3) or magnesium sulfate heptahydrate (p. 1787·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnesium Verla N *Verla, Ger.*
Powder for oral solution: Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Verla, Ger.
Tablets: Magnesium hydrogen glutamate (p. 1786·3); magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnésium Vital *Vifor, Switz.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

Magnesium-B *Wassen, UK.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1).

Magnesium-OK *Angelini, Ital.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Wassen, UK.
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); minerals; vitamins.

Magnesium-Plus-Hevert *Hevert, Ger.†*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Magnesium or vitamin E deficiency.

Magnesium-Sandoz *Sandoz, Switz.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

Sandoz, Ger.†
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnesium-Sandoz forte *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnesix *Douglas, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); potassium (p. 1793·1).

Magnesol *KRKA, Pol.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnesona *Vitoria, Port.*
Magnesium pidolate (p. 1787·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnesorot *Worwag, Ger.*
Magnesium orotate (p. 1786·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnespasmil *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnéspasmyl *Dexo, Fr.*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnespasmyl *Therabel, Belg.*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnetol *Soreq, Israel.*
Meglumine gadopentetate (p. 1586·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Magnetolux *Sanochemia, Cz.; Sanochemia, Irl.; Sanochemia, Spain.*
Meglumine gadopentetate (p. 1586·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Magnetrans extra *Stada, Ger.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnetrans forte *Stada, Ger.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnevie B6 *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium supplement.

Magnevist *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Zydus, India; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Neth.†; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Schering, Turk.; Bayer, UK; Bayer, USA.*
Meglumine gadopentetate (p. 1586·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Magnevistan *Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Chile†; Schering, Venez.*
Meglumine gadopentetate (p. 1586·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Magnevital *Teva, Hung.†*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); *d* tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Magnesium and vitamin E deficiency.

Magnex *Pfizer, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1) or cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Magnexim *Magnus, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Magnexim LB *Magnus, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Magnezi Kalsine *Istanbul, Turk.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Dyspepsia; gastritis; constipation; peptic ulcer.

Magnezin *Richter, Pol.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Arrhythmias; magnesium deficiency; tonic.

Magnezinc *Berko, Turk.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).

Magnezytki *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); wheat bran (p. 1823·3).
Constipation; obesity.

Magnezyum Diasporal *Biosel, Turk.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Pre-eclampsia; eclampsia; hypomagnesaemia.

Magnical *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Magnicum *KVZ, Ukr.*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium deficiency; tonic.

Magnidicon *Tunggal Idaman, Indon.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Epigastric pain; flatulence; bloating; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Magnidol *Streger, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Magnidol-Plus *Streger, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Magniferron *Filadams, Philipp.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Magnikor *KVZ, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Magnil *Sons, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Magnilek *Unique, Ukr.*
Meglumine gadopentetate (p. 1586·1).
Contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging.

Magnine *J & J DeChane, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).

Magniton-R *Coup, Gr.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Magno Sanol *Sanol, Ger.; UCB, Ger.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnofit *Meda, Austria.*
Chewable tablets: Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Magnesium deficiency.

Meda, Ital.
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnogène *Novartis Sante, Fr.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnogene *Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.*
Magnesium bromide (p. 1786·3); magnesium fluoride (p. 2080·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Magnesium depletion.

Phyto-Sante, Canad.†
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).

Magnograf *Bayer, Denm.; Berlipharm, Neth.†; Bayer, Spain†; Berlin, Switz.*
Meglumine gadopentetate (p. 1586·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Magnokal *Saba, Turk.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; constipation.

Teva, Pol.
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1).
Magnesium and potassium deficiency.

Magnol *Atlantis, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Magnolax *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Magnolonas *Technobio, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Magnonat *Naturatec, Canad.†*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).

Magnonorm *Genericon, Austria.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnoplasm *Mayne, Austral.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).
Poultice for abscesses, boils, and carbuncles.

Magnopyrol *Farmasa, Braz.; Rhein, Mex.*
Metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Magnoral *Medinfar, Port.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnosol *Meda, Ital.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Magnesium and potassium deficiency.

Magnosolv *Meda, Austria; Meda, Cz.; Meda, Hung.*
Oral granules: Precipitated magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Magnostase
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Neo Química, Braz.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Magnoston *Ariston, Braz.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).

Magnova *Lupin, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Magnox *Lennod, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Hyperacidity.

Magnurol *Esteve, Spain.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Magnus *Sidus, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Magnus Gel *Sidus, Arg.*
Lubricating gel.

Magnyl *Nycomed, Denm.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain; fever; inflammation; thromboembolism prophylaxis; ischaemic heart disease.

Magnyl-E *Nycomed, Norw.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

MAG'Ocean *Nestlé Protsika, Fr.†*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium supplement.

Magof *Magnus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Magof-OZ *Magnus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Magonate *Valeant, USA.*
Magnesium gluconate (p. 1787·2); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3).
Dietary supplement.

Magoral *ST, Thai.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium deficiency; gastric hyperacidity.

Mag-Oro *Eagle, Austral.*
Magnesium orotate (p. 1786·3); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); magnesium amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); potassium aspartate

(p. 1793·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium, potassium, and vitamin B_6 supplement.

Mag-Ox *Blaine, USA.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium deficiency; hyperacidity.

Magralibi *Arkadia, Ital.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; gastroduodenitis.

Magrezol *Arrow, Irl.*
Zolmitriptan (p. 682·2).
Migraine.

Magrilan *Medochemie, Cz.; Medochemie, Singapore; Medochemie, Thai.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Magrix *Ativus, Braz.*
Poliglusam (p. 2593·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; slimming aid.

Mags *Plus, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Magsenum-D *Chinta, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Magsil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DHA, Singapore.
Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).

Magsolvit B_6 *Galenus, Pol.*
Magnesium gluconate (p. 1787·2); magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium and vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Magsons *Sons, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Mag-SR *Cypress, USA.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium supplement.

Mag-SR plus Calcium *Cypress, USA.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Magnesium and calcium supplement.

Mag-Tab *Rider, Chile; Niche, USA.*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

Sigma, Braz.
Magnesium amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3).
Magnesium supplement.

Magtacid *Profa, Indon.†*
Aluminium magnesium hydroxide; simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; dyspepsia.

Magtam *Alkem, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Magtasil *ICM, Singapore.*
Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Magtral *Otto, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; bloating; gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; peptic ulcer.

Magtrate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dexter, India.
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Mission Pharmacal, USA.
Magnesium gluconate (p. 1787·2).
Dietary supplement.

Magtrax *Magnus, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Maguran *Medochemie, Gr.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Magurol *Medochemie, Malaysia.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Medochemie, Rus.
Doxazosin (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Magvit B_6 *GSK, Ukr.*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium deficiency; vitamin B_6 deficiency; tonic.

Medagro, Pol.
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium and vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Magvital *Panderma, Austria.†*
Magnesium hydrogen aspartate (p. 1787·1) or magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).
Magnesium deficiency; premature labour; eclampsia; arrhythmias.

Mahacef *Mankind, India.*
Dispersible tablets; oral drops: Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mankind, India.
Syrup: Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mahacef-CV *Mankind, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mahacef-OZ *Mankind, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Mahacef-SB *Mankind, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).

Mahacef-XL *Mankind, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); cloxacillin (p. 274·3) or cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mahadol *Zuventus, India.*
Tablets: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Zuventus, India.
Topical gel: Capsaicin (p. 35·1); diclofenac (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Mahagaba-M *Mankind, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Mahanac *Zuventus, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Mahanac Pro *Zuventus, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Mahoquin *RPG, India.*
Lomefloxacin (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maicostat *ACME, Philipp.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Oral candidiasis.

Mailen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Investi, Arg.
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); centella (p. 1698·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Roemmers, Chile; Roemmers, Venez.
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Mainnox *Charoen, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Maintain
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schmid, Israel.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Premature ejaculation.

Maintane
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Jagsonpal, India.
Injection: Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Threatened or recurrent miscarriage.

Jagsonpal, India.
Tablets: Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened miscarriage; premature labour.

Maintate *Tanabe, Indon.; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias; heart failure.

Maiorad *Rottapharm, Ital.†; Delta, Port.; Rottapharm, Thai.*
Tiropramide hydrochloride (p. 2632·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Maitalon *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Maizar *Vitoria, Port.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Majamil *Polpharma, Pol.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia; pain; inflammation.

Majeptil *Erfa, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.*
Thioproperazine mesilate (p. 1110·2).
Schizophrenia; mania; psychoses.

Majezik *Sanovel, Turk.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation.

Majispa *Advik, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Major II *Pentafarma, Chile.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Major-Con *Major, USA.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Major-gesic *Major, USA.*
Phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Majorpin *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Zotepine (p. 1119·1).
Schizophrenia.

Májvédő és Detoxikáló *Naturland, Hung.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); urtica (p. 2639·3); althaea (p. 2438·3); agrimony (p. 2432·3); achillea (p. 2427·3); cichorii (p. 2475·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Liver disorders.

Makadip *CSO Pharmitalia, Ital.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Makaphyt Gouttes antitussives *Gebro, Switz.†*
Drosera (p. 2497·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); burnet saxifrage (p. 2463·1); senega root (p. 1677·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); anise oil (p. 2444·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Cough.

Makaphyt Sirop *Gebro, Switz.†*
Drosera (p. 2497·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); senega root (p. 1677·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Ma-Ka-Ta *Nobel, Turk.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); hydrastis (p. 2528·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Makatussin *Gebro, Switz.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Makatussin Codein *Nycomed, Ger.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Makatussin Comp *Gebro, Switz.*
Dihydrocodeine hydrochloride (p. 52·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Makatussin Tropfen *Nycomed, Ger.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2); star anise oil (p. 2622·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Makena *Ther-Rx, USA.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Premature labour.

Makiren *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Makovan *Crocus, Gr.; Medimar, Gr.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Makro B *Tunggal Idaman, Indon.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement.

Makrovit *KRKA, Rus.*
Vitamins.

Maksipor *Fako, Turk.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Maksiporin *Fako, Turk.; Yavuz, Turk.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

MAKU Mucolytique *Iromedica, Switz.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Cough; respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Makyokansekito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Gypsum (p. 2173·1); apricot kernel (p. 2445·3); ephedra herb (p. 1663·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Makyoyokukanto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Coix seed; ephedra herb (p. 1663·1); apricot kernel (p. 2445·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Malacin *ANB, Thai.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis.

Maladin *Unicure, India.*
Mepacrine hydrochloride (p. 935·2).
Malaria.

Malafene *Abbott, Belg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Malafon *CCM, Malaysia.*
Sulfadoxine (p. 363·3); pyrimethamine (p. 662·3).
Malaria.

Malakin *CCM, Malaysia.*
Quinine hydrochloride (p. 665·2).
Malaria.

Malamin *Purewin, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Malandil *Bohm, Spain.*
Carnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2); cobamamide (p. 2107·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Tonic; anaemias.

Malanil *GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Thai.*
Atovaquone (p. 928·2); proguanil hydrochloride (p. 661·3).
Malaria.

Malaquin *PC India, India.*
Chloroquine (p. 650·1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; hepatic amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Malaracin *Malar, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Malarex *Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Indon.; Danone Dumex, Singapore.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis; photosensitivity; lupus erythematosus.

Malarin *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Quinine hydrochloride (p. 665·2).
Malaria; nocturnal leg cramps.

Malarivon *Wallace Mfg Chem., UK.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria.

Malarone *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Jpn; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, UK; Glaxo Wellcome, USA.*
Atovaquone (p. 928·2); proguanil hydrochloride (p. 661·3).
Malaria.

Malarwin *Wings, India.*
Pyrimethamine (p. 662·3); sulfamethoxazole (p. 365·2).
Malaria.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Malasulf *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Pyrimethamine (p. 662·3); sulfadoxine (p. 363·3).
Malaria.

Malater *Hos & Ins, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Malatrit-E *Abbott, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Malatrit-EL *Abbott, India.*
Artemether (p. 648·1); lumefantrine (p. 656·3).
Malaria.

Malatrit-S *Abbott, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Malaviron *Wallace Mfg Chem., UK.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria.

Malcidal *Lark, India.*
Pyrimethamine (p. 662·3); sulfadoxine (p. 363·3).
Malaria.

Malcodex *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamins.

Male + *Homeocan, Canad.*
Benzoicum acidum (p. 1738·2); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); coccus cacti (p. 2179·2); colchicum autumnale; onionis spinosa (p. 2575·3); sabal serrulata (p. 2363·3); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Male Formula *Watkins, Canad.†*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Maledrol *Bennett, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Malena
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Juste, Spain.
Soya (p. 2092·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Sigma, Braz.
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).

Malena HCT *Sigma, Braz.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Malexit *Sigman, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Malfin *Teva, Denm.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Malgacid *Ziololek, Pol.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Malgo *Finecure, India.*
Quinine sulfate (p. 665·2).
Malaria; nocturnal leg cramps.

Maliago *Cipla, India.*
Chloroquine (p. 650·1).
Malaria.

Maliaquine *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; rheumatoid arthritis.

Maliasin *Abbott, Austria; Knoll, Braz.†; Pharmalex (Φαρμαλεξ), Gr.; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Switz.†; Abbott, Turk.*
Barbexaclone (p. 512·1).
Epilepsy.

Malicon *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Malidens *Piramal, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Maligon *Unijules, India.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; hepatic amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Maligon-Art *Unijules, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Malijet *Cachet, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Malirid *Ipca, India.*
Primaquine phosphate (p. 660·2).
Malaria.

Malisoz *Sozin-Flora, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Malither *Themis Medicare, India.*
Artemether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Malival *Silanes, Mex.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Malival Compuesto *Silanes, Mex.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); indometacin (p. 71·2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders; pain; skeletal muscle spasm.

Mallamint *Roberts, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Hyperacidity.

Mallebrin Konzentrat *Krewel, Ger.*
Aluminium chloride (p. 1693·3).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Malnate *FDC, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Malnate-R *FDC, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Malocef *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Malocide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.
Pyrimethamine (p. 662·3).
Toxoplasmosis.

Torrent, India.
Pyrimethamine (p. 662·3); sulfadoxine (p. 363·3).
Malaria.

Malocin *M & H, Thai.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Malodip *Signova, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Malodip-AT *Signova, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Malon *CCM, Malaysia.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Malona *Acekinetic, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Malonetta *Sandoz, Denm.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Maloprim *GSK, Austral.†*
Pyrimethamine (p. 662·3); dapsone (p. 281·2).
Malaria.

Malortil *Alet, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; eradication of Helicobacter pylori *in combination with antimicrobials; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.*

Maloxy *Malor, India.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Recurrent miscarriage; abnormal uterine bleeding; amenorrhoea; endometrial cancer.

Malquine *Ind-Swift, India.*
Primaquine phosphate (p. 660·2).
Malaria.

Malswift *Ind-Swift, India.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria.

Maltan *Masters, Pol.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3).
Nipple care.

Malther *Ind-Swift, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Maltin *Reccius, Chile.*
Malt extract (p. 2080·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Maltiron *Meproform, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Maltiron Plus *Meproform, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Maltlevol *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
Vitamins; ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1).
Food supplement; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Maltocalcine *Etifor, Venez.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Maltofer *Bago, Arg.; Andromaco, Chile; Vifor, Cz.; Vifor, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Chemo-Drugs, India; Combiphar, Indon.; Vifor, Malaysia; Vifor, Port.; Vifor, Rus.; Vifor International, Switz.; Abdi, Turk.; Vifor, Ukr.; Zuoz, Venez.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Vifor, Malaysia.
Chewable tablets: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Maltofer Fol *Bago, Arg.; Andromaco, Chile†; Vifor, Cz.; Vifor, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Combiphar, Indon.; Vifor, Rus.; Vifor International, Switz.; Abdi, Turk.; Vifor, Ukr.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Maltofer Fol Plus *Andromaco, Chile.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Iron, folic acid, and vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Maltofer Vitaminado *Andromaco, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Maltoferfol *Vifor, Port.†; Zuoz, Venez.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias; iron deficiency.

Maltogen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reform, Gr.
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Malto-Mix *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Malton E *Riemser, Ger.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Maltovis *Volchem, Ital.*
Maltodextrin (p. 2080·3).
Carbohydrate source.

Maltsupex *Wallace, USA.*
Malt extract (p. 2080·2).
Constipation.

Maltviron *P & B, India.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); iron choline citrate (p. 2055·2); vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Tonic.

Malú *Sigma, Braz.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Malugastrin *Polfa Lodz, Pol.†*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Malugel *Charoen, Thai.*
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; flatulence; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity.

Charoen, Thai.†
Oral liquid: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Malugel-S *Charoen, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Malvatricin *Daudt, Braz.*
Dental gel: Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); quinosol (p. 2530·1).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Malvatricin Antiplaca *Daudt, Braz.†*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); potassium pyrophosphate (p. 2619·3); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Malvatricin Antitartaro *Daudt, Braz.†*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); tetrapotassium pyrophosphate (p. 2619·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Malvatricin Branqueador *Daudt, Braz.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2) or sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); sodium perborate (p. 1770·1); hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; dental whitener.

Malvatricin Dentes Sensiveis *Daudt, Braz.†*
⊗Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); tetrapotassium pyrophosphate (p. 2619·3); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; sensitive teeth.

Malvatricin Ginecologico *Daudt, Braz.†*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); quinosol (p. 2530·1).
Vaginal disorders.

Malvatricin Natural *Daudt, Braz.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); calendula (p. 2465·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1); guaco.
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Malvatricin Natural Organic *Daudt, Braz.†*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1); propolis (p. 2597·3); rhatany (p. 2603·3); with or without hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Malvatricin Natural Soft *Daudt, Braz.†*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); mallow (p. 2549·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Malvatricin Pastilhas *Daudt, Braz.*
Quinosol (p. 2530·1); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); mallow (p. 2549·2).
Mouth disorders.

Malvatricin Plus *Daudt, Braz.†*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Mouth disorders.

Malvatricin Pronto *Daudt, Braz.*
Quinosol (p. 2530·1); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); mallow (p. 2549·2).
Mouth disorders.

Malvatricin Solucao para diluir *Daudt, Braz.*
Quinosol (p. 2530·1); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); mallow (p. 2549·2).
Mouth disorders.

Malvatricin Spray *Daudt, Braz.*
Quinosol (p. 2530·1); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); mallow (p. 2549·2).
Mouth disorders.

Malvatrikids Baby *Daudt, Braz.*
Mallow (p. 2549·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Malvatrikids F *Daudt, Braz.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); mallow (p. 2549·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Malvatrikids Junior *Daudt, Braz.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); mallow (p. 2549·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Malvéol *Magistra, Switz.*
Althaea leaves (p. 2438·3); mallow leaves (p. 2549·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); mint oil (p. 2560·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Malvina *Neovita, Ital.*
Mallow (p. 2549·2).
Skin disorders.

Malvinum *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Mesterolone (p. 2291·1).
Androgen deficiency; male infertility.

Malvit *Malor, India.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins.

Malvitona *Recip, Fin.; Recip, Swed.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tonic; vitamin B deficiency.

Malvodon *IMA, Braz.†*
Mallow (p. 2549·2); poppy (p. 1675·3).
Mouth disorders.

Malvona *Daudt, Braz.*
Mouthwash: Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); borax (p. 2459-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Malzix *Aamorb, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Malzix-GB *Aamorb, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Mama *Pfizer, Hong Kong.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition during pregnancy and lactation.

Mama (Gold Label) *Wyeth, Malaysia.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Formerly known as Mama with DHA.
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Mamacare *Mead Johnson, Philipp.*
Nutritional supplement for pregnant and breast feeding women.

Mamalak *National Enzyme, Ukr.*
Tilactase (p. 2631-2) from *Aspergillus oryzae.*
Lactase deficiency.

Mama's Best *Abbott, Indon.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and breast feeding.

Abbott, Philipp.†
Nutritional supplement for pregnant and breast feeding women.

Mama-Whiz *Sydenham, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Mamdew Baby Gel *Shalaks, India.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).

Mamellin *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Vitamin F (p. 2509-2); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Skin damage.

Mamex Gold HA with Immunofortis *Danone Dumex, Singapore.*
Infant feed.
Hypoallergenic infant feed.

Mamex Gold Hypoallergenic (HA) *Danone Dumex, Malaysia.*
Infant feed.
Milk protein allergy.

Mamex Gold Lactose Free *Danone Dumex, Malaysia.*
Lactose free infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Mamex Gold Soy *Danone Dumex, Singapore.*
Infant feed.

Mamex LF *Danone Dumex, Singapore.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Mami *TNP, Thai.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Mamifol *Italfarmaco, Rus.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic-acid-deficiency anaemia; folic acid deficiency.

Mamil Gold Soy *Danone Dumex, Singapore.*
Infant feed.

Mamil Mama *Danone Dumex, Malaysia.*
Nutritional supplement for pregnant and lactating women.

Mamil Mama with Immunoforce *Danone Dumex, Singapore.*
Nutritional supplement for pregnant and lactating women.

Mamira *Teva, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Mammol *Abbott, USA.*
Bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822-1); castor oil (p. 2472-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1).
Nipple care.

Mammoleptin *Herbapex, Ukr.*
Deer antlers; carthamus tinctorius; ginseng (p. 2513-3); trichosanthes kirilowii root; trichosanthes rosthornii root; peony; aucklandia lappa root; forsythia; taraxacum (p. 2625-3); spatholobus suberectus; sargasso fusiform alga (p. 2612-1); figwort; Japanese kelp (p. 2612-1); echinops dahuricus; brunella vulgaris.
Fibrocystic mastopathy.

Mammosole *Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Mammozole *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Mamoclam *Fitolon, Rus.*
Clam.
Benign breast disorders.

Mamofen *Khandelwal, India; Klab, Thai.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer; female infertility.

Mamograf *Temis, Arg.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Adjunct in breast examination.

Mamomit *Pliva, Rus.*
⊗Aminoglutethimide (p. 739-2).
Malignant neoplasms; adrenal hyperplasia; hyperaldosteronism.

Mamostrol *Synthon, Pol.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Manace *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Psychoses; mania; Tourette syndrome; alcoholism; nausea and vomiting; neuroleptanalgesia; agitation.

Manacon *Mavi, Mex.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Manaderm *Wyeth, India.†*
Psoralen (p. 1711-3).
Leukoderma; psoriasis; vitiligo.

Manamin GA *Tsuruhara, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887-1); glutamine (p. 2070-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Manavite *Wyeth, India.*
Vitamins.

Mancef *Lafare, Ital.*
Cefamandole nafate (p. 236-2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Mancetam *T Man, Thai.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Cortical myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Mancevit *T Man, Thai.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Manclamine *T Man, Thai.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mandafen *Pharmachem, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; fever; pain.

Mandal 425 *Gebro, Switz.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Mandalyn Expectorant *Pharmachem, UK.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Mandalyn Paediatric *Pharmachem, UK.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Mandanol *Pharmachem, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Mandelamin *Warner, India.*
Methenamine mandelate (p. 323-1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Mandelamine *Erlo, Canad.; Warner Chilcott, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Methenamine mandelate (p. 323-1).
Urinary-tract infections.

ManDelay *Majestic, Canad.†; Morepen, India.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Premature ejaculation.

Mandocef *Lilly, Gr.†*
Cefamandole nafate (p. 236-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mandofen *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Mandokef *Astro, Austria; Lilly, Gr.; Aspen, S.Afr.†; Teva, Switz.*
Cefamandole nafate (p. 236-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mandol *Lilly, Austral.†; EuroCept, Belg.†; EuroCept, Neth.; Lilly, NZ; Lilly, Rus.*
Cefamandole nafate (p. 236-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mandolgin *Sandoz, Denm.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Mandragora comp *Weleda, Ger.*
Arnica pl. tota (p. 2447-2); fol. betula (p. 2457-3); equisetum arvense (p. 2500-1); formica; mandragora; meniscus genus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mandragora Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Ignatia (p. 2532-1); mandragora radice; thuja (p. 2629-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Manerix *Meda, Canad.; Meda, Irl.; Meda, Spain; Roche, UK.*
Moclobemide (p. 437-2).
Depression.

Manevac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
HFA Healthcare, UK.
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); senna fruit (p. 1885-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Manex *T Man, Thai.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Manexil *Fem Care, India.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia.

Manfenac *T Man, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Manforce *Mankind, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Manforce More *Mankind, India.*
Tadalafil (p. 2368-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Manfredol *Cantabria, Spain.†*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Mangimin *Key, USA.*
Manganese (p. 2081-2).
Dietary supplement.

Mangogyl *Pharma Synth, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); norfloxacin (p. 333-3).

Mangolide *DWD, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Manhaé *Nutrisanté, Fr.*
Nutritional supplement.
Menopausal disorders.

Manhae *Nutrisanté, Singapore.*
Phospholipids (p. 2201-2); borage oil (p. 2459-2); gamolenic acid (p. 2509-2); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1); vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Manic *Medifive, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

Manicarb *Psychotropics, India.*
Lithium.
Bipolar disorder; mania; depression.

Manidon *Abbott, Spain; Abbott, Venez.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Maniglid *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Maninil *Berlin-Chemie, Cz.; Berlin-Chemie, Ger.; Berlin-Chemie, Rus.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Maniprex *Kalo, Belg.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder; depression.

Manivasc *Chiesi, Braz.*
Manidipine hydrochloride (p. 1427-2).
Hypertension.

Manix *Wockhardt, India.*
⊗Cardamom (p. 2471-1); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3).
Erectile dysfunction.

Manmax *T Man, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mann *SMB, Belg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Mannex *Bioceuticals, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Mannigyl *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); mannitol (p. 1427-3).

Mannisol *Human, Cz.†; Teva, Hung.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427-3).
Forced diuresis; oedema; renal failure; cranial and ocular hypertension; oliguria.

Mannite *Actipharm, Switz.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427-3).
Constipation.

Mannit-Lösung *Serag-Wiessner, Ger.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427-3).
Renal failure; oedema; forced diuresis.

Mannix *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Mano
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
March, Thai.
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3); boric acid (p. 2459-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Allergic eye disorders.

Milano, Thai.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; oesophagitis; peptic ulcer.

Manoane *March, Thai.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Mano-Ap-Es *Lam Thong, Thai.*
⊗Reserpine (p. 1485-3); hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Manobaxine *March, Thai.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).
Skeletal muscle spasm; peri-articular disorders.

Manobrazil *March, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Mano-Bruzone *March, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; pain; inflammation; fever.

Manocalm Forte *Orchid, India.*
Chlorpromazine (p. 1045-2); trifluoperazine (p. 1113-2); trihexyphenidyl (p. 917-3).

Manocalm Plus *Orchid, India.*
Trifluoperazine (p. 1113-2); trihexyphenidyl (p. 917-3).

Manocidal *March, Thai.*
Mebhydrolin napadisilate (p. 634-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Manodepo *March, Thai.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders; threatened or recurrent miscarriage; pregnancy test.

Manodextro *March, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Manodiazo *March, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; premedication; seizures.

Manodiol *March, Thai.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); norgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menstrual disorders.

Manodol *Orchid, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1); trihexyphenidyl (p. 917-3) or trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917-3).

Manoeidai *March, Thai.†*
Mebhydrolin napadisilate (p. 634-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Manoflox *March, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Manogest *CMG, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Manoglucon *March, Thai.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Manohexy *Orchid, India.*
Trihexyphenidyl (p. 917-3).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Manoketo *March, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Scalp disorders; tinea versicolor.

Manol *Sanitas, Chile.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Manolium *March, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; premedication; seizures.

Manoll *Charak, India.*
⊗Liquorice (p. 1853-2); piper longum; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3); withania somnifera (p. 2450-2); zingiber officinale.

Manolone *Lam Thong, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Skin disorders.

Manomazole *March, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal and trichomonal vaginitis.

Manomet *March, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Manomic *March, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

Manoprolol *Orchid, India.*
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479-1).
Hypertension; phaeochromocytoma; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; migraine; angina pectoris; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism; anxiety; essential tremor.

Manorapid Synergy *Remington, Canad.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); butanediol (p. 2172-2); propyl alcohol (p. 1768-1); propylene glycol (p. 2205-2).

Manorest *Orchid, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Manorest Forte *Orchid, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); sertraline (p. 448-1).

Manorest Plus *Orchid, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); sertraline (p. 448-1).

Manorfen *Manor, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).

Manorifcin *March, Thai.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis; gonorrhoea.

Manoron *March, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; migraine; motion sickness.

Manosil *March, Thai.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Manospirin *Orchid, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Manotac *Orchid, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1),.
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Manotac Plus *Orchid, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3); ranitidine (p. 1882-1).

Manoten *Orchid, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; migraine; hypertension.

Manotran *March, Thai.†*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Mano-Trim *Lam Thong, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Manoval *Orchid, India.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy; migraine.

Manoverm *March, Thai.*
Niclosamide (p. 161-2).
Taeniasis.

Manovit-C Plus *Orchid, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Manovon *March, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Manoxicam *Lam Thong, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Manoxidil *March, Thai.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Manozide *March, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Manpizide *T Man, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Manpower *Pidek, India.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Manroxin *T Man, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mansil *Pfizer, Braz.*
Oxamniquine (p. 162-1).
Schistosomiasis.

Mantab *T Man, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Mantadan *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890-3).
Influenza A; parkinsonism; mental function impairment.

Mantadix *BMS, Fr.*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890-3).
Parkinsonism; influenza A.

Mantai *Pentafarma, Port.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Manti *US Pharmacia, Pol.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; hiatus hernia; dyspepsia.

Manti Gastop *US Pharmacia, Pol.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas; gastrointestinal procedures.

Mantidan *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890-3).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; fatigue associated with multiple sclerosis; influenza A; parkinsonism.

Mantil *T Man, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Mantus *Investi, Arg.*
⊗A heparinoid (p. 1401-1); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); hexetidine (p. 1755-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Manuia *DHU, Ger.*
Damiana (p. 2491-3); panax ginseng (p. 2513-3); acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589-1); ambra (p. 2440-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Manuprin *Yeni, Turk.*
Methenamine mandelate (p. 323-1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Manusept
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medlock Medical, Irl.; Medlock Medical, UK.
Triclosan (p. 1773-2); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Skin disinfection.

Manusept basic *Bode, Ger.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Hand disinfection.

Manusept viruzid *Bode, Ger.†*
⊗Propyl alcohol (p. 1768-1); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Hand disinfection.

Manyper *Chiesi, Ger.; Chiesi, Gr.*
Manidipine hydrochloride (p. 1427-2).
Hypertension.

Manza *Orchid, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Manzan *Gezzi, Arg.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); phenol (p. 1763-3); thymol (p. 1772-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Manzan Plus *Gezzi, Arg.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Manzer *Little Groove, India.*
Citric acid (p. 2480-3); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3).

Manzid *Admac, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Manzofen *T Man, Thai.*
Pizotifen (p. 678-2).
Migraine; cluster headache.

Maobushisaishinto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Ephedra herb (p. 1663-1); asiasarum root; aconite root (p. 2428-3).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Maorex *Torrex Chiesi, Hung.†*
Moclobemide (p. 437-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Maosig *Aspen, Austral.*
Moclobemide (p. 437-2).
Depression.

Maoto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Apricot kernel (p. 2445-3); ephedra herb (p. 1663-1); cinnamon bark (p. 2479-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Maox *Manne, USA.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).
Hyperacidity.

Map *Health Care, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Map An *Pfizer, Arg.†*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mapap *Major, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Mapap Cold Formula *Major, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).

Mapap Sinus Congestion & Pain *Major, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Mapci *Osmed, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mapciril *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mapci-TZ *Osmed, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Mapelor *Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Mapenem *Siam Bheesach, Thai.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mapezine *Siam Bheesach, Thai.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Mapgyl *Osmed, India.*
Oral suspension: Metronidazole (p. 936-1); norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Osmed, India.
Tablets: Tinidazole (p. 949-2); norfloxacin (p. 333-3).

Mapime *Mapra, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mapin *Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3).
Opioid overdosage; reversal of opioid depression.

Mapisal *Medoc, Ger.*
Emollient.
Palmar-plantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome.

Maple Melts *Green Turtle Bay Vitamin Co., USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Maple Treatment *Kamins, Canad.*
SPF 20: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Mapleflex *Nutricia, Fr.; SHS, Irl.; SHS, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Maple syrup urine disease.

Mapluxin *Novartis, Mex.*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).
Heart failure; paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia.

Mapradrox *Mapra, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mapratone *Mapra, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Mapratone-Z *Mapra, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Maprazyme *Mapra, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).

Mapress *CCM, Malaysia.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Psychoses; alcoholism; nausea and vomiting.

Maprilex *Liferpal, Mex.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Maprofen *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).

Maprolu *Hexal, Ger.†*
Maprotiline hydrochloride (p. 433-3).
Depression.

Mapromil *Farmo Quimica, Chile.†*
Maprotiline hydrochloride (p. 433-3).
Depression.

Maprosol *LDA, Arg.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

LDA, Arg.
SPF 40: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Maprosol Autobronceante *LDA, Arg.*
Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700-1).
Tanning agent.

Maprosol Gel *LDA, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); mallow (p. 2549-2); tilia (p. 2631-3).
Sun-induced skin disorders.

Maprotibene *Ratiopharm, Cz.†*
Maprotiline hydrochloride (p. 433-3).
Depression; anxiety disorders.

Maprotil *Terra, Turk.*
Maprotiline hydrochloride (p. 433-3).
Depression.

Maproxacin *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mapryl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ifacpharmindo, Indon.
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Polfa Warszawa, Pol.
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Mapurit *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.†*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).
Magnesium or vitamin E deficiency.

MaQaid *Wakamoto, Jpn.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Visualisation of the vitreous during vitrectomy; diabetic macular oedema.

Mar Plus *Stada, Hong Kong; Stada, Malaysia; Stada, Thai.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); sea water (p. 2612-1).
Rhinitis; nasal hygiene; nasal congestion.

Mar Rhino *Stada, Cz.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Maradex *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Marament-N *Amino, Switz.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29-3); Scots pine oil (p. 2591-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Maranox *Dent, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Maraslavin *Sopharma, Rus.*
Artemisia pontici (p. 2426-1); clove flowers (p. 2481-2); black pepper (p. 2586-1); ginger (p. 1844-1); summer savory (p. 2625-1).
Formerly contained absinthium, clove flowers, black pepper, ginger, and thyme.
Periodontitis.

Sopharma, Ukr.
Absinthium (p. 2426-1); allspice; black pepper (p. 2586-1); ginger (p. 1844-1); thyme (p. 2630-2).
Periodontitis.

Marathon *Ivax, Arg.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; minerals; trace elements.
Tonic.

Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Vitamins; minerals; ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Dietary supplement.

Marathon Antioxidante *Ivax, Arg.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Antioxidant preparation.

Marax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nordix, Ger.; Nordmark, Ger.
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, USA.
⊗Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3); ephedrine sulfate (p. 1663-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Bronchospastic disorders; bronchospasm.

Unimed, India.
⊗Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Marching, Hong Kong.†
Crotamiton (p. 1699-2).
Pruritus; scabies; pediculosis.

Marbeta *Glenmark, Cz.; Disphar, Neth.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Marblen *Fleming, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Hyperacidity.

Marbroxol *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Cough.

Marbrozil *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias; primary prevention of ischaemic heart disease in men.

Marc Free *Vencare, India.*
Aloes (p. 1816-1); Indian barberry (p. 2532-1); curcuma longa; ocimum sanctum; pterocarpus santalinus; rose fruit (p. 2607-1); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647-1).
Acne.

Marcain *AstraZeneca, Austral.; Dentsply, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; Piramal, India; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, UK.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-3). Adrenaline (p. 1292-1) or adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia; pain.

Marcain with Fentanyl *AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, NZ.*
⊗Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-3); fentanyl citrate (p. 60-1).
Epidural analgesia.

Marcaina *AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Ital.; Astra, Port.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-3). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Marcaine *AstraZeneca, Belg.; Hospira, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Neth.; Hospira, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, Ukr.; Hospira, USA.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-3). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia; pain.

Marcef *Glenmark, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Marcelle Essentials *Marcelle, Canad.*
SPF 15: Ensulizole (p. 1703-1); meradimate (p. 1711-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Marcelle Moisture Eye Cream *Marcelle, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Marcelle Multi-Defense *Marcelle, Canad.*
SPF 15: Meradimate (p. 1711-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); ensulizole (p. 1703-1).
Sunscreen.

Marcelle Sheer Tint *Marcelle, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Marcelle True Radiance *Marcelle, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Marcen *Vegal, Spain.†*
Ketazolam (p. 1079-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm.

Marcholax *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Marclazide *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Marclorhex *Cristalia, Braz.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Marco Sweet Light *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Aspartame (p. 2169-2); acesulfame potassium (p. 2166-2).
Sugar substitute.

Marcocid *Willvonseder, Austria.*
Propyl alcohol (p. 1768-1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Skin disinfection.

Marcodine *Cristalia, Braz.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin disinfection.

Marcof *Marnel, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1).
Cough.

Mar-Cof BP *Marnel, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

MAR-COF CG *Marnel, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Marcold *Zota, India.*
Oral suspension: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Zota, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Marcorodex *Rougier, Canad.*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738-1); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764-3).

Marcoumar *Meda, Austria; Meda, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Switz.*
Phenprocoumon (p. 1468-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Marcumar *Meda, Ger.*
Phenprocoumon (p. 1468-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

marcuphen *CT, Ger.*
Phenprocoumon (p. 1468-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Mardase-K *Zota, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Mardil Zink *Oksigon, Rus.*
Zinc chloropropionate.

Mardol *Kopran, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Marduk *S & K, Ger.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Mareamin *Volka, Chile.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Motion sickness.

Mareen *Krewel, Ger.*
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414-2).
Depression; anxiety disorders; sleep disorders; withdrawal syndromes.

Marenil *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Ibacitabine (p. 984-3).

Marenin *Berman, Mex.*
Meclozine (p. 634-3).
Vertigo.

Maresis *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).

Marevan *Aspen, Austral.; Therabel, Belg.; Farmoquimica, Braz.; Nycomed, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Nycomed, Norw.; GSK, NZ; Orion, Rus.; GSK, Singapore; Mercury, UK.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Marex *Zota, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Marezine *Himmel, USA.*
Cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623-2).
Motion sickness.

Marfarin *Generics, Hung.*
Warfarin sodium clathrate (p. 1527-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Tauto, Braz.†
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527-1).

Marfen *Scheuing, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

Marfloxacin *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Marflu-X *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cold symptoms.

Marga *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Margel *Millimed, Thai.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; flatulence.

Margesic *Marnel, USA.*
Butalbital (p. 1043-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Tension headache.

Margesic H *Marnel, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Marglucon *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Margyl *Adienne, Ital.*
Phenelzine sulfate (p. 442-1).
Depression.

Marianon Hepar *Klein, Ger.*
Chelidonium majus (p. 2522-2); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547-1); silybum marianum (p. 1561-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mariastel *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Psychoses.

Mariazeller *Apotheke Gnadenmutter, Austria.*
Cinnamon (p. 2479-2); cinchona bark (p. 2478-3); dried bitter-orange peel (p. 2575-3); clove (p. 2481-2); flos aurantii (p. 2576-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1); folium aurantium; melissa (p. 2552-3); menyanthes (p. 2554-2); cardamom fruit (p. 2471-1); fructus aurantii immat; coriander (p. 2486-3); absinthium (p. 2426-1); cnicus benedictus (p. 2482-2); centaury (p. 2473-2); achillea moschata; achillea (p. 2427-3); guaiacum wood; juniper (p. 2537-1); galanga; gentian (p. 2512-1); ginger (p. 1844-1); nutmeg (p. 2573-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Maricrio *SoSe, Ital.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Maridin *Pliva, Cz.†*
Rimantadine hydrochloride (p. 1012-2).
Influenza A infection.

Mariendistel Curarina *Harras-Curarina, Ger.*
Carduus marianus (p. 1561-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Maril *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Adjunct in gastrointestinal radiography; adjunct in duodenal intubation; gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Marilamed *KRKA, Denm.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Marimer *Gilbert, Fr.†; Gilbert, Rus.; Gilbert, Thai.; Gilbert, Ukr.*
Sea water (p. 2612-1).
Nasopharyngeal disorders; nasal hygiene; nasal dryness; allergic rhinitis.

Marina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biofarma, Venez.
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460-3).
Hypercholesterolaemia; rheumatoid arthritis.

T Man, Thai.
Silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders.

Marincap *Kocak, Turk.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460-3).
Ischaemic heart disease; hyperlipidaemias.

Marine Lipid Concentrate *Vitaline, USA.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

MarinEx *Beacons, Hong Kong.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Marinol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmadeveloppement, Fr.
Bladderwrack (p. 2612-1); laminaria (p. 2540-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); phosphoric acid (p. 2589-1); sea water (p. 2612-1).
Tonic.

Scoshia, India.
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Abbott, Canad.†; Solvay, USA.
⊗Dronabinol (p. 1840-1).
Nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy; appetite stimulant; AIDS related anorexia.

Marching, Hong Kong.†
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Marinol Alpha *Scoshia, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Marinol Plus *Scoshia, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Marinol-B *Scoshia, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Marinol-GB *Scoshia, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Mario *Esma, India.*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Cataplexy associated with narcolepsy; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; depression.

Mariomigran *Phytofarm Kleka, Pol.†*
Chrysanthemum parthenium (p. 676·1).
Migraine.

Mariosea *Teva, UK.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Maripen *Teva, Hung.*
Penamecillin.
Bacterial infections.

Mariper *KRKA, Denm.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; coronary artery disease; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Mariprax *Farmaten, Gr.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
RKG, Ital.
Pramipexole (p. 911·2).

Mariram *Actavis, Denm.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; glomerular nephropathy; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Marisil *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders.

Mariston *Cadol Synto, Thai.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Maritidine *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Maritop *Pharmathen, Denm.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Marizine *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Marlex *Naves, Port.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Marlin Salt System *Marlin, USA.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Rinsing and storage solution for soft contact lenses.

Marlissa *Glenmark, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Mar-Loper *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Marlora *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Marlyn Formula 50 *Marlyn, USA.*
Amino acids; pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nail disorders; postnatal hair-loss.

Marmodine *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Marnatal-F *Marnel, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Marnif *Aamarb, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Marol *Morningside, UK.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Marolderm *Dermapharm, Ger.†*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Skin disorders.

Maronil *Trima, Israel.*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Marovilina *Atlantis, Mex.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maroxil *Brymar, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Marozid *Liconsa, Swed.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan (p. 1422·2).

AGP, Denm.†
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Marpeniramine *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).

Marphage *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Marphazole *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Marplan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AstraZeneca, Arg.
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital contraceptive.
Medilink, Denm.; Validus, USA.
Isocarboxazid (p. 427·2).
Depression.

Marpram *Marvecs, Ital.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression; anxiety disorders.

Marpres *Marnel, USA.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); reserpine (p. 1485·3); hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2).
Hypertension.

Marpro *Zota, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Marpro-Z *Zota, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals; protein hydrolysate (p. 2086·2).
Dietary supplement.

Marqibo *Talon, USA.*
Vincristine sulfate liposomal (p. 882·3).
Lymphoblastic leukaemia.

Marsedyl *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Syrup: ⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion.
Marching, Hong Kong.†
Tablets: ⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Marsedyl II *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Pentoxyverine (p. 1672·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); promethazine (p. 638·2).

Marsilid *Genopharm, Fr.*
Iproniazid phosphate (p. 427·2).
Depression.

Marsim *KRKA, Neth.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Mar-Spas *Marnel, USA.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).

Marsthine *Crisdy-Na, Philipp.*
Clemastine fumarate (p. 622·3).
Allergic disorders.

Martec *Oxytech, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Martenol *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; alcohol withdrawal; hyperthyroidism; migraine.

Marten-Tab *Marnel, USA.*
Butalbital (p. 1043·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Tension headache.

Martham *Vamsler, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Marthritic *Marnel, USA.*
Salsalate (p. 130·1).

Martians *Walmark, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Martidox-M *Bushnell, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Martifur *Bushnell, India.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Martindale Methadone Mixture DTF
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Martindale Pharmaceuticals, UK.
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Opioid withdrawal.

Martis *Madhav, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Martispasmol *Bushnell, India.*
Cyclandelate (p. 1347·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Martiz *Meridian, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Martomide *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders; adjunct in gastrointestinal procedures.

Martos *Otsuka, Indon.; Otsuka, Jpn.*
Maltose (p. 2081·1).
Carbohydrate source; diabetes mellitus.

Martulose *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic coma; hepatic encephalopathy.

Marulide *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maruxa *Consilient, UK.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Mar-V *Dupomar, Arg.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Marvel *Orchid, India.*
Minerals; trace elements.

Marvelon *MSD, Austral.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Philipp.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
21 Tablets, desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.
Organon, Arg.; Organon, Austria; Organon, Belg.; Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Denm.; Organon, Fin.; MSD, Ger.; Organon (Opyavov), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Organon, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Organon, Mex.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Port.; Organon, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, UK; Organon, Ukr.; Organon, Venez.
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive; androgen-associated skin disorders in women.

Marvil *Elisium, Arg.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Marvil D *Elisium, Arg.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Marviol *Organon, Irl.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Marvir *Lam Thong, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Marvita *Pharmed, India.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); malt extract (p. 2080·2); vitamins.

Marxide *Arrow, Ital.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Mary Kay Lip Protector *Kay, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Mary Kay Sunscreen *Kay, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Mary Kay Timewise Sunscreen *Kay, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Mary Kay Tinted Moisturiser with Sunscreen
Kay, Canad.
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Marzine *Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ†; GSK, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.†*
Cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623·2).
Motion sickness; Ménière's disease; nausea and vomiting; vertigo; vestibular disorders; dizziness.

Marzipan *Kamalshi, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Marzivag *Novag, Mex.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Marzolam *March, Thai.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Masa 3B *Masa, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Masabalm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Masa, Thai.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Masafen *Masa, Thai.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Masaga *Nakompatana, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Musculoskeletal pain; neuralgia; sciatica.

Masagil *Perez Gimenez, Spain.†*
Liniment: Camphor (p. 2466·2); ammonia (p. 2441·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Rheumatic and muscle pain.
Perez Gimenez, Spain.†
Topical Spray: Camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Rheumatic and muscle pain.

Masai *Flamingo, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); drotaverine (p. 2497·3).

Masapara w/ Codeine *Masa, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Masaren *Masa, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Masarol *Masa, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Masaworm-1 *Masa, Thai.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Maść na Odciski *Alfoform, Pol.; Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns.
Gemi, Pol.
Melilotus emplastrum (p. 2552·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns.

Maść Ochronna z Witamina A *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Maść Przeciw Odciskom i Zgrubieniom Skóry *Farmal, Pol.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns; calluses.

Maść Tranowa *Farmina, Pol.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Skin disorders.

Maść Witaminowa Ochronna *Homeofarm, Pol.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Mascarilla *Silesia, Chile.*
Emollient.
Drys skin; skin irritation.

Mascartil *Pharmodiet, Spain.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Masculine Herbal Complex *GNLD, Austral.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3); avena (p. 2451-1); celery (p. 2472-3); damiana (p. 2491-3); achillea (p. 2427-3); St John's wort (p. 449-1); skullcap (p. 2617-1); astragalus (p. 2451-1); chillies (p. 2469-3).
Tonic.

Masdil *Lupin, India; Esteve, Spain.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Masedi *Serral, Mex.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).

MAS-ER *Teva, USA.*
⊗Dexamfetamine saccharate (p. 2319-1); amfetamine aspartate (p. 2316-1); dexamfetamine sulfate (p. 2319-1); amfetamine sulfate (p. 2316-2).
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Masern-Impfstoff Mérieux *Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.*
A live measles vaccine (attenuated Schwarz strain) (p. 2398-3).
Active immunisation.

Masferol *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Mashiningan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Hemp fruit; rhubarb (p. 1884-2); immature orange; apricot kernel (p. 2445-3); magnolia bark; peony root.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Masivol *Investi, Arg.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Skin disorders.

Masivol Urea *Investi, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); urea (p. 1727-3).
Skin disorders.

Mass Builder *Nutrilab, Arg.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Massage Balm with Arnica *Weleda, Irl.*
Arnica oil (p. 2447-2); birch leaf oil (p. 92-1); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain and inflammation.

Massage Balm with Calendula *Weleda, UK.*
Calendula (p. 2465-2); betula alba (p. 2457-3); lavender oil (p. 2541-1).
Muscle tension.

Massageol *Neo Química, Braz.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Massagim *Vitoria, Port.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3).
Musculoskeletal pain and soft-tissue injury.

Masse *Advanced Care, USA.*
Emollient and moisturiser.
Nipple care.

Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†
Emollient.
Nipple care.

Johnson & Johnson, India.
Allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Nipple disorders.

Massê *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Massengill *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
Powder: Ammonium alum (p. 2439-1); phenol (p. 1763-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Vaginal disorders.

Massengill Disposable *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
Vinegar (p. 2426-3).
Vaginal disorders.

Massengill Feminine Cleansing Wash *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
Vaginal cleanser.

Massengill Medicated
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.
Soft cloth towelette: ⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Corticosteroid.

SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.
Vaginal douche: Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Vaginal disorders.

Massidron *Vera, Hung.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Mastaflu *Solvay, UK.†*
An influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Master G Formula *Natures Sunshine, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Master-Aid *Pietrasanta, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Disinfection of skin, burns, and wounds.

Masterelax *Andromaco, Chile.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Mastical *Nycomed, Spain.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis.

Mastical D *Takeda, Spain.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Mastifen *East West, India.*
Ketotifen (p. 631-3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Mastifen-C *East West, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); ketotifen (p. 631-3).

Mastifen-S *East West, India.*
⊗Ketotifen (p. 631-3); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Mastika *Goldshield, UK.†*
Mastic gum (p. 2550-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Mastiol *Nupel, Spain.*
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743-2); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Mastitis.

Mastodynon *Bionorica, Austria; Bionorica, Cz.; Bionorica, Ger.; Bionorica, Neth.†; Bionorica, Rus.; Bionorica, Thai.†; Bionorica, Ukr.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2); caulophyllum thalictroides (p. 2458-2); cyclamen (p. 2490-2); ignatia (p. 2532-1); iris (p. 2534-3); lilium tigrinum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mastofen *Pentafarma, Port.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).

Mastopol *Alloy, Rus.*
Conium maculatum (p. 2524-3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528-1); calcium fluoratum (p. 2053-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mastoren *Farmia, Cz.; Farmia, Hung.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Mastovet *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mastrol *Synthon, Neth.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Mastroson *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Skin disorders with bacterial infection.

Mastu *Stada, Ger.*
Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Mastu akut *Stada, Ger.†*
Bufexamac (p. 30-2); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Mastu S *Stada, Cz.†; Stada, Hong Kong†; Stada, Hung.†; Stada, Thai.†*
Bufexamac (p. 30-2); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Anorectal disorders; haemorrhoids.

Masulin *Sandoz, Denm.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Masunate *Cosmos, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2); pyrimethamine (p. 662-3); sulfadoxine (p. 363-3).
Malaria.

Masvitalin Ginseng *Medica, Arg.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787-2); vitamins.
Tonic.

Maswin *Masa, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Masyla *Hos & Ins, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145-2).
Periventricular haemorrhage in neonates.

Mataren *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Matase *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566-2); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104-3).
Dietary supplement.

Matasedrin *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Matce *Aamorb, India.*
Metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Matce-G *Aamorb, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Matce-P *Aamorb, India.*
Metformin (p. 489-1); pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Matce-PG *Aamorb, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); pioglitazone (p. 493-1).

Match *Mankind, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Matcine *Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045-2).
Affective disorders; controlled hypotension; hypothermia induction; nausea and vomiting; premedication; schizophrenia; sedative; psychoses.

Mat-CS *Overseas, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).

Mate *Constant, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Matenol *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Thai.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; Ménière's disease; vertigo; tinnitus.

Mater Test *Biosintex, Arg.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596-1).

Materfol *Biofarma, Mex.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Prevention of neural tube defects; prevention of neonatal lip and palate defects.

Materfolic *Farmoquímica, Braz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Matergam *ZLB, Braz.†*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377-1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Matergam-P *Zydus, India.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377-1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Materna *Wyeth, Braz.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Emcure, India; Wyeth-Ayerst, Israel†; Wyeth, Mex.; Wyeth, Singapore; Wyeth, Turk.; Wyeth, Venez.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Materna FSH *Emcure, India.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312-2).
Female infertility.

Materna HCG *Emcure, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258-1).
Anovulatory infertility; prepubertal cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism.

Materna HMG *Emcure, India.*
⊗Human menopausal gonadotrophin (p. 2284-1).
Female and male infertility.

Maternavit *Mediflorm, Venez.*
Vitamins; minerals; omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460-3); soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Dietary supplement.

Maternity Crema de Ordeñe *San Caferino, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).

Maternity Sapolan Bronceador *San Caferino, Arg.*
Coconut oil (p. 2179-3).
Tanning aid.

Matersupre *Teuto, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Matervit *Farmoquímica, Braz.; RPF, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy.

Matever *Pharmathen, Irl.; Glenmark, Neth.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531-1).
Epilepsy.

Matico Compuesto *Knop, Chile.*
Matico; calendula (p. 2465-2); salvia (p. 2608-3); platero.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Matidan *Minilab, Chile.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332-1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Matigel *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Matikomp *Knop, Chile.*
Matico; calendula (p. 2465-2); arnica (p. 2447-2).
Soft-tissue injury; ulcers; wounds.

Matil *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036-3).

Matilda *Lupin, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Lupin, India.
Injection; tablets: Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; peripheral neuropathy.

Matilol *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Matinor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmo Química, Chile.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638-1); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis; otitis media; sinusitis.

Mapra, India.
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); norfloxacin (p. 333-3).

Matiz *Gentech, India.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Matlin *BMW, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Matmille *Ritsert, Ger.†*
Oral liquid: Chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Matmille N *Ritsert, Ger.†*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); chamomile oil (p. 2474-1).
Skin and mucous membrane disorders; gingivitis.

Mato *Hevert, Ger.*
Aconitum (p. 2428-3); ammon. bromat. (p. 2461-1); belladonna (p. 2453-3); bryonia (p. 2461-3); china (p. 2478-3); echinacea (p. 2498-1); mercurius cyanat. (p. 2555-3); rhus tox. (p. 2603-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Matofin *Sanovel, Turk.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Matoflam *Soho, Indon.*
Astaxanthin (p. 2170-1); lutein (p. 2079-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Eye disorders.

Matolac *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Matovit *Soho, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Eye disorders.

Matovit AX *Soho, Indon.*
Astaxanthin (p. 2170·1); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Eye disorders.

Matovit Fifty *Soho, Indon.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Eye disorders.

Mátový *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1).
Digestive-system disorders.

Matradol *Charoon Bhesaj, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Matrex *Pfizer, UK.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).

Matrifen *Nycomed, Austria; Nycomed, Belg.; Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Denm.; Leiras, Fin.; Nycomed, Fr.; Nycomed, Ger.; Nycomed, Gr.; Nycomed, Hung.; Nycomed, Irl.; Nycomed, Ital.; Nycomed, Norw.†; Nycomed, Pol.; Nycomed, Spain; Nycomed, Swed.; Takeda, Switz.; Nycomed, UK; Nycomed, Ukr.†*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Matrix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Macleods, India.
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

TRB, Arg.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; fever; pain.

Wyeth Lederle, Ital.†
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Matrix Grip *TRB, Arg.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis and sinusitis; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Matrix Grip Antigripal *TRB, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); butetamate citrate (p. 1658·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Matrix Migra *TRB, Arg.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms; migraine.

Matrix-MN *Macleods, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).

Matro *Vannier, Arg.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Glaucoma; high-altitude disorders.

Matrovir *Konimex, Indon.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections of the skin.

Matsunaflam *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Matulane *Sigma-Tau, Canad.; Sigma-Tau, USA.*
Procarbazine hydrochloride (p. 850·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Maturity Test *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Test for the menopause.

Matzim *Watson, USA.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Maux de Gorge et de la Toux *Confab, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Mavena Anal-Gen *Mavena, Switz.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Mavena Proctal-Gen *Mavena, Switz.†*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Maver *Evershine, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Maveral *Bayer, Ital.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Maverex *Veropharm, Rus.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Breast cancer; non-small-cell lung cancer.

Mavicam *Mavi, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Mavid *Abbott, Ger.†*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Mycobacterial infections.

Mavidol *Mavi, Mex.*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Mavigen Sebo *Mavi, Ital.*
Cystine (p. 2059·1).
Seborrhoea.

Maviglin *Mavi, Mex.*
Metformin (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mavik *Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, USA.*
Trandolapril (p. 1517·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure following myocardial infarction.

Mavilan *Mavi, Mex.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Mavilex *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Mavisid *Mavi, Mex.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Mavitalon *Help, Gr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Mavitina *Mavi, Mex.*
Pravastatin (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Mavixan *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Max
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pidak, India.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.†
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Volmor, Venez.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Max Pluse *BMW, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Max Repel *Eczane, Arg.*
Cream: Citronella (p. 2481·1); rue (p. 2608·2).
Insect repellent.

Eczane, Arg.
Topical spray: Citronella (p. 2481·1); bergamot; rue (p. 2608·2).
Insect repellent.

Maxaderm *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2); diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Maxair *Meda, Fr.†; Medicis, USA.*
⊗Pirbuterol acetate (p. 1218·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Maxaljin *Abdi, Turk.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Maxalt *MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Mex.†; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, UK; Merck, USA; MSD, Venez.*
Rizatriptan benzoate (p. 678·3).
Migraine.

Maxaltlyo *MSD-Chibret, Fr.*
Rizatriptan benzoate (p. 678·3).
Migraine.

Maxamaid MSUD *Nutricia, Fr.*
Food for special diets.
Leucinosis.

Maxamaid XLEU *Nutricia, Fr.*
Food for special diets.
Isovaleric acidaemia.

Maxamaid XLYS, Low Try *Nutricia, Fr.*
Food for special diets.
Glutaric aciduria.

Maxamaid XMET, Cys *Nutricia, Fr.*
Food for special diets.
Sulfite oxidase deficiency.

Maxamaid XP *Nutricia, NZ.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.

Maxamin Forte *Oxford Laboratories, Rus.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Maxamox *Sandoz, Austral.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxamp *Max, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxamum MSUD *Nutricia, Fr.; Nutricia, NZ.*
Food for special diets.
Maple syrup urine disease.

Maxamum XLYS, Low Try *Nutricia, Fr.*
Food for special diets.
Glutaric aciduria.

Maxamum XP *Nutricia, NZ.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.

Maxapran *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Maxaquin *Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Valeant, Ital.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Port.; Pharmacare, S.Afr.†; Pfizer, Switz.†; Searle, USA†; Pfizer, Venez.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxartan *SJA, Gr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Maxazi *United Biotech, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxbon *Gynea, Spain.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Maxcef *Merck Serono, Arg.; BMS, Braz.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxcep *Danker, Philipp.†*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Maxcil *Triomed, S.Afr.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxclav *Sigman, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Maxdosa *Dosa, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Maxdrin *Hertz, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Maxef *Salus, Mex.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxeftin *ACME, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Maxellax *Chanelle, Cz.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation.

Maxen *Ballarda, Arg.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Maxen D *Ballarda, Arg.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Maxepa *Cana, Gr.; Merck, India; Seven Seas, Irl.†; Merck, Venez.*
Omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypertriglyceridaemia; dietary supplement.

Catalent, Austral.; Plantes et Medecines, Fr.†; Novartis Consumer, Ital.; Seven Seas, UK; Solgar, USA.
Fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; eczema; dietary supplement; lipid disorders; hypertriglyceridaemia.

Maxepa Evening Primrose Oil *Vitaplex, Austral.*
Marine fish oil (p. 1460·3); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Dietary supplement.

Maxeron *Wallace, India.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Dyspepsia; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; postoperative gastric hypotonia; nausea and vomiting.

Maxflin *Labesfal, Port.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

MaxFlu *Pliva Krakow, Pol.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Maxfluor *Labesfal, Port.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).

Maxgalin *Sun, India.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Postherpetic neuralgia; epilepsy; fibromyalgia; anxiety.

Maxgalin-M *Sun, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Maxi *Sel-I, Philipp.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Maxi B50 Plus *Pro-Shop, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Maxibar *E-Z-EM, Irl.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Maxibat *Bilim, Ukr.†*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Maxibell *Latinofarma, Braz.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Eye irritation.

Maxibiloba *Bioforma, Mex.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.
Mental function impairment; vitamin and mineral supplement.

Maxibiotic *Emo-Farm, Pol.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Wounds; burns; skin ulcers.

Maxibol *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2).
Tonic.

Maxibone *Trima, Israel.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Maxibral *Demo, Gr.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Maxicain *Zee, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1).

Maxical
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Leti, Venez.
Calcium pidolate (p. 1784·3).

Mankind, India.
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Maxicalc *Ache, Braz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Maxicalc-D *Ache, Braz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Maxicam *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Maxicardil *Northia, Arg.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).

Maxicef *Aristo, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pharos, Indon.
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxicef-O *Aristo, India.*
Cefdinir (p. 238·3).
Bacterial infections.

Maxichlor PEH DM *MCR, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Maxicin *Yuri, Ukr.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Maxiclar *Kocak, Turk.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxicold *Farmstandart, Rus.; Pro-Pharma, Ukr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Maxicool *Maxima Medical, Israel.*
Nitrous oxide (p. 1908·1).
General anaesthesia; pain.

Maxicort *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Maxicrom *Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Mex.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Maxid *SoSe, Ital.†*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Maxidauno *Varifarma, Arg.*
Daunorubicin (p. 778·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Maxidex *Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Hung.; Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Rus.; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Alcon, Switz.; Nobel, Turk.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, Ukr.; Alcon, USA.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders; inflammatory external ear disorders.

Maxidol *Bayer Consumer, Canad.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain.

Maxidone *Watson, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Maxidrat *Tekcris, Arg.*
A range of moisturisers.

Maxidrate *Libbs, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Maxidrin *Hertz, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Maxidrol *Alcon, Fr.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Maxifed *MCR, USA.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Maxifed DM *MCR, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Maxifed DMX *MCR, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs; respiratory-tract congestion.

Maxifed G *MCR, USA.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

Maxifem *Sandoz, Switz.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Maxifen *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Unipharm, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation.

Maxiferon *Cipla, India.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2).

Maxiflam *Karnataka, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Maxiflam-SP *Karnataka, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Maxiflor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allergan, USA.
⊗Diflorasone diacetate (p. 1633·3).
Skin disorders.

Maxi-Flore
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Synergia, Fr.
Fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1); inulin (p. 2534·3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium breve* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of intestinal flora.

Maxiflox *Latinoforma, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Maxiflox D *Latinoforma, Braz.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Maxiflu DM *MCR, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Maxifol *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Maxigan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medical Pharmaquality, Gr.
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Unichem, Rus.
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592·2); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504·1).
Pain; fever; smooth muscle spasm.

Maxigard *ICI, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction.

Maxigesic *AFT, NZ.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Shreya, India.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Maxigesic-MR *Shreya, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders with pain and spasm.

Maxigra *Polpharma, Pol.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Maxihot *Abdi, Turk.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Maxijul *Nutricia, Fr.*
Food for special diets.

SHS, UK.
Gluten- and lactose-free preparations for enteral nutrition.

Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†
Sucrose-, galactose-, lactose-, fructose-, and gluten-free food for special diets.

Scientific Hospital Supplies, Austral.†
Maltodextrin (p. 2080·3).
Carbohydrate food supplement.

Maxi-Kalz *Meda, Austria.*
Calcium monocitrate (p. 1783·2); calcium dicitrate (p. 1783·2).
Calcium supplementation.

Meda, Cz.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; renal osteodystrophy; tetany.

Maxi-Kalz Vit D3 *Meda, Austria.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Maxilac *Ingens, Arg.†*
Povidone (p. 2204·3); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Maxilan *Landson, Indon.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxilase
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.
Alpha-amylase (p. 2442·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; oedema.

Tablets, India.
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Maxilene
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Mex.
Glycerol oxyester; monomethylsilanetriol potassium citrate (p. 2088·3).
Alopecia.

RGR, Canad.
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Maxilerg *Latinoforma, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Maxilief *Clonmel, Irl.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; cold and influenza symptoms.

Maxilin *Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxiliv *Ache, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Maxilube *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
⊗Dimethicone (p. 2209·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2); carbomer 934 (p. 2173·3); trolamine (p. 2634·3); sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3).
Vaginal lubricant.

Maxiluz *Valeant, Arg.*
Soap substitute.

Maxim
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Janopharm, Ger.
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); dienogest (p. 2267·2).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Meridian, India.
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxima *Bago, Arg.*
Yellow tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); red tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Maxima MD 24 *Bago, Arg.*
24 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Maximer *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maximicetin *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis; meningococcal meningitis prophylaxis; leprosy.

Maximin *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Maximiton *Varifarma, Arg.*
Mitomycin (p. 830·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Maximizin *Medley, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Maximo *Savant, Arg.†*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Maximum Blue Label *Vitaline, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Maximum D3 *Propharma, USA.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D supplement.

Maximum Green Label *Vitaline, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Maximum Once A Day *Quest, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Maximum Red Label *Vitaline, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Maximum Relief Ex-Lax *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Maximum Strength Acid Reducer *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Maximum Strength Allergy Drops *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Minor eye irritation.

Maximum Strength Anbesol *Wyeth Consumer, USA.*
⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Maximum Strength Aqua-Ban *Thompson, USA.*
Pamabrom (p. 1464·1).
Premenstrual water retention.

Maximum Strength D *21st Century, USA.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); calcium (p. 1783·1).
Vitamin D supplement.

Maximum Strength Dristan Cold *Whitehall, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Maximum Strength Flexall 454 *Chattem, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Pain; musculoskeletal disorders.

Maximum Strength Mucinex D *Reckitt Benckiser, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Maximum Strength Ornex *Manley & James, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Maximum Strength Sine-Aid *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Maximum Strength Sleepinal *Thompson, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Maximum Strength Sudogest Sinus *Major, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Maximum Strength Unisom SleepGels *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Maximus *Drogsan, Turk.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).

Maxinac *Symbiosis, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Maxinate *Biomax, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Maxinem
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sulphar, UAE.
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.
VHB, India.
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Maxinject *Varisfield, Gr.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxinom *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Maxinorm *Pharma Synth, India.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Diabetic gastroparesis; nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux; premedication.

Maxinort *Norton, Ukr.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxiostenil *TRB, Arg.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Joint disorders; synovial fluid replacement.

Maxiparine *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Unstable angina; myocardial infarction; thromboembolic disorders.

Maxiphen DM *MCR, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Maxiphen-G DM *AMBI, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Coughs.

Maxipime *BMS, Austral.; BMS, Austria; BMS, Belg.; BMS, Canad.; Merck, Chile; BMS, China; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Fin.†; BMS, Ger.; Vianex (Bexvet), Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong; BMS, Hung.; BMS, India; BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Malaysia; BMS, Mex.; BMS, NZ; BMS, Pol.; BMS, Port.; BMS, Rus.; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Spain; BMS, Swed.†; BMS, Thai.; Nobel, Turk.; Hospira, USA; BMS, Venez.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxipiro *Gache, Venez.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain.

Maxipod *Invision, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Maxipro *Scientific Hospital Supplies, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Hypoproteinaemia.

Maxirap *Sensomed, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected eye disorders; external ear disorders with infection.

Maxirex *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1); muira-puama; damiana (p. 2491·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); yohimbe; zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Tonic.

Maxirgot *Zakides, Gr.*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Maxirich *Cipla, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Maxisalic *Investi, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Maxislim *Sandoz, Indon.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Maxisorb *Nutricia, Irl.*
Dietary protein supplement.
Scientific Hospital Supplies, UK.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Maxisteril *Germo, Ital.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin and instrument disinfection.

Maxitax *Tablets, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Maxitopir *Actavis, Rus.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Maxitram *Chiesi, UK.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Maxitratobes *Columbia, Arg.†*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324·1); dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Obesity.

Maxitrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chinta, Thai.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.
Dipa, Indon.†
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); fish oil (p. 1460·3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Maintenance of healthy joint function.

Maxitrol *Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile†; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Fin.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Indon.; Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Neth.†; Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Rus.; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, Ukr.; Alcon, USA; Alcon, Venez.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected inflammatory eye disorders.

Maxi-Tuss HCG *MCR, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Maxi-Tuss HCX *MCR, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Coughs.

Maxius *Joba Recordati, Port.*
Tibezonium iodide (p. 2631·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Maxivalet *Demo, Gr.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression.

Maxivanil *Max Farma, Ital.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384·2).
Antibiotic-associated colitis.

Maxivate *Westwood-Squibb, USA.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Maxivent
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ajanta, Philipp.
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Maxivision *Medical Ophthalmics, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; nutrient supplements.

Maxivit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galcaps, Mex.
Vitamins; minerals; royal jelly (p. 2608·1).
Teguhsindo, Indon.
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); brewer's yeast (p. 2125·2); lecithin (p. 2542·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Antioxidant; dietary supplement.

Maxivit Plus *Maneesh, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Maxi-Vite *Goldline, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Maxmarvil *Yuyu, Thai.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3); calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Max-Moist *Alna, India.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Maxmor *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxmox *Max, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxo-FE *Maxo, India.*
Capsules: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Maxo, India.
Syrup: Copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2).

Maxofen *Abbott, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Maxoflam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Uferpol, Mex.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.
Maxo, India.
Tablets: ⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Maxo, India.
Topical gel: Linolenic acid (p. 1460·2); diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Maxoflam-A *Maxo, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Maxoflam-D *Maxo, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Maxoflam-MR *Maxo, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Maxoflam-T *Maxo, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Maxogest *Corona, India.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; breast cancer; endometrial cancer; renal cell carcinoma; prostatic cancer; amenorrhoea.

Maxolic *Elnova, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Maxolon *Valeant, Austral.; Valeant, Hong Kong†; Amdipharm, Irl.; ICN, Malaysia†; Pharmaco, S.Afr.; Amdipharm, UK.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; aid in gastrointestinal investigations; migraine; hiccup.
Valeant, NZ.
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2) or metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Aid in gastrointestinal investigations; gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Maxomat *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919·3).
Growth-hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome.

Maxonim-P *Maxo, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Maxopem *Scoshia, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Maxopen *Samarth, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Maxoptic *Vendix, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Inflammatory eye infections.

Maxor *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Maxoral *Armstrong, Mex.†*
Tibezonium iodide (p. 2631·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Maxotin *Unison, Thai.†*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxovite *Tyson, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Premenstrual syndrome.

Maxoza *Sun, India.*
Acetylcarnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2); citric acid (p. 2480·3); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); fructose (p. 2068·2); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Max-Pax *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; insomnia premedication.

Maxpil *Vinas, Spain.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Maxpro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meproform, Indon.
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.
Themis Medicare, India.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Maxrel *Dey's, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Maxsoten *Meda, Belg.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Maxsulid *Farmasa, Braz.*
Nimesulide betadex (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Maxtan *Simex, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; fever; menorrhagia.

Maxtenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Maxtest *Neo Química, Braz.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Maxthio *Deva, Turk.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).

Maxtib *Sun, India.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Maxtol *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Maxtra *Zuventus, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2) or phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Maxtra-P *Zuventus, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Maxtrex *Pharmacia, UK.*
Tablets: Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Maxtrim *BMS, Mex.; SSP, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Maxtum *Medical, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxudin *Menarini, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Maxulid *Verhelst, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxulide *Max, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Maxum Multi-vite *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Maxus *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); aprotinin (p. 1133·2); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.
Bausch & Lomb, Mex.
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Dry eyes.

Maxxi D3 *Myralis, Braz.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Maxycef *Abolmed, Rus.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Maxydol *Ascent, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Pain.

Maxzide *Mylan, USA.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Maybe Baby *WIN, UK.*
Fertility test (p. 2596·1).

Maycardin K *Maytholer, Austria.*
Potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Potassium and magnesium deficiency; digitalis poisoning.

Maydol *BMS, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Mayesta *Boma, Spain.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Mayfex *Yeni, Turk.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).

Maygace *BMS, Spain.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Anorexia and cachexia in AIDS and cancer.

Maylox *Piramal, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; flatulence; dyspepsia.

Maynar *Novag, Spain.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Mayoprina *Mayo, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Mayozest *Aristo, India.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Mayul *Q Pharma, Spain.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Maz *East West, India.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Maze *Acrpik, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Mazepine *Valeant, Canad.; Marbiopharm, Rus.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain; neuralgias; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; psychoses; diabetes insipidus; polyuria; polydipsia; trigeminal neuralgia.

Mazetol *Piramal, India; Idaman, Singapore.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; trigeminal neuralgia.

Mazil *KRKA, Cz.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Mazitrom *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mazo *H & Care, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Periventricular haemorrhage in neonates.

Mazon Medicated Cream *Advantage, Canad.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Mazon Medicated Shampoo *Advantage, Canad.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Scalp disorders.

Mazon Medicated Soap *Advantage, Canad.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Skin disorders.

Mazoral *Cosme, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Mazzol *St Carlos, Philipp.*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324·1).
Obesity.

M&B *Piramal, India.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

MB-12 *Mapra, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

MB Sole *Health Biotech, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

MBE *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Dietary supplement; atherosclerosis; ischaemic heart disease.

M-beta *Betapharm, Ger.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

MBKacin *Abbott, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

MC 506 *Medevale, Cz.†*
Aminolevulinic acid (p. 740·1).

MC Modulo Calorico *Braun, Arg.*
Maltodextrin (p. 2080·3).
Nutritional supplement.

M-Cal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
McNeil & Argus, India.
Oral suspension: Calcium (p. 1783·1); lysine (p. 2079·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Stedman, India.
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

MCalm *Globus, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); sertraline (p. 448·1).

M-Cam *Unichem, India; Unichem, S.Afr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis; sciatica.

M-Caps *Pal-Pak, USA.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2).
Odour, dermatitis, and ulceration in incontinent adults.

MCB *Biosans, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

MCBit *Cubit, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

MCBM *Indoco, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

MCBM 69 *Indoco, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3) or pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

MCBM 69 Fe *Indoco, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

M-Cet *Menarini, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

MCF *American Biocare, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

MCFlox-OZ *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

MCF-Max *American Biocare, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
American Biocare, India.
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

M-CIN *Macrophar, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

M-Cinn *Uniphar, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

M-Cit *Madhav, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

M-Clav *Merion, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

M-Clear *McNeil, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

MCM-Tear *Medico, India.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

M-Cort *Medico, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone hydrogen succinate (p. 1640·2).
Corticosteroid.

MCP *Betapharm, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2) or metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Hexal, Cz.
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

MCR
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rafa, Israel.
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

MCT *SHS, Israel; Nutricia, Ital.; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2).
Adjunct in the management of disorders of fat absorption and transport; malabsorption syndromes; disorders of lymph circulation; fat malabsorption.

Vitaflo, UK.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Fat malabsorption.

MCT Duocal *Scientific Hospital Supplies, Austral.†; SHS, Denm.; SHS, UK.*
Medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2).
Fat malabsorption.

MCT Oil *Nutricia, Austral.; Nutricia, Cz.; SHS, Denm.; IFET [MET], Gr.; Nutricia, NZ; Mead Johnson, Port.; Nutricia, Port.; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, UK; SHS, UK.*
Medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2).
Malabsorption syndromes; ketogenic diets; type I hyperlipoproteinaemia; nutritional supplement; disorders of fat absorption and digestion.

MCT Olj *Nutricia, Fin.*
Medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2).
Fat malabsorption.

MCT Pepdite *Nutricia, Austral.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Fat malabsorption; short-bowel syndrome; bowel fistulae.

Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†; Scientific Hospital Supplies, UK.
Infant feed.
Protein intolerance; disorders of fat absorption; bowel disorders.

MCXY *Millimed, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

M-Cyp *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

M-D *Milano, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); calamine (p. 1697·2).
Urticaria; contact dermatitis.

MD-76 *Mallinckrodt, Arg.; Mallinckrodt, Austral.†; Tyco, Canad.†; Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

MD Complejo *Liverpol, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Neuritis.

MD Lax *Bioformo, Mex.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); tamarind (p. 1892·2); cassia fistula (p. 1826·2); coriander (p. 2486·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Constipation.

MDace-P *MDC, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

MDace-SP *MDC, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

MDas *Medico, India.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

MD-Cal *Combiphar, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Osteoporosis; nutritional supplement.

MDCef *MDC, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

MDCef-CV *MDC, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

MDCort *MDC, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

MD-Gastroview *Mallinckrodt, Arg.; Covidien, Austral.; Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

M-Divate 2M, *Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

MD-MF *Yenisat, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

M-Dolor *Ethypharm, Austria; Hexal, Philipp.†; Salutas, Philipp.†*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

M-Dothi *Medilez, India.*
Dosulepin.
Depression.

M-Dox *Intra-Labs, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

6-MDP, 8-MDP *Rez, Cz.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) medronate.
Bone scanning.

MDPride *Maneesh, India.*
Protionamide (p. 345·1).
Tuberculosis.

MDR Fitness Tabs *MDR, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

MDS Quick *MDS Diagnostics, NZ.†*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

MDSerine *Maneesh, India.*
Cycloserine (p. 280·2).
Tuberculosis.

MDTher *Maneesh, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

MDThide *Maneesh, India.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Leprosy; tuberculosis.

Me *Famy, Malaysia.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Me-12 *Systopic, India.*
Injection: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Systopic, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Me Plus *Systopic, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); selenium (p. 2086·3).

Mealin *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434·2).
Depression.

Mealis *Pharmacypria, Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Measurin *GSK, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Meaverin *Actavis, Ger.*
Injection: Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Meba *Polipharm, Thai.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Mebal-Plus *Xieon, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamins.

Mebaral *Ovation, USA.†*
Methylphenobarbital (p. 533·1).
Epilepsy; anxiety.

Mebasap-AL *USV, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).

Mebaspa *USV, India.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Irritable bowel syndrome; gastrointestinal spasm.

Mebaxin *Milano, Thai.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Mebaxol *Richmond, Arg.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; amoebiasis.

Mebazole *Torrent, India.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Mebeciclol *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Nematode infections; protozoal infections.

Mebecon *Abbott, Irl.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Mebelmin *Jofrain, Mex.†*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Meben *General Drugs, Thai.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Mebenda-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Mebendicin *Technobio, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Mebenix *Cimed, Braz.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Mebensole *Columbia, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Mebental *Royton, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Mebentiasis *Katon, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Mebentral *Berman, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Mebenzole *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Mebetin *Sam Chun Dang, Malaysia; Sam Chun Dang, Singapore.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Gastrointestinal spasm; irritable bowel syndrome; irritable colon; constipation; diarrhoea; abdominal distension.

Mebex *Cipla, India.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Mebex Plus *Cipla, India.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3); pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Worm infections.

Mebix *Tatkhimfarm, Rus.*
Mebikar.
Anxiety disorders; psychoses.

Mebiz *Sun, India.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Irritable bowel syndrome; gastrointestinal spasm.

MEBO
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Combiphar, Indon.
Skullcap root (p. 2617·1); phellodendron bark; rhizoma coptidis.
Burns.

Mebo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mebo, Thai.; Julphar, UAE.
Sitosterol (p. 1471·2).
Burns; wounds; ulcers; scalds.

Mebo Scar *Julphar, UAE.*
Cactus (p. 2473·2).
Scars; dry skin.

Mebocaína *Novartis Consumer, Port.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Mebocatuss *Novartis Consumer, Port.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

Meborilon *Sofex, Port.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Meb-Overoid *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Mebrin *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Irritable bowel syndrome; gastrointestinal spasm.

Mebrin-AZ *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).

Mebron *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Epirizole (p. 54·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Mebronol *Formamust, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Mebryl *GSK, India.*
Embramine hydrochloride (p. 628·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Mebsin *Symmedic, Ukr.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Gastrointestinal pain and spasm.

Mebu *Novartis, Switz.*
Cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Mebucain
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Hung.
Lozenges (orange); pastilles; throat spray: Benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.
Novartis Consumer, Hung.
Lozenges (mint): Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Mébucaïne *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Mebucalets f *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739·2); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Mebucaliquid *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Mebuca-Orange *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Mebucasol f *Novartis Consumer, Switz.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Mebucaspray *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Mebumal *NordMedica, Denm.*
Pentobarbital sodium (p. 1095·1).
Adjuvant in anaesthesia; sedative.

Mebutan *Meda, Neth.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Mebutar *Andromaco, Arg.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Mebutar Compuesto *Andromaco, Arg.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Mebuxina *Roam, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Mebzol *Julphar, UAE.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Mecain *Actavis, Ger.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Mecalox *Galex, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Mecanyl *Beta, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Mecanyl Duo *Beta, Arg.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3) or glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Joint disorders.

Mecanyl K *Beta, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

Mecanyl K Duo *Beta, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Joint disorders.

Mecap-P *Savoy, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Mecatin *Haledew, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Mecatin-MD *Haledew, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Mecaton *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Vascular disorders.

Mecef-S *Madhav, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Mecholyl *Gordon, USA.*
Methacholine chloride (p. 2557·3).
Iontophoresis.

Mechovit *Streuli, Switz.†*
DL-methionine (p. 1558·2); vitamins.
Liver disorders.

Mecid A *Lawison, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Mecir *Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Meclam *Gracia, Indon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Diabetic gastroparesis; nausea and vomiting.

Meclifar *Farcoral, Mex.*
Meclozine (p. 634·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Meclin *Apsen, Braz.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3).
Nausea and vomiting; motion sickness; vertigo.

Meclison *Sons, Mex.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo; gastrointestinal disorders.

Meclivin *Biomedica, Gr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders.

Mecloderm *1x2, Ital.*
Meclocycline sulfosalicylate (p. 321·2).
Bacterial skin infections; acne; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Mecloderm F *1x2, Ital.*
⊗Meclocycline sulfosalicylate (p. 321·2); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Mecloderm Ovuli *1x2, Ital.*
Meclocycline sulfosalicylate (p. 321·2).
Vulvovaginal and cervical infections.

Mecloma-F *Esma, India.*
⊗Pusidic acid (p. 302·1); mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).

Mecloma-T *Esma, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1); terbinafine (p. 593·3).

Meclomen *Pfizer, Chile; Galenica, Gr.*
Meclofenamate sodium (p. 85·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; pain; inflammation; fever.

Meclomid *Randall, Mex.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; aid in gastrointestinal examination.

Meclon *Wassermann, Ital.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Vulvovaginal and cervical infections.

Meclosil *Sunward, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; dyspepsia; flatulence.

Meclosorb *S & K, Ger.*
Meclocycline sulfosalicylate (p. 321·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Mecmin *Karnataka, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Mecoba *Abbott, India; Sriprasit, Thai.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Mecoba Alpha *Abbott, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Mecoba OD *Abbott, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Mecobal *Raptos, India; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Mecobal Plus *Raptos, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Raptos, India.
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Mecobal-GB *Unirayal, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Mecobest *Lupin, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Mecobex *Burgeon, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Mecobil-OD *Vilberry, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Mecobil-P *Vilberry, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Mecobin *Unison, Thai.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Mecobion *Medley, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Mecobion-OD *Medley, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1).

Mecobion-P *Medley, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Mecoblend *Akasiss, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals; vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Mecobyte *Pharma-Tech, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Mecocad *Cadila, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Mecocas *Casca, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Mecocas-Ortho *Casca, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Mecoday Plus *Invision, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); chromium trichloride (p. 2055·3); selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1).

Mecoday-G *Invision, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Mecoday-PG *Invision, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Mecoflash *Avinash, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Mecofol *Intas, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Mecofol-A *Meyer, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Mecola *Lapi, Indon.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Diabetic neuropathy; antioxidant.

Mecola Forte *Lapi, Indon.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic neuropathy; antioxidant.

Mecolife *Life Medicare, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Mecolife Plus *Life Medicare, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Mecolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gracia, Indon.
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.
Stadmed, India.
Tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Liver disorders; biliary hypotonia; atonic constipation.

Mecomed *Medial, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Mecompy-Forte *Kaizen, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Mecona *Hauz, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Mecona Plus *Hauz, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Meconerv *Micro, India.*
Injection; tablets: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.
Micro, India.
Syrup: Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).

Meconerv Forte *Micro, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Meconerv Plus *Micro, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Hyperhomocystinaemia; diabetic neuropathy.

Meconeuro *Novell, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Meconeuron *Pulse, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Meconeuron-HR *Pulse, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Meconovit-OD *Acto, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Mecophar *Pharmaffiliates, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Mecopil *Psychotropics, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Mecoriv *East African, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Mecoriv Plus *East African, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamins; trace elements.

Mecoriv-G *East African, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Mecortolon *Jelfa, Pol.*
⊗Prednisolone pivalate (p. 1645·3).
Skin disorders.

Mecortolon N *Jelfa, Pol.*
⊗Prednisolone pivalate (p. 1645·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Mecosa-OD *Elisa, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); minerals.

Mecostop *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); brompheniramine (p. 618·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Mecosyn *Abdi, Turk.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).

Mecovit *Cipla, India; Crisdy-Na, Philipp.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; vitamin B_{12} deficiency; megaloblastic anaemia.

Mecovon *Zuventus, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Zuventus, India.
Injection: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Mecox *Ferron, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Mectan *Prafa, Indon.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Mectin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.
Meridian, India.
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections; scabies.

Mectizan *MSD-Chibret, Fr.†; Merck, USA.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Veterinary names include: Eqvalan; ivomec; oramec.
Onchocerciasis; lymphatic filariasis.

Mecza *Zee, India; Zee, Thai.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; neuropathies.

Mecze-FL *Zee, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Med Glybe *Medican, Canad.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Med Pass *Hormel, Hong Kong.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Medabon *Sun, Neth.*
1 tablet, mifepristone (p. 2138·1); 4 vaginal tablets, misoprostol (p. 2140·3).
Termination of pregnancy.

Medacinase *Medac, Neth.*
Urokinase (p. 1520·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Medaclox *Sydenham, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Medacter *Angelini, Gr.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Medactin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medac, Ger.†
Estramustine sodium phosphate (p. 790·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Medafein *Kocak, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Medaflox *Eurolab, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Medaflox Dol *Eurolab, Arg.*
Tablets, ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tablets, phenazopyridine (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Medal *Utopian, Thai.*
Mebhydrolin napadisilate (p. 634·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Medalac *Medopharm, India.*
Lactobacillus sporogenes (p. 2596·3).

Medalcite *Kocak, Turk.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).

Medalexine *IFET [IOET], Gr.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Medalginan *Medinfar, Port.*
Benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); capsicum (p. 2469·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuritis.

Medalidon *Ethnic, Gr.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1).

Medalin *Meyer Allan, Venez.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Medamet *Caps, S.Afr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Medamol *IFET [IOET], Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Medan *Samjin, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Med-Angin *Divapharma, Fin.; Sandoz, Turk.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Sore throat.

Medani *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; fever.

Medarex *Medipharm, Chile.*
Cyclobenzaprine (p. 2023·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm; tension headache.

Medarum *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vestibular disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Medaset *Kocak, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Medaspor *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vulvovaginal infections.

Medatz *Bajamed, Mex.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Medaxime *Specpharm, S.Afr.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Medaxol *Beijing Union, China.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Medaxone *Medochemie, Gr.; Medochemie, Rus.; Specpharm, S.Afr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Medaxonum *Medochemie, Hong Kong.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Medazine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Cyclizine (p. 623·2).
Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.
Cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623·2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting; vestibular disorders.
Medicpharma, Thai.
Medazepam (p. 1083·2).
Anxiety.

Medazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Greenpharma, Braz.
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.
Medipharm, Chile; Offenbach, Mex.†
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial skin infections; rosacea; amoebiasis.

Medazole
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Asian Pharm, Thai.
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.
Beacons, Singapore; Picco, Thai.
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; amoebiasis; giardiasis; protozoal infections.

Med-3B *PP Lab, Thai.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

Medblock *Medstyle, Chile.*
SPF 50+: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); alumina (p. 1817·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Medbufen *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Med-C *Millimed, Thai.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Medcee *Tolmann, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Medcef *Bergamo, Braz.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Med-Chloramp *PP Lab, Thai.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Medcin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medihealth, India.
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.
Millimed, Thai.†
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Medclof *Samjin, Philipp.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Medcotrim *Utopian, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meddy *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity disorders; nasal congestion.

Medebar *Covidien, Austral.†; Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Medebar Plus *Tyco, Canad.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Medebiotin *Medea, Spain.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2) or biotin sodium (p. 2052·2).
Biotin deficiency.

MedEctoin *Syxyl, Ger.*
⊗Ectoine; urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Mededoxi *Reig Jofre, Spain.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Medelan *Medhel, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastritis; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Medelox *Medhel, Gr.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Medemycin *Meiji, Hong Kong; Meiji, Jpn.*
Midecamycin (p. 324-3).
Bacterial infections.

Medene *Pharmaland, Thai.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001-1).
Glaucoma.

Medenorex *Medea, Spain.†*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); amino acids; vitamins.
Tonic.

Medent-DM *Stewart Jackson, USA.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Medent-PE *Stewart Jackson, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Mede-Prep *Medefield, Austral.†*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427-3).
Bowel preparation before radiography or surgery.

Mederebro *Nupel, Spain.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); thiamine (p. 2102-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Mederma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Combiphar, Indon.; Merz, Indon.; Merz, Mex.
Cepalin (p. 2575-2); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Keloid scars; scars.
Aurora, Austral.†; Merz, Israel; Merz, Malaysia; Merz, Singapore; Merz, USA.
Onion (p. 2575-2).
Scars.

Medescan *Medefield, Austral.†; Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Medeton *TP, Thai.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive; endometriosis.

Medex *Sidus, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Medex Rub *Sidus, Arg.*
Adult rub: Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); pine oil (p. 2591-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Cold symptoms; catarrh.
Sidus, Arg.
Children's rub: Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); pine oil (p. 2591-1); niaouli oil (p. 2569-1).
Catarrh; cold symptoms.

Medexol *World Medicine, Ukr.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Inflammatory ear and eye disorders.

Medezol *Medea, Spain.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Medformin *Medopharm, India.*
Metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Medgenol *MedGen, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Medgesic *Medifive, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; musculoskeletal disorders; tension headache.

Medgivit *MedGen, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

Medgyl *Medhaus, Philipp.; Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Medhamin *Emar, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Medhamin Forte *Emar, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Medhirud *In Vitro, Hung.*
Leech (p. 1418-1); arnica (p. 2447-2).
Soft-tissue injury; varices.

Medi Creme *Pharmacare, Austral.*
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743-2); cetrimide (p. 1742-1); hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754-3); allantoin (p. 1693-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Abrasions; cuts; minor burns; skin irritation; insect bites and stings.

Medi Pulv *Pharmacare, Austral.*
Hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754-3); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Cuts; minor burns and scalds.

Mediabet *Medica, Ger.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Medialgin *IFET [ΦET], Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Medialipide *Braun, Belg.; Braun, Fr.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Medi-Alpha *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; hyperparathyroidism; rickets; osteomalacia.

Mediamer B6 *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Parathiazine teoclate (p. 637-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea; vomiting; motion sickness.

Mediamik *Pantafarm, Ital.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Medianon *MedGen, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

Médiatensyl *Nycomed, Fr.*
Urapidil (p. 1520-2).
Hypertension.

Mediator *Servier, Fr.†; Servier, Port.†*
⊗Benfluorex hydrochloride (p. 1315-3).
Adjunct in diabetes mellitus; hyperlipidaemias.

Mediaven *Will-Pharma, Belg.; Drossapharm, Switz.; Assos, Turk.*
Naftazone (p. 1157-1).
Venous insufficiency; diabetic retinopathy.

Mediaxal *Servier, Hong Kong; Servier, Malaysia†; Servier, Singapore.†*
⊗Benfluorex hydrochloride (p. 1315-3).
Hypertriglyceridaemia; diabetes mellitus; hyperlipidaemias.

Medibiox *Medipharm, Chile.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Medibron *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Médibronc *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Medibuse *Medi Globe, India.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495-3).
Alcoholism.

Medic *DNR, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); allantoin (p. 1693-1); coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Medic Cough *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Medic Nor *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Medica *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Throat disorders.

Medica Junior *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Sore throat.

Medicaid *LPC, UK.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Nappy rash.

Medicaina *Cristalia, Braz.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); prilocaine (p. 1994-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Medicaine *Huons, Thai.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Medicalm *Abtei, Austria.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Irritable bowel syndrome; gastrointestinal spasm.

Medicam *MMC, India.*
Piroxicam betadex (p. 126-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Medicament Sinus *Riva, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Medicament Sinus pour La Nuit *Confab, Canad.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).

Medicap *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Medicardin *Farmedia, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).

Medicated Acne Gel *Kamins, Canad.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Medicated Blistex DCT Lip Balm *Blistex, Canad.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); phenol (p. 1763-3).
Sunscreen.

Medicated Body Powder *Major, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin irritation.

Medicated Callus Removers *Aetna Felt, Canad.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Calluses.

Medicated Corn Removers *Aetna Felt, Canad.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Corns.

Medicated Extract of Rosemary *Potter's, UK.*
Geranium oil (p. 2512-2); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); bay oil (p. 2453-1).
Scalp disorders.

Medicated Foot Powder *Aetna Felt, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).

Medicated Ointment *Golden Pride, Canad.†; Rowleigh, Canad.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).

Medicatex *Raymos, Arg.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Scalp disorders.

Medicebran *Medica, Spain.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326-1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Mediceft *Medical, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Medicet-L *Mediez, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Medichrol *Medichrom, Gr.*
Dydrogesterone (p. 2270-1).
Menstrual disorders; hormone replacement therapy; progestogen-only oral contraceptive; endometriosis; hirsutism; malignant neoplasms.

Medichrom *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Merbromin (p. 1760-1).
Disinfection of minor wounds.

Medichronol *Damitsa, Ukr.*
Combination product: Packet 1, glucose (p. 2068-3); low-molecular weight povidone; packet 2, glycine (p. 2071-2); sodium formate (p. 2507-1); low-molecular weight povidone.
Alcoholism.

Medicillin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medicpharma, Thai.
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.
Rotiopharm, Fin.
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Medicinal Gargle *Weleda, UK.*
Rhatany (p. 2603-3); myrrh (p. 2566-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); geranium oil (p. 2512-2); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); sage oil (p. 2609-1); aesculus (p. 2431-2); argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); calcium fluoricum (p. 2053-1); magnesium sulfuricum (p. 1787-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Medicip *Mediez, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mediclav *Mediez, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mediclox Plus *Laborate, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Medicol *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; pain.

Medicold *Kocak, Turk.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Medicomtrin *Medikon, Indon.†*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165-3).
Worm infections.

Medicon *Shionogi, Jpn.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); potassium cresolsulfonate.
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Medicone *Dickinson, USA.†*
Ointment: Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Medicoran *Northia, Arg.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension.

Medicort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Surya Dermato, Indon.
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Skin disorders.
Trumac, India.
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Medicplex *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Dietary supplement.

Medicreme
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bajer, Arg.
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); collagen (p. 2483-2).
Skin disorders.
Shreya, India.
Methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3); mephenesin (p. 2025-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.
Pharmabroker, NZ.†
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743-2); cetrimide (p. 1742-1); hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Bites; burns; insect stings; wounds.
Pharmacare, Hong Kong.†
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743-2); cetrimide (p. 1742-1); hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Burns; cuts and abrasions; skin irritation; insect bites and stings.

Medicreme-Strong *Shreya, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Medic-S *DNR, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483-2).
Hair disorders.

Medic-V *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Medicvit *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Vitamins.

Medi-Dan *Mahdeen, Conad.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Medident *Mediline, Israel.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth disinfection.

Medi-Derm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Two Hip, USA.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); capsaicin (p. 35·1).

Mediderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.†
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).

Medidine *Hands, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Medidos *Medipharm, Chile.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Vulvovaginal anaerobic and fungal infections; trichomoniasis.

Medifam *Medichem, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Medifed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medipharma, Thai.
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.
Medpro, S.Afr.
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Medifen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grisi, Mex.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Medifer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cassara, Arg.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.
Sterling, India.
Capsules: Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Sterling, India.
Syrup: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron choline citrate (p. 2060·2); lysine (p. 2079·3); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Medimport, Mex.†
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Mediferron-Vita *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Iron-deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia; tonic.

Medi-First Extra Strength Pain Relief *Medique, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); aspirin (p. 22·2); salicylamide (p. 129·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Medi-First with Lidocaine *Medique, USA.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Medi-First Sinus Decongestant *Textilease, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Mediflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Crown, S.Afr.
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.
Kolbe, Indon.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.
Medicom, Cz.†
Glucosamine sulfate sodium (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Mediflor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Indon.†
Comfrey (p. 2484·2).
Soft-tissue disorders.
Merck, Spain.†
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Tonic; depression.

Médiflor Circulation du Sang No 12 *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.†*
Red vine (p. 2521·3); melilot (p. 2552·3); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Médiflor Tisane Contre la Constipation Passagère No 7 *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); ash (p. 2450·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); rosemary (p. 2607·2).
Constipation.

Médiflor Digestive No 3 *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); angelica (p. 2443·3); rosemary (p. 2607·2); elecampane (p. 1662·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); coriander (p. 2486·3).
Digestive disorders.

Médiflor Diuretique No 4 *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.†*
Fennel (p. 2503·2); couch-grass (p. 2487·2); bearberry (p. 2453·2); ash (p. 2450·1); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2).
Diuresis; renal calculi.

Médiflor Douleurs Articulaires no 2 *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.†*
Birch (p. 2457·3); ash (p. 2450·1); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); black currant (p. 2458·1).
Joint pain.

Médiflor Hépatique No 5 *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); kinkeliba (p. 2538·2); rosemary (p. 2607·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); mallow leaves (p. 2549·2).
Liver disorders; digestive disorders.

Médiflor no 1 *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Fucus (p. 2612·1); ash (p. 2450·1); maté (p. 2648·2); pilosella.
Slimming aid.

Médiflor Pectorale d'Alsace no 8 *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.†*
Mallow (p. 2549·2); poppy (p. 1675·3); coltsfoot (p. 1659·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Médiflor Tisane Calmante Troubles du Sommeil No 14 *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); bitter orange (p. 2575·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); tilia (p. 2631·3); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Mediflox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Ital.
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Otitis externa.
Medico, India.
Moxifloxacin (p. 326·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Medifol *Austral, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias; prevention of neural-tube defects.

Medifolin *Medinfar, Port.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Toxicity due to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia; folate deficiency.

Medifome *GE Healthcare, Ger.†*
Collagen (porcine) (p. 2483·2).
Haemorrhage.

Medifon *Medinfar, Port.†*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Medifortan *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Vitamins; with or without lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Medifortan-AS *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3); vitamins.
Tonic; reduced appetite.

Medifungol *Fada, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Medigel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Piam, Ital.
Nutritional supplement.
Vomiting.

Medigem *Ebewe, Gr.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Bladder cancer; pancreatic cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer; breast cancer.

Medigesic *Mover, Chile.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Pain.
US Pharmaceutical, USA.†
Butalbital (p. 1043·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tension headache.

Medigox *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.†*
Metildigoxin (p. 1433·1).
Heart failure; supraventricular arrhythmias.

Medihaler-Iso *3M, USA.†*
⊗Isoprenaline sulfate (p. 1411·3).
Bronchospasm.

Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel *Comvita, Austral.; Miles, UK.*
Honey (p. 2072·1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Medijel *Key, Austral.; DDD, Hong Kong; DDD, Irl.; DDD, Israel†; DDD, Malaysia; Wilson, NZ; DDD, Singapore; DDD, UK.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); aminoacridine hydrochloride (p. 1732·3).
Oral lesions; gingivitis; denture irritation; mouth ulcers; sore gums.

Medi-Kain *Pfizer Consumer, S.Afr.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Sore throat.

Medi-Keel A *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Throat gargle: Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
Throat spray: Phenol (p. 1763·3).
Mouth and throat infections.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
Lozenges: Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Sore throat.

Mediker *SIT, Ital.*
Phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Pediculosis.

Medikinet *Medice, Austria; Medice, Cz.; Medice, Denm.; Medice, Fin.; Medice, Ger.; Medice, Irl.; Mediline, Israel; Medice, Neth.; Medice, Norw.; Medice, Pol.; Medice, Spain; Evalan, Swed.; Salmon, Switz.; Flynn, UK.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcoleptic syndrome.

Mediklin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mover, Chile.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.
Surya Dermato, Indon.
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Medi-Klin TR *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Medikol *Solvay, Norw.†; Solvay, Swed.†*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Acute poisoning; diarrhoea.

Medikoncef *Medikon, Indon.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Medilac-S *Hanmi, China.*
Enterococcus faecalis (p. 2596·3); *Bacillus subtilis.*
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Medilac-Vita *Hanmi, China.*
Enterococcus faecalis (p. 2596·3); *Bacillus subtilis;* vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Medilar *Bausch & Lomb, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; gamolenic acid (p. 2509·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Medilax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medic, Denm.
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Medilaxan *Beta, Arg.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Medilen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.
Pentamedical, Ital.
Emollient.
Dry skin; skin irritation.

Medilexin *IAE, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Medilice *Wings, India.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Medilium *Medilive, Thai.†*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Migraine; cerebrovascular disorders.

Medilop *Dalia, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); loperamide (p. 1854·2); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Medilyn *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Medimide *Medison, Israel.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Medimix *AGA, Denm.; AGA, Swed.; ParaGas, Switz.†*
Nitrous oxide (p. 1908·1); oxygen (p. 1799·3).
Pain; anxiety.

Medimox *Medikon, Indon.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Medimoxil *MedGen, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Medimycetin *MedGen, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Medin G *Grisi, Mex.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Medinac *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Medinait *Vicks, Spain.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); ephedrine sulfate (p. 1663·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Medinase *Life Medicare, India.*
Urokinase (p. 1520·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Medinerv *Procure, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Medineuron *MMC, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Medinex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medilex, India.
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Medinh-OD *Medichem, Indon.†*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Medinol *Cupal, Irl.; SSL, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Medinor *Solvay, Port.†*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Medinumm *Medicl, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mediol *Maproform, Indon.†*
⊗Normethandrone (p. 2297·3); methyloestradiol (p. 2271·1).
Amenorrhoea.

Mediolax *Medice, Ger.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Mediotic-HC *Dayton, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3); chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Ear infections; pruritus.

Mediox *Medidis, Neth.*
Oxygen (p. 1799·3).
Hypoxia; cluster headache; hyperbaric oxygen therapy.

Medipam *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety disorders; pain; psychosomatic disorders; neuroses; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication; insomnia.

Medipax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tecnifor, Port.
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety.

Medipekt *Orion, Fin.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Medipenam *Medihealth, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Medipent *Medihealth, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Medipent-D *Medihealth, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Mediphlegm *Medic+Aid, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mediphyllin Chrono *Medicus, Gr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Bronchodilator.

Medipime *Medchem, Philipp.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Medipin *Lark, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Medipip *Medihealth, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Medipirol *Medimport, Mex.†*
Metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Mediplast *Beiersdorf, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Hyperkeratosis.

Mediplaster *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Mediplex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medicpharma, Thai.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Medipo *Mediolanum, Ital.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Medipred *Medihealth, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Medi-Prep *SSL, UK.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Skin disinfection.

Mediprim
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sons, Mex.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Medipro *Thome, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Medipulv *Pharmabroker, NZ.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Burns; wounds.

Medipyn *Caps, S.Afr.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Pain associated with tension.

Caps, S.Afr.
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Fever; pain.

Medipyrin *Glenmark, Cz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Medi-Quik *Mentholatum, USA.*
Topical spray: Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin disorders.

Mediquin *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Mediram *Mediorals, Thai.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Medirif *Medikon, Indon.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Mediron *Wockhardt, India.*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).

Medirov *Medikon, Indon.†*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections; toxoplasmosis.

Medirox *Medopharm, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Medirox-A *Medopharm, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); roxithromycin (p. 356·2).

Medi-Scrub *Ecolab, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).

Mediscrub *Medikon, Indon.†; Medifarm, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; skin disinfection; hand disinfection.

Medised for Children *SSL, UK.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms; fever; pain.

Medisense
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott Diabetes Care, Fr.†; Abbott Diabetes Care, UK.
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Tripharma, Turk.
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).

Medisepta *Medgenix, Belg.*
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743·2) or chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Burns; skin disinfection; skin infections; wounds.

Medisert *Medihealth, India.*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Medislim *British Biologicals, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Medisnore *Novah, Philipp.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); spearmint oil (p. 2621·2).
Snoring.

Medisol Bi0 *Medites, Cz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium dihydrogen phosphate (p. 1791·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Haemodialysis; haemofiltration.

Medisol Bi4 *Medites, Cz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium dihydrogen phosphate (p. 1791·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Haemodialysis; haemofiltration.

Medisol K *Medites, Cz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Haemodialysis; haemofiltration.

Medistat *Comed, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Medistatin *Farmalkas, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Medisten *Medikon, Indon.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Medi-Swab *Smith & Nephew, Austral.; Smith & Nephew, S.Afr.†; SSL, UK.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection; pre-injection swab.

Medi-Swab H *SSL, UK.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743·2).
Pre-injection swab.

Medisyl *Korea United, Philipp.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum haemorrhage; labour management; puerperal bleeding.

Meditabine *Medison, Israel.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Meditam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Help, Gr.
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders.

Meditam-6
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medikon, Indon.†
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Meditan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmak, Ukr.
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Pharmaland, Thai.
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Meditapp *Medifive, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; cough.

Meditapp Expectorant *Medifive, Thai.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; cough.

Medi-Test Combi 2 *BHR, UK.*
Test for glucose and protein in urine.

Medi-Test Combi 5 *Dutec, Austral.†*
Test for glucose, blood, ascorbic acid, protein, and pH in urine.

Medi-Test Combi 7 *Dutec, Austral.†*
Test for glucose, blood, ketones, ascorbic acid, nitrite, protein, and pH in urine.

Medi-Test Combi 9 *Dutec, Austral.†*
Test for glucose, ascorbic acid, ketones, blood, protein, nitrite, pH, bilirubin, and urobilinogen in urine.

Medi-Test Combi 3A *Dutec, Austral.†*
Test for glucose, protein, pH, and ascorbic acid in urine.

Medi-Test Combi 4A *Dutec, Austral.†*
Test for nitrite, blood, protein, pH, and ascorbic acid in urine.

Medi-Test Combi 6A *Dutec, Austral.†*
Test for blood, bilirubin, protein, ascorbic aci ł, glucose, and pH in urine.

Medi-Test Combi 5N *Dutec, Austral.†*
Test for pH, glucose, blood, ascorbic acid, protein, and nitrite in urine.

Medi-Test Glucose *Dutec, Austral.†; BHR, UK.*
Test for glucose in urine (p. 2516·3).

Medi-Test Glucose 2 *Dutec, Austral.†*
Test for glucose and ascorbic acid in urine.

Medi-Test Glucose 3 *Dutec, Austral.†*
Test for glucose, ketones, and ascorbic acid ir urine.

Medi-Test Keton *Dutec, Austral.†*
Test for ketones in urine.

Medi-Test Nitrit *Dutec, Austral.†*
Test for nitrite in urine.

Medi-Test Protein 2 *Dutec, Austral.†*
Test for protein and pH in urine.

Medi-Test Urbi *Dutec, Austral.†*
Test for urobilinogen and bilirubin in urine.

Medithane *Wyeth, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); yeast (p. 2125·2); shark-liver oil (p. 2614·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Medithyrox *Intermed, Gr.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).

Meditic *Medicpharma, Thai.*
⊗Amiloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Diuretic.

Meditil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hands, India.
Prochlorperazine (p. 1098·2).
Nausea and vomiting; psychoses; anxiety; vertigo.

Medikon, Indon.†
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Meditin *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1),.
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia

Meditin Plus *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Meditoina *Medipharm, Chile.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Meditonsin *Medice, Austria; Medice, Ger.*
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); atropinum sulfuricum (p. 1310·2); mercurius cyanatus (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Meditrans *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Meditrim *Medikon, Indon.†; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meditrol *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Renal osteodystrophy; osteoporosis; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; pseudohypoparathyroidism.

Meditussin *Pharmaland, Thai.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Medivapom *Scientific Pharma, Gr.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Médiveine *Elerte, Fr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders; haemorrhoids.

Medivitan *Medice, Ger.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); sodium folate (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Vitamin deficiency.

Medivitan IV *Medica, Ger.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Medivitan Neuro *Medica, Ger.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_1 and B_6 deficiency.

Medi-Wipe *SSL, UK.*
⊗Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hard surface disinfection.

Medix *IAE, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Medixel *Toro, Israel.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Medixidin *Qualiphor, Belg.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; gum irritation; sore throat.

Medixil *Rider, Chile.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Medixin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck Serono, Arg.
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Medixon *Ferron, Indon.; Dexa, Philipp.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Medizinc *Cassel, Turk.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Medizol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medimport, Mex.†
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis.

Medizole *Utopian, Thai.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Medizyme
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Utopian, Thai.
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; respiratory-tract congestion.

Zee, India.
⊗Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Medkof *Medihealth, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Medkofen *Medifive, Thai.†*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Med-Lemon Cough Syrup *Group, S.Afr.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Med-Lemon Hot Medication with Vitamin C *Group, S.Afr.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Med-Lemon Hot Medication-Lemon Menthol *Group, S.Afr.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Medler *Comed, India.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis.

Med-Loral *Medhel, Gr.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mednap *Kocak, Turk.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).

Mednil *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Mednutriflex Lipide G *Braun, Fr.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); lipid (from soya oil (p. 2092·3) and medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2)).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Medobeta *Medochemie, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Skin disorders.

Medobiotin *Medopharm, Austria; Medopharm, Ukr.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2).
Hair and nail disorders; biotin deficiency.

Medobis *Lazar, Arg.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Medobis G *Lazar, Arg.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Medocalum *Medochemie, Singapore.†*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Medocarnitin *Medosan, Ital.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency; cardiac metabolic disorders.

Medocef *Medochemie, China; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Rus.; Medochemie, Thai.†*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Medociprin *Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Medoclav *Medochemie, Rus.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Medopharm, Cz.
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Medoclazide *Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Singapore; Medochemie, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Medoclor *Medochemie, Hong Kong.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Medocodene *Schwarz, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-codamol.
Pain; fever.

Medocor *Roemmers, Arg.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2) or isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Ischaemic heart disease; myocardial infarction; pulmonary hypertension; heart failure.

Medocriptine *Medochemie, Cz.; Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Menstrual disorders; infertility; hyperprolactinaemia; acromegaly; lactation inhibition; benign breast disorders; parkinsonism; hypogonadism; galactorrhoea; prolactinomas.

Medocycline *Medochemie, Hong Kong.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Medocyl *Westmont, Indon.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Medodermone *Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Singapore.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Medofed *Medifive, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; hay fever; nasal congestion.

Medofer *Medopharm, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Medofloran *Medochemie, Rus.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin, mucous membrane, and nail infections.

Medofloxine *Medochemie, Malaysia.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Medoflucon *Medochemie, China; Gabriel, Gr.; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Rus.; Medochemie, Singapore.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Medol *Medilex, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Medolexin *Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Medolin *Medochemie, Singapore.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Medomexi *Promo-Med, Rus.*
Emoxypine succinate (p. 1371·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; asthenia; withdrawal syndromes.

Medomin *Med-One, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Medomol *Medopharm, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Medomycin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Rus.†; Medochemie, Singapore; Medochemie, Thai.
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Medonol *Medochemie, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3).
Pain; fever.

Medopa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Armoxindo, Indon.†; Atlantic, Thai.
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Medinfar, Port.
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Shock.

Medopal *Teva, Mex.†*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Medopam *Schwulst, S.Afr.†*
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Medopexol *Medochemie, Cz.; Medochemie, Gr.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism.

Medopirid *Medochemie, Cz.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Medoprazole *Medochemie, Malaysia.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; Helicobacter pylori *eradication.*

Medopred *Medochemie, Rus.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Medoptic *Ashford, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections; otitis externa.

Medoram *Medochemie, Cz.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction; heart failure.

Medoram plus H *Medochemie, Cz.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Medoric *Medifive, Thai.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Medoril *Medochemie, China.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Microvascular disorders; venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Medorisper *Medochemie, Cz.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Medostatin *Medochemie, Cz.; Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Rus.; Medochemie, Singapore.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Medotar *Medco, USA.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Medovascin *Medochemie, Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Medovent *Medochemie, Rus.†; Medochemie, Thai.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Medovir
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Rus.; Medochemie, Singapore.
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Sanovel, Turk.
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).

Medox *Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Medox ABC *Unipharm, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Medox Prenatal *Unipharm, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Medoxa *Medac, Ger.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Medoxem *Medochemie, Gr.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Medoxicam *Medochemie, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Medoxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medopharm, Cz.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Milano, Thai.†
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Medoxine *MedGen, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Medozide *Malesci, Ital.†*
⊗Methyldopa (p. 1431·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Medozine *Medochemie, Hong Kong†; Medochemie, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; peripheral vascular disorders; migraine.

Medphlem *Medpro, S.Afr.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract associated with excess and viscous mucus.

Medpramol *Schwulst, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Medpro *Sterling, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Medral *Offenbach, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Medrigest *VHB, India.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; breast cancer; endometrial cancer; renal cell carcinoma; prostatic cancer; amenorrhoea.

Medrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ildong, Philipp.
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Zentiva, Cz.†
Embramine teoclate (p. 628·2).
Nausea and vomiting; vestibular disorders; hypersensitivity reactions.

Medrinate *Hovid, Singapore.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; Ménière's disease.

Medripol *Virgo, Philipp.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Medrivas *Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
⊗Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye disorders.

Medrivas Antib *Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
⊗Chloramphenicol succinate (p. 257·1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Medrocil *Fortbenton, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Medrol *Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pharmacia Upjohn, India; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Médrol *Pfizer, Fr.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Medrol Acne Lotion *Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Gr.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642·3); aluminium chlorohydrate complex (p. 1694·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne; rosacea; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Medronaat Draximage *Draximage, Neth.*
Technetium-99m medronate (p. 2228·1).
Bone scintigraphy.

Medronal *UKM, Arg.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety.

Medronate Draximage *Draximage, Irl.†*
Medronic acid (p. 1186·1).
For labelling with technetium-99m.
Bone scintigraphy.

Medrone *Pfizer, UK.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Medronorm *Obsurge, India.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; breast cancer; endometrial cancer; renal cell carcinoma; prostatic cancer; amenorrhoea.

Medroplex *Teva, Cz.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer; renal cancer; cachexia associated with AIDS or cancer.

Medrosterona *Craveri, Arg.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Endometrial cancer; renal cancer.

Medrox *Pharmaceutica North America, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Medroxitest *Delta, Braz.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).

Medroxon *Samval, Braz.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).

Medroxy *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Hormone replacement therapy; menstrual disorders.

Medroxyhexal *Sandoz, Austral.†*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menstrual disorders; endometriosis; menopausal disorders.

Medsara *Asoforma, Mex.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Medsatrexate *Asoforma, Mex.*
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Medsavorina *Asoforma, Mex.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Reduction of methotrexate toxicity; megaloblastic anaemia; antidote to folic acid antagonists.

Medsone *Medhaus, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Medsop *Ranbaxy, India.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin disinfection.

Medtax *Huons, Philipp.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer; anovulatory infertility.

Medtet *Cadila, India.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; breast cancer; endometrial cancer; renal cell carcinoma; prostatic cancer; amenorrhoea.

Medthrocin *Utopian, Thai.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Medulac *World Medicine, Ukr.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Medutikový *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Melissa (p. 2552·3).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders; gastrointestinal disorders.

Medvox *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Medway *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
⊗Albumin (recombinant) (p. 1130·2).
Hypoalbuminaemia; hypovolaemic shock.

Medxil *Lark, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Medxime *Samjin, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Medyn *Medice, Ger.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Prevention of elevated homocysteine concentration; vitamin supplement.

Medzef *Union Korea, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Med-Zepam *Medical Supply, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).

Med-Zepoxide *Medical Supply, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).

Medzyme *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

ME-F *TNP, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mefa *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong; Macrophar, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation; menorrhagia.

Mefac *P & B, India; Rowex, Irl.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Mefac Spas *P & B, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Mefacid *Floreat, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Mefacid Forte *Floreat, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Mefacit *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Mefact *Medico, India.*
Mefloquine hydrochloride (p. 657·1).
Malaria.

Mefamed *Mediopharma, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; menorrhagia.

Mefamic *APT, Hong Kong†; Patar, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Inflammation; pain; peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Mefamic-D *Plus, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Mefan *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Mefar-PD *Akums, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); ranitidine (p. 1882·1).

Mefast *GMP, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Mefatin-Spas *Sresan, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); famotidine (p. 1842·1); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Mefax *Allkem, India.*
Mefloquine (p. 657·1).
Malaria.

Mefazil *Mayo, Mex.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Inflammation; rheumatism.

Mefcil Spas *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2) or dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Mefcy *Skymax, India.*
Mefloquine (p. 657·1).
Malaria.

Mefdi *PDC, India.*
Injection: Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

PDC, India.
Tablets: Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Mefdic *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Mefdol *Bal, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Mefdol Spas *Bal, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Mefegesic *UniOrange, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Mefem *Dynamit, Austria.*
Ambra (p. 2440·3); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); lilium tigrinum; sepia (p. 2613·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mefen *Pharmaniaga, Hong Kong; Milano, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; menorrhagia.

Mefenabene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Mefenac *Vickmans, Hong Kong†; United Drug, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Méfénacid *Streuli, Switz.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; influenza symptoms.

Mefenamin *Pfizer, Switz.; Teva, Switz.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; fever.

Mefenaminacid *Cimex, Switz.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; hypermenorrhoea; fever.

Mefenan *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Mefenax *One Pharma, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Mefencid *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Mefenix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ranbaxy, Singapore.
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Mefetil *Rafa, Israel.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection.

Meffnex *Alna, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Mefi *Constant, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mefic *Pfizer, Austral.†; Alphapharm, Hong Kong; Alphapharm, Malaysia.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Menorrhagia; pain; dysmenorrhoea.

Mefinal *Sanbe, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Mefinter *Interbat, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain.

Mefipil *Abbott, India.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy; induction of labour following foetal death; post-coital oral contraceptive

Mefiron *Chew, Thai.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis.

Mefitrax *Triton, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Mefix *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Meflam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cruise, India.
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Mahakam Beta, Indon.; Synergen, Philipp.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Meflaxin *Acto, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Meflen *Diba, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Mefliam *Cipla, India; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Mefloquine hydrochloride (p. 657·1).
Malaria.

Mefloc *Aristo, India.*
Mefloquine hydrochloride (p. 657·1).
Malaria.

Meflomax *Labesfal, Port.†*
Mefloquine hydrochloride (p. 657·1).

Meflosin *Metiska, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Meflotas *Intas, India.*
Mefloquine (p. 657·1).
Malaria.

Meflup *Lupin, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Meflup Forte *Lupin, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Mefmin Spas *Siomond, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Mefnasic *Sinensix, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; menorrhagia.

Mefnex *Plus, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Mefnic Spas *Yocca, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Mefnic-D *Yocca, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Mefol *Osmed, India.*
Capsules: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Osmed, India.
Syrup: Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Mefolex *Tolmann, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Meforal *Berlin-Chemie, Hung.; Guidotti, Hung.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Meformed *Medifive, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mefoxa *Metiska, Indon.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mefoxil *Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mefoxim *MSD, Turk.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Mefoxin *MSD, Austral.†; MSD, Braz.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Hong Kong†; Visufarma, Ital.; MSD, NZ; MSD, S. Afr.; Mylan, USA.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Mefoxitin *Infectopharm, Austria.†*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mefpa *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Mefque *Zydus, India.*
Mefloquine (p. 657·1).
Malaria.

Mefren *Novartis Consumer, Belg.*
Pastilles: Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Novartis Consumer, Belg.
Topical solution: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfection of minor wounds; disinfection of the skin.

Me-Fresh *Scoshia, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1).

Me-Fresh Gum Paint *Scoshia, India.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); iodine (p. 2336·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); tannic acid (p. 2625·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).

Mefril *Brown & Burk, Philipp.†; Micro, Singapore.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Mefsaid *Globus, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Mefsaid-D *Globus, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Mefsine *Adley, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Mefsym-Plus *Symbiosis, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Mefsym-Spas *Symbiosis, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Mefsyn-TX *Sanify, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Mef-T *Ind-Swift, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Meftagesic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Blue Cross, India.
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Indo Pacific, India.
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Meftal *Blue Cross, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Meftal Forte *Blue Cross, India.*
Tablets: Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Blue Cross, India.
Cream: Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Meftal-MR *Blue Cross, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).
Back pain; sprains; strains.

Meftal-Spas *Blue Cross, India.*
Injection: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Blue Cross, India.
Oral drops; suspension: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Blue Cross, India.
Tablets: Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2) or dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Meftal-TX *Blue Cross, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Meftrax *Sanify, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Mefurosan *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Mefze Spas *Zee, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Mefzys *Zytras, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Mega-3 *Reddy, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2).

Mega Antioxidante *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Mega Antioxidante SD *New Life, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Mega AO *Usana, Canad.*
Vitamins; ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).

Mega B
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alive, Canad.; Quest, UK; Arco, USA.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Bioglan, Austral.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals; vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B supplement.

Cenovis, Austral.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Mega B Complex *Blackmores, Austral.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic.

Mega C
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tolico, Denm.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Bioglan, Austral.†
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); rose fruit (p. 2607·1); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Vitamin C supplement.

Mega Dole *Kripps, Canad.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).

Mega E *Cenovis, Austral.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin E supplement.

Mega Freeflex *Universal Medicare, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).

Mega Gluflex *Teva, Israel.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); manganese (p. 2081·2).
Osteoarthritis.

Mega Gluflex with MSN *Teva, Israel.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Mega Min *Vita Health, Canad.†*
Minerals.

Mega Swiss One *Valeant, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Mega VM *Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Mega Zyme *Kripps, Canad.†*
⊗Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1); bromelain (p. 2460·3); papaya.

Mega-Alpha *Aurora, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Mega-Antioxidant *Usana, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamins; inositol (p. 2533·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); hesperidin (p. 2505·2); green tea (p. 2648·2); bilberry (p. 2566·2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); L-cysteine hydrochloride; cabbage; broccoli.

Me-Gab *Sykocure, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Mega-B *Charoen, Thai.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Megabal *Sanbe, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Megabol *ATOZ, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Megabron *Sidus, Arg.*
Streptococcus pneumoniae; Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus viridans; Haemophilus influenzae; Klebsiella.
Respiratory-tract infections.

Mega-C *Kripps, Canad.*
Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).

Mega-Cal *Jamieson, Hong Kong.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Megacal *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Mega-Cal with Vit D *Jamieson, Hong Kong.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; vitamin D supplement.

Mega-Calcium *Sandoz, Fin.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia.

Mega-calcium *Novartis, Gr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1).
Calcium deficiency.

Megace *Aspen, Austral.; BMS, Belg.; BMS, Canad.; Merck, Chile; BMS, China; BMS, Cz.; Oriform, Denm.; BMS, Fin.†; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong; BMS, Hung.; BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Malaysia; BMS, Mex.; BMS, Neth.†; BMS, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, Pol.; BMS, Port.; BMS, Rus.; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Thai.; Deva, Turk.; BMS, UK; BMS Oncology, USA; Par, USA.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer; anorexia or cachexia associated with AIDS or cancer.

Megacef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biological E, India; Hawon, Philipp.
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Megacillin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Flamingo, India.
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Megacillin oral *Grunenthal, Ger.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Megacistin *Investi, Arg.*
Cystine (p. 2059·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Eye disorders; skin, hair, and nail disorders.

Megaclav *Alembic, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Megaclox *Cipla, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Megaclox LB *Cipla, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3) or cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Megacorp *Panalab, Arg.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Megacort *Farma 1, Ital.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Megacure-DS *RND, India.*
Capsules: Andrographis (p. 2443·2); punarnava (p. 2601·1); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590·1); terminalia chebula (p. 2474·3); tinospora cordifolia.

RND, India.
Oral drops: Punarnava (p. 2601·1); curcuma longa; tinospora cordifolia.

RND, India.
Syrup: Punarnava (p. 2601·1); curcuma longa; phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590·1); tinospora cordifolia.

Mega-CV *Aristo, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Megadase-D *Bliss, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Megadin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mecom, Rus.
Vitamins; minerals.

Megadose
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arco, USA.
Vitamins; minerals.

Foda, Arg.
Dopamine (p. 1367·2).

Megadox *Pharmacon, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Megadoxa *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Megadoxa Forte *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Megadyn *Abdi, Turk.; Mecom, Turk.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Megafen Plus *Jayson, Ukr.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Megafer *Bonisconiro & Gozzone, Ital.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Megaferin *ABC, Ukr.†*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron supplement.

Megaflox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Baldacci, Port.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bliss, India.
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Megaflox-M *Bliss, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Megaflox-TZ *Bliss, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Megafol *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; folic acid deficiency.

Megagin *Oxytech, India.*
Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1);

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Megal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Mex.
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cough.

Megalac *Krewel, Ger.*
Almasilate (p. 1815·3) or hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Megalax *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Megalex *Phoenix, Arg.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Megalex Antiacido *Phoenix, Arg.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Megalia *Vipharm, Pol.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
AIDS-associated or cancer-associated cachexia.

Megalip
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medreich, India.
Omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); policosanol (p. 1472·1).

Megalocin *Kyorin, Jpn.†*
Fleroxacin (p. 298·3).
Bacterial infections.

Megalorat *Indeco, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).

Megalotect *Biogam, Arg.; Biotest, Gr.; Intra Pharma, Irl.; Biotest, Israel; Biotest, Neth.; Biotest, Port.; Biotest, Singapore; Biotest, Thai.†*
A cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin (p. 2381·3).
Passive immunisation.

Mégamag *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Megamax *PGN, Arg.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Megamentin *Intas, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Megamica *Mapra, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Megamilbedoce *Aristo, Spain.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Vitamin B12 deficiency.

Megamin *Orchid, India.*
Vitamins; amino acids.

Megaminvit *Radicura, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); minerals; vitamins.

Megamox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, S.Afr.
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dynamic, Philipp.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hikma, Cz.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mover, Mex.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Max, India.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mégamylase *Biocodex, Fr.*
Alpha-amylase (p. 2442·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Meganeg *Dabur, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Meganerv *More, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuralgia; neuritis; neuropathy; hyperemesis gravidarum.

Meganerv F-A *More, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency; neuralgia; neuropathy; prevention of neural-tube defects.

Meganerv-E *More, Philipp.*
Vitamins; ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Tonic.

Meganest *Clarben, Port.; Clarben, Spain.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1). Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) or adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Mega-Neubion *Merck, Venez.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in some injections to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Meganeuron *Aristo, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Meganor *Alkem, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Meganox *Etex, Chile.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Meganyl *Medicus, Gr.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Mega-Omega *Sanat, India.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3).

Megaparin *Venus, India.*
Enoxaparin (p. 1372·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of coagulation during haemodialysis; unstable angina.

Megapen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aristo, India.
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Aspen, S.Afr.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Bacterial infections.

Megapenil *Grunenthal, Mex.†*
Injection: Clemizole penicillin (p. 269·2).
Bacterial infections.

Megapenil Forte *Grunenthal, Mex.†*
Clemizole penicillin (p. 269·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to reduce the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Megapim *Alkem, Ukr.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Megapime *Alkem, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Alkem, Thai.
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Megaplatin *Genepharm, Gr.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Ovarian cancer; small-cell lung cancer.

Megaplex *Teva, Cz.; Combiphar, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Philipp.; Teva, Rus.; Pharmachemie, Thai.; Teva, Thai.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer; AIDS- and cancer-associated cachexia.

Megaplus *Investi, Arg.*
⊗Cystine (p. 2059·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); biotin (p. 2052·2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); gelatin (p. 1154·1).
Hair and nail disorders; seborrhoea.

Megaproz *Terramedic, Philipp.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Mega-Pred *Venus, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Megapress *Genepharm, Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Megapril *Biomax, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Mega-Prim *Hua, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Megapyn *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Pain and associated tension.

Aspen, S.Afr.†
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Pain; fever.

Megaril *Nodysis, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Megaril-D *Nodysis, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Megarubicin *Opus Materia, Gr.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Megase *BMS, Venez.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).

Megashelcal *Elder, India.*
1 Capsule, calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); 1 capsule, lipid: vitamin C (p. 2110·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Megasid *Fako, Turk.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Megasoft-E *Aristo, India.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).

Megastene *Servier, Arg.*
Sulbutiamine (p. 2103·1).
Asthenia.

Megasyn *Cipla, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Megatil *Intas, India.*
Chlorpromazine (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses; nausea and vomiting; intractable hiccup.

Mega-Tria *Biomedica, Gr.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Megatuss-D *GSK, India.*
⊗Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine (p. 642·3).
Cough.

Megatuss-P *GSK, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Megavis *Volcham, Ital.†*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Asthenia.

Megavit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Diamond, Philipp.
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); chlorella growth factor (p. 2475·3).
Dietary supplement.

Megavite Fruits & Veggies *Mason, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; choline (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2).
Dietary supplement.

Megavitin-C *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Megaxin *Bayer, Israel; Perrigo, Israel.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326·3) or moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Megazid *Mapra, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Megazing *Lapi, Indon.*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Megazol *Decomed, Port.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Megefren *Mylan, Spain.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer; anorexia and cachexia in AIDS and cancer.

Megesin *Actavis, Hung.; Sindan, Pol.†*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Megest *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; breast cancer; endometrial cancer; renal cell carcinoma; prostatic cancer; amenorrhoea.

Megestat *BMS, Braz.; BMS, Ger.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
AIDS-associated cachexia; breast cancer; endometrial cancer; prostatic cancer; benign prostatic hyperplasia; ovarian cancer; endometriosis; uterine cancer.

Mégestat *BMS, Switz.†*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Megestil *Teoforma, Ital.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer; AIDS-associated and cancer-associated cachexia.

Megestron *Organon, Mex.; Organon, Neth.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive.

Meggezones *MSD, Irl.*
Levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Nasal congestion; cough; sore throat.

Schering-Plough, UK.
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Sore throats; coughs; catarrh; nasal congestion.

Megibal *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Bemegride (p. 2318·1).
Activation of EEG abnormalities in diagnosis of epilepsy.

Megion *Biochemie, Cz.†; Sandoz, Hung.; Sandoz, Mex.; Sandoz, Philipp.; Hikma, Rus.; Sandoz, Venez.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3). Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Meglimid *KRKA, Rus.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Meglubet *Sandoz, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Meglucon *Sandoz, Austria; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Hung.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Meglum *Bago, Arg.*
Levamisole (p. 157·2).
Immunostimulant.

Meglyde *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mego *Blue Cross, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Megox *Venus, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mego-XL *Blue Cross, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Blue Cross, India.
Injection: Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).

Meguanin *UCI, Braz.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Megyl-F *Indoco, India.*
Furazolidone (p. 933-3); metronidazole (p. 936-1).

Megyrina *Oncogenerika, Hung.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289-2).
Malignant neoplasms; cachexia.

Mehisdin-P *Synco, Singapore.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Synco, Hong Kong.†
Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Mei An *Hengrui, China.*
Mesna (p. 1557-2).

Mei Bo *Mao Xiang, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Mei Er Kai *Fang Sheng, China.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Vaginal disorders.

Mei Di Er Shu *Central, China.*
Moxonidine hydrochloride.
Hypertension.

Mei Er Tong *Yun Yang, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Mei Feng *Lai Mei, China.*
Enoxacin (p. 290-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mei Fu *Lisheng, China.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Mei Fu Qiong *Huangshi FeiYun, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Mei Hong *Zhong Yi, China.*
Erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mei Jia Lai *Qi Li, China.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).

Mei Jia Te *Healthcare Pharma, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mei Jia Xin *Ou Yi, China.*
Midecamycin acetate (p. 324-3).

Mei Di Ke *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Mei Di Lan *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Oxymatrine.
Liver disorders.

Mei Lan Te *Xian Feng, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3); aspirin (p. 22-2).

Mei Li Chang *Mei Lun, China.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Mei Li Neng *Kang Le, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Mei Di Lin *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Mei Ling Ge *Hengrui, China.*
Sodium (p. 1795-1); potassium (p. 1793-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).

Mei Luo Ke *Zhong Shu, China.*
Micronomicin sulfate (p. 324-2).

Mei Luo Ping *Mei Luo, China.*
Moxonidine hydrochloride.
Hypertension.

Mei Luo Qin *Pu Sheng, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Mei Nong *KunMing, China.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325-1).

Mei Nuo Xing *Yi Chuang, China.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325-1).

Mei Ou Ka *Shenyang First, China.*
Midecamycin acetate (p. 324-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mei Qu Luo *Double-Crane, China.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; breast cancer; endometrial cancer; renal cancer; prostatic cancer.

Mei Si *Juneng, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Mei Si Bo Wei *Yaokay, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Mei Su Yu *Watson, China.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451-1).
Depression; anxiety.

Mei Ti Bo Wei *Yaokay, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Mei Tian Fu *AnJieLun, China.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Mei Wei Ning *Sine, China.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865-2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Mei De Xi *Cui Sheng, China.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).

Mei Xin Da *Tianhedi Sainuo, China.*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324-1).
Obesity.

Mei Di Xing *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mei Yu Ning *Huajin, China.*
Matrine.

Mei Zhen *Gui Long, China.*
Phentolamine mesilate (p. 1468-3).

Mei Zhi Quan *Fukang, China.*
Cefmetazole sodium (p. 241-3).
Bacterial infections.

Meiact *Meiji, China; Meiji, Indon.; Meiji, Jpn; Tedec Meiji, Port.; Tedec Meiji, Spain; Meiji, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.*
Cefditoren pivoxil (p. 239-1).
Bacterial infections.

Meibi *UKM, Arg.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325-1).
Bacterial infections.

Meibida *Zambon, China.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Meicelin *Meiji, China; Meiji, Jpn; Meiji, Thai.*
Cefminox sodium (p. 242-1).
Bacterial infections.

Meiceral *Meiji, Thai.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Meiclox *Meiji, Thai.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Bacterial infections.

Meidaxin *Sine, China.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever; gout.

Meifeikang *Southwest, China.*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Meifeng *Hanson, China.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Meige *General Sanyang, China.*
Mezlocillin sodium (p. 324-1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Meikewei *NCPC, China.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325-1).
Bacterial infections.

Meilax *Meiji, China; Meiji, Jpn.*
Ethyl loflazepate (p. 1073-1).
Anxiety; depression; sleep disorders.

Meilitai *Meiji, China.*
Midecamycin acetate (p. 324-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mei-Mei Children's Fever *Sunward, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Mei-Mei Worm *Sunward, Singapore.*
Piperazine citrate (p. 163-1).
Worm infections.

Meintein *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Meinuofen *Haixin, China.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Meinvenil Fisiologico *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Meinvenil Glucosa *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.†*
Glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid disorders; parenteral nutrition.

Meinvenil Glucosalina *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.†*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Meipril *Meiji, Indon.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Meisec *Meiji, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Meisusheng *Haspira, China.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis.

Meite *Hisun, China.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Meixam *Meiji, Indon.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Bacterial infections.

Meixil *Meiji, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Meixinjie *Winsunny, China.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Mejadin *Young Il, Singapore.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris. Ménière's disease.

Mejoral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elsium, Arg.; GSK, Mex.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Mejoral Acti-Rapido *GSK, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Mejoral Cafeina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elsium, Arg.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Omega *Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Mejoral Grip *Elsium, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); butetamate citrate (p. 1658-1).
Fever; pain; respiratory-tract congestion.

Mejoral Grip T Descongestivo *Elsium, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Fever; pain; respiratory-tract congestion.

Mejoral Plus *GSK, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Mejoralito *GSK, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain; post-vaccination reactions.

Mekan *Biomedica, Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mekinist *GSK, USA.*
Trametinib dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 875-3).
Malignant melanoma.

Meklin *Bennet, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).

Mekoll *IIP, Port.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mekostest *Vitaflo, Swed.*
Allergen-impregnated patches (p. 2434-3).
Diagnosis of allergic contact dermatitis.

Meksun *Biofarma, Turk.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).

Mela *RPG, India.*
⊗Metolazone (p. 1434-1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Melablock *Forder, Arg.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); melanin (p. 1711-1).
Sunscreen.

Melabon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sigmapharm, Austria.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); propyphenazone (p. 127-3); caffeine citrate (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Lacer, Spain.†
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); propyphenazone (p. 127-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Melabon K *Medica, Ger.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Melacare *Ajanta, India.*
⊗Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1); tretinoin (p. 1725-2).

Melacler *Forder, Arg.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); glycolic acid (p. 1704-3).

Melacut *Neiss, India.*
⊗Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1); tretinoin (p. 1725-2).

Meladerm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Inga, India.
Methoxsalen (p. 1711-3).
Psoriasis; vitiligo.

Interbat, Indon.
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Meladinina *Chinoin, Mex.*
Methoxsalen (p. 1711-3).
Psoriasis; vitiligo.

Meladinine *CLS, China; Galderma, Ger.; Promedica, Singapore†; CLS, Thai.*
Methoxsalen (p. 1711-3).
Vitiligo; psoriasis; alopecia; mycosis fungoides.

Méladinine *DB, Fr.; Galderma, Switz.†*
Methoxsalen (p. 1711-3).
Skin disorders; psoriasis; vitiligo; mycosis fungoides.

Melagard *Abbott, India.*
Oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Melagel *Giscard, Arg.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); placenta extract (p. 2444-1).
Skin disorders.

Melagesic PM *Ascher, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); melatonin (p. 2551-3).
Pain; sleep disorders.

Melaglow *Abbott, India.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); curcuminoids (p. 2489-3); soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).

Melagrião *Catarinense, Braz.*
Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum; aconite (p. 2428-3); mikania glomerata; ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); senega (p. 1677-2); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2); honey (p. 2072-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Melalite *Nicholas Piramal, India.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Melalite Forte *Abbott, India.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Melalite Plus *Abbott, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); tretinoin (p. 1725-2).

Melalite-XL *Abbott, India.*
⊗Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1); tretinoin (p. 1725-2).

Melalong *Ajanta, India.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); tretinoin (p. 1725-2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Melam *Vensat, India.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743-2); metronidazole (p. 936-1).

Melamil *Mille, Ital.†*
Melatonin (p. 2551-3).

Melan *Orion, India.*
Syrup: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Orion, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Melanasa *Vinas, Spain.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Melanda *Ali, Turk.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393-1).

Melanex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Janssen-Cilag, Mex.
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Melange *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Calcium fluoride (p. 2053-1); calcium phosphate tribasic (p. 1784-2); calcium sulfate (p. 2173-1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); magnesium phosphate dibasic (p. 1786-3); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); potassium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791-1); potassium sulfate (p. 1793-2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791-2); sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Melange de Plantes Formula L1 Laxatif *Herbasante, Canad.†*
Cascara (p. 1826-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Melani-D *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
SPF 15: Kojic acid (p. 1710-2); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Melani-D Maos *Roche-Posay, Braz.*
Kojic acid (p. 1710-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); ecamsule (p. 1702-1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Melanocyl *Franco-Indian, India.*
Ointment: Methoxsalen (p. 1711-3); aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694-2).
Psoriasis; skin depigmentation.
Franco-Indian, India.
Solution; tablets: Methoxsalen (p. 1711-3).
Psoriasis; skin depigmentation.

Melanorm *Unimarck, India.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Melanorm-HC *Unimarck, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); tretinoin (p. 1725-2).

Melanox *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Melaoline *Unipharma, Gr.*
Methoxsalen (p. 1711-3).
Psoriasis; vitiligo; atopic dermatitis.

Melart *Panion, Philipp.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Melarthryl *Sons, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Melartin *Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Melascreen Dépigmentant *Ducray, Fr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695-1); glycolic acid (p. 1704-3).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Melascreen solaire *Ducray, Fr.*
SPF 50+: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1).
Sunscreen.

Melashine *YSP, Malaysia.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Melaskin *Roi Surya, Indon.†*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Melasmax *Dominguez, Arg.*
⊗Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); tretinoin (p. 1725-2); dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Melasoft *Forder, Arg.*
Kojic acid (p. 1710-2); arbutin (p. 1694-3).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Melat *ATOZ, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Melatol *Elisium, Arg.*
Melatonin (p. 2551-3).
Sleep disorders.

Melatouch *Forder, Arg.*
Saxifraga sarmentosa; aminoethylphosphinic acid.
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Melavir *Australian Bodycare, UK.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1).
Herpes labialis.

Melavita *Galenium, Indon.†*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Acne; photoageing; melasma.

Melaxen *Unipharm, Rus.; Unipharm, Ukr.*
Melatonin (p. 2551-3).
Circadian rhythm disturbances; insomnia.

Melaxose *Biocodex, Fr.; Pharmasearch, Port.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Constipation.

Melbek *Nobel, Rus.; Nobel, Ukr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Melbet-A *Indus, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Melbexa *Investigacion, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Melbin *Sumitomo, Hong Kong; Sumitomo, Jpn.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mel-C *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.†*
Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Melcam *Pharmathen, Gr.; Unison, Hong Kong; Rowex, Irl.; Unison, Thai.; Deva, Turk.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; juvenile rheumatoid arthritis.

Melcom *XL, Philipp.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Melcovit *Micro, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamins; minerals.

Melcyl *East West, India.*
Methoxsalen (p. 1711-3).
Psoriasis; vitiligo.

Meldoz *Alapis, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Melenor *Medochemie, Neth.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Meleril *Roemmers, Arg.*
Thioridazine (p. 1110-2) or thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110-2).
Psychoses; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Melet *Tocogino, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Meletin *Taiwan Biotech, Malaysia.*
Mexiletine hydrochloride (p. 1436-2).
Ventricular arrhythmias.

Melex *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Mexazolam (p. 1085-1).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders; psychosomatic disorders.

Melfen *PannonPharma, Hung.; Clonmel, Irl.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Melferut *Rafarm, Gr.*
Etofenamate (p. 57-2).
Inflammatory disorders.

Melfiat *Numark, USA.*
⊗Phendimetrazine tartrate (p. 2328-3).
Obesity.

Melflam *Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India; Hexal, S.Afr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; sciatica.

Melfoma *Dosa, Arg.*
Melphalan (p. 819-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Melfor-G *Arvincare, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3); metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Melgar *Fada, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Melgib *Fada, Arg.*
Metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Melgisorb *Molnlycke, Austral.; Molnlycke, Belg.; Molnlycke, Canad.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136-3).
Wounds.
Molnlycke, Fr.
Calcium alginate (p. 1136-3); carmellose (p. 2175-1).
Exudative wounds.
Molnlycke, Ital.
Calcium alginate (p. 1136-3); sodium alginate (p. 2167-3).
Wound dressing.

Melgisorb Ag *Molnlycke, Ger.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136-3); carmellose (p. 2175-1); silver sodium hydrogen zirconium phosphate.
Wounds.

Melhoral *GSK Consumer, Port.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Meli Rephastasan *Rapha, Ger.†*
Melilot (p. 2552-3).
Venous insufficiency; thrombophlebitis; haemorrhoids.

Meliane *Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Berlin, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Méliane *Bayer, Fr.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Melic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pasteur, Chile.
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Pain; inflammation.
Pharmasant, Thai.†
⊗Methandienone (p. 2291-3).
Osteoporosis.

Melican *Teva, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Melicate *Coup, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Melice *Newmed, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Melicen-FP *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Flupentixol (p. 1074-1); melitracen (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Melicide *Coup, Gr.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).

Melicron *Tack Fung, Hong Kong†; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Meliden *Movi, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Melidox *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044-2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; smooth muscle spasm.

Melife-G *Life Line, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Melife-OD *Life Line, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Melimont *Antar, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Melinda *Panalab, Arg.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).
Dietary supplement; menopausal disorders.

Melinda Plus *Panalab, Arg.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Dietary supplement; menopausal disorders.

Melinerv *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Melissa officinalis (p. 2552-3); tilia cordata (p. 2631-3); crataegus oxyacantha (p. 2488-1); avena sativa (p. 2451-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Melipass *Knop, Chile.*
Melissa (p. 2552-3); passiflora coerulea (p. 2584-1).
Anxiety; gastrointestinal disorders; sedative.

Melipramin *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Melipramine *Boucher & Muir, Austral.†*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).
Depression.

Melirgan *Coup, Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Melisal *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); crataegus (p. 2488-1); St John's wort (p. 449-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); tilia (p. 2631-3); angelica (p. 2443-3); black currant (p. 2458-1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Melisana
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Klosterfrau, Canad.†
Melissa oil (p. 2553-2); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); nutmeg oil (p. 2573-2); orange oil (p. 2576-2).

Melisana Klosterfrau *Klosterfrau, Pol.*
Angelica (p. 2443-3); gentian (p. 2512-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); phaseolus vulgaris (p. 2587-3); ginger rhizome (p. 1844-1); black pepper (p. 2586-1); nutmeg (p. 2573-1); cinchona (p. 2478-3); senna (p. 1885-1); cardamom (p. 2471-1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders; gastrointestinal disorders; neuromuscular pain; gingivitis.

Meliseptol *Braun, Ger.*
Propyl alcohol (p. 1768-1); glyoxal (p. 1754-1).
Surface disinfection.

Meliseptol Rapid *Braun, Ger.*
Propyl alcohol (p. 1768-1); didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750-3).
Surface disinfection.

Melissa Comp. *Weleda, UK.*
Angelica root (p. 2443-3); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); melissa leaf (p. 2552-3); nutmeg (p. 2573-1); lemon oil (p. 2543-1); coriander (p. 2486-3); clove (p. 2481-2).
Nausea; stomach pain; dyspepsia; diarrhoea.

Melissed *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Angelica (p. 2443-3); chamomile (p. 2474-1); crataegus (p. 2488-1); St John's wort (p. 449-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); tilia (p. 2631-3); black currant (p. 2458-1).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Melissengeist
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hofmann & Sommer, Ger.
Melissa (p. 2552-3); sage (p. 2608-3); rosemary (p. 2607-2); thyme (p. 2630-2); angelica (p. 2443-3); nutmeg (p. 2573-1); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); clove (p. 2481-2);

lemon oil (p. 2543·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); citronella oil (p. 2481·1); clove oil (p. 2481·3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; superficial circulatory disorders.

Weleda, S.Afr.†
Angelica (p. 2443·3); coriander (p. 2486·3); nutmeg (p. 2573·1); clove (p. 2481·2); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); citronella oil (p. 2481·1).
Dizziness; circulatory disorders; gastrointestinal disorders; influenza symptoms; headache; migraine; neuralgia; toothache; muscle pain.

Melis-Tonic Herbapol Krakow, Pol.
Angelica (p. 2443·3); caraway (p. 2470·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); honey (p. 2072·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Melitase Tecnoforma, Chile.
Levodopa (p. 902·2); benserazide (p. 894·1).
Parkinsonism.

Melitor Servier, Ukr.
Agomelatine (p. 400·2).
Depression.

Melitrast Kohler, Austria†; Kohler, Ger.
Iosarcol (p. 1592·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Melitus Abbott, India.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Melival
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Melix Logap, Switz.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Meliyos Acarpia, India.
Flupentixol (p. 1074·1); melitracen hydrochloride (p. 434·2).
Depression.

Melizide Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong†; Alphapharm, Malaysia†; Alphapharm, Singapore; Merck, Thai.†
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mellerettes Novartis, Turk.
Thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Melleril Valeant, Braz.; AWD, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.†; Novartis, Turk.
Thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110·2).
Psychoses; schizophrenia; depression; anxiety; behaviour disorders in children; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; neuroses.

Novartis, Mex.
Thioridazine (p. 1110·2) or thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110·2).
Schizophrenia.

Mellihexal Sandoz, Austral.
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mellin AD Mellin, Ital.
Infant feed.
Diarrhoea.

Mellin AR Mellin, Ital.
Infant feed.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Mellin HA Mellin, Ital.
Infant feed.
Food intolerance.

Mellinix Lloyd, Philipp.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mellinorm Hemofarm, Rus.†
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Melliora Naturland, Hung.
Apis mellifera (p. 2445·2); arnica (p. 2447·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Mellitron Janssen-Cilag, Mex.
Metformin (p. 489·1); chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Melmet Micro, India.
Metformin (p. 489·1) or metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Melneurin Hexal, Ger.†
Melperone hydrochloride (p. 1083·2).
Alcoholism; anxiety disorders; psychoses; sleep disorders.

Melnox Kukje, China.
Cefminox sodium (p. 242·1).
Bacterial infections.

Melobax Ranbaxy, Cz.; Ranbaxy, Pol.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Melobic TO-Chemicals, Thai.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Meloc T Man, Thai.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Melocalm Kleva, Gr.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Melocam YSP, Malaysia.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Melocin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gap, Gr.
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Melock Santa, Gr.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Melocox Eurofarma, Braz.; Galex, Cz.; Varisfield, Gr.; Ashford, Philipp.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; inflammatory disorders.

Mel-OD Zydus, India; Cadila, Malaysia; Zydus Cadila, Philipp.; Zydus Cadila, Thai.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; juvenile arthritis.

Meloden Bayer, Switz.
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Melodene Schering, NZ†; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.
21 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Melodene 15 Bayer, Spain.
24 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Melodia
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Fr.
24 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Leon, Thai.
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Melodil Trima, Israel.
Maprotiline hydrochloride (p. 433·3).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Melodim Biostam (Βιοστάμ), Gr.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Melodol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aristo, India.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Raffo, Chile.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Melodyn
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GL Pharma, Hung.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Meloflam Rhizo, Philipp.; Egis, Rus.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Melogen Generics, Hung.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Melogesic Lupin, India.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Meloids Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); capsicum (p. 2469·3).
Throat disorders.

Meloka Lacer, Spain.†
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Pain; fever.

Melokan Kanonfarma, Rus.†
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Meloksam Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.†
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; degenerative joint disorders.

Melokssia Pliva Krakow, Pol.†
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Melol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Globus, India.
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Pharmasant, Thai.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Melomet YSP, Malaysia.
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Inflammatory and pruritic skin disorders.

Melonex Biofarma, Venez.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Melone Elder, India.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Melonil BMW, India.
Lotion: Aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694·2); methoxsalen (p. 1711·3).

BMW, India.
Tablets: Methoxsalen (p. 1711·3).
Psoriasis; vitiligo.

Melophar Julphar, UAE.
Mefloquine hydrochloride (p. 657·1).
Malaria.

Meloprax Mankind, India.
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); melatonin (p. 2551·3).
Sleep disorders; anxiety; depression.

Meloprol Energon, Gr.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Melora Zynova, Philipp.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Melorac Foda, Arg.†
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).

Melorem Mac, Gr.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Melorex Douglas, NZ.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Melorilif Medi-One, Gr.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Meloset Aristo, India.
Melatonin (p. 2551·3).
Sleep disorders.

Melosteral Silanes, Mex.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Melosuganril Sarabhai Piramal, India.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Melotec EMS, Braz.; AG Therapy, Gr.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Melotev Teva, Pol.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Melotop Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Melovar Zota, India.
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Melovax Vivax, Venez.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Melovis Actavis, Cz.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Melox Gry, Ger.†; Raklex, Gr.; Medochemie, Hong Kong; Extractum, Hung.; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Rus.; Medochemie, Singapore; Siam Bheasach, Thai.; Nobel, Turk.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Meloxan Actavis, Hung.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Meloxat Clonmel, Irl.
Paroxetine mesilate (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Meloxeron Sandoz, Gr.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).

Meloxi Bal, India.
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Meloxibell Bellwether, Austral.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Meloxic Polpharma, Pol.; Polpharma, Ukr.†
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Meloxid Klonal, Arg.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Meloxigran Legrand, Braz.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Meloxil Ativus, Braz.; DAST, Gr.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

MeloxiLek Sandoz, Pol.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Meloxin Interbat, Indon.; Yung Shin, Philipp.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Meloxistad Stada, Cz.; Steigerwald, Pol.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Meloxitor Iator, Gr.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Melozine Intas, India.
Thioridazine (p. 1110·2).
Schizophrenia; depression.

Melpax Orion, Fin.†
Melperone hydrochloride (p. 1083·2).
Psychoses; anxiety disorders; pain; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Melpor *Neves, Port.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Melpred *Cipla, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Mel-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Melperone hydrochloride (p. 1083·2).
Alcoholism; anxiety disorders; psychoses; sleep disorders.

Melrose *Roberts & Sheppey, UK.*
Hydrous wool fat (p. 2219·3); yellow soft paraffin (p. 2212·1); hard paraffin (p. 2188·1).
Emollient.

Melrosum Extra Sterk *Novum, Neth.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Melrosum Hustensirup *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2).
Catarrh; bronchitis; cough.

Melsept *Braun, Ital.*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752·2); glutaral (p. 1753·2); glyoxal (p. 1754·1).
Surface disinfection.

Melsept SF *Braun, Ger.; Braun, Ital.*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2); glyoxal (p. 1754·1); didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3).
Surface disinfection.

Melsept Spray *Braun, Ital.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); glyoxal (p. 1754·1).
Disinfection of minor wounds and surfaces.

Melsitt *Braun, Ger.*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752·2); glutaral (p. 1753·2); didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3).
Surface disinfection.

Melsone *Psychotropics, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Melteva *Teva, Spain.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Melthix *Molekule, India.*
Flupentixol (p. 1074·1); melitracen (p. 434·2).
Depression.

Meltika *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Meltolan *Alkem, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Meltonar *Teva Tuteur, Arg.†*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Meltus Baby *SSL, UK.*
Dilute acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Coughs.

Meltus Decongestant *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.†; Cupal, UK.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Catarrh; sinusitis; nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Meltus Dry Cough *SSL, UK.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs.

Meltus Expectorant *SSL, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); honey (p. 2072·1).
Coughs.

Meltus Expectorant with Decongestant *SSL, UK.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs; nasal and sinus congestion.

Meltus Honey & Lemon *SSL, UK.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); honey (p. 2072·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2); terpeneless lemon oil (p. 2543·1).
Coughs.

Meltus Honey and Lemon *SSL, Irl.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; sore throat.

Meltus Junior Expectorant *SSL, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Coughs; catarrh.

Meltus Junior Night Time *SSL, UK.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Coughs; cold symptoms.

Meltus Night Time *SSL, UK.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Coughs; cold symptoms.

Melubrin *Ranbaxy, India.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; hepatic amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis; lupus erythematosus.

Melurjin *Drogsan, Turk.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).

Melus *Medichrom, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).

Melvit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Micro, India.
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Beta, Ital.†
Vitamins; minerals.

Melxi *Aspen, Braz.*
Pineapple; honey (p. 2072·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Melyd *Stada, Cz.; Stada, Hung.; Steigerwald, Pol.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Melzap *Alkem, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Melzin *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension; migraine; menopausal flushing.

Mem *Elin, Philipp.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum haemorrhage.

Neon, India.
Methylergometrine (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum and postabortal haemorrhage.

Mema *Actavis, Ukr.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Memac *Oriform, Denm.†; Paranova, Denm.†; Bracco, Ital.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Memaruxa *Ascent, Austral.; Aspen, Austral.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Memarzaks *Gen, Turk.*
Memantine (p. 393·1).

Memary *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Memax *Laboratorio, Chile.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Membracel *Calina, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2).
Medicated dressing.

MembraneBlue *DORC, Neth.†; Dutch Ophthalmic, USA.*
Trypan blue (p. 2635·2).
Ophthalmic stain.

Memelin *Pharmacodane, Denm.†; Centrafarm, Neth.†*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Memento *Merck, Arg.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Skin infections; urinary-tract infections.

Memento NF *Merck, Arg.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Memi *Plus, India.*
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Plus, India.
Tablets: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamins; minerals.

Memi-LB *Plus, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).

Memjet *Sterkem, India.*
Methylergometrine (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum and postabortal haemorrhage.

Memo Plus Gold *Lumen, Philipp.*
Bacopa (p. 2452·1).
Herbal supplement for memory enhancement.

Memobiotral *Bionutre, Arg.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); amino acids.
Mental function impairment; tonic.

Memocept *Polpharma, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Memodrin *Lovipharm, Gr.*
Aniracetam (p. 389·1).
Mental function disorders.

Memo-Farmellas *Formochrom, Gr.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).

Memokit *Ximena Polanco, Chile.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; peripheral vascular disorders.

Memolife *Pharmax, Hung.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3); borage oil (p. 2459·2); soya lecithin (p. 2542·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Dietary supplement to promote mental function.

Memolos *Driburg, Arg.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Memomax-S *SJA, Gr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).

Memomet *Matrix, Singapore.*
Bacopa (p. 2452·1); convolvulus pluricaulis; centella (p. 1698·3).
Mental function impairment.

Memonol *Utopian, Thai.*
Pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394·3).
Mental function disorders.

Memoplant *Schwabe, Norw.†; Schwabe, Pol.; Schwabe, Rus.; Schwabe, Ukr.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; mental function disorders; vestibular disorders.

Memoptic *Densmore, Fr.*
Choline (p. 2055·2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement; vision disorders; memory impairment.

Memoran *Soho, Indon.*
Phosphatidyl serine (p. 2589·1).
Memory impairment.

Memorex *Provita, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Mental function disorders.

Memorex Compuesto *Montpellier, Arg.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); amino acids.
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement.

Memorex Vital *Montpellier, Arg.*
Asparagine; glutamine (p. 2070·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); phosphoryl serine.
Tonic.

Memoria
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AM, Arg.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); amino acids.
Tonic.

Bittner, Austria; Bittner, Rus.; Bittner, Ukr.
Hypericum (p. 449·1); ginkgo (p. 2512·3); conium (p. 2524·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); arnica (p. 2447·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Memoril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medilop, Hung.
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders.

Memorioglutan *Bunker, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Memoriol B6 *Baldacci, Braz.*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3); calcium glutamate; ditetraethylammonium phosphate; pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nutritional supplement; tonic.

Memorit *Unipharm, Israel.*
Donepezil (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Memorix *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Memantine (p. 393·1).

Memorx IQ Plus *Gruppo Medica, Philipp.*
Acetylcarnitine (p. 2053·2); taurine (p. 2626·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).
Mental function aid; tonic.

Memory Booster
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Healthyway, Ukr.
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); turmeric (p. 2218·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); rosemary (p. 2607·2).
Tonic.

Memory DD *Green Leaf, Philipp.†*
Centella (p. 1698·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2); camellia sinensis (p. 2648·2); bacopa (p. 2452·1); gynostemma pentaphyllum.
Mental function impairment; anxiety; stress.

Memory Plus *Green Leaf, Philipp.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Mental function impairment; tonic.

Life Essence, UK.
Bacopa (p. 2452·1).
Memory impairment.

Memory and Vitality Formula *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Rhodiola; ashwagandha (p. 2450·2); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Memosam *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3); cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; vestibular disorders; mental function impairment; migraine; motion sickness.

Memotil *Genepharm, Gr.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Memoton Life *Medichrom, Gr.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).

Memotropil *Polpharma, Pol.; Polpharma, Rus.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; vertigo; dyslexia; myoclonus; stroke; cerebrovascular disorders; cranial trauma; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; vestibular disorders; behaviour disorders in children; sickle-cell anaemia.

Memovigor *Euro-Pharma, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; phospholipids (p. 2201·2); acetylcarnitine (p. 2053·2); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Mental function disorders.

Memovit B12 *Magis, Ital.*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3); DL-phosphoserine (p. 2589·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Tonic.

Memovit-E *Health Saver, Philipp.†*
Lecithin (p. 2542·2); royal jelly (p. 2608·1); ginseng (p. 2513·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); vitamins; amino acids; minerals.
Nutritional supplement; tonic.

Memox *Unipharm, Israel.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Memozan *Diolen, Fr.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); fish protein; vitamins.
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Mempil *General Drugs, Thai.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders; cerebrovascular disorders.

Memtone *Aimil, India.*
Asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); centella (p. 1698·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530·2); rauwolfia serpentina (p. 1485·1); withania somnifera (p. 2450·2).

Memzotil *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Men Complex *Thompsons, Canad.†*
Ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); sepia officinalis (p. 2613·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Men Formula *Natures Sunshine, Canad.†*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).

Men Hormone Compound *TP, Thai.*
⊗Methyltestosterone (p. 2291·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Hypogonadism.

Menabol *CFL, India.*
⊗Stanozolol (p. 2304-2).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; aplastic anaemia.

Menactra *Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore; Aventis Pasteur, USA.*
A meningococcal vaccine (groups A, C, W_{135}, and Y) (p. 2401-3).
Active immunisation.

Menaderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galeno, Venez.
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Burns.
Menarini, Ital.
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Menaderm Clio *Menarini, Spain.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Menaderm N *Menarini, Arg.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Menaderm Neomicina *Menarini, Spain.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Menaderm Otologico *Menarini, Spain.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
External ear disorders.

Menaderm Simple *Menarini, Arg.; Menarini, Spain.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Skin disorders.

Menaderm Simplex *Menarini, Ital.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Skin disorders.

Menadion *Aspen, Braz.; Medic, Denm.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122-2).
Vitamin K deficiency; anticoagulant antidote.

Menadol *Rugby, USA.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).

Menaelle *Theramex, Mon.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Premenstrual syndrome; menopausal disorders.

Menalcol *Orravan, Spain.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Menalgil B6 *Menarini, Spain.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1) pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Menalgin *DHU, Rus.*
Asculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787-3); potentilla anserina; chamomilla recutita (p. 2474-1); colocynthis (p. 1833-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Menalmina *Orravan, Spain.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Menamic *Osoth, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

Menamig *Pro Farma, Switz.*
Frovatriptan succinate (p. 676-2).
Migraine.

Menamin *PP Lab, Thai.*
Prosultiamine (p. 2103-1).
Beri-beri; thiamine deficiency.

Mena-Phase Formula *Nutriforma, Turk.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Menaril *Guidotti, Gr.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Inflammatory disorders.

Menaven *Menarini, Spain.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Menbel *Geolab, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Mencalisvit *Menarini, Spain.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Mencevax *GSK, Fr.; GSK, India; Litha, S.Afr.*
A meningococcal vaccine (groups A, C, W135, and Y) (p. 2401-3).
Active immunisation.

Mencevax AC *GSK, Spain.†*
A meningococcal vaccine (groups A and C) (p. 2401-3).
Active immunisation.

Mencevax ACWY *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Switz.*
A meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine (groups A, C, W_{135} and Y) (p. 2401-3).
Active immunisation.

Mencip *Menarini, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mencirax *Ativus, Braz.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders.

Mencogrin *Raymos, Arg.*
Shampoo: Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); climbazole (p. 576-2) coconut fatty acids; allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Scalp disorders.

Raymos, Arg.
Topical solution: ⊗Coal tar (p. 1723-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Raymos, Arg.
Cream: ⊗Coal tar (p. 1723-2); allantoin (p. 1693-1); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Mencogrin AP *Raymos, Arg.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); cade oil (p. 1723-2); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Scalp disorders.

Mencor *Helm, Port.†*
Felodipine (p. 1380-3).
Angina pectoris.

Mencord *Menarini, Austria.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Mencord Plus *Menarini, Austria.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

M-End Max D *McNeil, USA.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

M-End PE *McNeil, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

M-END WC *McNeil, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Mendatrax *Liptis, USA.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553-2).

Mendazole *GSK, India.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Mendicof *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Mendilex *Alkaloid, Rus.*
Biperiden hydrochloride (p. 895-1).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Mendro *Medizone, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis; anaemias.

Menefloks *Nevzat, Turk.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Menegradil *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Etilefrine (p. 1379-1).
Hypotension.

Meneklin *Tum, Turk.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Menelat *Torrent, Braz.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).

Menem *United Biotech, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Menest *Raffo, Arg.; Monarch, USA.*
Esterified oestrogens (p. 2270-3).
Menopausal vasomotor symptoms; vulval and vaginal atrophy; female hypogonadism; female castration; primary ovarian failure; breast cancer; prostatic cancer; menopausal disorders.

Menevit *Bayer, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals; lycopene (p. 2546-2); garlic oil (p. 2510-3).
Preconceptual dietary supplement for men.

Menflixil *Solara, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Meng An Da *Nhwa, China.*
Ropivacaine mesilate.
Local anaesthesia.

Meng De Kang *Nuo Jin, China.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).

Meng Ling Kang *Lanzhou Bio, China.*
A meningococcal vaccine (group A and C) (p. 2401-3).
Active immunisation.

Meng Luo Ying *Baiyunshan, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Meng Qing *Ke Lun, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426-2).

Mengaptrix *Helm, Port.†*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Mengdaqing *Minsheng, China.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; oedema; ascites.

Mengdexin *Standard Chem & Pharm, China.*
Cefamandole nafate (p. 236-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mengen *Novagen, S.Afr.*
Metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mengy *Daksh, India.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); mannitol (p. 1427-3).

MenHibrix *GSK, USA.*
A meningococcal (groups C and Y) and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2388-1).
Active immunisation.

Meni *FDC, India.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Meni-D *Seatrace, USA.†*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634-3).
Motion sickness; vertigo.

Meni-drops *Farmex, Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).

Meniero *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.†*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Meniex *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Menifar *Nafar, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Menin *Novell, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Fever; pain.

MeningACon *Lu Zhu, China.*
A meningococcal vaccine (group A and C) (p. 2401-3).
Active immunisation.

Meningitec *Pfizer, Austral.; Wyeth Lederle, Austria†; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Wyeth, Gr.; Wyeth, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Pfizer, Neth.; Wyeth, Norw.†; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Pol.; Wyeth Lederle, Port.; Wyeth, Spain; Pfizer, Switz.; Wyeth, UK.*
A meningococcal C conjugate vaccine (diphtheria CRM_{197} protein conjugate) (p. 2401-3).
Active immunisation.

Meningo A+C *Sanofi Pasteur, Chile†; Sanofi Pasteur, China; Sanofi Pasteur, Hung.*
A meningococcal vaccine (groups A and C) (p. 2401-3).
Active immunisation.

Meningokokken-Impfstoff A + C *Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.*
A meningococcal vaccine (groups A and C) (p. 2401-3).
Active immunisation.

Meningovax A+C *Sanofi Pasteur, Denm.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Fin.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Norw.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.†*
A meningococcal vaccine (groups A and C) (p. 2401-3).
Active immunisation.

Meninvact *Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.†; Vianex (Biavet), Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.†*
A meningococcal C conjugate vaccine (diphtheria CRM_{197} protein conjugate) (p. 2401-3).
Active immunisation.

Menisole *Atlantic, Thai.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Menitorix *GSK, Irl.; GSK, UK.*
A haemophilus influenzae and meningococcal C conjugate vaccine (tetanus toxoid conjugate) (p. 2388-1).
Active immunisation.

Menizol *Valmor, Venez.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Menjugate *Novartis, Arg.; CSL, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Belg.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis Vaccines, Cz.; Chiron, Denm.; Novartis Vaccines, Fin.†; Novartis Vaccines, Fr.; Novartis Vaccines, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis Vaccines, Hung.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis Vaccines, Ital.; Novartis Vaccines, Neth.; Novartis Vaccines, Port.; Novartis Vaccines, Spain; Novartis, Switz.; Chiron, UK.*
A meningococcal C conjugate vaccine (diphtheria CRM_{197} protein conjugate) (p. 2401-3).
Active immunisation.

Meno Support Plus *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3); damiana (p. 2491-3); calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Menobarb *Milano, Thai.†*
Phenobarbital sodium (p. 535-3).
Epilepsy; sedative; insomnia.

Menocal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nutri-Source, Canad.†
Vitamins; minerals.

Menocalm *Bunker, Braz.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Ménocéane *Thalgo, Fr.†*
Calciomer (marine complex containing calcium and iodine); soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Menocimed *Cimed, Braz.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).

Menoclim
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beta, Arg.
Estriol (p. 2274-3).
Menopausal vulvovaginal atrophy; aid in diagnosis of cervical disorders.

Korhispana, Spain.†
Soya (p. 2092-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Menocol *Multilab, Braz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

MenoCool *Bioplanta, UK.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Menoctyl *Menarini, India.*
Otilonium bromide (p. 2578-2).
Antispasmodic.

Meno-cyl L Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Chamomilla (p. 2474-1); jaborandi; sanguinaria (p. 2610-1); sepia (p. 2613-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Menodac *Zydus, India.*
⊗Human menopausal gonadotrophins (p. 2284-1).
Male and female infertility.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Menodoron *Weleda, Austria; Weleda, Ger.; Weleda, S. Afr.†; Weleda, Switz.*
Shepherd's purse (p. 2614-2); majorana fructus (p. 2550-1); achillea (p. 2427-3); oak bark (p. 2574-1); urtica (p. 2639-3).
Menstrual disorders.

Weleda, UK.
Shepherd's purse (p. 2614-2); majorana; achillea (p. 2427-3); oak; urtica (p. 2639-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Menoease *Pharmed, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).

Menofem *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Bionorica, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Menofit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ajanta, India.
Aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694-2); carotenoids (p. 2176-2); vitamins; minerals.

Naturland, Hung.
Achillea (p. 2427-3); melissa (p. 2552-3); coriander (p. 2486-3); couch-grass (p. 2487-2); tea (p. 2648-2).
Menstrual disorders.

Menoflav *Zydus, India.*
Isoflavones (p. 2620-3).

Menoflavon *Cedar Health, UK.*
Red clover (p. 2482-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Menofloks *Nevzat, Turk.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Menoflush *Pharmaceutical Enterprises, S.Afr.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); vitamins.
Menopausal disorders.

Menoforce Sage *Bioforce, UK.*
Sage (p. 2608-3).
Menopausal flushing.

Menogia *Gufic, India.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Menogia-MF *Gufic, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).

Menogon *Ferring, Cz.; Ferring, Ger.; Ferring, Gr.; Ferring, Hong Kong; Ferring, India; Ferring, Israel; Ferring, Ital.; Ferring, Neth.†; Ferring, Philipp.; Ferring, Rus.†; Ferring, Singapore; Ferring, Thai.; Er-Kim, Turk.; Ferring, Ukr.*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284-1).
Male and female infertility.

Menograine *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339-1).
Migraine; menopausal flushing.

Menoguard *Ind-Swift, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145-2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).

Menoherb *MediHerb, UK.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal symptoms.

Meno-Implant *Organon, Belg.; Organon, Neth.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Oestrogen deficiency; menopausal disorders.

Menoinfex *Sandoz, Cz.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Menol *Cyno, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Menolia *Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†*
Avena (p. 2451-1); saw palmetto (p. 2363-3); damiana (p. 2491-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); arginine (p. 2049-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Menolife *Life Medicare, India.*
⊗Human menopausal gonadotrophins (p. 2284-1).
Male and female infertility.

Menolistica *Holistica, Fr.*
Borage oil (p. 2459-2); yam (p. 2648-1); sunflower oil (p. 2098-1); fucus (p. 2612-1); fish oil (p. 1460-1); ulva lactuca; olive oil (p. 2575-1); beeswax (p. 2170-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Menol-Plus *Cyno, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

MenoMed *Bioforce, Switz.*
Sage (p. 2608-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Menomood *Schwabe, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1); cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Menomune *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Austral.; Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.†; Vianex (Biavet), Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore†; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, USA.*
A meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine (groups A, C, W_{135}, and Y) (p. 2401-3).
Active immunisation.

Menonys *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
⊗Human menopausal gonadotrophins (p. 2284-1).
Male and female infertility.

Menop *Ativus, Braz.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Menopace *Meyer, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694-2).

Vitabiotics, Hong Kong; Vitabiotics, Indon.; Nobel, Turk.; Vitabiotics, UK; Vitabiotics, Ukr.
Vitamins; minerals.
Menopausal disorders.

Vitabiotics, Cz.; Vitabiotics, Rus.
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.
Menopausal disorders.

Menopace Iso *Meyer, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694-2); soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).

Menopause
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Homeocan, Canad.
Amyl nitrosum (p. 1540-2); aurum metallicum (p. 2521-1); bryonia (p. 2461-3); lachesis mutus (p. 2538-3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Menopause L122 *Homeocan, Canad.*
Bryonia (p. 2461-3); cactus grandiflorus (p. 2473-2); glonoinum (p. 1391-2); potassium carb (p. 2595-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Menopause Relief *Herbal Concepts, UK.*
Tilia (p. 2631-3); motherwort (p. 2564-2); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Menopausal disorders.

Menopause Test *Electramed, Irl.†*
Test for raised FSH in urine.

Menopause Tincture *Swiss Herbal, UK.*
Paeonia lactiflora.
Menopausal flushing.

Menopax *Acha, Braz.*
⊗Cyclofenil (p. 2261-2).
Menopausal disorders.

Menopret *Bionorica, UK.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Menoprin *Mabra, Braz.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Meno-Pro *British Biologicals, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Menopur *Ferring, Arg.; Ferring, Austral.; Ferring, Austria; Ferring, Belg.; Ferring, Canad.; Gynopharm, Chile; Ferring, China; Ferring, Cz.; Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, Fin.; Ferring, Fr.; Ferring, Gr.; Ferring, Hong Kong; Ferring, Hung.; Ferring, India; Ferring, Irl.; Ferring, Israel; Ferring, Malaysia; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring, Norw.; Ferring, Pol.; Ferring, Port.; Ferring, Rus.; Ferring, S.Afr.; Ferring, Singapore; Ferring, Spain; Ferring, Swed.; Ferring, Switz.; Ferring, Thai.; Ferring, Turk.; Ferring, UK; Ferring, Ukr.; Ferring, USA.*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284-1).
Male and female infertility.

Menorest
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Austral.†; Novartis, Austria†; Novartis, Gr.
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis.

Renata, Philipp.
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Menor-N *Evacare, India.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome; breast cancer.

Menosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Himalaya Herbal, India.
Asparagus racemosus (p. 2614-2); centella (p. 1698-3); liquorice (p. 1853-2); terminalia chebula (p. 2474-3).

Bioforce, Switz.†
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2); cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478-1); ignatia amara (p. 2532-1); lachesis muta (p. 2538-3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610-1); sepia officinalis (p. 2613-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Menose *Kalbe, Indon.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); lactoval; oxitriptan (p. 440-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Menosoft *Elnova, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Menosor *TP, Thai.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Menosoy
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Midsona, Swed.
Soya isoflavone (p. 2620-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Sterling, India.
Vitamins; minerals; soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).

Menospan-MF *Abbott, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).

Menostar *iNova, Singapore; Berlex, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Menostat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
East West, India.
Etamsylate (p. 1145-2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).

Medifarm, Venez.
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; lactation inhibition.

Menostress
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arrow, Braz.
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety.

Menotec *United Biotech, India.*
⊗Human menopausal gonadotrophins (p. 2284-1).
Male and female infertility.

Menotensil *Abbott, Braz.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2); conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Menotran *East West, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).

Menovac *Finlay, Philipp.*
A meningococcal vaccine (p. 2401-3).
Active immunisation.

Menovalen *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Lipophilic complexes of valerian (p. 2640-2) and peppermint (p. 1877-1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Menovasan *Vishpha, Ukr.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Skin disorders with itching, neuralgia, myalgia, arthralgia.

Menovasin *Yaroslavl, Rus.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); procaine (p. 1994-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Neuralgia; myalgia; arthralgia; pruritus.

Menovis *Teoforma, Ital.*
Estradiol benzoate (p. 2271-1); progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menstrual disorders.

Menovit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chemech, India.
Vitamins; calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); protein.

Psychotropics, India.
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Menovul *Bushnell, India.*
⊗Human menopausal gonadotrophins (p. 2284-1).
Male and female infertility.

Menoxa *Soho, Indon.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Menoxiton *Royton, Braz.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).

Menoxy-N *Pharmatech, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menopausal disorders; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; amenorrhoea; recurrent miscarriage.

Men-Phor *Geritrex, USA.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Dry skin; pruritus.

Menpoz *Jean-Marie, Philipp.†*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1).
Menopausal symptoms; osteoporosis; female hypogonadism; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; prostatic cancer.

Men's *Natural Factors, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Men's 50+ *Natural Factors, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Mens Dual-Action Multi *Bioglan, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals; citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); tomato; bacopa (p. 2452-1); saw palmetto (p. 2363-3); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Mens Performance Multi *Blackmores, Austral.*
⊗Vitamins; minerals; damiana (p. 2491-3); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Dietary supplement.

Mens Super Soy/Clover *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Red clover (p. 2482-1); soya bean (p. 2092-3); saw palmetto (p. 2363-3); damiana (p. 2491-3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3).
Male menopausal disorders.

Mensalgin *Chobet, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Mensapex *Sandoz, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Mensesyl *Biropharma, Hung.*
Achillea (p. 2427-3); melissa (p. 2552-3); peppermint (p. 1877-1); betula (p. 2457-3); crataegus (p. 2488-1); fennel (p. 2503-2); St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Menstrual disorders.

Mensifem *Rhein, Mex.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Mensil-N *Biomicron, India.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome; breast cancer.

Mensipox *Meproform, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mensoton *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Menstrogen *Organon, Arg.†*
Estradiol benzoate (p. 2271-1); progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Amenorrhoea.

Menstrual Midol *Bayer Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).

Menstruasan *Bioforce, Switz.*
Aristolochia clematis (p. 2447-1); cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478-1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538-3); potentilla anserina; pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2); cyclamen europaeum (p. 2490-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mentachol *Roer, Hung.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Digestive disorders.

Mentadem *Torrent, India.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).

Mental Alertness *Homeocan, Canad.*
Gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); phosphoricum acidum (p. 2589·1); picricum acidum (p. 2634·2); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mental Fort *New Life, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamins; trace elements.
Dietary supplement.

Mentalgina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Mex.
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Mentalium *Soho, Indon.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; psychoses.

Mentaliv *Apsen, Braz.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome; digestive disorders.

Mentalol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmo Quimica, Chile.
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Nasal congestion; skin irritation.

Mentamida *Kin, Spain.†*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); hexetidine (p. 1755·1).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Mentania *Saval, Chile.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Mental function impairment.

Mentar *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Scalp disorders.

Mentat *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); elettaria cardamomum; fennel (p. 2503·2); nutmeg (p. 2573·1); syzygium aromaticum; terminalia chebula (p. 2474·3); tinospora cordifolia; withania somnifera (p. 2450·2); zingiber officinale.

Mentax *Perrigo, Israel; Kaken, Jpn; Mylan, USA.*
Butenafine hydrochloride (p. 574·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Mentha Lip Balm *Bath & Body Works, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Menthacin *Mentholatum, Canad.; Mentholatum, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Arthritis; joint pain.

Menthoderm *Pharmaceutica North America, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Menthodex *Bell, UK.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Coughs.

Menthol & Wintergreen *Ovelle, Irl.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); levomenthol (p. 2553·2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Mentholatum *Mentholatum, Rus.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Vianex (Bravet), Gr.
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Cold symptoms; respiratory-tract congestion.

Mentholatum Balm *Mentholatum, Israel.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion; hayfever.

Mentholatum Balm NF *Mentholatum, S.Afr.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Mentholatum Calorub Parche *Hofmann, Chile.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Mentholatum Cherry Chest Rub *Mentholatum, USA.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Mentholatum Cherry Ice *Mentholatum, USA.*
SPF 11: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); dimethicone (p. 2209·3).
Dry lips; sunscreen.

Mentholatum Ibuprofen *Mentholatum, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Mentholatum Inhalador *Hofmann, Chile.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); pine oil (p. 2591·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Mentholatum Kids *Hofmann, Chile.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; skin irritation.

Mentholatum Natural Ice *Mentholatum, USA.*
SPF 14: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); dimethicone (p. 2209·3).
Dry lips; sunscreen.

Mentholatum Natural Ice Lip Protectant *Mentholatum, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Dry lips.

Mentholatum Ointment *Hofmann, Chile.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Nasal congestion; skin irritation.
Mentholatum, USA.
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Mentholatum Patch *Hofmann, Chile.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Mentholatum Rub *Mentholatum, Hung.*
Levomenthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); pine oil (p. 2591·1).
Cold symptoms; musculoskeletal and joint pain.
Mentholatum, UK.
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Cold symptoms; catarrh; hay fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; minor skin disorders.

Mentholatum Softlips *Mentholatum, USA.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Dry lips.

Mentholatum Softlips Lipbalm *Mentholatum, USA.*
Dimethicone (p. 2209·3); padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Dry lips.

Mentholatum Softlips Lipbalm (UV) *Mentholatum, USA.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); dimethicone (p. 2209·3).
Dry lips; sunscreen.

Mentholatum Toothache Kit *Mentholatum, Israel.*
Eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Toothache.

Mentholatum Vapour Rub *Mentholatum, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Nasal congestion; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain; skin irritation.

Mentholaxin *Farmina, Pol.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Mentholon Original *Schoning-Berlin, Ger.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Catarrh.

Mentho-Paraffinol *Aflofarm, Pol.; Gemi, Pol.; Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Menthose *Pasteur, Chile.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); pine oil (p. 2591·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Mucous membrane inflammation; musculoskeletal pain; soft-tissue injury.

Menthosept *Polfa Lodz, Pol.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders; oral hygiene.

Menticol *Proula, Venez.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Mentidose *Faran, Gr.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Mentil *Rivan, Hung.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders; digestive disorders; musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Mentimol *Olgunsoy, Turk.*
Ointment: Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.
Olgunsoy, Turk.†
Pastilles: Menthol (p. 2553·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Mouth and throat disorders; musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Mentis *Menarini, Spain.*
Pirisudanol maleate (p. 2592·2).
Cerebrovascular impairment; senile dementia.

Mentix *Royal, Chile.*
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327·2).
Narcoleptic syndrome.

Mentixa *HCS, Fin.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Mentobalsam *Farmo Quimica, Chile.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3); a macrogol lauril ether (p. 2193·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; soft-tissue disorders.

Mentobox *Serra Pamies, Spain.*
Ointment: Camphor (p. 2466·2); cedrus deodora oil; cineole (p. 2479·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); thymol (p. 1772·2); turpentine; menthol (p. 2553·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Mentocaina R *Azevedos, Port.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Ment-O-Cap *Rekah, Israel.†*
Turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); pine oil (p. 2591·1); capsicum (p. 2469·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Cold symptoms; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Mentofer *Signova, India.*
Asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); withania somnifera (p. 2450·2).

Mentolift *Symbiotic, India.*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Mentolift-Plus *Symbiotic, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); sertraline (p. 448·1).

Mentolin *Mento, Turk.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; respiratory-tract disorders; mouth and throat disorders.

Mentopas *Sin Sin, Philipp.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); borneol (p. 2460·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Mentopin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Genesis, Turk.
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory disorders with increased mucus; paracetamol poisoning.

Mentoseptol *Drogsan, Turk.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Oral hygiene.

Mentowal *Polpharma, Pol.*
Menthyl isovalerate (p. 2554·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; vertigo; migraine.

Mentra *Zydus, India.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Mentvis *Baif, Ital.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); alga klamath; rosa canina; vitamins; red wine.
Dietary supplement for maintaining mental function.

Menuvit *Finecure, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Menuvit-P *Finecure, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Menveo *Novartis, Arg.; CSL Biotherapies, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis Vaccines, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis Vaccines, Fr.; Novartis Vaccines, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis Vaccines, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis Vaccines, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis Vaccines, Pol.; Novartis Vaccines, Port.; Novartis Vaccines, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, UK; Novartis Vaccines, USA.*
A meningococcal vaccine (groups A, C, W-135, and Y) (p. 2401·3).
Active immunisation.

Menwayc *Lu Zhu, China.*
A meningococcal vaccine (groups A, C, W135, and Y) (p. 2401·3).
Active immunisation.

MeNZB *Novartis, NZ.†*
A meningococcal B (outer membrane vesicle) vaccine (p. 2401·3).
Active immunisation.

Menzol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Menarini, India.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Menzza *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Menzza Ice *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Menzza NP *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Diabetic neuropathy; post-herpetic neuralgia.

Menzza OA *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Meocil *Edol, Port.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Meomel *Rafarm, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

282 MEP *Pendopharm, Canad.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Pain; skeletal muscle spasm.

Mepa *Mega Lifesciences, Malaysia.†*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Dietary supplement.

Mepact *IDM, Austria; IDM, Cz.; IDM, Denm.; Takeda, Ger.; IDM, Gr.; Takeda, Irl.; Medison, Israel; IDM, Ital.; IDM, Neth.; IDM, Norw.; IDM, Pol.; IDM, Port.; IDM, Spain; Takeda, Swed.; Takeda, Switz.; Takeda, UK.*
Mifamurtide (p. 829·1).
Osteosarcoma.

Mepacyl *Pierre Rolland, Fr.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1); *m*-cresyl acetate (p. 1749·1); parachlorophenol (p. 1763·1).
Root canal infections.

Mepadol *Drogsan, Turk.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Mepagyl *TNP, Thai.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Mepalex *Lexica, India.*
Mefloquine (p. 657·1).
Malaria.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Mepar *East West, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Meparin *Medchem, Philipp.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Mepastat *Orion, Fin.†*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Endometrial cancer; breast cancer; prostatic cancer.

Mepcef *Alna, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mepcin *Alna, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mep-Con *Alna, India.*
Carmellose (p. 2175-1).
Dry eyes.

Mepebrox *Medica Pedia, Philipp.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mepef-S *Alna, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mepem *Sumitomo, China.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mepenam *Arterium, Ukr.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mepenem *Pharmawealth, Philipp.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mepenox *Biochimico, Braz.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).

Mepereost *Sandoz, Ital.; Sandoz, Neth.; Sandoz, Pol.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Meperol *UKM, Arg.*
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121-3).
Pain.

Mep-Fluron *Alna, India.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2).

Mep-Fovea *Alna, India.*
Flurbiprofen sodium (p. 65-3).
Prevention of miosis during ocular surgery; inflammation following eye surgery.

Mepha B *Mepha, Israel.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Mephadolor *Mepha, Switz.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain; fever.

Mephamésone *Mepha, Switz.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Mephanol *Mepha, Switz.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Mephaquin *Nova, Braz.; IFET [ΦΕΤ], Gr.; Mepha, Hong Kong; Mepha, Israel†; Mepha, Malaysia; Mepha, Port.; Mepha, Singapore; Mepha, Ukr.†*
Mefloquine hydrochloride (p. 657-1).
Malaria.

Mephaquine *Mepha, Switz.*
Mefloquine hydrochloride (p. 657-1).
Malaria.

Mepharis *Mepha, Pol.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia.

Mephathiol *Mepha, Switz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased mucus.

Mephenon *Sterop, Belg.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88-3).
Pain.

Mephentine *Wyeth, India.*
⊗Mephentermine sulfate (p. 1429-3).
Shock.

Mephy *Lincoln, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259-1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Mephyton *Valeant, USA.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122-2).
Coagulation disorders due to faulty formation of factors II, VII, IX, and X.

Mepibil *Haspira, Ital.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Mepicain *Monico, Ital.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Mepicaton *Hong Kong Medical, Hong Kong†; Gromse, Israel†; Weimer, Thai.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Mepident *Cosmo, Ital.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Mepiforan *Baxter, Ital.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Mepiform *Molnlycke, Austral.; Molnlycke, Ger.; Molnlycke, Ital.; Molnlycke, UK.*
Silicone (p. 2209-2).
Hypertrophic and keloid scars.

Mepigobbi *Gobbi, Arg.*
Mepivacaine (p. 1992-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Mepihexal *Hexal, Ger.†*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Mepik *Aarpik, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pregabalin (p. 545-3).

Mepilex *Molnlycke, Belg.*
A polyurethane dressing (p. 1718-1).
Wounds.

Molnlycke, Ger.
Silicone (p. 2209-2).
Wounds; ulcers.

Mepilex Ag *Molnlycke, Ger.*
Polyurethane dressing with silver sulfate; activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Infected wounds.

Mepilex Border Ag *Molnlycke, Ger.*
Polyurethane dressing with silver sulfate.
Infected wounds.

Mepi-Mynol *Curaden, Ital.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Mepinaest *Galbo, Austria.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Mepirid *Vocate, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mepiriks *Bilim, Turk.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mepirilid *Combiphar, Indon.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mepiritev *Teva, Mex.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mepisolver *AlfaSelect, Ital.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Mepitel *Molnlycke, Belg.; Molnlycke, Ger.; Molnlycke, Ital.*
Silicone (p. 2209-2).
Wounds; ulcers; burns.

Mepivakate *Adipharm, Gr.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Mepivamol *Molteni, Ital.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthetic.

Mepivastesin *3M Espe, Cz.; 3M, Ger.; 3M, Gr.; 3M, Hong Kong; 3M, Israel; Machado Malcher, Port.; 3M, Rus.; iNova, Singapore.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Mepivirgi *Fisiopharma, Ital.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2).
Local anaesthetic.

Mepi-Welk *Combustin, Ger.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Meplar *Baliarda, Arg.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Me-Plus *Systopic, India.*
Chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); selenium (p. 2086-3).

Mepodox *Globus, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Mepol *Taurus, India.*
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Mep-Orva *Alna, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial conjunctivitis; corneal ulcer.

Meprocid *Nabiqasim, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Mepral *Bracco, Ital.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Mepralin *Euro Generics, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Mepramida *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Mepramide *Pyridam, Indon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Mepramin *UCI, Braz.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).

Meprate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Serum Institute, India.
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menstrual disorders; endometriosis.

Mepraz
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
YSS, Philipp.; Baldacci, Port.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Globus, India.
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Meprazan *Cazi, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Mepraz-D *Globus, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).

Meprazol *Sandoz, Austral.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Mepred *Nitro Organics, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Mepresone *Dexa, Philipp.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Mepride-M *Globus, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin (p. 489-1)
Diabetes mellitus.

Mepril *Kwizda, Austria.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left ventricular dysfunction.

Meprilon *Mugi, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Meprizina *Pisa, Mex.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mepro *Rekah, Israel.*
Meprobamate (p. 1083-3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Méprodil *Streuli, Switz.†*
Meprobamate (p. 1083-3).
Anxiety; sedative; muscle relaxant.

Meprogesic *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); meprobamate (p. 1083-3).
Pain and associated tension.

Meprolen *Vocate, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).

Meprolol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adeka, Turk.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

TAD, Ger.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; migraine.

Mepromag *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; hiatus hernia; peptic ulcer.

Mepromol *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); meprobamate (p. 1083-3).
Pain and associated tension.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Fever; pain.

Mepron *GSK, Canad.; Glaxo Wellcome, USA.*
Atovaquone (p. 928-2).
Pneumocystis pneumonia.

Mepronet *Nycomed, Denm.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; myocardial infarction; tremor.

Mépronizine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Meprobamate (p. 1083-3); acepromazine maleate (p. 1035-2).
Insomnia.

Meprosetil *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045-2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders; vomiting; hiccups.

Meprosol *Esma, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Meproson *Meprofarm, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Meprosona-F *Sons, Mex.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647-2); phenylbutazone (p. 125-1).
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Gout; ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Meprotrin *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Meprozin *UCI, Braz.*
Levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079-3).

Meprozine *Qualitest, USA.†*
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121·3); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Pain.

Mepsonate *Gland, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Meptid *Riemser, Ger.; Almirall, Irl.; Monmouth, UK.*
Meptazinol hydrochloride (p. 87·3).
Pain.

Meptin *Otsuka, China; Otsuka, Hong Kong; Otsuka, Indon.; Otsuka, Jpn; Otsuka, Malaysia; Otsuka, Philipp.; Otsuka, Singapore; Otsuka, Thai.*
⊗Procaterol hydrochloride (p. 1219·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Meptrop *Alna, India.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis and cyclopiegia.

Meptrop-P *Alna, India.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); tropicamide (p. 2012·2).

Mepusulin *Neiss, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mepycep *Alna, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Mepyraderm *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Allergic and pruritic skin disorders.

Mepyrimal *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Allergic and pruritic skin disorders.

Mepyvit-CT *Alna, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Mequin *Atlantic, Thai.*
Mefloquine hydrochloride (p. 657·1).
Malaria.

Merabin *Daewoo, Thai.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Meracilina *Ache, Braz.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meralut *Farmila, Ital.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); anthocyanosides; lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Meralys *Jadran, Ukr.*
⊗Xylometazoline (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media; aid in nasal investigations.

Premier Research, Neth.
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Meramyl *Actavis, Hung.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction; heart failure; myocardial infarction; nephropathy.

Meramyl HCT *Actavis, Hung.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Merankol Pastiglie *Bruno, Ital.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); methylcellulose (p. 2197·3); sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Merapem *Ranbaxy, Irl.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merapur HP *Ferring, Mex.*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284·1).
Female infertility.

Merasyn *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Aluminium hydroxide gel (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); methylcellulose (p. 2197·3).
Flatulence; hyperchlorhydria.

Merbenioc *Maigal, Arg.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Merbentyl *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†; Florizel, UK.†*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Merbromin *Biospray, Gr.; Mediplants, Gr.*
Merbromin (p. 1760·1).
Antiseptic.

Mercalm *Hepatoum, Fr.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness.

Mercaptizol *Taro, Israel.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Mercapto *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Mercaptopurine (p. 820·3).
Acute lymphocytic leukaemia; Crohn's disease.

Mercaptyl *Abbott, Switz.†*
Penicillamine (p. 1567·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; heavy-metal poisoning; Wilson's disease; cystinuria; biliary cirrhosis; scleroderma; pulmonary fibrosis.

Mercazolil *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Merced *Menarini, Belg.*
Midecamycin acetate (p. 324·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mercide *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).

Mercilon *Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Norw.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
21 Tablets, desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Organon, Arg.; Organon, Austria; Organon, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Organon, China; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Denm.; Organon, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Organon (Opryevov), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Organon, Hung.; Organon, Irl.; Organon, Israel; Organon, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Organon, Mex.; Organon, Neth.; MSD, NZ; Organon, Philipp.; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Port.; Organon, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, UK; Organon, Ukr.; Organon, Venez.
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Mercilon Conti *Schering-Plough, Braz.*
21 Tablets, desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 5 tablets, ethinylestradiol; 2 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Mercina *Merck, Chile.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mercindol *Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Merck-Cough Linctus *Merck, S.Afr.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Merckenzyme *Merck, India.†*
⊗Bromelains (p. 2460·3); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); ox bile (p. 2457·2).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Merck-Expectorant *Merck, S.Afr.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Merck-Fed *Goldex, S.Afr.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Merck-Flu *Merck, S.Afr.†*
Capsules: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Merck, S.Afr.†
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Merckformin *Merck, Hung.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mercol *Exakta, Mex.†*
Policosanol (p. 1472·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Mercotin *Eisai, Indon.*
Noscapine (p. 1670·3).
Cough.

Mercromina *Lainco, Spain.*
Merbromin (p. 1760·1).
Wound disinfection.

Mercryl *Menarini, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Infected skin disorders; wounds.

Mercrylsoins *NHS, Fr.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin cleansing and disinfection.

Mercrylspray *Menarini, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Wound disinfection.

Mercuchrom-Jod *Krewel, Ger.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Wounds; ulcers; burns; infected skin disorders.

Mercurell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mercure-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); calendulae officinalis (p. 2465·2); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mercurialis zalf *Wala, Neth.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); mercurialis perennis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mercurin *Monik, Spain.†*
Merbromin sodium (p. 1760·1).
Wound disinfection.

Mercurius Cyanatus Complexe No 43 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); salvia (p. 2608·3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); apis (p. 2445·2); spongia; acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); mercurius cyanatus (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mercurius Solubilis Complexe No 39 *Lehning, Fr.*
Mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); aurum muraticum natronatum (p. 2521·2); kalium iodatum (p. 2336·3); natrum nitricum (p. 1769·3); natrum sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mercurius-Heel *Heel, Neth.*
Ailanthus glandulosa; belladonna (p. 2453·3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); hepar sulphur (p. 1721·3); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mercurobromo *Araforma, Spain.†*
Merbromin (p. 1760·1).
Wound disinfection.

Mercurochrome *Zarbi [Zapuan], Gr.*
Merbromin (p. 1760·1).
Antiseptic.

Mercutina Brota *Escaned, Spain.†*
Merbromin (p. 1760·1).
Wound disinfection.

Merdaten *Roform, Gr.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).

Merebral *Nycomed, Arg.*
Amino acids; cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Mental function impairment.

Merem *Guardian, Indon.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merendal *Biomedica, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Merenz *Admac, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mereprine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cassella-med, Ger.†
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Allergic disorders; sleep disorders; restlessness and excitement in children.

Meresa *Sanova, Austria†; Dolorgiet, Ger.; Adeka, Turk.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Schizophrenia; depression; vestibular disorders; psychoses; Ménière's disease.

Meresasul *Sanova, Austria; Dolorgiet, Ger.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Depression; vestibular disorders; schizophrenia.

Meretek UBT *Meretek, USA.*
Carbon-13 (p. 2470·3) labelled urea (Pranactin).
Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori *infection.*

Merex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intas, India.
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; mycosis fungoides; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; Crohn's disease.

Merexid *Oxford Laboratories, Rus.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merfen *Novartis Consumer, Israel; Novartis Consumer, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739·2).
Wounds; burns; insect bites; skin disinfection.

Merflam *Mersiforma, Indon.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Mergexin *Mergers Drugfil, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mergot *Solvang, Philipp.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum atony; postpartum haemorrhage.

Mergotrex *Roteximedica, Philipp.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum atony; postpartum haemorrhage.

Mergox *BPL, India.*
Methylergometrine (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum and postabortal haemorrhage.

Merical *Plus, India.*
Syrup: Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); lysine (p. 2079·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Plus, India.
Tablets: Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Mericart *Merion, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Mericip *Merion, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Mericobal *Merion, India.*
Capsules: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Merion, India.
Injection: Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Mericobal-G *Merion, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Mericof *Plus, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Mericomb *Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Fin.†; Novartis, Ger.; Pierre Fabre, Ger.; Novartis, Switz.†*
16 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 12 tablets, estradiol valerate; norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Menopausal disorders; hormone replacement therapy; osteoporosis.

Meriday *Servocare, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Meridia *Abbott, Canad.†; Abbott, Cz.†; Abbott, Pol.†; Abbott, Rus.; Abbott, Ukr.†; Abbott, USA.†*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Meridian *Roemmers, Arg.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Meridol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teva, Israel.
Olaflur (p. 2085·1); stannous fluoride (p. 2094·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis; plaque prophylaxis.
Unimarck, India.
Injection: Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.
Unimarck, India.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Meridol med CHX *GABA, Ger.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth disorders.

Meridol Perio *GABA, Switz.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Bacterial mouth infections; oral hygiene.

Meridol Perio CHX *GABA, Fin.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth infections; oral hygiene.

Meridol-D
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unimarck, India.
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).

Meridone *GPO, Thai.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Meriestra *Novartis, Spain.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Meriflam *Merion, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Meriflox *Wockhardt, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merigel *Ind-Swift, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Merigel-A *Ind-Swift, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Merigest *Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Fin.†; Novartis, Ger.; Pierre Fabre, Ger.; Novartis, Spain†; Novartis, Switz.†*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; hormone replacement therapy.

Merigest Sequi *Novartis, Spain.†*
16 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 12 tablets, estradiol valerate; norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Merimac *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis; leprosy.

Merimono *Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Fin.†; Novartis, Ger.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Menopausal disorders; hormone replacement therapy.

Merinfec *Excalibur, Austria.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merional *IBSA, Cz.; Angelini, Gr.; IBSA, Hong Kong†; IBSA, Hung.; CORNE, Mex.; IBSA, Pol.; IBSA, Switz.; Alt, Turk.; Pharmasure, UK; IBSA, Ukr.*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284·1).
Male and female infertility.

Merional-HMG *Meizler, Braz.*
⊗Gonadotrophin (p. 2284·1).
Female infertility.

Merip *Wyeth, Singapore.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Meris *Alna, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Meris-D *Alna, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).

Merislon *Eisai, China; Eisai, Hong Kong; Eisai, Indon.; Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Malaysia; Eisai, Philipp.; Eisai, Singapore; Eisai, Thai.*
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo; vestibular disorders.

Merisoft *Mint, India.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Merispas *Unimarck, India.*
Injection: Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.
Unimarck, India.
Oral suspension: ⊗Cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); citric acid monohydrate (p. 2480·3); dill oil (p. 2493·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); papain (p. 2582·3).

Meristin *Medison, Hung.*
Tablets: Phenobarbital (p. 535·2); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3); aminophenazone (p. 21·1).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Merital *Roemmers, Arg.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease; spasticity.

Meritene *Novartis, Braz.; Novartis Nutrition, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Meritene Protein *Nestle, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Meritor *Ache, Braz.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Merix *Xeno, Philipp.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merlin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Merlit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ebewe, Austria.
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders.
Leovan, Gr.
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Merlopam *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; depression.

Mermelax *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Prune (p. 1881·1); ispaghula (p. 1849·1); garcinia cambogia (p. 2510·2).
Constipation.

Mermid *Merck, Mex.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Mero *T Man, Thai.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merobact *Elpen (Elpen), Gr.; Invision, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merobat *Interbat, Indon.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merobest *Shreshtha, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merobus *Globus, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merocad *Admac, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merocaine *SSL, Irl.; SSL, UK.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Oral pain; mouth and throat disorders.

Merocef *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merocets *SSL, Irl.; SSL, UK.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Sore throat; mouth and throat irritation; throat infections.

Merocets Plus *SSL, Irl.; SSL, UK.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Nasal congestion; sore mouth and throat.

Merocrit *Cipla, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merod *Daksh, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meroefectil *Northia, Arg.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merofact *Medico, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merofen *Kalbe, Indon.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merofit *Fusion, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merokem *Taj, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meroken New *Taro, Israel.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Meromate *Baxter, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meromax *YSS, Philipp.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meromer *Orchid, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meromycin *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Hung.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne; bacterial infections.

Meronem *AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Chile; AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; Cana, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, India; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, Ukr.; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meronis *Naiss, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merop *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meropam *Caper, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meropen *Sumitomo, Jpn; Swiss Parenterals, Philipp.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meropenabol *Abolmed, Rus.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meropex *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meroplan *Abbott, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meropur *Ferring, Ital.*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284·1).
Female infertility.

Merosan *Arvincare, India; Sanbe, Indon.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merosid *Kocak, Turk.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merospect *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merospira *Hospira, Denm.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merotec *Zuventus, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merotenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merotik *Lapi, Indon.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merotop *Sanat, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merotrol *Lupin, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merover *Evershine, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merovia *Remedina, Gr.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merowor *Worth, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meroxan *Merck, Mex.†*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Meroximer *Actavis, Irl.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism.

Meroza *Zydus, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merozan *Demo, Gr.; Dem, Turk.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merozen *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merozyme-C *Plus, India.*
⊗Alpha-amylase (p. 2442·1); anise oil (p. 2444·3); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); dill oil (p. 2493·2); papain (p. 2582·3).

Merpal *Prater, Chile.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3), diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3), or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Merpem *Richmond, Arg.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merpurin *Union Korea, Philipp.*
Mercaptopurine (p. 820·3).
Leukaemias.

Merrem *AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, NZ; Zeneca, USA.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merron *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; motion sickness; migraine.

Mersibion *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin deficiency; neuritis.

Mersidryl *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Mersikol *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Mersisol *Sifa, Turk.*
Merbromin (p. 1760·1).
Skin disinfections; burns; wounds.

Mersitropil *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; cerebral trauma; behaviour disorders in children; alcoholism.

Mersivas *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Mersol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merkez, Turk.
Merbromin (p. 1760·1).
Minor cuts and abrasion.

Century, USA.†
Thiomersal (p. 1771·3).
Skin disinfection.

Mersyndol *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Fever; pain with tension.

Mersyndol with Codeine *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Cold symptoms; pain.

Mersyndol Daystrength *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Mertenil *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Merthioclean *Geolab, Braz.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Merthiolate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gramon, Arg.; Lilly, Arg.; Aspen, S.Afr.; Srichand, Thai.; Vargas, Venez.
Thiomersal (p. 1771·3).
Skin disinfection; wounds; fungal skin infections; wound disinfection.

Merthiolate Anestesico *Gramon, Arg.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Minor wounds; insect bites.

Merthiolate Film *Gramon, Arg.*
Acrylate copolymer.
Minor wounds.

Merthiolate Iodopovidona *Gramon, Arg.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1); nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Skin and mucous membrane disinfection; burns; wounds.

Merthiolate Nueva Formula *Gramon, Arg.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection; minor wounds.

Mertigo *Dexa, Indon.; Sriprasit, Thai.*
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Mertioscan *Rotop, Port.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) mertiatide.
Diagnosis of urinary-tract disorders.

Mertolok *Ratiopharm, Denm.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine; heart failure.

Meruvax II *CSL Biotherapies, Austral.; Merck, USA.†*
A rubella vaccine (Wistar RA 27/3 strain) (p. 2417·1).
Active immunisation.

Merxil *Merck, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Mery *Biosans, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Merz Dragées Speciales *Merz, Switz.†*
Vitamins; minerals; dried yeast (p. 2125·2).
Skin, hair, and nail disorders.

Merz Special Dragees *Merz, Ukr.*
Vitamins; ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); *Saccharomyces cerevisiae.*
Skin, hair and nail disorders associated with vitamin and iron deficiency.

Merz Spezial *Merz, Pol.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); cystine (p. 2059·1); vitamins.
Skin, hair, and nail disorders.

Ultra, Hung.
Vitamins; cystine (p. 2059·1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Medra, Austria.†
Vitamins; minerals.

Merz, Cz.†
Vitamins; dried yeast (p. 2125·2); cystine (p. 2059·1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).

Merz, Hong Kong.†
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073·1); yeast (p. 2125·2); cystine (p. 2059·1).

Merz Spezial Dragees *Merz, Rus.*
Vitamins; ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); yeast extract; cystine (p. 2059·1).

Merz Spezial Dragees N *Merz Consumer, Ger.†*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073·1); acetylmethionine (p. 1558·2).

Merzbiotin *Medra, Austria.†*
Biotin (p. 2052·2).
Hair and nail disorders; biotin deficiency.

Merzen *Zee, India.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum and postabortal haemorrhage; management of third-stage labour; uterine bleeding.

Mesacol *Nycomed, Braz.; Sun, India; Sun, Rus.; Sun, Thai.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Mesactol *Sandoz, Arg.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Mesadorin S *Teva Kowa, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887·1); glutamine (p. 2070·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Mesaflor *SoSe, Ital.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Ulcerative colitis; Crohn's disease.

Mesagin *Kleva, Gr.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Mesagran *Falk, Austria.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Mesalgin *TKS, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Mesalt *Molnlycke, Austral.; Molnlycke, Canad.*
Dressing impregnated with sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Wounds.

Mesasal *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Falk, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Pharmacare, S. Afr.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Mesaton *Ukrmedprom, Rus.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Hypotension.

Mesavancol *2care4, Denm.; Giuliani, Neth.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Mesazine *Vifor, Switz.†*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Mesconcept *Northia, Arg.†*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Mescorit *Roche, Ger.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mescryo *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Mesna (p. 1557·2).
Prevention of haemorrhagic cystitis associated with ifosfamide and cyclophosphamide.

Mesehist DM *Trigen, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Mesehist WC *Trigen, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Mesel *Finadiet, Arg.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Měsíčkový Megafyt-R, Cz.†
Calendula (p. 2465·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; biliary-tract disorders; inflammation of the skin and mucous membranes.

Mesidox *Merck, Braz.*
Doxazosin (p. 1369·1).

Mesigyna *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, Mex.; Schering, Turk.; Schering, Venez.*
Norethisterone enantate (p. 2294·3); estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Combined injectable contraceptive.

Mesiken *Kener, Mex.*
Bromocriptine (p. 895·3).

Mesilex *Medarte, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Mesilon *Kolson's, India.*
Pyridostigmine bromide (p. 689·2).
Myasthenia gravis; postoperative urinary retention; paralytic ileus.

Mesin *Unison, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Mesin-C *Unison, Malaysia.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Mesinib *Variforma, Arg.*
Imatinib (p. 807·3).

Mesipol *Polpharma, Rus.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Mesite *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mesitran *Aspen Medical, UK.*
Purified honey (p. 2072·1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Meskina *Aamorb, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Meskun *Bioforma, Turk.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).

M-Eslon *Ethypharm, Canad.; Grunenthal, Chile; Ethypharm, Cz.†; Ethypharm, Hong Kong†; Egis, Hung.; Multichem, NZ; Nobel, Turk.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Mesmerin *Sigma, Braz.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; epilepsy; insomnia; nausea and vomiting; premedication.

Mesmor *Rafarm, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Mesnex *Baxter, USA.*
Mesna (p. 1557·2).
Prevention of ifosfamide-induced haemorrhagic cystitis.

Mesnil *Asofarma, Mex.*
Mesna (p. 1557·2).
Prevention of urotoxicity due to antineoplastic therapy.

Mesocain
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zentiva, Cz.
Injection: Trimecaine hydrochloride (p. 1997·3).
Local anaesthesia; arrhythmias.

Zentiva, Cz.
Topical gel: Trimecaine hydrochloride (p. 1997·3); carbaethopendecinium bromide (p. 1741·3).
Catheterisation; aid in urological examination.

Mesocaine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmy, Fr.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Mesodal *Probiomed, Mex.*
Mesna (p. 1557·2).
Prevention of ifosfamide- and cyclophosphamide-induced haemorrhagic cystitis.

Mesoderm *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Mesoestetic *Tylstin, Canad.*
SPF 25: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Tylstin, Canad.
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Tylstin, Canad.
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Mesofol *Biomat, Ger.†*
Lactid-caprolactone copolymer.
Postoperative adhesions.

Mesol *Gracia, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Mesone *Pharmacare, Indon.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Mesonex *Adelco, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Mesonta *Galenium, Indon.†*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Mesopil *Abbott, India.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3).
Peptic ulcer; termination of pregnancy.

Mesopran *Royton, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Mesorfan *Collins, Mex.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mesotina *Rivero, Arg.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).
Vascular spasm.

Mespas *East West, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Mesporan *Mepha, Braz.†*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mesporin *Mepha, Hong Kong; Mepha, Malaysia; Mepha, Port.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mesren *Ivax, UK.†*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Crohn's disease; ulcerative colitis.

Messeldazol *Biomep, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Messelfenil *Biomep, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Messelxen *Biomep, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Messelzol *Biomep, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Mestacine *Tonipharm, Fr.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Mestamox *Metiska, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mestane *Douglas, NZ.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Mestian *UKM, Arg.*
Mesna (p. 1557·2).

Mestil-Ka *Fada, Arg.*
Menadione sodium bisulfite (p. 2122·2).
Vitamin K supplement.

Mestilon *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
⊗Mesterolone (p. 2291·1).
Androgen deficiency; infertility associated with hypogonadism.

Mestinon *Roemmers, Arg.; Valeant, Austral.; Meda, Austria; Meda, Belg.; Valeant, Braz.; Valeant, Canad.; Raffo, Chile; Meda, Cz.; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Fr.; Meda, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.; Invida, Hong Kong; Meda, Hung.; Transfarma, Indon.; Valeant, Indon.; Valeant, Irl.; Megapharm, Israel; Valeant, Ital.; Inovail, Malaysia; Valeant, Mex.; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Norw.; Valeant, NZ; Invida, Philipp.; Meda, Pol.; Meda,*

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Pant.; Pharmaco, S.Afr.†; Invida, Singapore; Meda, Spain; Meda, Swed.; Meda, Switz.; Invida, Thai.; Onko, Turk.; ICN, UK; Valeant, USA; Farma, Venez.
Pyridostigmine bromide (p. 689·2).
Myasthenia gravis; postoperative urinary retention; atonic constipation; tachycardia; reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade; ileus; headache; meteorism; paraesthesias.

Mesto-Of *Pond's, Thai.*
Amylase (p. 2442·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); ginger oil (p. 1844·1); anise oil (p. 2444·3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3); scopolia (p. 2611·3).
Dyspepsia; hyperacidity; gastritis; heartburn; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Mestral *Meyer Alian, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Mestrel *Teva, Mex.; Teva, Thai.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Mestrolin *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Male and female infertility.

Mesulid *Therabel, Belg.; CSC, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Helsinn, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Hong Kong; CSC, Hung.; Stadmed, India; Helsinn Birex, Irl.†; Rafa, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Roche, Mex.; Schering-Plough, Philipp.†; Pfizer, Turk.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; cold and influenza symptoms; fever; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Mesu-P *Aamorb, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Mesupon *Alapis, Gr.; Remek, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Mesura *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Sibutramine (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Mesviron *Unigen, Thai.*
⊗Mesterolone (p. 2291·1).
Male hypogonadism; male infertility; asthenia and mental function impairment in older men.

Mesylonib *Miracalus, India.*
Imatinib mesilate (p. 807·3).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia; acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; myelodysplastic diseases; dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans; gastrointestinal stromal tumours; systemic mastocytosis; hypereosinophilic syndrome.

Mesyrel *Lotus, China.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression.

Met
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Betapharm, Ger.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.
Ajanta, India.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure; myocardial infarction.
Ind-Swift, India.
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Meta *Millimed, Thai.†*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; motion sickness; nausea and vomiting.

Metab Herbs *Metab, Canad.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); veronica.

Metab Herbs No 1 *Metab, Canad.†*
Leptandra virginica; cascara (p. 1826·1); senna (p. 1885·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Constipation.

Metabet *Morningside, UK.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

metabiarex *Meta Fackler, Ger.*
Tuberculinum (p. 2635·3); medorrhinum; vaccininum; pyrogenium (p. 2601·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); acid. formic. (p. 2507·1); tabacum (p. 2632·2); vincetoxicum; echinacea purp. (p. 2498·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Metabol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BodyForm, Hung.
Levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053·2); chromium yeast (p. 2125·2); fucus (p. 2612·1).
Obesity.
Jagsonpal, India.
⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293·1).
Uraemia; debility; osteoporosis; adjuvant to steroid therapy.
UB, Switz.
Gentian (p. 2512·1); red clover (p. 2482·1); absinthium (p. 2426·1); centaury (p. 2473·2); aniseed (p. 2444·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); peppermint (p. 1877·1); rosemary (p. 2607·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); valerian (p. 2640·2); juniper (p. 2537·1); chicory (p. 2475·2).
Digestive disorders.

Metabolic *Framingham, Arg.*
Carnitine (p. 2053·2); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1); garcinia cambogia (p. 2510·2).
Obesity.

Metabolic CLA *Framingham, Arg.*
Conjugated linoleic acid (p. 2509·2).
Obesity.

Metabolic Mineral Mixture *Nutricia, Austral.†; SHS, Irl.; SHS Nutrition, NZ.*
Minerals; trace elements.
Mineral supplementation for enteral diets.
SHS, UK.
Minerals.
Mineral supplementation for enteral diets.

Metabolift Fat Burner *Natures Way, Austral.*
Garcinia quaesita (p. 2510·2); guarana (p. 2648·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); gymnema silvestre; fucus vesiculosus; maté (p. 2648·2); camellia sinensis; capsicum (p. 2469·3); bitter orange (p. 2575·3); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); chromium picolinate (p. 2056·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Slimming aid.

Metabolimax *Molypharma, Spain.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Radionuclide for positron emission tomography in cardiology, neurology, and oncology.

Metabolism Advantage *Blackmores, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals; capsicum (p. 2469·3); coleus forskohlii.
Dietary supplement.

Metabolite-A *Forder, Arg.*
Retinol (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Metabol-Mg *Pentaforma, Port.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).

Metacal-DMZ *Almet, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Metacalmans *Chobet, Arg.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Pain; opioid withdrawal.

Metacard *Ipca, India.†*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Ischaemic heart disease.

Metacen *Promedica, Ital.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Metacin *Themis, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Metacon *Psyco Remedies, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Metacort *Shreya, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Metacross *Pharmacross, Chile.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Métacuprol *Chiesi, Fr.†*
Copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Skin and mucous membrane infections.

Metadate *UCB, Mex.; UCB, USA.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcoleptic syndrome.

Metadec *Jagsonpal, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anaemia; anabolic; osteoporosis.

Metadex *Osorio de Moraes, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Metadien *Wockhardt, Rus.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metadol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
East West, India.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); metaxalone (p. 2025·2).
Paladin, Canad.
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Opioid dependence.

Metadon *Cristalia, Braz.; Abcur, Fin.; Extractum, Hung.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Opioid withdrawal syndrome; pain.

Metadoxil *Baldacci, Braz.; Eurodrug, Hung.; Micro, India; Baldacci, Ital.; CSC, Rus.; Eurodrug, Thai.*
Metadoxine (p. 2105·3).
Liver disorders; alcoholic liver disease; acute alcohol intoxication.

Metadoze-IPR *Biocon, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metadrate *Lupin, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).

Metadure *Micro, India.*
⊗Metolazone (p. 1434·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Metafar *New Research, Ital.*
Cefmetazole sodium (p. 241·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Metafen *Polfa Lodz, Pol.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; pain.

Metaflam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Jumont, Philipp.
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.
Mahakam Beta, Indon.
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Metaflex Gesic *Montpellier, Arg.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Inflammation; pain.

Metaflex NF *Montpellier, Arg.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Metaflex Plus NF *Montpellier, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Metafolbic *Breckenridge, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Metafor *Meridian, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metagard *Ipca, India; Ipca, Malaysia†; Ipca, Rus.; Ipca, Singapore.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vestibular disorders; vascular eye disorders; ischaemic heart disease.

Metagem *MJ Biopharm, Thai.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vertigo; tinnitus.

metaginkgo *Metapharmaka, Switz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); espeletia grandiflora; myrtillocactus geometrizans; nicotinan tabacum (p. 2632·2); plumbum metallicum (p. 2541·3); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.
Meta Fackler, Ger.†
Ginkgo bil. (p. 2512·3); espeletia grandiflora; secale cornut. (p. 2137·1); myrtillocactus; tabacum (p. 2632·2); plumbum metall. (p. 2541·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Metaglez *Arista, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin hydrochlorid e (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metaglip *BMS, USA.†*
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin hydrochlorid e (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metagon *Vital Healthcare, Philipp.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Allergic disorders; premedication; anaphylaxis; sedative; motion sickness.

Metagyl *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections

Metaharonga *Meta Fackler, Ger.*
Asa foetida (p. 2449·3); eichhornia; haronga; nux vomica (p. 2573·3); okoubaka; syzygium jamb.; taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

metaheptachol *Metapharmaka, Switz.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); lophophytum leandri; quassia amara (p. 2601·1); silybum marianum (p. 1561·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Metajex *Cadila, India.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Diabetic gastroparesis; nausea and vomiting; premedication; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

metakaveron *Meta Fackler, Ger.*
Piper methysticum (p. 2537·3); mandragora e rad.; argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); sumbulus mosch..
Homoeopathic preparation.

Metakelfin *Pharmacia Upjohn, India; Pfizer, Ital.*
Sulfametopyrazine (p. 367·3); pyrimethamine (p. 662·3).
Malaria.

Metalax *Leiras, Fin.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Metalcaptase *Heyl, Cz.; Heyl, Ger.; Taisho, Jpn; Abbott, S.Afr.†*
Penicillamine (p. 1567·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; chronic hepatitis; scleroderma; Wilson's disease; heavy-metal poisoning; cystinuria; chronic polyarthritis.

Metalgial *Em, Spain.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Metalgin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mount Mettur, India.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Metalin-Z *TTK, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Metalize *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.*
Tenecteplase (p. 1510·2).
Myocardial infarction.

Metalka *Mount Mettur, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).
Urinary alkalinisation; metabolic acidosis.

Metalon *Caps, S.Afr.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; vomiting.

Metalyse *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Turk.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK.*
Tenecteplase (p. 1510·2).
Myocardial infarction.

Metamar *Mar, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2), betamethasone acetate (p. 1623·2), or betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Metamax *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Meldonium (p. 1429·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; cardiac disorders; tonic; chronic alcoholism; obstructive airways disease; retinal disorders.

Metamide *Mylan, NZ.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Aid in gastrointestinal investigations; gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Metamidol *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm; febrile convulsions.

Metamol *CTS, Rus.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; gastrointestinal examination.

Metamorfoz *Sanli, Turk.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1); almond oil (p. 2437·1); bitter almond oil.
Hyperpigmentation disorders.

Metamucil *Procter & Gamble, Arg.; Procter & Gamble, Austral.; Procter & Gamble, Braz.; Procter & Gamble, Canad.; Wick, Ger.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Procter & Gamble, Mex.; Procter & Gamble, Neth.; Procter & Gamble, NZ; Procter & Gamble, Spain; Procter & Gamble, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Procter & Gamble, USA.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; diverticular disease; irritable bowel syndrome; stool softener; ostomy management; dietary fibre supplement; hypercholesterolaemia; diarrhoea.

Metamucil plus Calcium *Procter & Gamble, Canad.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Dietary fibre supplement; constipation; hypercholesterolaemia.

Metanabol *Jelfa, Pol.*
⊗Methandienone (p. 2291·3).
Anabolic.

Metaneuron *Phapros, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Pain.

metaneuron N *Metapharmaka, Switz.*
Argenti nitras (p. 2615·3); mandragora e radice; petasites officinalis (p. 2463·2); piper methysticum (p. 2537·3); sumbulus moschatus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Metanis *Biol, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Trichomoniasis; vaginal candidiasis.

Metanium *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); titanium peroxide (p. 1725·1); titanium salicylate (p. 1725·1).
Nappy rash.

Metanium Everyday Barrier *Thornton & Ross, Singapore.*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Nappy rash.

Metanium Nappy Rash *Thornton & Ross, Singapore.*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); titanium peroxide (p. 1725·1); titanium salicylate (p. 1725·1).
Nappy rash.

Metanor *Meda, Port.*
Flupirtine maleate (p. 65·2).
Pain.

Metanorm *Elder, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sydenham, Philipp.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metanorm G *Elder, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metanorm P *Elder, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metarix *Pamlab, USA.*
Pyridoxal phosphate (p. 2105·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); calcium levomefolate (p. 2053·1).
Nutritional supplement.

metaossylen N *Metapharmaka, Switz.*
Bryonia cretica (p. 2461·3); ferri chloridi (p. 2504·2) piper methysticum (p. 2537·3); stannum metallicum (p. 2632·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Metapio *Andromaco, Chile.*
Phenol (p. 1763·3).
Disinfection.

Metapirona *Allen, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Metaplatin *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Metaplex *Indoco, India; Takeda, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Metaplexan *Pierre Fabre, Ger.†*
Mequitazine (p. 635·2).
Hypersensitivity disorders.

Metapride *Emar, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metapro *Micro, India.*
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434·3) or metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Metaprot *Antiviral, Rus.*
Ethyl thiobenzimidazole hydrobromide.
Asthenia; stress; cerebral disorders.

Metaptyl *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246·2).
Bacterial infections.

Metarmin *PC India, India.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Diabetic gastroparesis; nausea and vomiting; premedication; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Metasedin *Esteve, Spain.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Pain; opioid withdrawal.

Metasin *Teva, Mex.*
Metadoxine (p. 2105·3).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Metasinusit *Meta Fackler, Austria.*
Hydrargyrum sulfuratum rubrum (p. 2555·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); verbascum densiflorum (p. 2645·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

metasinusit *Metapharmaka, Switz.*
Hydrargyrum sulfidum rubrum (p. 2555·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); kali dichromas (p. 2476·3); verbascum thapsiforme (p. 2645·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Metaskin-N *Metiska, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

metasolidago S *Meta Fackler, Ger.†*
Serum anguillae; solidago (p. 2620·1); ononis (p. 2575·3); lespedeza; cantharis (p. 2469·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Metason *Fontbenton, Arg.; AG Therapy, Gr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders; allergic rhinitis.

Métaspirine *GSK Sante, Fr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Metaspray *Cipla, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Metastron *GE Healthcare, Austral.; GE Healthcare, Belg.†; GE Healthcare, Cz.; GE Healthcare, Denm.; GE Healthcare, Fin.; GE Healthcare, Fr.; GE Healthcare, Irl.; GE Healthcare, Israel; GE Healthcare, Ital.; GE Healthcare, Neth.; Satis, Port.; GE Healthcare, Spain; GE Healthcare, Switz.; GE Healthcare, UK; Amersham, USA; Medi-Physics, USA.*
Strontium-89 chloride (p. 2228·1).
Metastatic bone pain.

Metasulfin *PC India, India.*
Pyrimethamine (p. 662·3); sulfadoxine (p. 363·3).
Malaria.

Metatone *Chefaro, Irl.; Chefaro, UK.*
Calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3); manganese glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2); potassium glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2); sodium glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Tonic.

Metatop *Apotex, Belg.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082·1).
Insomnia.

MetaTrace *Petnet, Spain.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Radionuclide for positron emission tomography.

Metavirulent *Meta Fackler, Austria.*
Influenzinum (p. 2393·3); acidum lacticum (p. 2539·1); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); veratrum album (p. 2644·3); gentiana lutea (p. 2512·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

metavirulent *Meta Fackler, Ger.*
Influenzinum (p. 2393·3); acid. sarcolact. (p. 2539·1); aconitum (p. 2428·3); ferrum phosph. (p. 2077·1); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); luffa (p. 2545·3); veratrum alb. (p. 2644·3); gentiana lutea (p. 2512·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Metapharmaka, Switz.
Acidum L-lacticum (p. 2539·1); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); ferri phosphas (p. 2077·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); influenzinum (p. 2393·3); veratrum album (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Metax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
C & G, Ital.
Cefmetazole sodium (p. 241·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Sons, Mex.
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Metaxide *Udomphon, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal symptoms; insomnia.

Metaxon *Ariston, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Metazidin *Pabianice, Ukr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vestibular disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Metazine *CCM, Malaysia.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vestibular disorders.

Metazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Thebe, S.Afr.
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metazole *Capitab, India.*
⊗Miconazole (p. 588·3); mometasone (p. 1644·1); nadifloxacin (p. 328·1).

Metazydyna *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vertigo; tinnitus; vascular eye disorders.

Metbax *Ranbaxy, Mex.†*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metbay *Bayer, Ital.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metcalf *Zenon, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metchek *API, NZ.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Indoco, India.
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metclam *Anthus, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metco *Aronex, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metcor *Pharmacare, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Metcort *Delta, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Metdual *Silanes, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Meted *Medicis, Canad.†; Alliance, Irl.; Alliance, UK; Sirius, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); colloidal sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Scalp disorders; seborrhoea.

Metenix *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.†*
⊗Metolazone (p. 1434·1).
Hypertension; eclampsia; pre-eclampsia; oedema; ascites.

Meteor *OM, Switz.†*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; aid in gastrointestinal examination.

Meteoril *Salvat, Spain.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); aluminium glycinate (p. 1817·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Meteosim *IBI, Ital.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Meteorism; aerophagia.

Meteospasmyl *Craveri, Arg.; Mayoly-Spindler, China; Mayoly-Spindler, Cz.; Teva, Hung.; Mayoly-Spindler, Malaysia; Mayoly-Spindler, Mex.; Mayoly-Spindler, Pol.; Mayoly-Spindler, Rus.; Mayoly-Spindler, Singapore; Mayoly-Spindler, Thai.†; Ali, Turk.; Mayoly-Spindler, Ukr.*
Alverine citrate (p. 1819·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Meteorism; flatulence; irritable bowel syndrome; smooth muscle spasm; dyspepsia; aid in gastrointestinal examination; gastrointestinal distension.

Météospasmyl *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.*
Alverine citrate (p. 1819·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Météoxane *Alfa Wassermann, Fr.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); phloroglucinol (p. 2588·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Meteozym *Stegropharm, Ger.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive-system disorders.

Meterfolic *Durbin, UK.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy; neural tube defect prophylaxis.

Metermin *Cadila, India.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum and postabortal haemorrhage.

Metermine *iNova, Austral.*
⊗Phentermine (p. 2329·2).
Obesity.

Metespina *EG, Ital.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metesto *Acdhon, Thai.*
⊗Methyltestosterone (p. 2291·3).
Male hypogonadism; menopausal disorders; breast cancer in women; postpartum breast pain and engorgement.

Metex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Austral.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Medac, Denm.; Medac, Ger.; Medac, Norw.; Medac, Pol.; Medac, Port.
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis; psoriasis; psoriatic arthritis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Metfin *Sandoz, Switz.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metfirex *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metflu *Esmo, India.*
Flupentixol (p. 1074·1); melitracen (p. 434·2).
Depression.

Metfogamma *Worwag, Cz.; Worwag, Ger.; Worwag, Hung.; Worwag, Pol.; Worwag, Rus.; Worwag, Ukr.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metfogen *Generica, Cz.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metfonorm *Abiogen, Ital.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metfor *Cipla, India; Millimed, Thai.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metforal *Menarini, Arg.; Guidotti, Ital.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Menarini, Singapore.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metforem *Orion, Fin.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metforex *United Drug, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metfor-G *Cipla, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metforil *Menarini, Gr.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metform *Brasterapica, Braz.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metformax *Menarini, Belg.; Teva, Pol.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metformdoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metformed *Cimed, Braz.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metformin Duo *Temis, Arg.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metformix *Novartis, Braz.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metfron *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metgli *Ordain, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metglib *Taurus, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metglucon *Investi, Arg.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metglucon Duo *Investi, Arg.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metgol *Algol, Fin.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metgyl *Jagsonpal, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Methacid *Sunward, Singapore.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Methacin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unicure, India.
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Eye infections.

Hovid, Hong Kong.†
Indometacin (p. 71·2).

Methacor *Mylan, S.Afr.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Methaddict *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Opioid withdrawal.

Methaderm *Taiho, Jpn.*
⊗Dexamethasone propionate (p. 1630·3).
Skin disorders.

Methadose *Rosemont, UK; Mallinckrodt, USA.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Opioid withdrawal; pain.

Methagual *Gordon, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); guaiacol (p. 1666·1).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Metham *Pramed, Indon.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Tuberculosis.

Methamol *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Methandon *Acdhon, Thai.*
⊗Methandienone (p. 2291·3).
Osteoporosis; anabolic.

Methapain *Teikoku, Jpn.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Pain.

Methaphyllin *Eisai, Indon.†*
Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium (p. 2178·3); propantheline bromide (p. 1880·1); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Metharmon-F *Zoki, Thai.†*
⊗Pregnenolone; androstenedione (p. 2255·3); androstenediol; testosterone (p. 2305·1); estrone (p. 2275·2); thyroid (p. 2345·3).
Ovarian disorders; menopausal disorders.

Methatabs *PSM, NZ.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Cough; opioid withdrawal syndrome; pain.

Methatropic *Goldline, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); methionine (p. 1558·2).

Methazide *Farmasintez, Rus.*
Metazide.
Tuberculosis.

Methazil *Bell, India.†*
Methyl alcohol (p. 2196·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Fungal ear infections.

Methergin *Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Sandoz, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Thai.†; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, Venez.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Uterine atony; postpartum haemorrhage; incomplete abortion; uterine subinvolution; third-stage labour management; lochiometra.

Méthergin *Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Switz.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum haemorrhage; postpartum uterine atony or subinvolution; menorrhagia.

Methergine *Validus, USA.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum atony; postpartum haemorrhage.

Metherinal *Landson, Indon.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum haemorrhage; third-stage labour management; uterine haemorrhage; uterine subinvolution; lochiometra; menorrhagia; metrorrhagia.

Metherlin *Taj, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Methging *JK Biochem, India.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum haemorrhage.

Methicap *Biomax, India.*
Artemether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Methico *East West, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Methico Plus *East West, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Methico-AL *East West, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Methicocid *Emcure, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Methicol *Otto, Indon.*
DL-Methionine (p. 1558·2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Liver disorders.

Methiloc *Misho, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Methimez *Sun, India.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).

Methin *Incl-Swift, India.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum and postabortal haemorrhage.

Methioson *Soho, Indon.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Liver disorders.

Methiotrans *Abbott, Ger.†*
Methionine (p. 1558·2).
Urinary acidification; phosphate calculi; adjunct in antibacterial therapy.

Methiovit *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.†*
Methionine (p. 1558·2); choline citrate (p. 2055·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement; liver disorders.

Methipas-GP *Daniel Pasteur, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Methizol *Mibe, Ger.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Methnine *Medical Research, Austral.†*
Methionine (p. 1558·2).
Liver disorders; paracetamol overdosage.

Methobax *Baxter, Philipp.†*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Methobion *Medicus, Gr.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Methoblastin *Pfizer, Austral.; Pharmacia Upjohn, Gr.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Pfizer, NZ.
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis.

Methocaps *Caps, S.Afr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Methocel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Celon, India.
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; mycosis fungoides; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease.

OmniVision, Ger.; Novartis, Ital.; Reston, S.Afr.†; Novartis Ophthalmics, Singapore; OmniVision, Switz.
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Lubricating and disinfecting drops for use with contact lenses; aid in eye examination; eye lubrication during contact lens fitting.

Methocin *TTK, India.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum and postabortal haemorrhage.

Methocip *Cipla, India.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; rheumatoid arthritis.

Method M *Baxter, Thai.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Methoneuron-C *Almet, India.*
Ampoule 1, vitamin C (p. 2110·3); ampoule 2, mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Methopine *Burapha, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1 ; guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cough.

Methopt *Treasure Mountain, Hong Kong†; Sigma, NZ; Sigma, Philipp.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Methor *Valeant, Hung.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1)
Cough.

Methor-Co *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Methorcon *YF Chem, Thai.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); *dl*-methylephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1669·2).
Cough.

Methorex *Zydus, India.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; mycosis fungoides; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease.

Methormyl *Mugi, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Methorphan *BJ Benjaosoth, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Methorsedyl *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Methovin *Kimia, Indon.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum haemorrhage; uterine subinvolution; lochiometra; menorrhagia; metrorrhagia.

Methovit *Glenmark, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Methovix *Zakides, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).

Methoxacet *Teva, Canad.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Methoxacet-C *Teva, Canad.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain associated with skeletal muscle spasm.

Methoxaprim *Indian Drugs, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Methoxisal *Teva, Canad.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain associated with skeletal muscle spasm.

Methoxisal-C *Teva, Canad.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); aspirin (p. 22·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain associated with skeletal muscle spasm.

Methozane *Taro, Israel.†*
Levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079·3).
Anxiety; pain; premedication; psychoses; bipolar disorder.

Methpica *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Methuracol *Bellkozin, Rus.*
Methyluracil; collagen (p. 2483·2).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Methycal *Indoco, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Methyco *JK Biochem, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Methycobal *Eisai, China; Eisai, Hong Kong; Wockhardt, India; Eisai, Indon.; Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Malaysia; Eisai, Philipp.; Eisai, Singapore; Eisai, Thai.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Methyden *BMW, India.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum and postabortal haemorrhage.

Methygard *Indoco, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Methygard-OD *Indoco, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Methygin *Intas, India.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum and postabortal haemorrhage.

Methyl Salicylate Cream, Compound *GPO, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).

Methyl Transfer *Eagle, Austral.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); pyridoxal phosphate (p. 2105·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); serine (p. 2088·2); zinc citrate (p. 2126·2).
Disorders of homocysteine metabolism.

Methyldronat *Damitsa, Ukr.†*
Meldonium dihydrate (p. 1429·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; ischaemic heart disease; tonic; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; respiratory-tract disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Methylergobrevin *Hemofarm, Rus.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Uterine haemorrhage; maintenance of labour; metrorrhagia.

Methyl-Gag *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Mitoguazone dihydrochloride (p. 830·2).
Leukaemias.

Methylin *AstraZeneca, Arg.; Mallinckrodt, USA.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcoleptic syndrome; minimal brain dysfunction.

Methylon *Bernofarm, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Methylpheni *TAD, Ger.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Methyl-Pred *Shreshtha, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Methylpred *Aspen, Austral.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Methyneuron *Meridian, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Metibasol *Sanabia, Port.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Metica *Sarabhai Piramal, India; Ambalal Sarabhai, Thai.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metica-G *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Meticel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Volta, Chile; Sophia, Mex.
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Eye irritation; dry eyes.

MeticGlucotin *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Meticil *Ivax, Arg.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Meticone *Elofar, Braz.†*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Meticortelone *Schering-Plough, Mex.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Meticorten *Schering-Plough, Arg.; Montecorp, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; Schering, USA; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Metidrol *Medikon, Indon.†*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Metifer *Ifapharmindo, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Metifex *Cheplapharm, Ger.*
Ethacridine lactate (p. 1732·3).
Gastro-enteritis; diarrhoea.

Metifor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Polfarmex, Pol.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metil *Vicksons, Hong Kong.†*
Prochlorperazine (p. 1098·2).

Metilat *Metiska, Indon.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Third-stage labour management; uterine bleeding; uterine subinvolution; lochiometra; menorrhagia; metrorrhagia.

Metilbetasone Solubile *SoSe, Ital.†*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Metilcanfor *Quim-Far, Venez.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Metil-DT *Cristalia, Braz.†*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Metilenkek *Pharmamagist, Hung.*
Methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1).
Methaemoglobinaemia.

Metiler *Abbott, Turk.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum haemorrhage.

Metilpres
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
TRB, Arg.
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Metilpress
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sigma, Braz.
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Metilprod *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Metimyd
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schering, USA.†
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Eye inflammation with bacterial infection.

Metinal-Idantoina *Bayer, Ital.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2); methylphenobarbital (p. 533·1).
Epilepsy.

Metinal-Idantoina L *Bayer, Ital.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2); methylphenobarbital (p. 533·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Epilepsy.

Metindo *Kenyaku, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; neuritis.

Metindol *GSK, Pol.; ICN, Pol.; ICN, Rus.; ICN, Ukr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation; oedema; gout; soft-tissue disorders.

Metinox *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Tin (p. 2632·1); tin oxide (p. 2632·1).
Acne; boils.

Metiocolin B12 *Farmasa, Braz.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2); choline chloride (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Liver disorders.

Metiocolin Composto *Farmasa, Braz.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2); choline citrate (p. 2055·2); betaine (p. 2456·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Liver disorders.

Metiogen *Medical, Arg.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); wild carrot (p. 2647·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Hepato-biliary disorders.

Metiorisan *Duncan, Arg.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Metiprego *Sigillata, Denm.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Metirel *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655·2).
Lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis.

Metis *Gedeon Richter, Cz.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metisol *Hexpharm, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Metisona *Precimex, Mex.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Metixane *Rayere, Mex.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Metixor *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metixor G *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metizol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ICN, Pol.; Valeant, Ukr.
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Metkap *Karnataka, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metkor *Kashav, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metlife *Mankind, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1) or metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metligine *Taisho, Jpn.*
⊗Midodrine hydrochloride (p. 1437·3).
Hypotension.

Metlong *Panacea, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metmin *Janburkt, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metneed *Reliance, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Met-Neurobion *Merck, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Metnova *Generics, Neth.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metnox *Indi, India.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).

Meto *Hennig, Ger.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; migraine.

Orchid, India.
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Meto ER HT *Orchid, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension.

Meto Zerok *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; arrhythmias; migraine.

Metoart *Kocak, Turk.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).

Metobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; migraine.

Metobeta comp *Betapharm, Ger.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Metobloc *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; hyperthyroidism; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Metoblock *Silom, Thai.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Metoc *Oriental, Arg.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Metocal *Teofarma, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Metocal Vit D3 *Rotta, Malaysia; Rottapharm, Singapore.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis; calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Metocal Vitamina D3 *Teofarma, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Metocalcium *Rottapharm, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Metocar *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; myocardial infarction; tremor.

Metocard *Polpharma, Pol.*
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; arrhythmias; migraine; hyperthyroidism.

Torrent, India; Polpharma, Rus.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure.

Metocare *Invision, India; IAE, Philipp.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; migraine; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Metoclop *Incl-Swift, India.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Diabetic gastroparesis; nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux; premedication.

Metoclop-P *Incl-Swift, India.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Metoclor *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Metoclosan *Samval, Braz.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Metoclosantisa *Santisa, Braz.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).

Metocontin *Modi-Mundipharma, India.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; duodenitis; nausea and vomiting.

Metocor *Rowex, Irl.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; migraine.

Metocris *UKM, Arg.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).

Metocyl *Rowa, Irl.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Metodik *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).

Metodine *Pfizer, Mex.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).

Metodoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Ischaemic heart disease; arrhythmias; hypertension; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Metofin *Q Check, India.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Metogastron *Hexal, Austria.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Upper gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Metogen *Yas, Pol.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine; heart failure.

Metogin *Intra-Labs, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Metohexal *Hexal, Austria; Hexal, Fin.; Hexal, Ger.†; IA, Pol.†*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; heart failure; arrhythmias; ischaemic heart disease.

Sandoz, Austral.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Metohexal comp *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3) or metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Metoject *Medac, Austria†; Medexus, Canad.; Kompar, Chile; Medac, Cz.; Medac, Denm.†; Medac, Fin.; Nordic, Fr.; Medac, Gr.; Medac, Hung.; Medac, Irl.; Tzamal, Israel; Medac, Neth.; Medac, Norw.†; Medac, Pol.; Medac, Port.; Medac, Rus.; Medac, Spain; Medac, Swed.; Gebro, Switz.; Onko, Turk.; Medac, UK.*
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis; psoriasis; psoriatic arthritis; malignant neoplasms.

Metoklamide *Sanli, Turk.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Metolar *Cipla, India.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3) or metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Metolar-H *Cipla, India.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Metolate *Santen, Jpn.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Metole *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; ulcerative gingivitis.

Metolol *Pharmaland, Thai.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Metolon *Hovid, Hong Kong†; Bernalarm, Indon.†; Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal disorders.

Metomac *Macleods, India.*
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Metomax *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Migraine.

Metomide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Christo, Hong Kong.†
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).

Metomin *Pacific, NZ.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metomylan *Mylan, Denm.; Mylan, Fin.; Mylan, Swed.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine; hyperthyroidism.

Metonat *VK Reagent, Ukr.*
Meldonium (p. 1429·3).
Ischaemic heart disease; cerebrovascular disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Metonate *Otto, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Metop *Generics, Irl.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; migraine.

Metopar *Cosme, India.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2) or metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Metophage *Rowex, Irl.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metophan *ICM, Singapore.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Metopiron *HRA, Neth.*
Metyrapone (p. 2559·1).
Diagnosis of ACTH deficiencies or adrenocortical hyperfunction; hyperaldosteronism; Cushing's syndrome; oedema.

Metopirone *Novartis, Austral.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Irl.; CTS, Israel; Novartis, NZ; Alliance, UK; HRA, USA.*
Metyrapone (p. 2559·1).
Cushing's syndrome; hyperaldosteronism; oedema; diagnosis of ACTH deficiency and adrenocortical hyperactivity.

Métopirone *HRA, Fr.; Medius, Switz.*
Metyrapone (p. 2559·1).
Cushing's syndrome; diagnosis of ACTH deficiencies or adrenocortical hyperfunction; hyperaldosteronism.

Metoplamin *Cifarma, Braz.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Metoplex *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).
Cough; viscous bronchial secretions.

Metopresol *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine.

Metopress *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; hyperthyroidism; arrhythmias; migraine.

Metopril *Metiska, Indon.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Metoprim
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Munir, Turk.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis.

Primera, Philipp.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Metoprin *Bunker, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; protozoal infections.

Metoprin Balsamico *Bunker, Braz.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Bacterial infections.

Metoprogamma *Worwag, Ger.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Metoprolin *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine.

Metoprolol comp *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Metoprolol compositum *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Metoprolol HCT *Sandoz, Ger.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Metoprololsuccinat plus *1A, Ger.†*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Metoral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reddy, India.
⊗Metolazone (p. 1434·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Thai.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Oral inflammation; oral lesions; mouth disorders.

Metoratio *Ratiopharm, Denm.; Teva, Swed.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; tremor; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Metored *Pharmaplan, S.Afr.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metorex *Biological E, India.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; mycosis fungoides; psoriasis; Crohn's disease.

Metorfan *Special Product's Line, Ital.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Metorfedrin *Intra, Venez.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); brompheniramine (p. 618·1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Metosafe *Zinnia, India.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Metosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lannacher, Austria.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Metosponin *Ajanta, Rus.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metospec *Pharmaspec, Philipp.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; hyperthyroidism.

Metostad *Stada, Denm.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine; heart failure.

Stada, Philipp.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Metostad Comp *Stada, Ger.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Meto-Succinat *Sandoz, Ger.†*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; heart failure; hypertension; migraine.

Meto-Succinat HCT *Sandoz, Ger.†*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Metosyn *Bioglan, Denm.; Bioglan, Norw.; GP, UK.*
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636·3).
Skin disorders.

Metotab *Medac, Swed.*
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis.

Meto-Tablinen *Winthrop, Ger.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; myocardi. l infarction; arrhythmias; migraine.

Metothyrin *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Metoxifilin *Galeno, Venez.*
⊗Methoxyphenamine hydrochloride (p. 1669·1); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Asthma.

Metoxim *Novartis, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Metoxiprim *Rhein, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Metoz *Centaur, India.*
⊗Metolazone (p. 1434·1).
Hypertension; oedema; ascites.

Metozolv *Solix, USA.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; diabetic gastroparesis.

Metpamid *Sifar, Turk.; Yeni, Turk.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Metpar *Cipla, India.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Metpata *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Metper *Esma, India.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Metphage *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metphar *Novell, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metpo *Little Groove, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Metprolol *Pharmaland, Thai.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Metracin *Quimica y Farmacia, Mex.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders inflammation; pain.

Metracine *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastritis; acid aspiration; pathological gastric hypersecretion.

Metracop *Copyfarm, Denm.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Metrajil *Sifar, Turk.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Austral, Arg.; Cassara, Arg.
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections; rosacea.

Polfa Warszawa, Pol.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metram *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; duodenitis; nausea and vomiting.

Metrazol *Elpen (Elpen), Gr.; Dinckas, Turk.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metrazole *MDI, S.Afr.; General Drugs, Thai.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metrecina *Liferpal, Mex.*
Oxytetracycline (p. 337·1).
Bacterial infections.

Metrelef *Ferring, Ger.*
⊗Buserelin acetate (p. 2256·2).
Endometriosis; pituitary desensitisation before ovulation induction.

Metreleptin *Shionogi, Jpn.*
Metreleptin (p. 1436·2).
Lipodystrophy.

Metren *Meyer Alican, Venez.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metrergina *Biol, Arg.*
Ergometrine maleate (p. 2136·2).
Postpartum haemorrhage.

Metrex *Chandra Bhagat, India; Dae Han New, Thai.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; mycosis fungoides; psoriasis; Crohn's disease; rheumatoid arthritis.

Metrexato *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis.

Metri *Libbs, Braz.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Metricom *Apotex, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Metride *Unichem, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metride Plus *Unichem, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metrigen Fuerte *Organon, Mex.*
Estradiol benzoate (p. 2271·1); progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menstrual disorders.

Metrim *Siam Bheesach, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Metrine *TP, Thai.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum haemorrhage; postpartum uterine atony or subinvolution.

Metrinox *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metris *Claris, India; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.; Biogalenic, Venez.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metrison *Dexa, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Metrivin *Teva, Hung.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metrix *Kalbe, Indon.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metrizol *Lafedar, Arg.; Liferpal, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metrizone *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori *eradication.*

Metro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intra-Labs, India.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Braun, Hong Kong.†
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Metro Plus *East West, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Metrobendizol *Technobio, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; giardiasis.

Metrocev *Cevallos, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea; anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metrocide *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis.

Metrocol *Zizine, Fr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Periodontitis.

MetroCream *Galderma, Canad.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Metrocream *Galderma, Chile; Galderma, Mex.; Galderma, USA.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Metrocreme *Galderma, Ger.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Metrocycline *Virgo, Philipp.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Metrodal *One Pharma, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metroderme *Galderma, Port.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Metrodermic *Cinetic, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Metrodin *Serono, Austral.†; Serono, Braz.†; Faran, Gr.; Serono, Gr.; Serum Institute, India; Serono, Port.†; Serono, Rus.; Serono, Turk.; Serono, USA.†*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312·2).
Male and female infertility; polycystic ovary disease.

Metrodiyod *Serral, Mex.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; giardiasis.

Metrofur *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Trichomoniasis.

Metrofusin *Kalbe, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

MetroGel *Galderma, Canad.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Metrogel *Galderma, Chile; Galderma, Ger.; Galderma, Irl.; Galderma, Mex.; Galderma, UK; Galderma, USA.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea; fungating malodorous tumours.

Metrogel V *iNova, S.Afr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Metrogel Vaginal *Medicis, USA.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Metrogene *Septodont, Fr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Periodontitis.

Metrogyl *Alphapharm, Austral.; Cooper (Koszp), Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Alphapharm, Hong Kong; JB Chemicals, India; Teva, Israel; Unique, Rus.; JB Chemicals, Thai.; Unique, Thai.; Unique, Ukr.; Unique, Venez.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections; bacterial vaginosis; amoebiasis; giardiasis; rosacea; trichomoniasis; ulcers.

Metrogyl Compound *JB Chemicals, India.*
Diloxanide furoate (p. 931·2); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Metrogyl Denta *Unique, Rus.; Unique, Ukr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Bacterial mouth infections.

Metrogyl Plus *Unique, Rus.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vaginal infections.

Metrogyl-DG *JB Chemicals, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Aphthous ulcer; gingivitis; mouth infections.

Metrogyl-F *JB Chemicals, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1); furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; diarrhoea; dysentery; food poisoning.

Metrogyl-P *JB Chemicals, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; skin and vaginal infections.

Metrohex *Reddy, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Reddy, Rus.
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Metrokind-P *Mankind, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Burns; wounds.

Metrol *Aspen, Austral.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Metrolacare *La Care, Rus.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metrolag *Lagap, Switz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metrolex *Siam Bheesach, Thai.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis; ulcerative gingivitis.

Metrolocal *Paylos, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Malodorous skin lesions.

MetroLotion *Galderma, Canad.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Metrolotion *Galderma, Ger.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Metrolyl *Sandoz, UK.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Metromine *Virgo, Philipp.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic disorders.

Metron *Alkem, India; Alkem, Rus.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metron-DF *Alkem, India.*
Diloxanide furoate (p. 931·2); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Metronide *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Prodotti, Braz.†; Clonmel, Irl.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metroniflex *Baxter, Braz.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metronil *Cazi, Braz.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).

Metronin *Ciforma, Braz.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections.

Metronix *Cristalia, Braz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metronol *Ain Medicare, Malaysia.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Metronor-P *PC India, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).

Metronour *Organon, Ger.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metro-P *East West, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Metropast *Pasteur, Chile.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metrophenicol *Virgo, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1), chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1), or chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Metrosa *Wolff, Ger.; Wolff, Hung.; Linderma, UK.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Metrosel *Biosel, Turk.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metrosept *ICN, Pol.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea; bacterial skin infections.

Metroseptol *Jelfa, Rus.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Bacterial skin infections; rosacea.

Metroson *Sons, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Metrotop *Medlock Medical, Irl.†; Medlock Medical, UK.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea; malodorous fungating tumours; malodorous skin ulcers.

Metro-V *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Metrovagin *Alkyvitamin, Rus.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Metroval *Sanval, Braz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).

Metrovax *Vivax, Venez.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Metrovid *Millimed, Thai.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Metrovit *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Metroxid *Lakeside, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metrozol *Elofar, Braz.†; Sel-I, Philipp.; Genom, Rus.; Parkfields, UK.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Metrozole *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Met-Rx *Met-Rx, USA.*
Preparations for enteral nutrition.

Metsafe *MSN, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metsal *3M, Austral.†; iNova, Hong Kong; iNova, Malaysia; 3M, NZ; iNova, Philipp.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Metsal Analgesic *iNova, Austral.*
Trolamine salicylate (p. 141·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Muscle pain.

Metsal AR Analgesic *iNova, Austral.; iNova, Singapore.*
Trolamine salicylate (p. 141·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Metsal AR Heat Rub *3M, Austral.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Metsal Heat Rub *iNova, Austral.; iNova, Singapore.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Metsar *Unichem, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metsec *TP, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Metsel *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); levocarnitine fumarate (p. 2053·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement.

Met-Sil *TP, Thai.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Metsil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Turk.
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Sinochem, Philipp.
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Metsol *Orbis Consumer, UK.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Metswift *Ind-Swift, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metsyn *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Metta *Torrent, Braz.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Metucal *Zdorovje, Ukr.†*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders; aid in gastrointestinal examination.

Metump *Medilez, India.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Metup *Obsurge, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Metussan *Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Metvell *Novell, Indon.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Third-stage labour management; postpartum haemorrhage; uterine subinvolution; lochiometra; puerperal bleeding.

Metvix *Galderma, Arg.; Galderma, Austral.; AB-Consult, Austria; Galderma, Belg.; Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Canad.; Galderma, Chile; Galderma, Cz.; Galderma, Denm.; Galderma, Fin.; Galderma, Ger.; Galderma, Gr.; Galderma, Irl.; Galderma, Ital.; Galderma, Neth.; Galderma, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Galderma, Port.; Galderma, S.Afr.; Galderma, Singapore; Galderma, Spain; Galderma, Swed.; Galderma, Switz.; Galderma, UK.*
Methyl aminolevulinate hydrochloride (p. 740·1).
Malignant skin disorders; keratinisation disorders; basal cell carcinoma; Bowen's disease; actinic keratosis; squamous cell carcinoma; superficial malignant skin lesions.

Metvixia *Galderma, Fr.; Photocure, USA.*
Methyl aminolevulinate hydrochloride (p. 740·1).
Skin cancer; actinic keratosis.

Metxaprim *General Drugs, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Metypred *Orion, Cz.; Galen, Ger.; Orion, Hung.; Orion, Rus.; Orion, Ukr.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2) or methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Orion, Pol.
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Metypresol *Intramed, S.Afr.†*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Metysolon *Dermapharm, Ger.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Metzodin *Sriprasit, Thai.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Metzok *USV, India.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Meuflox *Willow, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Meuflox-OZ *Willow, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Meva *Zydus, India.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Irritable bowel syndrome; gastrointestinal spasm.

Meva-C *Zydus, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).

Mevac-A *Vaxines, Philipp.*
A live attenuated hepatitis A vaccine (p. 2388·3).
Active immunisation.

Mevac-Flu *Biosano, Chile.*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Mevachol *Meproform, Indon.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Mevacor *MSD, Austria; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Cz.†; Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong†; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Norw.†; MSD, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; Merck, USA; MSD, Venez.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia; coronary heart disease; hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Mevalip *Teuto, Braz.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Mevalotin *Sankyo, Braz.; Daiichi Sankyo, China; Daiichi Sankyo, Ger.†; Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn; Daiichi Sankyo, Switz.; Daiichi Sankyo, Thai.; Sankyo, Venez.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Mevamox *Teuto, Braz.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Mevamyst *Med-One, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Mevaren *Juste, Spain.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); dienogest (p. 2267·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Mevasterol *Cantabria, Spain.†*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Mevastin *Genepharm, Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Mevecan *Help, Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mevedal *Help, Gr.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Meventil *Medica Pedia, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Meverin *Arterium, Ukr.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Gastrointestinal pain and spasm; irritable bowel syndrome.

Mevilox *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Mevinacor *MSD, Ger.†; MSD, Port.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Mevinol *Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Mevir *Guidotti, Austria.*
Brivudine (p. 970·1).
Herpes zoster infections.

Meviton *Meproform, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency.

Mevlor *MSD, Arg.; Chibret, Port.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Mevof *Arvincare, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mevrabal *Medilon, Indon.†*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Mewin *Winsome, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Mewin Forte *Winsome, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamins.

Mewin-GB *Winsome, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Mex *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Mexa *Hauz, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1).
Corticosteroid.

Mexalen *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Cz.; Ratiopharm, Hung.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Mexam *Zydus, India.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Mex-Amina *Remexo, Mex.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); shark cartilage (p. 2471·3); vitamins.
Joint disorders.

Mexan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Minilab, Chile; Medi-Lek, Pol.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

TO-Chemicals, Singapore.
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Shinyaku, Jpn.†
⊗Methoxamine hydrochloride (p. 1430·2).
Hypotension under anaesthesia; paroxysmal superventricular tachycardia.

Teva, Israel.†
Mesna (p. 1557·2).
Prevention of ifosfamide or cyclophosphamide urothelial toxicity.

Mexapin *Wandel, Mex.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mexaquin *Konimex, Indon.†*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria.

Mexar *Hawthorn, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Infected skin disorders; seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

Mexaritm *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Mexiletine hydrochloride (p. 1436·2).
Ventricular arrhythmias.

Mexate *Cadila, India.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; mycosis fungoides; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease.

Mexavit *Ratiopharm, Cz.†; Merckle, Rus.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Mexa-Vit C *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold symptoms.

Mexef *Abbott, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Mexes *Aamorb, India.*
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Mexezon *Valeant, Hung.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Mexia *Nobel, Turk.*
Memantine (p. 393·1).

Mexicor *Moschimfarm, Rus.; EkoFarminvest, Ukr.*
Emoxypine succinate (p. 1371·1).
Myocardial infarction; ischaemic heart disease; hypertension; arrhythmias; hyperlipidaemias; cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Mexicord *Polfa Grodzisk, Pol.†*
Mexiletine hydrochloride (p. 1436·2).
Arrhythmias.

Mexidant *Mexidant, Rus.*
Emoxypine succinate (p. 1371·1).
Anxiety; cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; neuroleptic toxicity.

Mexidin *Haladaw, India.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Mexidol *Farmasoft, Rus.; Farmasoft, Ukr.*
Emoxypine succinate (p. 1371·1).
Anxiety; mental function impairment; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; cerebrovascular disorders; neuroleptic toxicity.

Mexifen *Medicus, Gr.*
Nalbuphine hydrochloride (p. 97·3).

Mexifin *Farmzaschita, Rus.*
Emoxypine succinate (p. 1371·1).
Anxiety; cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; neuroleptic toxicity.

Mexilal *Sanitas, Chile.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Mexin *Manix, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Mexinat *Chanelle, Cz.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Mexiprim *Formstandart, Rus.; Mir, Rus.; Mir, Ukr.*
Emoxypine succinate (p. 1371·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; neuroleptic toxicity; acute pancreatitis; peritonitis.

Mexitil *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Zydus, India; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.*
Mexiletine hydrochloride (p. 1436·2).
Arrhythmias; diabetic neuropathy.

Mexitilen *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.*
Mexiletine hydrochloride (p. 1436·2).
Arrhythmias.

Mexivit *Maneesh, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Maneesh, India.
Syrup: Biotin (p. 2052·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); manganese (p. 2081·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).

Mexochrome *Konimex, Indon.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Local anaesthesia; minor wounds; insect bites; burns.

Mexol-G *Yocca, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).

Mexomide *COM, Malaysia.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Aid in gastrointestinal investigation; nausea and vomiting; diabetic gastroparesis.

Mexpharm *Kalbe, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Mexsana *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); corn starch (p. 2095·1); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash.

Mextran *Phoenix, Arg.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Mextran Flex *Phoenix, Arg.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

MEXY *Millimed, Thai.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Hay fever; rhinitis.

Mexylin *Pramed, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mexylor *Epifarma, Ital.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082·1).
Insomnia.

Meylon *Otsuka, Jpn.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Metabolic acidosis; nausea; vomiting; drug intoxication.

Mezabox *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain.

Mezalit *Biopharm, Chile.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mezalog *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533-2).
Epilepsy.

Mezapam *Organika, Rus.*
Medazepam (p. 1083-2).
Anxiety disorders; migraine; menopausal disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Mezapin *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Mezarid *Genepharm, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Mezaril *Reliance, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Mezatrin *Sanbe, Indon.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mezavant *Menarini, Arg.; Shire, Austral.; Shire, Austria; Pharma Logistics, Belg.; Shire, Canad.; Shire, Denm.; Shire, Fin.; Shire, Ger.; Shire, Gr.; Shire, Irl.; Shire, Neth.; Shire, Norw.; Shire, Spain; Swedish Orphan, Swed.; Shire, UK.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Mezec *Taiyo, Jpn.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); potassium cresolsulfonate.
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Mezen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nordic, India.
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Nordic, India.
Injection: Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Mezica *TTK, India.*
Ashwagandha (p. 2450-2); vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Mezinc *Abigo, Swed.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); zinc resin (p. 2126-1).
Wound dressing.

Mezine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Europha, Thai.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.
Phoenix, Arg.
Venlafaxine (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety.

Mezitan *Aromis, Hung.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; vestibular disorders.

Mezo *Agio, India; Agio, Philipp.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Mezobact-P *Globus, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mezodin *Haledew, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Mezol *Syntho, India.*
⊗Cellulose (p. 2177-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).

Mezolam *Neon, India.*
Midazolam (p. 1085-1).
Insomnia; sedative; premedication; induction of anaesthesia.

Mezolar *Sandoz, UK.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60-1).
Pain.

Mezolitan *Dekaz, Gr.; Pharmathen, Gr.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Mezonac *Aglowmed, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac sodium (p. 548-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders with muscle spasm.

Mezonex *Orchid, Ukr.†*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mezophan *Milano, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Mezo-T *Agio, India.*
⊗Mometasone (p. 1644-1); terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).

Mezym F *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Pancreatic disorders.

Mezym Forte *Berlin-Chemie, Hung.; Berlin-Chemie, Rus.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Mezzoderm *Equity, S.Afr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).

Mezzopram *Sandoz, UK.*
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

MF *Psychotropics, India.*
Metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

MF6 *Support, Braz.*
Dietary fibre.
Formerly known as Stimulance.

M-Fact *Medico, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

MFE *Croesus, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain; inflammation.

MF-Kare *DKT, India.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138-1).
Termination of pregnancy; labour induction following intra-uterine fetal death; post-coital oral contraceptive.

M-Flox *Millimed, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

M-Fluk *Madhav, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

M-Forlin *Lincoln, India.*
Metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

M-Fost *Shantha, India.*
Amifostine (p. 1539-2).
Reduction of toxicity due to cytotoxic therapy; radiotherapy-associated xerostomia.

MFresh *Hi-Tec, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).

M-Furo *Orva, Turk.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

MG400 *Triton, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Seborrhoea.

MG 50 *Terapeutica, Ital.*
Magnesium proteinate (p. 1786-3).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

MG Cold Sore Formula *Outdoor Recreations, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).

Mg 5-Granoral *Vifor, Switz.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

Mg 5-Longoral *Drossapharm, Ger.; Vifor, Switz.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

MG217 Medicated *Triton, USA.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2).
MG217 Medicated shampoo and ointment formerly contained coal tar, salicylic acid, and colloidal sulfur.
Skin disorders.

MG217 Medicated Tar-Free *Triton, USA.*
Sulfur (p. 1721-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Dandruff.

Mg 5-Oraleff *Vifor, Switz.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

MG217 Sal-Acid *Triton, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Psoriasis.

Mg 5-Sulfat *Drossapharm, Ger.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3).
Magnesium deficiency.

M-Gesic *2M, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal spasm and pain.

Mg-nor *Teofarma, Ger.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1).
Magnesium deficiency.

MGR *Inga, India.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine.

MGrox *CMG, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

MGTec-P *Oxytech, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pregabalin (p. 545-3).

MHP-A *Cypress, USA.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1); methenamine (p. 322-3); salol (p. 129-3); atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559-1); benzoic acid (p. 1738-2).
Lower urinary-tract disorders.

Mi Er Ning *San Lian, China.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Mi Er Shen *Hai Shan, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Mi Er Tuo *Guang Feng, China.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).

Mi Fu *Zi Fu, China.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138-1).

Mi Li Xian *Yangtze River, China.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Mi Nuo *Ao Hua, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Mi Nuo Xi *Zhen Zhu, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Mi Sang *Tai Ping, China.*
Clostridium butyricum.

Mi Si Long *Qing Hua Zi Guang Gu Han, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).

Mi Le Song *TianJin, China.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642-3).
Corticosteroid.

Mi Tuo Suo *Wan Lian, China.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289-2).

Mi Wei *Hai Kang, China.*
⊗Midodrine hydrochloride (p. 1437-3).

Mi Xi Lun *Watson, China.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Mi Xi Ning *Sunnyhope, China.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mi Ying Jie *Sha Fu Ai Si, China.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Miabene *Rotiopharm, Cz.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Miacalcic *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia; reflex sympathetic dystrophy; osteoporosis; bone pain; hypercalcaemia of malignancy; neurodystrophies; pancreatitis; hyperparathyroidism; vitamin D intoxication; osteolysis of malignancy; osteopenia; osteogenesis imperfecta; prevention of bone loss during immobilisation for osteoporotic fractures.

Miacalcin *Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, USA.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis; hypercalcaemia; Paget's disease of bone.

Mi-Acid *Major, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Hyperacidity.

Mi-Acid Gelcaps *Major, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Hyperacidity.

Miadenil *Anfarm, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia.

Miaderm Radiation Relief *Aiden, USA.*
Calendula (p. 2465-2); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2); aloe vera (p. 1693-2).
Radiation dermatitis.

Miafem *Andromaco, Chile.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3)..
Combined oral contraceptive.

Miagen *Generics, Hung.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Miakaril *Novartis, Irl.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Mialin *Biomedica, Ital.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety disorders.

Miambutol *Teofarma, Ital.; Kocak, Turk.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Mian Shu *Dilong, China.*
Cervus peptides; cucumis polypeptides.

Mianeurin *Hexal, Ger.†*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Miansec *Jelfa, Pol.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Miansegen *Generics, Pol.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Miansemerck *Generics, Pol.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Miantrex *Pfizer, Braz.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Miao Si Ning *Pu Sheng, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426-2).

Miapax *Cassaco, Arg.*
Eszopiclone (p. 1072-3).
Insomnia.

Miaryl *Jin Yang, Malaysia.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Miaser *Interfarma, Ukr.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Miaxan *Orion, Fin.†*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression; insomnia.

Mibalin *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.†*
⊗Methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559-1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669-3).
Conjunctivitis.

Mibe *Troikaa, India.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Sitosterolaemia; hyperlipidaemias.

Mibeclag *Bajamed, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Miben *Calon, India.*
Midazolam hydrochloride (p. 1085-1).
Insomnia; sedative; premedication; induction of anaesthesia.

Mibesan-S *Alpharma, Mex.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Oral candidiasis.

MIBG *Covidien, Belg.; Mallinckrodt, Cz.; Mallinckrodt, Fin.; MAP, Fin.; Mallinckrodt, Irl.; Mallinckrodt, Neth.; Mallinckrodt, Spain.*
Iodine-123 (p. 2225-1) iobenguane.
Radioimaging of malignant neoplasms.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Mibiot *Serral, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mibiron *Faran, Gr.*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Allergic disorders.

Mibitec *AAA, Fr.*
Tetrakis copper tetrafluoroborate.

Mibloc FT *Andromaco, Chile.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Mibor *Celon, India.*
Bortezomib (p. 752·1).
Multiple myeloma.

Mibral *Pentafarma, Port.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Miburell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alembic, India.
Mosapride (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

T Man, Thai.†
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Mica
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Brawn, India.
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Micaden *Teuto, Braz.*
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Micai *Sam-On, Israel.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Micalpha *Chrispa (Χρυσα), Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Micamin *Astellas, Rus.; Astellas, Ukr.*
Micafungin sodium (p. 588·2).
Candidiasis.

Micanol *Riemser, Austria; Riemser, Ger.; Bioglan, Israel†; AFT, NZ; CS, Port.; Bioglan, Singapore; Vinas, Spain; Bioglan, UK.*
Dithranol (p. 1701·2).
Psoriasis.

Micar *Microsules, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Micardis *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, China; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Israel†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Turk.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Micardis Amlo *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Micardis Amlo *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); amlodipine (p. 1304·1).

Micardis HCT *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.*
⊗Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Micardis Plus *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, China; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Turk.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
⊗Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

MicardisPlus *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.*
⊗Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Micare *Servocare, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Micatin *Wellspring, Canad.; Advanced Care, USA.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Micaveen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dermoteca, Port.†
Avena (p. 2451·1); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Micazin *Chew, Thai.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Miccil *Senosiain, Mex.*
⊗Bumetanide (p. 1329·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Micelle A plus E *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); *d*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin A and E supplement; fat malabsorption syndromes.

Micelle E *Bioglan, Austral.†; HSL, NZ.†*
d-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement; scars; stretch marks; wounds.

Micerfin *UKM, Arg.*
Lomifylline (p. 2545·1); dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Micerol *Ratiopharm, Ukr.†*
Saccharomyces cerevisiae (p. 2125·2).
Diarrhoea; restoration of gastrointestinal flora; acne.

Micetal *CSC, Austria; Biosintetica, Braz.; Silesia, Chile; Medicom, Cz.; CSC, Hung.; Scharper, Ital.; Harmona, Mex.; Uriach, Pol.; Vifor, Spain.*
Flutrimazole (p. 582·1).
Fungal skin infections; pityriasis capitis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Micetinoftalmina *Dovi, Port.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Micfox *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Michol *Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Miciclin *Reuffer, Mex.*
Tetracycline (p. 373·1).
Bacterial infections.

Micifrona *Arafarma, Spain.*
Lespedeza capitata.
Uraemia.

Micin *Biosans, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Micitrex *Bausch & Lomb, Mex.†*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Miclast *Pierre Fabre, Ital.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Pierre Fabre, Spain.
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Miclobet *Rayere, Mex.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Miclogenta *Yash, India.*
⊗Clobetasol butyrate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Miclonazol *Cazi, Braz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal infections.

Miclox *Multilab, Braz.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).

Micmat *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Mico-B *Elfin, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Micoban *Genepharm, Gr.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Micobeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Micobutina *Ariston, Arg.*
Amorolfine (p. 569·1).
Fungal nail infections.

Micocept *Sandoz, Hong Kong.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Cardiac, hepatic, or renal transplant rejection.

Micocert *Sidus, Arg.*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); climbazole (p. 576·2).
Scalp disorders.

Micocide *Atlas, Arg.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin, nail, and vaginal infections.

Micocide A *Atlas, Arg.*
Amorolfine hydrochloride (p. 569·1).
Fungal nail infections.

Micoclin *Monserrat, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vulvovaginal infections.

Micocort-G *Themis Medicare, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole (p. 588·3).
Skin infections.

Micodual *Atlas, Arg.*
Climbazole (p. 576·2); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Scalp disorders.

K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.
Climbazole (p. 576·2); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

Micoespec
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Euroderm, Arg.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Centrum, Spain.†
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Micofeet *SM, Venez.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Foot hygiene.

Micoffen *Offenbach, Mex.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Micofim *Elofar, Braz.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Micoflup *Aivax, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

Micoflux *Dollder, Venez.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Micofoot *Zeta, Ital.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); usnic acid (p. 2640·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); aluminium acetate (p. 2440·1).
Fungal skin infections; disinfection of skin, burns, and wounds.

Micogal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teva, Ukr.
Omoconazole nitrate (p. 591·3).
Fungal infections.

Micogel *Arterium, Ukr.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Cipla, India.
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal infections of the skin and nails; Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Micogel F *Cipla, India.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Micogen *Genepharm, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Micogram *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Micogyn *Elofar, Braz.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Micogynax *Melaphar, Ukr.*
⊗Metronidazole (p. 936·1); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal infections.

Micolamina *Theraskin, Braz.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3) or ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Micolette *AFT, Austral.; Pinewood, Irl.; Pinewood, UK.*
⊗Sodium lauril sulfoacetate (p. 2210·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Micolis *Roemmers, Arg.; Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal and Gram-positive skin infections; fungal vaginal infections.

Micolis Novo *Roemmers, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Micolon *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).

Micolysin *Labialfarma, Port.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Micomax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Plata, Arg.†
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections; vulvitis; balanitis.

Micomazol *Investi, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Micomazol B *Investi, Arg.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Micomazol Deo *Investi, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Micomicen *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Micomisan *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections; vaginal candidiasis.

Micon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beacons, Singapore.
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Savoy, India.
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Miconacina *Grin, Mex.*
Natamycin (p. 590·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Miconal *Ecobi, Ital.; Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3) or miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal infections; secondary Gram-positive bacterial infections; fungal skin and nail infections.

Miconan *Ativus, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Miconax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meyer Allan, Venez.
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Micon-H *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Miconihol *Avva, Rus.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Miconit *East West, India.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal infections.

Miconix *Genetic, Ital.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Miconol *Lafedar, Arg.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Miconorm *Ratiopharm, Rus.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Micopirox *Cassara, Arg.; D & M, Chile.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3) or ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin, nail, and scalp infections.

Micoplex *Cazi, Braz.*
Tiabendazole (p. 166·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Skin infections.

Micoptic *FDC, India.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal infections.

Micopul *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal nail and skin infections.

Micoral *Investi, Arg.; Elofar, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections; dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Micoral Fluco *Investi, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Micoren *Novartis Consumer, Ital.†*
⊗Prethcamide (p. 2329·3).
Respiratory insufficiency.

Micos *AGIPS, Ital.*
Econazole (p. 577·2) or econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal infections; Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Micosbel *Belfar, Braz.*
Tiabendazole (p. 166·3).

Micosep *Cassara, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Micosep B *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Micoser *Serral, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Micoset *Bago, Chile.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Micosil *Tauto, Braz.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Micoskin *Corsa, Indon.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Micosol *Cassara, Arg.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Micoson *Agio, India; Agio, Philipp.; Cipla, Rus.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Micosona *Intendis, Spain.†*
Naftifine hydrochloride (p. 590·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Micosone *Christo, Hong Kong.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Micostal *Elofar, Braz.†*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Micostalab *Multilab, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Micostatin *Merck Sarono, Arg.; BMS, Braz.; Merck, Chile; BMS, Mex.; BMS, Venez.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal infections.

Micostatin Baby *BMS, Mex.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Micostyl *Stiefel, Braz.; Stiefel, Mex.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin, scalp, and nail infections.

Micotar *Dermapharm, Ger.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3) or miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Micotar ZP *Dermapharm, Ger.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Micotarin *Uniao Quimica, Braz.†*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal infections.

Micotef *Teofarma, Ital.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3) or miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal infections; Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Micotenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Micotex *Nycomed, Mex.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3); aluminium zirconium glycine hydroxytetrachloride.
Fungal skin infections.

Sertex, Arg.
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Micotgez *Gezzi, Arg.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Micotiazol *Cazi, Braz.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); iodine (p. 2336·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Micoticum *Macasin, Indon.†; Damac, Spain.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Micotin *Sanval, Braz.*
Oxiconazole nitrate (p. 591·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Micotral *Austral, Arg.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Micotran *Xeno, Philipp.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Micotrat *Delta, Braz.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Micotrim *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Micotrim P *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Micotrin *Vitapan, Braz.†*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Micoxolamina *Mastelli, Ital.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal infections.

Micozen *Tauto, Braz.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Micozol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Mex.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Genital fungal infections.

Micozole *Taro, Canad.; AFT, NZ.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Balanitis; vaginal fungal infections.

Micpro *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.

Micral Test *Roche Diagnostics, Irl.†*
Test for microalbuminuria.

Micral Test II *Roche Diagnostics, Braz.†; Roche Diagnostics, Mex.*
Test for microalbuminuria.

Roche Diagnostics, UK.
Test for microalbuminuria in diagnosis of diabetic nephropathy.

Micralax *Johnson & Johnson, Spain; Focus, UK.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium alkylsulfoacetate (p. 2210·3).
Constipation; bowel evacuation; painful defaecation.

Micralax Macrogol *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Micraleve *Ivax, Arg.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Micraltest II *Roche, Chile.*
Test for microalbuminuria.

Micranex *Vamsler, Philipp.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage.

Micranil *Phoenix, Arg.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine; cluster headache.

Microzim *Abba, Ukr.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Microll *Gojo, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).
Hand disinfection.

Microm *Merck, Indon.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Microme *Mylan, NZ.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial vulvovaginal infections; balanitis.

Microme H *Mylan, NZ.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

MICRhoGAM *Ortho Diagnostic, USA.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Microgam *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Micro + *Sandoz, Israel.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Micro I *Sandoz, Canad.*
Sodium iodide (p. 2337·1).
Trace element additive.

Micro Clear *Woodward, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Micro Cr *Sandoz, Canad.; Sandoz, Israel.*
Chromium trichloride (p. 2055·3).
Trace element additive; parenteral nutrition.

Micro Cu *Sandoz, Canad.; Sandoz, Israel.*
Copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Trace element additive; parenteral nutrition.

Micro Mn *Sandoz, Canad.; Sandoz, Israel.*
Manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2).
Trace element additive; parenteral nutrition.

Micro Mox *Micro, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Micro Plus *Sandoz, Canad.*
A range of trace element preparations.
Parenteral nutrition.

Micro Se *Sandoz, Canad.*
Selenious acid (p. 2087·1).
Trace element additive.

Micro Zn *Sandoz, Canad.; Sandoz, Israel.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Trace element additive; parenteral nutrition.

Microalbustix *Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†*
Test for albumin and creatinine in urine.

Microbamat *Sanochemia, Austria.†*
Meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders.

Microbar-HD (E-Z-HD) *Bracco, Switz.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal double-contrast radiography.

Microbiane Q10 *Pileje, Fr.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Tonic.

Microcal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Micro, India.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Microcal-M *Micro, India.*
Minerals; colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Microcef *Micro, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Microcetim *Cipan, Port.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Microcid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioglan, Denm.; Bioglan, Norw.; Bioglan, Swed.
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2).
Bacterial skin infections; impetigo.

Micro, India.
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Microcidal *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin and nails.

Microcidum *Lvovdialik, Ukr.*
Extract of culture from *Penicillium vitale.*
Bacterial infections.

Microcilin *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Microcip *Ilon, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Microcip-TZ *Ilon, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Microclean *Visiontec, Arg.*
Cleaner for contact lens.

Microclismata *Farmakochimiki, Gr.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Microclismi Marco Viti *Marco Viti, Ital.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); mallow (p. 2549·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Microdase *Winsome, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Microdase-D *Winsome, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Microdase-DP *Winsome, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Microdep *Micro, India.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Microdine *Centaur, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Microdiol *Schering-Plough, Braz.; Organon, Israel; Organon, Spain.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Kimia, Indon.
Norgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Microdoine *Gomenol, Fr.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332-1).
Cystitis.

Microdol *Sai-J, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Microdol Forte *Micro, India.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

Microdox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Micro, India.
Capsules; dispersible tablets; dR-tablets:
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Micro, India.
Tablets: Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Micro, Singapore.
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Microfem *Lafedar, Arg.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Microfer *Vicnex (Bunzl), Gr.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Micro, India.
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).

Microflox *Micro, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Micro, Singapore; Micro, Thai.†
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Microflox-CT *Micro, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Bacterial infections.

Microflox-DX *Micro, India.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).

Microfollin *Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Menstrual disorders; lactation inhibition; acne; prostatic cancer; menopausal disorders.

Microfulvin *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582-2).
Fungal skin, hair and nail infections.

Microgard *Stedman, India.*
⊗Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); alcohol (p. 1733-1).

Microgard Tulle *Stedman, India.*
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743-2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Wounds.

Microgat *Micro, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Microgat-DX *Micro, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).

Microgel *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Oral suspension: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Microgen *Silesia, Chile.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Micro-Gesic *Pharma-Q, S.Afr.*
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Micro, S.Afr.†
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); meprobamate (p. 1083-3).
Pain associated with tension.

Microgest
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bushnell, India.
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.

Bayer Schering, Thai.†
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Microgeste
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Port.
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Microginon *Bayer, Port.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Micro-Guard
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Coloplast, USA.†
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Microgyn *Bayer, Denm.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Microgynon *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Schering, Philipp.†; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer, Rus.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Switz.; Schering, Turk.; Bayer, Ukr.†*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Thai.
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Microgynon 30 *Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, UK.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Microiodid *Tatkhimfarm, Rus.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Goitre.

Micro-K *Paladin, Canad.; Continental Ethicals, S.Afr.†; Ther-Rx, USA.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Potassium depletion; potassium supplement; hypokalaemia.

Microka *Valeant, Mex.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); phytomenadione (p. 2122-2).
Periorbital hyperpigmentation; purpura; petechiae; bruising; telangiectasia.

Micro-Kalium *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Potassium deficiency.

Microklist *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; McNeil, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); sodium lauril sulfoacetate (p. 2210-3); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Microlac *Bal, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Microlax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
McNeil, Denm.; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.; Jaba Recordati, Port.
Sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); sodium lauril sulfoacetate (p. 2210-3).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; McNeil, Belg.; McNeil Consumer, Canad.; McNeil, Fin.; Johnson & Johnson, Fr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong†; McNeil, Norw.; Pharmacia, NZ; Johnson & Johnson, Rus.; Johnson & Johnson, Singapore; McNeil, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.
Sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); sodium lauril sulfoacetate (p. 2210-3); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Johnson & Johnson, Neth.
Sodium lauril sulfoacetate (p. 2210-3); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Pharos, Indon.
Sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); sodium lauril sulfoacetate (p. 2210-3); sorbitol (p. 2092-1); macrogol 400 (p. 2547-3).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Microlenyn *DKT, Thai.*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Microleptin *Micro, Mex.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy.

Microlet *Dexcel, Israel.*
⊗Sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); sodium lauril sulfoacetate (p. 2210-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Constipation.

Microlevlen ED *Bayer, Austral.*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Microlift *Lagos, Arg.*
Marine algae; wheat germ (p. 2647-1).
Skin disorders.

Microlipid *Nestle, Canad.; Nestle, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition containing safflower oil (p. 2086-3).

Microlite *Bayer, Irl.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Microlut *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer Schering, Rus.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Microluton *Bayer Schering, Fin.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Micromex *Lafi, Chile.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Micromox *Micro, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Micromycin *Darier, Mex.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325-1).
Bacterial infections.

Micronac *Micro, India.*
Tablets: Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Micro, India.
Topical gel: Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Micronac Plus *Micro, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Micronac-MR *Micro, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Micronase *Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Micronat *Anikom, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.

Micronazol *Hospital Line, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Micron-C *Dynamic, Philipp.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias due to deficiency of iron, folic acid, or vitamin B; vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

microNefrin *Bird, USA.†*
⊗Racepinefrine hydrochloride (p. 1292-1).
Bronchospasm.

Micronema *Pfizer, Arg.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210-3); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Constipation.

Micronoan *Abbott, Ital.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Epilepsy; sedative.

Micronor *Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore†; Janssen-Cilag, UK.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Micronovag *Novag, Mex.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Bowel evacuation.

Micro-Novum *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Micronovum *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Micropakine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1); valproic acid (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy; febrile convulsions.

Micropaque *Guerbet, Austria; Codoli, Belg.; Guerbet, Cz.; Guerbet, Denm.†; Guerbet, Fr.; Guerbet, Ger.; Hospital Line, Gr.; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; Guerbet, Hung.; Guerbet, Neth.; Martins & Fernandes, Port.; Guerbet, Switz.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography and computerised tomography.

Micropec *American Remedies, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Microphyllin *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Micropil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dyna, Philipp.
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Combined oral contraceptive; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Sigma, Braz.
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contains 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Micropil Plus *Dyna, Philipp.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); norethisterone (p. 2294-2); 7 tablets, ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Combined oral contraceptive; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Micropime *Micro, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Micropirin *Dexcel, Israel; Ratiopharm, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Micropur Forte DCCNa *Katadyn, Fr.*
Troclosene sodium (p. 1774-1); silver (p. 2615-1).
Water disinfection.

Micropyrin *Piramal, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Microret *Royal, Chile†; Darier, Mex.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Skin hyperpigmentation; wrinkles; skin ageing.

Microret K *Royal, Chile†; Darier, Mex.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin K (p. 2122-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation; wrinkles; skin ageing.

Microrgan *Liomont, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Microser *Nycomed, Arg.; Grunenthal, Chile; Formenti, Cz.; Formenti, Hung.; Formenti, Ital.; Formenti, Pol.; Formenti, Rus.; Grunenthal, Venez.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Vestibular disorders; nausea and vomiting; nystagmus; Ménière's disease.

Microshield *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Microshield Antimicrobial Hand Gel *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Skin disinfection.

Microshield Antiseptic *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†; Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin, wound, burn, and instrument disinfection.

Microshield Handrub *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
⊗Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Skin disinfection.

Microshield PVP *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection.

Microshield PVP-S *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†; Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin, wound, and burn disinfection; bacterial or fungal skin and mucous membrane infections.

Microshield T *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin disinfection.

Microshield Tincture *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
⊗Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Skin; surface, and instrument disinfection.

Microsol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Micro, India.
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Boiron, Fr.†
Trace elements; minerals.

Microsona *Roemmers, Arg.; Valeant, Mex.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Microsona C *Roemmers, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); ketoconazole (p. 585·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Microsona Otica *Roemmers, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Ear disorders.

Microspan-40 *Claris, India.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138·1).

Microstix-3 *Bayer, USA.*
Test for nitrite in urine and for bacterial growth.

Microsulf *Microsules, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Microsuy *Bernabo, Arg.*
Rutoside (p. 2505·3) or troxerutin (p. 2505·3); coumarin (p. 2487·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Microtaz *Micro, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Microtec *Sal-J, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Microterol *Microsules, Arg.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Microtid *Kener, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Microtin *Hovid, Hong Kong.†*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).

Microtina *Pyridam, Indon.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Microtrast *Codali, Belg.; Guerbet, Cz.†; Guerbet, Denm.; Guerbet, Fr.; Guerbet, Ger.; Guerbet, Hung.; Martins & Fernandes, Port.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Microvac *Dupomar, Arg.*
Streptococcus pneumoniae; Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus viridans; Haemophilus influenzae; Klebsiella pneumoniae.
Respiratory-tract infections.

Microvaccin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Prater, Chile.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Microval *Wyeth, Austral.†; Wyeth, Chile; Codepharma, Fr.; Pfizer, Irl.; Aspen, S.Afr.; Wyeth, Venez.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Microvibrate *Castalia, Gr.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Microvir *Micro, India.*
Famciclovir (p. 979·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Microvisc *Eco, S.Afr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).

Microvita *Valeant, Mex.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Acne; sun-induced skin damage; keratinisation disorders; cellulitis.

Microvlar *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Braz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Microxin *Rayere, Mex.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Microzef *Sal-J, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Microzepam *Microsules, Arg.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety.

Microzide *Watson, USA.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Microzol *Sal-J, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Mictasol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Asofarma, Mex.
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Medgenix, Belg.
Camphor monobromide (p. 2467·1); methenamine (p. 322·3); mallow fruit (p. 2549·2).
Urogenital disorders; anorectal disorders.

Millet Roux, Braz.
Mallow (p. 2549·2); camphor monobromide (p. 2467·1); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Mictasol Azul *Millet-Franklin, Arg.*
Mallow (p. 2549·2); camphor monobromide (p. 2467·1); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1).
Genito-urinary tract disorders.

Mictasone *Formenti, Ital.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2); mallow (p. 2549·2).
Genito-urinary tract infections; haemorrhoids.

Mictonetten *Apogepha, Cz.; Apogepha, Ger.*
Propiverine hydrochloride (p. 2363·1).
Bladder disorders; urinary incontinence.

Mictonorm *Nycomed, Belg.; Apogepha, Cz.; Apogepha, Ger.; Vianex (Bxarvēz), Gr.; Apogepha, Hong Kong; Phapros, Indon.; Apogepha, Philipp.; Apogepha, Port.; Apogepha, Singapore; Apogepha, Thai.†; Sandoz, Thai.†; Frik, Turk.*
Propiverine hydrochloride (p. 2363·1).
Urinary incontinence; bladder instability; neurogenic bladder.

Mictop-F *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Mictrin *Econo Med, USA.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Micturol Sedante *SIT, Spain.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3); sulfamethizole (p. 365·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Micyn-2 *Meyer, Venez.*
Pectin (p. 2200·3); activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Diarrhoea.

Midacina *Lensa, Spain.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Midacum *Hexcal, S.Afr.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Sedative; premedication; general anaesthesia.

Midadorm *Biochimico, Braz.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).

Midalet *Silesia, Chile.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Midalgan Nouvelle Formule *Qualicare, Switz.†*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Muscle and joint disorders.

Midamor *MSD, Austral.†; AA, Canad.; MSD, NZ†; Paddock, USA.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Oedema; hypertension; heart failure; hypokalaemia; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites.

Midane *Pelpharma, Austria.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-associated acne, alopecia, or hirsutism in women; oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Midanium *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.†*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Premedication; general anaesthesia; sedative.

Midapharma *Alpharma, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Midapic *Ruson, India.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Induction of anaesthesia; sedative; premedication.

Midarine *GSK, India; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Switz.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Midatenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Midaven *Merck, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Midax *Gador, Arg.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder.

Midaz *Abbott, India.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Induction of anaesthesia; sedative; premedication.

Midazen *Holden, Philipp.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Midazepin *Behrens, Venez.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).

Midazoject *Akacia, S.Afr.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).

Midazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Taro, Israel.†
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Premedication; general anaesthesia; status epilepticus.

Midazol Ofteno
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sophia, Mex.
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); antazoline phosphate (p. 615·3).

Midecin *Farmaka, Ital.†*
Midecamycin (p. 324·3).
Bacterial infections.

Midelin *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Miderizone *Meditop, Hung.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Miderlar *Chinta, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Miderm *Mendelejeff, Ital.†*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Midermus *Biosintex, Arg.*
Range of emollient creams.

Midermus Sol *Biosintex, Arg.*
Range of sunscreens.

Midetol *Precimex, Mex.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Midexone *SM, Philipp.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Midiana *Gedeon Richter, Ital.; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Midium *Teofarma, Ital.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Metabolic disorders.

Midodrine *Pharos, Indon.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Midol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alna, India.
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Invida, Philipp.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Midol C *Hemofarm, Rus.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Midol Cramp & Body Aches *Bayer Consumer, USA.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Dysmenorrhoea; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Midol Maximum Strength Multi-Symptom Menstrual *Sterling Health, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Pain.

Midol Night-Time *Bayer Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).

Midol PM *Sterling Health, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).

Midol PMS *Bayer Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pamabrom (p. 1464·1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Midol Pre-Menstrual Syndrome *Bayer Consumer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pamabrom (p. 1464·1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Menstrual disorders.

Midol Teen *Bayer Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).

Midol Teen Formula *Bayer Consumer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pamabrom (p. 1464·1).
Menstrual disorders.

Midolam *Rafa, Israel.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Premedication; general anaesthesia; status epilepticus.

Midolat *Okoinform, Rus.*
Meldonium (p. 1429·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; ischaemic heart disease; tonic; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Midolen *Degorti, Mex.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever.

Midon *Nycomed, Irl.*
⊗Midodrine hydrochloride (p. 1437·3).
Orthostatic hypotension.

Midonat *Aurora, Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Midosed *Sun, India.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Induction of anaesthesia; sedative; premedication.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Midotens *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Lacidipine (p. 1417·3).
Hypertension.

Midozor *Teva, Mex.*
Midazolam hydrochloride (p. 1085·1).
Premedication; sedative; general anaesthesia.

Midrat *Sandoz, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Midria Phoenix *Elea, Arg.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Midriatico *Llorens, Spain.†*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Production of mydriasis; eye disorders.

Midriax-T *Klonal, Arg.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Midric *Sanbe, Indon.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Midrid *DHP, UK.*
⊗Isometheptene mucate (p. 2535·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Midrin *Women First, USA.*
⊗Isometheptene mucate (p. 2535·1); dichloralphenazone (p. 1071·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Tension and vascular headaches.

Midriodavi *Dovi, Port.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis.

Midro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kela, Belg.; Midro, Switz.
Tablets: Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Pasquali, Ital.
Senna (p. 1885·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); caraway (p. 2470·2).
Constipation.

Midro Abfuhr *Midro, Ger.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Midro Tee *Midro, Ger.; Midro, Switz.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Sanova, Austria.
Senna (p. 1885·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); caraway (p. 2470·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); delphinium consolida; mallow flowers (p. 2549·2).
Constipation.

Midro-Tea *Midro, Israel.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); caraway (p. 2470·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); delphinium consolida flower; mallow flower (p. 2549·2).
Constipation.

Midu *Ebewe, China; Sandoz, China.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; auto-immune disorders.

Miduret *PP Lab, Thai.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites; hypertension.

Midzee *Gland, India.*
Midazolam hydrochloride (p. 1085·1).
Induction of anaesthesia; sedative; premedication.

Midzol *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Midazolam hydrochloride (p. 1085·1).
Induction of anaesthesia; sedative; premedication.

Mielastra *Verapharm, Rus.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Mielax *Valma, Chile.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1); honey (p. 2072·1).

Mielito *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Honey (p. 2072·1); herbal extract.
Colds and influenza; tonic.

Mielocol *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); aralia racemosa; cineole (p. 2479·1); honey (p. 2072·1); poplar buds (p. 2594·2); sanguinaria (p. 2610·1); white pine; wild cherry (p. 2647·2).

Mielogen *Schering-Plough, Gr.*
Molgramostim (p. 1156·2).
Neutropenia; bone marrow transplantation.

Mieteni *United Lab, China.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mifebort *Taj, India.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy; labour induction following intra-uterine fetal death; post-coital oral contraceptive.

Mifegest *Zydus, India.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy.

Mifegyn *Izvarino, Rus.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy; induction of labour.

Mifégyne *Nordic, Fr.; Cosan, Switz.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy; induction of labour following intra-uterine fetal death.

Mifegyne *Exelgyn, Austria; Pharma Logistics, Belg.; Exelgyn, Denm.; Exelgyn, Fin.; Nordic, Ger.; Exelgyn, Gr.; Exelgyn, Israel; Nordic, Neth.; Exelgyn, Norw.; Istar, NZ; Exelgyn, Port.; Medi Challenge, S.Afr.; Exelgyn, Spain; Nordic, Swed.; Nordic, UK.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy.

Mifelar *Arlex, Mex.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mifelar-C *Arlex, Mex.*
Metformin (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mifenac *East West, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Inflammation; pain.

Mifeprex *Roxane, Rus.; Danco, USA.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy; induction of labour; postcoital oral contraceptive.

Mifeprin *Sun, India.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy; labour induction following intra-uterine fetal death; post-coital oral contraceptive.

Miferiv *East African, India.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy; labour induction following intra-uterine fetal death; post-coital oral contraceptive.

Miflasona *Novartis, Braz.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Miflasone *Novartis, Fr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Mifler *Vellca, Gr.†*
⊗Fluprednidene (p. 1637·3); miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal skin disorders.

Miflexin *Adamed, Pol.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Miflo *Promedica, Ital.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Miflonid *Novartis, Cz.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Miflonide *Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, Venez.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma; bronchodilator; obstructive airways disease.

Miflonil *Novartis, Fr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Miflox-DM *Sun, India.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Mifloxin *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mifolian *New Hualian, China; Huan Lian, Rus.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy; postcoital oral contraceptive; labour induction.

Miformin *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mifurol *Bayer, China; Bayer, Jpn.†*
Carmofur (p. 761·1).
Gastrointestinal cancer; breast cancer; colorectal cancer.

Mifuzide *Milano, Thai.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Diarrhoea.

MIG *Berlin-Chemie, Fin.; Berlin-Chemie, Pol.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Mig *Berlin-Chemie, Rus.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Migana *T Man, Thai.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine; vascular headache.

Migard *Menarini, Belg.; Menarini, Denm.; Menarini, Fin.; Menarini, Gr.; Menarini, Neth.; Menarini, Port.; Menarini, Swed.; Menarini, UK.*
Provatriptan succinate (p. 676·2).
Migraine.

Migarid *Cipla, India; Cipla, Malaysia.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; vertigo.

Migatane *Chanelle, Neth.*
Naratriptan hydrochloride (p. 677·3).
Migraine.

Migazin *Morepen, India.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine.

Migea *Hexal, Cz.†; Sandoz, Denm.; Angelini, Gr.; Sandoz, Norw.; Sandoz, Pol.*
Tolfenamic acid (p. 138·3).
Migraine.

Migel *Karyos, Ital.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nasal congestion.

Migentax *Geolman, Philipp.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Migergot *G & W, USA.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Mighty *Active, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Mighty Plus *Active, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Mighty-SF *Active, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Miglen *Cassaco, Arg.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Miglit *Biocon, India.*
Miglitol (p. 491·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Miglucan *Roche, Fr.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mignar *Glenmark, India.*
Miglitol (p. 491·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Migon *Cadila, India.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine.

Migprin *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3); metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).

Migpriv *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Migraine.

Migra Dioxadol *Bago, Arg.*
Metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Migra Doxina *Roemmers, Arg.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1).
Migraine.

Migrabeta TR *Allkem, India.*
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; phaeochromocytoma; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; migraine; angina pectoris; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism; anxiety; essential tremor.

Migracin *Max Farma, Ital.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Migradon *Tranka, Austria.*
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Migradoxina *Roemmers, Venez.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1).
Migraine.

Migraeflux *Hennig, Cz.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Migraeflux MCP *Hennig, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Migraine.

Migrafen *Chatfield Laboratories, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Migrafin *Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Migraine.

Migragesic *Andromaco, Chile.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Migragesic IDA *Acella, USA.*
⊗Isometheptene mucate (p. 2535·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); dichloralphenazone (p. 1071·3).
Migraine; tension headache.

Migraherb *MadeHerb, UK.*
Feverfew (p. 676·1).
Migraine.

Migraine Aid *Blackmores, Austral.*
Feverfew (p. 676·1).
Migraine.

Migraine Ice *Mentholatum, UK.*
Water-based gel compress.
Migraine and other severe headache.

Migraine-Kranit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lubapharm, Switz.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Migral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Montpellier, Arg.
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Migraine.

Migral II *Montpellier, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1).
Migraine.

Migral Compositum *Montpellier, Arg.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Migraine.

Migralave + MCP *Temmler, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Migraine.

Migraleve
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Charwell, Israel; Llorens, Spain.
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Unipharma, Switz.†
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; McNeil, UK.
Pink tablets, buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); yellow tablets, paracetamol; codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Migraine.

Migralgine *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Migralin *Menarini, Gr.*
Provatriptan succinate (p. 676-2).
Migraine.

Euro Generics, Philipp.
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Migraine; vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Migraliv *Sigma, Braz.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3); dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Migraine.

Migramax *Cephalon, UK.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84-3); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Migraine.

Migran *Konimex, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); propyphenazone (p. 127-3).
Pain.

Migranal *Amdipharm, Austria; SteriMax, Canad.; Novartis, Neth.†; Valeant, USA.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Migraine.

Migranat *Rowa, Irl.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); pipoxolan hydrochloride (p. 2591-3).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Migrane *Sigma, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Migraine.

Migräne Hevert *Hevert, Ger.*
Oral drops: Aconitum (p. 2428-3); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); glonoinum (p. 1391-2); iris versicolor (p. 2534-3); atropin sulf. (p. 1310-2); secale cornutum (p. 2137-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hevert, Ger.†
Injection: Aconitum (p. 2428-3); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); glonoinum (p. 1391-2); iris versicolor (p. 2534-3); secale cornutum (p. 2137-1); spigelia (p. 2621-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Migra-Nefersil *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40-1); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Migräne-Gastreu R16 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); iris versicolor (p. 2534-3); sanguinaria (p. 2610-1); spigelia anthelmia (p. 2621-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Migraneitor *Driburg, Arg.*
Sumatriptan (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Migräne-Kranit *Krewel, Ger.*
Phenazone (p. 124-1).
Migraine.

Migräne-Neuridal *Krewel, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Migranerton *Dolorgiet, Cz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Migränerton *Dolorgiet, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Migranette *Sigma, Braz.*
⊗Dipyrone (p. 53-3); isometheptene mucate (p. 2535-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Migraine.

Migranil *Inga, India.*
Injection: Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Migraine.

Inga, India.
Tablets: Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Migraine; cluster headache.

Migränin Ibuprofen *Reckitt Benckiser, Ger.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Headache including migraine.

Migränin Phenazon *Reckitt Benckiser, Ger.†*
Phenazone (p. 124-1).
Fever; pain; headache including migraine.

Migranol *Bago, Chile.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); dipyrone (p. 53-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Migraprim *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84-3); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Migraine.

Migraspirina *Bayer, Port.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Migraine.

Migrastat *Gerard, Irl.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Migrastick *Ecopharma, Chile; Arkopharma, UK.*
Lavender oil (p. 2541-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Migraine; headache.

Migratam *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Migratan *Dabur, India.*
Sumatriptan (p. 679-2).

Migratapsin *Mover, Chile.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Migraine.

MigraTen *Pharmelle, USA.*
⊗Isometheptene mucate (p. 2535-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Migraine; tension headache.

Migraval *Giampi, Venez.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679-2).
Migraine; cluster headache.

Migrax *Saval, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Vascular headache.

Migrazone *Breckenridge, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dichloralphenazone (p. 1071-3); isometheptene mucate (p. 2535-1).
Migraine.

Migrecure *Sterkem, India.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine.

Migrenol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Four Ventures, Rus.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†
Camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); mint oil (p. 2560-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Migraine; neuromuscular pain.

Migrenopas *Pascoe, Austria.†*
Gelsemium (p. 2511-2); cyclamen (p. 2490-2); paris quadrifolia; asarum europaeum (p. 2449-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Migretil *Bial, Port.*
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Migraine.

Migrex *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Sumatriptan (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Migrid *Crescent, India.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine.

Migril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, India.
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623-2); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1).
Migraine; cluster headache.

iNova, S.Afr.; Wockhardt, UK.
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623-2); caffeine hydrate (p. 1203-3).
Migraine.

Migrin *Utopian, Thai.*
Pizotifen malate (p. 678-2).
Migraine; cluster headache.

Migristene *Aventis, Indon.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.†*
Dimetotiazine mesilate (p. 626-1).
Migraine.

Migroben *Novartis, S.Afr.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Migrof *Chibret, Port.†*
Rizatriptan benzoate (p. 678-3).
Migraine.

Migset *Cipla, India.*
Miglitol (p. 491-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Migsis *Pfizer, Jpn.*
Lomerizine hydrochloride (p. 676-3).
Migraine.

Migtal *Saval, Chile.*
Naratriptan hydrochloride (p. 677-3).
Migraine.

Migtor *Torrent, India.*
Miglitol (p. 491-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mihexine *Milano, Thai.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mijex *Pickles, UK.*
Gel; topical liquid; topical spray; topical stick: Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153-1).
Insect repellent.

Mijex Extra *Pickles, UK.*
Ethyl butylacetylamino propionate (p. 2154-3).
Insect repellent.

Mikabit *Cubá, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mikacin *Aristo, India; Julphar, UAE.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mikafine *Finecure, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mikaject *Troikaa, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mikan *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Mikaphar *Biophar, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mikapime *Alembic, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1); cefepime (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mikasin *Kalbe, Indon.; Abbar, Turk.†*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mikastar *Mankind, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mikasul *Caplin, Philipp.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mikatax *Allsam, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mikavir *Saka, Ital.†*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Mikazul *Edarka, Mex.†*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mikclav *Trumac, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mikelan *Otsuka, China; Merck Serono, Fr.; Otsuka, Jpn; Otsuka, Philipp.; Otsuka, Spain.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3).
Hypertension; glaucoma; ocular hypertension; arrhythmias; angina pectoris.

Miker *Evershine, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mikesan *Baliarda, Arg.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); clonixin (p. 40-1).
Migraine.

Mi-Ke-Soris *Sons, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Mikicort *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Crohn's disease; diarrhoea in collagenous colitis.

Mikif *Positif, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mikilac *Servocare, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mikilac Kidtab *Servocare, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mikilac Plus *Servocare, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mikka *Syndicate, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Miklogen *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Miconazole (p. 588-3); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Miko *Genesis, India.*
Injection: Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Genesis, India.
Tablets: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Miko G *Genesis, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Mikoderm *Adeka, Turk.†*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Mikogal *Teva, Hung.; Teva, Rus.*
Omoconazole nitrate (p. 591-3).
Fungal and bacterial skin, nail, and vulvovaginal infections.

Mikonafin *Munir, Turk.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mikonos *Investi, Arg.*
Grape (p. 2521-3).
Varicose veins.

Miko-OD *Genesis, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Miko-Penetran *Embil, Turk.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Mikorex *Bintang Toedjoe, Indon.†*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); undecenoic acid (p. 596-3); benzoic acid (p. 1738-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Mikostat *Julphar, Malaysia; Julphar, UAE.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Candidiasis.

Mikostat Baby Ointment *Julphar, UAE.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Nappy rash; fungal skin infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Mikostatin *BMS, Turk.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Mikozal *Julphar, UAE.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Mikrazym *Avva, Rus.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency; digestive-system disorders.

Mikrex *Micro Labs, Ukr.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mikrobac *Bode, Ger.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); laurylamine dipropylenediamine (p. 1759·2).
Surface disinfection.

Mikrobac basic *Bode, Ger.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Surface disinfection.

Mikrobac Tissues *Bode, Ger.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3).
Surface disinfection.

Mikrobiol *Varisfield, Gr.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mikrosid *BMS, Turk.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis.

Miksor *Teva, Cz.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Miktosan *Sandoz, Gr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Mikutan N *Streuli, Switz.†*
Aluminium acetate (p. 2440·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Burns; skin disorders.

Mil *Sun, India.*
⊗Boric acid (p. 2459·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Eye strain.

3Mil *Milte, Ital.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); phytomenadione (p. 2122·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).

Mila-Asma *Milano, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Mila-Cono *Milano, Thai.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Milactif *Texinfine, Fr.*
Portulaca oleracea.
Dietary supplement; age-associated neurodegenerative disorders.

Milador *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Milafed *Milano, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion; hay fever; allergic rhinitis.

Milage *Cadila, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Nutritional supplement.

Milagin *Milano, Thai.*
Capsules: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold symptoms.

Milano, Thai.
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Sperko *Ukr.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Milamet *Milano, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Milamox *Milano, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Milanfore *Synthesis, Rus.*
Bortezomib (p. 752·1).
Multiple myeloma; mantle cell lymphoma.

Milanidazole *Milano, Thai.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Milano *Geno, India.*
Withania somnifera (p. 2450·2).

Milanolone *Milano, Thai.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Mouth disorders.

Milanox *Diapit, Gr.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Mila-Tercon *Milano, Thai.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cough.

Milavir *Sandoz, Port.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Mila-Vita *Milano, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Milax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berlin-Chemie, Ger.
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Milbeta
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Offenbach, Mex.
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).

Sun, India.
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).

Milbeta-N *Sun, India.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Milborn *Sun, India.*
Milnacipran (p. 435·3).

Milcef *Comed, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Milco *Pfizm, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Phenylketonuria.

Milcobalin *Richet, Arg.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); thiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Neuritis; vitamin supplement.

Milcopen *Leiras, Fin.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mild Multi-Tar Plus *Valeant, Canad.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); cade oil (p. 1723·2); pine tar (p. 1723·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Scalp disorders.

Mildac *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Milderm *Jose Leo, Singapore.*
Skin cleanser.
Dry skin; acne.

Mildex *Parggon, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Mildim *Purewin, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mildin *Orifarm, Denm.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; hay fever; urticaria.

Mildison *Astellas, Denm.; Astellas, Neth.†; Astellas, Norw.; CSL, NZ; Astellas, Swed.; Astellas, UK.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders; eczema; dermatitis.

Mildronate *Grindex, Rus.; Grindeks, Ukr.*
Meldonium (p. 1429·3).
Cardiovascular disorders; cerebrovascular disorders; retinal vascular disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; tonic; ischaemic heart disease; heart failure; retinal disorders.

Mildroxyn *Maliz-Pharma, Rus.*
Meldonium (p. 1429·3).
Tonic; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; ischaemic heart disease; cerebrovascular disorders.

Milenim *Geno, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Miles Nervine *Miles, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Mileva *Elea, Arg.; Elea, Mex.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms; androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; polycystic ovary syndrome.

Milezzol *Randall, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis.

Milfer *Vellca, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Milflox Plus *Sun, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2); moxifloxacin (p. 326·3).

Milgamma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Worwag, Cz.; Worwag, Hung.
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neurological symptoms associated with vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B deficiency.

Worwag, Ger.; Worwag, Hong Kong; Worwag, Pol.; Worwag, Rus.; Worwag, Ukr.
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Neurological symptoms associated with vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B deficiency; vneuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; myalgia.

Worwag, Rus.; Worwag, Ukr.
Injection: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; myalgia.

Milgamma Compositum *Worwag, Rus.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; myalgia.

Milgamma mono *Worwag, Ger.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency.

Milgamma N *Worwag, Cz.; Worwag, Hung.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neurological symptoms associated with vitamin B deficiency; myalgia; neuritis; neuralgia.

Worwag, Cz.; Worwag, Ger.
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Neurological symptoms associated with vitamin B deficiency; neuritis; neuralgia; polyneuropathy; myalgia.

Worwag, Pol.
Thiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to reduce the pain of injection.
Neuralgia; neuropathy; neuritis.

Milgamma neuro *Worwag, Hung.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuralgia.

Milgamma protekt *Worwag, Ger.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency.

Milgamma-NA *Worwag, Ger.†*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Neurological symptoms associated with vitamin B deficiency.

Mili Nosik *Mili, Ukr.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Allergic rhinitis; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Milibend *Glenmark, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Milical
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Glenmark, India; Glenmark, Malaysia.
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement; dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation; osteoporosis.

Lafi, Chile; Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Milical XP *Glenmark, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; tonic.

Milice *Mipharm, Ital.*
Piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2); pyrethrin (p. 2161·1).
Pediculosis.

Milicor *Samarth, India.*
Milrinone lactate (p. 1438·1).
Heart failure.

Miliom-D *Glenmark, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Miliser *Gynopharm, Chile.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Milistan For Children *Mili, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Milistan Cough *Mili, Ukr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory tract disorders associated with viscous bronchial secretions.

Milistan Cough Hot Tea *Mili, Ukr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Respiratory tract disorders associated with viscous bronchial secretions.

Milistan Hot Tea for Children Orange *Mili, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; headache; fever.

Milistan Hot Tea Lemon *Mili, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Milistan Multisymptomic *Mili, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Symptoms of influenza and other viral respiratory-tract infections; allergic upper respiratory tract disorders; pain.

Milithin *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Mania; bipolar disorder.

Milivo *Glenmark, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Milixim *Glenmark, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Milixim-CV *Glenmark, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Milixim-LX *Glenmark, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Milk of Magnesia *Teva, Canad.; GSK, Gr.; GSK Consumer, Irl.; Humco, Israel; Charoen, Thai.; Utopian, Thai.; Omega, UK; Cypress, USA; Roxane, USA.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Constipation; gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; heartburn; antacid; laxative.

Milk Thistle *Nutrovite, Canad.†*
Cynara flower (p. 2490-3); milk thistle (p. 1561-1); turmeric rhizome (p. 2218-1).

Milk Thistle Complex *Bioforce, UK.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3); milk thistle (p. 1561-1); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); boldo (p. 2458-3).
Dyspepsia; flatulence.

Milk Thistle Extract Formula *Quest, Canad.*
Lappa (p. 2540-1); taraxacum root (p. 2625-3); liquorice root (p. 1853-2); milk thistle (p. 1561-1); wild yam root (p. 2648-1).
Liver disorders.

Milkal *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium (p. 1783-1).

Milkal-G *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1).
Calcium supplement.

Milkcal *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Milky-Rich *Invision, India.*
Syrup: Calcium (p. 1783-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2).
Invision, India.
Tablets: Calcium (p. 1783-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Milkytab *Speciality Meditech, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Milla *SIT, Ital.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1).

Millda *Millimed, Thai.†*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Millefolium Complexe No 7 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Achillea millefollum (p. 2427-3); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); causticum (p. 2595-3); cinchona (p. 2478-3); equisetum arvense (p. 2500-1); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); plantago major (p. 2592-3); rubia; sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Millerspas *Aspen, S.Afr.†*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845-3); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Peptic ulcer; renal and biliary colic; reduction of respiratory and gastrointestinal secretions.

Millibar *Lisapharma, China; Lisapharma, Hong Kong†; Lisapharma, Ital.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Millicortenol *Novartis, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Skin disorders.

Millicorten-Vioform *Novartis, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone pivalate (p. 1630-3); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders; anal or vulval pruritus.

Millidol *Millimed, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Milligest *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Sandoz, Denm.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); gestodene (p. 2279-3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Milligynon *Bayer, Fr.†*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Millinette *Consilient, UK.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); gestodene (p. 2279-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Millipred *Laser, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Corticosteroid.

Millisrol *Khandelwal, India†; Kayaku, Jpn.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension during surgery; controlled hypotension.

Milmor *Pharos, Indon.*
Placenta extract (p. 2444-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Lactation insufficiency.

Milmor NF *Pharos, Indon.*
Sauropus androgynus; fenugreek (p. 2504-1).
Lactation insufficiency.

Milna *Stragen, Denm.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Milnace *Torrent, India.*
Milnacipran hydrochloride (p. 435-3).

Milneuron NA *Warwag, Ger.†*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Neurological symptoms associated with vitamin B deficiency.

Milocardin *Polpharma, Pol.*
Bromisoval (p. 1041-3); mint oil (p. 2560-1); phenobarbital sodium (p. 535-3); lupulus oil.
Nervous disorders; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Miloderme *Schering-Plough, Port.*
⊗Alclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-1).
Skin disorders.

Milopin *Baroda, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Miloride *Mylan, Fin.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Oedema; hypertension; liver cirrhosis with ascites.

Milorin *Ifars, Indon.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Milorix *Gramon, Arg.†*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Haemorrhoids.

Milovan *Ivax, Rus.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118-1).
Sleep disorders.

Miloz *Novell, Indon.*
Midazolam (p. 1085-1).
Premedication; anaesthesia; sedative.

Mil-Par *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Merck Consumer, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Constipation.

Milpar *Seven Seas, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Constipation.

Milperinol *Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Depression.

Milpid *Millimed, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Milrila *Astellas, Jpn.*
Milrinone (p. 1438-1).
Heart failure.

Milron *United Biotech, India.*
Milrinone (p. 1438-1).
Heart failure.

Milrosina *Orravan, Spain.*
Resorcinol (p. 1718-3); borax (p. 2459-2).
Mouth ulcers.

Milsan *Merck, Mex.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Gastro-enteritis.

Milsana *Milte, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Nappy rash; barrier cream.

Miltab *Medreich, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1).

Miltaun *Nycomed, Austria.†*
Meprobamate (p. 1083-3).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders; skeletal muscle spasticity; premedication.

Miltex *Baxter, Austria; Asta Oncologia, Braz.†; Baxter, Chile; Baxter, Fin.†; Baxter Oncology, Fr.; Baxter Oncology, Ger.; Baxter, Hung.; Baxter, Israel†; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Philipp.†; Baxter Oncology, Singapore; Baxter, Spain†; Baxter, Swed.†; IDIS, UK.†*
Miltefosine (p. 829-3).
Skin metastases of breast cancer.

Miltina IPO *Milte, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Food intolerance.

Miltis *Millimed, Thai.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders.

Milton *Procter & Gamble, Austral.; Ceuta, UK.*
Troclosene sodium (p. 1774-1).
Disinfection of surfaces and equipment.
SIT, Ital.; Ceuta, UK.
Sodium hypochlorite (p. 1768-3).
Disinfection; sterilisation of feeding bottles; water purification; decontamination of fruit and vegetables.

Milukant *Adamed, Ukr.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Milukante *Adamed, Pol.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Milumel AR *Milumel, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Regurgitation.

Milumel Confort *Milumel, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Infant colic; constipation.

Milumel HA *Milumel, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Milk-protein allergy.

Milupa Basic *Nutricia, Cz.*
Infant feeds.
Metabolic disorders.

Milupa Cystilac *Milupa, Pol.*
Infant feed.
Cystic fibrosis.

Milupa GA *Nutricia, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Glutaric aciduria type 1.

Milupa GES *Milupa, Switz.†*
Oral rehydration solution (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea.

Milupa HN 25 *Nycomed, Mex.*
Food for special diets.
Diarrhoea; gluten intolerance.

Milupa HOM *Nutricia, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Homocystinuria.

Milupa LEU *Nutricia, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Disorders of leucine metabolism.

Milupa lpd *SHS, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Inherited disorders of amino-acid metabolism in childhood.

Milupa LYS *Nutricia, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Disorders of lysine metabolism.

Milupa MSUD *Nutricia, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism.

Milupa OS *Nutricia, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Methylmalonic acidaemia; propionic acidaemia.

Milupa PKU *Milupa, Pol.*
A range of foods for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.
Nutricia, Cz.
Infant feed.
Phenylketonuria; hyperphenylalaninaemia.

Milupa PKU 2 and 3 *SHS, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.

Milupa TYR *Nutricia, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Tyrosinaemia.

Milupa UCD *Nutricia, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Urea cycle disorders.

Milurit *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hong Kong; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Pol.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi; uric acid nephropathy.

Milvane *Bayer, Denm.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer, Switz.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Milzimmunosyx *Syxyl, Ger.*
Ceanothus americanus; cinchona pubescens (p. 2478-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Milzone *Rubio, Spain.†*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Mim *Meyer, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Mima *New Life, Thai.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473-3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Mimastran *Mimer, Denm.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Mimedran *Esteve, Spain.†*
Piperazine sultamate (p. 163-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Mimetix *Drugtech, Chile.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393-1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Mimixin *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Buflomedil (p. 1328-3); diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders; thromboses; venous insufficiency.

Mimor *Mac, Gr.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Mimosee *Intas, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Mimpara *Amgen, Austria; Amgen, Belg.; Montecorp, Braz.; Amgen, Cz.; Amgen, Denm.; Amgen, Fin.; Amgen, Fr.; Amgen, Ger.; Amgen, Gr.; IFET (HØET), Gr.; Amgen, Hung.; Amgen, Irl.; Amgen, Israel; Amgen, Ital.; Amgen, Neth.; Amgen, Norw.; Amgen, Pol.; Amgen, Port.; Amgen, Rus.; Amgen, Spain; Amgen, Swed.; Amgen, Switz.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Amgen, UK.*
Cinacalcet hydrochloride (p. 1180-1).
Hypercalcaemia in parathyroid cancer; hypercalcaemia in primary hyperparathyroidism; hyperparathyroidism in dialysis patients with end-stage renal failure.

Mimvey *Teva, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Mimyx *GSK, USA.†*
⊗Betaine (p. 2456-1); olive oil (p. 2575-1); glycerol (p. 2517-2); pentylene glycol; palm glycerides; vegetable oil; squalane (p. 2213-3); hyetellose (p. 2188-3); carbomer (p. 2173-3); xanthan gum (p. 2220-1).
Burning and pruritus associated with eczema.

Min An Fen *Ke Yi, China.*
Terfenadine (p. 640-3).

Min Cough *New York Chemical, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Min Da *Tian Da, China.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).

Min Huil *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Pityriasis.

Min Jie *Peiling, China.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Min Li Ke *Yellow River, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).

Min Nuo Bin *Minsheng, China.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Min Qi *Yun Fang, China.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617-1).

Min Si Tong *Guo Fang, China.*
Pemirolast potassium (p. 1218-2).

Min Xin *Jing Xin, China.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Min Xing *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).

Minac 50 *Spirig, Switz.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325-1).
Acne.

Minachlor *Esoform, Ital.*
Tosylchloramide sodium (p. 1773-1).
Disinfection of wounds, burns, and external genitalia.

Minadex *Abdi, Turk.*
Vitamins.

Seven Seas, Irl.
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Seven Seas, UK.
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

USP, India.
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Minafen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dragsan, Turk.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Minakne *Galen, Ger.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325-1).
Acne.

Minalerg *Minerva (Mινερβα), Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Minalfène *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.*
Alminoprofen (p. 20-2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Minalgin *Streuli, Switz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain; fever; colic.

Minalka *Cedar Health, UK.*
Minerals; vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Minamino *Ayrton, UK.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); amino acids; minerals.

Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.†
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); minerals; organ extracts.
Tonic.

Minamint *Grimberg, Arg.*
Xylitol (p. 2220-3); CPC; chlorophyll (p. 2178-3).
Halitosis.

Minaphlex *Nutricia, Austral.†; Nutricia, Cz.; SHS, Irl.; SHS, Pol.; SHS, UK.†*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria; hyperphenylalaninaemia.

Min-A-Pon *Minerva (Mινερβα), Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Minaral *Procare, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Minarex *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Minartine *Minerva (Mινερβα), Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Minastrin 24 FE *Warner Chilcott, USA.*
24 Capsules, norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 4 capsules, ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Minatozil *Aspen, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Minatuss *Minerva (Mινερβα), Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Minax *Alphapharm, Austral.; Alphapharm, Hong Kong; Merck, Thai.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Minaxen *Aegis, Hong Kong.†*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325-1).
Bacterial infections.

Minazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cimed, Braz.
Phenazopyridine (p. 124-3); nitroxoline (p. 333-2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Clinifood, Singapore.
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Mincetam *Minova, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Cortical myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Mincifit *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Black currant leaves (p. 2458-1); green tea (p. 2648-2).
Obesity.

Mincifit Body Shaper *Arkopharma, Singapore.*
9-Hydroxy-10,12-octadecadienoic acid from ivy (Hodeol); caffeine (p. 1203-3); green tea (p. 2648-2); ivy (p. 2536-2); willow (p. 129-2); hydrocitric acid from garcinia cambogia (p. 2510-2); peach extract.

Mincifit Hodeol *Arkopharma, Singapore.*
9-Hydroxy-10,12-octadecadienoic acid from ivy (Hodeol); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Mincifit Stretch Mark *Arkopharma, Singapore.*
Emollient.
Stretch marks.

Minclea *Nihon, Jpn.*
Levomenthol (p. 2553-2).
Inhibition of peristalis during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy.

Mincovit *PC India, India.*
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals.

PC India, India.
Syrup: Vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

Mindac *Eagle, Austral.*
Bacopa monniera (p. 2452-1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); centella asiatica (p. 1698-3); ashwagandha (p. 2450-2); schisandra chinensis (p. 2611-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); glutamine (p. 2070-3); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793-1); strychnos nux vomica (p. 2573-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Tonic.

Mindiab *Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Swed.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mindol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Micro, India.
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; intractable hiccup; restlessness; confusion.

USP, India.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Mindol Forte *Micro, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1); trihexyphenidyl (p. 917-3).

Mindol Plus *Micro, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1); trihexyphenidyl (p. 917-3).

Minedon *Help, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).

Minelza *Bilim, Turk.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).

Minera *Hua, Thai.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Minerace *Svizera, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Mineral *Volchem, Ital.*
Minerals.

Mineral Freez Gel *Geritrex, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).

Mineral Zinc *Mason, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Minerali *CTS, Israel.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); citric acid (p. 2480-3) (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Mineralin *Doctum, Gr.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); phosphoric acid (p. 2589-1).
Constipation.

Minerals+ *Homeocan, Canad.*
Natrium sulphuricum (p. 1888-1); silicea (p. 2208-3); calcarea carbonica (p. 1824-3); calcarea iodata (p. 1658-1); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784-2); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791-2); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1787-3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); rubia tinctorum; juglans regia (p. 2646-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Minerasol *Pharma-Wedropharm, Ger.*
Emser salts.
Nasal congestion.

Minerbon *Diba, Mex.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; renal osteodystrophy.

Minerin *Major, USA.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Minero
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Daniel Pasteur, India.
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Daniel Pasteur, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

Orifarm, Denm.; Orifarm, Fin.
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Minerovit *Cifarma, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Minerva
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, S.Afr.
21 Tablets, cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, and hirsutism; combined oral contraceptive.

Bayer, Austria; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Biogaran, Fr.; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Berlipharm, Neth.; Berlis, Switz.
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Androgen-associated acne, alopecia, hirsutism, or seborrhoea in women; oral contraceptive in women with androgenisation.

Orchid, India.
Miglitol (p. 491-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Minervicomplex *Provita, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Minervit *Pfeille, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Minervit A-Z *Argenforma, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Minesol *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.*
Titanium (p. 2632-2); zinc (p. 2126-1); beta-glucan (p. 2455-2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Tonic.

Minesse *Wyeth, Arg.; Wyeth, Chile; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Fr.; Wyeth, Hung.†; Pfizer, Irl.; Wyeth, Israel; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Wyeth, Mex.; Pfizer, Port.; Wyeth, S.Afr.; Wyeth, Spain; Pfizer, Switz.; Wyeth, Venez.*
24 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Wyeth, Braz.
24 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Wyeth Lederle, Austria.
24 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 4 tablets, placebo.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Minestrin *Warner Chilcott, Canad.*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Minesulin *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Minette *Besins, Ger.; Kade, Ger.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Minfoden *Minilab, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pamabrom (p. 1464-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Ming Jia Xin *Mingxin, China.*
Rifapentine (p. 355-1).

Ming Jie *Jiu Dian, China.*
Secnidazole (p. 947-3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Ming Li Xin *Mingxin, China.*
Famciclovir (p. 979-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ming Nuo *Fenghuang, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ming Qi Xin *Mingxin, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ming Sheng *Fang Ming, China.*
Adenosine cyclophosphate (p. 2430-2).

Ming Wei Xin *Hoi Kong, China.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; ischaemic heart disease.

Ming Ze *Jin Si Li, China.*
Diammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520-3).

Ming Zheng *Chia Tai, China.*
Adefovir dipivoxil (p. 967-1).
Chronic hepatitis B.

Ming Zhu Xin *Mingxin, China.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Minhavez *Melisana, Belg.*
⊗Melissa (p. 2552-3); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669-3).
Eye irritation.

Mini *Zenocts, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

28 mini *Jenapharm, Ger.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Mini O *Biol, Arg.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Vaginal infections.

Mini Ovulo Lanzas *Faes, Spain.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Contraceptive.

Mini Pseudo *BDI, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Formerly known as Mini Thin Pseudo.
Nasal congestion.

Minian *Libbs, Braz.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Minias *Bayer, Ital.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082-1).
Insomnia.

Miniasal *Nycomed, Ger.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Miniaspi *Mersiforma, Indon.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Minibex *RND, India.*
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); minerals; ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).

RND, India.
Tablets: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).

Minibit *Polipharm, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Miniblock *USV, India.*
⊗Esmolol hydrochloride (p. 1377-3).
Arrhythmias; hypertension during surgery.

Minica S *Sato, Singapore.*
⊗Sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); sorbitol (p. 2092-1); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Constipation.

Minicam *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Minicam Carb *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Diarrhoea; meteorism.

Miniceronal *Tunggal Idaman, Indon.†*
L-Cysteine (p. 2058-3); choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); inositol (p. 2533-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B_{12} and cysteine deficiency.

Minicidez *Fada, Arg.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Mini-Citizol *Aristo, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Bacterial infections.

Minicycline *Shreya, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Miniderm *ACO Hud, Fin.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Dry skin.

ACO Hud, Norw.; ACO Hud, Swed.
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Minidex *Alcon, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Eye disorders.

Minidiab *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Dexo, Fr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, S. Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Minidol *Andromaco, Chile.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Minidol Plus *Andromaco, Chile.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Minidolo *Winsome, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Minidoz *Recalcine, Thai.*
24 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive; acne.

Minidril *Codepharma, Fr.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Minidyne *Packinol, USA.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection.

Miniestrel *Andromaco, Chile.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Miniflam *Unipharma, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Minifom *GSK Consumer, Fin.; GSK Consumer, Norw.; GSK Consumer, Swed.*
Dimeticone (Antifoam M) (p. 1886·2).
Adjunct to gastrointestinal endoscopy and radiography; excess gastrointestinal gas; colic.

Minigadine *Raptakos, India.*
Calcium lactobionate (p. 1784·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); iodised peptone: zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Minigest *Andromaco, Chile.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Minigeste *BB, Ital.; Bayer, Port.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Mini-Glynase *Sulphar, UAE.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Minigrip *Kalbe, Indon.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Glycine (p. 2071·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Fever; pain.

Minigynon *Schering, Venez.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Minilactone *RPG, India.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; ascites; oedema.

Minilase-S *Tanabe Seiyaku, China.*
Compound digestive enzymes.
Reduced appetite; bloating; abdominal pain; dyspepsia.

Minilax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eurofarma, Braz.
Sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Constipation.

Minilip
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teva, Hung.
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atral, Port.†
Atorvastatin magnesium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Minima *Medley, Braz.*
24 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

MiniMax *Nestle, Denm.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in infants.

Minimet *Micro, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Minims Artificial Tears *Chauvin, Irl.; Bausch & Lomb, UK.*
Hyetellose (p. 2188·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Dry eyes.

Miniostenil *TRB, Arg.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Joint disorders.

Minipar-P *Servocare, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Minipar-SP *Servocare, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Minipar-TZ *Servocare, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Mini-Pe *Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Swed.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Miniphase *Bayer, Fr.†*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Minipil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sigma, Braz.
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Minipil-2 Post *Sigma, Braz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Post-coital oral contraceptive.

Mini-Pill
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Fin.
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Minipres *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Mex.; Nostrum, Spain.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).
Hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome; benign prostatic hyperplasia; heart failure.

Minipress *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Erfa, Canad.; Dexo, Fr.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Jpn; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, USA.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; Raynaud's syndrome; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Minipril *Alembic, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Miniprin *Time-Cap, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

Minirin *Ferring, Austria; Ferring, Belg.; Ferring, Canad.; Ferring, China; Ferring, Cz.; Ferring, Fin.; Ferring, Fr.; Ferring, Ger.; Ferring, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Ferring, Hong Kong; Ferring, Hung.; Ferring, Israel; Ferring, Malaysia; Ferring, Mex.; Euro Registratie, Neth.†; Ferring, Norw.; Ferring, NZ; Ferring, Philipp.; Ferring, Pol.; Ferring, Port.; Ferring, Rus.; Ferring, Singapore; Ferring, Swed.; Ferring, Switz.; Er-Kim, Turk.; Ferring, Turk.; Ferring, Ukr.; Ferring, USA.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; nocturnal enuresis; polyuria; polydipsia; haemorrhagic disorders; test of renal concentrating capacity; stimulation of factor VIII activity; von Willebrand's disease; haemophilia A; nocturia.

Ferring, Austral.; Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, India; Ferring, Thai.
⊗Desmopressin (p. 2355·1) or desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; nocturnal enuresis; test of renal concentrating capacity; haemophilia A; von Willebrand's disease; platelet dysfunction; nocturia; test of fibrinolytic response.

Minirin/DDAVP *Ferring, Ital.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; nocturnal enuresis; renal function tests; polyuria; polydipsia; haemophilia A.

Minirinmelt *2care4, Denm.; A-Pharma, Denm.; ChemVet, Denm.; Europharma, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Ferring, Fr.*
⊗Desmopressin (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; nocturnal enuresis; nocturia.

Ferring, Jpn.
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Nocturnal enuresis; diabetes insipidus.

Minisec-AR *Pulse, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Minisem *Pik, Rus.*
Synthetic polypeptide.
Nootropic; mental function impairment; behaviour disorders in children.

Mini-Sintrom *Novartis, Fr.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Minisiston *Jenapharm, Cz.; Jenapharm, Ger.; Jenapharm, Pol.†; Bayer Schering, Rus.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Minison *YSP, Malaysia.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).
Hypertension.

Ministat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Organon, Neth.
Lynestrenol (p. 2287·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

UniOrange, India.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Miniten *Utopian, Thai.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Minitic *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Diuretic.

Minitil *Helm, Port.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Minitone Plus *Universal Medikit, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Minitran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adelco, Gr.
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3); amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression accompanied by psychosis.

3M, Arg.; iNova, Austral.; Meda, Belg.; Medicis, Canad.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Ital.; Graceway, Mex.; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Norw.; 3M, NZ; iNova, Philipp.; Meda, Spain; Meda, Swed.; Meda, Switz.; 3M, UK; Medicis, USA.
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; maintenance of venous patency at peripheral infusion sites.

MinitranS *Meda, Ger.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Minit-Rub *Bristol-Myers Products, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Minivelle *Novan, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Miniversol *Aguettant, UK.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1) for irrigation.

Minixime *Brown & Burk, Malaysia.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Minny *Biolab, Thai.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Mino *Rhine, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Mino-50 *Teoforma, Belg.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Acne.

Minoa *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Minocalve *Johnson & Johnson, Port.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Minocin *Wyeth, Arg.†; Teoforma, Belg.; Stiefel, Canad.; Pfizer, China; Teoforma, Gr.; Wyeth, Hong Kong†; Lederle, Indon.†; Meda, Irl.; Teoforma, Ital.; Wyeth, Mex.; EU, Neth.†; Wyeth, Philipp.; Teoforma, Port.; Wyeth, Singapore; Teoforma, Spain; Drossapharm, Switz.; Wyeth-Ayerst, Thai.; Wyeth, UK; Trior, USA.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Acne; bacterial infections; intestinal amoebiasis.

Minoclav *Minova, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Minoclin *Rekah, Israel; Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections; intestinal amoebiasis.

Minoclir *Mibe Jena, Ger.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Acne.

Minodene *Clonmel, Irl.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Minoderm *Stiefel, Braz.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Minodiab *Pfizer, Arg.; Europharma, Denm.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, UK.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Minodil *Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Minodril *Klevia, Gr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Min-O-Ear *Geritrex, USA.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Ear wax removal.

Minofen *Crinos, Ital.; Liomont, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Minofer *Minova, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1).

Minoglen *Strides, Philipp.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Minolis *Expanscience, Fr.†*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Minolox *Micro, India.*
Minocycline (p. 324·3).
Bacterial infections.

Minomycin *Aspen, Austral.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Minophyl *Neon, India.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Bronchospasm.

Minoplus *Rosen, Ger.†*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Minor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
T Man, Thai.
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Minoral *Liverpol, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Minorplex *Abiga, Swed.*
Vitamins.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Minos *Minorock Mandiri, Indon.†*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); talc (p. 1722·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation; pruritus.

Minoset *Bayer, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Minoset Plus *Bayer, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Minosil *Pinewood, Irl.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Acne.

Minostad *Stada, Austria.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Minotab *Teoforma, Belg.; Wyeth, Neth.†*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Minotabs *Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Hexal, S.Afr.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Minotek *Ideco, Ital.; OraPharma, Neth.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial mouth infections.

Minoton *Ariston, Braz.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Rottapharm, Spain.
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Minotrex *Medinfar, Port.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Minotriyod *Adeka, Turk.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Minovag *Novag, Mex.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; giardiasis.

Minovital *Terapeutico, Ital.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Min-Ovral *Pfizer, Canad.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Minox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Riva, Canad.; Edol, Port.
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Rowex, Irl.
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Minoxi *Trima, Hong Kong†; Trima, Israel; Trima, Singapore; Unipharm, Singapore.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Minoxide *BJ Benjacosoth, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; insomnia.

Minoxile *Finadiet, Arg.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Minoximen *Menarini, Ital.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Minoxitrim *Trima, Singapore†; Unipharm, Singapore.†*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Minoz *Ranbaxy, India.*
Minocycline (p. 324·3).
Bacterial infections.

Minpres *Pfizer, Venez.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).
Benign prostatic hypertrophy; heart failure; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Minprog *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Ger.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Maintenance of ductus arteriosus patency.

Minprostin *Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.†; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Swed.*
Dinoprostone (p. 2134·1).
Labour induction.

Minprostin E_2 *Pfizer, Ger.*
Dinoprostone (p. 2134·1).
Labour induction; production of cervical dilatation.

Minra *TNP, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Rhinitis; hay fever.

Minraam *Raam, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Minred *Orchid, India.*
Minerals; trace elements.

Minrin *Ferring, Neth.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; polyuria; polydipsia; test of renal concentrating capacity; nocturnal enuresis; uraemia; haemorrhagic disorders.

Minroset *Win-Medicare, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy.

Minroset-C *Win-Medicare, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Osteoporosis.

Minscalp *East West, India.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Minsk *Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Minsugar-G *Abbott, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Minsu-P *Evershine, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Min-T *Offenbach, Mex.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension.

Mint *Mint, India.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Mintaglos *Mintlab, Chile.*
Halibut oil (p. 2071·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders; wounds.

Mintagras *Mintlab, Chile.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Mintalos *Caber, Ital.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Mintamox *Mintlab, Chile.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mintavit-C *Mintlab, Chile.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Mintayax *Reddy, Spain.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Mintcal *Mint, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Mintclav *Mint, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mintec *Key, Austral.; Key, NZ; Almirall, UK.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome; spastic colon syndrome.

Mintezol *MSD, Austral.†; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Merck, USA.†*
Tiabendazole (p. 166·3).
Worm infections.

Mintide *Venus, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).

Mintide Plus *Venus, India.*
Chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1); gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mint-Lysoform *Lysoform, Ger.*
Myrrh tincture (p. 2566·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Mintocef *Mint, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mintocip *Mint, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Mintocip-TZ *Mint, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Mintodox *Mint, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Mintodox-CL *Mint, India.*
Cefpodoxime; clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).

Mintof *Mint, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mintoflox *Mint, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mintof-OZ *Mint, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Mintoil *CaDiGroup, Ital.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Mintop *Reddy, India.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Mintovit *Obsurge, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Mintox *Major, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Hyperacidity.

Mintox Plus *Major, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Hyperacidity.

Mintoxid *Orchid, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Mintrax *Mint, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mintrax-S *Mint, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Mintribee *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1) or thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; tonic.

Minulet *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, NZ.*
21 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Wyeth, Arg.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Wyeth, Braz.; Wyeth, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Wyeth, Gr.; Wyeth, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Wyeth, Israel; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Wyeth, Malaysia; Wyeth, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Wyeth, Philipp.†; Wyeth, Pol.†; Pfizer, Port.; Wyeth, Singapore†; Wyeth, Spain; Pfizer, Switz.; Wyeth, Turk.; Wyeth, Venez.
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Minulette *Pfizer, S.Afr.*
21 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Minurin *Europharma, Denm.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; nocturnal enuresis; nocturia.

Ferring, Spain.
⊗Desmopressin (p. 2355·1) or desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; haemorrhage; nocturnal enuresis; test of renal concentrating capacity.

Minus *Tocagino, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Minuscol *Teva, Spain.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Minuslip *Ivax, Arg.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Minuslip Duo *Ivax, Arg.*
Capsules, fenofibrate (p. 1381·1); tablets, ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Minusorb *UCI, Braz.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Minute-Gel *Oral-B, USA.*
Acidulated phosphate fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Minvit *Radicura, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Minvital *Radicura, India.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins; minerals.

Minyak Telon *Minorock Mandiri, Indon.†*
Cajuput oil (p. 2464·1); coconut oil (p. 2179·3); fennel oil (p. 2503·3).
Emollient.

Minyak Telon Cap Tiga Anak *Berlico Mulia, Indon.†*
Cajuput oil (p. 2464·1); coconut oil (p. 2179·3); anise oil (p. 2444·3).
Muscle and joint stiffness.

Mio Aldoron *Ivax, Arg.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Musculoskeletal pain and spasm.

Mio Aldoron NF *Ivax, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Mio D *Kowa, Jpn.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); oxoamidine.
Tonic.

Mioblock *Schering, Jpn.†*
Pancuronium bromide (p. 2035·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Miocacin *Angelini, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Midecamycin acetate (p. 324·3).
Bacterial infections.

Miocalm *Hexa, Arg.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Miocalven *Chiesi, Braz.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Calcium supplement.

Miocalven D *Chiesi, Braz.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; calcium deficiency.

Miocamen *Menarini, Gr.; Menarini, Ital.*
Midecamycin acetate (p. 324·3).
Bacterial infections.

Miocamycin *Meiji, Jpn.*
Midecamycin acetate (p. 324·3).
Bacterial infections.

Miocap *Arlex, Mex.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Miocardin *Magis, Ital.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Miochol *Novartis, Austral.; Iolab, Israel; Mann, Neth.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Port.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Bausch & Lomb, Switz.; Novartis, UK; Novartis Ophthalmics, USA.*
Acetylcholine chloride (p. 2003·1).
Production of miosis in eye surgery.

Miochol-E *Bausch & Lomb, Canad.; Bausch & Lomb, Fin.; Novartis, Ger.; Mann, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; OMJ, Hong Kong; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Ital.†; Bausch & Lomb, Swed.; Novartis, Turk.*
Acetylcholine chloride (p. 2003·1).
Production of miosis in eye surgery.

Miochole *Mann, Belg.; Chauvin, Fr.*
Acetylcholine chloride (p. 2003·1).
Production of miosis in eye surgery.

Miocina *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Dopamine (p. 1367·2).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Mio-Citalgan *Merck, Braz.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Miocor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ecobi, Ital.
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency; myocardial ischaemia.

UCI, Braz.
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).

Miocoron *Cristalia, Braz.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

Miocrin *IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Rubio, Singapore; Rubio, Spain.†*
Sodium aurothiomalate (p. 130-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Miodaren *Vitapan, Braz.*
Amiodarone (p. 1300-1).

Miodarid *Neo Química, Braz.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

Miodaron *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

Miodarona *Lafedar, Arg.*
Amiodarone (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

Miodom *Dominguez, Arg.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027-3).
Muscle relaxant.

Miodon *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Amiodarone (p. 1300-1).

Miodrina *Apsen, Braz.*
⊗Ritodrine hydrochloride (p. 2145-1).
Premature labour.

Miodrone *Alter, Port.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

Miofibrax *Legrond, Braz.*
Cyclobenzaprine (p. 2023-1).

Mioflam *Rider, Chile.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Mioflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Braun, Port.; Braun, Spain.
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037-1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Farmasa, Braz.
Carisoprodol (p. 2021-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylbutazone (p. 125-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Mioflex A *Farmasa, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); carisoprodol (p. 2021-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Miogan *Allergan, Canad.†*
Acetylcholine chloride (p. 2003-1).

Miokacin *FIRMA, Ital.*
Midecamycin (p. 324-3).
Bacterial infections.

Miokar *Sanbe, Indon.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Ocular hypertension; production of miosis.

Miol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DR Johns, India.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2).

Ferrer, Spain.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Miolastan *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Tetrazepam (p. 1110-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Miolene *IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Menarini, India; Lusofarmaco, Ital.*
⊗Ritodrine hydrochloride (p. 2145-1).
Premature labour; threatened miscarriage.

Miolox *Ballarda, Arg.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Miol-P *DR Johns, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pregabalin (p. 545-3).

Mionevrasi *Teofarma, Ital.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cocarboxylase (p. 2103-1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Vitamin B deficiencies; neuritis; neuralgia.

Mionevrix *Ache, Braz.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Mionic *Richter, Pol.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Miopropan *Bernabo, Arg.*
Trimebutine (p. 2634-1) or trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Miopropan Proctologico *Bernabo, Arg.*
Ruscogenin (p. 2608-3); trimebutine (p. 2634-1).
Haemorrhoids.

Miopropan S *Bernabo, Arg.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Miopropan-T *Bernabo, Arg.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1); bromazepam (p. 1041-2).

Miorel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Daiichi Sankyo, Fr.
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Kleva, Gr.
Baclofen (p. 2014-3).
Spasticity.

Mio-Relax *Volta, Chile.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Miorrelax *Ducto, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Miorytmil *Damitsa, Ukr.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Miosan *Apsen, Braz.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Miosen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teva, Spain.
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis.

Miosor *Help, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Miostart *Wassermann, Ital.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).

Miostat *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Hung.; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Neth.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.; Nobel, Turk.; Alcon, USA.*
Carbachol (p. 2005-2).
Production of miosis; reduction of intra-ocular pressure following eye surgery.

Miostein *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Miostenil *Biol, Port.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793-1).

Miotenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

Miotens *Dompe, Ital.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Neuromuscular pain; parkinsonism; spasticity.

Mioticol *Farmigea, Ital.*
Carbachol (p. 2005-2).
Production of miosis in eye surgery.

Miotin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Captab, India.
Losartan (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Meiji, Thai.
Midecamycin acetate (p. 324-3).
Bacterial infections.

Miotonachol *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Bethanechol chloride (p. 2456-2).
Prostate disorders.

Miotonal *Mylan, Ital.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Mio-Virobron *Temis, Arg.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2).
Musculoskeletal inflammation.

Mio-Virobron NF *Temis, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders with muscle spasm.

Miovisin *Farmigea, Ital.*
Acetylcholine chloride (p. 2003-1).
Production of miosis in eye surgery.

Miovit *Cofasa, Venez.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuralgia; neuritis; tonic.

Miozac *Fisiopharma, Ital.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Cardiac inotropic.

Miozepam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bernabo, Arg.†
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Jelfa, Pol.†
Tetrazepam (p. 1110-1).
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Miozets *Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); tyrothricin (p. 384-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Miparkan *Specifar, Ital.; Zentiva, Pol.*
Pramipexole (p. 911-2).
Parkinsonism.

Miphar *Pharmachemie, Israel.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Hypertension; oedema; hepatic cirrhosis.

Miphtel *SD Healthcare, UK.*
Acetylcholine chloride (p. 2003-1).
Production of miosis in eye surgery.

Mipil *Grunenthal, Venez.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Mi-Pilo *Fischer, Israel.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Glaucoma; production of miosis.

Mipralin *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Mipramid *IQFA, Mex.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Mipramine *Inpac, Thai.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).
Depression.

Mipril H *Teva, Ukr.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Mipro *Adroit, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Miprogen *Bharat, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; premenstrual syndrome.

Miproten *PC India, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); cyclo dimethionine; iron (p. 2073-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); protein hydrolysate (p. 2086-2); yeast extract (p. 2125-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Mipyrin *CNP, Ger.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Miquimod *Lazar, Arg.*
Imiquimod (p. 985-2).
Anogenital warts; actinic keratosis; superficial basal cell carcinoma.

MIR *Rafa, Israel.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92-3).
Pain; premedication.

Mira *Chira, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mira Klonal *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669-3); pheniramine (p. 637-2).
Eye disorders.

Mirabel *Allergan, Braz.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Ocular congestion.

Mirabol *Volchem, Ital.*
Preparations for enteral nutrition.

Miracal *Mapra, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Miracálcio Vit D *Geolab, Braz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).

Miracid *Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Miraclar *Faes, Spain.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye disorders.

Miraclid *Mochida, Jpn.*
Ulinastatin (p. 2637-3).
Pancreatitis; shock.

Miraclin *Farmacologico Milanese, Ital.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Miracolon *Laborest, Ital.*
Rice oil; senna (p. 1885-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Miradol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Purewin, India.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Durbin, UK.†
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Mirador *Hypermarcas, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).

Miraflow *Ciba Vision, USA.*
Range of solutions for contact lenses.

Ciba Vision, Austral.†; Novartis, NZ.†
Cleaning solution for contact lenses.

Miraftil *Medo, Neth.*
Amlexanox (p. 1202-2).
Aphthous ulcers.

Mirafur *Orion, Fin.†*
Carmofur (p. 761-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Miragran *Royal, Chile.*
Naratriptan hydrochloride (p. 677-3).
Migraine.

Miral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
⊗Pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye disorders.

Leiras, Fin.
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Potassium and magnesium deficiency.

MiraLax *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547-3).
Bowel evacuation.

Miraleton *Alet, Gr.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911-2).
Parkinsonism.

Miralgin *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Miralis *Ativus, Braz.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566-2).
Retinopathy.

Miraluma *Du Pont, USA.*
Technetium-99m sestamibi (p. 2228-1).
Breast imaging.

Miralust *Adamed, Cz.; Adamed, Denm.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Miramel *Clonmel, Irl.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Miramerck *Mylan, Denm.†*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Miramind *Torrent, India.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Miramycin *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Miran *Julphar, UAE.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Miranax *Grunenthal, Austria; Roche, Fin.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Miranel AF *Humco, USA.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Miranova *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Port.; Schering, S.Afr.†; Bayer, Switz.; Schering, Turk.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Mirap *Rowex, Irl.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Miraparkin *Specifar, Gr.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).

Miraper *Specifar, Ital.*
Pramipexole (p. 911·2).

Mirapex *Pharmacia, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Mirapexin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Pharmacia, Spain.
Pramipexole (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Mirapront N *Mack, Thai.*
⊗Cathine (p. 2318·2).
Obesity.

Miraqule *Alchem, India.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).

Mirasan *Allergan, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye disorders.

MiraSept *Alcon, USA.†*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2).
Disinfecting solution for soft contact lenses.

Mirasol *KRKA, Neth.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Miratta *Abdi, Turk.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).

Miravil *Orion, Pol.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Mirax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berlin Pharm, Singapore.
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; nausea and vomiting.

Berlin Pharm, Thai.
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; delayed gastric emptying.

Miraxol *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Miraz *Medley, India.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirazep *Micro, India; Brown & Burk, Philipp.; Micro Labs, Ukr.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirazul *Ferdi, Spain.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Eye irritation.

Mircera *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Chile; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, India; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.*
⊗Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta (p. 1156·1).
Anaemia in chronic renal failure.

Mircette *Duramed, USA.*
21 Tablets, desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 5 tablets, ethinylestradiol; 2 tablets, placebo.
Sequential oral contraceptive.

Mircol *Lafi, Chile; Medilab, Spain.*
Mequitazine (p. 635·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Mirdezel *Sandoz, Cz.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Mirelle *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Switz.; Schering, Venez.*
24 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Bayer, Austria; Bayer Schering, Fin.
24 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, placebo.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Bayer, Belg.; Schering, Braz.; Bayer Schering, Pol.
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Mirena *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Schering, Braz.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, China; Bayer, Cz.; Bayer Schering, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Schering, Turk.; Bayer, UK; Bayer, Ukr.; Bayer, USA; Schering, Venez.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menorrhagia; progestogen-releasing intra-uterine contraceptive device; prevention of endometrial hyperplasia during oestrogen replacement therapy.

Miretic *Utopian, Thai.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Mirex *Sinnex, Hung.*
Mikrorost (protekarpin) from buzakorpabol.
Digestive disorders.

Mirfulan *Ratiopharm, Austria; Recordati, Ger.*
⊗Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Mirfulan Spray N *Recordati, Ger.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); levomenol (p. 2544·1).
Burns; skin disorders; wounds.

Miridacin *Taiho, Jpn.*
Proglumetacin maleate (p. 127·1).
Musculoskeletla, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Miril *Teva, Cz.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction; glomerular nephropathy; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Miril plus H *Teva, Cz.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Mirion *Pfizer, Chile.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).

Mirip *Esma, India.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401·1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).

Miripla *Dainippon, Jpn.*
Miriplatin (p. 830·1).
Hepatocellular carcinoma.

Miriwash *Sanbe, Indon.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Eye irrigation.

Mirlox *Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Mirnite *Intas, India.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Miro *Unipharm, Israel.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirocef *Pliva Krakow, Pol.†*
Ceftazidime sodium (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mirole *Niche, Irl.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Mirolut *Mir, Rus.; Stada, Ukr.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3).
Termination of pregnancy.

Miropriston *Stada, Ukr.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy; induction of labour.

Miroton *Abbott, Ger.†*
Squill (p. 1677·3); convallaria (p. 2486·2); oleander (p. 2574·3); adonis vernalis (p. 2431·1).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Mirpax *Merck, Port.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirpik *Cantabria, Spain.†*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirpine *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirpresoc *Liconsa, Cz.; Liconsa, Irl.; Liconsa, Neth.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Mirquin *Mirren, S.Afr.*
Chloroquine sulfate (p. 650·2).
Malaria.

Mirrador *Mediterina, Gr.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).

Mirstar *Sykocure, India.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirt *Panacea, India.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirta TAD *TAD, Ger.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtabene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtabs *Actavis, Cz.†*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtachem *Menarini, Fin.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtacin *Cinerea, India.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtadep *Unichem, India.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtadepi *Actavis, Hung.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtagamma *Warwag, Ger.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtagen *Generics, Pol.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtalan *Lannacher, Rus.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

MirtaLich *Winthrop, Ger.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtall *Actavis, Irl.†*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtamerck *Generics, Pol.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtamor *Specifar, Gr.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtamylan *Mylan, Spain.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtapil *SM, Gr.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtaril *KRKA, Fin.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtaron *Interpharm, Austria; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtastad *Stada, Cz.†; Steigerwald, Pol.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtastadin *Stada, Ukr.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtax *Ache, Braz.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Mirtaz *Sun, India; Pinewood, Irl.†*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtazap *Mepha, Switz.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtazelon *Krewel, Ger.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtazon *Schering-Plough, Austral.; Imi, Denm.†; Organon, Fin.†; Aacifar, Port.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtazonal *Actavis, Rus.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtel *Lannacher, Austria; Gerot, Hung.†*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtex P *DMG, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; lipid; myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Mirticam *Kamaliya, Rus.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); geisemium (p. 2511·2); cimicifuga racemose (p. 2478·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mirtilene *SIFI, Ital.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Capillary fragility.

Mirtilene Forte *SIFI, Ital.; Zambon, Rus.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Eye disorders.

Mirtilus *Llorens, Spain.†*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Eye disorders.

Mirtilux *Medivhita, Ital.*
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals; myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Medivhita, Ital.
Oral solution: Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); grape (p. 2521·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); phosphatidyl serine (p. 2589·1); phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588·3); rhodiola rosea.
Nutritional supplement.

Mirtin *KRKA, Denm.; KRKA, Swed.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Mirtiros *Pharmakor, Ital.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Skin disorders.

Mirtivit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SIFI, Ital.
Anthocyanosides; betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

Mirtor *Orion, Pol.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Mirubal *Zuoz, Venez.*
⊗Phentermine hydrochloride (p. 2329-2).
Obesity.

Mirugell *Latinoforma, Braz.*
Macrogol 400 (p. 2547-3); propylene glycol (p. 2205-2); electrolytes (p. 1775-1); guaraprolose (p. 2187-3).
Dry eyes.

Mirus *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Mex.*
⊗Pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye disorders.

Mirus-S *Alcon, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye irritation.

Mirvaso *Galderma, USA.*
Brimonidine (p. 2004-3).
Rosacea.

Mirv-HDC *Serum Institute, India.*
Rabies antisera (p. 2413-1).
Passive immunisation.

Mirzalux *Sandoz, Mex.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Mirzasna *KRKA, Neth.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Mirzaten *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; Niche, Irl.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Mirzest *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Misaf *Venifer, Gr.*
Oxaprozin (p. 112-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Misalic *Micro, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Eczema; psoriasis; lichen planus.

Miseda *Atlantis, Mex.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic rhinoconjunctivitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Misel *Shin Poong, Singapore.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
NSAID-associated peptic ulcer.

Mishacin *Misha, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mishanac *Misha, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Mishcal *Willow, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Misile *Phoenix, Arg.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Misobit *Lupin, India.*
Miglitol (p. 491-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Misobort *Taj, India.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
Termination of pregnancy.

Misodex *Pfizer, Ital.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
NSAID-induced peptic ulcer.

Misodine-M *Varun, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Misodomin *Kleva, Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Misodron *Sons, Mex.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis.

Misofar *Bial, Spain.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
Cervical dilatation for uterine examination; labour induction.

Misofen *Morningside, UK.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Misofenac *Lusofarmaco, Ital.; Euro Registratie, Neth.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Misogest *Elder, India.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
Termination of pregnancy.

Misol *Nobel, Turk.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).

Misolast *FDC, India.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
Termination of pregnancy.

Misolup *Lupin, India.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
Peptic ulcer; termination of pregnancy.

Misonac *Ordain, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Inflammation; pain.

MisoOne *Exelgyn, Neth.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
Termination of pregnancy.

Misoprost *Cipla, India.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
Termination of pregnancy.

Misopt *Micro, India.*
⊗Dorzolamide (p. 2006-3); timolol (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Misostol *Zodiac, Braz.; Nolver, Venez.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Misotol *Novadoz, India.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
Termination of pregnancy.

Misotrol *Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
Peptic ulcer.

Misovan *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Missecap *Galeno, Venez.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Missilor *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Spiramycin (p. 358-3); metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Bacterial mouth infections.

Mission Prenatal *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Prenatal and postpartum supplement; iron-deficiency anaemias.

Mist *Yash, India.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2); povidone (p. 2204-3).
Dry eyes.

Mist Carminative *Mediopharma, Thai.*
Capsicum tincture (p. 2469-3); compound cardamom tincture (p. 2471-1); strong ginger tincture (p. 1844-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Mist Expect Stim *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Ammonium bicarbonate (p. 1655-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); squill (p. 1677-3); senega (p. 1677-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Mist Salol Menthol *PP Lab, Thai.*
Salol (p. 129-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Mist Scill Ammon *GPO, Thai.*
Ammonium carbonate (p. 1656-1); camphorated opium tincture; squill tincture (p. 1677-3); senega tincture (p. 1677-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Mist Tussis *Vidhyasom, Thai.*
Camphorated opium tincture; antimony potassium tartrate (p. 151-2); liquorice fluid extract (p. 1853-2).
Cough.

Mistabron *UCB, Austria†; UCB, Belg.; UCB, Cz.; UCB, Hong Kong†; UCB, India; UCB, Neth.†; UCB, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.†; GSK, S.Afr.; UCB, Singapore.†*
Mesna (p. 1557-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mistamine *Galderma, Mex.*
Mizolastine (p. 636-1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Mistel Curarina *Harras-Curarina, Ger.*
Mistletoe (p. 2560-2).
Circulatory disorders.

Mistel-Kräutertabletten *Salushaus, Ger.*
Mistletoe (p. 2560-2).
Circulatory disorders.

Misteltropfen Hofmanns *Hofmann & Sommer, Ger.*
Mistletoe (p. 2560-2).
Circulatory disorders.

Mistick Verde *Marco Viti, Ital.*
Geranium oil (p. 2512-2); citronella oil (p. 2481-1); lavender oil (p. 2541-1).
Insect repellent.

Mistone *Novadoz, India.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138-1).
Termination of pregnancy; labour induction following intra-uterine fetal death; post-coital oral contraceptive.

Mistra *Alna, India.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Mistral *Mediolanum, Ital.*
Dermatan sulfate sodium (p. 1350-3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Mistro *Reddy, S.Afr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Misulmylan *Mylan, Spain.†*
Amisulpride (p. 1036-3).
Schizophrenia.

Misultina *Bernabo, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Misulvan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Drugtech, Chile.
Milnacipran hydrochloride (p. 435-3).
Depression.
Phusandex, Venez.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Misurid *Farmochimici, Ital.*
Sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Skin disorders.

Misurid Plus *Farmochimici, Ital.*
Barrier cream.

Mitab *Valeant, Hung.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder.

Mitabor *Ratiopharm, Neth.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Mita-C *Milano, Thai.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Mitafar *Quimpharma, Mex.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942-2).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections; worm infections.

Mitatonin *Kyorin, Hong Kong.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Mitavin *Nitro Organics, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; lycopene (p. 2546-2).

Mitaxind *Indeco, Arg.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Mitayaku *Kyorin, Hong Kong.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Mite *Il-Yang, China.*
Azintamide (p. 2451-3); pancreatic enzymes (p. 2579-3); cellulase (p. 2473-1); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Digestive disorders.

Mitem *SpaPharm, Ger.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Miten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Spain.
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Miten Plus *Novartis, Spain.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Mite-X
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fischer, Israel.†
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Scabies.

Mitexan *Baxter, Braz.*
Mesna (p. 1557-2).
Prevention of urotoxicity due to oxazaphosphorine antineoplastics.

Mitforgen *Mylan, Denm.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mithep *Fidia, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals; St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Mithra-Intim *Mithra, Hong Kong.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); miglyol; levomenol (p. 2544-1).
Vaginal dryness.
Nycomed, Philipp.
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); polycarbophil (p. 1879-1); levomenol (p. 2544-1).
Vaginal dryness.

Miticoçan *Ache, Braz.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Mitil *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098-3).
Vestibular disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Mitilase *Spedrog, Arg.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression.

Mitilor *FDC, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Mitinab *Glenmark, India.*
Imatinib (p. 807-3).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia; acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; myelodysplastic diseases; dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans; gastrointestinal stromal tumours; systemic mastocytosis; hypereosinophilic syndrome.

Mitituss *Magis, Ital.*
Cloperastine fendizoate (p. 1659-2).
Cough.

Mitocent *Crescent, India.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Mitocin *BMS, Braz.; Cadila, India; Dae Han New, Thai.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitocin-C *BMS, Mex.†*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitocore *Mergers Drugfil, Philipp.*
Carnitine orotate (p. 2578-1); amino acids; adenine hydrochloride (p. 2430-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); riboflavin (p. 2104-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Liver disorders.

Mitocortyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Insect and nettle stings; sunburn.

Mitocyna *Richmond, Arg.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitodex *Mergers Drugfil, Philipp.*
Carnitine orotate (p. 2578-1); carnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053-2); liver extract (p. 2444-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); adenosine (p. 1291-1).
Liver disorders.

Mitodus *Oncomed, India.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Mito-extra *Medoc, Ger.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitofen *Munir, Turk.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).

Mitog *Microsules, Arg.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Mitokebir *Aspen, Arg.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitokor *Biotenk, Arg.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Mitolem *Teva, Mex.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mito-medac *Medac, Ger.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitonco *VHB, India.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitonerb *Mergers Drugfil, Philipp.*
Carnitine orotate (p. 2578-1); amino acids; adenine hydrochloride (p. 2430-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); riboflavin (p. 2104-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Liver disorders.

Mitonovag *Gobbi, Arg.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitosol *Mobius, USA.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Adjunct in glaucoma surgery.

Mitostat *Orion, Fin.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitosyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Skin disorders; burns; wounds.

Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.
Fish-liver oil; zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin irritation.

Sanofi-Aventis, Port.
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; skin disorders.

Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.†
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Burns; skin disorders; wounds.

Mitosyl N *Winthrop, Ger.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Burns; skin disorders; wounds.

Mitotax *Reddy, India; Reddy, Malaysia; Reddy, Rus.; Reddy, Singapore; Reddy, Ukr.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Mitotie *Bioproforma, Arg.; Armstrong, Mex.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitoxal *Asta Oncologia, Braz.†*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitoxan *Medicamerc, Gr.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitoxana *Baxter, Irl.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitoxgen *Bioproforma, Arg.; Armstrong, Mex.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitoxmar *UKM, Arg.†*
Mitoxantrone (p. 833-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitoxan *VHB, India.*
Mitoxantrone (p. 833-1).
Malignant neoplasms; multiple sclerosis.

Mitozytrex *SuperGen, USA.†*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Adenocarcinoma of the stomach or pancreas.

Mitranax *Polipharm, Thai.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Mitrip *Teva, Pol.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Heart failure; hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction; nephropathy.

Mitroken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mitrotan *Gap, Gr.*
Ergometrine maleate (p. 2136-2).
Postpartum haemorrhage.

Mitrotil *Lafi, Chile.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Mitroxene *Pharmis, Port.†*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitroxone *Columbia, Mex.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mitryp *Baroda, India.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401-1) or amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).

Mitryp-10 *Baroda, India.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401-1).
Depression; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Mit's Linctus Codeine *AstraZeneca, India.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Mittavin *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Vitamins.
Vitamin deficiency.

Mittoval *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Mituss-AX *Globus, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Mituss-BR *Globus, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Mitydec *Servocare, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Mityscab *Fem Care, India.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Mivacron *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Pol.; Wellcome, Port.; GSK, Rus.; Aspen, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain†; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK.*
Mivacurium chloride (p. 2034-2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Mivalen *Ativus, Braz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Mivets-G *Alembic, India.*
Vitamins.

Mivex *Mergers Drugfil, Philipp.*
Carnitine orotate (p. 2578-1); amino acids; adenine hydrochloride (p. 2430-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); riboflavin (p. 2104-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Liver disorders.

Miviren *Specifar, Ital.*
Pramipexole (p. 911-2).

Mivux *Nabel, Turk.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2).

Mixadin *Kalbe, Indon.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough; cold symptoms; allergic disorders.

Mixaflu *Kalbe, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Mixagel *Naturissima, Venez.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1); eucalyptus (p. 2501-1).
Skin cleansing.

Mixagrip *Kalbe, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

MixaLax *acoSan, Austria.‡*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3).
Constipation.

Mix-Alpha 3 *Synergia, Fr.*
Vegetable oil; fish oil (p. 1460-1); natural vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Omega-3 triglyceride supplement.

Mixamin Glucos *Fresenius Kabi, Denm.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); with or without electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Mixandex *Pisa, Mex.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mixange *Tocogino, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mixanval *Servier, Port.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); perindopril arginine (p. 1466-3).
Hypertension.

Mixavit *Julphar, UAE.*
Vitamins.

Mixavit C *Kalbe, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency; vitamin B and C supplement.

Mixavit-M *Julphar, UAE.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Mixcarotin *Franco-Indian, India.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3).

Mixcilin *Gramon, Arg.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mixed Vegetable Tablets *Dorwest, UK.*
Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum; celery seed and plant (p. 2472-3); horseradish (p. 2526-1); parsley (p. 2583-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; cystitis; minor bladder disorders.

Mixgen *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2) or betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin (p. 304-2) or gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected eye disorders; infected skin disorders.

Mixigil *Virgo, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Mixobar *Bracco, Denm.; Bracco, Fin.; Bracco, Norw.; Bracco, Swed.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Mixo-EPL *Elnova, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); phospholipids (p. 2201-2).

Mixogen *Organon, India; Donmed, S.Afr.†*
Injection: ⊗Estradiol benzoate (p. 2271-1); estradiol phenylpropionate (p. 2271-2); testosterone propionate (p. 2305-2); testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305-2); testosterone isocaproate (p. 2305-2).
Menopausal disorders; oestrogen deficiency.

Organon, India.
Tablets: ⊗Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); methyltestosterone (p. 2291-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Mixol *Codila, Rus.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Mixotone *Teofarma, Ital.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Bacterial infections of the ear.

Mixovim *Orchid, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Mixtard 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 *Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, Hung.; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Pol.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human, recombinant monocomponent) 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, and 50% and isophane insulin injection (human, recombinant monocomponent) 90%, 80%, 70%, 60%, and 50%, respectively (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mixtard 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 HM *Novo Nordisk, Port.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human) 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, and 50% and isophane insulin injection (human) 90%, 80%, 70%, 60%, and 50% respectively (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mixtard 20, 30, and 40 *Novo Nordisk, Turk.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human) 20%, 30%, or 40 and isophane insulin injection (human) 80%, 70%, or 60%, respectively (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mixtard 30 *Novo Nordisk, Belg.; Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fr.; Novo Nordisk, Indon.; Novo Nordisk, NZ; Novo Nordisk, Spain; Novo Nordisk, UK.†*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human, monocomponent) 30% and isophane insulin suspension (human, monocomponent) 70% respectively (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mixtard 30, 40, and 50 *Novo Nordisk, Cz.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human, monocoponent) 30%, 40%, or 50% and isophane insulin suspension (human, monocomponent) 70%, 60%, or 50%, respectively (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mixtard 30 and 50 *Novo Nordisk, Austria; Novo Nordisk, India; Novo Nordisk, Singapore.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human) and isophane insulin injection (human) respectively in the proportions indicated (p. 475-3).
Formerly known as Human Mixtard.
Diabetes mellitus.

Mixtard 30/70, 50/50 *Novo Nordisk, Austral.*
⊗Mixtures of neutral insulin injection (human, pyr, monocomponent) and isophane insulin injection (human, pyr, monocomponent) respectively in the proportions indicated (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mixtard HM *Novo Nordisk, Thai.*
⊗A mixture of insulin injection (human, monocomponent) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human, monocomponent) 70% (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mixtard 30 HM *Novo Nordisk, Arg.†; Novo Nordisk, Chile; Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong; Novo Nordisk, Malaysia; Novo Nordisk, Philipp.; Novo Nordisk, Rus.*
⊗Mixture of insulin injection (human) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human) 70% (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mixtard HM 30 *Novo Nordisk, Switz.*
⊗A mixture of insulin injection (human, monocomponent) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human, monocomponent) 70%, respectively (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mixtard HM 30, 40, and 50 *Novo Nordisk, Israel.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human) 30%, 40%, or 50% and isophane insulin injection (human) 70%, 60%, or 50%, respectively (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mixtura Pepsini *Pampa, Pol.*
⊗Pepsin (p. 2586-1); hydrochloric acid (p. 2528-3).
Gastric hypoacidity.

Mixture Conta Tussis for Adults *Mosfarma, Rus.; Vifitek, Rus.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); anise oil (p. 2444-3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2); thermopsia.

Mixture Conta Tussis for Children *Mosfarma, Rus.; Vifitek, Rus.*
Althaea (p. 2438-3); anise oil (p. 2444-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2).

Mixture for Inhalations *Tverskaya, Rus.; Yaroslavl, Rus.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus leaf (p. 2501-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mixture Tussis *Suphong, Thai.*
Camphorated opium tincture; liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Cough.

Mixulin *Cadila, India.*
⊗A mixture of neutral insulin (porcine) 30% and isophane insulin (porcine) 70% (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Miya *Miyarisan, China.*
Clostridium butyricum.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Miya-BM *Miyarisan, Jpn.*
Clostridium butyricum.
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Miyadren *Faka, Turk.; Yavuz, Turk.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Miyorel *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Miz Zytras, *India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mizantrone *Vocate, Gr.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812-2).

Mizapin *Teva, Hung.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Mizar *Valeant, Ital.*
Flurithromycin ethyl succinate (p. 300-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mizeco *Aamorb, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098-3).

Mizoco *Formaline, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

Mizodin *Unia, Pol.*
Primidone (p. 547-1).
Epilepsy.

Mizolam *CCM, Malaysia.*
Midazolam (p. 1085-1).
Insomnia; premedication.

Mizolast *FDC, India.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
Termination of pregnancy.

Mizole *BMW, India.*
Miconazole (p. 588-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mizolen *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Mizolastine (p. 636-1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Mizollen *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Xian-Janssen, China; Therabel, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Mizolastine (p. 636-1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic rhinoconjunctivitis; pruritus.

Mizoltec *Tecnoforma, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Mizonase *Gynopharm, Chile.*
Miconazole (p. 588-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Fungal balanitis; trichomoniasis; vulvovaginal infections.

Mizonol *Geolab, Braz.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).

Mizoron *Milano, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Mizosin *Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; Raynaud's disease; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

MK *Solitaire, India.*
Montelukast (p. 1214-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

M-Kast-L *Captab, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3); montelukast (p. 1214-3).

MKCN *Medical, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

M-Klav *Medical, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

M-Kon *Modhav, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

M-Lite *Captab, India.*
⊗Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); mometasone (p. 1644-1); tretinoin (p. 1725-2).

MLM-Dex *Millimed, Thai.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

M-long *Grunenthal, Ger.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92-3).
Pain.

MM Expectorante *Farmasa, Braz.*
⊗Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); lobelia (p. 2323-2); hyoscyamus (p. 2530-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

MMA Anamix *Nutricia, Fr.*
Food for special diets.
Methylmalonic acidaemia.

MMA PA Anamix *Nutricia, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Methylmalonic acidaemia; propionic acidaemia.

MMA/PA *Nutricia, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Methylmalonic aciduria; propionic aciduria.

MMA/PA Anamix *Nutricia, Austral.*
Infant feed.
Formerly known as XMTVI Analog.
Methylmalonic acidaemia; propionic acidaemia.

MMF *Ipca, India.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Transplant rejection.

MMO3 *FDC, India.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); vitamins; trace elements.

M-Moflo *Quest, India.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

M-Mox Plus *Meridian, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

M-Moxa 2M, *Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

MMR *Sanofi Pasteur, Denm.†*
A measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine (Enders Edmonston, Jeryl Lynn, and Wistar RA 27/3 strains, respectively) (p. 2400-2).
Active immunisation.

MMR II *MSD, Arg.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Fin.†; Vianex (Biavet), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.†; MSD, Indon.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.†; MSD, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.†; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; Sanofi Pasteur, Norw.†; MSD, NZ; MSD, Pol.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.†; MSD, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.†; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; Aventis Pasteur, UK†; Merck, USA.*
A live attenuated measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine (p. 2400-2).
Active immunisation.

MMR Triplovax *Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.†*
A measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine (More attenuated Enders', Jeryl Lynn, and Wistar RA 27/3 strains, respectively) (p. 2400-2).
Active immunisation.

MMRVaxPro *Sanofi Pasteur, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Belg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.; Sanofi Pasteur, Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; Sanofi Pasteur, Norw.; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.; Sanofi Pasteur, Switz.; Sanofi Pasteur, UK.*
A measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine (p. 2400-2).
Active immunisation.

MMS *Zydus, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Mnesis *Takeda, Ital.; Takeda, Switz.†*
Idebenone (p. 392-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; Friedreich's ataxia.

MNS *One Pharma, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Mo Ni Ka *Hailing, China; Yangtze River, China.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881-3).
Diarrhoea.

Mo Di Qi *Lukang Chemxin, China.*
Hydroxycamptothecin.

Mo Tai *Minophagen, China.*
Nisoldipine (p. 1456-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Mo Le Xin *Chung-Hwa, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Mo Xin *Poly, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Moapar *Debiodinic, Swed.†*
⊗Triptorelin embonate (p. 2311-1).
Deviant sexual behaviour in men.

Moban *Endo, USA.†*
Molindone hydrochloride (p. 1088-3).
Psychoses.

Mobec *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Mobemid *Jelfa, Pol.*
Moclobemide (p. 437-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Mobemide *Unipharm, Israel†; Trima, Singapore; Unipharm, Singapore.*
Moclobemide (p. 437-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Moben *Elofar, Braz.†*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Mobex *Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Mobiaid *Ajanta, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Mobic *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, China; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Turk.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK†; Abbott, USA; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; sciatica.

Mobical *JB Chemicals, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium (p. 1783-1).

Mobicam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.
Ranbaxy, Irl.
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis.

Mobicox *Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; Boehringer Ingelheim Promaco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation.

Mobidin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ascher, USA.
Magnesium salicylate (p. 85-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.
Centaur, India.
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Mobifen *Yash, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Mobiflam *East West, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Mobiflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roche, UK.
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint and soft-tissue disorders.
Soho, Indon.
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Mobigel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Yash, India.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.
Goldshield, UK.†
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Mobiglan *Niche, Irl.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Mobijoint *Psychotropics, India.*
Boswellia serrata (p. 2507-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); glucosamine (p. 2515-3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3).

Mobilat *Nycomed, Mex.; Neocare, Neth.; Cidum, Port.; Medinova, Switz.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Joint, peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders; sports injuries.
Stada, Austria; Neocare, Belg.; Sankyo, Braz.; Silesia, Chile†; Stada, Cz.; Stada, Fin.; Medinova, Philipp.; Sankyo, Pol.; Medinova, Thai.
⊗A heparinoid (p. 1401-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); suprarenal extract (p. 1648-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Mobilat DuoAktiv *Stada, Ger.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Soft-tissue injury.

Mobilat Glucosamin *Stada, Ger.†*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Mobilat Intens
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stada, Ger.
Flufenamic acid (p. 65-1).
Peri-articular disorders.

Mobilat Intense
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medinova, Switz.
A heparinoid (p. 1401-1); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); flufenamic acid (p. 65-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Mobilat N *Stada, Hung.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Mobilat Schmerzspray *Stada, Ger.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Mobilat Schmerztabletten mit Naproxen *Stada, Ger.†*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Pain.

Mobilis *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Mobilisin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cidum, Port.
Cream: Flufenamic acid (p. 65-1); a heparinoid (p. 1401-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ciclum, Port.
Topical gel: Flufenamic acid (p. 65·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); a heparinoid (p. 1401·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Stada, Austria; Neocare, Belg.; EG, Ital.; Medinova, Switz.†
Flufenamic acid (p. 65·1); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); a heparinoid (p. 1401·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgias.

Mobilisin Composto *Sankyo, Braz.*
Flufenamic acid (p. 65·1); a heparinoid (p. 1401·1); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Mobilisin plus *Stada, Austria.*
Flufenamic acid (p. 65·1); a heparinoid (p. 1401·1); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Mobilyzer *Omni, UK.*
Green-lipped mussel (p. 2522·3).
Nutritional supplement for joint care.

Mobinorm *Sterling, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Mobinorm-S *Sterling, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Mobisox *Sidmak, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Mobiswift-D *Ranbaxy, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); metaxalone (p. 2025·2).

Mobisyl *Ascher, USA.*
Trolamine salicylate (p. 141·2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Mobitone *Advik, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Mobium *Orchid, India.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Mobix *Cipla, India.*
Capsules: Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2).

Cipla, India.
Cream: Esterified fatty acids; menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Mobizox *Ranbaxy, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Moblo *Medizone, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Moblo-AF *Medizone, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Mobloc *AstraZeneca, Ger.*
⊗Felodipine (p. 1380·3); metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension.

Moblo-M12 *Medizone, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Moblo-Plus *Medizone, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Mobrine-IR *Ranbaxy, India.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Mobyle *Ind-Swift, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Mobyle-V *Lincoln, India.*
Valdecoxib (p. 141·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; dysmenorrhoea.

Mocef *Aamorb, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mocef-S *Aamorb, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Mocef-TZ *Aamorb, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mocimed *Bajamed, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moclamine *Biocodex, Fr.*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression.

Moclav *Sandoz, Israel.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Moclo A *Sandoz, Switz.*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Moclobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression.

Moclopharm *Actavis, Hung.†*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression.

Moclostad *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression.

Moclox *Kopran, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mocloxil *Anpharm, Pol.†*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Moco *Haledew, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Mocrim *Apotex, Hung.*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Mocydone *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; digestive disorders; dyspepsia.

Modaderm *Samik, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Infected skin disorders; burns.

Modafen *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders; upper respiratory-tract symptoms in viral infections.

Modal *Rafa, Israel.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Peptic ulcer; psychoses; vestibular disorders.

Modalert *Sun, India.*
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327·2).

Modalim *Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi Synthelabo, UK.†*
Ciprofibrate (p. 1338·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Modalina *SIT, Ital.*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2).
Psychiatric disorders.

Modamide *Gerda, Fr.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Oedema; hypertension; ascites.

Modane
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bago, Chile.
Dantron (p. 1833·3); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2).
Constipation.

Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.
Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Korhispana, Spain.
Calcium sennoside A (p. 1885·1); calcium sennoside B (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Savage, USA.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Modasomil *Cephalon, Austria; Teva, Switz.*
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327·2).
Narcoleptic syndrome; sleep apnoea.

Modaton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Armstrong, Mex.
Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); dantron (p. 1833·3).
Constipation.

Montpellier, Arg.
Oral drops: Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Montpellier, Arg.
Tablets: Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Modaton NI *Montpellier, Arg.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Modavigil *CSL, Austral.; CSL, NZ.*
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327·2).
Narcoleptic syndrome; obstructive sleep apnoea-hypopnoea syndrome; shift-work sleep disorder.

Modcef *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Modecate *BMS, Austral.; BMS, Canad.; Merck, Chile; BMS, Hong Kong†; BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Irl.; BMS, NZ; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Spain; Sanofi Synthelabo, UK.*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075·1).
Schizophrenia; psychoses.

Modécate *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075·1).
Psychoses.

Moderan *Vargas, Venez.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Liver disorders; constipation.

Moderine *Unico Química, Braz.*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324·1).
Obesity.

Moderlax *Atral, Port.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Modern Herbals Cold & Catarrh *Lane, UK.*
Althaea (p. 2438·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1); sambucus (p. 2609·3).
Sinus congestion; catarrh.

Modern Herbals Cold & Congestion *Lane, UK.*
⊗Lobelia (p. 2323·2); tolu solution (p. 1679·2).
Catarrh; hay fever; congestion; rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Modern Herbals Cough Mixture *Lane, UK.*
Ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); marrubium (p. 1668·3); squill vinegar (p. 1677·3).
Coughs; cold symptoms; sore throat; catarrh.

Modern Herbals Laxative *Lane, UK.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); aloin (p. 1816·2); cascara (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Modern Herbals Menopause *Lane, UK.*
Parsley (p. 2583·3); vervain (p. 2645·1); clivers (p. 2481·2); senna (p. 1885·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Modern Herbals Muscular Pain *Lane, UK.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Muscle pain.

Modern Herbals Pile *Lane, UK.*
Ointment: Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); compound benzoin tincture; zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Lane, UK.
Tablets: Cascara (p. 1826·1); slippery elm (p. 2617·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Modern Herbals Rheumatic Pain *Lane, UK.*
Celery leaf (p. 2472·3); menyanthes (p. 2554·2); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Modern Herbals Sleep Aid *Lane, UK.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Insomnia.

Modern Herbals Stress *Lane, UK.*
Motherwort (p. 2564·2); valerian (p. 2640·2); vervain (p. 2645·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Stresses and strains; irritability.

Modern Herbals Trapped Wind & Indigestion *Lane, UK.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; heartburn; diarrhoea.

Modern Herbals Water Retention *Lane, UK.*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2); clivers (p. 2481·2); lappa (p. 2540·1).
Water retention.

Modet *Berksam, Turk.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).

Modezine *Atlantic, Philipp.*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075·1).
Psychoses.

Modfil *Psyco Remedies, India.*
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327·2).

Modibloq *Zeler, Port.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).

Modicon *Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Ortho McNeil, USA.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Modiem *Pfizer, Ital.*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Modifenac *Actavis, Denm.†; Actavis, Norw.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Modifical
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zodiac, Braz.; Asoforma, Mex.
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Beta, Arg.
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Modifical Duo *Beta, Arg.*
1 Tablet, ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2); 30 chewable tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Modigen *Pharma Vision, Hung.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Modigraf *Astellas, Cz.; Astellas, Denm.; Astellas, Fr.; Astellas, Ger.; Astellas, Irl.; Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Norw.; Astellas, Pol.; Astellas, Port.; Astellas, Spain; Astellas, UK.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Transplant rejection.

Modik *Germed, Braz.*
Imiquimod (p. 985·2).

Modil *General Drugs, Thai.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Hypertension.

Modilac Expert AR *Sodilac, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Regurgitation in infants.

Modilac Expert HA *Sodilac, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Milk-protein allergy.

Modilac Expert Oéba *Sodilac, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Infant colic.

Modilac Expert Riz *Sodilac, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk protein allergy.

Modilac Expert SL *Sodilac, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; diarrhoea.

Modilac Expert Soja *Sodilac, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk protein allergy.

Modilac Expert Transit + *Sodilac, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Constipation.

Modimet *Ultra, Mex.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Modin *Taisheng, Philipp.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Modina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Oriform, Denm.; Oriform, Fin.
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Pentafarma, Port.
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Modinexil *Lavipharm, Gr.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Modinol *Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.*
Rizatriptan benzoate (p. 678-3).
Migraine.

Modiodal *MSD, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Cephalon, Fr.; Genesis, Gr.; Alfresa, Jpn; Armstrong, Mex.; Cephalon, Neth.; Teva, Norw.; Cephalon, Port.; Teva, Spain; MSD, Swed.; Gen, Turk.*
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327-2).
Narcoleptic syndrome; obstructive sleep apnoea; attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; hypersomnia.

Modip *AstraZeneca, Ger.*
Felodipine (p. 1380-3).
Hypertension.

Modipas *Nafar, Mex.*
Phloroglucinol (p. 2588-2); trimethylphloroglucinol (p. 2588-2).

Modipin *Cadila, India.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Modisal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, UK.
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Moditen *Biotika, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Rus.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.; BMS, Venez.*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075-1).
Psychoses.
Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†
Fluphenazine hydrochloride (p. 1075-1).
Psychoses.

Modium *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety disorders; insomnia; status epilepticus.

Modivid *Patheon, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Aventis, Turk.*
Cefodizime sodium (p. 242-2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Modjul *Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†*
Flavouring for use with unflavoured peptide and amino-acid preparations.

Modlip *Torrent, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Modlip Asp *Torrent, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).

Modlip-AM *Torrent, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); levamlodipine.

Modlip-EZ *Torrent, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Mododom *Julphar, UAE.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Modomed *Medifive, Thai.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; heartburn; digestive disorders; dyspepsia.

Modopar *Roche, Fr.; Eureco, Neth.†; Euro Registratie, Neth.†*
Levodopa (p. 902-2); benserazide hydrochloride (p. 894-1).
Parkinsonism.

Modrasone *MSD, Irl.; Teva, UK.*
⊗Alclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-1).
Skin disorders.

Modrenal *Bioenvision, UK.†*
Trilostane (p. 2634-1).
Cushing's syndrome; hyperaldosteronism; breast cancer.

Modsenal *T Man, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Moducal *Mead Johnson, NZ; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Glucose polymers (p. 2080-3).
Carbohydrate source; carbohydrate supplement.

Moducren *Gerda, Fr.; MSD, Hong Kong†; MSD, Irl.†; MSD, S.Afr.†*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Hypertension.

Moducrin *MSD, Austria†; Teofarma, Ger.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Hypertension.

Modula *Antonetto, Ital.*
Polycarbophil calcium (p. 1879-2).
Constipation; diarrhoea.

Modulactone *Laledar, Arg.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499-3).

Modulamin *Braun, Switz.*
Amino acids; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Modulanzime *Grunenthal, Port.*
⊗Bromopride (p. 1824-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2); pepsin (p. 2586-1); amylase (p. 2442-1); fungal lipase.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Modulen IBD *Nestle, Braz.; Nestle, Cz.; Nestle, Fin.; Nestle, Fr.; Nestle, Israel; Nestle, Ital.; Nestle, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Inflammatory bowel disease.
Nestle Clinical, Irl.
Lactose- and gluten-free preparation for enteral nutrition.
Crohn's disease.

Modulo Calorico *Braun, Chile; Behrens, Venez.*
Maltodextrin (p. 2080-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Modulon *Aptalis, Canad.; Pfizer, Fr.†*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1).
Irritable bowel syndrome; postoperative paralytic ileus; gastrointestinal disorders.

Modupac *Inpac, Thai.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Diuretic.

Modurax *Utopian, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044-2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833-2).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Moduret *Prempharm, Canad.†; MSD, Irl.; MSD, UK.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-amilozide.
Hypertension; heart failure; ascites; oedema.

Moduretic *MSD, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; MSD, Cz.; Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; MSD, Port.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Swed.†; MSD, Switz.; M & H, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.; BMS, UK; Merck, USA; MSD, Venez.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-amilozide.
Heart failure; oedema; hypertension; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites; hypokalaemia.

Moduretic *MSD-Chibret, Fr.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Oedema; hypertension; ascites.

Moduretik *BMS, Ger.†*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema; ascites.

Moduride *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Oedema; hypertension; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites.

Modus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Almirall, Spain.
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.
GSK, India.
Medroxyprogesterone (p. 2288-1).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders.

Modusik-A *Volta, Chile; Sophia, Mex.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Dry eyes.

Modustatina *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Somatostatin acetate (p. 1930-3).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; diabetic ketoacidosis; adjunct in gastrointestinal radiography.

Modustatine *GSK, China.*
Somatostatin (p. 1930-3).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage.
Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†
Somatostatin acetate (p. 1930-3).
Postoperative gastrointestinal fistulae; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Modutrol *Gynopharm, Chile.†*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Moduxin *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; vestibular disorders.

Moex *UCB, Cz.; UCB, Fr.; Schwarz, Hong Kong†; Schwarz, Rus.; UCB, Ukr.*
Moexipril hydrochloride (p. 1440-3).
Hypertension.

Moex Plus *Schwarz, Rus.*
⊗Moexipril hydrochloride (p. 1440-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Mofacort *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Mofax *Sun, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Mofazt *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Mofcare *Madhav, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mofcare-TZ *Madhav, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Mofecept *Kocak, Turk.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).

Mofelox *Nabel, Turk.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mofen *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Mofetyl *RPG, India.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Transplant rejection.

Mofil *Zytras, India.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326-3).
Bacterial conjunctivitis.

Mofilet *Emcure, India.*
Mycophenolic acid (p. 1961-1) or mycophenolate sodium (p. 1961-2).
Transplant rejection.
Emcure, Philipp.
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Transplant rejection.

Mofimutral *Valeant, Cz.; Valeant, Hung.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Transplant rejection.

Moflag *Atlas, Arg.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Moflag D *Atlas, Arg.*
⊗Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Infected eye disorders.

Moflo *Quest, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moflo-OZ *Quest, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Mo-Floren *Indoco, India.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Mof-OZ *Madhav, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Mofulex *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Mofur *Gabriel, Gr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Mogadan *Meda, Ger.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089-1).
Sleep disorders.

Mogadon *Valeant, Austral.; Meda, Austria; Meda, Belg.; Valeant, Canad.; Meda, Denm.†; Meda, Fr.; Invida, Hong Kong; Meda, Irl.; Valeant, Ital.; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Norw.; Pharmoco, S.Afr.; Meda, Swed.; Meda, Switz.; ICN, UK.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089-1).
Insomnia; sleep disorders; epilepsy; infantile spasm.

Mogasinte *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.†*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Dyspepsia; nausea and vomiting; adjunct in gastrointestinal examinations.

Mogine *Douglas, NZ.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy.

Mogitob-D *Indkus, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Mohexal *Sandoz, Austral.*
Moclobemide (p. 437-2).
Depression.

Mohrus *Hisamitsu, Hong Kong; Hisamitsu, Jpn.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Moira *Alna, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moisderm *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin disorders; hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Moiskin-AF *Helios, India.*
Emollient.

Moisol *FDC, India.*
Injection: Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Adjunct in ocular surgery.
FDC, India.
Eye drops: Borax (p. 2459-2); boric acid (p. 2459-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Moisol-Z *FDC, India.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Moist Again *Lake, USA.*
Vaginal lubricant.

Moiste *Hetero, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); honey (p. 2072-1); melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647-1).
Emollient.

Moisten *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Moi-Stir *Pharmascience, Canad.; Kingswood, USA.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2); electrolytes (p. 1775-1); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Dry mouth.

Moisture Drops *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189-2); dextran 70 (p. 1138-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Dry eyes.

Moisture Extreme *Maybelline, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Moisture Eyes
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bausch & Lomb, Hong Kong; Bausch & Lomb, Mex.; Bausch & Lomb, Philipp.
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); propylene glycol (p. 2205-2).
Dry eyes.

Moisture Oil-Free *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Moisture Rescue *Garnier, Canad.*
SPF 15: Ensulizole (p. 1703-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Moisture Restore *NSE, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Moisture Rich *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
SPF 20: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Moisture Shield *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Moisture Therapy Intensive
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Avon, Canad.
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Avon, Canad.†
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Moisturel *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Westwood-Squibb, USA.
Emollient.
Dry skin disorders.

Moisturex *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2); urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Moisturex-AF *Ranbaxy, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); linolenic acid (p. 1460·2); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Emollient.

Moisturizer *Lamas, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Moisturizing All Clear *Bausch & Lomb, Philipp.*
⊗Macrogol (p. 2547·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Moisturizing Antibacterial Hand Cleanser *Futuramed, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing.

Moisturizing Lip Balm *Norwood, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).

Moisturizing Lip Gloss *Energizer, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).

Moisturizing Sunscreen *Medical Skin Therapy, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Moitz *Dewcare, India.*
Cream: Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Emollient.

Dewcare, India.
Eye drops: Carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Dry eyes.

Mokbios *Mersiforma, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mokcan *Cadila, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mokcan-C *Cadila, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mokcan-C LB *Cadila, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mokcell *Accord, Mex.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Leukaemias; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Mokelin *Rotam Reddy, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Mokia-G *Orion, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Moklar *Glenmark, Pol.*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Moks *Pharmawealth, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moksilin *Sandoz, Turk.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mokuboito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Gypsum (p. 2173·1); sinomenium stem; cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Mol *Gufic, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Molacort *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Moladec *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin B (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Nutritional supplement in infants and children.

Moladerm *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Molaflam *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Ankylosing spondylitis; gout; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Molagar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Finadiet, Arg.
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Muscle spasm.

Molagit *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Attapulgite (p. 1820·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Molakrim *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal pain; soft-tissue injury; headache.

M-Olan *Medlez, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

M-Olan Plus *Medlez, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1); olanzapine (p. 1089·3).

Molapect *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Molasic *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Molason *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Molat *Rowex, Irl.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Molavir *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpex simplex infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Molax *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1) or domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; hiccup.

Molaxole *Meda, Austria; Meda, Belg.; Meda, Cz.; Meda, Irl.; Meda, Itol.; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Spain; Meda, Switz.; Meda, UK.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation; faecal impaction.

Molazol *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Molca *Andromaco, Chile.*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); proflavine hydrochloride (p. 1732·3).
Disinfection of mucous membranes, skin, and wounds.

Molcass *Variforma, Arg.*
Molgramostim (p. 1156·2).
Neutropenia.

Molcer *Wallace Mfg Chem., UK.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Ear wax removal.

Mold & Smuts Extracts *Trupharm, Israel.*
Molds allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Skin testing; immunotherapy.

Moldep-AT *Arvincare, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Molelant *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Molevac *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Pyrvinium embonate (p. 166·1).
Enterobiasis.

Molexdine *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection; wounds; oral hygiene.

Molexdryl *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Molexflu *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Molide *Helax, India.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Moliderm *GSK, India.*
⊗Fluticasone (p. 1638·1).
Skin disorders.

Molipaxin *Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Aventis, UK.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Molit *Abbott, Turk.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Molit Plus *Abbott, Turk.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Molival
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Temis, Arg.
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Molken *Unipharma, Gr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Mollifene *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774·2).
Ear wax removal.

Mollipect *Biophausia, Swed.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

Mollome *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Molly *Allenge, India.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Molly-Plus *Allenge, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

Molnarux *Helm, Port.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Molnia *Maigal, Arg.*
Soap: Sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Skin disorders.

Maigal, Arg.
Shampoo: Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Scalp disorders.

Moloco + B12 *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Placenta extract (p. 2444·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Lactation insufficiency.

Molpireos *Helm, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Molsea *Blubell, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Molsibeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Angina pectoris.

Molsicor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Investi, Arg.†; Sandoz, Turk.
Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Angina pectoris.

Volka, Chile.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Molsidain *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Angina pectoris.

Molsidaine *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Angina pectoris.

Molsidolat *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria.*
Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Angina pectoris.

Molsigamma *Worwag, Ger.*
Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Angina pectoris.

Molsihexal *Hexal, Austria†; Hexal, Cz.; Hexal, Ger.†*
Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Angina pectoris.

Molsiket *UCB, Cz.*
Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Angina pectoris.

molsiket *UCB, Ger.*
Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Ischaemic heart disease.

Molsi-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Ischaemic heart disease.

Molu Plus *Keshav, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Molulid *NB, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1)

Molutrex *ACM, Fr.*
Potassium hydroxide (p. 2595·3).
Molluscum contagiosum.

Molux *Arvincare, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Molval *Dielen, Fr.*
Omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement; hyperlipidaemias.

Molvite with Iron *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Vitamin and iron deficiency; nutritional supplement.

Molvite-OB *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement for pregnancy and lactation.

Moly Kid *Stedman, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Molybdan Compositum *Heel, Canad.†*
Minerals.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Molybdène Injectable *Aguettant, Fr.†*
Ammonium molybdate (p. 2082·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Molypen *American Pharmaceutical, USA.†*
Ammonium molybdate (p. 2082·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Mom *Papoellinas (Παπουλλινας), Gr.*
Piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2); tetramethrin (p. 2162·2).

Mom Gel *Candioli, Itol.*
Phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Pediculosis.

Mom Lozione Preventiva *Candioli, Itol.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Insect repellent.

Mom Shampoo Schiuma *Candioli, Itol.*
Phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Pediculosis.

Mom Zanzara *Candioli, Ital.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1); ethyl hexanediol.
Insect repellent.

Momarid *Nepentes, Pol.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Momat *Glenmark, Rus.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Momate *Glenmark, India; Glenmark, Malaysia; Glenmark, Philipp.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Momate-S *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Psoriasis.

Momat-S *Glenmark, Rus.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Momazol *Khandelwal, India.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Momecon *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

East West, India.
⊗Mometasone (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Momecort *Menarini, Gr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Momederm *Jalfa, Pol.; Jalfa, Ukr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Momeflo *Lupin, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Momegalen *Galen, Ger.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Momegen *Generics, Hung.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Momelab *Labomed, Chile.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Momen *Angelini, Port.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Angelini, Spain.
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; fever; pain.

Momendol *Faran, Gr.; Angelini, Ital.; ACRAF, Neth.; Angelini, Port.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Fever; pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Angelini, Ital.
Topical gel: Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); a heparinoid (p. 1401·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Moment
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Angelini, Ital.; Angelini, Port.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; influenza symptoms.

Apsen, Braz.
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Neuralgia.

Momentact *Angelini, Ital.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2) or ibuprofen sodium (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; influenza symptoms.

Momento *CSC, Austria.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Momentol *BMS, Spain.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Momentum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CSC, Austria; Pfizer, Neth.†
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Whitehall, USA.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1).
Backache.

Momentum Muscular Backache Formula *Whitehall, USA.*
Magnesium salicylate (p. 85·2).
Pain.

Momeplus *Panalab, Arg.*
⊗Mometasone (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Momerid *Nepentes, Cz.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Momesalic *Schering-Plough, Cz.; Epsilon Health, Gr.; Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Psoriasis.

Momet *Erlimpex, Indon.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Mometagen *Mylan, S.Afr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Mometax *Invesi, Arg.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Mometil *PharOS, Cz.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection.

Mometix *Drogsan, Turk.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).

Momex *Southern Cross, Austral.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Momexin *JSI, USA.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Momfol *Raptos, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Momicine *Inibsa, Spain.*
Midecamycin acetate (p. 324·3).
Bacterial infections.

Momkair *PDC, India.*
Syrup: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

PDC, India.
Tablets: Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Momordica Complexe No 109 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Rheum palmatum (p. 1884·2); momordica; belladonna (p. 2453·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); cinchona succirubra (p. 2478·3); colchicum (p. 607·1); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); croton tiglium; phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Momoz *Unichem, India.*
⊗Mometasone (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Momoz-F *Unichem, India.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).

Momoz-S *Unichem, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Momoz-T *Unichem, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1); terbinafine (p. 593·3).

Momplus *Dey's, India.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).

Momtas *Cosme, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Momvita *Bionova, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Monace *Alphapharm, Austral.; PharmaSwiss, Cz.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Monace Combi *PharmaSwiss, Cz.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Monacef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Esseti, China.
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Zee, India.
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Monafed DM *Monarch, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Monafram *Framon, Rus.*
Fragments of monoclonal antibodies.
Thrombosis prophylaxis during coronary angioplasty.

Monagyn *Theramex, Mon.*
Vulvovaginal cleanser.

Monal *Alna, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Monaless *Marjan, Braz.*
Red yeast rice (p. 2603·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Mona-Lisa *Hackmey, Israel.*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Monamox *Zee, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Monamox-BR *Zee, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Monamox-CL *Zee, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Monapax *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Drosera (p. 2497·2); hedera helix (p. 2536·2); china (p. 2478·3); coccus cacti (p. 2179·2); cupr. sulf. (p. 2057·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Monarc-M *Komada, Israel†; Cankat, Turk.†; American Red Cross, USA.†*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Haemorrhagic disorders; haemophilia A.

Monarit *Rontag, Arg.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain.

Monasan *CCM, Malaysia.*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075·1).
Schizophrenia.

Monasens *Theramex, Mon.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Vaginal lubricant.

Monast *Captab, India.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; alopecia.

Monax *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

Monazol *Theramex, Mon.*
Sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593·2).
Fungal skin infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Moncet *Haledew, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Moncycline *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Monda *Medical, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Mondeal *Stada, Austria.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Sleep disorders.

Mondeo-LC *Invision, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Mondeslor *Sun, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Mondex *SF, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mondus *Sandoz, Arg.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; vertigo.

Mone *Cankat, Turk.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Monecto *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Monell *Novell, Indon.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia.

Monem *Biolab, Thai.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Monet *Mapra, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Moneva *Bayer, Fr.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Mongol *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Monicil *Sanval, Braz.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Monicor *Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Wallace, India; Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Monigen *Generics, UK.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Monilac *Chugai, Jpn.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Hyperammonaemia; constipation.

Monilen *Recip, Swed.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin.

Monirax *T Man, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Moni-Sanorania *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Monisol *Hemoform, Rus.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Monistat *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.; Johnson & Johnson, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Insight, USA.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal vulvovaginal infections; balanitis.

Monistat Derm *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections; vaginal candidiasis.

Monit *Intas, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Monit-AS *Intas, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Monit-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; pulmonary hypertension.

Monizol *Krolton, Arg.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Monizol Cort *Krolton, Arg.*
⊗Miconazole (p. 588·3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Monizol Cort Crema *Krolton, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); miconazole (p. 588·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).

Monizole *PC India, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Monkasta *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Spain.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

KRKA, *Rus.*
Montelukast (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Monlucare *Stada, Cz.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Monn *Nabo, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Monnax *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Monnax Plus *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; bloating.

5-Mono *Biochem, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

mono corax *corax, Ger.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Mono Demetrin *Pfizer, Ger.*
Prazepam (p. 1098-2).
Anxiety disorders.

Mono Mack *Pfizer, Austria; Mack, China; Mack, Cz.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Rus.; Zuoz, Venez.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; pulmonary hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Mono Rom *Rompharm, Rus.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; pulmonary hypertension.

Mono Tad *TAD, Pol.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Mono-A *Troikaa, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Monoact *Active, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Monoalgic *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Monobac *BMS, Mex.*
Aztreonam (p. 224-1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Monobact *Zuventus, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Monobeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Monobiotic *Ecobi, Ital.*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Monobracin *Faran, Gr.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Eye infections.

Monocain *Kocak, Turk.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).

Monocal *Maricon, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3).
Dietary supplement.

Monocaps *Freeda, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Monocard *Syntezа, Pol.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Mono-CC *Mint, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Mono-Cedocard *Takeda, Neth.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Monocef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aristo, India.
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Biochimico, Braz.
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Goldshield, Israel.
Cefonicid (p. 242-3).
Bacterial infections.

Monocef-O *Aristo, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Monocer *Pentaforma, Port.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Monocete *Pedinol, USA.*
Monochloroacetic acid (p. 1714-3).
Verrucae.

Monocetin *Sigma, Braz.†*
⊗Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2); bromelains (p. 2460-3).
Bacterial infections.

Monocid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Decomed, Port.; Rottapharm, Spain.
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Monocide *Fischer, Israel.†*
Malathion (p. 2157-2); bioallethrin (p. 2149-2).
Pediculosis.

Monocilin *Sanjivani, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Monocin *Overseas, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Bacterial infections including leprosy and tuberculosis.

Monocinque *Menarini, Hong Kong; Lusofarmaco, Ital.; Berlin-Chemie, Rus.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Monoclair *Hennig, Ger.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Monoclar *Captab, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Monoclarium *SMB, Belg.; SMB, Singapore.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Monoclate P *Zydus, India.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).

Monoclate-P *CSL, Arg.; ZLB, Braz.†; Aventis Behring, Fr.†; CSL, Gr.; Centeon, Israel†; CSL, Mex.†; Aventis Behring, UK; Centeon, USA.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemophilia A; haemorrhagic disorders; factor VIII deficiency.

Monoclox *Medochemie, Hong Kong†; Medochemie, Malaysia.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Bacterial infections.

Monocobal-AD *Captab, India.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107-2); iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Monocontin *Win-Medicare, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Monocor *Biovail, Canad.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Hypertension.

Monocorat *Armstrong, Mex.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Heart failure; angina pectoris; pulmonary hypertension.

Monocord *Dexcel, Israel.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Monocordil *Baldacci, Braz.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Monocrin *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Monocrixo *Therabel, Fr.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Monodex *Thea, Austria.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Thea, Ger.
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Monodin *Pfizer, Port.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease.

Monodoks *Deva, Turk.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Monodox *Oclassen, USA.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections; intestinal amoebiasis.

Monodrox *Profic Organic, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Monodur *PMC, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Turk.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Mono-Embolex *Novartis, Ger.*
Certoparin sodium (p. 1334-2).
Postoperative thrombosis prophylaxis; deep-vein thrombosis.

Monoferne *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, NZ.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Monofer *Pharmacosmos, Denm.; Pharmacosmos, Fin.; Demo, Gr.; Pharmacosmos, Neth.; Pharmacosmos, Norw.; Pharmacosmos, Swed.; Vitaline, UK.*
Iron isomaltoside 1000 (p. 2077-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Monoferro *Braun, Spain.*
Iron isomaltoside (p. 2077-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ganassini, Ital.†
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Monofin *Captab, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Monofix *CSL, NZ.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Haemophilia B.

Monofix-VF *CSL, Austral.; CSL Biotherapies, Hong Kong; CSL, Singapore.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Haemophilia B.

Monoflam *Winthrop, Cz.; Winthrop, Ger.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; inflammation; pain; soft-tissue disorders.

Monofloxat *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Monoflox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Captab, India.
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Centaur, India.
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

MonoGen *Nutricia, Fr.*
Food for special diets.

Monogen *Nutricia, Austral.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in infants and children.
Disorders of lipid metabolism and absorption.

Nutricia, Denm.; SHS, Israel; SHS, UK.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Metabolic disorders; lipid and lymphatic disorders.

SHS, Irl.; Nutricia, Ital.
Food for special diets.
Disorders of lipid metabolism and absorption; hyperlipoproteinaemia.

Nutricia, NZ.
Gluten-free food for special diets.
Lipid and lymphatic disorders.

Monogesic *Bal, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; sprains; tendinitis.

Monoginal *Sandoz, Gr.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

MonoGrippol *Petrovax, Rus.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Mono-Jod *Mibe, Ger.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Iodine deficiency.

Monoket *Sidus, Arg.; UCB, Austria; Optipharm, Gr.; Chiesi, Ital.; UCB, Norw.; Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.; UCB, Swed.; Abbott, Turk.; Adeka, Turk.; Schwarz, USA.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; pulmonary hypertension.

Mono-Latex *Wampole, USA.*
Test for infectious mononucleosis.

Monolax *Delitapharm, Hong Kong†; Charoen, Thai.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Monolin *Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; pulmonary hypertension.

Monolitum *Salvat, Spain.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Monolong *Actavis, Ger.†; CTS, Israel; CTS, Rus.; Ali, Turk.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; pulmonary hypertension.

Monomax *Trinity, UK.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Monomen *Menarini, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Monomil *Ivax, UK.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Monomox-DX *Captab, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1)
Bacterial infections.

Mononate *Leo, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Mononaxy *Cephalon, Fr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mononine *CSL, Arg.; CSL, Austria; CSL, Belg.; ZLB, Braz.†; CSL, Canad.†; CSL, Cz.; CSL, Fr.; CSL, Ger.; Aventis, Gr.; CSL, Gr.; CSL, Israel; CSL, Ital.; CSL, Neth.; CSL, Port.; CSL, Spain; CSL, Swed.; CSL, UK; Centeon, USA.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Haemophilia B; haemorrhagic disorders; factor IX deficiency.

Mononit *Perrigo, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Mononitrat *Verla, Ger.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Mononitrosid *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Monopack *Bago, Chile.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; pulmonary hypertension.

Monoparin *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; CP Pharmaceuticals, Irl.†*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Anticoagulant.

Wockhardt, UK.†
Heparin calcium (p. 1396-3) or heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Monopark *Pfizer, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Monopas *Macleods, India; Farmasintez, Rus.*
Sodium aminosalicylate (p. 215-2).
Tuberculosis.

Monopina *Pfizer, Ital.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Monoplus *BMS, Austral.; BMS, Braz.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Thai.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Monopost *Spectrum, UK.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008-1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Monopram *Captab, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416-2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

Monopril *BMS, Austral.; BMS, Braz.; BMS, Canad.; BMS, Chile†; BMS, China; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong†; BMS, Hung.; BMS, Mex.; BMS, Pol.†; BMS, Rus.; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Swed.†; BMS, Thai.†; BMS, Turk.; BMS, USA; BMS, Venez.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Monopril Plus *BMS, Chile†; BMS, Turk.; BMS, Venez.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Monopril-HCT *BMS, USA.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Monopront *Ferraz, Lynce, Port.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; pulmonary hypertension.

Monoprost *Thea, Fin.; Thea, Neth.; Thea, Switz.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008-1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Monopur *Pohl, Ger.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Monorapid *Promedico, Israel.†*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3); 1,3-butanediol (p. 2172-2).
Skin disinfection.

Monores *Valeas, Ital.*
⊗Clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Monorythm *Santa, Gr.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Monos *SF, Ital.*
Rufloxacin hydrochloride (p. 357-1).
Bacterial infections.

Monosan *ProMed, Cz.; ProMed, Pol.; Promed, Rus.; ProMed, Ukr.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; pulmonary hypertension.

Monoscab *Captab, India.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Monosept *Horus, Fr.*
Cethexonium bromide (p. 1742-1).
Eye infections.

Monosol *Baxter, Austria.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Haemodialysis; haemofiltration.

Baxter, Irl.
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2).
Haemodialysis; haemodiafiltration; haemofiltration.

Monosor *Vitabalans, Cz.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Stenocardia prophylaxis.

Monosorb *Amedius, Philipp.; GPO, Thai.; Dexcel, UK.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; pulmonary hypertension.

Monosorbitrate *Piramal, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Monosordil *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Monosprin *Sun, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction prophylaxis.

MonoStep *Bayer, Ger.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Monosuinsulin MK *Belmed, Rus.*
⊗Soluble insulin (porcine) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Monosulpa *Leti, Venez.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); kanamycin sulfate (p. 314-3).

Monotab *Zentiva, Cz.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Monotard *Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, NZ.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (human) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Monotard HM *Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong†; Ferron, Indon.; Novo Nordisk, Indon.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (human) (amorphous 30%, crystalline 70%) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Monotard MC *Novo Nordisk, Rus.†*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (crystalline 70%, amorphous 30%) (porcine, monocomponent) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Monotax *Biochem, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Monotax-O *Biochem, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Monotest *Aventis Pasteur, India.*
Tuberculin (p. 2635-3).
Sensitivity test.

Mono-Tildiem *Sanofi, China; Medwin, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi Synthelabo, Philipp.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Monotobrin *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Eye infections.

Monotop *Pharmathen, Denm.; Pharmathen, Pol.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Monotorva *USV, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Monotrace *East West, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Monotramal *Grunenthal, Fr.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Monotrate *Sun, China; Sun, India; Sun, Thai.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Monotrean
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sankyo, Braz.
Papaverine (p. 2362-2); quinine hydrochloride (p. 665-2).
Vertigo.

Monotrean B6 *Sankyo, Braz.*
Papaverine (p. 2362-2); quinine hydrochloride (p. 665-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vertigo.

Monotrim *Chemidex, Irl.; Chemidex, UK.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381-2).
Bacterial infections.

Monotrin *Bago, Arg.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; pulmonary hypertension.

Monovas *Nevzat, Turk.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Monover *Pharmocosmos, Irl.*
Iron isomaltoside (p. 2077-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Monovisc *Helix, Canad.; Plasmaconcept, Ger.; Anika, Singapore.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Synovial fluid replacement; osteoarthritis.

Monovit *Sanjivani, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Monovit-3 B *Kocak, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Monovit D3 *Kocak, Turk.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Monovitan C *Pliva Krakow, Pol.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Monovit-C *Kocak, Turk.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).

Monovit-EN *Orchid, India.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).

Monovo *Almirall, Irl.; Almirall, Neth.; Almirall, Switz.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Monowel *Biolab, Philipp.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246-2).
Bacterial infections.

Monoxar *Proge, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Monoxidil *Lamda (Λαμδα), Gr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Monozeclar *Abbott, Fr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Monozide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
PD, Thai.
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; premedication; seizures.

BMS, S.Afr.†
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Monozol *Legrand, Braz.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Monsalic *Schering-Plough, Port.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Monspes *Specifar, Denm.†*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Monstonol *Pharmocare, Ital.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Montair *Cipla, India; Metz, Philipp.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Montair Plus *Cipla, India.*
⊗Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3); bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203-1).
Asthma.

Montair-LC *Cipla, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).

Montal *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Montelukast (p. 1214-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Montamed *Montavit, Austria.*
Salverine hydrochloride (p. 2609-2); propyphenazone (p. 127-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Montana *Agri-Pharma, Hung.*
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); gentian (p. 2512-1); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); bitter orange (p. 2575-3); caraway (p. 2470-2); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); peppermint (p. 1877-1); pterocarpus santalinus.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Pharmonta, Austria.
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); gentian (p. 2512-1); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); bitter-orange peel (p. 2575-3); caraway (p. 2470-2); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); pterocarpus santalinus.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Montana N *Pharmonta, Ger.*
Cardamom (p. 2471-1); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); centaury (p. 2473-2); caraway (p. 2470-2); bitter-orange peel (p. 2575-3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); gentian (p. 2512-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Montasma *Icarus, India.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Montasma Plus *Icarus, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).

Montast *Specifar, Gr.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Montax *Arista, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Montibre *Aural, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3); montelukast (p. 1214-3).

Montebloc *Danlex, Philipp.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Montecad *Cadila, Philipp.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Montecon *Generican, Cz.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Montecross *Pharmacross, Chile.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Montefranc *MR Pharma, Neth.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Montegen *Oriform, Denm.; Gentili, Ital.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Montegen-L *Genesis, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).

Montek *Silom, Thai.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma; bronchospasm; allergic rhinitis.

Sun, India.
Montelukast (p. 1214-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Montekast *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Montek-LC *Sun, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3); montelukast (p. 1214-3).

Montel *Ratiopharm, Cz.; Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Montelair *Ache, Braz.*
Montelukast (p. 1214-3).

Clonmel, Irl.
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Montelak *Medreg, Pol.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Montelar *Zentiva, Cz.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Montelast *Cadila, India.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Montelubronch *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Montemax *Natropharm, Philipp.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Montenorm *Plus Pharma, Pol.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Monteratio *Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).

Montero *Innovative, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Montessan *Apotex, Pol.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Montest *Genexo, Pol.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Montetrinas *Sigillata, Denm.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Montevizin *Hemoform, Rus.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Conjunctivitis.

Montexol *Valeant, Cz.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Monthan *Specifar, Denm.; Specifar, Ital.; Specifar, Neth.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Monti *Abbott, India.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Monticina *Mintlab, Chile.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Skin infections.

Montidin *Danlex, Philipp.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Montiget *Getz, Philipp.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Montilife *MDC, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

Montisartas *Sigillata, Denm.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Montlu-L *Shince, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Monto-2 *Shreya, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Monto-3 *Shreya, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Monto-4 *Shreya, India.*
Caplets, ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3) caplets, pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Montokuf *Shreya, India.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Montomycin *Shreya, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections including leprosy and tuberculosis.

Montonex Forte *Shreya, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Montorip *Shreya, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Montozin *Shreya, India.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Montral *Micro, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Montralex *Danlex, Philipp.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Montramox *Danlex, Philipp.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Montrate *Casasco, Arg.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Montulind *Sigillata, Cz.; Sigillata, Denm.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Monty *Solitaire, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Monukast *Galeno, Venez.*
Montelukast (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Monural *Zambon, Hung.; Zambon, Pol.; Zambon, Rus.; Zambon, Ukr.*
Fosfomycin trometamol (p. 300·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Monuril *Zambon, Austria; Zambon, Belg.; Zambon, Braz.; Zambon, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Ger.; Zambon, Indon.; Zambon, Irl.; Zambon, Ital.; Zambon, Neth.; Zambon, Port.; Zambon, Switz.*
Fosfomycin trometamol (p. 300·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Monurol *Triton, Canad.; Labomed, Chile†; Zambon, China; Zambon, Fin.†; Gerolimatos (Γερολυματος), Gr.; Zambon, Hong Kong; Rafa, Israel; Zambon, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Zambon, Philipp.; Zambon, Singapore; Zambon, Spain; Zambon, Thai.; Bilim, Turk.; Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Fosfomycin trometamol (p. 300·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Monway Plus *Arrowin, India.*
⊗Bambuterol (p. 1203·1); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Mood and Anxiety Remedy *Brauer, Austral.*
Clematis vitalba; hellanthemum nummularium; impatiens glandulifera; ornithogalum umbellatum; prunus cerasifera; scleranthus annuus.
Bach flower remedy.

Mood Boost *Bioplanta, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Low mood; anxiety.

Moodeze *Thompson & Capper, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Low mood; anxiety.

Moolpas *Pharmacare, Ital.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Moorland *Torbet Laboratories, UK.*
Bismuth aluminate (p. 1821·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); dried aluminium hydroxide gel (p. 1817·2); heavy magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); light kaolin (p. 1850·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Dyspepsia; heartburn; flatulence.

MOOV *Ego, Malaysia.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Insect repellent.

Moov
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ego, Singapore.
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Insect repellent.

Paras, Rus.
Levomenthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; soft-tissue injury; respiratory-tract disorders; insect bites; pruritus.

MOOV Head Lice *Ego, Irl.†*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Pediculosis.

Moov Head Lice Shampoo *Ego, Austral.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); anise oil (p. 2444·3).
Pediculosis.

Moov Head Lice Solution *Ego, Austral.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Pediculosis.

Moov Insect Repellent *Ego, Austral.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Insect repellent.

Mopaday *Wockhardt, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mopasol *Sevapharma, Cz.†*
Monobasic potassium phosphate (p. 1790·3); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Solvent for antiviral vaccines.

Mopavac *Sevapharma, Cz.†*
A measles and mumps vaccine (Schwarz and Jeryl Lynn strains, respectively) (p. 2400·1).
Active immunisation.

Mopem *Tum, Turk.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).

Mopen *FIRMA, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Menarini, India.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moperidona *Sidus, Arg.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Moperidona AF *Sidus, Arg.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders with excess gas.

Moperidona Enzimatica *Sidus, Arg.†*
⊗Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders with excess gas; pancreatic insufficiency.

Mophecen *Jelfa, Cz.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection.

Mopral *AstraZeneca, Fr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ibalmex, Mex.
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Mopralpro *Bayer, Fr.*
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Mopride *Micro, India.*
Mosapride (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Moprilic *Chemo, Neth.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Moprix *Sinensix, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Moproc *Ethypharm, Cz.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Mopsoralen *Kela, Belg.*
Methoxsalen (p. 1711·3).
Psoriasis; vitiligo; mycosis fungoides.

Moradorm *Bouhon, Ger.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Sleep disorders.

Moradorm S *Bouhon, Ger.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Sleep disorders; nervous disorders.

Moragara *Avalanche, India.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Moragel *IQFA, Mex.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Moragen *Euroderm, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); marine algae.

Moralen *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).

Morapid *Mundipharma, Austria.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Moraten *Faran, Gr.; Berna, Singapore; Yeni, Turk.*
A measles vaccine (attenuated Edmonston-Zagreb strain) (p. 2398·3).
Active immunisation.

Moratus *Medley, Braz.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; anxiety.

Moraxine *Fahrenheit, Indon.†*
Cefalotin (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Morazin *Moracasa, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Morband *Moracasa, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Morbifurb *O2, China.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Morbilvax *Biovac, S.Afr.†*
A measles vaccine (attenuated Schwarz strain) (p. 2398·3).
Active immunisation.

Morcecal *Moracasa, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Morcef *Dava, Indon.*
Cefpirome (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Morcet *Moracasa, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Morcet Plus *Moracasa, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Morcet-MR *Moracasa, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Morcontin *Modi-Mundipharma, India.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Morde X *Urgo, Spain.†*
Sucrose octa-acetate (p. 2215·1).
Nail biting deterrent.

Mordek *Vitalink, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

MorDHA *Shield, Irl.†*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Docosahexaenoic acid deficiency.

Mordica
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gruppo Medica, Philipp.
Karela; chromium polynicotinate (p. 2055·3).
Dietary supplement for blood sugar management.

Jagsonpal, India.
Injection: Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Jagsonpal, India.
Syrup; tablets: Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Morea *Sanol, Ger.; UCB, Ger.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women.

Moreage *BMW, India.*
Syrup: Vitamins; minerals; lysine (p. 2079·3).

BMW, India.
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Moreal-Plus *Stada, Rus.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Nasal disorders.

Morease *Reddy, India.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Irritable bowel syndrome; gastrointestinal spasm.

Morease-I *Reddy, India.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).

Morecalm *Moracasa, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

MoreDophilus *Freeda, USA.*
Acidophilus-carrot derivative (p. 2596·3).
Dietary supplement.

Moredrill-DX *Avalanche, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Morelac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arkadia, Ital.
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Pharmacare, Philipp.
Moringa oleifera.
Nutritional supplement.

Morelax *Loeffler, Mex.*
Phloroglucinol (p. 2588·2); trimethylphloroglucinol (p. 2588·2).
Smooth muscle spasm; renal calculi.

Morelevo *Moracasa, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Morelin *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401·1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Morenazzal *Sintez, Rus.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasopharyngeal disorders; nasal hygiene.

Morep *Health Guard, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

MorEPA *Shield, Irl.†*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Eicosapentaenoic acid deficiency.

Moret *Zytras, India.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Moretic *Gracia, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Morex *Micro, India.*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Morf *Cipla, India.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Morfarin *Charoon Bhesaj, Thai.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Morfenil *Biochimico, Braz.*
⊗Morphine (p. 92·3).

Morfex *Tecnifar, Port.*
Flurazepam dihydrochloride (p. 1076·1).
Insomnia.

Morficontin *Lavipharm, Gr.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Morfozid *Kocak, Turk.*
Morinamide hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Tuberculosis.

Morgen *Saviour, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Morgidox *Medimetriks, USA.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).

Morhulin *Actavis, Irl.; Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Superficial wounds; skin disorders.

Moriamin *Far East, Thai.*
Vitamins; amino acids.

Moriamin Forte *Europharm, Ukr.*
Vitamins; amino acids; oxyanthranillic acid.
Dietary supplement.

Morishita, Philipp.
5-Oxyanthranillic acid; vitamins; amino acids.
Nutritional supplement.

Moriamin S-2 *Ajinomoto, Philipp.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Moriavit *Chunggai, Philipp.*
Capsules: Amino acids; vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Tai Yu, Philipp.
Infusion: Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Morihepamin *Mitsubishi, China.*
Amino acids.
Hepatic encephalopathy; hyperammonaemia.

Morin *Duopharma, Philipp.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Morixon *Cell Pharm, Ger.†*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Morlan *Andromaco, Mex.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2); methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Mormox *Morepen, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Morniflu *Master Pharma, Ital.*
Morniflumate (p. 92·2).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Mornin *Sons, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Morning Sickness Formula *Blackmores, Austral.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy.

Moronal *Dermapharm, Ger.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal infections.

Moronal V *Dermapharm, Ger.†*
⊗Nystatin (p. 590·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

Morpar *Helm, Port.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).

Morph *Sandoz, Ger.†*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Morphanton *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Morpheas *Baxter, Gr.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedation in ventilated intensive care patients.

Morphgesic *Amdipharm, UK.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Morphitroy *Troikaa, India.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Morr *Intas, India.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Morrhulan *Streuli, Switz.†*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Minor skin lesions.

Morsi *Sigman, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Morsik-R *Intel, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Mortin *Micro, Singapore.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Morton Salt Substitute *Morton Salt, USA.*
Low sodium dietary salt substitute.

Mortrin *Daffodils, India.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Daffodils, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Mortrin Compound *Daffodils, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Mortrin-T *Daffodils, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Moruman *Faran, Gr.*
A measles immunoglobulin (p. 2398·2).
Passive immunisation.

Morupar *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
A measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine (Schwartz, Urabe AM9, and Wistar RA 27/3 strains, respectively) (p. 2400·2).
Active immunisation.

MoRu-Viraten *Berna, Canad.†; Biosano, Chile.*
A measles and rubella vaccine (p. 2400·1).
Active immunisation.

Moruviraten *Corbel, Mex.†*
A measles and rubella vaccine (p. 2400·1).
Active immunisation.

Morvit *Aamorb, India.*
Choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); vitamins; minerals; grape (p. 2521·3); green tea (p. 2648·2).

Mor-Vita *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Pizotifen malate (p. 678·2).
Migraine; cluster headache.

MorZet *Mylan, Neth.*
Nicomorphine hydrochloride (p. 101·1).
Pain.

MOS *Valeant, Canad.*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92·3) or morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Mosadec *Zydus, India.*
Mosapride (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Mosafe *Glenmark, India.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; dyspepsia; diabetic gastropathy.

Mosagen *Geno, India.*
Mosapride betadex.

Mosakind *Mankind, India.*
Mosapride (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Mosalan *Chrispa (Χρυσπα), Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mosap *Medley, India.*
Mosapride (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Mosapid *Cipla, India.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Mosar *Phoenix, Arg.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).
Dyspepsia; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Mosar Enzimatico *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Dyspepsia; digestive disorders.

Mosar Plus *Phoenix, Arg.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; gastroparesis; meteorism.

Mosardal *Soho, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mosart *Cadila, India.*
Mosapride sodium (p. 1865·2).

Mosco *Medtech, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Hyperkeratosis.

Moscontin *Mundipharma, Fr.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Moscut *Microsules, Arg.*
Citronella oil (p. 2481·1).
Insect repellent.

Mosec *PP Lab, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Mosegor *Novartis, Gr.; Sandoz, Philipp.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Thai.*
Pizotifen malate (p. 678·2).
Migraine; vascular headache; anorexia.

Moségor *Novartis, Switz.†*
Pizotifen malate (p. 678·2).
Anorexia; tonic; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Mosegor Vita *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Pizotifen malate (p. 678·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Reduced appetite.

Moselar *Milano, Thai.*
Pizotifen malate (p. 678·2).
Migraine.

Mosepan *Kopran, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Mosether *Cipla, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Mosgard *Cipla, India.*
Quinine sulfate (p. 665·2).

Mosha-L *Aamorb, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

Mosi *FDC, India.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Mosiba *Bennet, India.*
Mosapride (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Mosic *Rusan, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Motion sickness.

Mosi-D *FDC, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); moxifloxacin (p. 326·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Mosid-MPS *Torrent, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).

Mosid-MT *Torrent, India.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Mosid-OD *Torrent, India.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Mosi-Guard *Mosi-Guard, UK.*
Citriodol.
Insect repellent.

Mosil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Menarini, Fr.
Midecamycin acetate (p. 324·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mosion-6 *Fortune, Hong Kong.†*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).

Moska *Moracaca, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Mosmass *Raform, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).

Mosoile *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns.

Mosone *EON, Philipp.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Moss Eye *Syntho, India.*
Chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).

Most *Daksh, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Mostcal *Sanat, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Mostrafin *Teva, Cz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Mostrelan *Chrispa (Χρυσπα), Gr.; Sanopharm, Gr.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Mosuolit *Help, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Mosvar *Sarthak, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Mosvit *Multicare, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Motaderm *Bernofarm, Indon.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Motaxim *Millimed, Thai.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Moten Instab *Ranbaxy, India.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Motens *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Orifarm, Denm.; Paranova, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK.*
Lacidipine (p. 1417·3).
Hypertension.

Moteson *Konimex, Indon.†*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Mother and Child Vitamin Drops *SSL, UK.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Motherwort Combination 1 *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Dioscorea villosa (p. 2648·1); helonias (p. 2524·3); motherwort common (p. 2564·2); senecio aureus (p. 2612·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Motherwort Combination 3 *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Alfalfa (p. 2433·1); lycopus virginicus (p. 2462·2); melissa officinalis (p. 2552·3); motherwort common (p. 2564·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Motiax *Neopharmed, Ital.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Moticlod *Lisapharma, Ital.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Hyperparathyroidism; multiple myeloma; osteolysis of malignancy; osteoporosis.

Moticon *Condrugs, Thai.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia.

Motid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Quesada, Arg.
Otilonium bromide (p. 2578·2).
Rondril, Philipp.
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Motidin *Teva, Hung.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Motidine *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; multiple endocrine adenoma; systemic mastocytosis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Motidom *Ranbaxy, Mex.; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Motidone *CCM; Malaysia.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Delayed gastric emptying; gastro-oesophageal reflux; nausea and vomiting.

Motifene *Daiichi Sankyo, Belg.; Stada, Fin.; Sankyo, UK.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Motilak *Veropharm, Rus.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; abdominal distension; meteorism; heartburn; nausea and vomiting.

Motilar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Inpac, Thai.
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Motilaxil *Continentales, Mex.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Motilex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Almirall, Ital.
Clebopride malate (p. 1833·1).
Nausea and vomiting; aid in gastrointestinal radiography.
Kolbe, Indon.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Motilin *Inpac, Thai.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Motilium *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Nycomed, Ger.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Johnson & Johnson, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Esteve, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, Turk.; Johnson & Johnson, Turk.; McNeil, UK; Winthrop, UK; McNeil, Uru.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; gastroparesis; nausea and vomiting; delayed gastric emptying; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal motility disorders; flatulence; abdominal distension; hiccups; meteorism; heartburn; aid in gastrointestinal examination.

Motilium-M *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Motinorm *Medley, India; Medley, Rus.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine; hiccups; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Motinorm-P *Medley, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Motion *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Dienogest (p. 2267·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; acne in women requiring an oral contraceptive.

Motion Plus *Solitaire, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); prochlorperazine (p. 1098·2).

Motion Sickness *Jamp, Canad.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness.

Motional *Beta, Arg.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; diverticular disease; irritable bowel syndrome.

Motiron *Sandoz, Denm.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcoleptic syndrome.

Motis *Dawa, Turk.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).

Motitrel *BMS, Chile.†*
Fluphenazine hydrochloride (p. 1075·1); nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439·3).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Motival
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biofarma, Turk.
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain.

BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Irl.†; BMS, Mex.; BMS, S.Afr.†
Fluphenazine hydrochloride (p. 1075·1); nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439·3).
Mixed anxiety-depressive states.

Motivan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Spain.
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Anxiety; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; panic disorder.

Union Drug, Thai.
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting; vestibular disorders.

Motiven *Fontovit, Braz.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Motivest *Medichem, Philipp.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Motivus *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Motiwin *Svizera, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Motiza *JB Chemicals, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850·1).

Motizo-MPS *Burgeon, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Motoblock *Talent, India.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Motoblock-AM *Talent, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); metoprolol (p. 1434·3).

Motofen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Norma (Neppa), Gr.
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Valeant, USA.
Difenoxin hydrochloride (p. 1835·2).
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Motonium *Sti-Med-Sorb, Rus.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; abdominal distension; meteorism; heartburn; nausea and vomiting.

Motorix *KVZ, Ukr.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; delayed gastric emptying; gastro-oesophageal reflux; nausea and vomiting.

Motoso *BMW, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1); nadifloxacin (p. 328·1).

Motosol *Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Motozina *Biomedica, Ital.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness.

Motricord *Accord, Mex.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Motrigi *Ipca, Port.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Motrim *Lannacher, Austria.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Bacterial infections.

Motrin *Pfizer, Braz.; McNeil Consumer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Pfizer, Mex.; McNeil Consumer, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Motrin Cold & Sinus *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis.

Motrin GB *Apotex, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Motrin IB Sinus *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis.

Mouden *Madhav, India.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Oral hygiene.

Moultons Herbal Extract *Pharmaceutical Enterprises, S.Afr.†*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); cascara (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Moultons Pain Paint *Pharmaceutical Enterprises, S. Afr.†*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); cassia oil (p. 2471·3); solvent ether (p. 2212·3); sassafras oil (p. 2610·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Muscular pain; neuralgia; digestive disorders; colic.

Mountrim *Mount Meitur, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Moure-M *Pond's, Thai.†*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites.

Mourinate *Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites; hypertension.

Mouskito *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (p. 2154·3).
Insect repellent.

Mouskito Sun *Qualiphar, Belg.†*
Cream SPF 15: Ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (p. 2154·3); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Insect repellent; sunscreen.

Qualiphar, Belg.†
Topical spray SPF 20: Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Insect repellent; sunscreen.

Mouskito Textile *Qualiphar, Belg.†*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Insect repellent for textiles.

Mouskito Travel Milk *Qualiphar, Belg.†*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1); lavender oil (p. 2541·1).
Insect repellent.

Mouskito Travel Stick *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1); citronella oil (p. 2481·1).
Insect repellent.

Mouskito Tropical *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1).
Insect repellent.

Mousse Exquise Auto-Bronzante *Clarins, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Mousticologne *Omega, Fr.†*
Cream sensitive skin; lotion sensitive skin: Ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (p. 2154·3); enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Insect repellent.

Omega, Fr.†
Diffuser: Esbiothine (p. 2149·2).
Insect repellent.

Omega, Fr.†
Lotion: Icaridin (p. 2156·3).
Insect repellent.

Omega, Fr.†
Mosquito net: Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Insect repellent.

Mouth Kote *Parnell, Canad.*
Eriodictyon (p. 1665·2).
Dry mouth.

MouthKote *Parnell, Irl.†; Parnell, USA.*
Artificial saliva.
Dry mouth.

MouthKote F/R *Parnell, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).

MouthKote O/R *Unimed, USA.*
Topical solution: Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Sore throat.

Unimed, USA.
Oral rinse: Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Minor mouth or throat irritation.

Mouzex *Little Greave, India.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage.

Mouzex-MF *Little Greave, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Mova Nitrat *Teva, Pol.*
Silver nitrate (p. 2615·3).
Bacterial eye infections in neonates.

Movac *Alkem, India.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Movace *Alkem, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Movace Plus *Alkem, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Movacox *Hexal, Braz.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Movalis *Aspen, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3)..
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Movasin *Sintez, Rus.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Movatec *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Movaxin *Genepharm, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Movectro *Merck Serono, Rus.*
Cladribine (p. 769·1).
Multiple sclerosis.

Movefast *Haledew, India.*
Eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1).

Movelat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Genus, UK.
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; sprains; strains.

Movelisin *Cosme, India.*
Flufenamic acid (p. 65·1); a heparinoid (p. 1401·1); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2).

Movelite Plus *Avalanche, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Movelium *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1) or domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; delayed gastric emptying.

Movens *Pharmafar, Ital.*
Meclofenamate sodium (p. 85·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Movent *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mover
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.
Actarit (p. 17·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis.
Siamond, India.
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Moverdin *Kocak, Turk.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Movere *Antula, Norw.†*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Movergan *Orion, Ger.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Movesan *Iasis, Gr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Movespasm *Movi Health, Ukr.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Movex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rayere, Mex.
Naproxen (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.
Vitamed, Israel.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Bronchitis.

Movex Active *Movi Health, Ukr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Movex Comfort *Movi Health, Ukr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Movex-SP *Haledew, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Movexx *Cipla, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Movexx Plus *Cipla, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Movaze *Thompson & Capper, UK.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Movibon *Micro, India.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; dysmenorrhoea; gout; migraine.

Movicol *Norgine, Austral.; Norgine, Austria; Norgine, Belg.; Norgine, China; Norgine, Cz.†; Norgine, Denm.; Norgine, Fin.; Norgine, Fr.; Norgine, Ger.; Norgine, Gr.; Norgine, Hong Kong†; Norgine, Irl.; Norgine, Ital.; Norgine, Norw.; Norgine, NZ; Norgine, Port.; Norgine, S. Afr.; Norgine, Singapore; Norgine, Spain; Norgine, Swed.; Norgine, Switz.; PMP, Turk.; Norgine, UK.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation; faecal impaction; bowel evacuation.

Movicolon *Norgine, Neth.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation; faecal impaction.

Movi-Cox *Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Movicox *Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Movidone *Milano, Thai.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection of skin, wounds, burns, and umbilicus.

Moviflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stada, Austria.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); a heparinoid (p. 1401·1); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.
Silesia, Chile.†
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Movigil *Bago, Chile.*
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327·2).
Narcoleptic syndrome.

Movigip *Youcare, Rus.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Movilat *Stada, Spain.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Rheumatic and muscular pain.

Movileps *Dexa, Indon.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Movilief *Clonmel, Irl.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation.

Movilisin *Pharmalex (Φαρμαλέξ), Gr.; Stada, Spain.†*
Flufenamic acid (p. 65·1); a heparinoid (p. 1401·1); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2).
Myalgia; peri-articular disorders; soft-tissue disorders.

Movilor *Invision, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Movilor-P *Invision, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Movin *Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Movinaza *Movi Health, Ukr.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Soft-tissue inflammation; respiratory-tract congestion; inflammatory skin disorders; breast engorgement.

Movinella *Orifarm, Denm.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Movinim-MD *Invision, India.*
Nimesulide betadex (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Movinim-P *Invision, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Movinim-S *Invision, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

MoviPrep *Salix, USA.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Moviprep *Norgine, Austria; Norgine, Belg.; Medical Futures, Canad.; Norgine, Denm.; Norgine, Fin.; Norgine, Fr.; Norgine, Irl.; Mediline, Israel; Norgine, Ital.; Norgine, Neth.; Norgine, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Norgine, Spain; Norgine, Switz.; Norgine, UK.*
Sachet A, macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1); sachet B, ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Bowel evacuation.
Norgine, Cz.; Norgine, Ger.
Sachet A, macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1); sachet B, ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Movitev *Teva, Irl.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation.

Movithiol *Iasis, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Movivac *Sevapharma, Cz.†*
An attenuated measles vaccine (Schwarz strain) (p. 2398·3).
Active immunisation.

Movix *Lapi, Indon.; Unipharm, Rus.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Moviz *JB Chemicals, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Moviz XP *JB Chemicals, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Movizar *Youcare, Rus.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moviz-3D *JB Chemicals, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Movmaks *Tabuk, Cz.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Movmax *Tabuk, Pol.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Movon *Ipca, India.*
Controlled-release capsules; tablets: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.
Ipca, India.
Capsules; dispersible tablets; topical gel: Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; dysmenorrhoea; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Movon-MR *Ipca, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).
Muscle pain and spasm.

Movon-P *Ipca, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Movon-PT *Ipca, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).

Movoperiz *Youcare, Rus.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Movox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.
Norton Waterford, Irl.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Movoxicam *Bunker, Braz.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Movprep *Norgine, Swed.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Mowivit *Radisma, Ger.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Mox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Fever; pain.
Ranbaxy, India; GPO, Thai.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mox P *Ranbaxy, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxacef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Gr.
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxacin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Austral.†
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxadden *Roddensers, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxadent *Vitoria, Port.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxafav *Alna, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Moxafen *Taejoon, Thai.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer; anovulatory infertility.

Moxai *Abdi, Turk.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326·3).

Moxal *Julphar, UAE.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Heartburn; gastric hyperacidity.

Moxal II *Julphar, UAE.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Heartburn; gastric hyperacidity.

Moxal Plus *Julphar, UAE.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Moxalas *Solas, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxalid *Iasis, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Moxalole *Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Fr.; Meda, Norw.; Meda, Swed.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation; faecal impaction.

Moxam *Pharos, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Moxamar *CT, Neth.*
Moxonidine (p. 1442·1).
Hypertension.

Moxan *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxapen *Olan-Kemed, Thai.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxatag *Shionogi, USA.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxaval *Saval, Chile.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxaviv *Sandoz, Neth.†*
Moxonidine (p. 1442·1).
Hypertension.

Moxbro *DWD, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Moxcil *TP, Thai.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Moxcillin *Charoen, Thai.; Medicpharma, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Dakapharm, Hong Kong.†
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).

Moxcin *T-Boma, Hong Kong†; General Drugs, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxclav *Ranbaxy, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2), amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2), or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxelle *Relonchem, Irl.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Moxen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Xeno, Philipp.
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Universal, Hong Kong.†
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).

Moxer *Maneesh, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxeza *Alcon, USA.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Moxflora *KonTest, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxi *Medico, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxibact *Sun, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxibay *Bayer Schering, S.Afr.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxiblu *Lupin, India.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Moxiblu-D *Lupin, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); moxifloxacin (p. 326-3).

Moxic *Otto, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Moxicam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.; Medico Uno, Hung.
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Milano, Thai.†
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Moxicino *Andromaco, Chile.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxicip *Cipla, India.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxiclav *Southern Cross, Austral.; Medochemie, Gr.; Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Singapore; Medochemie, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxicle *Daewoong, Thai.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxiclina *Vitoa, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxiclox *Prem, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxidat Kid *Datla, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxiday *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxif *Torrent, India.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxifact *Medico, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Moxifast-CV *Hauz, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxifen *VHB, India.*
⊗Tamoxifen (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer; anovulatory infertility.

Moxiflox *InnoGen, Philipp.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxifor *Biofarma, Turk.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326-3).

Moxigem *Overseas, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxigram *Micro, India.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Moxigram-DX *Micro, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); moxifloxacin (p. 326-3).

Moxikare *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxikind *Mankind, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxikind Plus *Mankind, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Moxikind-CV *Mankind, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxilanic *Lafi, Chile.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxilcap *Masa, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxileb *Leben, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxilen *Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Singapore.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxilin *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxillin *United American, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxilup *Lupin, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moximac *Macleods, Rus.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moximed *Unison, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxi-Mep-D *Alna, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); moxifloxacin (p. 326-3).

Moximet *Mount Mettur, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moximon *Cachet, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moximycin *Venus, India.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxina *Richmond, Arg.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis.

Moxinax *Modern Manu, Thai.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Moxind *Indu, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxind BR *Indu, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxinova *Novagen, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxinova CV *Novagen, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxinova-DT *Novagen, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxinta *Intas, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxinta-LB *Intas, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxipal *Jagsonpal, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxiped *Wescrib, Philipp.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxipen *Tack Fung, Hong Kong†; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxiphar-CV *Biophar, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxipi *Psychotropics, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxipil *Psychotropics, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxipil-CL *Psychotropics, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxipil-CV *Psychotropics, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxipil-L *Psychotropics, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxipil-LB *Psychotropics, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxiplus *Medley, Braz.; Medico, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxiplus-CV *Medico, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxiren *Int. Chim. Inter., Ital.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxitab *Unison, Thai.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxitec *Basel, Turk.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxitop *Tapgen, Belg.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxitrac *Invision, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxitrac-CV *Invision, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxitrac-DX *Invision, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Moxitral *Austral, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxivig *Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, UK.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Moxivul *Marvecs, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxiz CV *Ritz, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxklok *Laksun, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Moxl *Dawcare, India.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Moxlin *Pacific, Hong Kong; Merck, Indon.†; Merck, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxlin CLV *Merck, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxlox *East West, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxlox-L *East West, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxnic *Medihealth, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxno *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Moxonidine (p. 1442-1).
Hypertension.

Moxocard *AWD, Ger.†*
Moxonidine (p. 1442-1).
Hypertension.

Moxodyl *PP Lab, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxof *Saval, Chile.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Moxogamma *Worwag, Cz.; Worwag, Ger.; Worwag, Hung.; Worwag, Pol.†; Worwag, Ukr.*
Moxonidine (p. 1442-1).
Hypertension.

Moxoham *Alpharma, Neth.†*
Moxonidine (p. 1442-1).
Hypertension.

Moxon *Solvay, Belg.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Spain.*
Moxonidine (p. 1442-1).
Hypertension.

Moxonat *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
Moxonidine (p. 1442-1).
Hypertension.

Moxonibene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Moxonidine (p. 1442-1).
Hypertension.

Moxonid *Ranbaxy, Ukr.†*
Moxonidine (p. 1442-1).
Hypertension.

Moxonitex *Lek, Rus.*
Moxonidine (p. 1442·1).
Hypertension.

Moxonur *Ratiopharm, Neth.*
Moxonidine (p. 1442·1).
Hypertension.

Moxostad *Stada, Cz.; Stada, Hung.*
Moxonidine (p. 1442·1).
Hypertension.

Moxotens *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Moxonidine (p. 1442·1).
Hypertension.

Moxovasc *AWD, Neth.*†
Moxonidine (p. 1442·1).
Hypertension.

Moxsav *Saviour, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxspen *Modhav, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxspen-CL *Modhav, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxtid *Allenge, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxtid-CS *Allenge, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Moxtid-D *Allenge, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).

Moxtive-Clav *Sanify, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxtil-Duo *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxxo *Pharmahof, Thai.*†
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxy Plus-CV *Yocca, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxybiotic *Karnataka, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxycarb
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Piramal, India.
Capsules; dispersible tablets: Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract infections associated with excessive or viscous mucus.
Piramal, India.
Capsules: Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxycare *Intag, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxycillin *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxyclav *BL, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxydar *Grimberg, Fr.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); aluminium phosphate (p. 1818·3); guar gum (p. 475·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Moxydil *Solvay, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxylong *American Remedies, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Probenecid (p. 607·3) is included in this preparation to reduce renal tubular excretion of amoxicillin.
Bacterial infections.

Moxymax *Simayla, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxynic *Abbott, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxyno *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxypac *Inpac, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxypen *Teva, Israel; Aspen, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxyplus-DC *Yocca, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Moxyplus-SL *McNeil & Argus, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Moxystat *Uniroyal, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxyvent *Oxytech, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Moxyvit *Vitamed, Israel.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Moxzole *Medic+Aid, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Moyzen *ICPA, India.*
Cream: Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Emollient.
ICPA, India.
Topical liquid: Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin conditions.

Moz Away *Hoe, Singapore.*
Icaridin (p. 2156·3).
Insect repellent.

Moz Away Junior *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Icaridin (p. 2156·3).
Insect repellent.

Moz Away Long Hour Protection *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Icaridin (p. 2156·3).
Insect repellent.

Moza *Intas, India.*
Mosapride (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Moza MPS *Intas, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).

Moza Plus *Intas, India.*
Mosapride (p. 1865·2); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).

Mozarin *Adamed, Pol.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Mozartan *Vocate, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Mozasef *Sun, India.*
Mosapride (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Mozatone *Indoco, India.*
Mosapride (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Moz-Away *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Citronella oil (p. 2481·1); azadirachta oil (p. 2451·2).
Insect repellent.

Mozax *Sun, India.*
Mosapride (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Mozax-MPS *Sun, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); mosapride (p. 1865·2).

Moz-Bite *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore.*
Crotamiton (p. 1699·2).
Insect bites; stings.

Mozepam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elvipe, Gr.
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Shine, Philipp.
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Mozeton *Biomedica, Gr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Mozifen-EF *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Pizotifen (p. 678·2).
Migraine; cluster headache.

Mozobil *Genzyme, Austral.; Genzyme, Austria; Genzyme, Belg.; Genzyme, Canad.; Genzyme, Cz.; Genzyme, Denm.; Genzyme, Fr.; Genzyme, Ger.; Genzyme, Gr.; Genzyme, Irl.; Genzyme, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Genzyme, Norw.; Genzyme, Pol.; Genzyme, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Genzyme, Spain; Genzyme, Swed.; Genzyme, UK; Genzyme, USA.*
Plerixafor (p. 1160·1).
Mobilisation of haematopoietic stem cells.

Mozuku *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Fucoidan (p. 2508·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Mozzie Patch *Bioconcepts, UK.*
Citronella oil (p. 2481·1).
Insect repellent.

MozzyOff Cocktail *Sommerville, UK.*
Bog myrtle oil (p. 2458·3); azadirachta oil (p. 2451·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Insect repellent.

MP Fon *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

MP Next *Mediez, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

MPA
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chandra Bhagat, India.
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.
Hexal, Ger.†
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

MPA Gyn *Hexal, Ger.*†
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders.

MPA-beta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

M-P-Cil *Innovata, S.Afr.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

MPenem *United Biotech, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

MPill *Medico, India.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

MPower *Zydus, India.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

M-PredniHexal *Hexal, Ger.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

M-Pride *Centaur, India.*
Mosapride (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

M-Pride-MPS *Centaur, India.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

MPSS *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2) or methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Mpx-CV *Hetero, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

MQF *Sun, India.*
Mefloquine (p. 657·1).
Malaria.

M-Quit *Elfin, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Mr. Multy *Ideal Health, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Mr Nits *Botanica, NZ.*
Avocado (p. 2451·2); azadirachta (p. 2451·2); borage (p. 2459·1); canola oil (p. 2469·2); coconut oil (p. 2179·3); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); geranium oil (p. 2512·2); hemp; jojoba oil; melissa (p. 2552·3).
Pediculosis.

M-retard *Helvepharm, Switz.*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92·3).
Pain.

M-Rinse *Daffodils, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

MR-Lux *Sanochemia, Ger.; Sanochemia, Switz.*
Meglumine gadopentetate (p. 1586·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

MR-Met *Alassiss, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

M-Ron B *Virgo, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement.

Mrs Cullen's Powders *Cullen & Davison, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Mrs Johnsons American Soothing Syrup *Adco, S.Afr.*†
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); chloroform (p. 1898·1).
Teething pain.

MS Contin *Mundipharma, Austral.; Mundipharma, Belg.; Purdue, Canad.; Mundipharma, China; Mundipharma, Ital.; Shionogi, Jpn; Mundipharma, Neth.; Purdue Frederick, USA; Nolver, Venez.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

MS Direct *Mundipharma, Belg.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

MS Mono *Mundipharma, Austral.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

MSA *Khandelwal, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); spirulina (p. 2622·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

MSI *Mundipharma, Cz.; Mundipharma, Ger.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

MSIR *Purdue, Canad.; Purdue Frederick, USA.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

MS-Kare *DKT, India.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3).
Termination of pregnancy.

MSLone *Elfin, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

MSP *Rafa, Israel.*†
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

MSP-Blu *Cypress, USA.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); salol (p. 129·3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

MSR *Mundipharma, Ger.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

MST
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cypress, USA.
Magnesium salicylate (p. 85·2).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.
Mundipharma, Ger.; Mundipharma, Port.
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3) or morphine polistirex.
Pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

MST Continus *Raffo, Arg.; Mundipharma, Cz.†; Napp, Hong Kong; Extractum, Hung.; Mundipharma, Hung.; Mahakam Beta, Indon.; Mundipharma, Irl.; Mundipharma, Malaysia; Mundipharma, Philipp.; Norpharma, Pol.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Mundipharma, Singapore; Mundipharma, Spain; Mundipharma, Switz.; Bard, Thai.; Napp, UK.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

M-Stada *Stada, Ger.*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92·3) or morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

MSUD *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.; Milupa, Ital.; Vitaflo, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Maple syrup urine disease; metabolic disorders.

MSUD 1 *Support, Braz.*
Food for special diets.

MSUD 2 *Support, Braz.*
Food for special diets.

MSUD III *SHS, Irl.*
Food for special diets.
Maple syrup urine disease.

MSUD Aid *Nutricia, Austral.; Nutricia, Ital.; SHS, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Maple syrup urine disease.

MSUD Analog *Nutricia, Fr.; SHS, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Leucinosis; maple syrup urine disease.

SHS, Israel.
Infant feed for special diets.
Maple syrup urine disease.

MSUD Anamix *Nutricia, Austral.; Nutricia, Fr.*
Food for special diets.
Formerly supplied as MSUD Analog.
Maple syrup urine disease.

MSUD Express *Vitaflo, Irl.†*
Food for special diets.
Maple syrup urine disease.

MSUD Maxamaid *Nutricia, Austral.; SHS, Irl.; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, NZ.*
Food for special diets.
Maple syrup urine disease.

SHS, UK.
Leucine-, isoleucine-, and valine-free food.
Maple syrup urine disease.

MSUD Maxamum *Nutricia, Austral.; SHS, Irl.; Nutricia, Ital.; SHS, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Maple syrup urine disease.

MT Pill *Cipla, India.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy.

MTE *APP, Hong Kong.*
Trace elements.
Additive for total parenteral nutrition solutions.

MTF *Biotenk, Arg.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

MTLac *Cosme, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

MT-Loc *Psychotropics, India.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

M-Toin *Medopharm, India.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

M2-Tone *Charak, India.*
Cyperus rotundus; withania somnifera (p. 2450·2).
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding. menstrual disorders; female infertility.

M-Trim *Milano, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

MTX *Choongwae, Singapore; Sandoz, Turk.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ratiopharm, Ger.
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; arthritis.

MTX-2 Alf *Investigaciones Filosoficas y Cientificas, Mex.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

MTX Support *Theralogix, USA.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Mu Fu Xin *Yao Wang, China.*
Matrine.

Mu Xin *En Ze Jia Shi, China.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Mu Yuan Qi Du, *China.*
Matrine.

Mubonet *Best, Mex.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement; calcium deficiency.

Mubroxol *China, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucabrox *Streuli, Switz.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mucaderma S *Merz, Ger.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Wounds.

Mucaine *Wyeth Consumer, Austral.†; Aurium, Canad.; Wyeth, India; Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.; Wyeth, Turk.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; peptic ulcer; heartburn; dyspepsia; oesophagitis; hiatus hernia.

Lafedar, Arg.; Wyeth, Hong Kong†; Wyeth Consumer, Thai.†
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2) or magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hiatus hernia; heartburn; oesophagitis.

Mucalan *Bernabo, Arg.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Mucaltin Forte *Arterium, Ukr.*
Althaea (p. 2438·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucaltin Forte c Vitamini C *Arterium, Ukr.*
Althaea (p. 2438·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cough.

Mucan *Pekana, Canad.*
Agaricus muscarius; asclepias vincetoxicum; aristolochia clematis; cedron; allium sativum (p. 2510·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); okoubaka aubrevillei.
Homoeopathic preparation.

MucaphEd *Edwards, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Mucare *VHB, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Paracetamol poisoning.

Mucaryl-AX *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Mucasept-A *Merz Consumer, Ger.*
⊗Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand disinfection.

Mucedokehl *Sonum-Kehlbeck, Ger.; Ebi, Switz.*
Mucor mucedo.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mucera *Otto, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Muchan *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663·1).

Mucibron *Medley, Braz.; Normon, Spain.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Novag, Mex.
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Cough.

Muciclar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Ital.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

McNeil, Fr.†
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucil *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mucilag *Quimica y Farmacia, Mex.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Mucilar *Spirig, Switz.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; obesity.

Mucilar Avena *Spirig, Switz.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); avena (p. 2451·1).
Constipation; obesity.

Mucilax *Douglas, NZ.*
Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Mucilin *Berlin Pharm, Singapore; Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; dietary fibre supplement; stool softener.

Mucillium *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Mucinac *Cipla, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; paracetamol poisoning.

Mucine *Silom, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mucinex *Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, NZ; Reckitt Benckiser, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Mucinex Childrens Cold, Cough & Sore Throat *Reckitt Benckiser, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucinex Cold *Reckitt Benckiser, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucinex Cough *Reckitt Benckiser, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Mucinex DM *Reckitt Benckiser, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Mucinex Fast-Max Cold, Flu & Sore Throat *Reckitt Benckiser, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Mucinex Fast-Max Cold & Sinus *Reckitt Benckiser, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Mucinex Fast-Max Severe Congestion & Cold *Reckitt Benckiser, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Mucinum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Confar, Port.
Cascara (p. 1826·1); senna (p. 1885·1); aniseed (p. 2444·2); boldo (p. 2458·3).
Constipation.

Pharmathic, Belg.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Wing Wai, Hong Kong.†
Cascara (p. 1826·1); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Mucinum à l'Extrait de Cascara *Innotech, Fr.*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); senna leaf (p. 1885·1); boldo (p. 2458·3); aniseed (p. 2444·2).
Constipation.

Mucipep-C *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Opuntia ficus-indica.

Muciplazma *Serra Pamies, Spain.*
Methylcellulose (p. 2197·3).
Constipation.

Mucipulgite *Dexo, Fr.†; Interlabo, Switz.†*
Activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1); guar gum (p. 475·1).
Constipation; gastrointestinal disorders.

Mucisol *Deca, Ital.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucitux *E Pharma, Fr.*
Eprazinone hydrochloride (p. 1664·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucivil *Prater, Chile.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mucivital *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Muclear *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus; paracetamol poisoning.

Muco *Pakar, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Muco Asthalin *Cipla, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).

Muco Dosodos *Beta, Arg.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Muco Dosodos Biotic *Beta, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Muco Rhinathiol *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with abnormal mucus production; otitis; sinusitis.

Mucoaliv *Cinfa, Spain.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucoangin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Sore throat.

Mucoaricodil *Menarini, Ital.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucobar *Symbiotic, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Mucobar-S *Symbiotic, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Mucobase *Defsen, Arg.*
⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); gelatin (p. 1154·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Aphthous ulcers.

Mucobene *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Mucobrol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cokasa, Venez.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Recalcine, Chile.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1); ammonium citrate (p. 2441·3).
Cough.

Mucobron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Corsa, Indon.
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Elder, India.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excess or viscous mucus.

Kaz, Turk.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Medi-Rx, Philipp.
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

OFF, Ital.†
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucobron D *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Mucobron Forte *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms; cough; nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Mucobrox *T-Boma, Hong Kong†; Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucocef *Lilly, Mex.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections with excessive mucus.

Mucocef-O *Ethix, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Mucocetil *UCI, Braz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).

Mucocil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Utopian, Thai.
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Praka, Indon.†
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucocin *Medicopharma, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucocis *EMS, Braz.†; SoSe, Ital.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders; respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucocistein *Neo Química, Braz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucoclav *Ordain, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).

Mucoclean *Royton, Braz.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

MucoClear *Pari, UK.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Lower respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucoclear *Sunward, Singapore.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Muco-cyl L Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Cepa (p. 2575·2); ammonium chlor. (p. 1656·1); kalium bichrom. (p. 2476·3); cinnabaris (p. 2555·3); natrium chlor. (p. 1795·1); thuja (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mucodic *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mucodin *Zorka, Rus.; Sunward, Singapore.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucodox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Delta, Port.
Sobrerol (p. 1677·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Madaus, Belg.
Erdosteine (p. 1665·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucodrenol *Medinfar, Port.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Muco-DX *Greater Pharma, Thai.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Mucodyne *Intermed, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Kyorin, Jpn; Novum, Neth.; Sanofi, UK.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; otitis media.

Mucoease Plus *Pharmanioga, Malaysia.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Cough.

Mucofalk *Cevallos, Arg.†; Falk, Ger.; Falk, Hong Kong; Medicons, Hung.; Darya-Varia, Indon.†; Falk, Indon.†; Falk, Malaysia†; Falk, Philipp.; Falk, Pol.; Falk, Port.; Falk, Rus.; Falk, Singapore.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; diarrhoea; stool softener; disorders of cholesterol metabolism; irritable bowel syndrome; inflammatory bowel disease; diverticular disease; hypercholesterolaemia; dietary fibre supplement; Crohn's disease.

Mucofalk Orange *Falk, Ukr.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; diarrhoea.

Mucofan *Uniao Química, Braz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucofar *Quim-Far, Venez.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Muco-Fen DM *Ivax, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Mucofial *Biohealth, Ital.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders; paracetamol poisoning; cyclophosphamide-induced uropathy.

Mucofiem *Xixia, S.Afr.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with increased, viscous mucus.

Mucofluid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi Pasteur, Chile†; UCB, Fr.†; UCB, Gr.; UCB, Pol.; UCB, Spain.
Mesna (p. 1557·2).
Nasal congestion; respiratory-tract disorders; respiratory-tract congestion.

Spirig, Switz.
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mucoflux
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Liomont, Mex.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Merck, Braz.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Rottapharm, Hong Kong; Rotta, Malaysia; Rotta, Philipp.; Rottapharm, Singapore; Rottapharm, Thai.
Sobrerol (p. 1677·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mucofor *Vifor, Switz.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Mucofrin *Epifarma, Ital.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; paracetamol poisoning; cyclophosphamide-induced uropathy.

Mucogel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ebi, Switz.
Mucor racemosus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Forest Laboratories, UK.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-magaldrox.
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn.

Mucogen *Antigen, Irl.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Lower respiratory-tract disorders with excessive or viscous mucus.

Mucogeran *Grossmann, Switz.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucogyne *IPRAD, Fr.*
Mallow (p. 2549·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Menopausal vaginal disorders.

Mucohelp *Neiss, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Paracetamol poisoning.

Mucohex *ProMed, Cz.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucohexin *Sanbe, Indon.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucokehl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Mucor racemosus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mucola *Union Drug, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mucolab *Multilab, Braz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucolan *Milano, Thai.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Bronchitis; asthma.

Mucolase *Lampugnani, Ital.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucolate *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Mucolator *Abbott, Fr.†; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Port.†; Abbott, S.Afr.; Kocak, Turk.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Paracetamol overdose; respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucolax *Burapha, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucoless
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, S.Afr.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with increased, viscous mucus.

Rekah, Israel; Vitamed, Israel.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucolex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Malaysia.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pfizer Consumer, Irl.†; Johnson & Johnson, Port.†; Pharmahof, Thai.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Marching, Hong Kong.†
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucolexin *United Lab, Malaysia; Pediatrica, Singapore.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Mucolica *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucolid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Greater Pharma, Thai.
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with increased or viscous mucus.

Greater Pharma, Thai.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Bronchitis; asthma.

Mucolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Braz.; Cooper (Konsep), Gr.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Zuaz, Venez.
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucolin Pediatrico *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Carbodsteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucolinc *Cipla, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Mucolinct *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excess mucus.

Mucolise *T Man, Thai.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; paracetamol poisoning.

Mucolisil *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucolit *CTS, Israel.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with excessive or viscous mucus.

Mucolite *American Remedies, India; Reddy, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucolitic *Nova Argentia, Arg.; Nycomed, Braz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucolitic Antitusivo *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucolitico *Sanitas, Chile.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucolix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Cifarma, Braz.†
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucolyptus *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucolyse *Utopian, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucolysin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Denm.
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucolyte
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Julphar, UAE.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Mucomed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medifive, Thai.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Medifine, Israel.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with excessive or viscous mucus.

Spirig, Switz.
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Mucomelt *Venus, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; paracetamol poisoning.

Mucomelt Forte *Venus, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2); cefixime (p. 240-3).

Mucomelt-A *Venus, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2); ambroxol (p. 1654-3).

Mucomelt-XP *Venus, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Muco-Mepha *Mepha, Switz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mucomex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Greater Pharma, Thai.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mucomix *Samarth, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders; paracetamol poisoning.

Mucomox *Stedman, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).

Mucomyst *Wellspring, Canad.; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Gr.; Meda, Norw.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; paracetamol poisoning.

BMS, Austral.†; Apothecon, USA.†
Acetylcysteine sodium (p. 1652-2).
Mucolytic in bronchopulmonary disorders; respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Mucomystendo *BMS, Fr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion in tracheotomised patients.

Mucon *ICM, Singapore.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Muconal *Osmed, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); carbocisteine (p. 1658-1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).

Muconasal Plus *Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.*
⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679-3).
Nasal congestion.

Muconase *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Muconex *Tripharma, Rus.; Abdi, Turk.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus; paracetamol overdosage.

Muconix *Jumont, Philipp.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

Mucopac *Inpac, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucopain *ICPA, India.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Mucopan *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucopec *Macrophar, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mucopect *Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucopen *Pesrage, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Pesrage, India.
Tablets: Levocetirizine (p. 632-3); montelukast (p. 1214-3).

Mucophylline *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucoplant Eukalyptový *Naturwaren, Cz.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); Scots pine oil (p. 2591-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucoplant Jitrocelový *Naturwaren, Cz.*
Plantaginis (p. 2604-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucoporetta *ACO Hud, Fin.†*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucoprednibron *Pfizer, Arg.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); butetamate citrate (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucoprom *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Cough.

Mucopront *Okos, Gr.; PharmaSwiss, Hung.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1) or carbocisteine sodium (p. 1658-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Zuoz, Venez.
Carbocisteine sodium (p. 1658-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucorama
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zuoz, Venez.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucoreg *Acekinetic, India.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201-2).

Mucorem *Remek, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Mucoresp *Azine, India.*
Oral drops: Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Azine, India.
Tablets: ⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3) or ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).

Mucoresp Plus *Azine, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Mucoresp-CT *Azine, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); levocetirizine (p. 632-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

Mucoresp-CZ *Azine, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); cetirizine (p. 619-2).

Mucoresp-3D *Azine, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Mucorespiral *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucorhinathiol Infantil *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucorhinathiol Mucoral *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucorhinyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Mucorid *Meridian, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Mucoris *FDC, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Mucos *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucosa comp H *Heel, Neth.*
Anacardium orientale (p. 2471-3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528-1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476-3); kreosotum (p. 1659-3); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mucosa compositum *Heel, Ger.*
Mucosa naris suis; mucosa oris suis; mucosa pulmonis suis; mucosa oculi suis; mucosa vesicae felleae suis; mucosa vesicae urinariae suis; mucosa pylori suis; mucosa duodeni suis; mucosa oesophagi suis; mucosa jejuni suis; mucosa ilei suis; mucosa coli suis; mucosa recti suis; mucosa ductus choledochi suis; ventriculus suis; pankreas suis (p. 2444-1); argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); oxalis acetosella; anacardium (p. 2471-3); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); lachesis (p. 2538-3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); veratrum; pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); kreosotum (p. 1659-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1); natrium oxalaceticum (p. 2578-3); colibacillinum; condurango (p. 2485-3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476-3); hydrastis (p. 2528-1); mandragora; momordica balsamina; ceanothus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mucosal *Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn; Suphong, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome; respiratory-tract disorders.

Resinag, Switz.†
Aluminium formate (p. 1817-1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); sage (p. 2608-3); arnica (p. 2447-2); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-3).
Mouth disorders.

Mucosat *SSRI, Rus.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Osteoporosis; parodontopathy; fractures; degenerative joint and spinal disorders.

Mucosat Neo *Belmed, Ukr.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Joint disorders.

Mucoseptal *Actipharm, Switz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucosform *Lejol, Philipp.*
Elixir: Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

Lejol, Philipp.
Tablets: Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough; hypersensitivity reactions.

Mucosin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Europharm, Hong Kong.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Zentiva, Cz.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mucosis *Drogsan, Turk.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucosit *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Allantoin (p. 1693-1); calendula (p. 2465-2); chamomile oil (p. 2474-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); mint oil (p. 2560-1); oak bark (p. 2574-1); sage (p. 2608-3); thyme (p. 2630-2); coltsfoot (p. 1659-2).
Mouth disorders.

Mucosma *Azine, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Mucosma-T *Azine, India.*
⊗Doxofylline (p. 1208-1); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Mucosof *Atlantic, China.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucosol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CTS, Israel†; CTS, Rus.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Aid in bronchial examination; respiratory-tract congestion.

AstraZeneca, India.
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough associated with obstructive airways disease.

Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mucosolin *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucosolvan *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, China; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Teijin, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Unifarma, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome; respiratory-tract congestion.

Hexpharm, Indon.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

Mucosolvan Compositum *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucosolvon *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucosolvon Compositum *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucospas *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Unifarma, Port.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucospect *Universal, Hong Kong; Aspen Consumer, S. Afr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mucospire *Rosa-Phytopharma, Fr.†*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucosta *Otsuka, China; Otsuka, Indon.; Otsuka, Jpn; Otsuka, Malaysia; Otsuka, Philipp.; Otsuka, Thai.*
Rebamipide (p. 1884-1).
Gastritis; gastric ulcer; dry eyes.

Mucostar *Krugher, Ital.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucostein
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Klewa, Gr.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1); sobrerol (p. 1677-2).

Mucostop *Mepha, Switz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Mucosys *United Biotech, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Paracetamol poisoning.

Mucotein *Combiphar, Indon.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucotherm *Lannacher, Austria.*
Ethyl nicotinate (p. 56-3).
Prostatitis; anorectal disorders.

Mucothiol *Jolly-Jatel, Fr.*
Methyl dacisteine (p. 1669-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Mucotic *Hua, Thai.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Bronchitis associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mucotoss
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sigma, Braz.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucotosse
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Labiofarma, Port.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Muco-Treat *Medilina, Israel.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucotreis *Ecobi, Ital.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucotrol *Edwards, USA.*
Acesulfame potassium (p. 2166-2); aloe (p. 1693-2); angelica (p. 2443-3); camellia sinensis; centella (p. 1698-3); cyamopsis psoraloides; liquorice (p. 1853-2); fallopia japonica.

Mucotuss *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Capsules: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Cough.
Terramedic, Philipp.
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Mucotussan *Medikon, Indon.†*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1); diphenhydramine (p. 626-1); bromhexine (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

Mucotyle *Shree Ganesh, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Paracetamol poisoning.

Mucovent
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Daffohils, India.
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).

Mucovibrol *Liomont, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucovibrol Amoxi *Liomont, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Mucovibrol C *Liomont, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucovin *Leiras, Fin.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucovis *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucovital *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Carbocisteine lysine (p. 1658-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucovix *SM, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucovon *Heromycin, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Muco-X *Axapharm, Switz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucoxan *IBSA, Ital.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucoxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Malaysia; Pharmasant, Thai.†
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion; respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mucoxina *Brulugsa, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Mucoxine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Mucoxol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Montpellier, Arg.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.
Serral, Mex.
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.
Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucoxolan *Teuto, Braz.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucoza *Pond's, Thai.†*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mucozan *Pond's, Thai.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Bronchitis; asthma.

Mucozym *Mucos, Ger.†*
⊗Bromelains (p. 2460-3).
Nasal inflammation.

Mucum *Julphar, UAE.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Mucus Relief DM *Major, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

MucusRelief *Major, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

MucusRelief DM *Major, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Mucusurf *Healthprime, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucylin *Yarindo, Indon.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mucyst *Neon, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Paracetamol poisoning.

Mud *Eurofarma, Braz.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); gramicidin (p. 308-3); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Mudagrip *Lafedar, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Mudantil L *Geminis, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Mudot *Alna, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497-3).

Muelita *Cabuchi, Arg.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559-1).

Mueller Gesic *Mueller, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Mufe *Acmorb, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Acmorb, India.
Oral suspension: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Mufect *Sun, India.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Muflex *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Muforan *Pfizer, Arg.*
Fotemustine (p. 799-3).
Cerebral cancer; malignant melanoma.

MuGard *Access, USA.*
⊗Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3); carbomer homopolymer A; glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Speciality European Pharma, Ger.
Carbomer 971P (p. 2173-3).
Oral mucositis.

Mugasin *Apotex, Mex.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation.

Mugisept *Mugi, Indon.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Wounds.

Muistin *Verisfield, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia.

Mujonal *Hanmi, China.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mukobron *Alfaferm, Pol.†*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mukolatin *Atabay, Turk.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).

Mukolina *Pliva Krakow, Pol.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mukoliz *Terra, Turk.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory disorders with increased mucus.

Mukoral *Biofarma, Turk.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mukoseptonex *Teva, Cz.*
Carbaethopendecinium bromide (p. 1741-3).
Nose disorders.

Mukoseptonex E *Teva, Cz.*
⊗Carbaethopendecinium bromide (p. 1741-3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Nose disorders.

Mukosetil *Sandoz, Turk.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).

Mukotik *Kocak, Turk.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory disorders with increased mucus.

Mulade *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Mulax *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid (p. 1849-1).
Constipation; irritable bowel syndrome.

Mulcatel *Mover, Chile.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Mulch *Pharmaffiliates, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Muli *O2, China.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infection with inflammation.

Mulimen H *Heel, Neth.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2); cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478-1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449-1); sepia officinalis (p. 2613-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mulitmix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Indo French, India.
Tablets: ⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).

Mulkine *Dexo, Fr.†*
Montmorillonite; guar gum (p. 475-1).
Constipation.

Müller'sche Tabletten *Muller Goppingen, Ger.*
Ammon. bromat. (p. 2461-1); belladonna (p. 2453-3); calc. jodat. (p. 1658-1); echinacea (p. 2498-1); mentholum (p. 2553-2); merc. cyanat (p. 2555-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mulmicor *Schaffler, Ger.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2).
Hypotension.

Mulmin *Juggat, India.*
Vitamins; ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Mulmin Plus *Juggat, India.*
Vitamins; ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2) centella (p. 1698-3).

Mulmin Pro *Juggat, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Mulmin-F *Juggat, India.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Mulsanol *Ifars, Indon.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); arachidonic acid (p. 2446-1); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement.

Multanzim *Fako, Turk.†*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); bile extract (p. 2457-2).

Multaq *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Sanofi-Aventis, USA.*
Dronedarone hydrochloride (p. 1369-3).
Atrial fibrillation; atrial flutter.

Multe-Pak *SoloPak, USA.†*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Multi *Laformen, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Multi-11 *Sandoz, Canad.*
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Multi-12 *Bayer, Canad.†; Baxter, Singapore.*
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Multi 2 *Vitazan, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multi II *Solgar, UK.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.

Multi 75 *Fibertone, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multi 1000 *Sandoz, Canad.*
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Multi B *Seroyal, Canad.†; Thorne, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Multi B Complex *Quest, UK.*
Vitamin B (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Multi B+C *Elvipe, Gr.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Multi B-Plex *Future, Canad.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Multi Cal-Mag *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multi Caps *Flora, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multi Enzyme *Natural Factors, Canad.†*
⊗Enzymes from *Aspergillus niger; Aspergillus oryzae; Bacillus subtilis; Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (p. 2125-2); and *Trichoderma reesei*; bromelain (p. 2460-3); papain (p. 2582-3).
Digestive disorders.

Multi + Ginkgo for 55+ *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Vitamins; minerals; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).

Multi Glyco *Seroyal, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Multi Min Chelate with Vitamin C *Metagenics, Canad.†*
Mineral; vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Multi Mineral *Swiss Herbal, Canad.†*
Minerals.

Multi Minerals *Nutri-Cology, Canad.†*
Minerals.

Multi Recharge *Biotherm, Canad.*
SPF 15: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1).
Sunscreen.

Multi Up *Fher, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Multi Vi Min *Sisu, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multi Vit Drops with Iron *Barre-National, USA.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073·1).

Multi-Action Actifed *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis.

Multi-Action Actifed Chesty Coughs Expectorant
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer Consumer, UK.
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Multi-Action Actifed Dry Coughs *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Multi-Age Correction *Sanofi Consumer, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Multi-Aid *Bestochem, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Multi-B Complex *Integrative, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Multi-B Forte *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Multibay *Bayer, India.*
Vitamins.

Multiberry *Laborate, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Multibic *Fresenius Medical, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.*
A range of haemofiltration solutions (p. 1778·2).
Fresenius Medical, Cz.; Fresenius Medical, Neth.; Fresenius Medical, Switz.
Glucose monohydrate (p. 2069·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); with or without potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Haemofiltration.
Fresenius Medical, Denm.; Fresenius Medical, Fin.; Fresenius Medical, Fr.; Fresenius Medical, Hung.; Fresenius Medical, Israel; Fresenius Medical, Norw.; Fresenius Medical, Port.; Fresenius Medical, Spain; Fresenius Medical, Swed.
Glucose (p. 2068·3); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); with or without potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) (p. 1778·2).
Haemofiltration; haemodialysis.

Multibionta *Merck, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals; probiotics (p. 2596·3).
Merck, Austria†; Merck, Ger.†; Seven Seas, UK.
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Multibionta N *Merck, Cz.†*
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Multibionta plus Mineralien und Spurenelemente *Merck, Austria.†*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Multibionta Probiotic *Seven Seas, Irl.†*
Vitamins; minerals; *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3).

Multibiotic *Chemo-Elektromet, Pol.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Multical *Symbiosis, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Multicap *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multicentrum *Wyeth Consumer, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.
Nutritional supplement.

Multichew *Chew, Thai.*
Vitamins.

Multico *Sunward, Hong Kong.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Multicomp *Naturland, Hung.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); iron (p. 2073·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); zinc (p. 2126·1); copper (p. 2057·1).

Multicor *Multilab, Braz.†*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension.

Multicort *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Multicrom *Menarini, Fr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Multi-Day *Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Multiderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Perrigo, Israel.
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1); chlorquinaldol (p. 260·1).
Skin disorders.

Multiderme
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Multilab, Braz.
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Multidex *Mediform, Venez.*
Maltodextrin (p. 2080·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Wounds; burns; ulcers.

Multidyn *Nutri-Dyn, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multi-Encap *Thorne, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multiferon *Swedish Orphan, Cz.; Swedish Orphan, Denm.; Swedish Orphan, Fin.; Swedish Orphan, Norw.; Kay Oncologics, S.Afr.†; Swedish Orphan, Swed.*
Interferon alfa (p. 989·2).
Viral infections; malignant neoplasms.

Multiferrum *Medicus, Gr.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075·3).

Multiflow *Natural Factors, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multifluorid *DMG, Ger.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); olaflur (p. 2085·1); dectaflur (p. 2059·1).
Dental caries prophylaxis; hypersensitive teeth.

Multifol *Breckenridge, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3) vitamins.

Multi-Force *Prairie Naturals, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multiformil *Farmedia, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Multifung *Rider, Chile.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Multifungin H *Piramal, India.*
⊗Bamipine (p. 617·2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Inflamed fungal skin infections.

Multigain *Torrent, India.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Multigam *CAF-DCF, Belg.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia.

Multigat *Laborate, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Multigen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Breckenridge, USA.
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); dessicated stomach (p. 2444·1); iron (p. 2073·1).
Succinic acid (p. 2214·3) and vitamin C (p. 2110·3) are included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Medhaus, Philipp.
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Multigen Plus *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Vitamins; amino acids; chlorella (p. 2475·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Multigenics *Metagenics, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multigesic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Piramal, India.
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).
Lumbago; sciatica; sprains; fibrositis.

Multiging *Hauz, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; ginseng (p. 2513·3).

Multigotas *Gobbi, Arg.*
Vitamins.

Multigrip *Multilab, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms.

Multigrow *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Vitamins; chlorella (p. 2475·3); taurine (p. 2626·2); with or without lysine (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement.

MultiHance *Bracco, Austral.; Bracco, Austria; Bracco, Belg.; Bracco, Canad.; Bracco, China; Bracco, Cz.; Bracco, Denm.; Bracco, Fin.; Bracco, Fr.; Bracco, Ger.; Bracco, Gr.; Bracco, Hung.; Bracco, Irl.; Bracco, Israel; Bracco, Ital.; Bracco, Neth.; Bracco, Norw.; Regional Health, NZ; Bracco, Port.; Bracco, Singapore; Bracco, Spain; Bracco, Swed.; Bracco, Switz.; Gurel, Turk.; Bracco, UK; Bracco, USA.*
Meglumine gadobenate (p. 1584·3).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Multi-HTM *Laborate, India.*
⊗Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).

Multi-12/K1 *Baxter, Chile; Sandoz, Israel.*
Vitamins.
Sandoz, Canad.
Vitamins for infusion.

Multi-Kid *Maccabi Care, Israel.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

MultiLac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fresenius, Switz.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1778·2).
Haemofiltration.

Multilac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fresenius Medical, Cz.; Fresenius Medical, Neth.; Fresenius Medical, Port.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Haemofiltration; haemodialysis.

Multilarm *Thea, Fr.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Multilax *Rugby, USA.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Multilim *Atlantic, Hong Kong†; Atlantic, Thai.*
Vitamins.
Tonic; vitamin supplement.

Multilim RG *Atlantic, Thai.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); royal jelly (p. 2608·1); vitamins; minerals.

Multilind *Merck, Chile; Stada, Ger.; Dermapharm, Switz*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Fungal skin infections.
Dermapharm, Switz.
Oral suspension: Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal infections.

Multilipius *Asclepius, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Multiload *Schering-Plough, Austral.†; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Organon, China; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Organon, Ger.†; MSD, Hong Kong; Organon, India; Organon, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; MSD, NZ; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, Turk.†; Organon, UK; Organon, Venez.*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Multilyte *American Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Multima *Beres, Hung.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multimax *Unipharm, Rus.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; with or without lutein (p. 2079·2).
Unipharm, Ukr.
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079·2).
Dietary supplement.

Multimax for Eyes *Unipharm, Rus.*
Vitamins; minerals; bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); royal jelly (p. 2608·1); myrtillus (p. 2566·2).

Multi-Mega *Natural Life, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals; medicinal herbs.

Multimel *Baxter, Gr.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); soya oil (p. 2092·3); olive oil (p. 2575·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Multi-Min *GNLD, Austral.*
Minerals; trace elements; colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Multi-Mineral *Super Nutrition, Canad.†*
Minerals; ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).

MultiMineral *Usana, Canad.†*
Minerals.

Multi-Mineral Complex *Golden Neo-Life, Canad.*
Minerals.

Multi-Mins *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Minerals.

Multimix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abdi, Turk.
Vitamins.
Indo French, India.
Oral liquid: ⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Indo French, India.
Syrup: ⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); sodium iodide (p. 2337·1); theophylline (p. 1229·3).

Multin *Lazar, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Multinat *Naturatec, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multinatal Plus *Brookstone, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multi-ND *Laborate, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Multinebulgen *Caber, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Multio *Genomma, Arg.*
Arginine (p. 2049·1).
Vaginal lubricant.

Multipan-D *Laborate, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Multiparin *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; LCH, Hong Kong†; Technopharm, Irl.†; Arter, NZ; Wockhardt, UK.†*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Multiphar *Pharmaffiliates, India.*
Capsules: Vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Pharmaffiliates, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); lysine (p. 2079-3).

Multiplex *Kevin, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Pharmasant, Thai.
Vitamins.

Multiplex 1 *Alpinamed, Switz.*
Cyclamen europaeum (p. 2490-2); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); iris versicolor (p. 2534-3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Multipressim *Multilab, Braz.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Multipretten *Midsona, Swed.*
Peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); achillea (p. 2427-3); aniseed (p. 2444-2); fennel (p. 2503-2); caraway (p. 2470-2); imperatoria; coriander (p. 2486-3); caraway oil (p. 2470-3); fennel oil (p. 2503-3); star anise oil (p. 2622-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); coriander oil (p. 2487-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Multi-Pro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Professional Health, Canad.
Vitamins minerals.

Multiprodukt *Natur Produkt, Rus.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multiron *Vitabiotics, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Multisal *Polfa Kutno, Pol.†*
Minerals.

Multi-Sanostol *Nycomed, Cz.*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783-1).
Nycomed, Ger.
Vitamins.
Nycomed, Mex.
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2).
Nycomed, Pol.
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium phosphorolactate; vitamins.
Tonic.

Multisedil *Andromaco, Chile.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2); chlormezanone (p. 1045-1).
Anxiety; sleep disorders; skeletal muscle spasm.

Multisef *Nevzat, Turk.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Multisoro *Multilab, Braz.*
Adult: ⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Nasal congestion.
Multilab, Braz.
Infant: Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Multispec-E *Pharmaspec, Philipp.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement; iron-deficiency anaemia; vitamin B deficiency.

Multistix *Bayer, Austral.; Siemens, USA.*
Test for glucose, protein, blood, ketones, bilirubin, urobilinogen, and pH in urine.

Multistix 2 *Siemens, USA.*
Test for nitrites and leucocytes in urine.

Multistix 5 *Bayer, Austral.*
Test for glucose, blood, protein, nitrite, and leucocytes in urine.

Multistix 7 *Siemens, USA.*
Test for glucose, protein, blood, ketones, nitrites, leucocytes, and pH in urine.

Multistix 9 *Siemens, S.Afr.†; Siemens, USA.*
Test for pH, protein, glucose, ketones, bilirubin, blood, urobilinogen, nitrites, and leucocytes in urine.

Multistix GP *Bayer Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for specific gravity, pH, protein, glucose, ketones, blood, nitrites, and leucocytes in urine.

Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†
Test for pH, protein, glucose, ketones, leucocytes, blood, nitrites, and specific gravity in urine.

Multistix SG *Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†; Bayer Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for pH, protein, glucose, ketones, bilirubin, blood, urobilinogen, and specific gravity in urine.

Multistix 8 SG *Bayer, Arg.*
Test for pH, protein, glucose, ketones, bilirubin, blood, urobilinogen, and specific gravity in urine.

Bayer, Austral.; Siemens, Fr.†; Siemens, Ital.; Bayer Diagnostics, UK; Siemens, USA.
Test for glucose, protein, blood, ketones, nitrites, leucocytes, pH, and specific gravity in urine.

Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†
Test for pH, protein, glucose, ketones, leucocytes, blood, nitrites, and specific gravity in urine.

Multistix 9 SG *Siemens, USA.*
Test for glucose, protein, blood, ketones, bilirubin, nitrites, leucocytes, pH, and specific gravity in urine.

Multistix 10 SG *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†*
Test for pH, protein, glucose, ketones, bilirubin, blood, urobilinogen, nitrite, leucocytes, and specific gravity in urine.

Siemens, Fr.†; Siemens, Ital.; Siemens, S.Afr.; Bayer Diagnostics, UK; Siemens, USA.
Test for pH, protein, glucose, ketones, bilirubin, blood, urobilinogen, nitrites, leucocytes, and specific gravity in urine.

Multi-Symptom PMS Relief *Jamp, Canad.; Pendopharm, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pamabrom (p. 1464-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).

Multi-Symptom Tylenol Cough *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Formerly known as Maximum Strength Tylenol Cough.
Coughs.

Multi-Symptom Tylenol Cough with Decongestant *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Formerly known as Maximum Strength Tylenol Cough with Decongestant.
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Multi-Tabs *Ferrosan, Cz.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin deficiency.

Ferrosan, Rus.; Nutrifarma, Turk.
Vitamins; minerals.

Ferrosan, Pol.†; Ferrosan, Ukr.
Vitamins; with or without minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Multitabs ACD *Ferrosan, Denm.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin deficiency.

Multi-Tabs B-Complex *Ferrosan, Rus.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103-2); riboflavin (p. 2104-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Vitamin B deficiency; tonic; neuritis; neuralgia.

Multi-Tabs Immuno *Ferrosan, Hung.*
Lactobacillus GG (p. 2596-3); vitamins; minerals.

Multi-Tabs Neo *Ferrosan, Fin.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multi-Tar *Valeant, Hong Kong.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1); tar (p. 1723-3); cade oil (p. 1723-2); coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Scalp disorders.

Multi-Tar Plus *Valeant, Canad.†*
Cade oil (p. 1723-2); tar (p. 1723-3); coal tar (p. 1723-2); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Multitest *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Tetanus antigen; diphtheria antigen; streptococcus group C antigen; tuberculin antigen (p. 2635-3); candida albicans antigen; trichophyton mentagrophytes antigen (p. 2634-1); proteus mirabilis antigen; tuberculin antigen (p. 2635-3).
Assessment of cell-mediated immunity.

Multitest CMI *CSL, Austral.†*
Tetanus toxoid; diphtheria toxoid; streptococcus group C antigen; tuberculin (p. 2635-3); candida antigen; trichophyton antigen (p. 2634-1); proteus antigen.
Assessment of cell-mediated immunity.

Multiton *Biochimici, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multitrace-5 *Luitpold, Singapore.*
Chromium (p. 2055-3); copper (p. 2057-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Multi-Unibion *Proel, Gr.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).

Multi-Vi-Min *Sisu, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multiviral *Meyer, Venez.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Multi+Vision *Bioglan, Austral.*
Lutein (p. 2079-2); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement for maintenance of eye health.

Multi-Vit *Laformen, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multivit *T Man, Thai.*
Vitamins.

Multivit Natura *Meyer Nature, Venez.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); acerola; wheat germ (p. 2647-1); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Multivit Perinatal *Meyer, Venez.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Multivitamin *Maccabi Care, Israel.*
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Multivitamin M *Maccabi Care, Israel.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Multivitaminas Isamax *ISA, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Multivitamol *Natur Produkt, Pol.*
Ferrous lactate (p. 2062-1); vitamins.
Tonic.

Multivitamol Dr Theiss *Naturwaren, Ukr.*
Ferrous lactate (p. 2062-1); vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Multivitaplex *Actavis, Indon.*
Vitamins.

Multivit-B *Lannacher, Austria.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Multi-Vite *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multivite Gold *Universal Medicare, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; amino acids; carotenoids (p. 2176-2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); garlic (p. 2510-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); green tea (p. 2648-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2).

Multivite Vision *Universal Medicare, India.*
Carotenoids (p. 2176-2); vitamins; trace elements; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); lutein (p. 2079-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2).

Multivite Woman *Universal Medicare, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; amino acids; choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); carotenoids (p. 2176-2); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); green tea (p. 2648-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2).

Multivite-FM *Universal Medicare, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multivite-FM Omega *Universal Medicare, India.*
Carotenoids (p. 2176-2); vitamins; minerals; omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1).

Multivox *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Multi-Woman *Sisu, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multi-Xone *Laborate, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Multizac *Psychotropics, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements; amino acids; lutein (p. 2079-2).

Multizol *Multilab, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Multi-Zyme *Foodscience, Canad.†*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456-1); bromelain (p. 2460-3); cellulase (p. 2473-1); lipase (p. 2579-3); ox bile (p. 2457-2); papain (p. 2582-3); pepsin (p. 2586-1); protease (p. 2598-1).
Digestive disorders.

Multodrin *Montavit, Austria.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Skin disorders.

Multosin *Takeda, Ger.*
Estramustine sodium phosphate (p. 790-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Multoxid *CMG, India.*
Vitamins; lycopene (p. 2546-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Multra *WN, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Multramin *Catalent, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Multum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rosen, Ger.†
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders.

Mulvidren-F Softab *Stuart, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2) with vitamins.
Dental caries prophylaxis in children.

Mulvitron *Wescrib, Philipp.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Mumaten *Yeni, Turk.*
A mumps vaccine (Rubini strain) (p. 2402-3).
Active immunisation.

Mum-2-B *Sunpab, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals; fish oil (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and breast feeding.

Mumcal *Aamorb, India.*
Syrup: Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Aamorb, India.
Tablets: Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Mumfer *Glenmark, India.*
Chewable tablets: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy.
Glenmark, India.
Oral drops; syrup: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Mumfer-Z *Glenmark, India.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron, zinc, and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy.

Mummin *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1).
Nutritional supplement during and after pregnancy.

Mummum *FDC, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Mumo *Serum Institute, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Mumomega *Equazen, Hong Kong.*
Marine fish oil (p. 1460-3); evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2).
Dietary supplement.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Mumomega Equazen *Vifor, Singapore.†*
Marine fish oil (p. 1460-3); evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2); arachidonic acid (p. 2446-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary fatty acid supplement.

Mumpsvax *Vianex (Biovet), Gr.; Merck, USA.†*
A mumps vaccine (p. 2402-3).
Active immunisation.

Mumzyme *Aamorb, India.*
⊗Simeticone (p. 1886-2); bile (p. 2457-2); pancreatin (p. 2579-3).

Mundidol *Mundipharma, Austria.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Mundisal *Lavipharm, Gr.; Extractum, Hung.; Mundipharma, Hung.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39-2); cetalkonium chloride (p. 1741-3).
Nasal and oropharyngeal pain and inflammation; mouth disorders.

Mundipharma, Austria; Mundipharma, Cz.; Mundipharma, Rus.; Mundipharma, Switz.
Choline salicylate (p. 39-2).
Nasal and oropharyngeal pain and inflammation; mouth disorders.

Muni *Robugen, Ger.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Munipyrin *Garuda, Hung.*
⊗Ashwagandha (p. 2450-2); commiphora wightii; pluchea lanceolata; asparagus racemosae (p. 2614-2); tinospora cordifolia; curcuma longa (p. 2218-1); Indian gooseberry (p. 2532-2); minerals; beleric myrobalan (p. 2453-2); chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474-3); black pepper (p. 2586-1); picrorhiza kurroa (p. 2590-2); plumbago zeylanica; hordeum vulgare; plantanum; ginger (p. 1844-1); sida cordifolia; liquorice (p. 1853-2); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3); ricinus communis.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Munitren *Robugen, Ger.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Munobal *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Felodipine (p. 1380-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure.

Munorm *Flamingo, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Munotras *Monte Verde, Arg.†*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).

Muntel *UCB, Irl.; Locar, Spain.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Munti-Vim *Hua, Thai.*
Vitamins.

Mu-Oint *Ind-Swift, India.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Mupaten *Bayer, Arg.*
Isoconazole (p. 583-2) or isoconazole nitrate (p. 583-2).
Fungal skin infections; fungal or Gram-positive bacterial vaginal infections.

Mupax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lazar, Arg.
Mupirocin (p. 327-2) or mupirocin calcium (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections; elimination of nasal staphylococci.

Arrow, Fr.†
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Antacid.

Muphoran *Servier, Austral.; Servier, Austria; Servier, Belg.; Servier, Braz.; Servier, China; Servier, Fr.; Servier, Gr.†; Servier, Israel; Italfarmaco, Ital.; Servier, NZ; Servier, Port.; Servier, Turk.*
Fotemustine (p. 799-3).
Disseminated malignant melanoma; brain tumours.

Mupiban *Agio, India.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Mupicin *Amherst, Philipp.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Mupider *Kleva, Gr.; Kleva, Singapore.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Mupiderm *Almirall, Fr.; EON, Philipp.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Mupimet *Fourrts, India.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2); metronidazole (p. 936-1).

Mupinova *Zuventus, India.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Mupiran *Vocate, Gr.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Mupirox *Micro, India; Micro, Singapore.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Mupirox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farbenton, Arg.; Blau, Pol.
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections; elimination of nasal staphylococci.

EMS, Braz.
Ciclopirox (p. 575-3).

Mupiskin *Mastelli, Ital.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Muporin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Muprin *Hoe, Hong Kong; Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Philipp.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Muralion *Socofar, Port.†*
Flavonoids (p. 2505-2).
Vascular disorders.

Murazyme *Grunenthal, Belg.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565-1).
Herpesvirus infections; minor wounds.

Murelax *Sigma, Austral.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092-2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Murhinol *Farmaline, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Muricalm *Novartis, Braz.*
Pimethixene (p. 638-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders in children.

Murine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Austral.
Berberine chloride (p. 2455-1).
Eye cleansing; eye irritation.

Prestige, Canad.; Ross, USA.†
Eye drops: Povidone (p. 2204-3); polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2).
Dry eyes.

Ross, USA.
Ear drops: Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774-2).
Removal of ear wax.

Murine Allergy *Aspen, Austral.*
⊗Antazoline sulfate (p. 616-1); xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Allergic eye disorders.

Murine Bright & Moist Eyes *Prestige, UK.*
⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189-2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Murine Clear Eyes *Aspen, Austral.; Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye irritation.

Murine Contacts *Prestige, UK.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Comfort drops for contact lenses.

Murine Dry & Tired Eyes *Prestige, UK.*
⊗Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Murine Hayfever *Prestige, UK.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Murine Irritation and Redness Relief *Prestige, Irl.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye irritation.

Murine Irritation & Redness Relief *Prestige, UK.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye irritation.

Murine Natural Tears *Zuellig, Hong Kong.†*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2); povidone (p. 2204-3).
Dry eyes.

Murine Plus *Abbott, Singapore; Ross, USA.*
⊗Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2); povidone (p. 2204-3); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Eye irritation.

Zuellig, Hong Kong.†
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Eye irritation.

Murine Plus Natural *Zuellig, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2); povidone (p. 2204-3); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Eye irritation.

Murine Revital Eyes *Aspen, Austral.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2); povidone (p. 2204-3).
Dry eyes; eye cleansing; eye irritation.

Murine Sore Eyes *Aspen, Austral.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Eye irritation.

Murine Tears *Aspen, Austral.†*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2); povidone (p. 2204-3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Muro 128 *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.; Bausch & Lomb, Canad.; Bausch & Lomb, Mex.; Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Corneal oedema.

Murocel *Bausch & Lomb, USA.†*
Methylcellulose (p. 2197-3).
Dry eyes.

Muroci *BMW, India.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Murocoll-2 *Bausch & Lomb, USA.†*
Hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Induction of mydriasis and cyclopiegia; uveitis.

Murode *Teofarma, Spain.*
⊗Diflorasone diacetate (p. 1633-3).
Skin disorders.

Muroptic *Optopics, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Corneal oedema.

Musaldox *Continentales, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Musalten *Continentales, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Musapam *Krewel, Ger.†*
Tetrazepam (p. 1110-1).
Skeletal muscle tension and spasm.

Musapro *Emcure, India.*
Mosapride (p. 1865-2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Musaral *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Oral lesions.

Musaril *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
Tetrazepam (p. 1110-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Muscadol *Julphar, UAE.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Muscalax *Polipharm, Singapore; Polipharm, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); eugenol (p. 2501-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; respiratory-tract congestion; sprains; strains.

Muscalm *Kayaku, Jpn.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027-3).
Spasticity; skeletal muscle tension.

Muscarin *Sipra, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Muscarsan *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Amanita muscaria e thallo.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Muscelax *Hua, Thai.†*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; skeletal muscle spasm.

Muscle & Back Pain Relief *Jamp, Canad.; Pendopharm, Canad.; Pharmetics, Canad.; Rougier, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).

Muscle & Back Pain Relief-8 *Pharmascience, Canad.; Pharmetics, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).

Muscle & Back Pain Relief Extra Strength *Pendopharm, Canad.; Pharmetics, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).

Muscle Care *Kiwi, Neth.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447-2); ruta graveolens (p. 2608-2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Muscle & Joint Cream *Bayer, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Muscle Mist *Country Connections, Canad.*
Clove oil (p. 2481-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Muscle Rub
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Weleda, S.Afr.†
Copper (p. 2057-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); capsicum (p. 2469-3); arnica (p. 2447-2); clove oil (p. 2481-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1).
Musculoskeletal pain and stiffness.

Musclide *Kleva, Gr.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Muscodac *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Tablets: Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Ind-Chemie, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Muscodol *Obsurge, India.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Muscle spasm.

Muscoflex *Epifarma, Ital.; Bilim, Turk.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity; parkinsonism; neuromuscular pain.

Muscol *Teva, Israel; Teva, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; musculoskeletal pain.

Muscolic *Osoth, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Musco-ril *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Muscle spasm.

Muscoril *Sigma, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm; soft-tissue pain; muscle spasticity; parkinsonism; neuromuscular pain; oedema.

Muscoril Trauma *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2); aescin (p. 2431-2).
Soft-tissue injury.

Muscort *IBS, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); eugenol (p. 2501-2).
Musculoskeletal and soft-tissue pain.

Musculare *Eurolarma, Braz.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Musculax *MSD, Jpn.*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040-2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Muscunor *Fada, Arg.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Muscuprina *Sigma, Braz.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023-1).

Muscuron *Pharmaplan, S.Afr.*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040·2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Muse *Paladin, Canad.; Meda, Cz.†; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Fr.; Meda, Ger.; Meda, Gr.; Meda, Irl.; Meda, Ital.; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, S. Afr.†; Meda, Spain; Meda, Switz.; Meda, UK; Meda, USA.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Erectile dysfunction; adjunct to ultrasound examination of penile function.

Musilaks *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3); vanillin (p. 2218·3).
Constipation.

Musilax *Trophic, Canad.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Musin *Otto, Indon.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Muskazon *Kurtsan, Turk.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Muskel *Svizera, India.*
Tablets: Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Svizera, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Muskelax *United American, Philipp.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Muskol *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1).
Insect repellent.

Muslax *Biological E, India.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Muslexac *Inpac, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Musocalm *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Musocan *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Musol *Teva, Mex.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Musolax *Daewoo, Thai.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Musovon *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mustargen *Ovation, Canad.†; MSD, Israel; Pro Concepta, Switz.†; Lundbeck, USA.*
Chlormethine hydrochloride (p. 765·1).
Malignant neoplasms; polycythaemia vera; mycosis fungoides.

Mus-TC *Interpharma, Chile.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Musterole *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Musterole Extra *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); mustard oil (p. 2646·1).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Mustoforan *Servier, Spain.*
Fotemustine (p. 799·3).
Malignant melanoma.

Mustone *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Pyridostigmine bromide (p. 689·2).
Myasthenia gravis; paralytic ileus; postoperative urinary retention.

Mustong *TTK, India.*
⊗Liquorice (p. 1853·2); nutmeg (p. 2573·1); tinospora cordifolia; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); withania somnifera (p. 2450·2).

Mustophoran *Servier, Cz.; Servier, Hung.; Servier, Pol.; Servier, Rus.; Servier, Ukr.*
Fotemustine (p. 799·3).
Malignant melanoma; brain tumours.

Mustopic *Systopic, India.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Atopic eczema.

Musvan *Parggon, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Musxan *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Mutabase *MSD, Spain.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3); amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression.

Mutabon *Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Port.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3); amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Psychiatric disorders; anxiety; mixed anxiety-depressive disorders.

Mutabon-D *Schering-Plough, Indon.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3); amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety-depressive disorders.

Mutabon-M *Schering-Plough, Indon.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3); amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Mixed anxiety-depressive states.

Mutaflor *Emonta, Austria; Ardeypharm, Cz.; Sabora, Fin.; Ardeypharm, Ger.; Ardeypharm, Hung.†; Vifor, Switz.; Ardeypharm, Ukr.*
Escherichia coli.
Gastrointestinal disorders; constipation; ulcerative colitis; irritable colon; diarrhoea.

Mutagrip *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Denm.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; Aventis, S.Afr.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi Pasteur, Switz.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Mutamso *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Mutamycin *BMS Oncology, USA.†*
Mitomycin (p. 830·3).
Disseminated carcinoma of the stomach or pancreas.

Mutan *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Mutax *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Mutax Plus *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Mutech *Pharma-Tech, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Mutésa *Genopharm, Fr.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1).
Gastro-oesophageal pain.

Mutharsin *Finadiet, Arg.*
Ricinoleic acid triglyceride; arachidic acid triglyceride; palmitic acid glyceride; stearic acid glyceride.
Squamous skin disorders.

Muttifen *Offenbach, Mex.*
Trimebutine (p. 2634·1).

Mutum *Raffo, Arg.; Nolver, Venez.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Muvar *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Dry skin.

Muvease *Matrix, Singapore.*
Boswellia serrata (p. 2507·3); commiphora wightii; curcuma longa; moringa pterygosperma; vitex negundo.
Joint disorders.

Muvera *Sun, India.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Muveron *Solas, Indon.*
Vitamins; calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); zinc sulphate (p. 2126·2).
Anaemias; nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Muvidina *UKM, Arg.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2); lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection.

Muvik *Cadila, India.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Muvinlax *Libbs, Braz.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation.

Muvinor *Libbs, Braz.*
Polycarbophil calcium (p. 1879·2).
Constipation.

Muvito *Rafarm, Gr.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Acne.

Muxelix *Saval, Chile.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Muxen *Meyer Allan, Venez.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Muxol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Saval, Chile.
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Biocodex, Fr.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Vifor, Switz.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Muzic *Alkem, India.*
Mosapride (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Muzoral *Mugi, Indon.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Muzox *Stedman, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).

MV Poly *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Vitamins.

M-Vac *Serum Institute, India.*
A measles vaccine (attenuated Edmonston Zagreb strain) (p. 2398·3).
Active immunisation.

MVI *USV, India; Grossman, Mex.; Hospira, USA.*
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Mvimin *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); lactoferrin (p. 2539·3).

MVM *Tyson, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

MXL *Napp, Gr.; Napp, Irl.†; Napp, UK.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

My Caps *Pharos, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); copper (p. 2057·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Antioxidant; tonic.

My Way *Gavis, USA.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Myaccord *Douglas, NZ.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection.

Myacyne *Schur, Ger.*
Ointment: Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders; infected wounds.

Myadec *Myadec, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Pfizer Consumer, USA.
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Myal *Tripharma, Turk.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).

Myalgesic *Pharmanik (Φαρμανίκ), Gr.*
Salicylamide (p. 129·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).

Myambutol *Aspen, Austral.; Max Pharma, Austria; Teofarma, Belg.; Orifarm, Denm.; Genopharm, Fr.; Riemser, Ger.; Wyeth, Gr.; Wyeth, India; Teofarma, Neth.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Teofarma, Spain; Labatec, Switz.; Labatec, Switz.; X-Gen, USA.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis and other mycobacterial infections.

Myambutol-INH *Wyeth, Gr.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Myamlo *Mandar, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Myamlo-AT *Mandar, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Myamolite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); baryta carbonica (p. 2452·2); calcarea fluorica (p. 2053·1); calcarea carbonica ostrearum (p. 1824·3); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

My-B *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected skin disorders; burns; wounds.

Mybacin *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Mybacin Dermic *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Mybroxol *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Mybu *Neon, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Mybucod *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Mybulen *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Mycalcin *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis; bone pain; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia.

Mycalcium *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Mycamine *Astellas, Austria; Astellas, Braz.; Astellas, Canad.; Astellas, China; Astellas, Cz.; Astellas, Denm.; Astellas, Fr.; Astellas, Ger.; Astellas, Gr.; Astellas, Hong Kong; Astellas, Hung.; Astellas, Indon.; Astellas, Irl.; Astellas, Ital.; Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Norw.; Astellas, Philipp.; Astellas, Pol.; Astellas, Port.; Astellas, Spain; Astellas, Swed.; Astellas, Switz.; Astellas, Thai.; Astellas, UK; Astellas, USA.*
Micafungin sodium (p. 588·2).
Candidiasis; prophylaxis of aspergillosis and candidiasis following haematopoietic stem-cell transplantation.

Mycanden
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rannet, Arg.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycarzem *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Mycazole *Verisfield, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Mycef *Unique, Thai.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Mycel Gyno *Biolab Sanus, Braz.†*
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Mycelex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ortho McNeil, USA.
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Oral candidiasis.

Mycelex-3
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ortho McNeil, USA.†
Butoconazole nitrate (p. 574-2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Mycelex-7
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ortho McNeil, USA.
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Mycella *Silom, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections of the skin, nails, and mucous membranes.

Mycelvan *Liomont, Mex.*
Terbinafine (p. 593-3).
Fungal infections.

Mycept *Panacea, India; Panacea, Philipp.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Transplant rejection.

Mycer *Arlok, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Mycer G *Arlok, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine (p. 2515-3).

Mycetin *Formigea, Ital.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Mycifor *Forum, UK.*
Clarithromycin citrate (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Myci-GC *Misemer, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Mycil *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Ointment: Tolnaftate (p. 596-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Crookes Healthcare, UK.
Topical powder: Tolnaftate (p. 596-1); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).
Fungal skin infections; prickly heat.

Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Crookes Healthcare, UK.
Topical spray: Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections; prickly heat.

Boots, Hong Kong.†
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycil Healthy Feet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boots Healthcare, Austral.
Cream: Tolnaftate (p. 596-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.
Topical powder: Tolnaftate (p. 596-1); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Neon, India; Neon, Philipp.
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Syntho, India.
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Mycinadol *Sons, Mex.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; inflammation.

Mycinette *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Phenol (p. 1763-3); alum (p. 2439-1).
Sore throat.

Mycinettes *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Sore throat.

Mycinil *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Mycinopred *Allergan, Switz.†*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645-2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye disorders.

Myci-Spray *Misemer, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Nasal congestion.

Myclausen *Passauer, Cz.; Passauer, Denm.; Passauer, Irl.; Novamedic, Neth.; Passauer, Pol.; Passauer, Port.; Vitalia, Swed.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Transplant rejection.

Myclav *Solitaire, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Unichem, Malaysia.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Myclin *Sanbe, Philipp.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Stragen, Denm.†; Stragen, Fin.†
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Myclopir *Bevo, Gr.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575-3).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Myclovear *Gerard, Irl.†*
Famciclovir (p. 979-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Myco *T Man, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Scalp disorders.

Myco-Aid *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycoapaisyl *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycoback *Cipla, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Mycobact *Cipla, India.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Mycobacter *Maniaterm, Gr.; Zeldides, Gr.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577-3).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Mycobal *Ind-Swift, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Mycoban
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ICM, Singapore.
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal infections of skin, nails, or scalp.

Sandoz, S.Afr.
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Myco-Biotic II *Moore, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Skin disorders.

Mycobutin *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.*
Rifabutin (p. 348-3).
Mycobacterial infections.

Mycobutol *Cadila, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Mycochlorin *Semmitr, Thai.†; SM, Thai.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1) or chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mycochlorin-T *SM, Thai.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mycocid *Intermed, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Mycocide NS *Woodward, USA.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Formerly contained benzalkonium chloride.
Fungal skin infections.

Mycocil *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Mycocin *Cosme, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); bromhexine (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Mycoclear *Zydus, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycocox *Cadila, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Mycocox-4 *Cadila, India.*
1 Tablet, ethambutol (p. 296-1); isoniazid (p. 311-2); 2 tablets, pyrazinamide (p. 345-2); 1 tablet, rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Mycocox-E *Cadila, India.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1); isoniazid (p. 311-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Mycocox-Z *Cadila, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Mycocur
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nobel, Turk.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycoda *T Man, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Myco-Decidin *Teva, Cz.*
2-Aminotridecane undecenoate.
Fungal skin infections.

Mycodécyl *H2 Pharma, Fr.*
Cream: Undecenoic acid (p. 596-3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596-3).
Fungal skin infections.

H2 Pharma, Fr.
Topical powder: Undecenoic acid (p. 596-3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596-3); calcium undecenoate (p. 596-3).
Fungal skin infections.

H2 Pharma, Fr.
Topical solution: Undecenoic acid (p. 596-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycodekan *Teva, Cz.†*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Mycoderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ego, Austral.; Ego, Malaysia.†
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); sodium propionate (p. 593-1); butyl hydroxybenzoate (p. 1757-1).
Fungal skin infections.

FDC, India.
Topical powder: Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Fungal skin infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis; hyperhidrosis; bromhidrosis.

FDC, India.
Cream: ⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); neomycin (p. 329-3).

Otto, Indon.
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Ego, Hong Kong.†
Dusting powder: Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); sodium propionate (p. 593-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycoderm-C *FDC, India; FDC, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycodib *Diba, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Mycodot-4 *Cadila, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296-1); isoniazid (p. 311-2); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Mycodot Kit *Cadila, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Mycodot-E *Cadila, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296-1); isoniazid (p. 311-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Mycodot-Z *Cadila, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Mycodril *BMW, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); diphenhydramine (p. 626-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Mycodrox *DAST, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Mycofebrin *Coup, Gr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Mycofem *Fem Care, India.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycofen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nexus, Gr.
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).

Nycomed, Denm.
Ciclopirox (p. 575-3).
Fungal nail infections.

Mycofenor *Orion, Cz.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Transplant rejection.

Mycofentin *Elmor, Venez.*
Fenticonazole nitrate (p. 578-1).
Fungal skin, nail, and vaginal infections.

Mycofin *Nobel, Ukr.*
Terbinafine (p. 593-3) or terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycofit *Intas, India.*
Mycophenolic acid (p. 1961-1).
Transplant rejection.

Mycoflucan *Reddy, Rus.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Myco-flusamidon *Anfarm, Gr.*
Bifonazole (p. 573-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycofug *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycogel *Biorga, Fr.†; Biorga, Hong Kong.†*
Copper pidolate (p. 1720-3); zinc pidolate (p. 1720-3); melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1).
Skin and scalp cleanser; skin and scalp disorders.

Mycogen II *Goldline, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Skin disorders.

Myco-Hermal *Hermal, Israel; Hermal, Singapore.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycohexal *Hexal, S.Afr.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

MycoHydralin *Bayer, Fr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Mycoket *Sintez, Rus.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Myco-L *Medilex, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; lycopene (p. 2546-2).

Mycol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Anglo-French Drugs, India.
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Greater Pharma, Thai.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

VHB, India.
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Mycolacil *Frezyderm, Gr.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Mycolat *Rowex, Irl.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection.

Mycoldosa *Dosa, Arg.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).

Mycolog *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Mycolog N *Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Mycolog-II *Westwood-Squibb, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Cutaneous candidiasis.

Mycomax *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Mycomycen *Verisfield, Gr.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3) or ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal nail and vaginal infections.

Myconaf *Kocak, Turk.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Myconafin *1A, Austria.†*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Myconafine *PharmaSwiss, Hung.; Actavis, Pol.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Myconel *Mamsl, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Skin disorders.

Myconex *Cadila, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Myconip *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Lactobacillus sporogenes (p. 2596·3).
Vaginitis; leucorrhoea.

Myconip-C *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).

Myconor-4 *Psychotropics, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2); fluconazole (p. 578·2); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Myconorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Psychotropics, India.
Tablets: Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal hair, skin, and nail infections.
Psychotropics, India.
Topical powder: Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Ratiopharm, Ukr.†
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Myconorm-F *Psychotropics, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Myconormin *Hermal, Austria; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Almirall, Switz.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal nail, scalp, and skin infections.

Myconova *Bionova, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Mycophen *Micro, India.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejections.

Mycopheno-cell *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection.

Mycopol *Nycomed, Austria.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Mycoral *Kalbe, Indon.; Kalbe, Singapore; T Man, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

Mycoress *CCD, Fr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); burdock (p. 2540·1); *Lactobacillus crispatus*; *Lactobacillus reuteri* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of vaginal flora.

Mycorest *Zydus, India; Zydus, S.Afr.; Wintac, Singapore.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Mycoril *Remedica, Hong Kong; Remedica, Singapore; Remedica, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Mycorine *Galenium, Indon.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycosamthong *Sammitr, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mycosedermyl *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Myco-shampoo *T Man, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Mycosid *Meditop, Hung.*
Sodium parachlorobenzoate (p. 593·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycosin *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycosolon *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.†*
⊗Mazipredone hydrochloride (p. 1642·2); miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin and nail infections.
Richter, Pol.
⊗Mazipredone hydrochloride (p. 1642·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycosone-B *Utopian, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycosoral *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycospas *Macleods, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); sodium aminosalicylate (p. 215·2).
Tuberculosis.

Mycospor *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, China; Bayer, Cz.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong†; Bayer, Hung.†; Bayer, India; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer, Rus.; Bayer Consumer, S.Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer, Ukr.; Bayer, Venez.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections; corynebacterial erythrasma; dandruff.
Bayer, Rus.; Bayer, Turk.
Ointment: ⊗Bifonazole (p. 573·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Mycospor Kit *Bayer, Ukr.†*
⊗Bifonazole (p. 573·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Mycospor Onicoset *Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Venez.*
⊗Bifonazole (p. 573·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Mycospor Onycho-set *Bayer, S.Afr.†*
⊗Bifonazole (p. 573·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Mycospor Onychoset *Bayer, Pol.*
⊗Bifonazole (p. 573·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Mycospor Soda na Nehty *Bayer, Cz.*
⊗Bifonazole (p. 573·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Mycosporan *Bayer, Chile; Bayer, Swed.†*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycosquam *Pierre Fabre, Fr.†*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Scalp disorders.

Mycostar *Gentech, India.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Parkinsonism; cerebrovascular disorders; head injury.

Mycostat *Overseas, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Mycostatin *BMS, Austral.; Dermapharm, Austria; Convatec, Canad.†; BMS, China; BMS, Denm.; BMS, Fin.; BMS, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong†; Sarabhai Piramal, India; Taisho, Indon.; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Malaysia; BMS, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, Port.; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Spain; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Thai.†; BMS, USA.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Mycostatine *BMS, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Mycostatin-Zinkoxid *Dermapharm, Austria.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Candidiasis.

Mycosten *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.†; Pierre Fabre, Belg.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.
Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Pol.
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal and bacterial skin infections.

Mycoster *Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Israel; Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Port.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3) or ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal infections of the skin and nails.
Pierre Fabre, Switz.
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Mycostop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galenium, Indon.†
Griseofulvin (micronized) (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.
Marching, Hong Kong.†
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); tolnaftate (p. 596·1).

Mycosure *Lupin, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Mycosyl *ACME, Philipp.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Oral candidiasis.

Myco-Synalar *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Mycosyst *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Polfa Grodzisk, Pol.; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Mycota
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.; Thornton & Ross, UK.
Cream; topical powder: Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections; tinea pedis.
Thornton & Ross, UK.
Topical spray: Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); dichlorophen (p. 152·3).
Tinea pedis.

Mycotel *SM, Thai.†*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Mycoterb *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Cefprozil (p. 248·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mycothambin-INH *UAP, Indon.†*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2). Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Mycotic *Pharma Synth, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Ear infections.

Mycotop *Solitaire, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Solitaire, India.
Injection: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Mycotopic *Utopian, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycotrazol *Galenium, Indon.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Myco-Triacet II *Lemmon, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Skin disorders.

Mycotricide *SM, Thai.†*
Praziquantel (p. 164·1).
Trematode infections.

Mycotuf *Cadila, India.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Tuberculosis; leprosy.

Mycotuf P *Cadila, India.*
Protionamide (p. 345·1).
Tuberculosis.

Mycovin *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

Mycovit *Solitaire, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Mycovit-GB *Solitaire, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Mycovit-OD *Solitaire, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Mycoxyl *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

Myco-Z *Taisho, Indon.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycozid *Soho, Indon.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Mycozole *Osoth, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycozole-B *Osoth, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Mycurit-3 *Cadila, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Mycurit-4 *Cadila, India.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Mycurit-Z *Cadila, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Mycurium *Taro, Israel.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Mycutol *Mediopharm, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Myda *T Man, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Myda-B *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Myderison *Medikop, Hung.†*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Mydeton *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027·3). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Skeletal muscle spasm and spasticity.

Mydexin *Optoderm, Philipp.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders with infection.

Mydfrin *Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Singapore†; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Production of mydriasis without cycloplegia; ophthalmic examination; uveitis; open-angle glaucoma.

Mydiatab *Hainan, Hong Kong.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mydic-MR *Solitaire, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Mydic-S *Solitaire, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Mydocalm *Wabosan, Austria; Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Strathmann, Ger.; Gedeon Richter, Hong Kong; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Labatec, Switz.; Gedeon Richter, Thai.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027·3). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity; movement disorders; obliterative vascular disorders; peripheral vascular disease.

Gedeon Richter, Ukr.
Tolperisone (p. 2027·3) or tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027·3). Lidocaine hydrochloride is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity; obliterative vascular disease.

Mydocalm-A *Chinoin, Mex.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Mydolen *Miracalus, India.*
Lenalidomide (p. 816·1).

Mydono *Milano, Thai.†*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm and spasticity; obliterative vascular diseases.

Mydosone *Condrugs, Thai.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Mydral *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of cycloplegia and mydriasis.

Mydramide *Fischer, Israel.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis.

Mydriacil *Alcon, Irl.†; Alcon, Ukr.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Mydriacyl *Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Rus.; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore†; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, USA; Alcon, Venez.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Mydriasert *Theo, Belg.; Theo, Denm.; Theo, Fin.; Theo, Fr.; Theo, Ger.; Zeiss Meditec, Ital.; Theo, Neth.; Theo, Port.; Theo, Spain; Theo, Swed.; Theo, Switz.; Spectrum, UK.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis.

Mydriaticum *Agepha, Austria; Theo, Fr.; Stulln, Ger.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; OmniVision, Switz.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Mydril *Alcon, Arg.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Mydrilate *Intropharm, Irl.; Intropharm, UK.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Mydrin-M *Santen, China.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).

Mydrin-P *Santen, China.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Santen, Hong Kong.
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Mydrox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Solitaire, India.
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Probenecid (p. 607·3) is included in this preparation to reduce renal tubular excretion of cefadroxil.
Bacterial infections.

Mydrum *Chauvin Ankerpharm, Cz.†; Chauvin ankerpharm, Ger.; Chauvin Ankerpharm, Hung.†; Bausch & Lomb, Rus.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of cycloplegia and mydriasis.

Mydula *Gentech, India.*
Duloxetine.
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Myelobromol *Durbin, UK.*
Mitobronitol (p. 830·2).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia.

Myelogen *Panacea, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency; peripheral neuropathy.

Myelostat *Zydus, India.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).
Malignant neoplasms; sickle-cell disease; essential thrombocythaemia.

Myelostim *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Lenograstim (p. 1155·2).
Neutropenia induced by bone-marrow transplantation or cytotoxic chemotherapy; mobilisation of autologous peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Myestin *VHB, India.*
Pyridostigmine bromide (p. 689·2).
Myasthenia gravis; paralytic ileus; postoperative urinary retention.

Myfenax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Greater Pharma, Thai.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Teva, Belg.; Teva, Cz.; Teva, Denm.; Teva, Gr.; Teva, Hung.; Teva, Irl.; Teva, Norw.; Teva, Pol.; Teva, Port.; Teva, Spain; Teva, Swed.; Teva, Ukr.
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection.

Myfene *Mac, Gr.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Myferon *ME Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086·2).

Myfetil *Specifar, Gr.; Intas, Philipp.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection.

Myfloxin *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Myfortic *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S. Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
Mycophenolate sodium (p. 1961·2).
Transplant rejection.

Myfungar *Zentiva, Cz.; Taurus, Ger.†; Medihealth, Mex.; Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.†*
Oxiconazole nitrate (p. 591·3).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin and vaginal infections.

Mygaba *Gentech, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Mygale compositum *Weleda, Austria.†*
Agaricus muscarius; stramonium herba (p. 2622·3); mygale avicularis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Mygalin *Gentech, India.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Postherpetic neuralgia; partial seizures; fibromyalgia; anxiety.

Mygel *Geneva, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Hyperacidity.

Mygenta *Elfin, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mygesal *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; sprains; strains.

MyggA *Midsona, Swed.*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1).
Insect repellent.

MyggA Natural *Midsona, Swed.*
Menthoglycol.
Insect repellent.

Myglo *Aarpik, India.*
Capsules: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Aarpik, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).

Myglo-CS *Aarpik, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Myglyc *Pinewood, Irl.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mygraft *Claris, India.*
Mycophenolic acid (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection.

MyGran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arrow, NZ.
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Mygran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ultramark, India.
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Mygraf *Medis, Cz.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection.

Mygrepam *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine; cluster headache.

MyHist-DM *Larken, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

MyHist-PD *Larken, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Myk *Jolly-Jatel, Fr.†*
Sulconazole nitrate (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Myk-1 *Will-Pharma, Belg.; Will-Pharma, Neth.*
Sulconazole nitrate (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Myko Cordes *Ichthyol, Austria†; Ichthyol, Ger.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal and corynebacterial skin infections.

Ichthyol, Austria.†
Paste: Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Myko Cordes Plus *Ichthyol, Ger.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Mykoderm *Engelhard, Ger.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Mykoderm Heilsalbe *Engelhard, Ger.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mykoderm Mund-Gel *Engelhard, Ger.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal mouth infections.

Mykodermina *Pompa, Pol.*
Ointment; topical liquid: Undecenoic acid monoethanolamide (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Pompa, Pol.
Topical powder: Undecenoic acid monoethanolamide (p. 596·3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mykofungin *Riemser, Ger.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal and bacterial infections of skin and genito-urinary tract.

Mykohaug *Betapharm, Ger.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal and bacterial infections of skin and vagina

Mykohexal *Hexal, Cz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Mykontral *Riemser, Ger.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mykoprot sine *Stegropharm, Ger.†*
⊗Nystatin (p. 590·3); triamcinolone acetonid (p. 1649·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Mykoseptin *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mykosert *Pfleger, Ger.*
Sertaconazole (p. 593·2) or sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Mykotin *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3) or miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and mouth infections.

Mykrox *Celltech, USA.*
⊗Metolazone (p. 1434·1).
Formerly known as Microx.
Hypertension.

Mykundex *Riemser, Ger.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal infections.

Mykundex Heilsalbe *Riemser, Ger.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Mykundex mono *Riemser, Ger.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mylagen *Goldline, USA.*
Capsules: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Hyperacidity.

Goldline, USA.
Oral liquid: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2) magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Hyperacidity.

Mylan-Beclo *Mylan, Canad.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Mylan-Combo *Mylan, Canad.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).

Mylan-Eti-Cal *Mylan, Canad.*
14 Tablets, disodium etidronate (p. 1550·3); 76 tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Osteoporosis.

Mylan-Glybe *Mylan, Canad.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mylan-Nitro *Mylan, Canad.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Mylanta
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.; Pfizer, Philipp.†
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; McNeil Consumer, Canad.†; Johnson & Johnson, Chile; Pfizer, Indon.†; Johnson & Johnson, NZ; McNeil Consumer, USA.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; heartburn; flatulence; peptic ulcer; gastritis; hiatus hernia; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Johnson & Johnson, China; J&J-Merck, USA.†
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; hyperacidity.

Mylanta II *Elea, Arg.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; gastrointestinal hyperacidity.

Mylanta de Bolso *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Mylanta DS *Johnson & Johnson, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Heartburn; dyspepsia; flatulence.

Mylanta Extra *Elea, Arg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Mylanta Gas *Elea, Arg.; McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders with excess gas; flatulence.

Mylanta Gelcaps *J&J-Merck, USA.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Hyperacidity.

Mylanta Heartburn Relief *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.; Johnson & Johnson, NZ.*
Alginic acid (p. 2167·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Antacid; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pfizer Consumer, Austral.
Tablets: Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); alginic acid (p. 2167·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Mylanta 12 Hour Action *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Dyspepsia; heartburn.

Mylanta Max *Elea, Arg.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal hyperacidity; flatulence.

Mylanta Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.; Johnson & Johnson, Braz.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; gastrointestinal hyperacidity.

Mylanta Reflux *Elea, Arg.*
Oral liquid: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); calcium alginate (p. 1136·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Elea, Arg.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); alginic acid (p. 2167·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Mylanta Rolltabs *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Johnson & Johnson, NZ.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Dyspepsia; heartburn; antacid.

Mylanta Simple *Elea, Arg.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Mylanta Supreme *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Antacid.

Mylanta Ultimate Strength *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Heartburn; dyspepsia.

Mylaquel *Generics, Denm.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Mylcer *Flexopharm, Irl.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Mylefan *Cadila, India.*
Busulfan (p. 754·3).
Bone marrow transplantation; chronic myeloid leukaemia; polycythaemia vera; essential thrombocythaemia.

Mylenamylan *Mylan, Belg.†*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Mylepsinum *AWD, Ger.*
Primidone (p. 547·1).
Epilepsy.

Myleran *GSK, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; Triton, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Aspen, Hong Kong; GSK, India; Aspen, Irl.; Perrigo, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; Aspen, Neth.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; GSK, Pol.; Wellcome, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Swed.; Aspen, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; Glaxo Wellcome, USA.*
Busulfan (p. 754·3).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia; polycythaemia vera; essential thrombocythaemia; myelofibrosis; haematopoietic stem-cell transplantation; thrombocytopenia.

Myléran *Genopharm, Fr.*
Busulfan (p. 754·3).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia; haematopoietic stem cell transplantation.

Myleuca *IPRAD, Fr.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Skin cleansing; adjunct in fungal skin infections.

Myleugyn *IPRAD, Fr.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Vulvovaginal fungal infections.

Mylformet *Vale, Pol.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Mylicon *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; McNeil, Denm.; Johnson & Johnson, Ital.; J&J-Merck, USA.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; infant colic; aerophagia; adjunct in gastrointestinal investigations; meteorism.

Mylicongas *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Meteorism; aerophagia.

Myllacid *Novell, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; flatulence.

Myloc *Mylan, NZ.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine; hyperthyroidism.

Mylocort *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders; anogenital pruritus.

Mylom *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas.

Mylopram *Mylan, Denm.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Mylotarg *Wyeth, Arg.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Wyeth, Israel; Wyeth, Singapore†; Wyeth-Ayerst, USA†; Wyeth, Venez.*
Gemtuzumab ozogamicin (p. 802·2).
Acute myeloid leukaemia.

My-Marvel *Herbs & Nature, Philipp.*
Taheebo tree bark.
Nutritional supplement.

Mymin C *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Mymol *Burapha, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Mymox *Goldex, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mynatal *ME Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Mynate 90 Plus *ME Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Mynberrys Compound *Juggat, India.*
Creosote (p. 1659·3); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); guaiacol (p. 1666·1); egg lecithin (p. 2542·2); liver extract (p. 2444·1).

Myneocin *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Neomycin (p. 329·3).
Diarrhoea; gastrointestinal infections.

Myneuron *Indkus, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Mynocine *Tonipharm, Fr.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Mynuron *Aglowmed, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Myo-24 *Wockhardt, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Myoace *Merck, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Myobat *Interbat, Indon.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Myobid *Panacea, India; Panacea, Rus.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Tuberculosis; mycobacterial infections including tuberculosis and leprosy.

Myobloc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Genepharm, Gr.
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Solstice, USA.
Botulinum B toxin (p. 2017·1).
It is also described as containing rimabotulinumtoxinB.
Spasmodic torticollis.

Myobolin *Troikaa, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Myocal *Remedina, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).

Myocalm *UCB, Jpn.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cortical myoclonus.

Myocard
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Korea United, Philipp.
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Shock.

Teva, Denm.
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Myocardon mono *Alkana, Austria.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Myocet *Cephalon, Austria; Cephalon, Cz.; Elan, Irl.; Elan, Neth.; Cephalon, Port.; Teva, Spain; Teva, Swed.*
Liposomal doxorubicin citrate (p. 783·1).
Breast cancer.

Cephalon, Belg.; Sopherion, Canad.; Cephalon, Denm.; Zeneus, Fr.; Cephalon, Ger.; Cephalon, Gr.; Cephalon, Hung.; Madison, Israel; Cephalon, Ital.; Teva, Norw.; Cephalon, Pol.; Cephalon, UK.
Liposomal doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Breast cancer.

Myocholine *Glenwood, Austria; Glenwood, Belg.; Glenwood, Ger.; Vifor, Switz.*
Bethanechol chloride (p. 2456·2).
Bladder disorders; urinary retention; bladder atony.

Myochrysine *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Akorn, USA.†*
Sodium aurothiomalate (p. 130·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

MyoCIT *Citrage, Fr.*
L-Citrulline (p. 2056·3).
Dietary supplement.

Myocord *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease.

Myocrisin *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.†; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; JHC Healthcare, UK.*
Sodium aurothiomalate (p. 130·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis; Still's disease; psoriatic arthritis; lupus erythematosus.

Myodial *Beximco, Philipp.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Myodin *Kocak, Turk.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).

Myodipine *Help, Gr.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Myodrine *Deltapharm, Hong Kong†; Charoen, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Muscle pain; tension headache; rheumatism.

Myodura *Wockhardt, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Myofan *Emar, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Myofen *NuLife, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Myoflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer Consumer, Canad.; Armstrong, Mex.†; Novartis Consumer, USA.
Trolamine salicylate (p. 141·2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuralgia.

Pharmacare, S.Afr.†
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlormezanone (p. 1045·1).
Pain and associated tension.

Myoflexin *Zentiva, Hung.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Myogard *RPG, India.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Myogit *Pfleger, Cz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; inflammation; pain.

Myograf *Bergamo, Braz.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).

Myogrel-AP *Macleods, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Myokinase *Biocon, India.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Myolastan *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria†; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.†*
Tetrazepam (p. 1110·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm and spasticity.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Myolaxin *Gena, India.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); capsicum (p. 2469-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Myolaxin-D *Gena, India.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); capsaicin (p. 35-1); diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Myolong *VHB, India.*
Milrinone lactate (p. 1438-1).
Heart failure.

Myoman *Meiiska, Indon.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Myomergin *Ethica, Indon.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137-3).
Third-stage labour management; postpartum haemorrhage.

Myomethol *RX, Hong Kong; RX, Thai.†*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).
Skeletal muscle spasm; cramps.

Myometril *Oriental, Philipp.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137-3).
Postpartum haemorrhage.

Myonac *M & H, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; inflammation.

Myonal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eisai, China; Eisai, Indon.; Eisai, Ital.; Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Malaysia; Eisai, Philipp.; Eisai, Singapore; Eisai, Thai.
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity; myotonias.

Uni-Sankyo, India.
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Myonasan *Hanosan, Ger.*
Spigelia anthelmia (p. 2621-3); camphora (p. 2466-2); aurum chloratum (p. 2521-1); kalmia latifloria (p. 2537-2); veratrum album (p. 2644-3); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); melissa officinalis (p. 2552-3); cactus (p. 2473-2); strophanthus gratus (p. 1507-2); ignatia (p. 2532-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Myonep *Lapi, Indon.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Myonil *Ferrosan, Denm.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Myonit *Troikaa, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension and controlled hypotension during surgery.

Myo-Oil *Berko, Turk.*
Almond oil (p. 2437-1); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); chamomile oil (p. 2474-1); anise oil (p. 2444-3); orange oil (p. 2576-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); bitter apple oil.
Muscle spasm.

Myopa *Charoen, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Myopam *MIP, Pol.†*
Tetrazepam (p. 1110-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Myopan *Servocare, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Myopas *T Man, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Myophen *Charoen, Thai.†*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021-3); phenylbutazone (p. 125-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Myoplège *Genevrier, Fr.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Myoplex *Metagenics, Canad.†*
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).

Myopril *Unique, Rus.†; Unique, Thai.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Myoprin *Biotech, S.Afr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Myo-Pyrolate *Neon, India.*
Glycopyrronium bromide (p. 2519-3); neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687-2).

Myoqinon *Pharma Nord, Hung.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Coenzyme deficiency.

Myora *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.†*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Myorelax *Neon, India.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037-1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Myores *Meproform, Indon.*
Tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Myori *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Myoril *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Myorisan *Versapharm, USA.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Myosic *M & H, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Myoskelet *Biomedica, Gr.*
Niflumic acid (p. 101-2).

Myoson *Strathmann, Ger.*
Pridinol mesilate (p. 2026-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Myosotis Complexe No 63 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Myosotis; anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); arsenicum iodatum (p. 2448-1); lycopodium (p. 2546-3); phosphorus (p. 2589-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Myospa *Hua, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Skeletal muscle pain.

Myospasmal *TAD, Ger.†*
Tetrazepam (p. 1110-1).
Skeletal muscle tension and spasm.

Myospaz *Win-Medicare, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2).
Pain; muscle spasm.

Myospaz Forte *Win-Medicare, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2).
Pain; muscle spasm.

Myostigmin *Neon, India.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687-2).
Myasthenia gravis; reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade; paralytic ileus; postoperative urinary retention.

Myostin *Ivax, Irl.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Myotan *Unique, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Myotec *United Biotech, India.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1) or mycophenolate sodium (p. 1961-2).
Transplant rejection.

Myotonachol *Glenwood, Canad.†; Glenwood, USA.*
Bethanechol chloride (p. 2456-2).
Urinary retention; neurogenic bladder; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Myotonic *Meproform, Indon.†*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137-3).
Uterine bleeding; third-stage labour management.

Myotonine *Glenwood, UK*
Bethanechol chloride (p. 2456-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; urinary retention.

Myovedon *Aurobindo, India.*
Trimetazidine (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; Ménière's disease.

Myovek *Foran, Gr.*
Mexiletine hydrochloride (p. 1436-2).
Arrhythmias.

Myoview *GE Healthcare, Austral.; GE Healthcare, Belg.†; GE Healthcare, Cz.; GE Healthcare, Fin.; GE Healthcare, Fr.; GE Healthcare, Irl.; GE Healthcare, Israel; GE Healthcare, Ital.; GE Healthcare, Neth.; GE Healthcare, Port.; GE Healthcare, Rus.; GE Healthcare, Spain; GE Healthcare, Switz.; GE Healthcare, UK.*
Technetium-99m tetrofosmin (p. 2228-1).
Myocardial perfusion imaging; breast imaging.

GE Healthcare, Denm.
Tetrofosmin.
For radiolabelling with technetium-99m.
Myocardial perfusion imaging; breast imaging.

Myovin *Cadila, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris.

Myoviton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharos, Indon.
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); adenosine triphosphate, disodium salt (p. 2430-3).
Muscle weakness; myocardial disorders.

Myoxam *Menarini, Spain.*
Midecamycin acetate (p. 324-3).
Bacterial infections.

Myoxan *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027-3).
Skeletal muscle spasm; parkinsonism.

Myozar *Wockhardt, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Myozyme *Genzyme, Austria; Genzyme, Belg.; Genzyme, Braz.; Genzyme, Canad.; Genzyme, Cz.; Genzyme, Denm.; Genzyme, Fr.; Genzyme, Ger.; Genzyme, Gr.; Genzyme, Hong Kong; Genzyme, Irl.; Genzyme, Israel; Genzyme, Ital.; Genzyme, Malaysia; Genzyme, Neth.; Genzyme, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Genzyme, Pol.; Genzyme, Port.; Genzyme, Spain; Genzyme, Swed.; Genzyme, Switz.; Genzyme, UK; Genzyme, USA.*
Alglucosidase alfa (p. 2428-1).
Pompe disease.

Mypaid *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Mypara *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Mypara Plus *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Muscular pain; tension headache; rheumatism.

Myphetane DX *Morton Grove, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Mypred *Samarth, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Mypride *Meridian, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Myprodol *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Myproflam *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Myprox *Solitaire, India.*
Isoxsuprine (p. 2535-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Myquine *Elfin, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Myra *Innovitalle, Philipp.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Myra 300-E *Myra, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Myrac *Glades, USA.†*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325-1).
Bacterial infections.

Myracof *Amherst, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Myracof-AF *General Drug, Philipp.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Myracof-T *General Drug, Philipp.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1) guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Myrafer *Myralis, Braz.*
Iron (p. 2073-1).

Myrafort F *Myralis, Braz.*
Vitamins.

Myrall *Stada, Hung.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Depression.

Myralon *Organon, Turk.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Myramydez *Inkamed, Ukr.*
Miramistin (p. 1761-2).
Otitis media; skin disinfection.

Myran *VHB, India; Korea United, Singapore.*
Busulfan (p. 754-3).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia; essential thrombocytopenia; polycythaemia vera; bone marrow transplantation; essential thrombocythaemia.

Myrazole-B *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Myrbetriq *Astellas, USA.*
Mirabegron (p. 2360-3).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Myremol *Myrex Ethica, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Myrevit *Myrex Ethica, Philipp.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Myrevit-C *Myrex Ethica, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Myriacyl *Alcon, Mex.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012-2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Myrin *Wyeth, Philipp.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1); isoniazid (p. 311-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Myrin-P *Wyeth, Philipp.; Wyeth-Ayerst, Thai.†*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1); rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Myrol *Polichem, Ital.*
Dihydroergocryptine mesilate (p. 390-2).
Dementia; vascular headache; parkinsonism; hyperprolactinaemia; lactation inhibition.

Myron *Alarsin, India.*
Malabar nut (p. 2549-1); commiphora wightii.

Myronin *Kyorin, Jpn.*
Tofisopam (p. 1112-2).
Autonomic dystonia; menopausal disorders.

Myrox *Almet, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Myroxine *Sandoz, Gr.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Myrrhinil-Intest *Rapha, Ger.*
Myrrh (p. 2566-1); carbo coffeae (p. 2648-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Myrtaven *IBSA, Switz.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566-2).
Capillary fragility; haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Myrtine *Lehning, Fr.*
Myrtle oil (p. 2566-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Myrtoplex *Darou Pakhsh, Rus.*
Myrrh (p. 2566-1).
Herpes simplex infections of skin and mucous membranes.

Mysept *Panacea, Rus.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Renal transplant rejection.

Myset
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.
⊗Difluprednate (p. 1634-2).
Skin disorders.

Panacea, India.
Cycloserine (p. 280-2).
Tuberculosis.

Myset *Novagen, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Myskin *CellTran, UK.*
Bioengineered autologous human skin substitute (p. 1720-2).
Burns; diabetic foot ulcers; wounds.

Myslee *Astellas, Jpn.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Mysocort *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Mysoline *HLB, Arg.; Link, Austral.; Sanova, Austria; Fagron, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; SERB, Fr.; Cana, Gr.; IFET (I⊗ET), Gr.; Piramal, India; SERB, Irl.; SIT, Ital.; Columbia, Mex.; Fagron, Neth.; Azevedos, Port.; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; SERB, Spain; Prorea, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; SERB, UK†; Valeant, USA.*
Primidone (p. 547-1).
Epilepsy; essential tremor.

Mysolone-N *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Skin disorders; burns; wounds.

Mysoven *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Myspa *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Myspec *Neon, India.*
Spectinomycin hydrochloride (p. 358-1).
Gonorrhoea.

Mysteclin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dermapharm, Austria; Dermapharm, Ger.
Tetracycline (p. 373-1); amphotericin B (p. 569-2).
Vaginal infections.

Mystika *Penn, Arg.*
Pregabalin (p. 545-3).

Mysulfan *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Busulfan (p. 754-3).
Bone marrow transplantation; chronic myeloid leukaemia; polycythaemia vera; essential thrombocythaemia.

Mytaderm *GMP, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Skin disorders with bacterial infection.

Mytancid *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity.

Mytanyl *Lavipharm, Irl.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60-1).
Pain.

Mytax-O *Solitaire, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mytedom *Cristalia, Braz.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88-3).

Mytel *Rhine, India.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Mytelase *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; IFET (I⊗ET), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, USA.*
Ambenonium chloride (p. 684-3).
Myasthenia gravis; postoperative ileus; postoperative bladder atony.

Mytel-H *Rhine, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); telmisartan (p. 1509-3).

Mythro *Biochemix, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Mythrocin *Formamprant, Gr.; Esma, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Mytic *Venus, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Mytic 810 *Piam, Ital.*
Medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2).
Obesity.

Myticef *Panacea, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mytifer *Ethix, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Mytimox *Panacea, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Mytob *H & Care, India.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mytobra *Elfin, India.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial infections.

Mytodex *Ashford, Philipp.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders with infection.

Mytoxid *Korea United, Philipp.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mytra *Novagen, S.Afr.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).

Mytrocin *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333-1).
Bacterial skin, burn, and wound infections.

Mytusan DM *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Mytussin AC *Morton Grove, USA.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Mytussin DAC *Morton Grove, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Mytussin DM *Morton Grove, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Mytussin PE *Morton Grove, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Myval *Gerard, Irl.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

My-Vitalife *ME Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Myvlar *Berlin, Switz.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Myxina *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Myxofat *Riemser, Ger.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Myza *Esma, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Myzaar *Gerard, Irl.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Myzaar Comp *Gerard, Irl.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Myzar *Intas, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; stroke prophylaxis; diabetic nephropathy.

Myzer *Panacea, Rus.*
Cycloserine (p. 280-2).
Mycobacterial infections including tuberculosis.

Myzilra *Qualitest, USA.*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Myzole *Admac, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

MZ1 *Medix, Mex.*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324-1).
Obesity.

M-Zavir *2M, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes simplex skin infections.

M-Zole *Alpharma, USA.†*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

M-Zyme *Medizone, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).

4-N-1 *DermaRite, USA.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209-3).

N B *Phapros, Indon.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3).
Infected skin disorders.

N D Clear *Seatrace, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Na Chuan *Jiu Dian, China.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Na Ke Jia *Sheng Bao Kang, China.*
Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton.

Na Ke Si *Saida, China.*
Tumour necrosis factor (human, recombinant) (p. 878-1).

Na De Lai *Hua Lu, China.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Na Neng *Double-Crane, China.*
Carbazochrome sodium sulfonate (p. 1137-1).
Haemorrhage.

NA Neurocard *Max Biocare, Austral.*
Fish oil (p. 1460-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); bacopa (p. 2452-1).
Dietary supplement.

Na Nuo Ka *Sanjiu Aidefu, China.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Na Pu Xing *Jin Yuan, China.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).

Na Qi *Pu Luo Kang Yu, China.*
Azithromycin sodium citrate.
Bacterial infections.

Na Le Shu *Lai Mei, China.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3).
Reversal of opioid-induced sedation; opioid overdose.

Na Si Li Tuo *Jiang Kang, China.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Na Tuo *Meirui, China.*
Naftopidil (p. 2361-1).

Na Xin De *Qiku, China.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Na Xin Tong *Taitison, China.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Na Xun *Ya Bang Ai Pu Sen, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Na Zhi *ZhongNuo, China.*
Etodolac (p. 57-1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Naabak *Pfizer, Arg.; Allergan, Braz.; Thea, Fr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Thea, Switz.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Sodium isospaglumate (p. 2535-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic eye disorders.

Thea, Port.
Spaglumic acid (p. 2535-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Naaxia *Allergan, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile†; Thea, Fr.; Thea, Ital.; Thea, Spain.*
Sodium isospaglumate (p. 2535-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; blepharoconjunctivitis.

Thea, Hong Kong; Thea, Philipp.
Isospaglumic acid (p. 2535-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Novartis, Gr.
Spaglumic acid (p. 2535-2); isospaglumate (p. 2535-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Novartis, Hung.†; Novartis, Turk.
Sodium isospaglumate (p. 2535-2); sodium spaglumate (p. 2535-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Naaxiafree *Thea, Fr.†*
Sodium isospaglumate (p. 2535-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Nabal *Win-Medicare, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Nab-DT *Bennet, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Nabelon *Help, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).

Nabesac *Masa, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Skeletal muscle pain.

Nabian-K *Ultra, Mex.†*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Nabicortin *Help, Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Nabigem *Microsules, Arg.*
Gemcitabine (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Nabi-HB *Biotest, USA.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389-1).
Passive immunisation.

Nabila *Raffo, Arg.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension.

Nabolin Dec *BMW, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Nabone *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Nabonet *M & H, Thai.†*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Naborel *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Prophylaxis and prevention of ischaemic neurological findings.

Nabratin *Raffo, Arg.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).

Nabuco *Trima, Israel.*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nabucox *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nabuflam *Micro, India.*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Nabuser *Geymonat, Ital.*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Nabuton *Medichrom, Gr.; ICN, Pol.*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

NAC
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sigma, Braz.; Aliud, Cz.; Ratiopharm, Ger.; Stada, Ger.; Aliud, Hung.†; Ratiopharm, Rus.; Temmler, Thai.; Basel, Turk.; Med, Turk.
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; paracetamol poisoning.

Nac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Klonal, Arg.
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Systopic, India.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nac Gel *Systopic, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Soft-tissue disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Nac Plus *Systopic, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nacef *Abolmed, Rus.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nacel *Celon, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; paracetamol poisoning.

Nacfil *Fourrts, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Nacku *Rishab, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Nacku-P *Rishab, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Naclens *Visiontec, Arg.*
⊗Subtilisin A (p. 2624·1).
Cleansing of contact lenses.

Naclex *Pharos, Indon.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Naclo *Natco, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Naclodin *Valmor, Venez.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension.

Naclof *Thea, Neth.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Rus.†; Novartis, Thai.†; Excelvision, Ukr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Eye inflammation and pain; inhibition of intra-operative miosis; prevention of cystoid macular oedema following eye surgery.

Naclomol *Yacca, India.*
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Yacca, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Naclomol-MR *Yacca, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Naclomol-S *Yacca, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Naclor *Claris, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).

Naclyte *Claris, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).

Nacmol Plus *Nestor, India.*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Nacoflar *Phapros, Indon.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Nacom *MSD, Ger.*
Carbidopa (p. 900·3); levodopa (p. 902·2).
Parkinsonism.

Nacomic *Alpharma, Mex.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin and nail infections.

Nacon *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Rhinitis.

Nacpo *Helax, India.*
Tablets: Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Helax, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Nacrez *Teva, Denm.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Nacro *Investigaciones Filosoficas y Cientificas, Mex.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Vitamin B_3 deficiency; neurodermatitis.

Nacser *Merion, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Nacser D *Merion, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nactop *Apotex, Belg.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).

Nad *Medical, Spain.†*
Nadide (p. 2567·1).
Vertigo.

Nadamen *Medochemie, Singapore.†*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Nadem *Ivax, Arg.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Nadenel *Geminis, Arg.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).

Naderm *Cristalia, Braz.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Naderm RF *Piramal, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).

Nadetos *Raymos, Arg.*
Oxeladin citrate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Nadexen *Novartis, Gr.*
Pirisudanol maleate (p. 2592·2).

Nadibact *Cipla, India.*
Nadifloxacin (p. 328·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Nadib-M *Diba, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Nadicin *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Nadifloxacin (p. 328·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Nadicin-C *Psyco Remedies, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); nadifloxacin (p. 328·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Nadiclopht *Konpharma, Ital.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).

Nadiclox *Medinfar, Port.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Nadiderm *Abbott, India.*
Nadifloxacin (p. 328·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Nadifen *GMP, Indon.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation following cataract surgery.

Nadiflox *Cipla, India.*
Nadifloxacin (p. 328·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nadim *Hetero, India.*
Nadifloxacin (p. 328·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Nadione *DMG, Ital.*
Bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Nadipinia *Cardinal, Hong Kong.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Nadiskin *Hetero, India.*
Nadifloxacin (p. 328·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Naditone *Kleva, Gr.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nadix *Troikaa, India.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Nadixa *Pfleger, Ger.; Ferrer, Gr.; Geymonat, Ital.; Ferrer-Novag, Mex.; Ferrer, Port.; Ferrer, Spain; Adeka, Turk.*
Nadifloxacin (p. 328·1).
Acne.

Nadona *Medea, Spain.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Nadoxin *Wockhardt, India; Wockhardt, Philipp.; Wockhardt, Ukr.*
Nadifloxacin (p. 328·1).
Bacterial skin infections; acne; folliculitis.

Nadoxin-C *Wockhardt, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); nadifloxacin (p. 328·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Nadrifor *Kleva, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Nadrohep *Gland, India.*
Nadroparin calcium (p. 1443·2).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of coagulation during haemodialysis; unstable angina.

Nadrone *Keshav, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Nadryl *Riva, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Nadyak *Sanovel, Turk.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).

Naeltjie-Olie *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Toothache; colic.

Naemis *Teva, Belg.; Merck Serono, Irl.†; Theramex, Ital.; Theramex, Mon.; Merck, Neth.†; Theramex, Port.*
10 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 14 tablets, estradiol; nomegestrol acetate (p. 2294·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Naetene *Novartis, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Naf *Ordain, India.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).

Naf Buches *Naf, Arg.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Nafacil *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nafadren *Nafar, Mex.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Nafapin *Nafar, Mex.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Nafarin *Mediforma, Indon.†; UAP, Indon.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion; sinusitis; allergic disorders.

Nafarin A (Reformulated) *United American, Philipp.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3) or chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nafartol *Nafar, Mex.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets.

Nafasol *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; dysmenorrhoea.

Nafatab *Nafar, Mex.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Nafatosin *Nafar, Mex.*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Nafavine *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nafavir *GPO, Thai.*
Nelfinavir mesilate (p. 1004·1).
HIV infection.

Nafazol *Hemofarm, Rus.*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669·3).
Nasopharyngeal inflammation.

Nafazolex *Biosintex, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nafendol *Nafar, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Nafin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ranbaxy, S.Afr.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Nafina *Giampi, Venez.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Nafiset *Pizzard, Mex.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; polydipsia; test of renal function; nocturnal enuresis.

Naflam *Collins, Mex.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Naflapen *Collins, Mex.†*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Naflax *Gold Coast, Philipp.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; gout.

Naflex *Seven Stars, Thai.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Naflin *Globus, India.*
⊗Boric acid (p. 2459·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2); naphazoline (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

naFlora *Invida, Philipp.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Vaginal irritation; maintenance of normal vaginal flora.

Naflox *Farmigea, Ital.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Nafloxin *Cooper (Korea), Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Naflucen *Nafar, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Nafluryl *Atlantis, Mex.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Migraine; peripheral vascular disorders.

Nafluvent *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Nafordyl *Kleva, Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Nafoxal *Sandoz, Indon.*
Naftidrofuryl oxalate (p. 1443·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Nafpin *Nafar, Mex.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).

Nafrinse *Medical Products, Canad.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).

Naftate *Apex, Indon.†; Sunward, Singapore.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Naftazolina *Bruschettini, Ital.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye congestion; eye irritation; nasal congestion.

Naftex *Elvipe, Gr.*
Hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845·3).

Nafti *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Naftidrofuryl oxalate (p. 1443·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Naftilong *Hexal, Ger.†; Hexal, Hung.*
Naftidrofuryl oxalate (p. 1443·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Naftilux *Therabel, Fr.*
Naftidrofuryl oxalate (p. 1443·3).
Mental function impairment in the elderly; peripheral vascular and cerebrovascular disorders.

Naftin *Allergan, Canad.†; Merz, USA.*
Naftifine hydrochloride (p. 590·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Nagel Batrafen *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Nagelin *IAE, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cough; nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Naglazym *BioMarin, Rus.*
Galsulfase (p. 2509·1).
Mucopolysaccharidosis VI.

Naglazyme *LCA, Belg.; BioMarin, Cz.; BioMarin, Denm.; BioMarin, Fr.; BioMarin, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; BioMarin, Irl.; Medison, Israel; BioMarin, Ital.; Stendhal, Mex.; BioMarin, Neth.; BioMarin, Pol.; BioMarin, Port.; BioMarin, Spain; BioMarin, Swed.; Drac, Switz.; BioMarin, USA.*
Galsulfase (p. 2509·1).
Mucopolysaccharidosis VI.

Nagun *Dosa, Arg.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Nai Di *Pu Luo Kang Yu, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nai De *San Ai, China.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Nai Bang *Ya Bang Ai Pu San, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Nai Er *Bai Yang, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Nai Ge *HuaXia, China.*
Acidovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Nai Kang *ZhenYuan, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nai Neng *Mei Da Kang Jia Le, China.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); fructose (p. 2068·2).

Nai Ping *Hui Feng, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Nai Pu Tong *JiCheng, China.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Nai Te *Bai Yang, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nai Xing Long *Beisheng Hansheng, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nai Yi *Shenlong, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

NaiBang *Ya Bang Sheng Yuan, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).

Naid *Winsome, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Naidi *Hisun, China.*
Rosiglitazone (p. 496·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Naid-P *Winsome, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Naidufuxing *Changzheng-Xinkai, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nail Nutrition *Contassium Co., UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Nailderm *Gerard, Irl.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

4 Nails *Marlyn, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Nails Hair and Skin *Blackmores, Austral.*
Silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

NailVit *Pharmadass, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Nairet *Otto, Indon.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Najatox *Mekophar, Rus.*
Cobra venom; camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Nakaron *Vamsler, Philipp.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Naklofen *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

KRKA, Pol.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3) or diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain.

Naklofen Duo *KRKA, Rus.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation; gout; fever.

Nakom *Lek, Cz.; Sandoz, Pol.; Lek, Rus.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Carbidopa (p. 900·3); levodopa (p. 902·2).
Parkinsonism.

Nakozap *AMPDR, Port.†*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Naksojin *Deva, Turk.*
Nimorazole (p. 942·1).
Vaginal trichomoniasis; giardiasis; amoebiasis; ulcerative gingivitis.

Nalabest *Best, Mex.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; ischaemic heart disease.

Nal-acid *Pharmanik (Φαρμανικ), Gr.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Genito-urinary tract infections.

Nalador *Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Schering, Hong Kong†; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.*
Sulprostone (p. 2145·3).
Termination of pregnancy; postpartum haemorrhage; facilitate intra-uterine manipulation; labour induction following fetal death.

Nalapres *Medicanum, Ital.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Nalapril *Klonal, Arg.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Nalator *Plus, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Nalbix *Azevedos, Port.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Nalcrom *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Italchimici, Cz.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Italchimici, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Douglas, NZ; Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, Pol.†; Italchimici, Rus.; Prorea, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Food allergies; inflammatory bowel disease; hypersensitivity reactions.

Nalcryn *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Nalbuphine (p. 97·3).
Pain.

Naldec *IAE, Philipp.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Nasal congestion.

Naldecol *BMS, Chile.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms.

Naldecol Compuesto *BMS, Chile.†*
Tablets: ⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms.

Naldecon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Braz.
Oral solution: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Pain; fever; nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

BMS, Braz.
Tablets: Yellow tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); orange tablets, paracetamol; carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).

Meridian, India.
⊗Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Naldecon Bebê *BMS, Braz.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).

Naldecon Dia *BMS, Braz.*
Yellow tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); white tablets, paracetamol.
Cold symptoms.

Naldecon Noite *BMS, Braz.*
Yellow tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); orange tablets, paracetamol; carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Cold symptoms.

Naldecon Senior EX *Sandoz, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

NalDex *Blansett, USA.†*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Nalecol *Casasco, Arg.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; sitosterolaemia.

Nalergine *BMS, Pol.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Nalerona *Silesia, Chile.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; opioid withdrawal.

Naletal *Guardian, Indon.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Arterial occlusion; intermittent claudication.

Nalex *Blansett, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Nalex AC *Great Southern, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Nalex DH *Blansett, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Nalex Expectorant *Blansett, USA.*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs.

Nalex-A *Blansett, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Nalex-A 12 *Blansett, USA.†*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Nalfina *Cristalia, Braz.*
Nalbuphine hydrochloride (p. 97·3).

Nalfon *Xspire, USA.*
Fenoprofen calcium (p. 59·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; pain.

Nalfrx *Blansett, USA.†*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine tannate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676·1); mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Nalgesic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hexa, Arg.
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Dysmenorrhoea; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nalgésic *Sciencex, Fr.*
Fenoprofen calcium (p. 59·2).
Pain.

Nalgesin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Gout; inflammation; pain; fever; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Suphong, Thai.
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Nalgestan *Medifarma, Indon.; UAP, Indon.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis; cold symptoms.

Nalgiflex *Ronnet, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nalgiflex Relax *Ronnet, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nalgin-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Pain.

Nalidin *TAD, Ger.†*
Tilidine hydrochloride (p. 137·3).
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Nalidys *Biological E, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).

Naline
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biostan, India.
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292·1).

Pharmaland, Thai.
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Nalion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medochemie, Hong Kong.†
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Sandoz, Spain.†
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nalisen *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Nalix *Reuffer, Mex.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Nalixone *Sons, Mex.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3); phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections and pain.

Nalle *Nikkho, Braz.*
⊗Vitex agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Nallian *Gedeon Richter, Denm.†; Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Nal-M *Madhav, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Nalol *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism; anxiety; tremor; migraine.

Nalomet *Schering-Plough, Gr.*
Azatadine maleate (p. 616·3).

Nalomet-D *Schering-Plough, Gr.*
⊗Azatadine maleate (p. 616·3); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).

Nalomin *Nafar, Mex.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Nalone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SERB, Fr.†
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).
Opioid-induced respiratory depression; diagnosis of toxic coma; opioid overdosage; diagnosis of opioid dependence.

Nalopril *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nalorex *BMS, Belg.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.†; Vianex (Βιανεξ), Gr.; BMS, Irl.; Molteni, Ital.; BMS, Neth.†; BMS, Port.†; BMS, UK.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).
Opioid withdrawal; alcohol withdrawal.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Nalox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Omega, Arg.
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Bacterial infections; trichomoniasis.

Samarth, India.
Naloxone (p. 1562-3).
Opioid overdosage; reversal of opioid depression.

Naloxon *Warsaw-Polfa, Rus.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3).
Opioid overdosage; reversal of opioid depression; diagnosis of opioid dependence.

Nalpain *Orpha-Devel, Denm.; Orpha-Devel, Fin.; Stragen, Ger.; Orpha-Devel, Port.; Vitallo, Swed.*
Nalbuphine hydrochloride (p. 97-3).
Pain.

Nal-PM *Madhav, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Naltima *Intas, India.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565-1).
Opioid dependence.

Naltraccord *Arrow, NZ.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565-1).
Opioid withdrawal; alcohol withdrawal.

Naltrexin *Orpha-Devel, Austria†; OrPha, Switz.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565-1).
Opioid overdosage; opioid withdrawal.

Naltrox *Richmond, Arg.†*
Nalbuphine hydrochloride (p. 97-3).
Pain.

Naluril *Cazi, Braz.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328-3).
Bacterial infections.

Nalvir *Richmond, Arg.*
Nelfinavir (p. 1004-1).
HIV infection.

Nam *Lincoln, India.*
Tablets: Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Lincoln, India.
Topical gel: Capsaicin (p. 35-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); nimesulide (p. 101-3).

Nam Cold *Lincoln, India.*
Oral drops; syrup: ⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Lincoln, India.
Tablets: ⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); nimesulide (p. 101-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Nam Cold Nasal *Lincoln, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Nam Cold-L *Lincoln, India.*
⊗Levocetirizine (p. 632-3); nimesulide (p. 101-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Nam Cold-NS *Lincoln, India.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Nam Cold-SR *Lincoln, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); loratadine (p. 633-2); nimesulide (p. 101-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Nam Cold-Z *Lincoln, India.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Nambrol *Baldacci, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Namedia *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Namenda *Forest Laboratories, USA.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393-1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Nametone *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Namgem *Dewcare, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Namic *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain; fever.

Namifen *Novag, Mex.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain; peri-articular disorders.

Namir *Duncan, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Namitace *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Cetirizine (p. 619-2).

Namosid *Taj, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Nam-P *Lincoln, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Namplus *Lincoln, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); nimesulide (p. 101-3).

Namsafe *Lincoln, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); DL-methionine (p. 1558-2).
Pain; inflammation.

Nan AL *Nestle, Malaysia.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; diarrhoea.

Nan AL 110 *Nestle, Singapore.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; diarrhoea.

Nan al 110 *Nestle, Thai.*
Infant feed.

Nan AR *Nestle, Arg.; Nestle, Braz.; Nestle, Mex.; Nestle, Venez.*
Infant feed.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Nan Bo *Topfond, China.*
Imiquimod (p. 985-2).

Nan HA *Nestle, Arg.; Nestle, Hong Kong; Nestle, Malaysia; Nestle, Mex.; Nestle, Port.; Nestle, Singapore; Nestle, Thai.; Nestle, Venez.*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk allergy; soya allergy; allergic disorders; colic; regurgitation.

Nestle, Braz.; Nestle, Indon.
Hypoallergenic infant feed.

Nan HA with Protect Start *Nestle, Philipp.†*
Hypoallergenic infant feed.

Nan Lactose Free *Nestle, Indon.†; Nestle, Thai.†*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; diarrhoea; infant colic.

Nan sem Lactose *Nestle, Braz.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Nan sin Lactosa *Nestle, Arg.; Nestle, Mex.; Nestle, Venez.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; diarrhoea; gastroenteritis.

Nan Soy *Nestle, Braz.; Nestle, Thai.†*
Infant feed.
Cow's milk intolerance; lactose intolerance; galactosaemia; diarrhoea.

Nan Soya *Nestle, Mex.; Nestle, Venez.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; gastroenteritis; diarrhoea; galactosaemia.

Nandodel *Ankom, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Nandro *Nitin, India.*
⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Unigen, Thai.
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Breast cancer in women; osteoporosis in men.

Nandrobol *Cadila, India.*
⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Nandrodec *Radicura, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Nandrosande *Sanderson, Chile.†*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic.

Nandy *Siamond, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Naneson *Sano, Turk.*
Anise (p. 2444-2); menheae.
Gastrointestinal pain.

Nani Pre Dental *Alter, Spain.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Toothache.

Naniprus *Sopharma, Rus.*
Sodium nitroprusside (p. 1497-1).
Hypertensive crisis; controlled hypotension; acute heart failure.

Nankair *PDC, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Nano-Albumon *Medi-Radiopharma, Cz.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) labelled human albumin macroaggregate.
Imaging of bone marrow and lymphatic system.

Nanocef *Hauz, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Nanocis *CIS, Cz.; CIS, Port.*
Technetium-99m rhenium sulfide (p. 2228-1).
Imaging of the lymphatic system; gastro-oesophageal scintigraphy.

CIS, Fr.; CIS, Irl.
Rhenium-186 (p. 2227-2) colloidal sulfide.
Imaging of the lymphatic system; gastro-oesophageal scintigraphy.

Nanocoll *GE Healthcare, Belg.†; GE Healthcare, Cz.; GE Healthcare, Fin.; GE Healthcare, Fr.; GE Healthcare, Neth.; GE Healthcare, Port.; GE Healthcare, Spain; GE Healthcare, Switz.; GE Healthcare, UK.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) labelled albumin colloid.
Imaging of bone marrow and lymphatic system; scanning for abdominal inflammation.

GE Healthcare, Denm.; GE Healthcare, Ital.
⊗Albumin colloidal particles (p. 1130-2).
For radiolabelling with technetium-99m.
Radioimaging of bone marrow and lymphatic system.

Nanofix *Octapharma, Denm.; Octapharma, Irl.; Octapharma, Swed.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Haemophilia B.

Nanogam *CAF-DCF, Belg.; Sanquin, Fin.; Sanquin, Irl.; Sanquin, Neth.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; passive immunisation; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome; immunodeficiency; bone-marrow transplantation.

Nanotiv *Octapharma, Denm.†; Octapharma, Irl.†; Octapharma, Israel†; Octapharma, Neth.†; Octapharma, Norw.†; Octapharma, Port.; Octapharma, Spain†; Octapharma, Swed.†*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Haemophilia B; factor IX deficiency; haemorrhagic disorders.

Nanovert *Daffodils, India.*
Betahistine (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

NanoVM 1-3 Years *Solaca, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

NanoVM 4-8 Years *Solaca, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Nanoxel *Dabur, India; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Breast cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma; non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer.

Nansen *D&G, Ital.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Nantarid *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Denm.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; psychoses.

Nanyuan *Simcere, China.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010-2).
Viral respiratory-tract infections; herpesvirus skin infections.

Nanzon *JK Biochem, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Nao Man Ning *Xiang Rui, China.*
A meningococcal vaccine (groups A and C) (p. 2401-3).
Active immunisation.

Nao Rui An *Da Heng, China.*
Zolmitriptan (p. 682-2).
Migraine.

Nao Tai *Biochem, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Naofid *Vellia, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Naos *Medikonum, Ital.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Naox *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).

Nap
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cubit, India.
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Roomi, Philipp.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); alpha-bisabolol (p. 2544-1); aloe vera (p. 1693-2).
Skin irritation; nappy rash; burns; abrasions.

Nap Plus *Cubit, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Napa *Beximco, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Napacod *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; fever.

Napagein *Pfizer, Jpn.*
Felbinac (p. 58-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Napalgin *Doctors, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Napamide *Ascent, Austral.; Niche, Irl.; Douglas, Malaysia; Douglas, NZ; Douglas, Singapore; Douglas, Thai.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Napamol *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Napan *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Napaxar *RPG, India.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Napflam *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; dysmenorrhoea; gout.

Napha A *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Antazoline phosphate (p. 615-3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye irritation.

Napha Forte *Medical Ophthalmics, USA.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).

Naphacel *Sophia, Mex.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Eye irritation.

Naphazoline Plus *Parmed, USA.†*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2).
Minor eye irritation.

Naphcon *Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Belg.; Pharmex (Keppel), Gr.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Thai.†; Alcon, USA; Alcon, Venez.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye congestion; eye irritation.

Naphcon Forte *Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Israel.†*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye irritation; conjunctivitis; eye congestion.

Naphcon-A *Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, China; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Indon.; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, USA.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2).
Allergic eye disorders; eye congestion or irritation.

Naphensyl *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Naphoptic-A *Optopics, USA.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2).
Eye irritation.

Naphtears *Alcon, Chile.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); dextran 70 (p. 1138-3).
Eye disorders.

Alcon, Mex.
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2) and dextran 70 (Duasorb) (p. 1138-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; eye irritation; dry eyes.

Napi-D *Biomax, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Napiers Elixir of Echinacea Complex *Napiers, UK.*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); wild indigo (p. 2647-2); fumitory (p. 2508-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; skin disorders.

Napiers Herbal Slimming Aid *Rickard Lanes, UK.*
Fucus vesiculosus; clivers (p. 2481-2).
Slimming aid.

Napiers Herbal Stress & Sleep Aid *Rickard Lanes, UK.*
Vervain (p. 2645-1); skullcap (p. 2617-1); passion flower (p. 2584-1); avena (p. 2451-1).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Napiers Oral Skin Soother Herbal Relief *Rickard Lanes, UK.*
Lappa (p. 2540-1); sarsaparilla (p. 2610-3); red clover (p. 2482-1); queen's delight; cascara (p. 1826-1); pokeroot (p. 2593-2); zanthoxylum americanum.
Skin irritation.

Napilene *Chinta, Thai.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Napkin rash; minor burns and wounds.

Napitol *Carrington, Singapore.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Nappy rash; minor burns and wounds.

Napmel *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Napolit *Biomedica, Gr.*
⊗Carteolol (p. 1332-3).
Glaucoma.

Naponal *Munir, Turk.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Napoxen *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Napoxol *Ultra, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Nappy Rash Relief Cream *Brauer, Austral.*
Calendula (p. 2465-2); clematis recta; St John's wort (p. 449-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); mezereum.
Nappy rash.

Nappy-Hippo *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Nappy rash.

Napradol *Fako, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Napran *Orchid, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Napratec *Pharmacia, UK.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Napreben *Merqurio, Ital.*
Naproxen betainate sodium (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Naprelan *Sunovion, Canad.; Alkermes, Neth.†; OEP, Philipp.†; Victory, USA.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; soft-tissue disorders.

Napren *Nycomed, Norw.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; gout.

Sandoz, Turk.
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Naprex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medifarma, Indon.; Pediatrica, Indon.; Pediatrica, Philipp.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Naprilate *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Naprilene *Sigma-Tau, Ital.; Sigma-Tau, Spain.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Napris *Symbiosis, India.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Naprius *Aesculapius, Ital.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Naprix *Libbs, Braz.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; primary prophylaxis of atherosclerotic complications.

Naprix A *Libbs, Braz.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Naprix D *Libbs, Braz.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Naprizide *Taro, Israel.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Naprobene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Naprobin *Miracalus, India.*
Fludarabine phosphate (p. 794-1).

Naprobleo *Miracalus, India.*
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Naprocap *Miracalus, India.*
Capecitabine (p. 757-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Naprocet *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.; Tecnifar, Port.*
Naproxen cetrimonium (p. 98-2).
Mouth and throat disorders; vaginal infections.

Naprodev *Deva, Turk.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Naprodex *Ilacsan, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Naprodil *Diba, Mex.†*
Naproxen (p. 98-2) or naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Naprodil Plus *Diba, Mex.†*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Naprodom *Crescent, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); naproxen (p. 98-2).

Naprodox *Miracalus, India.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Naprofidex *Fidax, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Dysmenorrhoea; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Naproflam *Socobom, Belg.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Naproflex *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; inflammation; pain; fever.

Naprofos *Miracalus, India.*
Amifostine (p. 1539-2).
Reduction of toxicity due to cytotoxic therapy; radiotherapy-associated xerostomia.

Naprogen *Klonal, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Fever; pain.

Naprogesic *Bayer Consumer, Austral.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, NZ.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain; dysmenorrhoea.

Naprometin *Roche, Fin.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation; fever.

Napromex *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation; fever.

Napronax *Neo Química, Braz.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Naprontag *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2) or naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Fever; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Naprontag Flex *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2); carisoprodol (p. 2021-3).
Musculoskeletal pain and spasm.

Napro-Pac *Abdi, Turk.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.

Naproplat *Miracalus, India; Naprod, Philipp.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Naprorex *Aegis, Hong Kong.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Naproscript *Pharmachem, S.Afr.; Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; dysmenorrhoea.

Naprosian *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Naprossene *EG, Ital.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; gout.

Naprosyn *Roche, Austral.; Roche, Canad.; Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong†; Valeant, Hung.; RPG, India; Roche, Irl.; Recordati, Ital.; Roche, Norw.†; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, USA.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Gout; pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; fever.

Bayer, Braz.
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Fever; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Naprosyne *Roche, Belg.; Grunenthal, Fr.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Naprotab *Sanli, Turk.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Napro-Tax *Miracalus, India; Naprod, Philipp.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Naprovite *Roche, Neth.†*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Naprox *Teuto, Braz.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Inflammation; pain.

Naproxi *Gerard, Israel.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Naprux *Andromaco, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2) or naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Naprux Disten *Andromaco, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2); carisoprodol (p. 2021-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Napryn *Themis, India.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Napsen *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Naptizer *Baroda, India.*
Cuminum cyminum; fennel (p. 2503-2); piper longum; tinospora cordifolia.

Napton *Boo Ling Fu Jin, China.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Napxen *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Naqua
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CNW, Hong Kong†; Biol, Port.†
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Forced diuresis; nephrotic syndrome; oedema; renal failure; hypertension.

Naragran *GSK, Denm.*
Naratriptan hydrochloride (p. 677-3).
Migraine.

Naramerg *Teva, Irl.†*
Naratriptan hydrochloride (p. 677-3).
Migraine.

Naramig *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Cz.; Paranova, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; UCB, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Mex.†; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; Glaxo Wellcome, Port.; GSK, Rus.; Aspen, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK.*
Naratriptan hydrochloride (p. 677-3).
Migraine.

Naranocor HM *Pfluger, Ger.*
Convalleria majalus (p. 2486-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1); iberis amara; kalmia latifolia (p. 2537-2); nitroglycerinum (p. 1391-2); selenicereus grandiflorus (p. 2473-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Naranofem *Pfluger, Ger.†*
Cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478-1); potentilla anserina; hypericum perforatum (p. 449-1); caulophyllum thalictroides (p. 2458-2); chamaelirium luteum (p. 2524-3); anamirta cocculus (p. 2483-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Naranotox *Pfluger, Ger.*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Naranotox comp *Pfluger, Ger.*
Acid. silicicum (p. 2208-3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); lachesis mutus (p. 2538-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Narapril *Julphar, UAE.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Naratrex *Sun, India.*
Naratriptan (p. 677-3).
Migraine.

Naratrin *EMS, Braz.*
Naratriptan (p. 677-3).

Naraverg *Teva, Irl.*
Naratriptan hydrochloride (p. 677-3).
Migraine.

Naraya *Temapharm, Pol.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Narbel *Nitto, Jpn.*
⊗Tetryzoline nitrate (p. 1678-3).
Nasal congestion; eye congestion.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Narbon *Buston, Arg.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655·2).
Malaria; rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis; lupus erythematosus; porphyria cutanea tarda; sun-induced skin disorders; amoebiasis.

Narcan *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.†; Cristalia, Braz.; SERB, Fr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.; BMS, Irl.†; Sirton, Ital.; AFT, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Thai.; BMS, Venez.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).
Opioid overdosage; reversal of opioid depression; diagnosis of toxic coma; diagnosis of opioid dependence.

Narcanti *AstraZeneca, Arg.†*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).
Opioid overdosage; reversal of opioid depression.

Narcaricin *Ratam Reddy, China.*
Benzbromarone (p. 603·3).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Narcaricina *Evolabis, Braz.*
Benzbromarone (p. 603·3).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Narcodon *Adipharm, Gr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.

Narcof *Cypress, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Cough.

Narcoral *Sirton, China; Sirton, Ital.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).
Opioid dependence; alcohol dependence; opioid overdosage; opioid withdrawal.

Narcotan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zentiva, Cz.†; Zentiva, Hung.†; Zentiva, Pol.†; Leciva, Rus.
Halothane (p. 1902·1).
General anaesthesia.

Troikaa, India; Troikaa, Philipp.
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).
Opioid overdosage; reversal of opioid depression.

Narcotest *ID Pharma, Fr.*
Range of tests for detection of drugs in urine, saliva, or sweat.

Narcotuss *Legrand, Braz.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Narcozep *Roche, Fr.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Premedication; general anaesthesia.

Nardelzine *Pfizer, Belg.*
Phenelzine sulfate (p. 442·1).
Depression.

Nardil *Link, Austral.; Erfa, Canad.; Hansom, Irl.†; Link, NZ; Archimedes, UK; Parke, Davis, USA.*
Phenelzine sulfate (p. 442·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; phobic states.

Nardyl Sommeil *Vifor, Switz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Sleep disorders.

Narebox *Zydus, India.*
Reboxetine (p. 447·1).
Depression.

Nareel *Heel, Canad.†*
Ammonium carbonate (p. 1656·1); calcium sulfide crude (p. 1721·3); cistus canadensis; common arum; euphorbium officinarum; hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); lemna minor; melilot (p. 2552·3); periwinkle; phosphorus (p. 2589·2); potassium dichromate (p. 2476·3); sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546·1); veronica officinalis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Narfen *Aller, Spain.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Narfoz *Pharos, Indon.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Narhinel *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal hygiene.

Narhinel Balsamico Adulti *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Nasal congestion.

Narhinel Balsamico Bambini *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); Scots pine oil (p. 2591·2); lavender oil (p. 2541·1).
Nasal congestion.

Naricin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Inpac, Thai.
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; motion sickness; vestibular disorders; Ménière's disease.

Naridrin *EMS, Braz.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Nasal congestion.

Naridrin Bebe *EMS, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Naridrin H *EMS, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Nariflux *Ciforma, Braz.*
⊗Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Nasal congestion.

Narifont *Rappai, Switz.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Nasal dryness; nasal irrigation.

Narifresh *Rappai, Switz.*
Sea salt (p. 2612·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Nasal disorders.

Narigen *Vocate, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Narimed *Regiomedica, Neth.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Narine *MSD, Spain.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Narish *Symbiosis, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Narisoro *Legrand, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Naristar *UCB, Ital.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis; conjunctivitis.

Naritec *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Narium *Hamilton, Austral.; Hamilton, NZ.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal irritation and inflammation.

Narix *Cimed, Braz.*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Narixan *Wassermann, Ital.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Nariz
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cadila, India.
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; migraine.

Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Hawthorn, USA.†
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Nariz HC *Hawthorn, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Cough.

Narizima *Baldacci, Port.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1); thonzylamine hydrochloride (p. 642·1); isobenzidrine iodide.
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Narizine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMW, India; Beacons, Singapore.
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vertigo.

Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vertigo; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; migraine; motion sickness.

Narkamon *VUAB, Cz.*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia; pain; bronchospasm.

Narlecin *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Narlisim *Baldacci, Ital.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1); phenolpropamine iodide; thonzylamine hydrochloride (p. 642·1).
Nasal congestion.

Narlox *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).
Diagnosis of opioid overdosage; reversal of opioid depression.

Narmo *Kevin, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Narobic *Thabe, S.Afr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Narocin *Teva, Israel.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Narol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Narop *AstraZeneca, Swed.*
Ropivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Naropeine *AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Port.*
Ropivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Naropin *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile†; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.†; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; Rimsa, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, Ukr.; APP, USA.*
Ropivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·1).
Local anaesthesia; pain.

Naropin with Fentanyl *AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, NZ.*
⊗Ropivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·1); fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Epidural analgesia.

Naropina *AstraZeneca, Ital.*
Ropivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·1).
Epidural anaesthesia; local anaesthesia; pain.

Narpan *CCM, Malaysia.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).
Opioid withdrawal.

Nartap *Condrugs, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; cold symptoms; rhinitis.

Naruyd *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Narva *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Narvin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Narvox *Vindex, USA.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Narxona *Scott-Cassara, Arg.*
Naloxone (p. 1562·3).

Narzine *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; migraine.

Nas *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nasa *Millimed, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Nasa Rhinathiol *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasa W/ Codeine *Millimed, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Nasabid *Jones, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Nasal congestion; cough.

Nasaclear *Pacific, NZ.†*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Nasacor *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Nasacort *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Nasacort AQ *Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Nasadec *Medlink, Philipp.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Nasadur *Premier Research, Neth.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasafed *Medikon, Indon.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis; allergic disorders.

Nasafed Plus *Medikon, Indon.†*
⊗Triprolidine (p. 642·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis; nasopharyngitis.

Nasaflam *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain.

Nasagesic *More, Philipp.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms.

Nasair *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

NaSal *Bayer, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasal Decongestant *Confab, Canad.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).

Nasal Jelly
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kandon, USA.
Phenol (p. 1763·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); lavender oil (p. 2541·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasal Moist *Blairex, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Inflammation and dryness of nasal membranes.

Nasal Physiological Solution *Confab, Hong Kong.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal hygiene.

Nasal Relief *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nasal & Sinus Cold Formula *Vita Health, Canad.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nasal Spray *Rexa, USA.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).

Nasalate *Poedpharm, Austral.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal vestibulitis; nasal surgery.

Nasalcrom *Medtech, USA.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Nasal-Ease *Health Care Products, USA.*
Nasal gel: Zinc acetate (p. 2126·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); calendula (p. 2465·2).
Inflammation and dryness of nasal membranes.
Health Care Products, USA.
Nasal spray: Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Inflammation and dryness of nasal membranes.

Nasalex *Fabop, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nasaleze *Manitecorp, Braz.*
Cellulose (p. 2177·2).

Nasalide *Teva-Fr.†*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Nasaliv *Unico Química, Braz.*
Oral solution: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Influenza symptoms.
Unico Química, Braz.
Tablets: Yellow tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); orange tablets, paracetamol; carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Influenza symptoms.

Nasalong *Mikrofarm, Ukr.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media; aid in rhinoscopy and nasal procedures.

Nasalt *Greenco, India.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasaltropfen *axcount Axcount, Ger.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasalub *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
⊗Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Nasal dryness.

Nasamet *Verifield, Gr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Nasamex *Konimex, Indon.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis.

Nasamol *Nicholas, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Nasan *Sandoz, Hung.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis.

Nasanal *Brady, Austria.*
Aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440·1); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1).
Nasal disorders.

Nasaphen *Prohealth, Philipp.†*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasarel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dabur, India.
⊗Nafarelin acetate (p. 2292·2).
Endometriosis; pituitary desensitisation in controlled ovarian stimulation; precocious puberty.
Ivax, USA.
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Rhinitis.

Nasarox *Plough, Port.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nasasinutab *McNeil, Belg.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasatab LA *ECR, USA.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs.

Nasatapp *Prohealth, Philipp.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasathera *Morishita, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1) or phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Nasal congestion; cold and influenza symptoms.

Nasathera CPM *Morishita, Philipp.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis; rhinitis.

Nasathera P *Morishita, Philipp.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasatrim *Verifield, Gr.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Nasben *Vifor, Switz.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasciodine *Pharmadass, UK.*
Iodine (p. 2336·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); rectified camphor oil (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Nascobal *Par, USA.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Nasea *Astellas, China; Astellas, Indon.; Astellas, Jpn; Astellas, Philipp.; Astellas, Thai.*
Ramosetron hydrochloride (p. 1881·3).
Nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy; postoperative nausea and vomiting.

Nased *VS, Thai.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Naselin *Cipla, India.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nasen *Polfarmex, Pol.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Nasengel *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis; catarrh.

Nasengel AL *Aliud, Ger.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis; catarrh.

Nasenöl *Weleda, Austria.*
Calendulae (p. 2465·2); hydrargyrum sulfuratum rubrum (p. 2555·3); matricariae (p. 2474·1); camphora (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Rhinitis; nasal dryness and crusting.

Nasenspray *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion; catarrh; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Nasenspray AL *Aliud, Cz.; Aliud, Ger.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis; catarrh.

Nasenspray E *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasenspray K *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

NasenSpray Panthenol *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Nasal congestion.

Nasentropfen AL *Aliud, Cz.†; Aliud, Ger.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis; catarrh.

Nasentropfen Stada *Stada, Ger.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasentropfen-ratiopharm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ratiopharm, Ger.
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Naseptin *Alliance, Irl.; Glenmark, S.Afr.; Alliance, UK.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Nasal carriage of staphylococci.

Naset *Exoform, Ital.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Nasal dryness; nasal hygiene.

Nasex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Port.
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.
Felton, Austral.†
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Nasal congestion.

Nasiben *Merck, Austria.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Rhinitis.

Nasic *Klosterfrau, Austria; Cassella-med, Cz.; Artesan, Ger.; Cassella-med, Ger.; Mellsana, Switz.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Nasic-cur *Artesan, Ger.; Cassella-med, Ger.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Rhinitis sicca.

Nasifed *Burapha, Thai.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Nasilex *Lafi, Chile.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1) or pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; hypersensitivity reactions.

Nasin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Swed.; Lati, Venez.
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; nasal congestion.
Medicpharma, Thai.
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nasiral *Istanbul, Turk.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Calluses.

Nasivin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Austria; Merck, Braz.; Merck, Cz.; Merck, Ger.; Merck, Hung.; Merck, Israel; Sato, Jpn; Merck, Neth.; Merck, Philipp.; Merck, Pol.; Nycomed, Rus.; Julphar, UAE; Seven Seas, UK; Merck, Ukr.; Takeda, Ukr.
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion; otitis media; rhinitis; sinusitis; catarrh; Eustachian tube congestion; ocular congestion.
Merck, Chile.
⊗Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Nasal hygiene; nasal congestion.

Nasivin Sanft *Merck, Ger.†*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Catarrh; nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media.

Nasivin Zink *Merck, Ger.†*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; catarrh.

Nasivine *Iromedica, Switz.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; catarrh.

Nasivion *Merck, India.*
⊗Oxymetazoline (p. 1671·3) or oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nasivion-S *Merck, India.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasmer free *Vifor, Switz.*
Dead Sea salt (p. 2612·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); neroli oil (p. 2568·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); pine oil (p. 2591·1); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Nasal dryness; nasal congestion.

Nasmer 3plus *Vifor, Switz.*
Dead Sea salt (p. 2612·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Nasal dryness; nasal congestion.

Naso
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ratiopharm, Norw.
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.
T Man, Thai.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Bronchospasm.

Naso Pekamin *Medical, Spain.†*
⊗Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); kanamycin sulfate (p. 314·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).
Nose and throat disorders.

Naso Wikoryl *Alembic, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasobec *Teva, Cz.; Teva, Hong Kong; Norton Waterford, Irl.; Norton, Pol.†; Teva, Rus.; Ivax, UK.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Nasobol Inhalo *Sanofi, Switz.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Nasobol Xylo *Sanofi, Switz.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Nasocare Plus *Glenmark, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Glenmark, India.
Tablets: ⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Nasoclean *Terme di Tabiano, Ital.*
Thermal water.
Nasal cleansing.

Nasoclear *Zydus, India.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasoclear Aloegel *Zydus, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); geranium oil (p. 2512·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Nasocort *AstraZeneca, Israel.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Nasal polyps; rhinitis.

Nasodren *Trommsdorff, Ger.*
Cyclamen (p. 2490·2).
Nasal congestion.

Nasofan *Ivax, Cz.; Teva, Fin.; Teva, Gr.; Teva, Hong Kong; Ivax, Irl.; Teva, Ital.; Cantabria, Spain†; Mepha, Switz.; Ivax, UK; Teva, Ukr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Nasofed *Hawthorn, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasofelin *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Fenoxazoline hydrochloride (p. 1665·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nasoferm *Nordic, Swed.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Nasoflo *United American, Philipp.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Nasogrip *Cazi, Braz.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Naso-Heel S *Peahner, Hung.*
Helianthemum canadense; arum maculatum; melilotus officinalis (p. 2552·3); lobaria pulmonaria (p. 2546·1); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); vinca minor (p. 2645·2); veronica officinalis; hydrargyrum bilodatum (p. 2555·3); ammonium carbonicum (p. 1656·1); lemna minor; hydrargyrum sulfuratum rubrum

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

(p. 2555-3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476-3); aurum chloratum natronatum (p. 2521-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nasohist *Howthorn, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Nasohist-DM *Howthorn, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Nasojol *Laledar, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669-3); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Nasal congestion.

Nasol Baby *Bayer Consumer, Ukr.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media; adjunct to nasal investigation.

Nasol Kids *Bayer Consumer, Ukr.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media; adjunct to nasal investigation.

Nasolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ciforma, Braz.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Nasal disorders.

Orion, Fin.
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

TNP, Thai.
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Damitsa, Ukr.†
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669-3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media; eustachitis; nasal haemorrhage; adjunct to nasal procedures.

Nasolina *Salvat, Spain.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Nasolver *Minilab, Chile.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Nasomaris *Premier Research, Neth.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasomed *Spirig, Switz.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); camphor oil (p. 2466-2); lanolin (p. 2219-3).
Dryness of the nasal mucosa.

Nasomet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Orifarm, Denm.; Schering-Plough, Port.
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Sun, India.
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Eye congestion.

Nasomicina *Northia, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); gramicidin (p. 308-3).
Nose and throat infections with congestion.

Nasomil *Multilab, Braz.*
⊗Diphenhydramine (p. 626-1); naphazoline (p. 1669-3).

Nasomin *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1); antazoline phosphate (p. 615-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Nasomixin CM *Teoforma, Ital.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion.

Nasonal *Premier Research, Neth.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Nasonex *Schering-Plough, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; Aesca, Austria; MSD, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Chile; MSD, China; Schering-Plough, Cz.; Schering-Plough, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; MSD, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Israel; Schering-Plough, Ital.; MSD, Jpn; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; MSD, Neth.; Schering-Plough, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, UK; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Schering, USA; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Allergic rhinitis; sinusitis; nasal polyps; rhinosinusitis.

Nasop *Howthorn, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3) or phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2).
Nasal congestion.

Nasopax *Medilop, Hung.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Influenza symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

NasOpen *GM, USA.*
⊗Chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

NasOpen PE *GM, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); thonzylamine hydrochloride (p. 642-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Nasopomada *Medical, Spain.†*
⊗Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); prednisolone (p. 1645-2); rutoside (p. 2505-3); sulfanilamide (p. 368-1); tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2); urea (p. 1727-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Nasal polyps; sinusitis.

Naso-Ratiopharm *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Rhinitis.

Nasorest *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Nasorest Expectorant *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough; respiratory-tract disorders.

Nasorhinathiol *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Nasoryl *Glenmark, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Nasosal *DDD, UK.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Naso-Spray *GNCLS, Ukr.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media; aid in nasal procedures.

Nasosyn *Farmasyn, Gr.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).

Nasotane *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion; cough.

Nasotapp *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms.

Nasotuss *Howthorn, USA.*
Chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms; cough; allergic rhinitis symptoms.

Naspor *Genepharm, Gr.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Naspro *Nicholas, Indon.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2) and magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2) are included in Naspro Forte in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Fever; pain.

Nasrea *Cinerea, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Nassa *Triton, India.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Nasterid *Ativus, Braz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Nasterid A *Ativus, Braz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Nasteril *Asoforma, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Prostate disorders.

Nasterol *Nolver, Venez.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Nastifrin *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders; otitis; eye congestion.

Nastifrin Compuesto *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Nastifrin Compuesto DN *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); night tablets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine sulfate; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nastil *Best, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Nastilox *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Nastizol *Bago, Arg.*
Nose drops: ⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Bago, Arg.; Bago, Chile.
Syrup; tablets: ⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Nastizol Compositum *Bago, Arg.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Influenza symptoms.

Bago, Chile.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1) or pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cough and cold symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Nastizol Dia-Noche *Bago, Chile.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); night tablets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine sulfate; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; nasal congestion.

Nastizol Ex *Armstrong, Mex.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Nastizol Expectorante *Bago, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excess or viscous mucus.

Nastizol Hidrospray *Bago, Arg.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Rhinitis.

Nastizol-L *Bago, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Nastoren *Lapetit, Ital.*
Somatostatin acetate (p. 1930-3).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; prevention of postoperative complications following pancreatic surgery.

Nastul *Chemopharma, Chile.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Nastul Compuesto *Chemopharma, Chile.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Nastul Dia y Noche *Chemopharma, Chile.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); night tablets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine sulfate; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nasulind *Steierl, Ger.†*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Nasal congestion.

Nasvical *Sovio, Ital.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).

Nat B *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency; dietary supplement.

Nat C *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2); rutoside (p. 2505-3); acerola; rose hips (p. 2607-1).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Nat E *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Nať Jmelí *Megafyt-R, Cz.†*
Mistletoe (p. 2560-2).
Hypertension; presclerotic disorders.

Nať Máty Peprné *Megafyt-R, Cz.†*
Peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1).
Digestive-system disorders.

Nať Pelyňku Pravého *Leros, Cz.†*
Absinthium (p. 2426-1).
Digestive-system disorders.

Nať Řebříčku *Leros, Cz.†*
Achillea (p. 2427-3).
Loss of appetite; dyspepsia; wounds; pelvic pain.

Nať Šalvěje Lékařské *Leros, Cz.†*
Sage (p. 2608-3).
Mouth disorders; dyspepsia; diarrhoea.

Nať Třezalky *Leros, Cz.†*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Depression.

Nata Komplete *WH Nutritionals, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Natabec *Silesia, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Pfizer, Turk.†
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamins.

Natabion *Pyridam, Indon.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias in pregnancy and lactation.

NataBoost *Hyphens, Singapore.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); arachidonic acid (p. 2446-1).
Fatty acid supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

NataChew *Eckson, USA.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1).

Nataclox *Sun, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Natacyn *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Hong Kong†; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, USA.*
Natamycin (p. 590-2).
Fungal eye infections.

Natadrops *Cipla, India.*
Natamycin (p. 590-2).
Fungal eye infections.

Natafort *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1).

Natal Care
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dalmia, India.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Jose Lea, Singapore.
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460-3); arachidonic acid (p. 2446-1); oleic acid (p. 2200-1); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Natal Plus *Eagle, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals; bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); cysteine (p. 2058-3); inositol (p. 2533-2); lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Natalac *Gruppo Medica, Philipp.*
Moringa oleifera.
Nutritional supplement for breastfeeding women.

Natalac FeFol *Gruppo Medica, Philipp.*
Moringa oleifera; ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Dietary supplement for breastfeeding women.

Natalben *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); iodine (p. 2336-3); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Natalbes *Catalent, Philipp.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement for pre- and post-natal women.

NatalCare *Ethex, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Natalie *Orchid, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Dietary supplement for preconception and pregnancy.

Natalience *Laro, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals; fish oil (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Natalin *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Dietary supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Natalins com Flúor *Mead Johnson, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); fluoride (p. 2089-2).

Natalins Fólico *Mead Johnson, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Natalins-M *Mead Johnson, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; with or without fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dietary supplement for pre- and post-natal women.

Natalsid *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Sodium alginate (p. 2167-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Natalsure *Wharton, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; taurine (p. 2626-2).
Dietary supplement for pre- and postnatal women.

Natalvirt CA *Virtus, USA.*
Tablets, vitamins; minerals; capsules, docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2) is included in the tablets to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Dietary supplement.

Natalvirt DHA *Virtus, USA.*
Tablets, vitamins; minerals; capsules, docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2) is included in the tablets to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Dietary supplement.

Natalwiz *Metro, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; taurine (p. 2626-2).
Dietary supplement for pregnant and breast-feeding women.

Natalya *Stragen, Cz.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Natam *Alna, India.*
Natamycin (p. 590-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Natamet *Sun, India.*
Natamycin (p. 590-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Natamin C *Hind Wing, Hong Kong.†*
Dimeticone (p. 2209-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); minerals; vitamins.

Natamox *Natco, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Nataral *Kenyaku, Thai.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1).
Dietary supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Natarex Prenatal *Major, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Natasadol *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).

NataTab *Ethex, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Natavit *Bernaform, Indon.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); arachidonic acid (p. 2446-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Natax *Poen, Arg.*
Bromfenac sodium (p. 30-1).
Eye inflammation.

Nátazia *Bayer, USA.*
4 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 22 tablets, estradiol valerate; dienogest (p. 2267-2); 2 tablets, inert.
Four-phase oral contraceptive; menorrhagia.

Natberry *CCM, Malaysia.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566-2).
Tired eyes.

Natberry Extra *CCM, Malaysia.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566-2); calendula (p. 2465-2).
Tired eyes.

Natberry Plus *CCM, Malaysia.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566-2); wolfberry.
Tired eyes.

Nat-C *Mega Lifesciences, Malaysia†; Mega We Care, Singapore.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2); rutoside (p. 2505-3); rose fruit (p. 2607-1); acerola.
Vitamin C deficiency; dietary supplement.

Natcal *Reddy, India.*
Hydroxyapatite (p. 2529-3).
Osteoporosis.

Natcal-D3 *Reddy, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Natcardine *Franco-Indian, India.*
Quinidine phenylethylbarbiturate (p. 1481-1).
Arrhythmias.

Natclovir *Natco, India.*
Ganciclovir sodium (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Natcocillin *Natco, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Natcold Plus *Natco, India.*
⊗Cetirizine (p. 619-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

Nat-E *Biofarma, Venez.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E deficiency; vitamin E supplement.

Natear *Silom, Thai.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Eye irritation; dry eyes.

Natecal *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

ITF, Chile; Italfarmaco, Port.; Italfarmaco, Spain.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis.

Natecal D *ITF, Chile; Italfarmaco, Port.; Italfarmaco, Spain; Effik, Switz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis; fractures.

Natecal D3 *ITF, Gr.; ITF, Neth.; ITF, Pol.; Italfarmaco, Rus.; Trinity, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis.

Nateglin *Phoenix, Arg.†*
Nateglinide (p. 492-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Natele *Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Natele Easygels *Bayer, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Natelide *Alembic, India.*
Nateglinide (p. 492-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Natelle-EZ *Tiber, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Natenol *Willow, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; migraine.

Natenol-AM *Willow, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nateran *Synthon, Neth.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792-2).
Breast cancer.

Natezhen *Alcon, China.*
Natamycin (p. 590-2).

Natfer *Biomedica, India.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107-2); iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc methionine sulfate.

Natibo *Norma (Nopya), Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Naticare *Labomed, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals; fibre (p. 1823-3); fish oil (p. 1460-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Natifa *Libbs, Braz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Natifa Pro *Libbs, Braz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Natifar *Bial, Spain.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Dietary supplement.

Natigesta *Farmalab, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Nati-K *DB, Fr.*
Potassium tartrate (p. 1793-3).
Hypokalaemia.

Natil-N *Hormosan, Ger.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Migraine; vestibular disorders.

Natimed *Bial, Spain.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Dietary supplement.

Natisedine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanovel, Turk.
Quinidine phenylethylbarbiturate (p. 1481-1).
Arrhythmias.

Natisfar *Nafar, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Natispray *Teofarma, Fr.; Teofarma, Ital.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; pulmonary oedema.

Nativa *Natural San, Arg.*
A range of herbal preparations and dietary supplements.

Nativit *Sigma, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1).

Nativit Flúor *Sigma, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals; fluoride (p. 2089-2).

Nativit Minerais *Sigma, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Nato *Natco, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Natolac *Medreich, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).

Natopherol *Abbott, Hong Kong†; Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Singapore.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Nutritional supplement; antioxidant; vitamin E supplement.

Abbott, Malaysia.
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E deficiency; scars; wounds; inflammation.

Natoptic *FDC, India.*
Natamycin (p. 590-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Nat'Os *Monin, Fr.*
Soya; vitamin C (p. 2110-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Dietary supplement.

Natovit *Bruno, Ital.*
Tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Natoz *Medreich, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1); grape (p. 2521-3); lutein (p. 2079-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2); ascorbate (p. 2110-3).

Natpreg *Genesis, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menopausal disorders; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; amenorrhoea.

Natracalm *Chefaro, UK.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Tension.

NatraFlex *Nutralife, UK.*
Capsaicin (p. 35-1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3); boswellia serrata (p. 2507-3).
Joint pain.

Natralgin *Elvipe, Gr.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain; fever.

Natrapel *Ardern, UK.*
Citronella oil (p. 2481-1).
Insect repellent.

Natrapel Plus *Tender, Canad.*
Citronella oil (p. 2481-1); geraniol (p. 2512-2).
Insect repellent.

Natrasleep *Chefaro, UK.*
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Insomnia.

Natravene *Chefaro, UK.*
Frangula bark (p. 1843-3); taraxacum (p. 2625-3).
Constipation.

Natravox *Natropharm, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Natraway Sport 1 & 2 *Northern Naturals, Canad.†*
Achillea (p. 2427-3); borage (p. 2459-1); lappa (p. 2540-1); chickweed; comfrey (p. 2484-2); erechtites hieracifolia; hydrastis (p. 2528-1); melilot (p. 2552-3); plantain (p. 2592-3); sambucus (p. 2609-3); brunella vulgaris.

Natraway Sport 3 *Northern Naturals, Canad.†*
Achillea (p. 2427-3); borage (p. 2459-1); lappa (p. 2540-1); capsicum (p. 2469-3); chickweed; comfrey (p. 2484-2); erechtites hieracifolia; hydrastis (p. 2528-1); plantain (p. 2592-3); sambucus (p. 2609-3); self heal; trifolium.

Natrax *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Fever; pain.

Natrecor *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.†; Scios, Singapore†; Scios, USA; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
⊗Nesiritide citrate (p. 1444-3).
Heart failure.

Natribic *Pharmacobel, Belg.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Metabolic acidosis; hyperkalaemia; alkalinisation of the urine.

Natricin *Natropharm, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis; leprosy; neisseria meningitidis carriers.

Natriclo *Pharmacobel, Belg.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Hyponatraemia; fluid disorders.

Natrilix *Servier, Arg.; Servier, Austral.; Servier, Braz.; Grunenthal, Chile; Servier, China; Servier, Denm.; Servier, Fin.; Cheplapharm, Ger.; Servier, Hong Kong; Serdia, India; Servier, Indon.; Servier, Irl.; Servier, Ital.; Servier, Malaysia; Servier, Mex.; Servier, NZ; Servier, Philipp.; Servier, S.Afr.; Servier, Singapore; Servier, Thai.; Servier, UK; Servier, Venez.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Natriofolina *Medac, Rus.*
Sodium folinate (p. 2067-1).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; adjunct to fluorouracil therapy.

Natroba *ParaPRO, USA; Pernix, USA.*
Spinosad (p. 2161-3).
Pediculosis.

Natrofen *Vocate, Gr.*
Cefprozil (p. 248-2).
Bacterial infections.

Natrol C *Nafa, Turk.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Natrol Ester C *Nafa, Turk.*
Citrus bioflavanoid complex (p. 2505-2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Natrolip *Stedman, India.*
Chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); policosanol (p. 1472·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Natron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Panjon, India.
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.

Natropas *Finadiet, Arg.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vestibular disorders.

Natrophylline Compound *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
⊗Aminophylline (p. 1201·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Natrossil *Natiris, Venez.*
Rhubarb (p. 1884·2); boldo (p. 2458·3); achyranthes aspera; phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590·1).
Liver disorders.

Natrosteril *Baxter, Fin.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Natrum Carbonicum Complexe No 10 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Acide benzoicum (p. 1738·2); arnica (p. 2447·2); lithium carbonicum (p. 427·3); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791·2); natrum carbonicum (p. 2617·3); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); apis (p. 2445·2); terebenthina.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Natterman Melrosum *Novum, Neth.*
Honey (p. 2072·1).
Cough.

Natterman Noscasan *Novum, Neth.*
Noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3).
Cough.

Natterman Streptofree *Novum, Neth.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Sore throat.

Natubiotin *Rodisma, Ger.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2).
Biotin deficiency.

Natubrown *Natufarma, Arg.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Dietary supplement; tanning aid.

Natucor *Rodisma, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Heart failure.

Natudophilus *Cantassium Co., UK.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596·3).

Natudor *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Palpitations; insomnia; anxiety.

Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.
Valerian (p. 2640·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); tilia (p. 2631·3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Natu-fem *Rodisma, Ger.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Natu-Hepa *Rodisma, Ger.; Vita Health, Switz.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Dyspepsia; biliary-tract disorders; digestive-system disorders.

Natuimmun *Hevert, Ger.†*
Echinacea ang. (p. 2498·1); aconitum (p. 2428·3); lachesis (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Natulan *Link, Austral.†; Sigma-Tau, Fr.; Sigma-Tau, Ger.; IFET (IOET), Gr.; Roche, Gr.; Sigma-Tau, Ital.; Sigma-Tau, Neth.; Sigma-Tau, Rus.; Yugosun, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Sigma-Tau, Spain†; Sigma-Tau, Switz.*
Procarbazine hydrochloride (p. 850·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Natulax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Natufarma, Arg.†
Cascara (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Natulax Plus *Natufarma, Arg.*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Natu-lind *Rodisma, Ger.*
Urtica leaf (p. 2639·3).
Rheumatism; urinary-tract disorders.

Natu-prosta *Rodisma, Ger.*
Urtica root (p. 2639·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Natura 10 *Maurino, Arg.*
Cleansing, disinfecting, storage, and wetting solution for soft contact lenses.

Natura Clean *Biotech, Arg.*
Cleansing solution for contact lenses.

Natura Clens *Biotech, Arg.*
Cleansing, wetting, and protein-removal solution for hard and gas-permeable contact lenses.

Natura Confort *Biotech, Arg.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); poloxamer 407 (p. 2202·1).
Contact lens care.

Natura Express *Biotech, Arg.*
Cleansing and wetting solution for soft contact lenses.

Natura Fenac *Amhof, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Eye disorders.

Natura Fresh *Biotech, Arg.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Natura Lagrimas *Amhof, Arg.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Natura Perflex *Biotech, Arg.*
Ethoxylated propylene glycol.
Cleansing solution for flexible and gas permeable contact lenses.

Natura Plus *Biotech, Arg.*
Poloxamine.
Cleansing, disinfecting, storage, and wetting solution for soft contact lenses.

Natura Wet *Biotech, Arg.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Wetting solution for flexible and gas permeable contact lenses.

Natural Balance Tears *Major, USA.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Natural Deep Sleep *Naturopathica, Austral.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1) melissa (p. 2552·3).
Sleep disorders.

Natural Diet *AM, Arg.*
Bladderwrack (p. 2612·1); centella (p. 1698·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); carnitine (p. 2053·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Natural E *Biogion, Austral.†; Nutriforma, Turk.†; Mason, USA.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency; vitamin E supplement.

Natural FX *Cover FX, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Natural Herb Tablets *Dorwest, UK.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); aloes (p. 1816·1); cascara (p. 1826·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Constipation.

Natural HRT *Swiss Herbal, Canad.*
⊗Dong quai (p. 2497·1); agnus castus (p. 2432·2); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); wild yam (p. 2648·1); soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); lappa (p. 2540·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Natural HRT Nightime *Swiss Herbal, Canad.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Sleep disorders associated with the menopause.

Natural Ice Lipbalm *Mentholatum, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Natural Sweet *PGN, Arg.*
Stevia rebaudiana (p. 2214·2).
Sugar substitute.

Natural Wealth *Neka, Turk.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Naturalag *Alcon, Mex.*
⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189·2); dextran 70 (p. 1138·3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Naturalass *Naturmed, Ital.*
⊗Lactulose (p. 1850·3); mannitol (p. 1427·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2); inulin (p. 2534·3); plant fibre; minerals.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Naturalist *Prater, Chile.*
Aspartame (p. 2169·2).
Sugar substitute.

Naturals Antibacterial Liquid Soap *Avon, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing.

Naturalyte *Unico, USA.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Naturalyte H *Fresenius Medical, Canad.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426·3); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); with or without potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) (p. 1778·2).
Haemodialysis solution.

Naturapia Calcium Complex *US Pharmacia, Pol.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement; osteoporosis; osteomalacia.

Naturapia Menopauza *US Pharmacia, Pol.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); soya (p. 2092·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Naturapia Prostata *US Pharmacia, Pol.†*
Alanine (p. 2048·3); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); glycine (p. 2071·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Naturbotic *Kalson's, India.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).

Naturcarsevt *Bulgarian Rose, Rus.*
Silibinin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders.

Natur-E *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Nature Care *Garuda, Hung.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; irritable bowel syndrome.

Nature Complex Reduct-Te *Prater, Chile.*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); trique; equisetum (p. 2500·1); tilia (p. 2631·3); stevia rebaudiana (p. 2214·2).

Nature Made Oyster Shell Calcium *Abdi, Turk.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Nature Throid *RLC, USA.*
Thyroid (p. 2345·3).
Hypothyroidism.

Naturee *Saimira, Singapore.*
d-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Naturel Kalsiyum Vit *Sandoz, Turk.*
Calcium from oyster shell (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Naturema *Bernaform, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); manganese (p. 2081·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement for healthy joints; osteoarthritis.

Nature's Cure Acne *Natures Cure, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Nature's Gate *Lavlad, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Nature's Gate Aquablock *Lavlad, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Natures Own Acidophilus Plus *Natures Own, Austral.†*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium animalis* ssp lactis *(p. 2596·3).*
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Nature's Tears *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189·2); dextran 70 (p. 1138·3).
Dry eyes.

Nature's Wash Plus *Geritrex, USA.*
Soap substitute.

Nature's Way Mega B *Roche, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Nature's Way Women's All-In-One *Roche, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Naturest
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lane, Hung.; Lane, UK.
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Insomnia.

Naturetti *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); cassia pulp (p. 1826·2); tamarind (p. 1892·2); coriander (p. 2486·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Constipation.

Natureyes *Bernaform, Indon.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Naturfibr *Bratch, Canad.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).

Naturkaps Tran *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Dietary supplement.

Naturlax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Maver, Chile.
Tea: Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Newport, Hong Kong.
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Maver, Chile.†
Jelly: Senna (p. 1885·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); plum.
Constipation.

Naturlesterol *Bernaform, Indon.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); poliglusam (p. 2593·2); green tea (p. 2648·2).
Dietary supplement.

Naturliver *Bernaform, Indon.*
Schisandra chinensis (p. 2611·2); soya isoflavone (p. 2620·3); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); curcuma.
Liver disorders.

Naturocil *Peter, Ital.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Vaginal disorders.

Naturogest *Zydus, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Premenstrual syndrome; puerperal depression.

Naturol *Proka, Indon.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Naturolax *Organon, India; Organon, Rus.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; diverticular disease; irritable bowel syndrome.

Naturophta Macula *Horus, Fr.*
⊗Black capsules, fish oil (p. 1460·1); big marigold; lutein (p. 2079·2); silica (p. 2208·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); Haematococcus pluvialis; brown capsules, fish oil; vitamin C (p. 2110·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); copper oxide (p. 2057·1); sodium selenite (p. 2087·1).
Dietary supplement; retinal disorders.

Naturpep-C *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Opuntia ficus-indica.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Natursel-C *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Rosa mosqueta (p. 2607·1); wild carrot (p. 2647·2); spirullna (p. 2622·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Antioxidant.

Naturub *Le Naturiste, Canad.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal pain; cough.

Natur-Zin *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Wild carrot (p. 2647·2); spirulina (p. 2622·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Natus Gerin *Legrand, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids; ginseng (p. 2513·3).

Natusan *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
Glyceroborate complex; boric acid (p. 2459·3); borax (p. 2459·2).
Skin irritation.

Natu-Seda *Vita Health, Switz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Natvie C *Franco-Indian, India.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Naucet *Brussels, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Naucid *Abbott, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Naudicelle *Bio-Oil Research, Irl.†*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Dietary supplement.

Nausamine *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea; vomiting; motion sickness; vertigo.

Nausatrol *Medique, USA.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); fructose (p. 2068·2); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1).
Nausea.

Nauseatol *Sandoz, Canad.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Nausedron *Cristalia, Braz.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Nausefe *Inibsa, Port.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea; vomiting.

Nausetil *Aspen, Austral.; Intas, India.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Nausea and vomiting; psychoses; anxiety; vertigo.

Nausetrol *Walsh, USA.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); fructose (p. 2068·2); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Nausetron *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Nausetum *Ferrier, Fr.*
Cocculus indicus (p. 2483·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); tabacum (p. 2632·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Naushi *Bestochem, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Nausicalm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AFT, NZ.
Cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623·2) or cyclizine lactate (p. 623·2).
Nausea and vomiting; vestibular disorders.

Nogues, Fr.
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting.

Uniao Quimica, Braz.
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Nausidome *Abbott, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Nausidone *Sofex, Port.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; nausea and vomiting.

Nausiend *Pharmis, Port.†*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Nausifar MPS *Infar, India.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Nausik *MMC, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Nausil *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; nausea and vomiting.

Nausilon B6 *Cifarma, Braz.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Nausin *T Man, Thai.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Delayed gastric emptying; nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Nausyn *Weleda, Austria.*
Cocculus fructus (p. 2483·1); ipecacuanha radix (p. 1667·2); petroleum (p. 2587·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, UK.
Absinthium (p. 2426·1); cocculus (p. 2483·1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); petroleum (p. 2587·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nautamine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Diphenhydramine di(acefyllinate) (p. 626·2).
Motion sickness.

Nautigo *Bell, India.†*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; meteorism; gastroparesis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Nautisol *Medochemie, Malaysia.*
Prochlorperazine mesilate (p. 1098·3).
Anxiety; mania; nausea and vomiting; schizophrenia; vertigo.

Nautrol *Precimax, Mex.*
Difenidol hydrochloride (p. 1835·1).
Vertigo; nausea and vomiting.

Nauzelin *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea; vomiting; abdominal discomfort; heartburn.

Nauzine *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623·2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting; vestibular disorders.

Navalin *Molekule, India.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Navamin *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; vomiting in pregnancy.

Navane *Pfizer, Austral.†; Erfa, Canad.; Pfizer, Hong Kong†; Pfizer, USA.*
Tiotixene (p. 1112·1).
Psychoses; depression.

Navelbine *Rovaform, Arg.; Pierre Fabre, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Pierre Fabre, Belg.; Darrow, Braz.; Pierre Fabre, Canad.; Baxter, Chile; Pierre Fabre, China; Pierre Fabre, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Denm.; Pierre Fabre, Fin.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Ger.; Pierre Fabre, Gr.; Pierre Fabre, Hong Kong; Pierre Fabre, Hung.; Abbott, India; Transforma, Indon.; Pierre Fabre, Irl.; Pierre Fabre, Israel; Pierre Fabre, Ital.; Kyowa, Jpn; Pierre Fabre, Malaysia; Pierre Fabre, Mex.; Pierre Fabre, Neth.; Pierre Fabre, Norw.; NZ Medical & Scientific, NZ; Baxter, Philipp.; Pierre Fabre, Pol.; Pierre Fabre, Port.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.; Tama, S.Afr.; Pierre Fabre, Singapore; Pierre Fabre, Spain; Pierre Fabre, Swed.; Robapharm, Switz.; Pierre Fabre, Thai.; Pierre Fabre, Turk.; Pierre Fabre, UK; Pierre Fabre, Ukr.; Pierre Fabre, USA.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Cervical cancer; breast cancer; ovarian cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; prostatic cancer.

Navi Blef *Navi, Fr.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); melaleuca (p. 2551·1); pantothenic acid (p. 2085·2).
Eyelid hygiene; blepharitis.

Navicalm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cavalheiro, Port.†; Arafarma, Spain.
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3).
Motion sickness; vestibular disorders.

Navidoxine *UCB, Hong Kong.†*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Navidrex *Goldshield, UK.*
⊗Cyclopenthiazide (p. 1347·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; oedema.

Navildez *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Non-small cell lung cancer; breast cancer.

Navin *Cancernova, Ger.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Non-small cell lung cancer; breast cancer.

Navirel *Medac, Cz.; Medac, Denm.; Medac, Fin.; Medac, Ger.; Medac, Neth.; Medac, Norw.; Medac, Pol.; Medac, Port.; Medac, Swed.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer.

Navispare *Novartis, Hong Kong; Goldshield, UK.*
⊗Cyclopenthiazide (p. 1347·2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Hypertension.

Navitae *Navi, Fr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Eye irritation.

Naviten *Solvay, Rus.*
Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2).
Hypertension.

Navixen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ferrer, Spain.
Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2).
Hypertension.

Mavi, Mex.†
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Navixen Plus *Ferrer, Spain.*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Navizan *Caber, Ital.*
Tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).

Navoban *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Chile†; Novartis, China; Genopharm, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.†; Novartis, Ger.†; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Allopharma, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.†; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.†; Novartis, Spain†; Allopharma, Swed.; Genopharm, Swed.; Allopharma, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.†; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, Venez.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Navotrax *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy.

Naxan *Hikma, Port.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).
Diagnosis of opioid overdosage; reversal of opioid-induced depression.

Naxar-P *Nafar, Mex.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Naxdom *Sun, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).

Naxelan *Labomed, Chile.*
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327·2).
Narcoleptic syndrome.

Naxen *Elder, India; Darya-Varia, Indon.†; Syntex, Indon.†; Syntex, Mex.†; Douglas, NZ.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Gout; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Naxene *Suphong, Thai.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; gout.

Naxidin *Zelion, Hung.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Naxifelar *Pisa, Mex.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Naxil *US Pharmacia, Pol.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; fever.

Naxilan-Plus *Rayere, Mex.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3); phenazopyridine (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Naxo *Sons, Mex.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Naxo C *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Naxo TV *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
⊗Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Vaginal and cervical infections.

Naxocina *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Naxoclinda *Rontag, Arg.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Vaginal infections.

Naxodol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Minilab, Chile.
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Syntex, Mex.†
Naproxen (p. 98·2); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Naxodol Plus *Minilab, Chile.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Naxogin *Rontag, Arg.; Pfizer, Belg.†; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, Ukr.*
Nimorazole (p. 942·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections; trichomoniasis; giardiasis; amoebiasis; bacterial vaginosis; ulcerative gingivitis.

Naxogin Complex *Kalbe, Indon.; Pfizer, Indon.*
Nimorazole (p. 942·1); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal infections.

Naxogin Compositum *Pfizer, Chile.†*
Nimorazole (p. 942·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Vaginal infections.

Naxogin Composto *Pfizer, Braz.*
Nimorazole (p. 942·1); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Naxolan *Hospira, Port.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).

Naxopaar *Parggan, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Inflammation.

Naxopren *Mylan, Fin.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; fever; inflammation.

Naxotec *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).

Naxpa *Ferrer, Spain.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Naxuril *Vianex (Biesse), Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Naxy *Cephalon, Fr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Naxyl *FGK, Cz.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Naxyn *Teva, Israel.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Dysmenorrhoea; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Naya-AB *BMW, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Nayacal *BMW, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Nayacef *BMW, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Nayacip *BMW, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nayaclav *BMW, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nayaclor *BMW, India.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nayacort *BMW, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Nayafix *BMW, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nayanim *BMW, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nayapred *BMW, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2) or methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Nayawax *BMW, India.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).

Nazal Spray *Soto, Singapore.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Nazalet *Stanley, Israel.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nazalin *Bell, India.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nazamit *Minilab, Chile.†*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract pain.

Nazarel *Teva, Rus.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Nazaren *Weifa, Norw.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis.

Nazcare *Mint, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Naze *Abbott, Turk.; Yenisehir, Turk.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nazene Z *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Nasal congestion; allergic rhinitis; sinusitis.

Nazicol *Kinder, Braz.†*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nazil *Sophia, Mex.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye congestion.

Nazin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aristopharma, Hong Kong.
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Eye irritation.

CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; motion sickness.

Nazine *Vesco, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; motion sickness; vestibular disorders; Ménière's disease.

Nazinette du Docteur Gilbert *Pharmadevelappement, Fr.*
Wild thyme oil (p. 2648·1); Scots pine oil (p. 2591·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); myrtle oil (p. 2566·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); terpineol (p. 2627·2).
Rhinopharyngeal disorders.

Nazipons *Rafarm, Gr.*
Fenoprofen calcium (p. 59·2).

Nazle *Servocare, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline (p. 1680·1).
Eye congestion; nasal congestion.

Nazo *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.†*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Nasal congestion.

Nazoden *Laborate, India.*
⊗Oxymetazoline (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nazo-F *Candor, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Nazoferon *Farmak, Ukr.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Viral infections of the respiratory tract.

Nazofix *Frik, Turk.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).

Nazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer Consumer, Ukr.
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media; adjunct to nasal investigation.

CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Endometriosis; fibrocystic breast disease; hereditary angioedema; menorrhagia; benign breast disorders; gynaecomastia; pre-operative thinning of the endometrium.

Nazol Advance *Bayer Schering, Rus.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; nasal congestion.

Nazol Advans *Bayer Consumer, Ukr.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media; adjunct to nasal investigation.

Nazol Baby *Bayer Schering, Rus.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nazol Kids *Bayer Schering, Rus.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nazole *Mediopharma, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Nazolfarm *Continentales, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Nazolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bexinco, Singapore.
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion; otitis media.

BMW, India.
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nazoltec *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Nazoster *Berksan, Turk.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).

Nazovell *Novell, Indon.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Naztril *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nazz *USP, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

NB-3 *Sigma, Arg.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Depression; anxiety; obesity; alcoholism; migraine; headache.

NBace-P *NB, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

NBal-AT *NB, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

NBCal *NB, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

NBCef *NB, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

NBCid *NB, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

NBCin *NB, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

N-Bend *Elfin, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Protozoal infections; worm infections.

NBGest *NB, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

NBLest *NB, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

NBLest Plus *NB, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

NBLox *NB, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

NBMox-DC *NB, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

NBox *NB, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

NBOxid *NB, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); copper (p. 2057·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

NBox-OZ *NB, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

NBOzole *NB, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

NBTone *NB, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

NBWorm *NB, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

NC Derm *Kee, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Infected skin disorders.

NCA *Troikaa, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastritis; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

N-Care *BMW, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine (p. 2079·3).

N-Care Forte *BMW, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); inositol (p. 2533·2); trace elements; vitamins; evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); arginine (p. 2049·1).
BMW, India.
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

NCH *Novartis Consumer, Irl.*
Nicotine (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

N-Cid *Willow, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

N-Ciz *Nortech, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

N-Cobal *Advance, Malaysia.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

N-Cool *Adley, India.*
⊗Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

NCZ *Laborate, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); methylcellulose (p. 2197·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

2nd Skin ScarGel *Spenco, Hong Kong.*
Silicone (p. 2209·2).
Hypertrophic and keloid scars.

ND-Gesic *Hyrex, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

N-Dip *Taurus, India.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome.

NDMas *Cosmas, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

NDN *Finecure, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

NE *Cachet, India.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).

NE Plus *Cachet, India.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Neaclear Liquid Oxygen *Neaclear, Singapore.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Acne; soap substitute.

Neagel *Poen, Arg.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Viral eye infections.

Nealorin *Probios, Port.†*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).

Neasyn *Torrent, India.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).

Neat Effect *Neat Feat, NZ.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Neat Feat *Neat Feat, NZ.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Neat One *Neat Feat, NZ.*
Aluminium-zirconium tetrachlorohydrex glycine (p. 1694·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Neat Touch *Neat Feat, NZ.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Neatenol *Rottapharm, Spain.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hypertension.

Neatenol Diu *Rottapharm, Spain.*
⊗Bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315·2); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension.

Neatenol Diuvas *Rottapharm, Spain.†*
⊗Bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315·2); hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension.

Neatin *Jelfa, Pol.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Nebacetin *Sandoz, Austria; Nycomed, Braz.; Astellas, Ger.†; Nycomed, Gr.; Pharos, Indon.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Bacterial eye infections; bacterial infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Nebacetina *Nycomed, Mex.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Bacterial skin infections; infected burns, wounds, and ulcers.

Nebaciderme *Multilab, Braz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Nebacimed *Cimed, Braz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Nebacop *Medico Uno, Hung.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebal *Reuffer, Mex.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Neuritis.

Nebaletor *Plus Pharma, Hung.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebalgan *Ipca, Rus.*
Fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504-1); dipyrone (p. 53-3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592-2).
Smooth muscle spasm; pain.

Nebapul *Royal, Chile.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326-1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcoleptic syndrome.

Nebasulf *Pfizer, India.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); bacitracin (p. 225-3); sulfacetamide (p. 361-1) or sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Nebcin *Aspen, Austral.†; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, NZ; Lilly, Rus.; Aspen, S.Afr.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial infections.

Lilly, Turk.
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial infections.

Nebcina *NordMedica, Denm.; EuroCept, Norw.; Meda, Swed.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial infections.

Nebcine *Eremfharma, Fr.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial infections.

Nebect *Elfin, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Nebenhohlen-Tropfen Nr 26 *Doskar, Austria.†*
Kalium bichromicum (p. 2476-3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528-1); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721-3); mercurius bijodatus (p. 2555-3); calcium fluoratum (p. 2053-1); acidum silicicum (p. 2208-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nebest *USV, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebest-H *USV, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension.

Nebibeta *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebicar *OEP, Philipp.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension.

Nebicard *Torrent, Philipp.; Biofarm, Pol.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Torrent, India.
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebicard-H *Torrent, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension.

Nebicard-SM *Torrent, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2); levamlodipine.
Hypertension.

Nebicard-V *Torrent, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2); valsartan (p. 1521-2).

Nebicina *Teofarma, Ital.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial infections.

Nebicon *Plus Pharma, Denm.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebicur *Bennett, Gr.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).

Nebid *Bayer, Ital.*
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305-2).
Male hypogonadism.

Nebidelta *Pensa, Denm.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebido *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Schering, Braz.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Jenapharm, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer, UK; Schering, Ukr.*
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305-2).
Male hypogonadism.

Nebilan *Lannacher, Austria; Lannacher, Cz.†*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebilenin *Adamed, Pol.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebilet *Menarini, Arg.; CSL, Austral.; Biolab Sanus, Braz.; Labomed, Chile; Berlin-Chemie, Cz.; Menarini, Fin.; Berlin-Chemie, Ger.; Berlin-Chemie, Hung.; Menarini, Irl.; Menarini, Malaysia; Menarini, Neth.; Berlin-Chemie, Pol.; Menarini, Pol.; Menarini, Port.; Berlin-Chemie, Rus.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Menarini, Singapore; Menarini, Switz.; Menarini, Thai.; Menarini, UK; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.; Lasi, Venez.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; ischaemic heart disease.

Nebilet Comp *Menarini, Denm.†*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Nebilet Plus *Menarini, Irl.; Menarini, Switz.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Nebilet Plus H *Menarini, Cz.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Nebiloc *Menarini, Neth.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebilol *JB Chemicals, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebilol-H *JB Chemicals, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension.

Nebilong *Micro, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Micro Labs, Ukr.
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension.

Nebilong-AM *Micro, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); nebivolol (p. 1444-2).

Nebilong-H *Micro, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension.

Nebilostad *Stada, Neth.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebilox *GSK, Ital.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nébilox *Negma, Fr.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebimac *Macleods, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebimac-H *Macleods, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension.

Nebimarin *Labochem, Port.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebimel *Clonmel, Irl.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebinad *Farma-Projekt, Pol.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebinex *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebinex-AM *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); nebivolol (p. 1444-2).

Nebinorm *Glenmark, Cz.; Sandoz, Turk.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).

Nebiotin *SF, Ital.*
Biotin (p. 2052-2).
Biotin deficiency.

Nebipil *Alkem, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebipril-SA *Alkem, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2); levamlodipine.
Hypertension.

Nebiretic *Menarini, Neth.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Nebiscal *Plus Pharma, Cz.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebispes *Galex, Cz.†; Galex, Hung.; Galex, Pol.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebistar *Lupin, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebistar-SA *Lupin, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2); levamlodipine.
Hypertension.

Nebiten *Anthus, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebiten-H *Anthus, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension.

Nebithan *Worwag, Denm.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebitrix *Glenmark, Cz.; Glenmark, Pol.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebival *KVZ, Ukr.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebivas *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebivas-H *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension.

Nebivas-SA *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2); levamlodipine.
Hypertension.

Nebivator *Torrent, Rus.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease.

Nebivep *Extractum, Hung.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebivogen *Generics, Hung.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebivor *Orion, Pol.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Neblic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lazar, Arg.
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Neblik
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Astellas, Spain.
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Nebol *Rowex, Irl.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebris
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmakor, Ital.
Olax dissitiflora; chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Dry skin.

Teva, Neth.
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Pseudomonal lung infections in cystic fibrosis.

Nebtev *Teva, Irl.†*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebufurd *Fabra, Arg.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Nebu-Iprasal *Teva, Belg.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Nebula *Zydus, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nebulasma *Urbion, Spain.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Nebulcort *Italchimici, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635-3).
Asthma; bronchitis; allergic rhinitis.

Nebulcrom *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Nebulex *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Rhinitis.

Nebulgen *Athena, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Nebulicina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.
⊗Fenoxazoline hydrochloride (p. 1665-3).
Nasal congestion.

NebuPent *American Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Pentamidine isetionate (p. 944-3).
Pneumocystis pneumonia.

Nebusal *SteriMax, Canad.; Forest Laboratories, UK.*
Hypertonic sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Nebusun *Tatsumi, Jpn.†*
Oxazolam (p. 1093-1).
Anxiety states; premedication; sleep disorders.

Nebutrax *Vannier, Arg.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Nebu-Trop *Teva, Belg.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

NEC *Pfizer, Ital.*
Protein-free preparation for enteral nutrition.
Renal disease.

Necamin *Ache, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Necare *Meridian, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Necaxime *Nectar, Thai.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infection.

Necaft *Nitin, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Neciblok *Kalbe, Indon.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Necid *New Research, Ital.*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Neck + Chest Perfector *Avon, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Neclav
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elfin, India.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Farmalider, Port.
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorders; behaviour disorders; autism.

Neclora *New Research, Ital.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Neclovir *ITA, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Necob *Nitin, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Necob Plus *Nitin, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Nitin, India.
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Necon 0.5/35, 1/35 *Watson, USA.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Necon 1/50 *Watson, USA.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2); mestranol (p. 2291·1).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Necon 10/11 *Watson, USA.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Necopen *Esteve, Spain.†*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Necro B6 *Bunker, Braz.*
Adenosine (p. 1291·1); methionine (p. 1558·2); betaine (p. 2456·1); choline citrate (p. 2055·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Liver disorders.

Necta C *Maver, Chile.*
Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C supplement.

Nectaday *Maver, Chile.†*
Vitamins; minerals; with or without ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Dietary supplement.

Nectadon-C *Intermed, Gr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Nectadyn H *Heel, Neth.*
Baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647·2); drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); rumex crispus (p. 2649·3); sambucus nigra (p. 2609·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nectar G *Del Sol, Arg.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); glucosamine (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders; antioxidant.

Nectarmicin *Biomedica, Gr.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal infections.

Nectozyme *Symbiosis, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Nécyrane *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Ritiometan magnesium (p. 1768·2).
Nose and throat infections.

Ned *Charak, India.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2).

Neda-Früchtewürfel *Novartis Consumer, Austria.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); fig (p. 1843·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Formerly contained senna, fig, tamarind, and liquid paraffin.
Constipation.

Neda Früchtewürfel *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Nedal *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nedax *Stiefel, Braz.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Nedax Plus *Stiefel, Braz.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Nedeltran *Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.*
Alimemazine tartrate (p. 615·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Nedep *Biochemix, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Nedge *Elder, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Nediclon *Bruluart, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Nedios *Takeda, Neth.*
Acipimox (p. 1290·2).
Hypertipidaemias.

Nedis *Omega, Arg.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Neditol *Aspire, UK.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Nedolon P *Merck Serono, Ger.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Nedopron *Euronad, Gr.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).

Nedoxal *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Nee *Bennet, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

NEE 1/35 *Lexis, USA.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Need *Daksh, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Needin *Stadmed, India.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome.

Neem-MD *Biochemix, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Neeri *Aimil, India.*
⊗Punarnava (p. 2601·1); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).

Neet *Madhav, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Neet Plus *Madhav, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neet-S *Madhav, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

NeevoDHA *Pamlab, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; algal oil; soy lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Dietary supplement.

Nefacool *Mankind, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); methylcellulose (p. 2197·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).

Nefadon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ad-Drugstel, Philipp.
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.
Mead Johnson, Gr.
Nefazodone hydrochloride (p. 438·2).
Depression.

Nefagrel *Phoenix, Arg.*
Prasugrel (p. 1472·3).

Nefalax *Lamda (Λαμδα), Gr.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nefazan *Phoenix, Arg.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Atherosclerosis.

Nefazan Compuesto *Phoenix, Arg.*
Tablets, clopidogrel bisulfate (Nefazan) (p. 1342·3); tablets, aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Nefazol *New Research, Ital.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Nefelid *Farmamust, Gr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nefersil *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Pain.

Nefersil B *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1) or thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2) or hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; neuralgia; neuritis.

Nefid *Dalmia, India.*
⊗Euphorbia microphylla (p. 2501·3); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).
Renal calculi.

Nefirel *BMS, Gr.*
Nefazodone hydrochloride (p. 438·2).
Depression.

Neflo *Evershine, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Neflo-P *Evershine, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Neflox *Lamsa, Arg.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Neflox-TZ *Bactolac, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Nefluan *Molteni, Ital.; Stada, Rus.*
⊗Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Endoscopy; catheterisation; urinary-tract inflammation; rectal disorders.

Nefoben *Nax, Arg.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3) or theophylline sodium glycinate (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Nefoxef *Mylan, Denm.; Mylan, Fin.; Mylan, Swed.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Nefrecil *Labor, Pol.†*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract pain.

Nefrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Saphia, Mex.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Production of mydriasis.

Nefrisol *Shree Ganesh, India.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Nefroamino *Braun, Chile.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in renal failure.

Nefrobonisol *Bonimed, Pol.*
Achillea (p. 2427·3); birch leaf (p. 2457·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); solidago (p. 2620·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Renal calculi; hyperuricaemia.

Nefrocarnit *Medice, Austria; Medice, Ger.; Medice, Neth.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Nefro-Carnitin *Assos, Turk.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).

Nefrodial *Abbott, Braz.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in renal disease.

Nefrofer *Kalbe, Indon.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Adjunct to erythropoietin in haemodialysis-induced iron-deficiency anaemia.

Nefrol *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
Ammi visnaga (p. 2441·2); petroselinum sativum; phaseolus vulgaris (p. 2587·3); solidago (p. 2620·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Renal calculi.

Nefronet *Ronnet, Arg.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Genito-urinary infections.

Nefrosave *Fourrts, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2); taurine (p. 2626·2).

Nefroselamin *Biosel, Turk.†*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Nefrosept *Aflofarm, Pol.*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2); solidago (p. 2620·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Nefrotal *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Nefrotal H *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Nefrotect *Fresenius Kabi, Ukr.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in renal failure.

Nefro-Zinc *Medice, Ger.†*
Zinc chloride (p. 2126·1).
Zinc deficiency in dialysis patients.

Nefryl *Armstrong, Mex.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Bladder instability.

Nefsul *Nitin, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nefter *Neiss, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neftum-AXT *Nutramedica, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Neftum-SB *Nutramedica, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nefzon *Nitin, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Negaban *Eumedica, Belg.; Eumedica, UK.*
Temocillin sodium (p. 372·3).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Negacef *Julphar, UAE.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Negacne *Wierham, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); coltsfoot (p. 1659·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Acne.

Negadix *CFL, India.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Negadix-M *Cosme, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).

Negafen *Julphar, UAE.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).

Negaflox *Zyclus, India; Cadila, Rus.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Negaplus *Orchid, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Negaporosis *Bajer, Arg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).
Osteoporosis.

Negatol *Nycomed, Ital.*
Policresulen (p. 1160·2).
Gynaecological disorders; wounds; furunculosis; chilblains.

Négatol Dental *Wild, Switz.*
Policresulen (p. 1160·2).
Gingival haemorrhage; aphthous stomatitis.

Negazole *Julphar, UAE.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections; bacterial vaginosis; dracunculiasis; inflammatory bowel disease.

NegGram *Sanofi-Aventis, USA.†*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Gram-negative urinary-tract infections.

Negortire *Armstrong, Mex.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Negram *Sanofi, Irl.†; KRKA, Rus.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Bacterial infections.

Negrustin *Hexal, Rus.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; anxiety.

Neholis *Procesos Farmaceuticos Industriales, Spain.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Nehydrin *Sanochemia, Austria.†*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Nei Zhang Qing *Wuhan Wujing, China.*
Thyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1); liothyronine (p. 2342·3).

Nei De Zi *Jinyu, China.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Neipilept *Sotelo, Rus.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

NeiQing *Hisun, China.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Neirispin *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Neiromet *Veropharm, Rus.*
Idebenone (p. 392·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function disorders; vestibular disorders.

Neiromidin *Olainfarm, Rus.*
Ipidacrine (p. 687·1).
Nervous system disorders.

Neiromidinum *Olainfarm, Ukr.*
Ipidacrine (p. 687·1) or ipidacrine hydrochloride (p. 687·1).
Peripheral nervous system disorders; mental function impairment; myasthenia; multiple sclerosis; gastrointestinal atony.

Neiron *Mili, Ukr.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Disorders associated with vitamin B deficiency.

NeisVac *Baxter, Fr.*
A meningococcal group C conjugate vaccine (tetanus toxoid protein conjugate) (p. 2401·3).
Active immunisation.

NeisVac-C *Baxter Immuno, Arg.; Baxter, Austral.; Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; Baxter, Chile; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Hung.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter BioScience, UK.*
A meningococcal group C conjugate vaccine (tetanus toxoid protein conjugate) (p. 2401·3).
Active immunisation.

Neitrostim *Vector, Rus.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Neivex *Aurobindo, India.*
Nelfinavir (p. 1004·1).
HIV infection.

Nekacin *New Research, Ital.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Neko *Pfizer, India.*
Triclocarban (p. 1773·2).

Neksium *AstraZeneca, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Nektol *Vamsler, Philipp.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Nel *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Nelfinavir (p. 1004·1).
HIV infection.

Nelabocin *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Neladex *World Medicine, Ukr.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders; otitis media.

Neladryl DMP *Galenium, Indon.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Neladryl Expectorant *Galenium, Indon.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Nelapine *Littman, Philipp.; Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Cardiac disorders; hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome.

Nelbinex *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Nelconil *SIA, Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Neldim *Vilco, Gr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Nelet *Gerard, Irl.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nelex *Nycomed, Port.*
Policresulen (p. 1160·2).
Cervical erosion; cervicitis; vaginal disorders.

Nelfigen *Vitorum, Arg.†*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).

Nelfilea *Elea, Arg.*
Nelfinavir mesilate (p. 1004·1).
HIV infection.

Neliocan *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).

Nelicort *GMP, Indon.*
⊗Fludrocortisone acetate (p. 1634·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Otitis externa; inflammatory ear disorders.

Nelin *Biolab, Thai.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Neliprax *Pharmathen, Denm.†; Arti, Pol.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism.

Neloren *Lek, Cz.; Sandoz, Pol.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lek, Rus.†
Lincomycin (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nelorpin *Ferrer, Spain.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Nelsid *Ind-Swift, India.*
Tablets: Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Ind-Swift, India.
Topical gel: Capsaicin (p. 35·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nelsid Fort *Ind-Swift, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nelsid Plus *Ind-Swift, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nelsid-MR *Ind-Swift, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Nelsid-S *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nelsons Clikpak Series *Nelson, UK.*
A range of homoeopathic remedies.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nelsons Noctura *Hanseler, Switz.†*
Alfalfa (p. 2433·1); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); coffea arabica (p. 2648·2); humulus lupulus (p. 2546·1); kalii bromidum (p. 2461·1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nelsons Pollenna *Hanseler, Switz.†*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); schoenocaulon officinale (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nelsons Sinusit *Hanseler, Switz.†*
Hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); kalii dichromas (p. 2476·3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nelsons Traumatica *Hanseler, Switz.†*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2); symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nelsons Travella *Hanseler, Switz.†*
Anamirta cocculus (p. 2483·1); apomorphini hydrochloridum (p. 892·3); delphinium staphisagria; nicotiana tabacum (p. 2632·2); petroleum (p. 2587·2); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573·3); theridion curassavicum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Neltolon *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).

Nelvir *Cipla, India; Cipla, Venez.*
Nelfinavir mesilate (p. 1004·1).
HIV infection.

Nelya *Phagecon, Cz.*
24 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Nemaban *Yacca, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Nemacina *UKM, Arg.*
Nelfinavir mesilate (p. 1004·1).
HIV infection.

Nemactil *IFET (KΦET), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Pericyazine (p. 1095·2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders; anxiety.

Nemalin *Valetudo, Ital.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Nemapres *Kener, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Nemasole *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Nembutal *Ovation, USA.*
Pentobarbital sodium (p. 1095·1).
Sedative; insomnia; premedication; epilepsy.

Nemdatine *Actavis, UK.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Nemdyn *Volcant, Austral.*
Neomycin undecenoate (p. 330·1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Fungal or bacterial ear infections.

Nemea *Adamed, Spain.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses in parkinsonism.

Nemegel *Medica, Arg.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Acne.

Nemeriv *East African, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nemeriv-P *East African, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nemerop *Hospital Line, Gr.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nemestran *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†*
⊗Gestrinone (p. 2280·2).
Endometriosis.

Nemexin *Torrex, Austria†; Torrex Chiesi, Cz.†; BMS, Ger.; Torrex, Hung.†; BMS, Switz.†*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).
Opioid withdrawal.

Nemicina *Bunker, Braz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Nemil *Kramer, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nemil-Os *Kopran, Thai.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; fever.

Nemocebral *Ivax, Arg.*
Idebenone (p. 392·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Nemocebral Plus *Ivax, Arg.*
Idebenone (p. 392·3); nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Nemocid *Ipca, India; Ipca, Rus.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Worm infections.

Nemodine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dolder, Venez.
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Mental function impairment; ischaemic neurological deficit.

Kener, Mex.
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Nemofex *Pharma Synth, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Nemon *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nemoril *Gelpharma, Mex.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Dietary supplement.

Nemotan *Medochemie, Rus.†*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).

Nemazole *Ipca, India; Ipca, Rus.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; hydatid cyst.

Nems *Helm, Port.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia.

Nency-P *Zenon, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nene Dent
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nycomed, Arg.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); ethacridine lactate (p. 1732·3); acriflavinium chloride (p. 1732·3).
Mouth disorders.

Nycomed, Mex.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Teething pain.

Nenê Dent N *Nycomed, Braz.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Teething disorders.

Nene Dent NF *Nycomed, Arg.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Gingivitis.

Nenedent
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zuoz, Venez.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Nenegloss *Maver, Chile.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1); with or without aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Cicatrisation.

Nenegloss Z *Maver, Chile.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Barrier preparation.

Nene-Lax *Dentinox, Ger.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Neo *Charak, India.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Nocturnal enuresis; premature ejaculation.

Neo Akmine *Elvipe, Gr.*
Resorcinol (p. 1718·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).

Neo Alertop *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Neo A-V *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Astringent.

Neo Axedil *Norma (Nopya), Gr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Neo Baby Cream *Neo Laboratories, UK.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Nappy rash; skin irritation.

Neo Baby Gripe Mixture *Neo Laboratories, UK.*
Dill oil (p. 2493·2); Strong Ginger Tincture BP (p. 1844·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Infant colic.

Neo Bacitrin *Rottapharm, Spain.†*
Ointment: Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Burns; skin infections; ulcers; wounds.

Neo Bendazol *Neo Química, Braz.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Neo Borocillina *Wassermann, Ital.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Mouth and throat disinfection.

Neo Borocillina Ant Oro *Wassermann, Ital.*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Neo Borocillina Balsamica *Wassermann, Ital.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2); menglytate (p. 1669·1).
Mouth and throat disinfection; respiratory-tract infections.

Neo Borocillina C *Wassermann, Ital.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Mouth and throat disinfection.

Neo Borocillina Collutorio *Wassermann, Ital.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2).
Mouth and throat disinfection.

Neo Borocillina Decong *Wassermann, Ital.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); menglytate (p. 1669·1).

Neo Borocillina Spray *Wassermann, Ital.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2).
Mouth and throat disinfection.

Neo Borocillina Tosse Compresse *Wassermann, Ital.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2).
Cough; mouth and throat disinfection.

Neo Butartrol *Sanitas, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); dipyrone (p. 53·3); chlormezanone (p. 1045·1).
Headache; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Neo Butazol *Neo Química, Braz.*
Phenylbutazone calcium (p. 125·1).

Neo C *GNLD, Austral.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); Neo-Plex Concentrate (orange juice; orange peel; orange bioflavonoid complex); acerola; rose fruit (p. 2607·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3); hesperidin (p. 2505·2); lemon bioflavonoid complex.
Vitamin C deficiency.

Neo Cal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Golden Neo-Life, Canad.
Vitamins; minerals.
Neolab, Canad.†
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Neo Cal D *Neolab, Canad.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Neo Cardiol *Francia, Ital.†*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency; myocardial ischaemia.

Neo Cebetil *Uniao Química, Braz.*
Ampoule A, vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ampoule B, vitamin C (p. 2110·3); fructose (p. 2068·2).

Neo Cefadril *Neo Química, Braz.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Neo Cefix *Neo Química, Braz.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Neo Ceflex *Neo Química, Braz.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Neo Cepacol Pastiglie *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disinfection.

Neo Citran *Novartis, Austria; Novartis Consumer, Hung.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Neo Citran Chest Congestion & Cough *Novartis, Canad.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neo Citran Colds & Flu *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Oral powder: Pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neo Citran Coughs Colds & Flu *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neo Citran DM *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Neo Citran Extra Strength Cold & Sinus *Novartis Consumer, Canad.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neo Citran Grippe/refroidissement *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Neo Citran Non Drowsy Cold & Flu *Novartis Consumer, Canad.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neo Citran Sinus *Novartis Consumer, Canad.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neo Citran Sore Throat & Cough *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neo Citran Total *Novartis Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neo Clotrimazyl *Neo Química, Braz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Neo Coltirot *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Topical spray: Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Neo Davenol *Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†; Wyeth, Indon.†*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; cold symptoms; allergic disorders.

Neo Decapeptyl *Ache, Braz.*
⊗Triptorelin embonate (p. 2311·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Neo Diaform *Corsa, Indon.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Neo Diastop *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Attapulgite (p. 1820·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Neo DM
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laser, USA.
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Neo Doxicilin *Neo Química, Braz.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Neo Durasina *GSK Consumer, Spain.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Neo Eblimon *Guidotti, Ital.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Neo Emocicatrol *Bouty, Ital.*
Tannic acid (p. 2625·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Disinfection of the nasal mucosa.

Neo Emoform *Polifarma Benessere, Ital.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); hexetidine (p. 1755·1).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Neo Entrostop *Kalbe, Indon.*
Activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Neo Esoformolo *Esoform, Ital.*
Sodium *o*-phenylphenol (p. 1762·3).
Surface disinfection.

Neo Fedipina *Neo Química, Braz.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension.

Neo Fenicol *Neo Química, Braz.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Neo Fluostomygen *Stomygen, Ital.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Neo Fólico *Neo Química, Braz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Neo Formitrol *Mipharm, Ital.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth disinfection.

Neo Fulvigal *Anfarm, Gr.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Neo Furasil *Neo Química, Braz.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Neo Gripe Mixture *Neo Laboratories, UK.*
Dill oil (p. 2493·2); ginger (p. 1844·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Colic; teething.

Neo Gynoxa *Kalbe, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal infections.

Neo H2 *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Roxatidine acetate hydrochloride (p. 1884·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Neo HC
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laser, USA.
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Neo Hidroclor *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Diuretic.

Neo Hormoviton *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Oral liquid: Arginine (p. 2049·1); yohimbe; ginseng (p. 2513·3); royal jelly (p. 2608·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic for males.
Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.
Capsules: Yohimbe; damiana (p. 2491·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); royal jelly (p. 2608·1).
Tonic for males.

Neo Hormoviton Greng *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Arginine (p. 2049·1); yohimbe; ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); royal jelly (p. 2608·1).
Tonic for males.

Neo Hubber *Teoforma, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Ear disorders; rhinitis.

Neo Iodine *Combiphar, Indon.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Mouth and throat disorders; skin disinfection; skin and wound infections.

Neo Isocaden *Neo Química, Braz.*
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2).
Vaginal infections.

Neo Itrax *Neo Química, Braz.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Neo Kaocitin *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Neo Kaolana *Sanbe, Indon.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Neo Kaominal *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Neo Kef *Phoenix, Arg.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Diarrhoea.

Neo Koniform *Konimex, Indon.†*
Activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Neo Lactoflorene *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Neo Larmax *Andromaco, Chile.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Neo Linco *Neo Química, Braz.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Neo Loratadin *Neo Química, Braz.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Neo Mebend *Neo Química, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Neo Melubrina *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Neo Metrodazol *Neo Química, Braz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Neo Mistatin *Neo Química, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Neo Mom *Candioli, Ital.*
Shampoo: Phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Pediculosis.
Candioli, Ital.
Topical powder: Tetramethrin (p. 2162·2); phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Pediculosis.

Neo Moxicilin *Neo Química, Braz.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Neo Moxilin *Neo Química, Braz.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Neo Multigrin *Grin, Mex.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Neo Napacin *Konimex, Indon.†*
⊗Theophylline (p. 1229·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Asthma.

Neo Nifalium *Pharmanik (Φαρμανικ), Gr.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Insomnia.

Neo Nisidina *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever; cold symptoms.

Neo Novapon *Tanabe, Indon.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tipepidine hibenzate (p. 1679·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Neo Novapon Plus *Tanabe, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ethenzamide (p. 56·2); tipepidine hibenzate (p. 1679·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

neo OPT *Optimed, Ger.†*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety; sleep disorders.

Neo Pelvicillin *Temis, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); miconazole (p. 588·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1);

polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); centella (p. 1698·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Neo Prodiar *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Neo Química Colírio *Neo Química, Braz.†*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); zinc phenolsulfonate (p. 1729·3); berberine sulfate (p. 2455·1).
Eye congestion.

Neo Resiguard *Nicholas, Indon.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Hand disinfection; skin infections; wounds.

Neo Rheumacyl *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Cream: Menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; sprains.
Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.
Tablets: Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Neo Rheumacyl Neck and Shoulder *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1).
Neck and shoulder pain.

Neo Rheumacyl Neuro *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3) vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Pain with numbness and cramp.

Neo Rhinovit *Menarini, Gr.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Nasal congestion.

Neo Rinactive *Alcon, Port.†; M4, Spain†; Alcon, Turk.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Neo Rinoleina *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Neo Sampoon *Eisai, Hong Kong†; Eisai, Malaysia; Eisai, Philipp.; Eisai, Singapore.†*
Menfegol (p. 2553·2).
Spermicidal contraceptive.

Neo Sedeks *Sistas, Turk.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Neo Stress *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Neo Tioxazol *Neo Química, Braz.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Fungal infections.

Neo Tomizol *Ferrer, Spain.*
Carbimazole (p. 2334·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Neo Triaminic *Novartis, Indon.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Neo Tusilan *Landson, Indon.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; cold symptoms; allergic disorders.

Neo Urgenin *Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.; Rottapharm, Spain.†*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Prostatic disorders.

Neo Verpamil *Neo Química, Braz.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension.

Neo-Active Antirheumatic *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Phenazone (p. 124·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Neo-Active Vit B-1 *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Thiamine (p. 2102·3).

Neo-Active Vit B-12 *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Neo-Adinal *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).

Neo-adlibamin *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Neo-Aesculan *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Esculoside (p. 2431·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Haemorrhoids.

NeoAfrin *Schering-Plough, Pol.*
⊗Dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Neoalexil *Diba, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Neo-Alledryl *Prater, Chile.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).

Neoamiyu *Mitsubishi, China; Ajinomoto, Thai.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in renal failure; parenteral nutrition in renal insufficiency.

Neoamox *Tum, Turk.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Neo-Angin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Klosterfrau, Austria; Divapharma, Cz.
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); anise oil (p. 2444·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.
Divapharma, Ger.; Divapharma, Hung.; Divapharma, Pol.; Divapharma, Ukr.
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.
Divapharma, Rus.
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2) levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.
Doetsch, Grether, Switz.
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Neo-Angin avec lidocaine et chlorhexidine
Doetsch, Grether, Switz.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Neo-Antiasthman *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).

Neo-antiperstam *Biostam (Βιοσταμ), Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Neo-Anusol *Nizhpharm, Rus.*
Bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); tannic acid (p. 2625·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); iodine (p. 2336·3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Neo-Argicilline *Petsiavas, Gr.*
Gramicidin (p. 308·3).

Neoasma *Tarmac, USA.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Neoastrin *Lafedar, Arg.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bismuth subcarbonate (p. 1822·1); activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); vitamins.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Neoate *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bowel preparation before abdominal surgery.

Neoazarina *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Greater celandine (p. 2522·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Catarrh; cough.

Neo-B12 *Hospira, Austral.; Hospira, NZ.*
Hydroxocobalamin chloride (p. 2107·3).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency anaemias; optic neuropathy.

Neobac *Dermapharm, Ger.†*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Burns; wounds; skin and nose infections.

Neobacigrin *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Infected inflammatory eye disorders.

Neobacipan *Royton, Braz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Skin infections.

Neobacitracine *Erfa, Belg.*
Drops; inhalation: Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bacterial eye, ear, nose, and skin infections.
Erfa, Belg.
Ointment: Bacitracin (p. 225·3); polymyxin b sulfate (p. 342·3).
Skin infections.

Neobate *Alna, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).

Neobefol *Italfarmaco, Port.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Folic acid and vitamin B_{12} deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects.

NeoBenz *SkinMedica, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Neobes *Medix, Mex.*
⊗Diethylpropion hydrochloride (p. 2321·1).
Obesity.

Neobet *Medicpharma, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Neo-Betasone *Hovid, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Neo-Bex *Brostel, Canad.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.

Neo-Bex Forte *Neolab, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Neobid *Brussels, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Neo-Bilagit *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1).

Neobitiol *Fontbenton, Arg.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Hyperhidrosis.

Neoblanc *Fontbenton, Arg.*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636·1); hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Melasma.

Neobloc *Trima, Israel; GX, Philipp.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; migraine; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias.

Neobol *Unipharm, Mex.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); clostebol acetate (p. 2260·1).
Infected skin disorders; infected burns, wounds, and ulcers.

Neobonsen *Salus, Ger.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Eczema.

Neoboost *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); andrographis (p. 2443·2); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Immunostimulant; cold symptoms.

Neoboost Kids *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); propolis (p. 2597·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Immunostimulant; cold symptoms.

Neo-botacreme *Target, Gr.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Neobradoral *Novartis Consumer, Port.*
Domiphen bromide (p. 1751·1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Neo-Bromexan *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Neo-Bromexan Forte *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Fever; nasal congestion; pain.

Neo-Bronchol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Divapharma, Cz.; Divapharma, Rus.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Neo-Bronchoton-R *Elvipe, Gr.*
⊗Ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); racephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).

Neo-Brontyl *Collins, Mex.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium dibunate (p. 1677·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Cough.

NeoBros *Fidia, Ital.*
Phosphatidyl serine (p. 2589·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Mental function disorders.

NeoBros 10 *Fidia, Ital.*
Phosphatidyl serine (p. 2589·1); vitamins; minerals.
Mental function disorders.

NeoBros C *Fidia, Ital.*
Phosphatidyl serine (p. 2589·1); creatine (p. 2488·3); vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Neobrufen *Abbott, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; fever.

Neobrufen con Codeina *Abbott, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Neobutamina *Neo Química, Braz.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).

Neo-C
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Jumont, Philipp.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Neocaina *Cristalia, Braz.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Neocalcit *DAST, Gr.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2).
Prevention and treatment of calcium deficiency.

Neocalm *Intas, India.*
Trifluoperazine (p. 1113·2).
Psychoses; nausea and vomiting; anxiety.

Neocalm Forte *Intas, India.*
Chlorpromazine (p. 1045·2); trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2); trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).

Neocalm Plus *Intas, India.*
Trifluoperazine (p. 1113·2); trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).

Neocalmans *Chobet, Arg.*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92·3) or morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Neo-Candimyk *Viofar, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Neocapil *Spirig, Cz.; Medicine & Business, Hung.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Néocapil *Spirig, Switz.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Neo-Capsiderm *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); capsaicin (p. 35·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Neuromuscular pain.

Neocarb *Biological E, India.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Ovarian cancer.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Neocarbo *Neocorp, Ger.†*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Neocard-Atn *Neon, India; Neon, Ukr.†*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Neocardina *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Convallaria (p. 2486·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Neocard-Lis *Neon, India; Neon, Ukr.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Neocardon *Gap, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Neocare
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cantabria, Spain.
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

VHB, India.
Carbidopa (p. 900·3); levodopa (p. 902·2).
Parkinsonism.

Neocate *Nutricia, Austral.; Support, Braz.; Nutricia, China; SHS, Cz.; SHS, Denm.; Nutricia, Fin.; Nutricia, Fr.; Nutricia, Hong Kong; Nutricia, Indon.; Nutricia, Irl.; SHS, Israel; Nutricia, Ital.; SHS, Malaysia; Nutricia, NZ; Nutricia, Port.; Nutricia, Singapore; SHS, Singapore; Scientific Hospital Supplies, UK.*
Infant feed.
Elemental diet; whole protein intolerance; bowel disorders; malabsorption; cows' milk allergy.

Neocate Advance *SHS, Israel.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Food allergy.

Neocate One + *SHS, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Neocef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Atral, Port.
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

GSK, India.
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Neoceflex *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Neoceftriona *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Neocenta *Ifors, Indon.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); placenta extract (p. 2444·1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; infected skin disorders.

Neo-Cephyl *Boiron, Cz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Neoceptin-R *Beximco, Singapore.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity.

Neocetrin *Bunker, Braz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Neoceuticals Clear Skin *Q-Med, Ital.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); acetyl mandelic acid (p. 320·3).
Acne.

Neoceuticals Gel de Limpieza Facial *HLB, Arg.*
Gluconolactone (p. 2515·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleanser; seborrhoea.

Neoceuticals PDS *Q-Med, Ital.*
Emollient.
Dry skin conditions.

Neoceuticals Spot Treatment *Q-Med, Ital.†*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); acetyl mandelic acid (p. 320·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Acne.

Neochinosol *Dermapharm, Ger.*
Ethacridine lactate (p. 1732·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Neocibalena *Novartis Consumer, Spain.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Neo-Cibalgina *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Neocillin *Neon, India.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Neocin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fischer, Israel.
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ocusoft, USA.
Polymyxin B (p. 342·3); neomycin (p. 329·3); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Neocina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elofar, Braz.†
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).

Neocinolon *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Neocip *Cipla, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Neocip FC *Cipla, India.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Neocip M *Cipla, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Neocit *Daksh, India.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; parkinsonism; head injury.

Neocitec *Sandoz, Arg.; Novartis, Braz.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

NeoCitran Antitussif *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

NeoCitran Antitussive *Novartis Consumer, Hung.†*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Neocitran Cough *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

NeoCitran Expectorant
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Switz.
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Cough.

Novartis, Hung.†
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Neocitran Extra Stength Daytime Total *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Neocitran Extra Stength Daytime Total Plus Mucus Relief *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Neocitran Extra Strength Chest Congestion Cold & Mucous Relief *Novartis Consumer, Canad.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Formerly known as Neocitran Extra Strength Chest Congestion & Cold.

Neocitran Extra Strength Cold and Flu *Novartis Consumer, Canad.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neocitran Extra Strength Nighttime Total *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Neocitran Nighttime Cough *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Neocitran Nighttime Total Cold & Flu *Novartis Consumer, Canad.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Neocitran Thin Strips Daytime Cough and Cold *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Neocitran Thin Strips Nighttime Cough and Cold *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Neoclaritine *Schering-Plough, Chile.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Neoclarityn *Schering-Plough, Cz.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Neth.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, UK.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Neo-Clarosip *Grunenthal, Mex.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Neo-Cleanse *GNLD, Austral.*
Senna leaf (p. 1885·1); buckthorn bark (p. 1824·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); prune (p. 1881·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); leptandra virginica root; mallow flower (p. 2549·2); asparagus (p. 2450·2); aniseed (p. 2444·2).
Constipation.

Neoclobet *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1); neomycin (p. 329·3); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Neoclox *Neon, India.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Neoclym *Marvecs, Ital.*
⊗Cyclofenil (p. 2261·2).
Menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders; anovulatory infertility.

Neocodin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanli, Turk.
Codeine (p. 40·2); ethylmorphine (p. 56·3).
Cough.

Néo-Codion *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.*
Infant syrup: Sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); grindelia (p. 2522·3); senega (p. 1677·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.
Paediatric syrup: Codeine camsilate (p. 40·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Cough.

Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.
Syrup: Codeine camsilate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.
Tablets: Codeine camsilate (p. 40·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); grindelia (p. 2522·3).
Cough.

Neo-Codion *Bouchara, Rus.†*
Tablets: Codeine camsilate (p. 40·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); grindelia (p. 2522·3).
Cough.

Bouchara, Rus.†
Syrup: Codeine camsilate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Neo-Codion Babies *Bouchara, Rus.†*
Senega root (p. 1677·2); grindelia (p. 2522·3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Néo-Codion N *Interdelta, Switz.*
Syrup: Codeine camsilate (p. 40·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2).
Cough.

Interdelta, Switz.
Tablets: Codeine camsilate (p. 40·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); grindelia (p. 2522·3).
Cough.

Neocof
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Norma (Nopua), Gr.
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Mucolytic.

Neocoflan *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Inflammation.

Neocol *Gunsa, Turk.†*
Oxytetracycline (p. 337·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Neocolan *Seid, Spain.†*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); metochalcone (p. 2558·3); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Hepatobiliary disorders.

Neo-Coldan *Ad-Drugstel, Philipp.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Nasal congestion.

Neocon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Acto, India.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Janssen-Cilag, Neth.
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Neocones
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Septodont, Fr.; Septodont, Spain.
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Dental disorders.

Néocônes *Wild, Switz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Dental disorders.

Neocopan *Ducto, Braz.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm; pain.

Neocophen *Millimed, Thai.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Neo-Cordial *Universal Drug, India.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); valerian (p. 2640·2).

Neocorten *Sanli, Turk.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Neocortic *Ferron, Indon.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); dexamethasone sodium sulfate (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Neocortin *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Neo-Cortisone *Hovid, Singapore.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Neocortizul *Larsan, Arg.†*
⊗Chloramphenicol succinate (p. 257·1); prednisolone (p. 1645·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Neocristin *GSK, India.†*
Vincristine sulfate (p. 882·3).
Lymphomas; leukaemias.

Neo-Cromaton Bicomplesso *Menarini, Ital.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Macrocytic anaemias; deficiency states.

Neocrystepin *Zentiva, Cz.†*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2); dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Neocuron *Neon, India.*
Pancuronium bromide (p. 2035·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Neo-Currino *Fabra, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Nasal congestion.

Neocutan *Medline, Israel.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Skin irritation; dry lips.

Neocutan Silver *Medline, Israel.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); silver chloride (p. 2615-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Minor burns.

Neo-Cutigenol *Toledo, Belg.*
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743-2); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3).
Wounds; burns; ulcers; skin disorders.

Neocutis *Pantoderm, Ital.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695-1); jaluramina.
Seborrhoea; acne.

Neo-Cystine *Solex, Port.*
Cystine (p. 2059-1); vitamin A acetate (p. 2098-3).
Hair and nail disorders.

Neo-Cytamen *Mayne, Austral.†; UCB, Irl.; Teoforma, Ital.; GSK, NZ; Focus, UK.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107-3).
Macrocytic anaemias; tobacco amblyopia; Leber's optic atrophy; neuritis; neuralgia; pernicious anaemia; vitamin B_{12} deficiency; optic neuropathies.

Neocyte *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor.
Chemotherapy-induced neutropenia.

Neo-Davisolona *Davi, Port.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Neodazol *Neo Química, Braz.*
Secnidazole (p. 947-3).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis.

Neodec *Nitin, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Neo-Deca *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Allergic and inflammatory eye and ear disorders.

Néo-Décongestine *Melisana, Switz.*
⊗Kaolin (p. 1850-1); glycerol (p. 2517-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Soft-tissue disorders; sore throat.

Neoderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Skin disorders.

Tai Guk, Singapore.
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected inflammatory skin disorders.

Neoderma 47 *Neovita, Ital.*
Mallow (p. 2549-2); vervain (p. 2645-1); pansy (p. 2647-3).
Barrier preparation.

Neoderm-F *Sons, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Neodermicina *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Neomycin (p. 329-3).

Neo-Desogen *Teleflex, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Skin, burn, and wound disinfection; instrument disinfection.

Neo-Destomygen *Stomygen, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Oral hygiene.

Neodetoxergon *Baldacci, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Neodex *Neo Química, Braz.*
Cream: ⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Neo Química, Braz.; CTRS, Fr.
Tablets: ⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1).
Corticosteroid.

Osoth, Thai.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Neo-Dex (Improved) *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Inflammatory eye infections.

Neodexa *Llorens, Spain.*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye disorders.

Neodexa Plus *Novartis Ophthalmics, Arg.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).

Neo-Dexacanol *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Neodexasone *Medical Ophthalmics, USA.*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Neodextril *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138-1) in glucose or sodium chloride.

Neodextril 40 *Fresenius Kabi, Port.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138-1) in glucose or sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Neodextril 70 *Fresenius Kabi, Port.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138-3) in glucose or sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Neodex-V *Vista, Philipp.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Bacterial ear infections.

Neodia *Hypermarcas, Braz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).

Neodiab *Seven Stars, Thai.†*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Neo-Diarol *Roberts, USA.*
Loperamide (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Neo-Diphenamine *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).

Neo-Disterin *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Neodol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Brown & Burk, Rus.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Diba, Mex.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Micro, India; Micro, Singapore.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Neo-Dolaren *Carnot, Mex.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Neodolpasse *Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Neodor *Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3).
Joint pain.

Neodrea *VHB, India.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Neodrin *Neo Química, Braz.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Neo-Drol *Neon, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642-3).
Corticosteroid.

Neodrol-AS *Neon, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3).
Corticosteroid.

Neodrox *Cipla, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Neoduplamox *Valeas, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Neodur *Laboterapia, Port.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Neo-Durabolic *Hauck, USA.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anaemia in renal disease.

Neoefodil *Lanpharm, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); ephedrine sulfate (p. 1663-2).
Nasal congestion.

Neo-egmol *Target, Gr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal scalp infections.

Neo-Elcosal *Elvipe, Gr.*
Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).

Neo-Elixir *Nikolakopoulos, Gr.†*
⊗Isoprenaline sulfate (p. 1411-3).

Neo-Emedyl *Montavit, Austria.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Motion sickness.

Neo-endusix *Anfarm, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Neo-Enteroseptol *Specifar, Gr.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Neo-Eparbiol *Ecobi, Ital.*
Inosine (p. 2533-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Neuralgia; neuritis; pernicious anaemia.

Neo-Epinine *GSK, India.*
⊗Isoprenaline sulfate (p. 1411-3).

Neo-Eunomin *Gedeon Richter, Ger.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257-3).
Biphasic oral contraceptive; acne; seborrhoea; alopecia; hirsutism.

Neofam *Silesia, Chile.†*
Norgestimate (p. 2295-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Neofarmiz *Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Neofatrim *Technobio, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Neofebrin *USV, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Neofedrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Akdeniz, Turk.
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Neo Química, Braz.
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).

Neofel *Neolab, UK.*
Felodipine (p. 1380-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Neofen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ferron, Indon.
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Neofenox Naphazoline *Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.†*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669-3).
Nasal congestion.

Neo-Fer *Neolab, Canad.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Iron deficiency.

Neofer *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); biotin (p. 2052-2).
Antioxidant; diabetic neuropathy.

Neo-Fer CF *Neolab, Canad.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency.

Neo-Ferro Folgamma *Worwag, Hung.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemia during pregnancy.

Neofex GX, *Philipp.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Neofilin *Damitsa, Ukr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease; pulmonary hypertension; apnoea.

NeoFitolizyna *Herbapol Pruszkow, Pol.†*
Couch-grass (p. 2487-2); birch leaf (p. 2457-3); equisetum (p. 2500-1); petroselinum sativum; solidago (p. 2620-1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Neoflogin *Neo Química, Braz.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Neoflor *Nycomed, Mex.*
Enterococcus faecium (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of intestinal flora; diarrhoea; irritable bowel syndrome; hepatic encephalopathy.

Neoflox *Neon, India.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Staphylococcal infections.

Neofloxin *Beximco, Singapore.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Neo Química, Braz.
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Neoflu *Oksinform, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Neoflubin *Ebewe, Austria; Neocorp, Ger.†*
Fludarabine phosphate (p. 794-1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Neofluor *Neocorp, Ger.†*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Neofol *Neon, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prophylaxis of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Neofolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Neocorp, Ger.†
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Folic acid deficiency; prevention of methotrexate toxicity; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Neofollin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biotika, Cz.
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2).
Oestrogen deficiency; menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders.

Neofomiral *Silanes, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Neofon *Seven Stars, Thai.†*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Neoform
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GX, Philipp.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Neo-fradin *Pharma Tek, USA.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).

Neofrin *Ocusoft, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Neoftalm *Raymos, Arg.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Eye infections.

Neoftalm Dexa *Raymos, Arg.*
⊗Trimethoprim (p. 381·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Eye infections.

Neofulvin *Chew, Thai.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections.

Neofungin *Ivax, Rus.*
2-Aminotridecane undecenoate.
Fungal skin infections.

Neo-Furadantin *Formenti, Ital.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Bacterial infections of the genito-urinary tract.

Neogaba *Symbiosis, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Neogadine *Raptakos, India.*
⊗Iodised peptone; calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1); sodium metavanadate; vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Asthenia; tonic; digestive disorders.

Neogadine SG *Raptakos, India.*
⊗Peptone (p. 2086·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).

neogama *Hormosan, Ger.†*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Vestibular disorders; depression; schizophrenia.

Neogasol *Lafi, Chile.*
Dimeticones (p. 2209·3).
Aerophagia.

Neogel *Masa, Thai.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Neogentin *Svizera, India.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312·2).
Female infertility.

Neogest
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
VHB, India.
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.

Neo-Gilurytmal *Teofarma, Austria; Pharmaselect, Cz.; Teofarma, Ger.; Pharmaselect, Hung.; Solvay, Indon.*
Prajmalium bitartrate (p. 1472·2).
Arrhythmias.

Neoglandyna *Tymofarm, Pol.*
Borage oil (p. 2459·2).
Premenstrual syndrome; atopic eczema; metabolic disorders; hepatitis.

Neoglim *Dynamic, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Neogobion *Pharos, Indon.; Pharos, Singapore.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias; nutritional supplement.

Neo-Golaseptine *SMB, Belg.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Neogra *Taj, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Neogranormon *Teva, Hung.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); pancreas extract (p. 2444·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Neogrein *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Migraine.

Neogrip
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Rider, Chile.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis.

Neogyn *Ecobi, Ital.*
Lysates of lactobacilli (p. 2596·3); chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Personal hygiene.

Neogynon *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Denm.†; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Mex.; Schering, Venez.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Neogynona *Bayer, Spain.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Neo-HC
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Neolab, Canad.†
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Neo-Healar *Arab, Malaysia.†*
Lupinus albus; vateria indica; peppermint (p. 1877·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Haemorrhoids.

Neohemodes *Sintez, Rus.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Shock; intoxication.

NeoHepatect *Biotest, Cz.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Neohepatect *Biotest, Ital.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Neo-Hepatex *Biological E, India.*
Liver extract (p. 2444·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Liver disorders.

Neo-Hesna *Takeda, Thai.†*
Carbazochrome sodium sulfonate (p. 1137·1).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Neo-Hydro *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

N60-Hydro *Sinuli, Switz.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Inflammation and infection of the eye; rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis externa.

Neohysticlar *Mintlab, Chile.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Neoimmun *Kwizda, Austria.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders; nephrotic syndrome; rheumatoid arthritis; atopic dermatitis.

Neointestopan *Novartis, Rus.*
Attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Diarrhoea; food intolerance or poisoning.

Neo-Intol *Carlo Erba Reagents, Ital.*
Cetrimonium tosilate (p. 1742·3).
External genital disinfection.

Neoiodarsolo *Baldacci, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic.

Neo-Ipertas *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Neo-K
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Combiphar, Indon.
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Vitamin K deficiency bleeding.

Neo-Kalmol *Specifar (Σπεσιφαρ), Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Neokanyn *Neon, India.*
Kanamycin acid sulfate (p. 314·3).
Bacterial infections.

Neokap *Degorte, Mex.*
Purazolidone (p. 933·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Neokardil *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); pueraria.
Ischaemic heart disease; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Neokatall *Medimpex, Ital.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Neokay *Neoceuticals, UK.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Vitamin K deficiency bleeding.

Neo-Kiddielets *United Laboratories, Philipp.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Neo-klar *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Neolag *Adica, Arg.*
⊗Trimethoprim (p. 381·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Neolaikan *Farmasa, Mex.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; sleep disorders.

Neolanta *Supra Farbindo, Indon.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Neo-Laryngobis *Teva, Canad.*
Bismuth dipropylacetate (p. 1821·3).
Sore throat.

Neolasil *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Neolecsin *Jumont, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Neolefrin *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Tablets: Yellow tablets, phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); orange tablets, carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); paracetamol.

Neo Quimica, Braz.
Syrup: Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neolefrin Baby *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neo-Lemesil *Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Neolet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eczacibasi, Turk.
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Neolette
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Silesia, Chile.
21 Tablets, desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 5 tablets, ethinylestradiol; 2 tablets, inert.
Sequential oral contraceptive.

Neolexin *Seven Stars, Thai.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Neolid *Seven Stars, Thai.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Neo-Lidocaton *Dentomarket, Gr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Lypressin (p. 2643·1) and noradrenaline (p. 1458·2) are included in this preparation to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Neolidona *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Neolin-Entoxin *Meckel, Ger.*
⊗Drosera (p. 2497·2); euphrasia (p. 2502·1); grindelia robusta (p. 2522·3); lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Neoloid *Kenwood, USA.†*
Castor oil (p. 2472·1).
Constipation.

Neolon D *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
⊗Gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Neoloridin *Zydus, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Neoloridin-D *Cadila, India.*
⊗Desloratadine (p. 625·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).

Neo-Lotan *Neopharmed, Ital.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; stoke prophylaxis.

Neo-Lotan Plus *Neopharmed, Ital.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Neolucid *SMB, Chile.*
Soap substitute.

Neolucid Ultra HR *SMB, Chile.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Dry skin.

Neolucid-C *SMB, Chile.†*
Ascorbyl palmitate (p. 1737·1).
Skin ageing; sun-induced skin damage.

Neolucid-pH5 *SMB, Chile.*
A moisturiser.

Neolut *Adalca, Gr.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menstrual disorders; hormone replacement therapy; progestogen-only contraceptive; endometriosis; hirsutism; malignant neoplasms; female infertility.

Neolutin Forte *VUAB, Cz.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Menstrual disorders; progesterone deficiency.

Neomagnol *Valeant, Hung.*
Tosylchloramide sodium B (p. 1773·1).
Disinfection.

Neomas *Temis, Arg.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Neomas L *Temis, Arg.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Neomed *Cimed, Braz.*
Neomycin (p. 329·3).

Neomedil *Nuova Farmec, Ital.*
⊗Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Skin, burn, and wound disinfection.

Neo-Medrol *Pharmacia, Austral.†; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Israel; Pharmacia, S.Afr.†; Pfizer, Singapore.*
Lotion: ⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne; rosacea; seborrhoeic dermatitis; infected skin disorders.

Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Thai.
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); alcloxa (p. 1692·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne; rosacea; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Neo-Medrol Acne *Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Hong Kong.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne; rosacea; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Neomelin *Collins, Mex.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Neo-Melubrina *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Neo-Mercazole *Link, Austral.; Amdipharm, Denm.; Amdipharma, Hong Kong; Piramal, India; Nicholas, Indon.; Amdipharm, Irl.; Amdipharm, Norw.; AFI, NZ; Aspen, S.Afr.; Amdipharm, UK.†*
Carbimazole (p. 2334·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Néo-Mercazole *CSP, Fr.; Pro Concepta, Switz.*
Carbimazole (p. 2334-3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Neomercazole *Abbott, Philipp.*
Carbimazole (p. 2334-3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Neomercurocromo *SIT, Ital.*
Ointment; topical powder: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Wound disinfection.

SIT, Ital.
Topical solution: Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Wound disinfection.

Neomerdin *MedChoice, Philipp.*
Carbimazole (p. 2334-3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Neomet *Littman, Philipp.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Neometho *Boryung, Thai.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis.

Neomex *Neon, India.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Neomicol *Medix, Mex.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal infections.

Neomicon *Ciforma, Braz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Neomidantan *Olainfarm, Ukr.*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890-3).
Parkinsonism; influenza type A; postherpetic neuralgia.

Neo-Milanox *Diapil, Gr.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Neo-Minophagen C *Dexa, Indon.; Minophagen, Jpn.†*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520-3).
Liver disorders; skin disorders.

Eisai, China.
Injection: Glycyrrhizic acid (p. 2520-2); glycine (p. 2071-2); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058-3).
Liver disorders; skin disorders.

Eisai, China.
Tablets: Glycyrrhizic acid (p. 2520-2); glycine (p. 2071-2); methionine (p. 1558-2).
Liver disorders; skin disorders.

Neomit *Neon, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Neomixen *Pisa, Mex.*
Neomycin (p. 329-3).
Bacterial infections.

Neomodex *Sophia, Mex.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Infected eye disorders.

Neomol *Neon, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Neomol-MR *Sazin-Flora, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); tizanidine (p. 2026-2).

Neomol-XP *Sazin-Flora, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Neomox *Danlex, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Neo-Multi-B *Elvipe, Gr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Neo-Mune *Otsuka, Indon.; Thai Otsuka, Thai.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Neo-mycodermol *Adalco, Gr.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Neomycol *Lavipharm, Gr.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Neomyrt Plus *Baif, Ital.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566-2); bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); centella (p. 1698-3); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); rutoside (p. 2505-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Neo-NaClex *GSK, NZ; Goldshield, UK.†*
⊗Bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Neo-NaClex-K *Goldshield, UK.*
⊗Bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315-2); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Neonaxil *Probiomed, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Neo-Nevral *Bruno, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Neonutrin *Fresenius Kabi, Cz.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Neo-omnipen *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Neo-Optol *Olan-Kemed, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Neo-Optalidon *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); propyphenazone (p. 127-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Neo-Otil *Elvipe, Gr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).

Neopam *Troikaa, India.*
Pralidoxime iodide (p. 1571-1).
Organophosphorus poisoning.

Neopan *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); sodium propionate (p. 593-1).
Ear infections.

Neo-Pancreatinum *Jelfa, Pol.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Neopankreoflat *Royal, Chile.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); dimeticones (p. 2209-3).
Digestive disorders; flatulence.

Neo-Panlacticos *Italmex, Mex.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Restoration of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Neo-Panlacticos Plus *Italmex, Mex.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Restoration of normal gastrointestinal flora; flatulence.

Neo-Panpur *Egis, Hung.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Neopantol *Hypermarcas, Braz.*
Panthenol (p. 2582-2).

Neo-Parmecal *Geymonat, Ital.†*
Food for special diets.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Neo-Pasmonal *Technobio, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3).

Neopecsul *Parggon, Mex.*
Neomycin (p. 329-3); homatropine (p. 2007-3); sulfaguanidine (p. 364-3).

Neopect *Masa, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Neo-Penotran *Embil, Malaysia; Embil, Philipp.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer, Singapore; Embil, Singapore; Embil, Turk.; Bayer, Ukr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Vaginal candidiasis; vaginal trichomoniasis; bacterial vaginosis.

Neopeptine *Raptakos, India.*
Capsules: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); papain (p. 2582-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; anorexia; meteorism; heartburn.

Raptakos, India.
Oral drops: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); papain (p. 2582-3); dill oil (p. 2493-2); anise oil (p. 2444-3); caraway oil (p. 2470-3).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; anorexia; meteorism.

Raptakos, India.
Oral liquid: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); papain (p. 2582-3).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; anorexia; meteorism.

Neoperazona *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Neo-Percodan *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43-3).
Fever; pain.

Neophagen C *Taiho, Jpn.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520-3).
Liver disorders.

Neophe *Naos, Ital.*
Amino acids.
Nutritional supplement.

Neophedan *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Neophenicol *Westmont, Indon.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Neophos *Cipla, India.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Neophyllin *Eisai, Jpn.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201-2).
Obstructive airways disease; congestive heart failure.

Neophyr *Sol, Neth.*
Nitric oxide (p. 1457-1).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome; pulmonary hypertension.

Neopiram *Neon, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function impairment.

Neopiridin *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).

Neopirome *Neon, India.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Neoplat *Biological E, India.*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Ovarian cancer; testicular cancer; bladder cancer.

Neoplatin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Oncomed, India; Boryung, Thai.
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Ovarian cancer; lung cancer.

BMS, Spain.†
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Neoplaxol *Richmond, Arg.*
Etoposide (p. 790-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Neoplex *Medicopharm, Austria.*
Albumin tannate (p. 1815-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Neoplus *Terapeutico, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608-1); pollen (p. 2593-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Neopoldanen *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.†*
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363-2); maize (p. 2487-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Neopolydex *Medical Ophthalmics, USA.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin (p. 329-3); polymyxin B (p. 342-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Neopolymyx *Genepharm, Gr.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Eye infections.

Neoposid *Neocorp, Ger.†*
Etoposide (p. 790-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Neoprazol *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Neopresol *Bago, Chile.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia.

Neopress *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Neoprex *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Neoprim *Stadmed, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Neo-Priphen *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); gramicidin (p. 308-3); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Neoprobal *Mayo, Mex.*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial infections.

Neoproct *Intendis, Fin.*
⊗Fluocortolone pivalate (p. 1637-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Anorectal disorders.

NeoProfen *Ovation, USA.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68-3).
Closure of patent ductus arteriosus.

Neoprost
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bausch & Lomb, Arg.
Travoprost (p. 2012-1); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Glaucoma.

Ranbaxy, Pol.
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Neoproxil *Teva, Mex.†*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2).
Male sexual deviation; prostatic cancer; androgenisation in females; precocious puberty.

Neo-Pruristam *Biostam (Βιοσταμ), Gr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Neo-Pulmolysine *Unipharma, Gr.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Neopulmonier *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Neo-Pyodron N *Cassella-med, Ger.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); almasilate (p. 1815-3).
Skin disorders.

Neo-Pyrazol *Bonapaca, Thai.†*
Phenylbutazone sodium (p. 125-1). Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Neo-Pyrazon *United American, Malaysia†; United American, Philipp.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Neopyrin *Riemser, Ger.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Neopyrin ASA *Biofarm, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Neoquabin *Korea United, Philipp.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Neoquin *Cassara, Arg.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); glycolic acid (p. 1704-3); kojic acid (p. 1710-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Neoquin Forte *Cassara, Arg.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); glycolic acid (p. 1704-3).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Neoquine *Neon, India.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650-1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; hepatic amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Neoral *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, China; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, UK; Novartis, USA.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Transplant rejection; nephrotic syndrome; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; atopic dermatitis; graft-versus-host disease; uveitis.

Néoral *Novartis, Fr.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Atopic dermatitis; medullary aplasia; nephrotic syndrome; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; transplant rejection; uveitis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Neoral-Sandimmun *Novartis, Belg.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; uveitis; psoriasis; nephrotic syndrome; rheumatoid arthritis; atopic eczema.

NeoRecormon *Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche Diagnostics, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hung.; Roche, India; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Ital.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK.*
⊗Epoetin beta (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusions.

Neorelium *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication.

Neoren *Medipharm, Chile.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Neoren-D *Indoco, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).

Neorex *GSK, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).

Neo-Rinactive *Alcon, Turk.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).

Neorino *Hipolabor, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Neo-Rowachol *Rowa Wagner, Hong Kong.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); menthone (p. 2554·2); α-pinene (p. 2591·3); β-pinene (p. 2591·3); borneol (p. 2460·2); camphene (p. 2466·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Biliary disorders; gallstones; liver disorders.

Neo-Rowatinex *Rowa Wagner, Hong Kong.*
Camphene (p. 2466·2); borneol (p. 2460·2); fenchone (p. 2503·1); cineole (p. 2479·1); α-pinene (p. 2591·3); β-pinene (p. 2591·3); anethole (p. 2443·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Neorpan Plus *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Neo-Sabenyl *Quaiphar, Belg.*
Clorophene (p. 1748·3); trolamine laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3).
Disinfection of skin, hands, mucous membranes, instruments, and materials; skin disorders; wound irrigation; irrigation in ear, nose, and throat procedures.

Neosac *Neo Química, Braz.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Neosaldina *Nycomed, Braz.*
⊗Dipyrone (p. 53·3); isometheptene mucate (p. 2535·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Neosalus *Quinnova, USA.*
⊗Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2); trolamine (p. 2634·3); parabens (p. 1756·3).
Barrier cream.

Neosanmag *Sanbe, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); famotidine (p. 1842·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Neo-Sarkol *Remek, Gr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Neosartan *GX, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Neosartan Plus *GX, Philipp.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Neosayomol *Cinfa, Spain.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Allergic skin reactions.

Neosec *Masa, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Pain.

Neosed *Advance, China.*
Salicylamide (p. 129·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Neosedol *Loeffler, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Neosemid *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Puroseмide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension.

Neo-Septol *Specifar (Exxonexp), Gr.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Neoseptolete *KRKA, Cz.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Neoseptolete Duo *KRKA, Cz.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Neoset *Deva, Turk.*
Granisetron (p. 1844·3).

Neosilin *Sanli, Turk.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Neosine *Alfoform, Pol.*
Inosine pranobex (p. 988·3).
Viral infections.

Neo-Sinedol *Wild, Switz.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Neo-Sinefrina *GSK Consumer, Port.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Neosinol *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Neo-Sintrom *Novartis, Chile.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Neoskabi *Vita Kimya, Turk.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Neosma *Ifars, Indon.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Neosmektine *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Dioctahedral smectite (p. 1887·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Neosol *Breckenridge, USA.†*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).

Neosoldan *Medichrom, Gr.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).

Neosolets *SMB, Chile.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Acne; keratinisation disorders.

Neosolone *Chew, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Neosona *Amhof, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).

Neosone *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Neosoro *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Neosoro H *Neo Química, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Neosoro Infantil *Neo Química, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Neospasmina *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Neospasmol *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

NeoSpect *CIS, Cz.†; Amersham, Fr.†; GE Healthcare, Irl.†; CIS, Ital.†; GE Healthcare, Neth.†; CIS, Port.†; GE Healthcare, Rus.; CIS, Spain.†*
Technetium-99m deprotide trifluoroacetate (p. 2228·1).
Radionuclide imaging for pulmonary malignancy.

Neospir *Elvipe, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Neosporin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Canad.
Bladder irrigation: Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial urinary-tract infections.

Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†; GSK, Canad.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, India; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Turk.; Pfizer, UK†; Monarch, USA.
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Bacterial skin infections; bacterial eye and ear infections.

Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†; GSK, Canad.; GSK, India; GSK, Mex.
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Bacterial skin infections; eye infections.

Neosporin AF *Pfizer Consumer, USA.†*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Neosporin GU *Glaxo Wellcome, USA.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Prevention of catheter-associated urinary-tract infections.

Neosporin + Pain Relief *Warner-Lambert, USA.*
Cream: Neomycin (p. 329·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).

Warner-Lambert, USA.
Ointment: Neomycin (p. 329·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).

Neosporin-H *GSK, India.*
Ear drops: ⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Otitis externa.

GSK, India.
Ointment: ⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Neossolvan *Neo Química, Braz.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Neostan *Danlex, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain.

Neostatin *Cassara, Arg.; Delta, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis; fungal infections.

Neostesin *Nycomed, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia.

Neostig *Carinopharm, Ger.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687·2).
Myasthenia gravis; reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade.

Neostigmine Min-I-Mix *IMS, USA.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687·2).
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2) is included in this preparation to protect against the muscarinic actions.
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade.

Neostil *Novartis Consumer, Port.†*
Dimetindene maleate (p. 626·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Neo-Stomygen *Stomygen, Ital.*
Mouthwash: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Oral hygiene; oral disinfection.

Stomygen, Ital.
Toothpaste: Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); propolis (p. 2597·3); enoxolone (p. 54·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Oral hygiene; oral disinfection.

NeoStrata *HLB, Arg.; Hamilton, Austral.; Canderm, Canad.†; Medstyle, Chile; Q-Med, Ital.; Assos, Turk.*
A range of preparations containing glycolic acid (p. 1704·3) or gluconolactone (p. 2515·2).
Keratinisation disorders; emollient; skin care; skin disorders.

Medstyle, Chile.
Depigmenting gel forte: Gluconolactone (p. 2515·2); lactobionic acid (p. 2539·2); kojic acid (p. 1710·2); hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Medstyle, Chile.
Shampoo: Gluconolactone (p. 2515·2); mandelic acid (p. 320·3); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Dandruff.

NeoStrata Acne *Assos, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Acne.

NeoStrata Blemish Spot Gel *Canderm, Canad.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Acne.

NeoStrata Daytime *Canderm, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).

NeoStrata Daytime Protection Cream *Hamilton, Austral.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Emollient; sunscreen.

NeoStrata Gel Despigmentante *HLB, Arg.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

NeoStrata Hiperpigmentasyon *Assos, Turk.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation disorders.

NeoStrata HQ *Sanofi, Canad.†*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

NeoStrata HQ Plus *Sanofi Consumer, Canad.*
SPF 20: Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).

NeoStrata Lip Conditioner *Hamilton, Austral.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Dry lips; sunscreen.

NeoStrata Sunblock *Canderm, Canad.†*
Lotion SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Canderm, Canad.†
Spray SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octisalate (p. 1715·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

NeoStrata Sunshield *Canderm, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

NeoStrata Ultra-Smoothing *Canderm, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).

Neo-Strata Uplifting *Canderm, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Neosulf *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bowel sterilisation before surgery.

Neosulfur *Laboratt, Ital.†*
Dimethyl sulfone (Lignisul) (p. 2493·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); copper (p. 2057·1); grape (p. 2521·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular pain.

Neosulida *Neo Química, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Neosulide Plus *Aaron, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neosurf *Docpharm, Ukr.*
Phospholipid surfactant.
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome.

Neo-Suxigal *Anfarm, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Neosyd *GMP, Indon.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Eye infections.

Neo-Synalar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roche, Venez.
Ointment: ⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Stiefel, Philipp.
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Neo-Synalar con Neomicina *Roche, Venez.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected ear and skin disorders.

Neosynephrin *Unapharm, Pol.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Production of mydriasis.

Neo-Synephrine *Hospira, Austral.; Hospira, Canad.; Unapharm, Cz.; Sanofi Winthrop, Israel†; Teoforma, Ital.; Hospira, Philipp.; Ospedalia, Switz.; Bayer, USA; Hospira, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion; paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia; maintenance of blood pressure during surgery; hypotension; shock; eye congestion; production of mydriasis; adjunct in spinal or regional anaesthesia; vascular failure in shock, drug-induced hypotension, or hypersensitivity.

Néosynéphrine *AGEPS, Fr.; Europhta, Mon.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Hypotension; production of mydriasis.

Neosynephrine *Hospira, NZ.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Neo-Synephrine 12 Hour *Bayer, USA.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Neosynephrin-POS *Unapharm, Ger.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Production of mydriasis; uveitis.

Neotab *Dewa, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Neotach *Neon, India.*
⊗Esmolol hydrochloride (p. 1377-3).
Arrhythmias; hypertension.

Neotaflan *Neo Química, Braz.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3) or diclofenac resinate (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Neotalem *Teva, Mex.; Lemery, Thai.; Atafarm, Turk.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Neotam *Biological E, India.*
⊗Tamoxifen (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer; anovulatory infertility.

Neotaren *Neo Química, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

NeoTaxan *Neocorp, Ger.†*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma.

Neotaxd *VHB, India.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

NeoTect *Diatide, USA.*
Technetium-99m depreotide (p. 2228-1).
Scintigraphic imaging for pulmonary malignancy.

Neotensin *UCB, Spain.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Neotensin Diu *UCB, Spain.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Neotetranase *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Neotiapim *Sandoz, Braz.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101-1).

Neotibi *Pyridam, Indon.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Neotic *Arbor, USA.†*
⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); phenazone (p. 124-1); glycerol (p. 2517-2); zinc acetate (p. 2126-1).
Ear wax removal; otitis media.

Neotica *TNP, Thai.*
Balm; mild gel: Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); eugenol (p. 2501-2).
Muscle pain and inflammation; sprains; sports injuries; insect bites.

TNP, Thai.
Capsules; topical gel: Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Neotigason *Sandoz, Arg.; Actavis, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Actavis, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Actavis, Cz.; Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Fin.; Actavis, Ger.; Actavis, Gk.; Actavis, Hong Kong; Actavis, Hung.; Actavis, Irl.; Dawries, Israel; Actavis, Ital.; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Actavis, Neth.; Actavis, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Pascual, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Actavis, Port.; Actavis, Rus.; Alacia, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Actavis, Spain; Actavis, Swed.; Actavis, Switz.; Actavis, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, Venez.*
Acitretin (p. 1690-3).
Keratinisation disorders; psoriasis; hyperkeratotic disorders.

Neo-Tinic *Neolab, Canad.†*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1).

Neo-Tiroimade *Neves, Port.*
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342-3).
Thyroid disorders.

Neotomic *USV, India.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Neoton *Alfa Wassermann, China; Alfa Wassermann, Cz.; CSC, Rus.*
Creatine phosphate sodium (p. 2488-3).
Cardioplegia; myocardial ischaemia; cardiac disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Alfa Wassermann, Pol.
Creatine phosphate (p. 2489-1).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Cardiac disorders.

Neotop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ind-Swift, India.
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); sulfacetamide (p. 361-1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3).

Medley, Braz.†
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Neotopic *Technilab, Pol.†*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Infected wounds.

Neo-Tormentil *Galenowe Olsztyn, Pol.*
Borax (p. 2459-2); ichthammol (p. 1705-3); tormentil (p. 2633-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Wounds.

Neotoss *Neo Química, Braz.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662-2).
Cough.

Neotrace *American Pharmaceutical, USA.†*
Trace elements.
Additive for intravenous total parenteral nutrition solutions.

Neotrace-4 *LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Trace elements.

Neotracin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
OmniVision, Switz.
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); bacitracin (p. 225-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Neotren *Apotex, UK.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Peripheral vascular disease.

Neotretin *Cassaro, Arg.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Acne; keratinisation disorders.

Neotrex *Advaita, Mex.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Neotrexat *Neocorp, Ger.†*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Neotrexate *GSK, India.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Neotri *Mibe, Ger.*
⊗Xipamide (p. 1536-1); triamterene (p. 1518-3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Neotricin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Legrand, Braz.
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3).
Eye infections.

Neotricin HC *Bausch & Lomb, USA.†*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Eye inflammation with bacterial infection.

Neotrim *Danlex, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Neotrin *Neo Química, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; protozoal infections.

Neotrizol *Symmedic, Ukr.*
⊗Ornidazole (p. 943-1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Vulvovaginal infections.

NeoTuss *Marin, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

NeoTussan *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
Dextromethorphan polistirex (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

NeoTuss-D *Marin, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Neo-Tussin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Marching, Hong Kong.†
⊗Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); codeine (p. 40-2); ephedrine (p. 1663-1).

Neotussin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vickmans, Hong Kong.†
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Neo-Ulcoid *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Neo-Up *GX, Philipp.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Neourizine *Adelco, Gr.*
⊗Reserpine (p. 1485-3); chlorothiazide (p. 1334-3).
Hypertension.

Neo-Ustiol *INTES, Ital.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); sodium aminobenzoate (p. 2617-2); procaine (p. 1994-3); cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Ophthalmic burns.

Neovaxitol *Bouty, Ital.†*
Bacillus coagulans; vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Neovec *Neon, India.*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040-2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Neovent
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Neolab, UK.
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Interhealthcare, Philipp.†
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with bronchospasm and excessive mucus.

Neovermin *Neo Química, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3); tiabendazole (p. 166-3).
Worm infections.

Neovir *Pharmasynthez, Ukr.*
Oxodihydroacridinyl sodium acetate.
Viral infections; radiation immunodeficiency; chlamydial infections; venereal lymphogranuloma; multiple sclerosis; candidiasis of skin and mucous membranes.

Pharmsintez, Rus.
Cridanimod.
Viral infections; radiation immunodeficiency; chlamydial infections; venereal lymphogranuloma; multiple sclerosis; candidiasis of the skin and mucous membranes.

Neovis *Pfizer, Ital.*
Vitamins; carbohydrate; minerals; creatine (p. 2488-3).
Nutritional supplement.

NeoVisc *Stellar, Canad.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Replacement of synovial fluid following arthrocentesis.

Neo-Vita *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Neovita *Savoy, Singapore.*
Syrup: Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins.
Tonic.

Savoy, Singapore.
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Tonic.

Wallace Mfg Chem., UK.
Vitamins; ginseng (p. 2513-3); with or without minerals and lecithin (p. 2542-2).

Neovitam *KVZ, Ukr.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Neuralgia; neuritis; neuropathy.

Neoviar *Bayer, Braz.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Neovletta *Bayer, Swed.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Neoxene *Finderm, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Disinfection of skin, wounds, burns, and vagina.

Neoxicam *GX, Philipp.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Neoxidil *Galderma, Belg.; Galderma, Port.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Neoxil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Offenbach, Mex.
Neomycin (p. 329-3); kaolin (p. 1850-1); pectin (p. 2200-3); homatropine (p. 2007-3).
Diarrhoea.

Neoxinal *Nuova Farmec, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Disinfection of skin, wounds, and burns.

Neoxy *Hisamitsu, Jpn.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361-2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Neo-Xylestesin *3M Espe, Austria.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292-2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia in dentistry.

NeOxyn *Gedeon Richter, Philipp.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Third-stage labour; uterine atony; incomplete abortion; uterine curettage.

Neozentius *Pharma Invest, Chile.*
Escitalopram (p. 416-2).
Depression.

Neozep
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
United American, Hong Kong; Mediforma, Indon.
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); salicylamide (p. 129-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis; nasopharyngeal disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

United Laboratories, Philipp.
Oral drops: Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; nasal congestion.
United Laboratories, Philipp.
Syrup; tablets: Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; nasal congestion.
Great Eastern, Thai.†
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Neozep Non-Drowsy *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; nasal congestion.

Neozimina *Neo Química, Braz.*
Clofazimine (p. 273·3).
Leprosy.

Neozine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alkem, India.
Procarbazine.
Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.
Levomepromazine hydrochloride (p. 1079·3) or levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079·3).
Adjunct in general anaesthesia; pain; premedication; psychoses.

Neozol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Neo Química, Braz.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Neozolam *Neo Química, Braz.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety.

Neozolone *British Dispensary, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected skin disorders; seborrhoeic dermatitis; eczema.

Nepar *Rusan, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nepatic *Kalbe, Indon.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy.

Nepecef *Aspen, Braz.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nepenic *New Research, Ital.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nepenthe
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hexal, Philipp.†
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Neper *Ivax, Arg.*
Mesna (p. 1557·2).
Prevention of urotoxicity due to oxazaphosphorine antineoplastics.

Neperlan *Terramedic, Philipp.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nepezil *Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

NephPlex RX *Nephro-Tech, USA.*
Vitamins.
For dialysis patients.

Nephral *Pfleger, Ger.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

NephrAmine *Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Nephramine *Braun, Canad.; Fresenius Kabi, Fr.†; Braun, Hong Kong; Braun, Spain; R&D, USA.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in renal impairment.

Nephrisol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kalbe, Indon.; Sanghiang, Indon.
Preparation for enteral nutrition in renal failure.

Nephrisol mono *Cesra, Ger.†*
Solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Nephro-Calci *R&D, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; dietary supplement.

Nephrocaps *Elder, India; Volcani, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin deficiency in renal dialysis.

Nephrocaps QT *Fleming, USA.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Nephrocare
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Israel; Ross, Israel.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Complete nutrition or food supplement in renal disease.
Delta Medical, Ukr.
Cranberry (p. 2488·1); celery seed (p. 2472·3); rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum; parsley (p. 2583·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Nephro-Fer *Watson, USA.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Nephroferol *Varisfield, Gr.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Nephrogesic *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3); nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

NephroMAG *Rotop, Fin.; Rotop, Neth.; Rotop, Spain.*
Mertiatide.
For radiolabelling with technetium-99m.
Urinary-tract imaging; assessment of renal function.

Nephron *Nephron, USA.†*
⊗Racepinefrine hydrochloride (p. 1292·1).
Bronchospasm.

Nephron FA *Nephro-Tech, USA.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.

Nephronex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Llorens, USA.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Nephronorm med *ProStrakan, Ger.*
Tablets: Java tea (p. 2536·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Nephroplex *Steierl, Ger.*
Apocynum cannabinum; equisetum arvense (p. 2500·1); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nephroselect M *Drakuso, Ger.*
Solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); equisetum (p. 2500·1); birch leaf (p. 2457·3); ononis (p. 2575·3); lovage (p. 2545·3); tropaeolum majus (p. 2454·3); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Nephrosolid *Bioforce, Switz.*
Solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); silver birch (p. 2457·3); ononis (p. 2575·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Nephrosteril *Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, India; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Malaysia†; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.†; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Singapore†; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in renal disease.

Nephrotect *Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, Spain; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.†; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in renal failure.

Nephrotrans *Medica, Ger.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Metabolic acidosis.

Néphrotrans *Salmon, Switz.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Metabolic acidosis.

Nephro-Vite *Rugby, USA; Watson, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Nephrovit-Fe *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073·1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Nutritional supplement in haemodialysis.

Nephrox *Fleming, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Hyperacidity.

N-Epi *Novell, Indon.; Novell, Thai.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2).
Hypotension; shock.

Nepiros *SIFFRA, Ital.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); propolis (p. 2597·3); *Lactobacillus paracasei* (p. 2596·3); acacia honey (p. 2072·1); black currant (p. 2458·1); lactoferrin (p. 2539·3); rose fruit (p. 2607·1); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); salix alba.
Inflammation; fever.

Nepitin *Ali, Turk.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).

Nepituss *Bioindustria, Ital.*
Nepinalone hydrochloride (p. 1670·2).
Cough.

Neplo *KRKA, Cz.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Neplit *Orion, Hung.†; Menarini, Pol.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Nepocef *TTK, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nepocil *TTK, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nepoclox *TTK, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nepodex *Latinofarma, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Nepomox *TTK, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nepotax *TTK, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nepramol *Clonmel, Irl.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Neprazol *Neckerman, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Nepresol *Cristalia, Braz.*
Hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.
Novartis, Austria†; Teofarma, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Thai.†
Dihydralazine mesilate (p. 1358·3) or dihydralazine sulfate (p. 1358·3).
Hypertension; eclampsia; heart failure.
Novartis, India.
Dihydralazine sulfate (p. 1358·3).
Hypertension.

Nepressol *Genopharm, Fr.*
Dihydralazine mesilate (p. 1358·3).
Pre-eclampsia.

Nepro *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott Nutrition, Singapore; Ross, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in renal dialysis patients.
Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, Indon.†; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.
Preparation for enteral nutrition in renal failure.
Abbott, Canad.
Preparation for enteral nutrition in renal dialysis patient.
Abbott, Cz.
Preparation for enteral nutrition in renal insufficiency.
Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, NZ.
Preparation for enteral nutrition in dialysis patients.
Abbott, Irl.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Abbott Nutrition, UK.
Preparation for enteral nutrition in renal failure or cirrhosis.

Neptalip *Rayere, Mex.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Neptazane *Wyeth-Ayerst, Thai.; Fera, USA.*
⊗Methazolamide (p. 2009·1).
Glaucoma.

Neptide *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Neptoin *Mankind, India.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Neptolin *Santa, Gr.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Neradin *Collins, Mex.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Nerapin *LKM, Arg.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Neravir *GPO, Thai.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Nerbet *Interpharma, Chile.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

NerBloc *Eisai, Jpn.*
Botulinum B toxin (p. 2017·1).
Cervical dystonia.

Ner-B-Vite *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1) or thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

Nerdipina *CM, Port.; Ferrer, Spain.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; hypertension; angina pectoris.

Nereflun *New Research, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Asthma; bronchostenosis; allergic rhinitis.

Nerelid *New Research, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nerex *Farmanova, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); honey (p. 2072·1); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); fructose (p. 2068·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Nerfalex *Generics Pharmacal, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nerfeco *Ferron, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Nerfit *Nitro Organics, India.*
Alanine (p. 2048·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).

Nergadan *Vifor, Spain.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Nergyform *Clinique, Canad.*
Minerals.

Neribase *Intendis, Denm.; Intendis, Ital.; Intendis, Port.†*
Emollient.
Dry skin; skin disorders.

Néribase *Intendis, Fr.*
Basis for topical preparations; emollient.

Neriderm *Perrigo, Israel.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1).
Skin disorders.

Neriforte *Intendis, Austria.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1).
Skin disorders.

Nerilon *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1).
Skin disorders.

Neripros *Pharos, Indon.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Nérisalic *Bayer, Fr.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Nerisalic *Stiefel, Canad.†; Intendis, Ital.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Nerisona *Bayer, Arg.; Intendis, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Intendis, Braz.; Intendis, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Transforma, Indon.; Intendis, Ital.; Intendis, Mex.; Intendis, Neth.; Intendis, Philipp.; Bayer, Port.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Nerisona C *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Gr.; Intendis, Ital.; Bayer, Port.; Schering, Turk.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1); chlorquinaldol (p. 260·1).
Infested skin disorders.

Nerisona Combi *Transforma, Indon.; Intendis, Philipp.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1); chlorquinaldol (p. 260·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Nérisone *Bayer, Fr.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1).
Skin disorders.

Nerisone *Stiefel, Canad.; Intendis, Hong Kong; CSL, NZ; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Meadow, UK.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1).
Skin disorders.

Nérisone C *Bayer, Fr.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1); chlorquinaldol (p. 260·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Nerisone C *Intendis, Hong Kong; Schering, NZ.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1); chlorquinaldol (p. 260·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Nerita *Delagard, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Neritia *Abiogen, Ital.*
Neridronate sodium (p. 1186·2).
Osteogenesis imperfecta; Paget's disease of bone.

Nerjuwin *Aurel, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Nerjuwin-P *Aurel, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Nero *Elea, Arg.*
Phloroglucinol (p. 2588·2); trimethylphloroglucinol (p. 2588·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Nerox-B *Abdi, Turk.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Neroxim *Nitin, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Neruda *Sanovel, Turk.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).

Nerva *Gracia, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Nerva Plus *Gracia, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Vitamin B and folic acid deficiency.

Nervafil *Filadams, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; neurological pain; neuropathies.

Nervamin *Prati-Donaduzzi, Braz.*
Thiamine (p. 2102·3).

Nervan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meyer, Venez.
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety.

Rosch & Handel, Austria.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Nervatona Calm *Brauer, Austral.*
Oral liquid: oral spray; tablets: Cocculus (p. 2483·1); helonias (p. 2524·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1); ignatia (p. 2532·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); phosphoricum acidum (p. 2589·1); sepia (p. 2613·1); zincum metallicum (p. 2126·1).
Anxiety; homoeopathic preparation.

Nervatona Focus *Brauer, Austral.*
Oral spray: oral liquid: Argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); cocculus (p. 2483·1); helonias (p. 2524·3); ignatia (p. 2532·1); kali phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1787·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); panax ginseng (p. 2513·3); passiflora (p. 2584·1); phosphoricum acidum (p. 2589·1); sepia (p. 2613·1); valeriana (p. 2640·2); zincum met. (p. 2126·1).
Homoeopathic preparation; anxiety; stress.

Nervaxon *Schwabe, Ital.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Nerve *Med-One, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Nerve Agent Antidote K4A1 *Ministry of Defence, UK.*
Pralidoxime mesilate (p. 1571·1); avizafone (p. 1040·3); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Nerve agent exposure.

Nerve Agent Pre-Treatment Tablet Set K1A1 *Ministry of Defence, UK.*
Pyridostigmine bromide (p. 689·2).
Risk of poisoning by organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors.

Nerve Tonic *Hylands, Canad.*
Calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2); ferrum phosphorica (p. 2077·1); kali phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); magnesia phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nervelin-M *Zodley, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Nerven *União Química, Braz.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).

Nerven-Dragees
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zeller, Israel.
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Nervendragees
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ratiopharm, Pol.
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Nervenkapseln *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Nervenruh *Klosterfrau, Austria.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders.

Nerventee St Severin *Smetana, Austria.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); St John's wort (p. 449·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); calluna vulgaris; delphinium consolida.
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders.

Nerve-O-Fitt *Hanburys, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Nerveplex *IAE, Philipp.*
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals; taurine (p. 2626·2).
Nutritional supplement.

IAE, Philipp.
Oral drops; syrup: Vitamins; minerals; chlorella (p. 2475·3); lysine (p. 2079·3); taurine (p. 2626·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Nervex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Prosel, Philipp.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Nervic *Unimarck, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Unimarck, India.
Injection; tablets: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Unimarck, India.
Syrup: Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Nervic-1500 *Unimarck, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Nervic Plus *Unimarck, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements; lycopene (p. 2546·2).

Nervic-G *Unimarck, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Nervicin *Cinerea, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Cinerea, India.
Injection: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Nervicin-G *Cinerea, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Nervifène *Interdelta, Switz.*
Cloral hydrate (p. 1055·2).
Agitation; insomnia.

Nervijen *Janburkt, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Janburkt, India.
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Nervijen-CT *Janburkt, India.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Nervijen-D *Janburkt, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); inositol (p. 2533·2); lutein (p. 2079·2).

Nervijen-P *Janburkt, India.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Nervikan *Schwabe, Spain; Abdi, Turk.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Sleep disorders; insomnia; anxiety.

Nervilan *Jumont, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; encephalopathy.

Nervimax Plus *Cruise, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Nervimax-G *Cruise, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Nervim-P *Dewcare, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Nervinat *St Laurent, Canad.*
Tilia (p. 2631·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders.

Nervinetas *Novum, Mex.; Grunenthal, Venez.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Anxiety; sleep disorders; insomnia.

Nervinetten *Zellaforte, Switz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Agitation; sleep disorders.

Nervinex *Guidotti, Spain.*
Brivudine (p. 970·1).
Herpes zoster infections.

Nervinolum *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); lavender (p. 2541·1); motherwort (p. 2564·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Nervinum *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); lavender (p. 2541·1); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Sleep disorders; nervous disorders.

Nervion *Zytras, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); minerals.

Zytras, India.
Injection: Vitamins.

Zytras, India.
Syrup: Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3).

Nerviplant *Schwabe, Neth.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sleep disorders.

Nerviplex *Jayson, Ukr.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuropathy; neuralgia; neuritis.

Nervisatis *Gezzi, Arg.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sedative.

Nervistop *Lafedar, Arg.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; muscle spasm.

Nervit B-Plus *Evapharm, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Nervita *Boiron, Canad.*
Anacardium orientale (p. 2471·3); cina; coffea cruda (p. 2648·2); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); kalium bromatum (p. 2461·1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nervite *JRalph, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Nervitone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alembic, India.
Peptone (p. 2086·2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); yeast extract.
Tonic.

Combiphar, Indon.
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuralgia; neuritis; facial paresis; ischialgia; vitamin B deficiency.

Nervitone E *Combiphar, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Neuralgia; neuritis; facial paresis; ischialgia; vitamin B deficiency.

Nervium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Saba, Turk.
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; status epilepticus; febrile convulsions; muscle spasm; premedication.

De Mayo, Braz.†
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Nervival VSM, *Neth.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); asa foetida (p. 2449·3); coffea cruda (p. 2648·2); ignatia amara (p. 2532·1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); leonurus cardiaca (p. 2564·2); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nervix *Bago, Chile.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

nervo OPT N *Optimed, Ger.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Sleep disorders.

Nervobion *Merck, Spain.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1) or thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Nervobion Fuerte *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

hydrochloride (p. 2103-1) or thiamine nitrate (p. 2103-2).
Neuralgia; neuritis; neuropathy; vitamin B deficiency.

Nervocaine *Keene, USA.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Nervocalm *Garden House, Arg.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); valerian (p. 2640-2); tilia (p. 2631-3).
Nervous disorders.

Nervocel *Amrol, Ital.†*
Choline (p. 2055-2); melatonin (p. 2551-3).
Dietary supplement to aid mental function.

Nervocur *Fabra, Arg.*
Levodopa (p. 902-2); carbidopa (p. 900-3).
Parkinsonism.

Nervocuril *Fabra, Arg.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073-3).

Nervofleur *Bloem Beheer, Neth.*
Gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); sepia officinalis (p. 2613-1); anacardium orientale (p. 2471-3); ignatia amara (p. 2532-1); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2); crataegus oxyacantha (p. 2488-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nervoheel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Heel, Neth.; Ebi, Switz.
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589-1); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532-1); sepia officinalis (p. 2613-1); kalium bromatum (p. 2461-1); zincum isovalerianicum (p. 2641-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Austria.
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589-1); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532-1); sepia officinalis (p. 2613-1); psorinum nosode; kalium bromatum (p. 2461-1); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Peithner, Hung.
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589-1); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532-1); sepia officinalis (p. 2613-1); psorinum-nosode; kalium bromatum (p. 2461-1); zincum isovalerianicum (p. 2641-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nervoid N *Hanosan, Ger.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451-1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640-2); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584-1); cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478-1); ambra grisea (p. 2440-3); semecarpus anacardium (p. 2471-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nervoject F *Syxyl, Ger.*
Hypericum perforatum (p. 449-1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640-2); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nervolta *Volta, Chile.†*
Calcium bromolactobionate (p. 1044-1).
Sedative.

Nervomag *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); melissa (p. 2552-3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Nervomax TB12 *TRB, Arg.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).
Neuropathy.

Nervomix *Adamed, Pol.*
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); St John's wort (p. 449-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Nervon-GM *Laksun, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Nervonic *Medihealth, India.*
Syrup: Vitamins.

Medihealth, India.
Tablets: Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Nervonic-P *Medihealth, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pregabalin (p. 545-3).

Nervon-M *Laksun, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Nervon-PM *Laksun, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pregabalin (p. 545-3).

Nervopax *Lehning, Fr.*
⊗Corallium rubrum; atropinum sulfuricum (p. 1310-2); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486-2); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1787-3); arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641-2); agnus castus (p. 2432-2); silicea (p. 2208-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nervo-Plantin *Infirmarius, Ger.†*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589-1); ambra grisea (p. 2440-3); avena sativa (p. 2451-1); coffea arabica (p. 2648-2); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584-1); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nervoptin *Abbott, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Nervoregin *Pflugar, Ger.*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589-1); avena sativa (p. 2451-1); humulus lupulus (p. 2546-1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nervoregin comp *Pflugar, Ger.*
Agaricus; valeriana officinalis (p. 2640-2); asa foetida (p. 2449-3); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532-1); zincum isovalerianicum (p. 2641-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nervoregin H *Pflugar, Ger.*
Tablets: Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589-1); anamirta cocculus (p. 2483-1); avena sativa (p. 2451-1); hypericum perforatum (p. 449-1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nervosal *Neuropharma, Arg.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression.

Nervosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†
Valerian (p. 2640-2); achillea (p. 2427-3); peppermint (p. 1877-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Nervosol *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Angelica (p. 2443-3); lupulus (p. 2546-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); valerian (p. 2640-2); lavender (p. 2541-1).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Nervostal *Pharmanik (Φαρμανικ), Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

Nervoton *Farmo Quimica, Chile.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Tonic.

Nervová Čajová Směs *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); fennel (p. 2503-2).
Nervous disorders.

Nervpin *Schoning-Berlin, Ger.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); Norway spruce oil.
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia; superficial vascular disorders.

Nervrite *Vitality, Canad.*
Dried yeast (p. 2125-2); phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588-3); skullcap (p. 2617-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Nervup *Abbott, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Abbott, India.
Injection: Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Nervup Forte *Abbott, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).

Nervup-ER *Abbott, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).

Nervup-OD *Abbott, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).

Nervup-PG *Abbott, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pregabalin (p. 545-3).

Nervuptin *Piramal, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Nervz *Intas, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).

Nervz-B *Intas, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); benfotiamine (p. 2102-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); inositol (p. 2533-2); chromium polynicotinate (p. 2055-3).

Nervz-G *Intas, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Nerwin-GT *Arrowin, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Nerwin-MD *Arrowin, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamins; selenium dioxide (p. 2087-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Nerwobonisol *Bonimed, Pol.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); crataegus (p. 2488-1); lupulus (p. 2546-1); motherwort (p. 2564-2); melissa (p. 2552-3); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Nerwonal *Pampa, Pol.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Arrhythmias; nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Nesacaine *AstraZeneca, Canad.; APP, USA.*
Chloroprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Nesbiler *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Nescon-PD *Cypress, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Nesfare *Rottapharm, Spain.*
⊗Framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); centella (p. 1698-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Nesgarin *Somyurek, Turk.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Oral hygiene.

Nesina *Takeda, Jpn; Takeda, USA.*
Alogliptin benzoate (p. 467-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Nesivine *Merck, Belg.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion; otitis media; sinusitis; Eustachian-tube inflammation.

Nesopin *Sintez, Rus.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Nesp *Taiyo, Singapore; Kyowa Hakko Kirin, Thai.*
⊗Darbepoetin alfa (p. 1137-1).
Anaemias.

Nespo *Dompe, Cz.†; Dompe Biotec, Ital.†*
⊗Darbepoetin alfa (p. 1137-1).
Anaemias.

Nessiol *Pyridam, Indon.*
Phospholipids (p. 2201-2); vitamin B complex (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement for liver disorders.

Nestabs *Womens Choice, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Nestabs ABC *Womens Choice, USA.*
Tablets, minerals; vitamins; capsules, eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).

Nestabs DHA *Womens Choice, USA.*
Tablets, vitamins; minerals; capsules, docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

Nestan *Farmanic, Gr.*
Meptazinol (p. 87-3).

Nestargel *Nestle, Switz.†; Nestle, UK.*
Ceratonia (p. 2178-1).
Infant feed thickener; vomiting.

Nestic *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Vaginal fungal infections; trichomoniasis.

Nestilo *Nitro Organics, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416-2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

Nestle VHC *Nestle, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nestosule-MV *Nestor, India.*
Oral drops: Vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

Nestor, India.
Syrup: Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Nestor, India.
Tablets: Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; silicon (p. 2209-2).

Nestosyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
H2 Pharma, Fr.
Ointment: Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); butyl aminobenzoate (p. 1982-3); resorcinol (p. 1718-3); hydroxyquinoline (p. 2530-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Insect stings.

Pharmacobel, Belg.
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin disorders; minor wounds.

Ramark, Neth.
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin disorders.

H2 Pharma, Fr.†
Topical solution: Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); butyl aminobenzoate (p. 1982-3); hydroxyquinoline (p. 2530-1).
Local anaesthesia; catheterisation.

Nestrolan *3DDD, Belg.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451-1).
Depression.

Nestum *Nestle, Port.*
Preparations for enteral nutrition.

Netaf *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Ketorolac (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Netamise *Chanelle, Cz.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792-2).

Netan *Almirall, Neth.*
Ebastine (p. 628-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Netazox *Ind-Swift, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942-2).
Giardiasis; cryptosporidiosis.

Netazox-OF *Ind-Swift, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Netclav *Bionet, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Netfer *Bionet, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Netflox-OZ *Bionet, India.*
Potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Nethaprin Dospan *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
⊗Bufylline (p. 1203-3); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); etafedrine hydrochloride (p. 1665-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Obstructive airways disease; allergic cough.

Nethaprin Expectorant *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
⊗Bufylline (p. 1203-3); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); etafedrine hydrochloride (p. 1665-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Neticin *Samarth, India.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

Netil *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

Netilcin *Excella, India; Medica Korea, Philipp.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

Netildex *SIFI, Ital.; Teka, Turk.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Netilyn *Schering-Plough, Fin.†; MSD, Swed.†*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Netira *SIFI, Mex.; Teka, Turk.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Netisum *Phargal, Spain.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Netmicin *United Biotech, India.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Netocur *Duncan, Arg.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Netocur Balsamico *Duncan, Arg.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Bacterial infections.

Netom-D *Bionet, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Netracin *Pyridam, Indon.†*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Skin infections.

Netran *Farmakon, Rus.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); methyluracil.
Wounds.

Netrasol Co *Specpharm, S.Afr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Netrocid *Symbiosis, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Netrolex *Sanovel, Turk.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).

Netromax *Zuventus, India.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Netromicina *Montecorp, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nétromicine *MSD-Chibret, Fr.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Netromycin *MSD, China; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Fulford, India; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Philipp.†; Schering-Plough, Rus.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; Schering-Plough, Singapore; MSD, Thai.; Schering-Plough, Turk.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Netromycine *Schering-Plough, Cz.; Schering-Plough, Hung.†; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Essex, Switz.†*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Netrozin *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Netspan *Cipla, India.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nettacin *SIFI, Cz.†; SIFI, Ital.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nettavisc *SIFI, Ital.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Nettle Leaf Capsules *Solgar, UK.*
Urtica (p. 2639·3).
Joint pain.

Nettoyant Essilor *Ocular Sciences, Fr.†*
Sodium perborate (p. 1770·1).

Netunal *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Neturone *Schering-Plough, Turk.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Networm *Venus, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections.

Neu Viplex *Siam Bheasach, Thai.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin deficiency; neurological disorders; joint disorders; pernicious anaemia.

Neuart *Benesis, Jpn.*
Antithrombin III (p. 1132·3).
Antithrombin III deficiency.

Neubee *Medifive, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuropathy; vitamin B deficiency; vitamin supplement; toxaemia of pregnancy; tonic.

Neubion *Merck, Venez.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1) or thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Nuritis; neuralgia.

Neucam *Lupin, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Neucam-P *Lupin, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neucare *Hoe, Singapore.*
Barrier preparation.

Neuciti *Lapi, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Head injury; stroke; hemiplegia.

Neuclar *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Neucobal *Sun, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Neucobal-Forte *Sun, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Neucomox *Health Biotech, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Neuer *Daiichi, Jpn.*
Cetraxate hydrochloride (p. 1826·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Neufer-Z *Embiotic, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Embiotic, India.
Syrup: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Neufil *Biol, Port.*
Diprophylline (p. 1207·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Neuflo *Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1).
Sinusitis; haemorrhage.

Neugaba *Sun, India.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Postherpetic neuralgia; partial seizures; fibromyalgia; anxiety.

Neugabin *Mepro, Chile.†*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Neugal *Diba, Mex.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Neugel *Oxytech, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Neugeron *Armstrong, Mex.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; neuralgias.

Neugrast *Accord, Braz.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).

Neukan *Apivita, Gr.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Neukine *Intas, India; Accord, Mex.; Intas, Thai.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Neukob *Behrens, Venez.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).

Neulab *Laborate, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Neulab Active *Laborate, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neulab D *Laborate, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Neulab-MR *Laborate, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Neulactil *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; JHC Healthcare, UK.*
Pericyazine (p. 1095·2).
Psychoses; anxiety; aggression; behaviour disorders.

Neulamin *Sandoz, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Neulasta *Amgen, Austral.; Amgen, Austria; Amgen, Belg.; Amgen, Canad.; Amgen, Cz.; Amgen, Denm.; Amgen, Fin.; Amgen, Fr.; Amgen, Ger.; Amgen, Gr.; Amgen, Hung.; Amgen, Irl.; Amgen, Ital.; Amgen, Neth.; Amgen, Norw.; Amgen, Pol.; Amgen, Port.; Amgen, Spain; Amgen, Swed.; Amgen, Switz.; Amgen, UK; Amgen, USA.*
Pegfilgrastim (p. 1152·1).
Neutropenia.

Neulastim *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Chile; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, India; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Mex.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Rus.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Ukr.*
Pegfilgrastim (p. 1152·1).
Neutropenia.

Neulastyl *Roche, Philipp.*
Pegfilgrastim (p. 1152·1).
Neutropenia.

Neuleptil *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Erfa, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Teofarma, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Pericyazine (p. 1095·2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders; schizophrenia.

Neulide *East West, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Neulin *Ferron, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Head injury; cerebrovascular disorders.

Neumantine *Millimed, Thai.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Neumax *Dabur, India.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells; neutropenia.

Neumega *Wyeth, Braz.; Wyeth, Israel†; Pfizer, Rus.; Genetics Institute, USA; Wyeth, Venez.*
Oprelvekin (p. 1157·2).
Thrombocytopenia.

Neumer *H & Care, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Neumobacticel *Bago, Arg.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Bacterial infections.

Neumocort *Cassara, Arg.; D & M, Chile.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Neumotein *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Neumoterol *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Neumotex *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; asthma.

Neumotide *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Neumyn-AS *Rayere, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Asthma; bronchitis.

Neupax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Armstrong, Mex.
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states.
Bago, Arg.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Bulimia; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic attacks.

Neupax Duo-S *Armstrong, Mex.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychosomatic disorders.

Neupeg *Intas, India.*
Pegfilgrastim (p. 1152·1).

Neupent AF *Ranbaxy, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Neupogen *Roche, Arg.; Amgen, Austral.; Amgen, Austria; Amgen, Belg.; Amgen, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Amgen, Cz.; Amgen, Denm.; Amgen, Fin.; Amgen, Fr.; Amgen, Ger.; Roche, Hong Kong; Amgen, Hung.; Piramal, India; Roche, Indon.; Amgen, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Dompe Biotec, Ital.†; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Amgen, Neth.; Amgen, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Amgen, Pol.; Amgen, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Amgen, Spain; Amgen, Swed.; Amgen, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Amgen, UK; Roche, Ukr.; Amgen, USA; Roche, Venez.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of autologous peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Neupomax *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Neupopeg *Dompe Biotec, Ital.†*
Pegfilgrastim (p. 1152·1).
Neutropenia.

Neupram *Neuropharma, Arg.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).

Neupreg *Intra-Labs, India.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Postherpetic neuralgia; partial seizures; fibromyalgia; anxiety.

Neupreg Forte *Intra-Labs, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Neupro *UCB, Austral.; Schwarz, Austria; UCB, Belg.; Schwarz, Cz.; UCB, Denm.; UCB, Fr.; Schwarz, Ger.; UCB, Ger.; UCB, Gr.; UCB, Hong Kong; Schwarz, Hung.; Schwarz, Irl.; UCB, Israel; UCB, Ital.; Otsuka, Jpn; UCB, Neth.; UCB, Norw.; Schwarz, Pol.; UCB, Port.; UCB, Spain; UCB, Swed.; UCB, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; UCB, UK; UCB, Ukr.; UCB, USA.*
Rotigotine (p. 914·1).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Neuquinon *Eisai, China; Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Malaysia; Eisai, Philipp.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Cardiovascular disorders; hepatitis; heart failure; angina pectoris.

Neuraben *Pfizer, Ital.*
Thiamine bezomil (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis.

Neurabol *Zydus, India.*
Capsules: ⊗Stanozolol (p. 2304·2).
Anabolic; osteoporosis.
Zydus, India.
Injection: ⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis.

Neuractin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Drugtech, Chile.
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Epilepsy; migraine.
Overseas, India.
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Neuractin Forte *Overseas, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); inositol (p. 2533·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); chromium (p. 2055·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Neuradapt *Monin, Fr.*
Magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2); rhodiola rosea; vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Dietary supplement; stress.

Neuragel-D *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); light magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Neuragen *Indo French, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Neuragon *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3); amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Neural *Cristalia, Braz.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Neural-B *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Neuritis; neuralgia; lumbago; neuropathy; vitamin B deficiency.

Neuralfa *Amnol, Ital.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); asparagine (p. 2050·3); vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Neuralgie-Gastreu R70 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); cedron; colocynthis (p. 1833·3); kalmia (p. 2537·2); verbascum (p. 2645·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Neuralgie-Injektopas SL *Pascoe, Ger.*
Mezereum; gnaphalium polycephalum; ranunculus bulbosus; asclepias tuberosa (p. 2593·2); gelsemium (p. 2511·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Neuralgin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfleger, Ger.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Kalbe, Indon.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Neuralgin extra *Pfleger, Ger.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Pain; fever.

Neuralgin RX *Kalbe, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; neuralgia.

Neuralgina *Ciforma, Braz.*
⊗Isometheptene mucate (p. 2535·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Neuralin *Chinoin, Mex.*
⊗1 Ampoule, thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); 1 ampoule, dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Neuritis; neuralgias; inflammation; rheumatism.

Neuralprona *Bioquimico, Arg.†*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Neuralta Migren *Alta Care, Ital.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); feverfew (p. 676·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); melissa oil (p. 2553·2); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Migraine; headaches; mental function impairment.

Neuramide *Difa, Ital.*
Neuramide.
Herpesvirus infections.

Neuramin *Orion, Fin.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Thiamine deficiency.

Neuramizone *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Belladonna alkaloids (p. 2453·3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Sedative; migraine; menopausal disorders.

Neuran *Ranbaxy, Pol.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Neuranidal *Stada, Ger.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Neurap *Torrent, India.*
Pimozide (p. 1096·3).
Schizophrenia; monosymptomatic hypochondria; paranoid states; Tourette's syndrome.

Neurapas *Pascoe, Austria; Pascoe, Ger.; Pascoe, Spain.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Depression; sleep disorders; neuropathy; neuroses; insomnia.

Neuratab B6 *Waves, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).

Neuratab-M Forte *Waves, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Neurax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mylan, S.Afr.†
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; hypersensitivity disorders; pruritus.

Neuraxon *Pyridam, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B1, B6 and B12 deficiencies.

NeuRecover *NeuroGenesis, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Neurex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beta, Arg.
Acetylcarnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2).
Cerebral vasculopathy; peripheral neuropathy.

Euro-Pharma, Ital.
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Parkinsonism.

Hexal, Pol.†
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Neurexal *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy.

Neurexan *Heel, Ger.*
Passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); coffea arabica (p. 2648·2); zincum isovalerianicum (p. 2641·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Neuri B6 *Cazi, Braz.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Neuritis.

Neuribe *Vivax, Venez.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Vitamin B deficiency neurological disorders.

Neurica-M *Micro, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Neuri-cyl N Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); ars. alb. (p. 2448·1); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); kalium jod. (p. 2336·3); nux moschata (p. 2573·1); rhus tox. (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Neuril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allamova, Denm.
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Neurilan *Gross, Braz.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety.

Neurindo *Yarindo, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Pain.

Neuriplège Sport *Genevrier, Fr.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); isopropyl myristate (p. 2190·3); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Skeletal muscle pain.

Neuris *NeuPharma, Thai.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders in children; behaviour disorders in dementia.

Neuristan *Casasco, Arg.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Neuropathic pain; epilepsy; anxiety; fibromyalgia rheumatica.

Neuritis *Hovid, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Neurium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Braz.
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Hexal, Ger.†
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1) or ethylenediamine thioctate (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic polyneuropathy.

Neurivit *Cazi, Braz.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).

Neuro *Stada, Ger.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nervous-system disorders.

Neuro Laz *Lazar, Arg.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia.

Neuro Nutrients *Solgar, UK.*
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).

Neuro Panstop *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Neuro uno *Stada, Ger.†*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nervous-system disorders.

Neuro-Ace *Ace, Philipp.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Neuro-Act *PC India, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Neuroactil *Bago, Arg.*
Acetylcarnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2).

Neuroage *Allenge, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Allenge, India.
Injection; tablets: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Allenge, India.
Syrup: Vitamins.

Neuroage GF *Allenge, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Neuroage Plus *Allenge, India.*
Capsules: Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); lycopene (p. 2546·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); spirulina (p. 2622·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Allenge, India.
Syrup: Lycopene (p. 2546·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Neuroage-B *Allenge, India.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

NeuroAid *Maleac, Malaysia.*
Astragalus (p. 2451·1); danshen (p. 2491·3); red peony; ligusticum sinense; ginseng (p. 2513·3); moutan bark; leech (p. 1418·1); eupolyphaga seu steleophaga; lignum dalbergiae odoriferae; calculus bovis artifactus; uncaria hook; buthus martensii; radix polygalae tenuifolia; rhizoma acori tatarinowii.
Tonic.

Maleac, Singapore.
Huang qi (p. 2451·1); danshen (p. 2491·3); red peony; chuanxiong; senega root (p. 1677·2); calamus (p. 2464·2); dong quai (p. 2497·1); carthamus tinctorius; prunus persica; leech (p. 1418·1); eupolyphaga seu steleophaga; buthus martensii Karsch; calculus bovis artifactus; saigae tartaricae cornu.
Post-stroke rehabilitation.

Neuro-B *Sunward, Singapore.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

neuro-B forte *Biomo, Ger.†*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Neurological system disorders.

Neuroba *Medico Uno, Hung.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Neurobase *Sydenham, Philipp.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Neurobat *Interbat, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuralgia; neuritis; tonic; nausea and vomiting of pregnancy; vitamin B deficiency.

Neurobat A *Interbat, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia; lumbago; ischialgia.

Neurobene *Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Megaloblastic anaemia; vitamin B_{12} deficiency; neuritis; neuralgias.

Neuro-Beston *Tanabe, Indon.*
Bisbentiamine (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuralgia; myalgia; arthralgia; neuritis; vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement; anaemias.

Neurobex *Actavis, Ukr.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neurological disorders; vitamin B deficiency.

British Dispensary, Thai.
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias; neurological disorders.

Ind-Swift, India.
Capsules; tablets: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).

Ind-Swift, India.
Injection; oral drops: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Ind-Swift, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Neurobex Neo *Actavis, Ukr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Neurobex-B *Ind-Swift, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Neurobexol *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement; neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; encephalopathy.

Neurobex-Z *Ind-Swift, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Neurobiane *Pileje, Fr.*
Tryptophan (p. 453·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Dietary supplement; stress.

Neurobine *YSP, Malaysia.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuropathy; neuralgia; neuritis; vitamin B deficiency.

Neurobion *Merck, Austria; Merck, Belg.; Merck, Ger.; Merck, Gr.; Merck, Hung.; Merck, Mex.; Merck, Neth.†; Merck, Port.; Merck, Swed.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1) or thiamine disulfide (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuralgia; neuritis; neuropathy; vitamin B deficiency; joint disorders; alcoholism; polyneuropathy.

Merck, Fin.; Nycomed, Rus.; Merck, Ukr.
Thiamine disulfide (p. 2102·3) or thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuritis; neuralgia.

Merck, Hong Kong; Merck Serono, Malaysia; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Thai.
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuropathies; facial paresis; neuralgia; neuritis; vitamin B deficiency; toxaemia of pregnancy.

Merck, India.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Merck, Indon.; Merck, Philipp.; Merck, S.Afr.
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuropathy; asthenia; neuralgia; hyperemesis gravidarum; vitamin B deficiency.

Neurobion N *Merck, Ger.*
Octotiamine (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nervous-system disorders.

Neurobionta *Merck, Chile.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in some injections to alleviate the pain of injection.
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuralgia; neuritis; vitamin B deficiency.

Neurobiovit *Prafa, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuralgia; neuritis; asthenia; vomiting of pregnancy; vitamin B supplement.

NeuroBloc *Eisai, Austria; Eisai, Cz.; Eisai, Denm.; Eisai, Fr.; Eisai, Ger.; Eisai, Gr.; Eisai, Hung.; Elan, Irl.; Eisai, Ital.; Eisai, Neth.; Eisai, Norw.; Eisai, Pol.; Eisai, Port.; Eisai, Spain; Eisai, Swed.; Eisai, UK.*
Botulinum B toxin (p. 2017·1).
Spasmodic torticollis.

Neuro-B's *Dynamic, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; vitamin B deficiency.

Neurocalme *Geistlich, Switz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Tonic.

Neurocam *Recalcine, Chile.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Pain.

Neurocap-G *Biosync, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Neurocap-OD *Biosync, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Neurocet *Hexpharm, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; cerebral trauma; alcoholism.

Neurocetam *Micro, India; Brown & Burk, Philipp.; Micro, Singapore.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Neurochek *Indoco, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Neurochol *Landson, Indon.*
Lecithin (p. 2542·2); vitamin B substances; vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Brain function supplement.

Neurocil *Bayer, Ger.*
Levomepromazine hydrochloride (p. 1079·3) or levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079·3).
Bipolar disorder; psychoses; pain.

Neurocine *Ivax, Arg.*
Bifemelane hydrochloride (p. 389·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Neurocit *Elnova, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Neurocynesine *Boiron, Fr.†; Boiron, Neth.†*
Acetanilidum (p. 17·1); cedron; ignatia (p. 2532·1); iris versicolor (p. 2534·3); spigelia anthelmia (p. 2621·3); usnea barbata (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Neurodavur *Davur, Spain.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Neurodavur Plus *Davur, Spain.*
⊗Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuralgia; neuritis; myalgia.

Neurodep *Med. Prod. Panam., USA.*
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Med. Prod. Panam., USA.
Capsules: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Neuroderm *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Bath additive: Almond oil (p. 2437·1); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Skin disorders.

Neuroderm Akut *Infectopharm, Ger.*
⊗Hydrocortisone buteprate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Neuroderm Pflegecreme *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Neurodex *Dexa, Indon.; Dexa, Singapore.†*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neurological disorders; morning sickness; vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement; nausea; anaemias; tonic.

Neurodial *Kimia, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Pain.

Neurodiclovit *Lannacher, Rus.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Pain; inflammation; neuritis; neuralgia; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Neuro-Do *Grasler, Ger.*
Cyclamen (p. 2490·2); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); glononum (p. 1391·2); melilotus officinalis (p. 2552·3); paris quadrifolia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Neurodol Tissugel *IBSA, Switz.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Post-herpetic neuralgia.

Neurodoron *Weleda, Ger.*
Aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); ferrum-quarz.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Neuro-Effekton B *Teofarma, Ger.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nervous system disorders.

Neurofenac *Merck, Austria.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia; neuritis; gout; pain.

Merck, Indon.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Merck, Philipp.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuropathy; neuralgia; fibromyalgia.

Neuroflax *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2); thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Neuroflorine *Hepatoum, Fr.†*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia; anxiety; palpitations.

Neurofor *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; anaemias.

Neuroforte
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beacons, Singapore.
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Polyneuritis; neuralgia; diabetic neuropathy.

Meridian, India.
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Neuroforte-E *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Degenerative nerve disorders; neuritis; neuralgia.

Neurogab *Emgen, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Neurogabaf *Richmond, Arg.†*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Epilepsy; sedative; insomnia.

Neurogamma *Worwag, Rus.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).

Neurogard *Vanguard, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Neurogen *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3).
Pain.

Neurogen-E *Imperial, Hong Kong; Imperial, Malaysia; Imperial, Singapore.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin supplement.

Neuro-Ginsan N *Hanosan, Ger.*
Valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); sumbulus moschatus; humulus lupulus (p. 2546·1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); panax ginseng (p. 2513·3); cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); acidim picrinicum (p. 2634·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Neuroglow *Symbiosis, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2).

Neuroglow-B *Symbiosis, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Neuroglutamin *Pharmonta, Austria.*
Glutamic acid (p. 2070·2).
Memory and concentration disorders.

Neuro-GM *Cyno, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Neurogriseovit *Deva, Turk.*
Ampoule I, vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); ampoule II, vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Vitamin B deficiency.

Neurohax *Guardian, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Peripheral nervous system disorders; vitamin B deficiency.

Neurokab-OD *Lancer, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2).

Neurokair *PDC, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
PDC, India.
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Neurokan *Midsona, Denm.; Midsona, Swed.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; low mood; anxiety; insomnia.

Neurokomplit *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Vitamins; minerals; rutoside (p. 2505·3); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Neurol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety-depressive states.

Abigo, Swed.
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

SIT, Ital.
Sodium valerate (p. 2641·2); sodium glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Tonic.

Neuro-Kranit *Kleva, Gr.*
Vincamine (p. 2645·2).

Neurolab *Laborate, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Neurolac-MD *Laclin, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Neurolax *Helax, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Neurolax-OD *Helax, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Neurolep *Sandoz, Mex.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; neuralgias; diabetic neuropathy; diabetes insipidus; polyuria; polydipsia.

Neurolepsin *Wabosan, Austria.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Mania; depression.

Neuro-Lichtenstein N *Winthrop, Ger.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nervous-system disorders.

Neurolin *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Head injury; stroke; hemiplegia.

Neurolink *Biolink, Philipp.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; neurological disorders.

Neurolipon *MIP, Pol.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Neurolite *Lantheus, Austral.; Lantheus, Cz.; Lantheus, Denm.; Lantheus, Fin.; BMS, Fr.; Lantheus, Israel; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Neth.†; Lantheus, Port.; Lantheus, Spain.†*
Technetium-99m bicisate (p. 2228·1).
Cerebral perfusion imaging.

Neurolithium *Cristalia, Braz.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Depression; mania; bipolar disorder; alcoholism; psychoses; headache.

Labcatal, Fr.†
Lithium gluconate (p. 427·3).
Bipolar disorder; mania.

Neurologico *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Neuromade *Teofarma, Spain.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Vitamin B deficiency.

Neuromas-G *Cosmos, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Neuromax *Vitabalans, Cz.; Vitabalans, Fin.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Neuromed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Daksh, India.
Capsules: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Daksh, India.
Injection; tablets: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.
Daksh, India.
Oral powder: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); protein.
Daksh, India.
Oral sachets: Calcium (p. 1783·1); glucosamine (p. 2515·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Promed, Indon.
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B1, B6 and B12 deficiencies.

Neuromed-GF *Dalah, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Neuromet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Thai.
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathies; vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Neuromethyn *Sam Chun Dang, Malaysia; Sam Chun Dang, Singapore.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Neuromin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ordain, India.
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Quality, Hong Kong.
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Facial paresis; neuralgias; neuritis; neuropathies; vitamin B deficiency.

Neuromin-3 *Beacons, Singapore.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Neuromin-EA *Ordain, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); amino acids; zinc (p. 2126·1); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1).

Neuromin-M *Ordain, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); piracetam (p. 393·3).

Neuromol *Ultramark, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).

Neuromol-MR *Ultramark, India.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neuromultivit *Lannacher, Austria; GL Pharma, Cz.; Extractum, Hung.; Lannacher, Rus.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuropathy; neuralgia; neuritis.

Neuron *Unico Química, Braz.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Neuro-Norm *Damitsa, Ukr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3); cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; cranial trauma; vestibular disorders; mental function impairment; migraine.

Neurontin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Parke, Davis, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Parke, Davis, Ger.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Parke, Davis, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Parke, Davis, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, USA; Pfizer, Venez.
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain; postherpetic neuralgia.

United Lifecare, India.
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamins.

Neurop *Warwag, Ger.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Neuropax *ASD Pharma, Fr.†*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Insomnia; palpitations.

Neurophen *Ind-Swift, India.*
Cream: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); mephenesin (p. 2025·2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).

Ind-Swift, India.
Injection: ⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Ind-Swift, India.
Tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neurophen-Compound *Ind-Swift, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Neurophil *Ethica, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuritis; neuralgia; vomiting of pregnancy; circulatory disorders.

Neurophosphates *GSK, India.†*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Tonic; vitamin B supplement.

Neurophosphates-Iron *GSK, India.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); glycerophosphoric acid (p. 2519·2); sodium glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Neuropil *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cortical myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Neuropill *Ordain, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Neuroplant *Schwabe, Ger.; Schwabe, Ukr.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Anxiety; depression.

Neuroplex *Cubit, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

NeuroPlus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hovid, Malaysia.
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588·3); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Neuroplus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Baliarda, Arg.
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Neuropret *Bionorica, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Low mood; anxiety.

Neuroptic *Progen, Ital.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Neuropyramin *Pyridam, Indon.†*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; vitamin B deficiency; tonic.

Neuroquick *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Neuroraca *Pantaforma, Port.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Neuro-ratiopharm N *Ratiopharm, Ger.†*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nervous-system disorders.

Neurorubin *Acino, Switz.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Neuropathy; neuritis; neuralgias.

Neurorubine *Mapha, Hong Kong; Mapha, Malaysia; Mapha, Singapore.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuralgia; neuritis; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; migraine; drug-induced vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Mapha, Ukr.
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1) or thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome; beri-beri.

Neuros *Sanka, Gr.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Neurosan *Geoprodukt, Hung.*
Clinoptilolite; minerals.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Neurosanbe *Sanbe, Indon.; Sanbe, Singapore.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Peripheral nervous system disorders; vitamin B deficiency.

Neurosanbe Plus *Sanbe, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Neurosande *Sanderson, Chile.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Vitamin B supplement.

Neuroscan *Rotop, Cz.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) exametazime.
Radionuclide imaging.

Neurosedine *Adelco, Gr.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Neuroselect *Drelsa, Ger.*
Lycopus virg. (p. 2462·2); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); passifl. incarn. (p. 2584·1); gelsemium (p. 2511·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Neuroset *Plus, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

NeuroSlim *Matrix, USA; NeuroGenesis, USA.*
Vitamins minerals; amino acids.

Neurosmart *Pacificpharma, Philipp.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); taurine (p. 2626·2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); magnesium gluconate (p. 1787·2); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Dietary supplement to improve mental function.

Neurosomat *Beta, Arg.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism.

Neurosoz-MC *Sozin-Flora, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Neurospark *Venus, India.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; parkinsonism; head injuries.

Neurospas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ind-Swift, India.
Capsules: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Ind-Swift, India.
Oral drops: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Neurospas-CD *Ind-Swift, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Irritable bowel syndrome; smooth muscle spasm.

Neurospas-MF *Ind-Swift, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Neurostil *Ivax, Irl.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; seizures; neuropathic pain.

Neurostop Complex *Lacer, Spain.†*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Neuroswift *Ind-Swift, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Neurotam *Kalbe, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; cerebral trauma; learning difficulties in children; alcoholism.

Neurotioct *TRB, Arg.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Neuropathy.

Neurotol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Orion, Fin.
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; bipolar disorder.

Venus, India.
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Raised intracranial pressure; cerebral oedema.

Neurotol-M *Venus, India.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Renal failure; cerebral oedema; raised intra-ocular pressure; raised intracranial pressure; test of renal function.

Neuroton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Darvys, Philipp.
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders; myoclonus; cerebrovascular disorders.

NCSN, Ital.
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Parkinsonism.

PGN, Arg.†
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).

Neurotone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bio-Health, UK.
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); skullcap (p. 2617·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Stress.

PC India, India.
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Pharmaceutical Enterprises, S.Afr.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Tonic.

Neurotônico *EMS, Braz.*
Minerals; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Neurotop *Gerot, Austria; GL Pharma, Cz.; GL Pharma, Hung.; GL Pharma, Pol.; Gerot, Singapore; Orion, Switz.†*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; trigeminal neuralgia; diabetic neuropathy; diabetes insipidus; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; glossopharyngeal neuralgia; nocturia; migraine; dysarthria.

Neurotop Plus *Laborate, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Neurotop-G *Novaduo, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Neurotop-M *Laborate, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Neurotrat *Nordmark, Indon.; Tunggal Idaman, Indon.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1) or thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Zydus, India.
Capsules: Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); chromium (p. 2055·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; migraine; nausea and vomiting.

Zydus, India.
Injection: 1 Vial, ascorbic acid; 1 vial, cyanocobalamin; folic acid (p. 2063·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; migraine; nausea and vomiting.

Neurotrat S *Abbott, Ger.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nervous-system disorders.

Neurotropic *GMP, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Neurotropic Plus *GMP, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Pain.

Neurotrox *Elea, Arg.*
Paroxetine (p. 440·3) or paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia.

Neurotrypt *Sigma, Braz.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression.

Neuroval *GMP, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Pain.

Neurovasculaire Sérocytol *Serolab, Switz.†*
An immunoglobulin (equine).
Musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders; circulatory disorders; skin disorders.

Neurovegetalin *Verla, Ger.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Neuro-Vibolex *CNP, Ger.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nervous-system disorders.

Neurovig-M *Madhav, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Neurovig-MD *Madhav, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Neurovin *Micro, India.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; dementia.

Neuro-Vit *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Neurovit *Bilim, Turk.*
Thiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

GL Pharma, Pol.
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Neuropathy; neuralgia; neuritis.

Hovid, Singapore.
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Peripheral neuropathy; neuralgia.

Hovid, Hong Kong.†
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Neurovit E *Kimia, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; tonic.

Neurovita *Rubimed, Neth.*
Ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); cerebrum suis (p. 2444·1); china officinalis (p. 2478·3); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); melissa officinalis (p. 2552·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Neuro-Vital *Ind-Swift, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Neurovitan *Astellas, Jpn; Hikma, Ukr.*
Octotiamine (p. 2103·1); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement; neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; arthralgia; myalgia.

Orion, Fin.†
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Neurovitol *Kotor, Fr.*
Minerals; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); marine algae (p. 2612·1); lecithin (p. 2542·2); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); fish oil (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement for memory and concentration.

Neurovon *Ind-Swift, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Neuro-Wied Novo *Wiedemann, Ger.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic.

Neurox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nectar, Thai.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Soteks, Rus.
Emoxypine succinate (p. 1371·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety.

Neuroxel *PrimeDrug, Philipp.; DHA, Singapore.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; vitamin B deficiency.

Neuroxin *Age D'or, Singapore.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Neuroxin-12 *Zydus, India.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Neuroxon *Arterium, Ukr.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; head trauma; neurological disorders.

Neurozan *Vitabiotics, UK.*
Phosphatidyl serine (p. 2589·1); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); glutathione (p. 1555·2); omega-3 docosahexaenoic acid; arginine (p. 2049·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Neurozen *AstraZeneca, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Neurozepam *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety.

Neurozine *Ultramark, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Neurum *Saval, Chile.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Neuryl *Bago, Arg.; Bago, Chile.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Anxiety; epilepsy; panic disorder.

Neusalus *Quinnova, USA.*
Emollient.

Neusilin *Soho, Indon.†*
Aluminium magnesium silicate (p. 2168·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

Neusinol *Labima, Belg.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Neustim *FDS, Rus.*
Molgramostim (p. 1156·2).
Neutropenia.

Neut *Abbott, USA.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Neutralising additive solution for acidic intravenous infusions.

Neutapin *Kenyaku, Thai.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Neutar *Johnson & Johnson, Port.†*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp.

Neuthione *Senju, China.*
Glutathione (p. 1555·2).
Eye disorders.

Neutop *Elea, Arg.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Neutoss *Belfar, Braz.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Neutracaine *Stedman, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1); magaldrate (p. 1856·1).

Neutracid *Vivax, Venez.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Heartburn.

Neutracide *CPH, Port.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); glycocolic acid.
Gastric hyperacidity.

Neutracol *Beta, Arg.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

NeutraFluor *Colgate-Palmolive, Austral.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Fluoride supplement; sensitive teeth.

Neutraflux *Stedman, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).

NeutraGard Advanced *Pascal, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Neutrahep *Gland, India.*
Protamine sulfate (p. 1572·1).

Neutrahist *Cypress, USA.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Neutrahist PDX *Cypress, USA.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

NeutraLice *Key, Austral.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); lavender oil (p. 2541·1).
Pediculosis.

NeutraLice Advance *Key, Austral.*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3).
Pediculosis.

Neutralite *Canadian Custom Packaging, Canad.*
Chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); monobasic potassium phosphate (p. 1790·3); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).

Neutral-O *Skymax, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Neutram *East West, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Neutram-P *East West, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Neutran *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

NeutrapHor Skin Protectant *pH R&D, USA.*
Emollient.

Neutra-Phos-K *Alza, USA.*
Monobasic and dibasic potassium phosphates (p. 1790·3) (p. 1791·1).
Phosphorus supplement.

Neutrapime *Alpha Aromatic, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

NeutraSal *Invacio, USA.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Saliva substitute.

Neutravera Glucose Calcium *Fresenius Medical, Fr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Neutrazid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Idaman, Singapore.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).

OPC, Philipp.
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1); sodium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Neutrexin *Ipsen, Gr.; Schering-Plough, Thai.*
Trimetrexate glucuronate (p. 596·2).
Pneumocystis pneumonia.

Neutrobar *Darier, Mex.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Skin disorders; soap substitute.

Neutrofer *Sigma, Braz.*
Ferrous glycinate (p. 2061·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Neutrofer Fólico *Sigma, Braz.*
Ferrous glycinate (p. 2061·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Neutrofer Neonatal *Sigma, Braz.*
Ferrous glycine chelate (p. 2061·3).

Neutrofil *Variforma, Arg.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Neutrogena *Johnson & Johnson, Arg.*
A range of skincare preparations.

Johnson & Johnson, Austral.
A range of skin cleansers and moisturisers.

Johnson & Johnson, Braz.
A range of soap substitutes, shampoos, and skin care preparations.

Johnson & Johnson, Chile.
A range of emollients.
Skin disorders.

Johnson & Johnson, NZ.
A range of skin cleansers and emollients.

Johnson & Johnson, Venez.
A range of skin cleansing and moisturising preparations.

Neutrogena Dermatologicals, USA.
Skin cleanser; emollient and moisturiser.

Neutrogena, Philipp.
A range of skin cleansing preparations.

Neutrogena, USA.
SPF 8: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); meradimate (p. 1711·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena, USA.
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); meradimate (p. 1711·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena, USA.
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); meradimate (p. 1711·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena, USA.
SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Acne Mask *Johnson & Johnson, Turk.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Neutrogena Acne Skin Cleanser *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Acne; oily skin.

Neutrogena Acne Wash *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Neutrogena Antiacne *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Neutrogena Antiseptic *Neutrogena, USA.*
Skin cleanser.

Neutrogena Anti-Wrinkle *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Barra *Johnson & Johnson, Chile.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); ethylhexyl palmitate; oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen; chapped lips.

Neutrogena Bloqueador Solar *Key, Chile.†*
SPF 30; SPF 45: Methoxycinnamic acid esters; benzimidazole; homosalate (p. 1705·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Bloqueador Solar Piel Sensible *Key, Chile.†*
SPF 30: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Build a Tan *Johnson & Johnson, Chile.*
SPF 15: Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen; suntanning agent.

Johnson & Johnson, Chile.
Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700·1).
Formerly known as Neutrogena Bronceador.
Suntanning agent.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Neutrogena Chemical-Free *Neutrogena, USA.*
SPF 17: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Clear Pore *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Neutrogena Colour Boosting Sunscreen *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Crema Humectante *Johnson & Johnson, Chile.*
SPF 15: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Formerly contained octinoxate and titanium dioxide.
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Day Moisture *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Deep Clean Limpiador Facial *Johnson & Johnson, Chile.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin cleansing.

Neutrogena Drying *Neutrogena Dermatologicals, USA.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3).

Neutrogena Fairness UV Block *Neutrogena, Philipp.†*
SPF 30: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Fresh Cooling Sunscreen *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Gel Control Brillo *Key, Chile.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoea.

Neutrogena Glow *Neutrogena, USA.*
SPF 8: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Healthy Defense *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†; Johnson & Johnson, Chile.*
SPF 30: SPF 30: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Healthy Skin *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.; Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 15: SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Johnson & Johnson, Chile.
Cream SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Johnson & Johnson, Chile.
Lotion SPF 15: Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Skin disorders; sunscreen.

Key, Chile.†
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Skin pigmentation disorders; sunscreen.

Neutrogena Healthy Skin Anti-rugas com FPS 15 *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Healthy Skin Intensive *Johnson & Johnson, Chile.*
SPF 15: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Illuminating *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Intensified *Neutrogena, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Limpiadora *Key, Chile.†*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin cleansing.

Neutrogena Linea Acne *Key, Chile.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Neutrogena Lip *Neutrogena, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Lip Moisturizer *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Locion Humectante *Key, Chile.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Men Sensitive Skin *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Moisture *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena, USA.
SPF 5: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena, USA.
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena New Hands *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Dermatological Cream *Neutrogena, UK.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Dry skin.

Neutrogena No-Stick *Neutrogena, USA.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena OnSpot *Johnson & Johnson, Venez.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Neutrogena Pore Refining *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Sensitive Skin *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Shampoo Neutar *Key, Chile.†*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.

Neutrogena SPF 30 *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena SPF 30 Healthy Defense *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena SPF 45 Healthy Defense *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Stick *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena T-Gel *Johnson & Johnson, Venez.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.

Neutrogena T/Gel *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†; Johnson & Johnson, Gr.; Johnson & Johnson, Irl.; Neutrogena, USA.*
Shampoo: Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders; dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Neutrogena T/Gel Acondicionador *Johnson & Johnson, Chile.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Formerly known as Neutrogena Acondicionador Neutar Gel.
Scalp disorders.

Neutrogena T/Gel Conditioner *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Scalp disorders.

Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Shampoo: Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.

Neutrogena T-Sal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Venez.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp.

Neutrogena T/Sal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Neutrogena Dermatologicals, USA.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2).

Neutrogena T/Scalp *Neutrogena Dermatologicals, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Pruritus of the scalp.

Neutrogena Ultra Sheer *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 30; SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Johnson & Johnson, Venez.
SPF 30; SPF 45: Cinoxate (p. 1699·2); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Ultra Sheer Dry-Touch Sunblock *Neutrogena, USA.*
SPF 70: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogena Ultra Sheer Sunscreen *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 30; SPF 45; SPF 60; SPF 70; SPF 85: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Neutrogin *Chugai, Jpn.*
Lenograstim (p. 1155·2).
Mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells; neutropenia.

Neutrolac *SIT, Ital.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Neutromax *Sidus, Arg.; Pentaforma, Chile; Bio Sidus, Thai.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Neutromed *Wobosan, Austria.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal erosions; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Neutron *Icarus, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Neutron-OD *Icarus, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Neutronorm *Ebewe, Austria.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal erosions; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Neutropain *HPP, Hong Kong.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Neutrose S Pellegrino *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); kaolin (p. 1850·1); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Neutrosec *Tablets, India.*
DL-Methionine (p. 1558·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Liver disorders.

Neutroses *Pharmacobel, Belg.; DB, Fr.; Uhlmann-Eyraud, Switz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); kaolin (p. 1850·1); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; meteorism.

Neutrosol *Behrens, Venez.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Neu-Up *Yakult, Jpn.*
Nartograstim (p. 1157·2).
Neutropenia.

Neuvert *East West, India.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Neuvesca *USV, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Neuviplex *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); Vitamin B_2 (p. 2104·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neurological disorders; rheumatoid arthritis; beriberi; pernicious anaemia.

Neuvita *Irom, Jpn.*
Octotiamine (p. 2103·1).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency; vitamin B_1 supplement.

Neuvital *Bennet, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Neuvitan *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Octotiamine (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Neuxetin *Korea United, Philipp.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Neuzym *Eisai, Hong Kong; Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Malaysia; Eisai, Singapore.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1).
Haemorrhage; respiratory-tract congestion and inflammation; sinusitis.

Nev *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Neva *Novagen, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nevacort *Finderm, Ital.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bacterial vaginal infections.

Nevakson *Nevzat, Turk.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Neval *Hale, Swed.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; sleep disorders.

Nevanac *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, India; Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Jpn; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Neth.; Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Port.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, USA.*
Nepafenac (p. 101·1).
Pain and inflammation associated with cataract surgery.

Neva-OZ *Novagen, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Nevaton *Madaus, Austral.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1); skullcap (p. 2617·1); damiana (p. 2491·3); schisandra (p. 2611·2).
Nervous disorders.

Nevdep *Constant, India.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; bipolar disorder; panic disorder.

Neva *Cadila, India.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Neverpentin *Daewoong, Thai.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Nevexitin *Hexal, Philipp.†; Salutas, Philipp.†*
Vincristine sulfate (p. 882·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Nevigarmon *Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nevigramon *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Chinoin, Pol.†*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Nevimune *Cipla, India; Cipla, Venez.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Nevipan *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Nevir *Emcure, India.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Neviral *Cristalia, Braz.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Neviran *SF, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Neviretro *Allsem, India.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Nevirz *Guardian, Indon.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes virus infections.

Nevis-P *Orion, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nevivir *Bliss, S.Afr.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005·1).

Nevofam *Nevzat, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Nevol *Medley, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nevol-H *Medley, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); nebivolol (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension.

Nevotek *Biofarma, Turk.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nevotens *Aramis, Hung.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nevox *Kalbe, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Nevparin *Nevzat, Turk.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Nevradin *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
Capsules: Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); adenosine monophosphate (p. 2430·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia; megaloblastic anaemia.

Bernofarm, Indon.†
Injection: Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia; megaloblastic anaemia.

Nevradin E *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin B and E deficiency.

Nevralgex *Cimed, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Nevramin *Takeda, Hong Kong.*
Pursultiamine hydrochloride (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuralgia; neuritis; musculoskeletal and joint pain; vitamin B1, B6 and B12 supplement; anaemia.

Takeda, Indon.; Takeda, Philipp.
Pursultiamine (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement; anaemias; neural disorders.

Takeda, Malaysia.
Tablets: Pursultiamine (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias; neuralgia; rheumatic disorders.

Takeda, Singapore; Takeda, Thai.
Pursultiamine (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuralgia; neuritis; paresis; diabetic neuropathy; polyneuritis; anaemias.

Nevril *Amnol, Ital.*
Cream: Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); devil's claw root (p. 42·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); mallow (p. 2549·2); calendula (p. 2465·2); salix (p. 129·2); copper (p. 2057·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nevril Crono *Amnol, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; plant extracts.
Nutritional supplement; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nevrine Codeine *Pharmacobel, Belg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine hydrate (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Nevrix *Arese, Braz.; Ativus, Braz.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); thiamine (p. 2102·3).

Nevrogamma *Medichrom, Gr.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).

Nevrol *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); mustard oil (p. 2646·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nevrol Cemal *Vita Kimya, Turk.*
Orange peel (p. 2575·3); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); orange oil (p. 2576·2); neroli oil (p. 2568·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Agitation.

Nevromine *Franco-Indian, India.*
Piper longum; rauwolfia serpentina (p. 1485·1); withania somnifera (p. 2450·2).

Nevrorestol *Bros, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Nevrovit *Menarini, Gr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

New Allerin *United American, Singapore.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis; sinusitis.

New Artifen Plus *Aglowmed, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

New BCool *Julphar, UAE.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

New Coldin *Medilkon, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

New Dettol *Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong.†*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).
Skin disinfection.

New Diatabs *Medifarma, Indon.*
Activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Diarrhoea.

New Era Biochemic Tissue Salts *Seven Seas, UK.*
Minerals.
Homoeopathic preparation.

New Era Combination Remedy *Seven Seas, UK.*
A range of multimineral preparations.
Homoeopathic preparation.

New Era Elasto *Seven Seas, UK.*
Calcium fluoride (p. 2053·1); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); iron phosphate (p. 2077·1); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

New Era Nervone *Seven Seas, UK.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); potassium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

New Eye Lotion *Optrex, India.†*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); borax (p. 2459·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Eye irritation; tired eyes.

New Gel *New York Chemical, Thai.*
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

New York Chemical, Thai.
Tablets: Aluminium glycinate (p. 1817·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

New Gel-D *New York Chemical, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

New Iteol-3 *AstraZeneca, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

New Kenacomb *BMS, Indon.†*
⊗Nystatin (p. 590·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

New Mezonac *Aglowmed, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

New Mixavit *Julphar, UAE.*
Vitamins.

New Nicip *Cipla, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

New O Tone *New York Chemical, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.
Dietary supplement.

New Panazox *Cadila, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Formerly contained diclofenac potassium, paracetamol, and chlorzoxazone.
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

New Patecs A *Daiichi, Hong Kong.†*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

New Premisol *Molekule, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

New Probiza *Swiss Biotech, India.*
Bifodobacterium bifidum (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Saccharomyces boulardii* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3).

New Skelan *Medifarma, Indon.; UAP, Indon.*
Phenylbutazone calcium (p. 125·1); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain and spasm.

New Skin *Beiersdorf, Chile.†*
Barrier preparation.

New Terocin *Alexso, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

New Tonin Troche *Sato, Singapore.*
Apricot kernel extract (p. 2445·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); noscapine (p. 1670·3).

New Una Cool *Kowa, Jpn.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); levomenthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Pruritus.

New Viminta *Molekule, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

New Zephrol *Elder, India.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

NewAce
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Neth.†
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Newace
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Max, India.
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Newanti *Simcare, China.*
Biapenem (p. 231·1).
Bacterial infections.

Newart *Ufsa, Turk.*
Provatriptan succinate (p. 676·2).

Newbolin *Zenon, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Newcain *Intra-Labs, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1).

Newcid *BMW, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Newclar *Raymos, Arg.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Conjunctivitis.

Newdizime *Daewoong, China.*
Cefodizime sodium (p. 242·2).
Bacterial infections.

Newfactan *Yuhan, Philipp.*
Bovine lung surfactant (p. 2599·2).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome.

New-Feripro *Cachet, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

New-Fill *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Poly L-lactic acid.
Lipoatrophy in HIV infection.

Newflox *Raymos, Arg.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Newilrene *New York Chemical, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

New-Livfit *Dabur, India.*
Punarnava (p. 2601·1); terminalia chebula (p. 2474·3).

New-Nok *Meditrend, Israel.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Newpan *Ferring, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Newpharvit *Newcharoen, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Newrelax *Potter's, UK.*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); skullcap (p. 2617·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); vervain (p. 2645·1).
Tension.

Newsicam *Shin Poong, Philipp.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

New-Skin *Medtech, USA.*
Topical barrier preparation.

Newspar *Interbat, Indon.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Bacterial infections of the respiratory tract.

Newtain *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Protamine sulfate (p. 1572·1).
Heparin overdose.

Newtel *Systopic, India.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Newtel-H *Systopic, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Newtol *New York Chemical, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Newtrolax *Newtramax, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; protein hydrolysate (p. 2086-2).

Newtromin-Z *Newtramax, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); glucose (p. 2068-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

New-um *New York Chemical, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Newvit-S *Newtramax, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; spirulina (p. 2622-1).

Nex *Neon, India.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3).
Opioid overdosage; reversal of opioid depression.

Nexa *Hexpharm, Indon.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Fibrinolysis; hereditary angioedema; haemorrhage.

Nexa Plus *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783-1); iron (p. 2073-1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1). Docusate calcium (p. 1836-2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.

Nexa Select *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783-1); iron (p. 2073-1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1). Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Dietary supplement.

Nexadron *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Nexadron Compuesto *Klonal, Arg.*
Eye drops: ⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); naphazoline (p. 1669-3); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Eye disorders.

Nexadron Plus *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Nasal disorders.

Nexavar *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer Schering, Irl.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer Schering, Port.; Bayer, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer, UK; Bayer, USA.*
Sorafenib tosilate (p. 857-3).
Renal cell carcinoma; hepatocellular carcinoma; thyroid cancer.

Nexcip *Invision, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Nexcip-TZ *Invision, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Nexcob Plus *Nitro Cadineur, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); thiamine (p. 2102-3).

Nexcob-G *Nitro Cadineur, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Nexef-O *Invision, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Nexef-SB *Invision, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Nexef-TBZ *Invision, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Nexen *Therabel, Fr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Nexiam *AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Nexiclon *NeoWave, USA.†*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339-1).
Hypertension.

Nexilav *Cosar, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Nexim *H & Care, India.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Haemorrhage.

Nexipram *Maver, Chile.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).

Nexipride *Sun, India.*
Levosulpiride (p. 1108-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; irritable bowel syndrome; dyspepsia.

Nexito *Sun, India.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

Nexito Forte *Sun, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1); escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).

Nexito-Plus *Sun, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1); escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).

Nexitra *Ifars, Indon.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema; menorrhagia.

Nexium *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.†; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Jpn; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, Ukr.; AstraZeneca, USA.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1) or esomeprazole sodium (p. 1841-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; prevention of rebleeding in peptic ulcer; dyspepsia.

AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Venez.
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Nexium 1-2-3 *AstraZeneca, Canad.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1); amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Eradication of Helicobacter pylori.

Nexium Hp *AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Swed.*
Tablets, esomeprazole magnesium (Nexium) (p. 1841-1); capsules, amoxicillin trihydrate (Amoxil) (p. 216-2); tablets, clarithromycin (Klacid) (p. 266-2).
Peptic ulcer; eradication of Helicobacter pylori.

Nexivol *Abdi, Turk.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).

Nex-M *DR Johns, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); norfloxacin (p. 333-3).

NexoBrid *Teva, Neth.*
⊗Bromelains (p. 2460-3).
Burns.

Nexocardil *Nexo, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nexodal *Orpha-Devel, Cz.; Orpha-Devel, Denm.; Orpha-Devel, Fin.; Orpha-Devel, Irl.†; Orpha-Devel, Neth.†; Orpha-Devel, Norw.; Orpha-Devel, Port.; Vitaflo, Swed.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3).
Reversal of opioid-induced respiratory depression; diagnosis of opioid overdosage.

Nexofil *Nexo, Arg.†*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Nexofloxacin *Nexo, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Nexogrip *Nexo, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1); bromhexine (p. 1656-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Nexomist *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Nexoprazol *Nexo, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).

Nexotensil *Nexo, Arg.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Nexovital Folico *Andromaco, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias; folic acid supplement.

Nexpan *Zuventus, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Nexplanon *Europharma, Denm.; Paranova, Denm.; Organon, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Organon, Norw.; MSD, Swed.; Organon, UK; Organon, USA.*
Etonogestrel (p. 2277-2).
Progestogen-releasing implantable contraceptive.

Nexpro *Torrent, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1) or esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Nexpro-RD *Torrent, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1) or domperidone maleate (p. 1838-1); esomeprazole (p. 1841-1) or esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).

Nexproxyn *Medopharm, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Next Choice *Watson, USA.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Next Step *Francalab, Arg.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Nextcam *Armour, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Nextcam-P *Armour, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Nexterone *Prism, USA.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

Nextin *Biochemix, India.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Nextop *Torrent, India.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Nextrim Aktiv *Polpharma, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ethenzamide (p. 56-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Nextrim Fast *Polpharma, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Nextrim Plus *Polpharma, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Nexus *Senosiain, Mex.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Nexvep *BMS, Braz.*
Etoposide phosphate (p. 790-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Nexx *Anthiea, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ney Opin Nr 58 *Vitorgan, Ger.*
Bulb oculi lysat bovis fetal (p. 2444-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyArthros Nr 43-Sol *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
Articuli fet; cartilago (p. 2471-3); synovia (p. 2444-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyArthros-Liposome (Revitorgan Lp Nr 83) *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
⊗Cartilago articuli (p. 2471-3); synovia; articuli fet.; thymus fet. (p. 2631-1); funicul. umbilical. (p. 2444-1); metenolonum aceticum (p. 2291-2); prednisolonum aceticum (p. 1645-2); zincum sulfuricum (p. 2126-2); manganum sulfuricum (p. 2081-2); magnesium chloratum (p. 1787-1); kalium chloratum (p. 1793-2); calcium chloratum (p. 1783-1); columna vertebralis fet.; musculi fet.; gland. suprarenal.
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyArthrosome (Revitorgan-Dilution) *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
⊗Cartilago articuli (p. 2471-3); synovia; articuli fet.; thymus fet. (p. 2631-1); funicul. umbilical. (p. 2444-1); columna vertebralis fet.; capsul articuli fet; musculi fet.; gland. suprarenal (p. 2444-1); metenolonum aceticum (p. 2291-2); prednisolonum aceticum (p. 1645-2); glucosum monohydricum (p. 2069-1); zincum sulfuricum (p. 2126-2); manganum sulfuricum (p. 2081-2); magnesium chloratum (p. 1787-1); kalium chloratum (p. 1793-2); calcium chloratum (p. 1783-1); lecithinum (p. 2542-2); cholesterolum (p. 2179-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyAthos Nr 43 *Vitorgan, Ger.*
Articuli fetal; cartilago fetal (p. 2471-3); synovia fetal (p. 2444-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyChon Nr 68 *Vitorgan, Ger.*
⊗Thymus (p. 2631-1); hypophysis (p. 2444-1); diencephal. (p. 2444-1); medull. spinal.; gland. suprarenal. (p. 2444-1); testes (p. 2304-3); hepar (p. 2444-1); pancreas (p. 2444-1); muscul.; columna vertebral.; articul.; ren (p. 2444-1); placenta (p. 2444-1); nucleus pulp. (p. 2444-1); with or without tocopherolum aceticum (p. 2119-2); procainum hydrochloridum (p. 1994-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyChondrin Nr 68-Sol *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
⊗Thymus fet. (p. 2631-1); hypophysis (p. 2444-1); diencephalon (p. 2444-1); medulla spinal.; gland. suprarenal. (p. 2444-1); testes juv. (p. 2304-3); hepar (p. 2444-1); pancreas (p. 2444-1); musculi; columna vertebral. fet.; articuli fet.; ren (p. 2444-1); placenta (p. 2444-1); nucleus pulp. (p. 2444-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyDesib Nr 78 *Vitorgan, Ger.*
Thymus fet. (p. 2631-1); lien fet. (p. 2444-1); lymphonodi; gland. suprarenal. (p. 2444-1).
Allergies; auto-immune disorders.

NeyDil Nr 66 *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
⊗Diencephal. (p. 2444-1); placenta mat. (p. 2444-1); funicul. umbilical. (p. 2444-1); thymus juv. (p. 2631-1); epiphys.; testes juv. (p. 2304-3); gland. suprarenal. (p. 2444-1); gland. thyreoid. (p. 2345-3); medull. oss.; pulmo; hepar (p. 2444-1); pancreas (p. 2444-1); ren (p. 2444-1); lien (p. 2444-1); mucosa intestinal. (p. 2444-1); with or without tocopherolum aceticum (p. 2119-2); cyanocobalaminum (p. 2107-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyDIL Nr 70 *Vitorgan, Ger.*
Placenta lysat bovis mat (p. 2444-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Neydin-F *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
Placenta fet. (p. 2444-1); ovar (p. 2298-2); cutis fet.; amnion (p. 2442-1); hepar (p. 2444-1); gland. suprarenal. (p. 2444-1); liquor amnii; faecis (p. 2444-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Neydin-M *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
⊗Placenta mat. (p. 2444-1); testes (p. 2304-3); cutis fet.; hepar (p. 2444-1); gland. suprarenal. (p. 2444-1); liquor amnii; faecis (p. 2444-1); amnion (p. 2442-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyDop Nr 97 *Vitorgan, Ger.*
Cortex cerebri; diencephalon (p. 2444-1); cerebellum (p. 2444-1); placenat fet. (p. 2444-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyFaexan Nr 55 *Vitorgan, Ger.*
Mucosa intestinal. (p. 2444-1); muc. vesicae urinar.; mucosa vesicae felleae; muc. nasopharyngea (p. 2444-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyFegan Nr 26 *Vitorgan, Ger.*
Liver extract (p. 2444-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyFoc Nr 69 *Vitorgan, Ger.*
Dienceph. (p. 2444-1); cerebellum (p. 2444-1); cort. cerebri; cerebrum; medull. spinal; hepar (p. 2444-1); pancreas (p. 2444-1); lien (p. 2444-1); gland. thyreoid. (p. 2345-3); thym. (p. 2631-1); placenta (p. 2444-1); mucos. misc. (p. 2444-1); with or without pyridoxinum hydrochloricum (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalaminum (p. 2107-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyGero Nr 64 *Vitorgan, Ger.*
⊗Embryo tot. (p. 2444·1); placenta (p. 2444·1); funicul. umbilical. (p. 2444·1); cor; ren (p. 2444·1); pancreas (p. 2444·1); mucos. intestinal.; lien (p. 2444·1); thym. (p. 2631·1); gland. suprarenal. (p. 2444·1); gland. parathyreoid. (p. 2444·1); testes (p. 2304·3); hypophys. (p. 2444·1); diencephalon (p. 2444·1); cort. cerebri (p. 2444·1); amnion (p. 2442·1); with or without tocopherolum aceticum (p. 2119·2); cyanocobalaminum (p. 2107·2); pyridoxinum hydrochloricum (p. 2105·3); procainum hydrochloricum (p. 1994·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyGeront Nr 64-Sol L *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
⊗Embryo tot. (p. 2444·1); placenta (p. 2444·1); funicul. umbilical. (p. 2444·1); cor; ren (p. 2444·1); pancreas (p. 2444·1); mucos. intestinal.; lien (p. 2444·1); thym. (p. 2631·1); gland. suprarenal. (p. 2444·1); gland. parathyreoid. (p. 2444·1); testes (p. 2304·3); hypophys. (p. 2444·1); diencephalon (p. 2444·1); cort. cerebri (p. 2444·1); amnion (p. 2442·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyGeront Vitalkapsein A *Vitorgan, Ger.*
⊗Embryo tot. (p. 2444·1); placenta (p. 2444·1); funicul. umbilical. (p. 2444·1); cor; pancreas (p. 2444·1); mucos. intestinal.; lien (p. 2444·1); thym. (p. 2631·1); gland. suprarenal. (p. 2444·1); gland. parathyreoid. (p. 2444·1); testes (p. 2304·3); ovar (p. 2298·2); hypophys. (p. 2444·1); diencephalon (p. 2444·1); cort. cerebri; hepar (p. 2444·1); amnion (p. 2442·1); heparinum (p. 1396·3); procaini hydrochloridum (p. 1994·3); lecithinum (p. 2542·2); liothyroninum hydrochloridum (p. 2342·3); tocopherolum aceticum (p. 2119·2); cyanocobalaminum (p. 2107·2); pyridoxinum hydrochloricum (p. 2105·3); triglycerida mediocatenalia; acidum glutamicum (p. 2070·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyIm Nr 73 pro injectione *Vitorgan, Ger.*
Placenta mat. (p. 2444·1); funiculus umbilical. (p. 2444·1); thymus juv. (p. 2631·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyImmun Nr 73-Sol *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
Placenta mat. (p. 2444·1); funiculus umbilical. (p. 2444·1); thymus juv. (p. 2631·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyLing Nr 66 *Vitorgan, Ger.*
⊗Diencephal. (p. 2444·1); placenta mat. (p. 2444·1); funicul. umbilical. (p. 2444·1); thym. (p. 2631·1); epiphys.; testes (p. 2304·3); gland. suprarenal. (p. 2444·1); gland. thyreoid. (p. 2345·3); medull. oss.; pulmo; hepar (p. 2444·1); pancreas (p. 2444·1); ren (p. 2444·1); lien (p. 2444·1); mucos. intestinal. (p. 2444·1); tocopherolum aceticum (p. 2119·2); cyanocobalaminum (p. 2107·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyNormin Nr 65 *Vitorgan, Ger.*
Thymus fet. (p. 2631·1); gland. suprarenal. (p. 2444·1); lymphonodi; gland. parathyreoidea; hepar (p. 2444·1); ren (p. 2444·1); pancreas (p. 2444·1); lien (p. 2444·1); vasa fet.; funiculus umbilical. (p. 2444·1); hypophysis (p. 2444·1); diencephalon (p. 2444·1); mucosae miscae; cutis; medulla ossium (p. 2444·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyPson Nr 5 *Vitorgan, Ger.*
Cut lysat bovis fetal (p. 2444·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeySol L 66 *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
⊗Diencephalon (p. 2444·1); placenta mat. (p. 2444·1); funiculus umbilical. (p. 2444·1); thymus juv. (p. 2631·1); epiphysis; testes juv. (p. 2304·3); gland. suprarenal. (p. 2444·1); gland. thyreoidea (p. 2345·3); medulla ossium; pulmo; hepar (p. 2444·1); pancreas (p. 2444·1); ren (p. 2444·1); lien (p. 2444·1); mucosa intestinal. (p. 2444·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Neythymun *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
Extractum thymus (p. 2631·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyTroph Nr 96 oral *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
Musculi juv.; musculi fet.; cor fet.; thymus (p. 2631·1); medulla spinal.; cort. cerebri; epiphysis; diencephalon (p. 2444·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyTroph Nr 96 pro injectione *Vitorgan, Ger.*
Musculi juv.; musculi fet.; cor fet.; thymus (p. 2631·1); medulla spinal.; cort. cerebri; epiphysis; diencephalon (p. 2444·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

NeyTroph Nr96-Sol *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
Musculi juv.; musculi fet.; cor fet.; thymus (p. 2631·1); medulla spinal.; cort. cerebri; epiphysis; diencephalon (p. 2444·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nezaflo *Sun, India.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Nezalast *Sun, India.*
⊗Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).

Nezatin *Heramco, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).

Nezefib *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Nezeril *GSK Consumer, Swed.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; nasal congestion.

NF *Sunij, India.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome.

NF Formulas Childrens *Integrative, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

N-Fess *Frik, Turk.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

NFil *Mirocalus, India.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells; neutropenia.

N-Flox *Laborate, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial ear or eye infections.

N-Flox D *Laborate, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).

N-Flox TZ *Laborate, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

NG-Care *Systacare, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).

NGLong *Novartis, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

N-Gra *Willow, India.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

NGT *Geneva, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Skin disorders.

NGTel *Intel, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

NH4 Silhouette *ISA, Arg.*
Chromium (p. 2055·3).
Dietary supplement.

Nherea *Zwitter, Gr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Ni Chang *Hua Yuan Zhong Sheng, China.*
⊗Bumetanide (p. 1329·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Ni Da Er *Central, China.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Ni Di Duo *Ao Dong, China.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).

Ni Er *Song He, China.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).

Ni Er Ping *Luman, China.*
Pemirolast potassium (p. 1218·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Ni Er Xin *Xincat, China.*
Nisoldipine (p. 1456·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ni Fen Sa *Jiangxi, China.*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Ni Fu Ping *Mei Luo, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Ni Ji *Kang Ji Er, China.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).

Ni Ke *Shouhe Jinhai, China.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); night tablets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride; diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Ni Li An *Huanghai, China.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Ni Mei Xin *Qing Hua Zi Guang, China.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Ni Meng Shu *Tianling, China.*
Pipotiazine palmitate (p. 1098·1).
Schizophrenia.

Ni Mu Ke Si *Aoyipollen, China.*
⊗Methazolamide (p. 2009·1).
Glaucoma.

Ni Sai Xin *Sanhome, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ni Song *XinShiDai, China.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Ni Ting *Nihwa, China.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Ni Wei Fu *Ang Li Kang, China.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome; gastritis.

Niacef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Surya Dermato, Indon.
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Acne.

Niacex *Isdin, Chile.†*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Acne.

Niacifort-6 *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Niaclop *Neiadas (Neiadaç), Gr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Niagra *Pure Health, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Nialbumin *Remek, Gr.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).

Nialip *Reddy, India.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Niamycetine *Neiadas (Neiadaç), Gr.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Nianate *Kripps, Canad.*
Inositol nicotinate (p. 1410·3).

Niap *Reddy, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nia-Plex *Future, Canad.*
Inositol (p. 2533·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).

Niar *Abbott, Braz.; Knoll, Braz.; Abbott, Cz.†; Abbott, Mex.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism; psychiatric disorders.

Niascor *Kocak, Turk.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).

Niaspan *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Austria; Sunovion, Canad.; Abbott, Chile; Merck Serono, China; Abbott, Fin.†; Abbott, Fr.†; Abbott, Ger.†; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Abbott, Mex.; Abbott, Neth.†; Abbott, Norw.†; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Swed.†; Abbott, Switz.†; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, UK†; Abbott, USA; Merck, Venez.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Niaspanor *Abbott, Ital.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).

NiaStase *Novo Nordisk, Canad.*
Eptacog alfa (activated) (p. 1147·2).
Haemophilia.

Niavas *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Niavas-D *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); nebivolol (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension.

Niazitol *GMP, Indon.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2). Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Niazol *Arsex, Venez.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; sore throat.

Nibenton *Lens, Rus.*
(RS)-4-Nitro-N-(1-phenyl-5-(diethylamino) pentyl)benzamide hydrochloride.
Arrhythmias.

Niberan *Balu, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Niblet *Fecofar, Arg.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Nibocin *Biospray, Gr.; Zakides, Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nibren *Coup, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Nibrevin *Ingers, Cz.†*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Non-small cell lung cancer; breast cancer.

Nibulen *Aventis, Turk.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin infections; vaginal candidiasis.

Nica *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nicabate *GSK Consumer, Austral.; GSK, NZ.†*
Nicotine (p. 2569·3) or nicotine polacrilex (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicam *Dermal Laboratories, Irl.; Dermal Laboratories, UK.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Acne.

Nican
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rapitalos, India.
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.
Uhlmann-Eyraud, Switz.†
Codeine (p. 40·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); drosera (p. 2497·2); grindelia (p. 2522·3); ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Cough.

Nicapress *Pliva, Ital.†*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Nicardal *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Nicardia *JB Chemicals, India; Unique, Rus.; JB Chemicals, Thai.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure; Raynaud's syndrome.

Nicaro *Nicholas, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin deficiency.

Nicarpin *SF, Ital.†*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nicaven *Farma 1, Ital.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

NicAzel Forte *Elorac, USA.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); copper (p. 2057·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); Azerizin (nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); azelaic acid (p. 1695·1); quercetin (p. 2505·3); curcumin (p. 2180·1)).
Dietary supplement.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

N'ice *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
Lozenges: Menthol (p. 2553-2).
Sore throat.

SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.
Throat spray: ⊗Menthol (p. 2553-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Sore throat.

Nice 'n Clear
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nelson, UK.
Azadirachta oil (p. 2451-2).
Pediculosis.

N'ice 'n Clear
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.
Menthol (p. 2553-2).

N'ice Vitamin C *Insight, USA.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency; scurvy.

Nicef *Galen, UK.*
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.

Nicene N
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Nitroxoline (p. 333-2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Nicerbium *Micro, India; Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Nicergin *Rosch & Handel, Austria.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Nicergobeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Mental function disorders.

Nicerin *Glenmark, Pol.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Nicerium *Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; hypertension; mental function impairment.

Nicet *Bennet, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Nicetal *Sandoz, Philipp.†*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Nicetam *Reliance, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Cortical myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Nicetile *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Acetylcarnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; nerve disorders.

Nichinto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Pinellia tuber; poria sclerotium; citrus unshiu peel; liquorice (p. 1853-2); ginger (p. 1844-1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Nichlorgin *GPP, Rus.*
Chloronitrophenol.
Fungal skin infections.

Nichobion *Nicholas, Indon.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); intrinsic factor (p. 2534-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Nichodryl *Nicholas, Indon.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Cough due to allergy.

Nichofed *Nicholas, Indon.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis; allergic rhinitis.

Nichoflam *Nicholas, Indon.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Nichogencin *Nicholas, Indon.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Skin infections.

Nicholin *Takeda, China; Takeda, Indon.; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.†; Takeda, Jpn; Takeda, Philipp.*
Citicoline (p. 2480-1).
Pancreatitis; head injury; cerebrovascular disorders; neurological disorders; parkinsonism.

Nichomedson *Nicholas, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Nichomycin *Nicholas, Indon.*
Lincomycin (p. 317-1).
Bacterial infections.

Nichorizin *Nicholas, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Rhinitis; urticaria.

Nichospor *Nicholas, Indon.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Nichostan *Nicholas, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Fever; pain; menorrhagia.

Nichoviton *Nicholas, Indon.*
Adenosine triphosphate (p. 2430-3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Asthenia; fatigue.

Nicid *Dr Alson, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Niciflex-T *Cipla, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026-2).

Nicin *Nitin, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Nicinol *Cipla, India.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

Nicip *Cipla, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Osteoarthritis; pain; sprains; tendinitis.

Nicip Cold *Cipla, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold symptoms.

Nicip D *Cipla, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation.

Nicip MR *Cipla, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2).

Nicip Plus *Cipla, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Inflammation; pain.

Nicip Supergel *Cipla, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); linseed oil (p. 2544-2).

Nicip T *Cipla, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026-2).

Nicispas *Cipla, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).

Niclofen *Nitin, India.*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3); capsaicin (p. 35-1); diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Niclofen-S *Nitin, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Niclopar-S *Nitin, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Niclosan *GSK, India.*
Niclosamide (p. 161-2).
Diphyllobothriasis; hymenolepiasis; taeniasis.

Nico Drops *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); dextran 70 (p. 1138-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Eye irritation; dry eyes.

Nico Hepatocyn *Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3); aloes (p. 1816-1); boldo (p. 2458-3); cascara (p. 1826-1).
Constipation.

Nicobion *Teoforma, Fr.; Merck, Ger.†*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083-1).
Pellagra; nicotinamide deficiency.

NicoBloc *Galpharm, UK.*
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicobrevin *Medimpex, Hung.; Aspar, Irl.†; Pro-Health, NZ; Aspar, UK.*
Menthyl valerate (p. 2554-1); quinine (p. 665-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicocin *Universal, Hong Kong†; Ordain, India.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083-1).

Nicoderm *McNeil Consumer, Canad.; SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
Nicotine (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicodose *Pierre Fabre, Denm.*
Nicotine resinate (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicoduce *Abbott, India.*
Nicorandil (p. 1446-2).
Angina pectoris.

Nicofer *Abbott, India.*
Injection: Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).

Abbott, India.
Syrup: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Abbott, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1).

Nicofer-F *Abbott, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prophylaxis of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Nicofer-XT *Abbott, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Nicoflex *Reanal, Hung.; Reanal, Rus.*
Capsaicin (p. 35-1); ethyl nicotinate (p. 56-3); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Nicogum *Pierre Fabre, Fr.†*
Nicotine resin complex (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Avalanche, India.
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

CCM, Malaysia.
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye and ear infections.

Nicol-AT *Avalanche, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Nicolin *Alfy, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1).
Acne.

Nicol-LS *Avalanche, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Nicolsint *EG, Ital.*
Citicoline (p. 2480-1).
Parkinsonism.

Nicomide *Sirius, USA.†*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); copper oxide (p. 2057-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Nicomild *Millimed, Thai.*
Nicotine (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicopass *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Port.*
Nicotine polacrilex (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Pierre Fabre, Cz.†; Pierre Fabre, Fin.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Gr.; Pierre Fabre, Hung.†; Pierre Fabre, Neth.
Nicotine resinate (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Pierre Fabre, Irl.; Wockhardt, UK.†
Nicotine (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicopatch *Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.; Pierre Fabre, Cz.†; Pierre Fabre, Fin.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Gr.; Pierre Fabre, Neth.†; Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Port.; Wockhardt, UK.†*
Nicotine (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicoprive
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DB, Fr.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); crataegus (p. 2488-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicord
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Evershine, India.
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Marjan, Braz.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Nicordilan *Gap, Gr.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

NicoRelief *Major, USA.*
Nicotine polacrilex (p. 2569-3).
Smoking cessation.

Nicorette *Johnson & Johnson, Arg.; Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.; Johnson & Johnson, Thai.; GSK, USA.*
Nicotine polacrilex (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; McNeil, Belg.; McNeil Consumer, Canad.; Johnson & Johnson, Chile; Johnson & Johnson, China; McNeil, Cz.; Pfizer, Cz.; McNeil, Denm.; McNeil, Fin.; Johnson & Johnson, Fr.; McNeil, Ger.; Johnson & Johnson, Gr.; Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong; McNeil, Hung.; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Johnson & Johnson, Ital.; Johnson & Johnson, Malaysia; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.; Johnson & Johnson, Neth.; McNeil, Norw.; Johnson & Johnson, NZ; Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.; McNeil, Pol.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Johnson & Johnson, Rus.; Johnson & Johnson, Singapore; Johnson & Johnson, Spain; McNeil, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Pfizer Consumer, UK; McNeil, Ukr.
Nicotine (p. 2569-3), nicotine betadex (p. 2570-2), nicotine resinate (p. 2569-3), or nicotine tartrate (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Johnson & Johnson, Braz.
Nicotine resinate (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicorol *Actavis, Neth.*
Nicotine (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicort *Abbott, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Nicospan *Chinoin, Rus.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083-1); drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular spasm.

Nicostat *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Candidiasis.

Nicosyn *Sirius, USA.*
Sulfur (p. 1721-1); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1).
Acne.

Nicotabs *Thaipharmed, Thai.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083-1).
Vascular disorders; nicotinic acid deficiency; hyperlipidaemias.

Nicotears *Saval, Chile.*
Eye drops: ⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189-2); dextran 70 (p. 1138-3).
Dry eyes.

Saval, Chile.
Eye gel: Carbomer 940 (p. 2173-3).
Dry eyes.

Nicotex *Cipla, India.*
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408-2).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicotex-2 *Cipla, India.*
Nicotine polacrilex (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicotibina *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

Nicotibine *Econophar, Belg.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

Nicotinell *Novartis Consumer, Austral.; Novartis Consumer, Austria; Novartis Consumer, Belg.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis Consumer, Cz.†; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis Sante, Fr.; Novartis Consumer, Ger.†; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis Consumer, Hong Kong; Novartis Consumer, Hung.; Novartis Consumer, Irl.;*

Novartis Consumer, Israel; Novartis Consumer, Ital.; Novartis Consumer, Malaysia; Novartis Consumer, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis Consumer, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis Consumer, Pol.†; Novartis Consumer, Port.; Novartis Consumer, Rus.; Novartis OTC, Singapore; Novartis Consumer, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis Consumer, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis Consumer, UK.
Nicotine (p. 2569-3), nicotine betadex (p. 2570-2), nicotine polacrilex, nicotine resinate (p. 2569-3), or nicotine tartrate (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicotinell TTS *Novartis Consumer, Arg.; Novartis, Braz.*
Nicotine (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicotivit *Elvipe, Gr.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083-1).

Nicotrol *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; McNeil Consumer, Canad.†; McNeil, Fin.†; Pfizer Consumer, NZ; Pharmacia, USA.*
Nicotine (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicovas *Micro, India.*
Inositol nicotinate (p. 1410-3).

Nicovel *Orifarm, Denm.; Orifarm, Norw.*
Nicotine resinate (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nicox *Novell, Indon.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Osteoarthritis; peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Nicozid *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.†; Pram, Ital.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

Nicozinc *Chobet, Arg.*
Tablets: Zinc pidolate (p. 1720-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Chobet, Arg.
Topical solution: Zinc pidolate (p. 1720-3); lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Skin infections.

Nicozone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Helm, Irl.
Nicorandil (p. 1446-2).
Angina pectoris.

Nida, Singapore.
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Nicpime-AM *Abbott, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1); cefepime (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Nictram *Nitin, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139-2) or tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Nictram Plus *Nitin, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Nicy Days *Bionova, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ginger (p. 1844-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); valerian (p. 2640-2).

Nida *Unicure, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

NidaGel *Graceway, Canad.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Nidagen *Systopic, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; menopausal disorders.

Nidagest *Systopic, India.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255-2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Nidal al 110 *Nestle, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; diarrhoea.

Nidal AR *Nestle, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Regurgitation in infants.

Nidal Excel HA *Nestle, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Potential hypersensitivity to cows milk.

Nidal Pélargon *Nestle, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Digestive disorders.

Nidatar *Apotex, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity.

Nidazea *Widmer, Austria; Widmer, Belg.; Widmer, Neth.; Widmer, Switz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Rosacea.

Nidazol *Ulagay, Turk.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Nida-Zole *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Nidazole
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kalbe, Indon.
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Sipra, India.
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Nidazolin *Bunker, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Fungal infections.

Nidazol-M *Ulagay, Turk.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Nidazone *T Man, Thai.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori *eradication.*

Nidcal-AF *Newtramax, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).

Nidcor *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Niddafin *CT, Neth.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Niddaryl *Dee, UK.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Niddastig *Centraform, Neth.†*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395-1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia in parkinsonism.

Niddavita *Gedeon Richter, Neth.†*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Niddazol *Stada, Denm.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Nidem *Aspen, Austral.; Arrow, Hong Kong; Sigma, Singapore.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Nideshu *Huashan, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Nidex *Nestle, Braz.; Nestle, Ital.*
Maltodextrin (p. 2080-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Nidi Spas *Sunshine, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504-1); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592-2).

Nidic *Meridian, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); nimesulide (p. 101-3).

Nidicard *Kocak, Turk.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Nidilat *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Nidim *Nitro Organics, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Nidina Active *Nestle, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Nidina Confort *Nestle, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Regurgitation.

Nidina HA *Nestle, Ital.; Nestle, Port.*
Infant feed.
Food hypersensitivity; protein intolerance.

Nidina Probiotico *Nestle, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Nidoba *Klar Sehen, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Protozoal infections.

Nidol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cantabria, Spain.
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Eurodrug, Hong Kong; Eurodrug, Hung.; Eurodrug, Thai.
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Fever; inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Nidolid *Eurodrug, Philipp.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Nidolin *Eurodrug, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Nidra *Jagsonpal, India.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Nidralon-V *Liferpal, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Vaginal infections.

Nidran *Daiichi Sankyo, China; Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Nimustine hydrochloride (p. 836-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Nidrazid *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

Nidrel *UCB, Fr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

Nidrozol *Teva, Mex.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Nid-XT *Vilberry, India.*
Syrup: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Vilberry, India.
Tablets: Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Nieral *Schuck, Ger.*
Solidago virgaurea (p. 2620-1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Nierentee St Severin *Smetana, Austria.*
Ononis (p. 2575-3); equisetum (p. 2500-1); herb. polygonii.
Urinary-tract disorders.

Nierentropfen Cosmochema *Heel, Ger.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620-1); lytta vesicatoria.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Niereston *Otsuka, Indon.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); carbohydrates.
Renal insufficiency.

Nieron E *UCB, Ger.*
Equisetum (p. 2500-1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Nifabol *Elfin, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Nifadil *Sanval, Braz.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris.

Nifal *Meyer, Venez.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nifalin *Pharmanik (Φαρμανικ), Gr.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety disorders; insomnia; status epilepticus.

Nifangin *Orion, Fin.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Nifar *Nafar, Mex.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; Raynaud's syndrome.

Nifatenol *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension.

Nifazyme *Elfin, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).

Nifcard *Intra-Labs, India.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome.

Nifdec *Elfin, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Nife *AbZ, Ger.†; CT, Ger.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Nifebene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Nifecard
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bros, Gr.
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

Sigma, Austral.†; Lek, Cz.; Lek, Hong Kong; Sandoz, Hong Kong; Teva, Hung.†; Lek, Rus.; Sandoz, Singapore; Lek, Thai.†; Sandoz, Ukr.
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nifecip *Cipla, Malaysia.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension.

Nifeclair *Hennig, Ger.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nifecor *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Nifed *Rowex, Irl.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Nifed Sol *Phoenix, Arg.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nifedalat *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome; hypertension.

Nifedax *Royton, Braz.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nifedel *Klonal, Arg.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris.

Nifediac *Teva, USA.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension.

Nifedical *Teva, USA.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension.

Nifedicard *Kinder, Braz.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris.

Nifedicor *Nikolakopoulos, Gr.; Valeant, Ital.; Sirauli, Switz.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome; ischaemic heart disease.

Nifedi-Denk *Denk, Singapore; Denk, Thai.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Ischaemic heart disease; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome; angina pectoris.

Nifedigel *Gelcaps, Mex.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Nifedilong *CTS, Israel.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nifedin *Sanbe, Indon.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Nifedine *Piramal, India.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nifedipat *Hexal, Gr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Nifedipres *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Heart failure; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nifedipress *Dexcel, UK.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Nifehexal *Sandoz, Austral.; Hexal, Austria; Hexal, Ger.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Nifelat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biosintetica, Braz.
⊗Nifedipine (p. 1447·2); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.
TAD, Ger.†; Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India; Remedica, Malaysia; Zdravlje, Rus.; Remedica, Singapore; Remedica, Thai.
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure; Raynaud's disease.

Nifen *Meridian, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nifen MR *Meridian, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nifen Plus *Meridian, India.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Niferex *UCB, Denm.; UCB, Ital.; UCB, Norw.; UCB, Port.; Erol, Swed.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency.
UCB, China; GSK, Hong Kong; Tillomed, UK; Ther-Rx, USA.
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086·2).
Succinic acid (p. 2214·3) and vitamin C (p. 2110·3) are included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Niferex Forte *Ther-Rx, USA.*
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; megaloblastic anaemia.

Niferex-PN *Ther-Rx, USA.†*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Niferil *USV, India.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome.

Nifesal *Germed, Ital.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nifestad *Stada, Philipp.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Nifetex *Wintac, Singapore.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nifetolol *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension.

Nifezzard *Pizzard, Mex.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Nifgel *Elfin, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Nifical *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Niflactol *BMS, Spain.*
Morniflumate (p. 92·2) or niflumic acid (p. 101·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Niflam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Ital.
Capsules; topical gel: Niflumic acid (p. 101·2).
Pain; inflammation.
BMS, Ital.
Suppositories: Morniflumate (p. 92·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Niflamol *BMS, Gr.*
Niflumic acid (p. 101·2) or morniflumate (p. 92·2).
Inflammatory joint disorders; spondyloarthropathies.

Niflan *Senju, Jpn; SIFI, Mex.*
Pranoprofen (p. 127·1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Niflec *Meiji, Indon.; Meiji, Thai.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Niflucan *Duncan, Arg.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Niflugel *BMS, Belg.; BMS, Cz.†; BMS, Fr.*
Niflumic acid (p. 101·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Nifluril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Cz.†; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Port.
Capsules: Niflumic acid (p. 101·2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.
BMS, Fr.
Suppositories: Morniflumate (p. 92·2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Niflux *Alter, Port.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); sobrerol (p. 1677·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Nifopress *Goldshield, UK.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Niformina *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Nifostin *Penn, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nifoxime *Sanify, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nifret *Apothecon, Neth.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nifser *Serral, Mex.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension.

Niftas *Intas, India.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Nif-Ten *AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Fin.†; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Philipp.†; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Switz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Niftran *Abbott, India.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Nifuda *Huanghai, China.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nifudiar *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Diarrhoea.

Nifugal *GSK, India; Zydus, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal mouth infections.

Nifugal-B *GSK, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Nifural *Mediflarma, Indon.; Pediatrica, Indon.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Diarrhoea.

Nifuran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bomford, NZ.
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Nifurantin *Apogepha, Ger.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Nifurantin B 6 *Apogepha, Ger.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Nifurat *Bago, Chile.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3); activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Diarrhoea.

Nifuretten *Apogepha, Ger.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Nifurol *Reuffer, Mex.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).

Nifurtox *Richmond, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Nifuryl *Gunsa, Turk.†*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Gastro-enteritis.

Nig *Neon, India; VHB, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Unstable angina; heart failure; myocardial infarction; hypertension and induction of hypotension during surgery.

Nigalax *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Suppositories: Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); sodium lauril sulfoacetate (p. 2210·3).
Bowel evacuation.
Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.
Tablets: Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Nigap *Psychotropics, India.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Nigepan *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Haemorrhoids.

Nigersan *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Aspergillus niger.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Night Cough *Vita Health, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cough.

Night Nurse *GSK Consumer, Irl.; GSK Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Night Peel *Lierac, Fr.†*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); urea (p. 1727·3); enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Sun-induced skin damage.

Night Relief Cold & Flu *Banner, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Night Time Cold/Flu Relief *Promatic, USA.*
⊗Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Nightcalm *Galpharm, UK.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Nighttime *Jamp, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nighttime Cold & Flu *Pharmetics, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nighttime Cold & Flu Relief *Pharmetics, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nighttime Cold and Flu-In-One *Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nighttime Cold Relief *Pharmetics, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Nighttime Contac Cold & Sore Throat *GSK Consumer, Canad.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; sore throat.

Nighttime Contac Complete Cough, Cold & Flu *GSK Consumer, Canad.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Nighttime Extra Strength Contac Cold & Sore Throat *Meda, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; sore throat.

Nighttime Extra Strength Contac Complete Cough, Cold & Flu *Meda, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Could and influenza symptoms; coughs.

Nighttime Pamprin *Chattem, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Insomnia.

Nighttime Super Strength Contac Complete *GSK Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nighttime Total Cold and Flu *Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Niglinar *Rivaro, Arg.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; induction of intra-operative hypotension.

Niglostin *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Nigroids *Ernest Jackson, UK.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Nigvisal B *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Common viper venom; salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Arthralgia; neuralgia; myalgia; sciatica.

Nijutsuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Pinellia tuber; atractylodes lancea rhizome; clematis root; skullcap root (p. 2617·1); cyperus rhizome; citrus unshiu peel; atractylodes rhizome; poria sclerotium; liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginger (p. 1844·1); arisaema tuber; aralia cordata root.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Nik + Aid *Leib, Canad.†*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3).

Nikableomicina *Pfizer, Chile.*
Bleomycin hydrochloride (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Nikaloz *Actavis, Denm.*
Nicotine (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nikarin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Oral and gastrointestinal candidiasis.

Nikavir *AZT, Rus.*
Phosphazide.
HIV infection.

Nikee *Kee, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nikekang *Southwest, China.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough; pain.

Nikidac *Novagen, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Nikkho Voc *Nikkho, Braz.*
Allergen extracts (airborne proteins, food proteins, and respiratory-tract bacterial antigens) (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Niklod *Savio, Ital.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Hyperparathyroidism; osteoporosis; osteolysis of malignancy; multiple myeloma.

nikofrenon *Riemser, Ger.*
Nicotine (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nikolam *Meproform, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nikomox-CV *Eris, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nikor *Indeco, Arg.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nikoran *Torrent, India; Torrent, Philipp.*
Nicorandil (p. 1446·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nikoril *Medinfar, Port.†*
Nicorandil (p. 1446·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nikotriol *Eris, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Nikotugg *ACO, Swed.†*
Nicotine resin (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nikron *Zentiva, Hung.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Niksen *Toprak, Turk.†*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Niksin *Scoshia, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nilacelin *Nicholas, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Allergic disorders.

Nilacid *Zentiva, Hung.*
Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1).
Gastritis; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Nilacol *Nicholas, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Niladacin *Nicholas, Indon.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nilaflox *Nicholas, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nilandron *Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA.*
Nilutamide (p. 836·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Nilapur *Nicholas, Indon.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia.

Nilaren *Nicholas, Indon.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nilatika *Nicholas, Indon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Nilavid *Nicholas, Indon.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nilcer *Khandelwal, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1),.
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Nilcid-MPS *Pharmacia Upjohn, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Nilclamida *Belfar, Braz.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Nilden *IQFA, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nile
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Honghui, China.
Mizolastine (p. 636·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Intra-Labs, India.
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nile Plus *Intra-Labs, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nile-CZ *Intra-Labs, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nile-P *Nordic, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nile-S *Nordic, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nile-SP *Nordic, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nile-TZ *Intra-Labs, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).

Nilevar *Codepharma, Fr.*
⊗Norethandrolone (p. 2294·2).
Medullary aplasia.

Nilfene *Pharmis, Port.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain; neuroleptanalagesia.

Nilflux *Biol, Arg.*
Staphylococcus aureus; haemolytic Streptococcus; *Streptococcus pyogenes*; non-haemolytic Streptococcus; *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus pneumoniae*; *Klebsiella pneumoniae*; *Micrococcus roseus*; *Moraxella catarrhalis*; *Haemophilus influenzae*; hyaluronidase (p. 2527·2); ox bile (p. 2457·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Nilgar *Mega Lifesciences, Ukr.†*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Nilgrip *Biol, Arg.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Nilhist *JB Chemicals, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); naphazoline (p. 1669·3).

Nilid *Aspen, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders; pain; fever; inflammation.

Nilide *Cadila, India; Pharmasant, Thai.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Nilisu *Xinhua, China.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Nilitis *Ipca, India.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nilium *Help, Gr.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Insomnia.

Nilken *Kener, Mex.*
⊗Buphenine hydrochloride (p. 2462·3).

Nill-O-Wax *Hanburys, India.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).

Nilmadin *Norma (Noppa), Gr.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).

Nilmide *Labesfal, Port.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nilogrin *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.; Pabianice, Rus.†*
Nicergoline (p. 2569·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; retinopathy; circulatory ear disorders; vascular eye disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine.

Nilol *Intas, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nilox *CNP, Ger.*
Nitroxoline (p. 333·2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Niloxid *Overseas, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids; lycopene (p. 2546·2).

Nilperidol *Cristalia, Braz.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1); droperidol (p. 1072·1).

Nilsec *Max, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Nilson *Pantaforma, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3). Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Nilstat *Aspen, Austral.; Teoforma, Belg.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Lederle, USA.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Niltan *Reddy, India.*
Arbutin (p. 1694·3); boswellia serrata (p. 2507·3); coriander oil (p. 2487·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2).

Niltro *Duncan, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Nilup *Lupin, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nilup-P *Lupin, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nilvadis *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Nilvadipine (p. 1455·2).
Hypertension.

Nilvo *Elpen (Elpen), Gr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).

Nilwart *Reddy, India.*
Imiquimod (p. 985·2).

Nimace-MD *Wintech, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis; dysmenorrhoea.

Nimace-P *Wintech, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimace-SP *Wintech, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nimact *Indu, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimadorm *Sandoz, Denm.†*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Nimagyl *Alkums, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimagyl-PC *Alkums, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimaid *Winsome, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimaid-P *Winsome, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimalge *Labesfal, Port.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Nimalgex *Hexal, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation.

Nimartin *Vida, Port.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Nimat *ATOZ, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimat-MR *ATOZ, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Nimat-Plus *ATOZ, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimbasit *Biosana, Canad.*
Minerals.

Nimbex *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; Abbott, Canad.; GSK, Chile; Abbott, China; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia†; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Pol.; Wellcome, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.†; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; Abbott, USA.*
Cisatracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Nimbid *AstraZeneca, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimbisan *Caber, Ital.†*
Brotizolam (p. 1042·1).
Insomnia.

Nimbium *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Braz.*
Cisatracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Nimbra Plus *Indus, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimbu *Sienna, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimbus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biomerica, USA.
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Moracoae, India.
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimbus Plus *Moracoae, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimcare-A *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nimcet *Svizera, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Nimcet Plus *Svizera, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Nimcin-P *Cinerea, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimcom *Comed, India.*
Tizanidine (p. 2026·2).
Spasticity; skeletal muscle spasm.

Ni-MD *Meridian, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimdal *Datla, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimdard *Moracoae, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimdard Plus *Moracoae, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimdase *Alkums, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nimdase-P *Obsurge, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nimdin *Siomond, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Nimeb *Taurus, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimeb-P *Taurus, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimeb-T *Taurus, India.*
Tizanidine (p. 2026·2).
Spasticity; skeletal muscle spasm.

Nimecox *Leti, Venez.*
Nimesulide betadex (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Nimed *Medicom, Cz.; Helsinn Birex, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Helsinn Birex, Port.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Nimedex *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Nimesulide betadex (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimedine *Ankarn, Gr.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nimegel *Akapis, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Nimegen *Medica Korea, Malaysia; Medica Korea, Singapore.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Nimegesic *Alembic, India; Alembic, Ukr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimegesic-P *Alembic, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Acto, India.
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimelid *PannonPharma, Hung.; Deva, Turk.; SM, Venez.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Nimelide *Genepharm, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Nimelide Fen *Cadila, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nimenol *Krughar, Ital.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Nimenrix *GSK, Belg.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Spain; GSK, UK.*
A meningococcal conjugate vaccine (groups A, C, W135, and Y) (p. 2401·3).
Active immunisation.

Nimepast *Pasteur, Chile.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Nimepis *Pisa, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Nimeril *David, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimeril-T *David, India.*
Nimesulide betadex (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nimes *Sanoval, Turk.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain.

Nimesel *Waves, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimesel-P *Waves, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimesil *Guidotti, Cz.; Guidotti, Pol.; Menarini, Rus.; Guidotti, Ukr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; osteoarthritis.

Nimesilam *Sigma, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation.

Nimesis-MD *Cruise, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimesis-P *Cruise, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimesubal *Baldacci, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nimesul *Medichrom, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Nimesulene *Guidotti, Ital.; Menarini, Port.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimesulin *Ciforma, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; pain; inflammation.

Nimesulix *Teuto, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation.

Nimesulon *Sanval, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation.

Nimesyl *Rider, Chile.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Nimeter-A *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimeth *Nitin, India.*
Methylergometrine (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum and postabortal haemorrhage.

Nimetiz *Ajanta, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).

Nimfast *Zydus, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Nimi *Shreya, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimic *Geminis, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Nimica *Ipca, India; Ipca, Rus.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Nimica Plus *Ipca, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever, inflammation; pain.

Nimicin *Emcure, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nimicon *Precimex, Mex.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Nimicor *Recalcine, Chile.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Nimika *Elfin, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nimi-LB *Shreya, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).

Nimill *Millimed, Thai.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Nimind *Indoco, Thai.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nimind CT *Indoco, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimitiz *East West, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).

Nimiz *Zota, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimiz-Plus *Zota, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimkair *PDC, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimkair-F *PDC, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); promethazine (p. 638·2).

Nimkair-P *PDC, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimkul *Finecure, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimkul DCM *Finecure, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nimkul Para *Finecure, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimkul SP *Finecure, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nimkul-CZ *Finecure, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nimkul-MR *Finecure, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimlak-MD *Laksun, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimlak-Plus *Laksun, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimley-MD *Zodley, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimley-P *Zodley, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimley-S *Zodley, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nimlide *Zydus Cadila, Thai.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; joint inflammation.

Nimlid-MD *Wintech, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimlid-P *Wintech, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimli-P *Aronex, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimlodi *Ajanta, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimm *Codal Synto, Hong Kong.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Nim-MR *Varun, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nimnil-P *Biosync, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimo *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Nimobal *Baldacci, Braz.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).

Nimobid *Mapra, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimobrain *Benedetti, Ital.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following cerebral vasospasm.

Nimocard *Medicon, India.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Ischaemic neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Nimocer *Micro, India.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Ischaemic neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Nimodec *United Biotech, India.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Ischaemic neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Nimodex *Psychotropics, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimodia-P *Positif, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimodil *Remedina, Gr.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Nimodilat *Lazar, Arg.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Nimodilat Plus *Lazar, Arg.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2); citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Nimodip *USV, India.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Ischaemic neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Nimodiphexal *Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Nimodol *Aristo, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Nimofen *Haladew, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimofen-P *Haladew, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimofen-T *Haladew, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Nimogem *Intas, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimopace *Arunabh, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimopace A *Arunabh, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimopax *Ciforma, Braz.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage; mental function disorders.

Nimopect *Hevert, Ger.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2).
Bronchitis; catarrh.

Nimopine *Simpex, Rus.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Nimoreagin *Baliarda, Arg.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2); citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Nimoril *Brussels, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimo-Somazina *Temis, Arg.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1); nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Nimost *Sanbe, Indon.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; peri-articular disorders; pain.

Nimotas-CD *Intas, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimotas-P *Intas, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimotide *Torrent, India.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Ischaemic neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Nimotiz MR *Mandar, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Nimotop *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer, UK; Bayer, Ukr.; Bayer, USA†; Bayer, Venez.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Mental function impairment; neurological deficit following cerebral vasospasm with or without subarachnoid haemorrhage; vertigo; stroke prophylaxis.

Nimovac-V *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Nimoven *Vencare, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimpa *Globus, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimpain P *Prompt Cure, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimpain PS *Prompt Cure, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nimpain T *Prompt Cure, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Nimpain-MD *Prompt Cure, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimpar *Active, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimpara *DWD, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimpep *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nimpic *Parenteral Drugs, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimpure-MD *Purewin, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimpure-P *Purewin, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimpure-PS *Purewin, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nimras-MD *Rasa, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimriz *Ritz, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimriz Plus *Ritz, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nims *Cober, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Nimsaid *Medley, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimsaid-P *Medley, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimsaid-S *Medley, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nimsaid-T *Medley, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Nimsol Plus *Keshav, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nims-P *Shreshtha, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimspa *Obsurge, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nimspas *Zota, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nimsutech *Pharma-Tech, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimtech *Macleods, India.*
Nimesulide betadex (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimtiz-MR *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Nimtop *Reliance, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimucare *Medico, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimucare-P *Medico, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimucet *Intas, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimucet-Fen *Intas, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nimucet-MR *Intas, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimucold *Symbiosis, India.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Nimuda *Almet, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimudin *Osper, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).

Nimuflex *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimuflex-MR *Abbott, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimuflex-P *Abbott, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimuflex-T *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Tizanidine (p. 2026·2).
Spasticity; skeletal muscle spasm.

Nimulase-D *TTK, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nimulex-FD *Pharmed, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimulid *Panacea, India; Panacea, Rus.; Panacea, Thai.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders.

Nimulid MR *Panacea, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).
Muscle spasm; pain; osteoarthritis.

Nimulid Nugel *Panacea, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); capsaicin (p. 35·1); linoleic acid (p. 2509·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Nimulid SP *Panacea, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; haematoma.

Nimumol-P *Glories, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimupain *Cipla, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimupain Plus *Cipla, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimupet *Vista, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimuris-Plus *Symbiosis, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimus *Tecnoforma, Chile.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Atherosderosis; hyperlipidaemias.

Nimuspas *Stedman, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nimustar *Invision, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimustar-P *Invision, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimustar-S *Invision, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nimusym *Symbiosis, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimusym-Plus *Symbiosis, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimusyp *Centaur, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; fever.

Nimutab *Centaur, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Nimutol *Symbiosis, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimutol-Plus *Symbiosis, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimvar Plus *ATOZ, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimvar-MD *Zota, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimvar-MR *Zota, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Nimvastid *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Denm.; KRKA, Irl.; KRKA, Neth.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Port.; KRKA, Swed.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia in parkinsonism.

Nimven Plus *Vensat, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimven-MD *Vensat, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nimven-S *Vensat, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nimven-T *Vensat, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Nimvista *Cadila, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Nimvista Plus *Cadila, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimvista-D *Cadila, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nimvista-MR *Cadila, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nimvon-S *Ajanta, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Ninazo *Gache, Venez.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Ninazol *TO-Chemicals, Singapore; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis; fungal infections.

Nincort *Xinghui, China.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Ninderm *Maigal, Arg.*
Topical powder: Azulene (p. 2452·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); starch (p. 2095·1).
Skin disorders.

Maigal, Arg.
Shampoo: Poloxyl lanolin (p. 2219·3); trolamine laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3).
Scalp disorders.

Nindrol *Torrent, India.*
Flurazepam hydrochloride (p. 1076·1).
Insomnia.

Nine *Skymax, India.*
Quinine (p. 665·1) or quinine dihydrochloride (p. 665·1).

Nine Rubbing Oils *Potter's, UK.*
Amber oil (p. 2440·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); volatile mustard oil (p. 2646·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Nineka *Novag, Mex.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Ninfagin *RPF, Ital.*
Grapefruit; lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); mallow (p. 2549·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Restoration of vaginal mucosa.

Ning Dan Xin *Qi Li, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Ning Fen *Lunan, China.*
Isoflurane (p. 1903·2).
General anaesthesia.

Ning Gan Xin *Tong Yong Tong Meng, China.*
Matrine.

Ning Hu Shu Xin *Sha Fu Ai Si, China.*
Diflunisal (p. 51·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Ning Lan Xin *Chang An, China.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ning Li Ping *Simcere, China.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ning Luo Xin *Qi Li, China.*
Levofloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Ning Mai Xin *Chang An, China.*
Sodium new houttuyfonate.

Ning Sha *LuoXin, China.*
Levofloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Ning Sheng Xin *Chang An, China.*
Lappaconitine hydrobromide (p. 1418·1).

Ning Tong *Lunan, China.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Ning Wei Shu *Guo Feng, China.*
Lafutidine (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; acid aspiration.

Ning Xiu Xin *Qi Li, China.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment.

Ning Xu Xin *Yang Jiang, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Ning Xue Xin *Tong Yong Tong Meng, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Ning Ye *Zhongsheng Haitian, China.*
Ethylenediamine diacetate.

Ning Yu Xin *Chang An, China.*
Enoxacin gluconate.
Bacterial infections.

Ninghongxin *Huaxin, China.*
⊗Erythropoietin (human, recombinant) (p. 1141·1).
Anaemia in renal failure.

Ninivet *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Ninjinto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); atractylodes lancea rhizome; ginseng (p. 2513·3); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Ninjin'yoeito *Kracie, Jpn; Tsumura, Jpn.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443·3); peony root; rehmannia root; atractyloides rhizome; poria sclerotium; cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); astragalus root (p. 2451·1); citrus unshiu peel; polygala root; schisandra fruit; liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Ninlium *Chinta, Thai.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; delayed gastric emptying; dyspepsia.

Ninza *Hauz, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Nio Marine *Logos, Arg.*
Rhodysterol; fucus (p. 2612·1); centella (p. 1698·3); ivy (p. 2536·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cellulite.

Niocitran *Novartis Consumer, Belg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Ni-Odan *Odan, Canad.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).

Niofen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Investi, Arg.
Capsules: Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Candidiasis.

Investi, Arg.
Pessaries: Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Vulvovaginal fungal infections.

K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Niofen Cold HBP *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Niofen Flu *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Influenza symptoms.

Niolib *Santa, Gr.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).

Niolox *Nitro Organics, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Niolox-D *Nitro Organics, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Niolox-OZ *Nitro Organics, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Niontix *Linde Gas, Cz.; AGA, Denm.; AGA, Fin.; Linde Gas, Ger.; Linde Gas, Neth.; AGA, Norw.; AGA, Swed.*
Nitrous oxide (p. 1908·1).
General anaesthesia; pain; sedative.

Niopam *Bracco, Irl.; Bracco, UK.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Niosilin *Medigivor, Venez.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); precipitated sulfur (p. 1721·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Niostal *Spafar, Venez.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Nioxil *Geolab, Braz.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Nipam *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Nipartan *Micro, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Nipartan-H *Micro, Philipp.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Nipas *Galena, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Dental pain.

Nipatra *Amdipharm, UK.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Nipaxon *McNeil, Swed.*
Noscapine (p. 1670·3).
Cough.

Nipcan *Ipca, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Nipcare *Neon, India.*
Wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Nipple care in pregnancy and breast feeding.

Nipe
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Transforma, Indon.
Isothipendyl (p. 631·2) or isothipendyl hydrochloride (p. 631·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Vargas, Venez.
Capsules; oral powder; syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Vargas, Venez.
Oral drops; oral powder (sin cafeina): Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Nipent *Hospira, Denm.; Hospira, Fr.; Hospira, Ger.; Hospira, Gr.; IFET [IΦET], Gr.; Hospira, Irl.; Hospira, Ital.; Hospira, Neth.; Hospira, Port.; Hospira, Spain; Eurogen, UK; Hospira, USA.*
Pentostatin (p. 845·3).
Hairy-cell leukaemia.

Niperten *KRKA, Rus.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Niphex *Nitin, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nipidol *Biofarma, Turk.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Nipin *Lisapharma, Ital.; Lisapharma, Singapore.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nipit *Anthisa, India.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Niplonac *Abbott, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Niplonac-MR *Abbott, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Niplonac-P *Abbott, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Nipodur *Ankarm, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Nipogalin *Anfarm, Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nipolen *Minilab, Chile.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin disorders.

Nipolept *Astellas, Austria†; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
Zotepine (p. 1119·1).
Schizophrenia.

Niponeurin *Lacer, Port.†*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).

Nipp *Aamorb, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Nipp-CA *Aamorb, India.*
Cefpodoxime; clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).

Nipredin *Proel, Gr.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nipress
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rider, Chile.
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Samarth, India.
Sodium nitroprusside (p. 1497·1).
Hypertensive crisis; controlled hypotension; heart failure.

Nipride *Biolab Sanus, Braz.; Hospira, Canad.*
Sodium nitroprusside (p. 1497·1).
Controlled hypotension; ergot intoxication; heart failure; hypertensive crisis.

Niprina *Esteve, Spain.†*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome.

Niprusodio *Fada, Arg.*
Sodium nitroprusside (p. 1497·1).
Hypertension.

Nipruss *UCB, Cz.; UCB, Ger.; Schwarz, Israel; Bioforma, Turk.*
Sodium nitroprusside (p. 1497·1).
Hypertension; controlled hypotension; heart failure; hypertensive crisis.

Niqero *Stasisport, Neth.*
Nicotine resinate (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

NiQuitin *GSK, Arg.; GSK Consumer, Austria; GSK Consumer, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; Alza, China; GSK Consumer, Cz.; GSK Santé, Fr.; GSK Consumer, Ger.; GSK Consumer, Hung.; GSK Consumer, Irl.; GSK, Israel†; GSK Consumer, Ital.; GSK Consumer, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK Consumer, Neth.; GSK Consumer, Pol.; GSK Consumer, Port.; GSK Consumer, Rus.; GSK Consumer, Spain; GSK Consumer, Swed.; GSK Consumer, UK.*
Nicotine (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Niquitin *GSK, Singapore.*
Nicotine polacrilex (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking cessation.

NiQuitinminis *GSK Santé, Fr.*
Nicotine resinate (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Niraben *Samchully, Singapore.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Bacterial diarrhoea.

Nirapel *Ivax, Arg.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Nirason N *Ravensberg, Ger.†*
Pentaerithrityl tetranitrate (p. 1465·1).
Ischaemic heart disease; myocardial infarction.

Niravam *Azur, USA.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Nircadel *Ratiopharm, Denm.†; Ratiopharm, Fin.†*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Nirmadil *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nirmin *Zorka, Rus.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; controlled hypotension; pulmonary oedema.

Nirocef *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Cefdinir (p. 238·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nirolex Chesty Cough and Decongestant *Boots Healthcare, Irl.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; nasal congestion; catarrh.

Nirolex Chesty Coughs with Decongestant *Boots, UK.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs.

Nirolex Day Cold & Flu *Boots Healthcare, Irl.; Boots, UK.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pholcodine (p. 1675·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nirolex Dry Cough *Boots, UK.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Coughs.

Nirolex Dry Cough and Decongestant *Boots Healthcare, Irl.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Nirolex Dry Coughs with Decongestant *Boots, UK.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs.

Nirolex Night Cold & Flu *Boots, UK.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pholcodine (p. 1675·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Niromylan *Mylan, Spain.†*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Niron Komplete *Eckson, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Nirox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gabriel, Gr.
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nirvaxal *Teva, Israel.†*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Nervous gastrointestinal disorders.

Nisacalm *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.†*
Thymol (p. 1772·2); salol (p. 129·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Minor burns.

Nisacne *Neiss, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Acne.

Nisagon *Ifars, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Nisaid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Thabe, S.Afr.
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain; gout.

Zwitter, Gr.
Oxaprozin (p. 112·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Nisalgen *UCI, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation.

Nisapulvol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.†; Mayoly-Spindler, Malaysia.
Benzyl hydroxybenzoate (p. 1756·3).
Pruritus.

Wing Wai, Hong Kong.†
Benzyl hydroxybenzoate (p. 1756·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Nisaseptol *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.†*
Benzyl hydroxybenzoate (p. 1756·3).
Pruritus.

Nisasol *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.†*
Benzyl hydroxybenzoate (p. 1756·3).
Burn and wound disinfection.

Nisaxin *Tabuk, Cz.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; panic disorder; social phobia.

Nisba *Osmed, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nisba Plus *Osmed, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Niscamil *Loeffler, Mex.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Niscobal *Neiss, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Niscort *Neiss, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

Nisdrol *Neiss, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Nise *Reddy, India; Reddy, Rus.; Reddy, Ukr.*
Tablets: Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Nise Gel *Reddy, India.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nise-MR *Reddy, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).

Niser *Meridian, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nisfollic *Neiss, India.*
Follicle-stimulating hormone (p. 2278·2).

Nisis *Ipsen, Fr.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Nisisco *Ipsen, Fr.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Nisita *Engelhard, Singapore.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal dryness.

Nisivir *Neiss, India.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Niskacin *Neiss, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Niskinase *Neiss, India.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Nislev *Pharos, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nislevo *Neiss, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Nislevo-MK *Neiss, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Nisley *Zodley, India.*
Granisetron (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Nislutin *Neiss, India.*
Grape seed (p. 2521·3); green tea (p. 2648·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2).

Nismentin *Neiss, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nismol *Neiss, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Nismol-S *Neiss, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nisoflan *Geolab, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation.

Nisoflat *Armstrong, Mex.†*
Interferon alfa-2a (p. 989·2).
Hepatitis C; hairy-cell leukaemia; Kaposi's sarcoma; chronic myeloid leukaemia.

Nisolid *Chiesi, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Asthma; rhinitis.

Nisolon *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Nisolone *Psychotropics, India.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Nisoran *Aesculapius, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; rhinitis.

Nispam *Neiss, India.*
Pralidoxime chloride (p. 1571·1).
Organophosphorus poisoning.

Nispil *Sons, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Nispirome *Neiss, India.*
Cefpirome (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nispred *Neiss, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Nisshin Seirogan *Eng An, Hong Kong.†*
Creosote (p. 1659·3); phellodendron; geranium.
Cough.

Nistaglos *Andromaco, Chile.*
Halibut-liver oil (p. 2071·3); nystatin (p. 590·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Fungal skin infections; nappy rash.

Nistagrand *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal infections.

Nistagyn *Medley, Braz.†*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Nistaken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477·3).
Arrhythmias.

Nistamed *Omedir, Arg.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal infections.

Nistan *Apotex, Mex.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal infections.

Nistaquim *Quimica y Farmacia, Mex.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal infections.

Nistat *Cavallos, Arg.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Bacterial and fungal infections.

Nistatec *Royton, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Nistatin *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Nistaval *Samval, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Nistear *Neiss, India.*
Carmellose (p. 2175·1).

Nistinol *Lucar, Arg.†*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Vaginal infections.

Nistomic *Cifarma, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Nistoral *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Nistrazin *Geolab, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Nistrom *Neiss, India.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Nisufar *Elofar, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nisuflex *Cazi, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Nisulid *Ache, Braz.; Grunenthal, Chile; Psyco Remedies, India; Robapharm, Switz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Nisunate *Neiss, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Nisural *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Nisyleen *VSM, Neth.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); bryonia alba; eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); eucalyptus globulus (p. 2501·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nisylen *DHU, Austria†; DHU, Ger.*
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); eupatorium perfol. (p. 2459·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nisyspray *VSM, Neth.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); kalium iodatum (p. 2336·3); luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Niszol *Neiss, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Nitacal *Nitin, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Nitacid *Damitsa, Ukr.*
Sulfanilamide (p. 368·1); aminitrozole (p. 926·2).
Wounds; ulcers; burns; abscesses.

Nitacure *Alembic, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2).
Giardiasis; cryptosporidiosis.

Nitagon *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

NiTaiMei *Si Bao, China.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Nitan *Rekah, Israel.†*
⊗Pemoline (p. 2328·2).
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; depression; fatigue.

Nita-O *Alembic, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Nitaquin *Utopian, Thai.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; amoebiasis.

Nitarid *Cipla, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2).
Giardiasis; cryptosporidiosis.

Nitastin *Novis, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Nitavan *Stadmed, India.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Nitaxim *Nitin, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nitaxim-O *Nitin, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nitazet *Glenmark, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2).
Giardiasis; cryptosporidiosis.

Nitazet-O *Glenmark, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Diarrhoea.

Nitdin *Lupin, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nitdin-TZ *Lupin, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Nite Time Cold Formula *Barre-National, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Nitecall *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Niteherb *MediHerb, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sleep disturbances.

Nitetherb Plus *MediHerb, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Sleep disturbances.

Niten *Ivax, Arg.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Niten D *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Nitens *Crinos, Ital.*
Naproxen cetrimonium (p. 98·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Nitepax *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Noscapine resin complex (p. 1670·3).
Cough.

Niterey *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Light-induced skin damage; keratinisation disorders; rosacea.

Nitetime Cold Medicine *Jamp, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Nitexol *Andromaco, Chile.*
Duloxetine hydrochloride (p. 415·1).
Depression.

Nithiodote *Hope, USA.*
Sodium nitrite (p. 1574·3); sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576·1).
Cyanide poisoning.

Nithra *East West, India.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Nitical *Nitin, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Nitidex *Ivax, Arg.*
Duloxetine.
Depression; neuropathic pain; anxiety; fibromyalgia.

Nitigraf *Juste, Spain.*
Iohexol (p. 1590·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Nitin *Profic Organic, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1),.
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Nitipime *Nitin, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nitised *Petsiavas (Πετσιάβας), Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Nitizest *Nitin, India.*
Capsules: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Nitin, India.
Syrup: Iron (p. 2073·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Nitlor *BMW, India.*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).

Nitlor Plus *BMW, India.*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); silymarin (p. 1561·2).

Nitlotion *Shantys, UK.*
Coconut oil (p. 2179·3).
Pediculosis.

Nit-N-Mite *Ipca, India.†*
Lotion: Lindane (p. 2157·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Nitocin *Nitin, India.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Postpartum haemorrhage; labour induction; evaluation of fetal distress; termination of pregnancy.

Nitoliv *Biomax, India.*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); silymarin (p. 1561·2).

Nitoman *Valeant, Canad.; Medilink, Denm.; Temmler, Ger.; Lundbeck, Irl.; UCB, Port.; UCB, Spain.*
Tetrabenazine (p. 2627·3).
Chorea; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; hyperkinetic movement disorders; Huntington's chorea.

Niton *Labesfal, Port.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).

Nitopro *Maruishi, Jpn.*
Sodium nitroprusside (p. 1497·1).
Hypertension.

Nitorol *Eisai, Jpn.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; ischaemic heart disease.

Nitossil *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Cloperastine fendizoate (p. 1659·2).
Cough.

Nitozol *Korea Pharma, Singapore.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Dandruff.

Nitpep *Nitin, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Nitpep-D *Nitin, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Nitpirome *Nitin, India.*
Cefpirome (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nitra *Micro, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).

Nitracor *Pliva Krakow, Pol.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Unstable angina; myocardial infarction; pulmonary oedema; hypertensive crisis; controlled hypotension.

Nitra-Dent *Micro, India.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); choline salicylate (p. 39·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Nitradisc *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Spain.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitrados *Douglas, NZ; Douglas, Singapore; Douglas, Thai.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Epilepsy; insomnia; infantile spasm.

Nitra-Hex *Micro, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Nitraket *Chiesi, Ital.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitra-Met *Micro, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Nitramin *Coup, Gr.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Nitrangin *Actavis, Ger.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; coronary spasm.

Nitra-OR *Micro, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).

Nitrapan *Cristalia, Braz.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Nitravet *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Nitraz *Triton, India.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Nitrazadon *Valeant, Canad.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia; epilepsy.

Nitrazepol *Farmasa, Braz.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Nitregamma *Worwag, Ger.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Nitrek *Bartek, USA.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitren
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wockhardt, India.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Nitren Lich *Winthrop, Ger.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Nitrencord *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Nitrendidoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Nitrendil *Bago, Arg.; Elmor, Venez.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Nitrendilat *SM, Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Nitrensal *TAD, Ger.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Nitrepin *USV, India.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).

Nitrepress *Hexal, Cz.; Hexal, Ger.†*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Nitre-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Nitresan *ProMed, Cz.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Nitrest *Sun, India; Sun, Mex.; Sun, Rus.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia; sleep disorders.

Nit-Ret *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; coronary spasm; heart failure.

Nitriate *SERB, Fr.; IFET (IOET), Gr.*
Sodium nitroprusside (p. 1497·1).
Hypertensive crisis; controlled hypotension; heart failure.

Nitridazol *HLB, Arg.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Nitriderm TTS *Novartis, Fr.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitriga *Indo French, India.*
Arginine (p. 2049·1).

Nitril *Claris, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Nitrilan *Biomedica, Gr.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Nitrileno *Libbs, Braz.*
⊗Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal disorders.

Nitro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AstraZeneca, Arg.
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Orion, Fin.; Orion, Rus.; Orion, Ukr.
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure; controlled hypotension; left ventricular dysfunction; pulmonary oedema; hypertension.

Nitro Carino *Carinopharm, Ger.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Nitro Mack *Pfizer, Austria†; Galenica, Gr.; Mack, Hong Kong†; Zuoz, Venez.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; pulmonary hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Nitro Pohl *Pohl, Austria; Pohl, Cz.; Merck Serono, Hung.; Pohl-Boskamp, Hung.; Pohl, Neth.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Myocardial infarction; heart failure; angina pectoris; hypertension; controlled hypotension; hypertensive crisis.

Nitro-Bid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Savage, USA.
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Perioperative hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris; controlled hypotension.

Nitrocalm *Symbiosis, India.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Nitrocard *Chema-Elektromet, Pol.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; peripheral vascular disorders.

Nitrocerin *Elvipe, Gr.; Intra-Labs, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Heart failure; angina pectoris.

Nitrocin *Samarth, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; hypertension and induction of hypotension during surgery.

Nitrocine *Jenahexal, China; GSK, Hong Kong; Pharos, Indon.†; UCB, Indon.†; UCB, Irl.; Schwarz, Israel; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; Schwarz, Thai.†; UCB, UK.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; controlled hypotension; heart failure; unstable angina; control of blood pressure and myocardial ischaemia during cardiovascular surgery; pulmonary oedema; hypertension.

Nitrocontin *Medi-Mundipharma, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitrocor *3M, Chile†; Recordati, Ital.; Farmstandart, Rus.; Troika, Venez.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertensive crisis; myocardial infarction.

Nitrocure *Panacea, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; hypertension and induction of hypotension during surgery.

Nitroday *Invision, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Nitrodent-K *Nitro Organics, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).

Nitrodent-KF *Nitro Organics, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).

Nitrodent-R *Nitro Organics, India.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Nitroder *Katon, Mex.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).

Nitro-Derm *Rauabuan, USA.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitroderm *Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Venez.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; prophylaxis of phlebitis and extravasation.

Nitroderm TTS *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; prevention of phlebitis and extravasation.

Nitrodisc *Roberts, USA.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitrodom *Dominguez, Arg.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Anal fissure; haemorrhoids.

Nitro-Dur *Schering-Plough, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; Ebewe, Austria†; Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Hong Kong†; Schering-Plough, Hung.; MSD, Irl.; Sigma-Tau, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; Schering-Plough, Norw.; Schering-Plough, Port.; MSD, Spain; MSD, Switz.; Schering-Plough, UK; Key, USA.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Nitrodyl *Lavipharm, Gr.; MSD, Gr.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Nitrofast *Taj, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; hypertension and induction of hypotension during surgery.

Nitrofen *Teuto, Braz.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Nitrofix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Araforma, Spain.
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Micro, India.
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Nobel, Turk.
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitrofix-AS *Micro, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Nitrofungin *Ivax, Rus.*
Chloronitrophenol.
Fungal skin infections.

Nitrofungin Neo *Teva, Ukr.†*
2-Aminotridecane undecenoate.
Fungal skin infections.

Nitrofur-C *Leiras, Fin.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Nitrogard *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitrogesic *Troikaa, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Anal fissures.

Nitroglyn *United Biotech, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; hypertension and induction of hypotension during surgery.

Nitrogranulong *Farmstandart, Rus.; Shchelkovskii, Rus.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Nitrogray *Gray, Arg.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitroina *Teofarma, Spain.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426·3); greater celandine (p. 2522·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); iodine tincture (p. 2336·3); thuja (p. 2629·3).
Warts.

Nitroject *Omega, Canad.; Sun, India; Sun, Rus.; Sun, Thai.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; unstable angina; pulmonary oedema; hypertension; controlled hypotension.

Nitrokaf *Kimia, Indon.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitrol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Paladin, Canad.
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

GSK Sante, Fr.†
Celandine (p. 2522·2); thuja (p. 2629·3); iodine (p. 2336·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); glacial acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Warts.

Nitrolife *Life Medicare, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Nitrolingual *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Pohl, Austria; Tramedico, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Health Vision, China; Pohl, Denm.; Pohl, Ger.; IFET (IOET), Gr.; Lavipharm, Gr.; Nicadas, Gr.; Pohl, Hong Kong; Merck Serono, Hung.; Pohl-Boskamp, Hung.; Medi-Mundipharma, India†; Merck Serono, Irl.; Pohl, Israel; Pohl, Neth.; Pohl, Norw.; Douglas, NZ; Pohl-Boskamp, Philipp.; Merck, S. Afr.; Pohl-Boskamp, Singapore; Pohl-Boskamp, Swed.; Lubapharm, Switz.; Farma-Tek, Turk.†; Merck, UK; Sciele, USA.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure; ischaemic heart disease; hypertensive crisis; biliary colic; pulmonary oedema; smooth muscle spasm; coronary spasm; controlled hypotension.

Nitrolingual protect *Pohl, Ger.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

NitroMed *Omedir, Arg.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Nitromex *Actavis, Denm.†; Actavis, Fin.†; Actavis, Norw.†; Actavis, Swed.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitromidager *Streger, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; giardiasis.

Nitromin *Egis, Irl.†; Teva, UK.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitromint *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Pol.; Quilabon, Port.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Thai.; Egis, Ukr.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; coronary artery spasm.

NitroMist *Akrimax, USA.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitron *Nitin, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Nitronal *Pohl-Boskamp, Fr.; IFET (IOET), Gr.; Merck, Irl.†; Douglas, NZ; Pohl-Boskamp, Philipp.; Lubapharm, Switz.†; Farma-Tek, Turk.; Merck, UK.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Heart failure; myocardial infarction; controlled hypotension; coronary artery spasm; angina pectoris; hypertensive crisis; hypertension and myocardial ischaemia during and after cardiac surgery.

Nitrong *Lavipharm, Gr.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Nitropenton *Egis, Hung.†*
Pentaerithrityl tetranitrate (p. 1465·1).
Angina pectoris.

Nitroplast *Lacer, Spain.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitroplus *Neon, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; hypertension and induction of hypotension during surgery.

Nitropohl *Tramedico, Belg.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).

Nitropresabbott *Abbott, Braz.*
Sodium nitroprusside (p. 1497·1).
Hypertension.

Nitropress *Hospira, USA.*
Sodium nitroprusside (p. 1497·1).
Hypertensive crisis; controlled hypotension.

Nitroprin *Life Medicare, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Nitro-pro *Elan, USA.*
Lactose-free, gluten-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nitroprus *Scott-Cassara, Arg.; Cristalia, Braz.*
Sodium nitroprusside (p. 1497·1).
Hypertension.

Nitroprussiat *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Sodium nitroprusside (p. 1497·1).
Hypertension; controlled hypotension.

NitroQuick *Ethex, USA.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitroretard *Faran, Gr.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Nitrosid *Orion, Fin.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Nitrosol *Shree Ganesh, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; hypertension and induction of hypotension during surgery.

Nitrosorbide *Lusofarmaco, Ital.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Cardiac disorders.

Nitrosorbon *Pohl, Ger.†; Pohl-Boskamp, Philipp.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; pulmonary hypertension.

Nitrospray *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitrostat *Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Philipp.; Parke, Davis, USA.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitrosun *Sun, India; Sun, Rus.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia; sleep disorders; premedication; encephalopathy.

Nitrosylon *Lavipharm, Gr.; Abbott, Ital.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitrosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Nitro-Time *Time-Cap, USA.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Nitrotoin *Faran, Gr.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).

Nitrovas *Aurobindo, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Nitroven *Pohl, Norw.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Unstable angina; heart failure; blood pressure control during cardiac surgery.

Nitrovir *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; hypertension and induction of hypotension during surgery.

5-Nitrox *Balkanpharma, Rus.†*
Nitroxoline (p. 333·2).
Urinary antiseptic.

Nitrumon *IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Cetin, Turk.*
Carmustine (p. 761·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Nittyfor *Teva, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Nitux *Zambon, Switz.*
Mordofone (p. 1669·2).
Cough.

Nitzix *Aamorb, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2).
Giardiasis; cryptosporidiosis.

Nitzix-O *Aamorb, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Nitzole *Nitin, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Nitzole-D *Nitin, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Niu Ke Te *Wanze, China.*
Aspirin zinc.

Niu Quan Li *Nutricia, China.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Niuliva *Grifols, Spain.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Niux *Cassara, Arg.*
Nicotine (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Nivabétol *Dexo, Fr.†*
Betaine (p. 2456·1); acetylmethionine (p. 1558·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Dyspepsia; constipation.

Nivadil *Dolorgiet, Ger.; Astellas, Irl.; Astellas, Jpn; Menarini, Port.*
Nilvadipine (p. 1455·2).
Hypertension.

Nivador *Wellcome, Spain.†*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nivagin *TP, Thai.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Pain; fever.

Nivalen *Help, Gr.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).

Nivalin *Sopharma, Pol.; Sopharma, Rus.; Sopharma, Ukr.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade; smooth muscle atony; neuromuscular disorders; Alzheimer's disease; nocturnal enuresis; impotence.

Nivant *Zydus, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Nivaquine *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Aventis, NZ†; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Beacon, UK.*
Chloroquine sulfate (p. 650·2).
Malaria; rheumatoid arthritis; lupus erythematosus; light-sensitive skin conditions; hepatic amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.
Chloroquine (p. 650·1).
Lupus erythematosus; malaria; rheumatoid arthritis; light-sensitive skin disorders.

Nivaquine-P *Piramal, India.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; hepatic amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis; lupus erythematosus.

Nivas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Raffo, Arg.
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage; Alzheimer's disease.

Tecnofarma, Chile.†
Nisoldipine (p. 1456·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nivas Plus *Raffo, Arg.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2); citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Nivate-NC *Nitin, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).

Nivea *Beiersdorf, USA.*
A range of emollient, cleansing, and moisturising preparations.

Nivea Lip Care *Beiersdorf, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Nivea Sun *Beiersdorf, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Nivea Visage Q10 Advanced Wrinkle Reducer *Beiersdorf, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Nivelan N *Lafedar, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety.

Nivelipol *Temis, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Nivemycin *IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Sovereign, UK.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bacterial infections; bowel preparation; hepatic coma.

Nivestim *Hospira, Austral.; Hospira, Austria; Hospira, Cz.; Hospira, Denm.; Hospira, Fr.; Hospira, Ger.; Hospira, Gr.; Hospira, Irl.; Hospira, Neth.; Hospira, Norw.; Hospira, Pol.; Hospira, Port.; Hospira, Spain; Hospira, Swed.; Hospira, UK.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Nivetril *Nafar, Mex.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Nivicof *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Nivitron *Coup, Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Nivoflox *Grunenthal, Port.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nix *Omega, Belg.; GSK Consumer, Canad.; Insight, Canad.; ACO Hud, Denm.; ACO Hud, Fin.; Omega, Gr.; Chefaro, Ital.; ACO Hud, Norw.; Chefaro, Port.; GSK, Rus.; ACO Hud, Swed.; Insight, USA.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Nixacid *Sandoz, Swed.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Nixcort *Biochemix, India.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Corticosteroid.

Nixelaf-C *Bruluagsa, Mex.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nixema *Mekos, Denm.†; Mekos, Neth.†*
A range of allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of allergic contact dermatitis.

Nixia *Wanbury, India.*
Tizanidine (p. 2026·2).
Spasticity; skeletal muscle spasm.

Nixin *Mepha, Braz.†; Mepha, Port.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nixo *Huashin, China.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Nixoderm *Nixoderm, Malaysia; Royce, Singapore.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Skin disorders; ringworm.

Nixol *Fitoxis, Arg.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism.

Nixoran *Roemmers, Arg.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2).
Worm infections; protozoal infections.

Nixotinex *Homeocan, Canad.*
⊗Capsules, tabacum (p. 2632·2); nicotinum (p. 2569·3); ignatia (p. 2532·1); lobelia (p. 2323·2); caladium; gelsemium (p. 2511·2); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); cocculus (p. 2483·1); oral drops, thuja (p. 2629·3); carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); juniperus communis (p. 2537·1); betula alba (p. 2457·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nixtensyn *Kramer, Philipp.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; delirium tremens; musculoskeletal spasm; spasticity.

Nixyn *Teofarma, Spain.*
Capsules; suppositories: Isonixin (p. 78·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; gout.

Teofarma, Spain.
Cream: Isonixin (p. 78·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Niyat *Abbott, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).

Nizac *Aspen, Austral.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Nizacol *PS, Ital.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal infections.

Nizale *Janssen, Port.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Nizamyl *Novag, Mex.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Nizapas-MD *Daniel Pasteur, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nizapas-MR *Daniel Pasteur, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Nizapas-P *Daniel Pasteur, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nizapas-SP *Daniel Pasteur, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Niza-Spas *Daniel Pasteur, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nizax *Teofarma, Ital.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Nizaxid *Lafi, Chile; Norgine, Fr.; Prospa, Port.†*
Nizatidine (p. 1866·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Nizcreme *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Nizer *USV, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3) or nimesulide betadex (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain; sprains; tendinitis.

USV, Ukr.†
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, soft tissue, and peri-articular disorders; painful disorders.

Nizi *FDC, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nizin-V *Andromaco, Mex.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Niziran *Crisdy-Na, Philipp.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Atherosclerosis; cerebrovascular disorders; Ménière's disease; motion sickness.

Nizithro *Neiss, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nizla *Scohia, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Nizla Plus *Scohia, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nizo *Daksh, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Nizocef *USP, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nizoclav *USP, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nizod *Acekinetic, India.*
Hydroxyzine (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; pruritus; premedication; sedative.

Nizodox *USP, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Nizol *Intas, India; Pyridam, Indon.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; fungal infections.

Nizole *Hovid, Hong Kong†; Hovid, Singapore.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Nizolex *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Nizonazol *Hertz, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).

Nizonide *Lupin, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2).
Giardiasis; cryptosporidiosis.

Nizonide-O *Lupin, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Nizoral *Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Johnson & Johnson, Canad.; Xian-*

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Janssen, China; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; McNeil, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Orion, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.†; McNeil, Ger.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Johnson & Johnson, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Johnson & Johnson, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Johnson & Johnson, Thai.; Johnson & Johnson, Turk.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; McNeil, UK; McNeil, Ukr.; McNeil Consumer, USA; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

Nizoral Cool *Janssen-Cilag, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Fungal skin infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Nizorelle *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Dandruff.

Nizoretic *Kinder, Braz.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Nizotrax *USP, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nizotrax-S *USP, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).

Nizovules *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Nizox *Grandix, India.*
Valdecoxib (p. 141·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; dysmenorrhoea.

Nizox-MR *Grandix, India.*
Tizanidine (p. 2026·2); valdecoxib (p. 141·3).

Nizral *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Nizshampoo *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Pityriasis versicolor; pityriasis capitis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Nizuil *Multilab, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Nizurin *Collins, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

NKCef *NK, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

NKCef+S *NK, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

NKCefta *NK, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

NKH Anamix *Nutricia, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Hyperglycinaemia.

NKZone *NK, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

NL-33 *Morinaga, Indon.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; galactosaemia.

N-Labstix *Bayer Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for glucose, protein, pH, ketones, blood, and nitrites in urine.

Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†
Test for glucose, protein, pH, ketones, blood, and nitrite in urine.

N-Lid *Orchid, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

NM Power *Cadila, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

NMD *Grandix, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

N-Meedia *Nortech, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

N-Multistix SG *Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†; Bayer Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for specific gravity, glucose, protein, blood, ketones, bilirubin, urobilinogen, nitrite, and pH in urine.

NMX *Biomax, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

No 0 *Double-Crane, China.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); triamterene (p. 1518·3); dihydralazine sulfate (p. 1358·3); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

No 440 *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

No Bios For *Alums, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

No Doz *Key, Austral.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fatigue.

No Doz Plus *Key, Austral.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fatigue.

No Drowsiness Sinarest *Ciba, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

No Gas Enzimi *Giuliani, Ital.*
Alpha galactosidase (p. 2437·2); tilactase (p. 2631·2); ginger (p. 1844·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Gastrointestinal gas.

No Pain-HP *Young Again Nutrients, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Pain.

No Pic *Gebro, Switz.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); levomenthol (p. 2553·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Insect bites; skin irritation; burns; allergic skin disorders.

No Shot *Kalex, Hung.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Noacid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Egis, Hung.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Egis, Pol.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

OBA, Denm.
Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate (p. 1835·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Noacid Diates *Proveforma, Arg.†*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3).
Dietary supplement.

Noah Smearing Film *Nipro, China.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Noal-LC *Intel, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Noal-LM *Intel, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Noalzy *NB, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Noalzy Plus *NB, India.*
⊗Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Noameba-DS *Ipca, India.†*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Noan *Formasa, Braz.; Teoforma, Ital.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; epilepsy; insomnia; premedication; sedative; skeletal muscle spasm.

Noax *CSC, Cz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Noax 3 *AF, Mex.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Noax Uno *CSC, Austria; CSC, Pol.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Nobactam *Microsules, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nobactam Bronquial *Microsules, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Nobactam Clavulanico *Microsules, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nobacter *Eucerin, Fr.*
A range of skin cleansers containing triclocarban (p. 1773·2) or triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Nobateks *Nobel, Turk.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Nobaxin *Lek-Am, Pol.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nobecid *Nobel, Turk.*
Injection: Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Nobel, Turk.
Oral suspension; tablets: Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nobel *Mankind, India.*
Tablets: Nimesulide betadex (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Mankind, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Nobel Plus *Mankind, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); nimesulide betadex (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nobel Spas *Mankind, India.*
Injection: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504·1); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592·2).

Mankind, India.
Tablets: Nimesulide (p. 101·3); drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Nobel-MR *Mankind, India.*
Nimesulide betadex (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Noben *Binnofarm, Rus.*
Idebenone (p. 392·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function disorders.

Nobese
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Benmoon, India.
Punarnava (p. 2601·1); fenugreek (p. 2504·1).

Getz, Philipp.
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Nobese No. 1 *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Cathine hydrochloride (p. 2318·2).
Obesity.

Nobex *Bioway, China.*
Mouse nerve growth factor.
N-Hexane induced peripheral neuropathy.

Nobiretic *Menarini, Belg.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Nobiten *Menarini, Belg.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Noble Formula *Ontos, USA.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Noble Formula HC *Ontos, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Noblifen *Mint, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Nobligan *Nycomed, Arg.; Grunenthal, Austria; Grunenthal, Denm.; Abbott, India; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Pisa, Mex.; Grunenthal, Norw.; Grunenthal, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Andromaco, Spain†; Grunenthal, Swed.; Grunenthal, UK.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Noboyle *Neiss, India.*
Pusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Skin infections.

Nobrec *Medico Uno, Hung.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Nobritol *Kern, Spain.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1); medazepam (p. 1083·2).
Anxiety; depression.

Nobrium *Teva, Hung.†*
Medazepam (p. 1083·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Nobucaine *LBS, Philipp.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia; ventricular arrhythmias.

Noc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lafi, Chile.
Apomorphine hydrochloride (p. 892·3).
Erectile dysfunction.

Orchid, India.
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Nocad *Abbott, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); chromium (p. 2055·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); selenium (p. 2086·3).

No-Calm *Ni-The, Gr.*
Levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079·3).

Nocarex *Pisa, Mex.†*
Nalmefene hydrochloride (p. 1562·1).
Opioid antagonist.

Nocasio *Nitec, Port.†*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Nocazin *Alpharma, Mex.*
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Nocedan *Avansor, Fin.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Nocertone *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Oxetorone fumarate (p. 678·1).
Migraine; cluster headache.

Nociclin *EMS, Braz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Nocid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biolink, Philipp.; Farmaline, Thai.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Kalbe, Indon.
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement in protein restriction.

Noclog *Neiss, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Noclog-EZ *Neiss, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

No-Clot *Elfin, India.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Nocold *Cipla, India.*
Oral drops; sustained-release capsules; syrup: Phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Cipla, India.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold symptoms.

Nocold Plus *Cipla, India.*
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Cipla, India.
Tablets: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Cold symptoms.

Nocovit *Neiss, India.*
Vitamins.

Nocpaz *Sanitas, Chile.†*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Insomnia.

Noctacalm *Socabom, Belg.†*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082·1).
Sleep disorders.

Noctaderm *Ranbaxy, India.*
Doxepin (p. 414·2).

Noctal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Braz.
Estazolam (p. 1072·2).
Insomnia.

Noctamid *Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Switz.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082·1).
Sleep disorders; premedication; insomnia.

Noctamide *Bayer, Fr.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082·1).
Insomnia.

Noctaval *Sigma, Braz.; Biomedica, Ital.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia; anxiety.

Nocte *Bago, Arg.; Armstrong, Mex.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Noctel *Intel, India.*
Injection: Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Intel, India.
Ointment: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Noctiden *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Zolpidem (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Noctilan *Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile.*
Brotizolam (p. 1042·1).
Insomnia.

Noctin *PC India, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Noctis *Bouty, Ital.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Sleep disorders.

Noctissin *Actavis, Pol.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; nocturnal enuresis; nocturia.

Noctium *Ferrier, Fr.*
Coffea cruda (p. 2648·2); cypripedium pubescens; jalapa (p. 1850·1); stramonium (p. 2622·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Noctofer *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082·1).
Sleep disorders.

Nocton *Saval, Chile.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082·1).
Sleep disorders.

Noctor *Temax, Austria.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; sedative.

Noctran *Menarini, Fr.†*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3); acepromazine (p. 1035·1); acepromazine (p. 1035·2).
Insomnia.

Noctura
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nelson, UK.
Kali brom (p. 2461·1); coffea (p. 2648·2); passiflora (p. 2584·1); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); alfalfa (p. 2433·1); valeriana (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Recalcine, Chile.
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Hypnotic.

Nocturin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elder, India.
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Ferring, Ger.
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Polyuria; polydipsia; nocturnal enuresis; diabetes insipidus.

Nocturno *Trima, Israel.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Noctyl *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Insomnia.

Noculi *Ranbaxy, India.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).

Nocutil *Gebro, Austria; Gebro, Denm.; Apogepha, Ger.; Gebro, Hung.; Medac, Swed.; Gebro, Switz.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; nocturnal enuresis; polyuria; nocturia; polydipsia.

Nocvalène *Arkomedika, Fr.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); red-poppy petal (p. 2207·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Insomnia.

Nodanton *Loeffler, Mex.†*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).

Nodard *Cipla, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nodard Plus *Cipla, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nodasic *Rafarm, Gr.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).

Nodé DS *Bioderma, Fr.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3); cade oil (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); climbazole (p. 576·2); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Scalp disorders.

Node DS
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioderma, Venez.
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); ichthammol (p. 1705·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); climbazole (p. 576·2).
Scalp disorders.

Dispolab, Chile.†
Climbazole (p. 576·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); castor oil (p. 2472·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

Nodé DS+ *Bioderma, Fr.*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); ictasol (p. 1706·1); cade hydrolate (p. 1723·2); zanthalene; laminaria (p. 2540·1).
Dandruff; hair loss.

Nodé G *Bioderma, Fr.†*
Sage oil (p. 2609·1).
Scalp disorders.

Nodé K *Bioderma, Fr.*
Shampoo: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); cade hydrolate (p. 1723·2); zanthoxylum (p. 2650·1); coleus barbatus.
Dandruff.

Bioderma, Fr.
Topical emulsion: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); shea butter (p. 2208·2); vaseline; zanthalene.
Dandruff; psoriasis.

Nodé P *Bioderma, Fr.†*
Cade oil (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); climbazole (p. 576·2); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Scalp disorders.

Nodescron *Pisa, Mex.*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040·2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Nodex *Brothier, Fr.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Nodi *Comed, India.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881·3).
Diarrhoea.

Nodia
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Marvecs, Ital.
Diosmectite (p. 1887·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Multicham, NZ.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Nodiamex *IQFA, Mex.*
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Nodiar *Duncan, Arg.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Nodict *Sun, India.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).
Opioid withdrawal syndrome; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Nodimox Plus *Alkem, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nodimox Plus-LB *Alkem, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nodimox-LB *Alkem, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nodine *Cipla, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Nodipir *Klonal, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Nodir *Polfarmex, Pol.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Nodirep *Bio-Gen, Turk.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Nodiril *Actavis, Indon.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Nodis *Temis, Arg.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Nodiz *Pascual, Philipp.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3).
Motion sickness; nausea; vomiting; vestibular disorders.

Nodoff *Potter's, UK.*
Oral liquid: Passion flower (p. 2584·1); skullcap (p. 2617·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); Jamaica dogwood (p. 2536·3).
Insomnia.

Potter's, UK.
Tablets: Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Insomnia.

Nodolfen *Lacer, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Nodolip *Rayere, Mex.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Nodolor *Macoven, USA.*
⊗Isometheptene mucate (p. 2535·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); dichloralphenazone (p. 1071·3).
Migraine; tension headache.

Nodon *Cadila, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension.

Nodon-AM *Cadila, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); nebivolol (p. 1444·2).

Nodon-H *Cadila, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); nebivolol (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension.

NoDoz *Novartis, USA.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fatigue.

Nodresol *Shree Ganesh, India.*
⊗Noradrenaline (p. 1458·2).

Nodrix *Biomep, Mex.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Nodrof *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold symptoms; cough.

No-Drowsiness Allerest *Ciba, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Noducil *Andromaco, Chile.†*
⊗Sibutramine (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Nodycin *Nodysis, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nodyfer *Nodysis, India.*
Capsules: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); trace elements; protein hydrolysate (p. 2086·2).

Nodysis, India.
Syrup: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1).

Noebra *Meditrina, Gr.*
Choline alfoscerate (p. 389·2).

Noell *Polfarmex, Pol.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Dandruff; pityriasis versicolor; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Noex *Eurofarma, Braz.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).

Nofail *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Postoperative nausea and vomiting; chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting.

Nofardom *Adamed, Cz.; Aramis, Hung.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Nofear-72 *Solitaire, India.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Nofebrin *Legrand, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Nofena *Konimex, Indon.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Noff *Nitin, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Noff-OR *Nitin, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Nofiva *Agio, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Noflam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gracia, Indon.
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; gout; osteoarthritis.

Mylan, NZ.
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Noflam P *Euphoric, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Noflamen *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Noflam-N *Pacific, Hong Kong.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Noflexin *Novell, Indon.*
Pefloxacin (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Noflo *Global, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Noflorox *Merck, Mex.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

No-Flu
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mover, Chile.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1); noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Noflux YSP *Malaysia.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1).
Haemorrhage; sinusitis.

Nofoklam *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Noforit *Arriani, Gr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders.

Nofrattil *SF, Ital.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).

Nofro *Winsome, India.*
Copper (p. 2057·1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Nofrozic *Fortune, Hong Kong.†*
Dequalinium (p. 1749·3).

Nofung
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Egis, Hong Kong; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Rus.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.
Nufarindo, Indon.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin and scalp infections.

Nogacid *Cadila, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Nogacid D *Cadila, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

No-Gas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Giuliani, Ital.
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2); activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Aerophagia; meteorism.

Nogastra *Andromaco, Chile.*
Oral suspension: Simeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; flatulence; gastro-oesophageal reflux.
Andromaco, Chile.
Tablets: Simeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; flatulence; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Nogesic *Kocak, Turk.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Nogest *Mithra, Belg.*
Nomegestrol acetate (p. 2294·1).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders.

Nogesta *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Noginox *Galeno, Venez.*
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Nogit-M *Aldo Medi Impex, India.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).

No-Gras *Medica, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); spirulina (p. 2622·1); lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Slimming aid; cellulite.

No-Gravid *Irmed, Ital.*
Copper (p. 2057·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Nogren *Pyridam, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Nogripe *Teuto, Braz.*
Orange tablets, dipyrone (p. 53·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); green tablets, dipyrone; caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Nogron *Egis, Neth.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).
Malignant glioma.

Nogryp *Volta, Chile.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

NoHist *Larken, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

NoHist DMX *Larken, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

NoHist LQ *Larken, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

NoHist Plus *Larken, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

NoHist-PDX *Larken, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Noiafren *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Clobazam (p. 518·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; epilepsy.

Noir *Arlak, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Noitron *Help, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

5-NOK *Lek, Ukr.*
Nitroxoline (p. 333·2).
Urinary-tract infections.

5-Nok *Lek, Rus.*
Nitroxoline (p. 333·2).
Urogenital infections.

Nokatar *Prater, Chile.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).

Nokid *Aurobindo, Ital.*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Noklot *Zydus, India; Zydus Cadila, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; atherosclerosis; myocardial infarction; peripheral arterial disease.

Noklot Plus *Zydus, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Noklot-CV *Zydus, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3); atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Nokoba *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).
Opioid overdosage.

Nokole *Union Drug, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Nokspray *Sperko, Rus.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nokturn *Sanovel, Turk.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).

Nolac *Nestle, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Intolerance to cow's milk, soya, egg, and gluten.

Nolahist *Comrick, USA.†*
Phenindamine tartrate (p. 637·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Nolaid *Medica, Neth.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Sore throat.

Nolais *Medipharm, Chile.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Nolarmin *Coup, Gr.*
⊗Enalapril (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Nolasque *Ultra, Mex.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; oedema; ascites; nephrotic syndrome.

Nolcer *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Nolder *Pfizer, Ital.†*
Amino acids; carbohydrate; phospholipids (p. 2201·2); vitamins; selenium (p. 2086·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Nolen *Craveri, Arg.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463·1); hesperidin methyl chalcone (p. 2505·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Noleptan *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Fominoben (p. 1665·3) or fominoben hydrochloride (p. 1665·3).
Cough.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn.†
Fominoben hydrochloride (p. 1665·3).

Nolia *Shinto, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nolian *Pantoforma, Port.†*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Nolicin *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nolil *Offenbach, Mex.*
Clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Nolipax *Salus, Ital.†*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; diabetic retinopathy; xanthomatosis.

Nolipo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanbe, Indon.
Lincomycin (p. 317·1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.
Teuto, Braz.
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Noliprel *Arpharm, Pol.; Servier, Pol.; Servier, Rus.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.
Servier, Cz.; Servier, Ukr.
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Noliprel A *Servier, Rus.*
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Nolisim *Fada, Arg.*
Colistin (p. 275·3).
Bacterial infections.

Noliterax *Servier, Cz.*
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Servier, Fin.; Servier, Neth.
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Nolofene *Distriforma, Port.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Nolol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmaland, Thai.†
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Nolotil *Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.*
Metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Nolpaza *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Irl.; KRKA, Neth.†; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Spain; KRKA, Ukr.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.
KRKA, Pol.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Nolvac *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Nolvadex *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile; AstraZeneca, Cz.†; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, India; AstraZeneca, Indon.†; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel†; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.†; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ†; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK†; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Anovulatory infertility; breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Nom *Cyno, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nomafen *Fidia, Ital.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Nomexor *Menarini, Austria.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nomexor plus HCT *Menarini, Austria.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Nomicon *Casasco, Arg.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Nomigrain *Torrent, India.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine.

Nomigren *Bosnalijek, Ukr.*
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); camylofin hydrochloride (p. 2467·1); mecloxamine citrate (p. 1859·1); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1).
Migraine.

Nomit *Speciality Meditech, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Nomkof *Cadila, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Nomkof-B NF *Cadila, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Nomocon *Cadila, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nomokof *Cadila, India.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Nomokof BNF *Cadila, India.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Nomon mono *Maxmedic, Ger.*
Cucurbita (p. 2489-2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Nomopain *Aventis, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain and associated tension.

Nomorcid-MPS *Acto, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Nomorcuf *Sarthak, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Nomotec *Tecnoforma, Mex.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; atopic eczema.

Nom-P *Cyno, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 1013-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Noms *Plus, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Non Drowsy Contac Cold 12 Hour *GSK Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Non Drowsy Contac Complete *GSK Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Non Drowsy Regular Strength Contac Cold 12 Hour *GSK Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Non Drowsy Super Strength Contac Complete *GSK Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Nona *Arlak, India.*
Doxylamine (p. 627-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Nonafact *CAF-DCF, Belg.; Sanquin, Cz.; Sanquin, Fin.; Sanquin, Irl.; Sanquin, Neth.; Sanquin, Pol.; Sanquin, Port.; Canturion, Turk.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Haemophilia B.

Nonak *Pentamedical, Ital.*
Potassium azeloyl diglycinate; sulfosalicylic acid; piroctone olamine (p. 1716-3).
Skin disorders.

Nonak Detergente *Pentamedical, Ital.*
Soap substitute.

Nonaler *Esan, Chile.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; conjunctivitis.

Nonalges *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Nonan *Baxter, Belg.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Aguettant, Fr.†
Minerals.
Parenteral nutrition.

Nonavit *De Mayo, Braz.†*
Vitamins; amino acids; minerals.

Non-Drowsy Allergy *Major, USA.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Formerly known as ClearAladine.
Allergic rhinitis.

Non-Drowsy Sinutab *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal and sinus congestion with pain or fever; nasal and sinus congestion with pain.

Non-Drowsy Sudafed Congestion Cold & Flu *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Non-Drowsy Sudafed Congestion Relief *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion.

Non-Drowsy Sudafed Decongestant *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; hay fever.

Non-Drowsy Sudafed Decongestant Nasal Spray *McNeil, UK.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Non-Drowsy Sudafed Dual Relief *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Non-Drowsy Sudafed Dual Relief Max *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal and sinus congestion with pain or fever.

Non-Drowsy Sudafed Expectorant *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Non-Drowsy Sudafed Linctus *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Nonemi *Lapi, Indon.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); cobalt sulfate (p. 2482-2); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; vitamin B deficiency.

Noneston *Help, Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Psychoses.

Nonflamin *Takeda, Indon.*
Tinoridine hydrochloride (p. 138-1).
Inflammation; pain.

Non-Ovlon *Janapharm, Rus.†*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Non-Preg *LBS, Malaysia.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive; endometriosis.

Nontoss *Cooper (Kossp), Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Noobut *Interchem, Ukr.*
4-Amino-3-phenylbutyric acid hydrochloride.
Mental function impairment; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; insomnia; premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

NooCam *Kamelia, Rus.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3); cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function disorders; migraine; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Noocephal *Pyridam, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function impairment; cerebral trauma; learning difficulties in children; cerebrovascular disorders.

Noocetam *Tropica Mas, Indon.; Pharmasant, Thai.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function impairment; cerebrovascular disorders; chronic alcoholism; cerebral trauma.

Nooclerin *Pik, Rus.*
⊗Deanol aceglumate (p. 2319-1).
Mental function impairment; cerebrovascular disorders; asthenia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Noodipina *Apsen, Braz.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage; mental function impairment.

Noodis *UCB, Belg.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Childhood learning difficulties.

Noojerone *Pliva, Rus.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393-1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Noopept *Masterfarm, Rus.*
N-Phenylaxetil-L-prolylglycine ethyl ester.
Mental function impairment; brain trauma; asthenia.

Noophen *Olainfarm, Ukr.*
4-Amino-3-phenylbutyric acid hydrochloride.
Mental function impairment; asthenia; anxiety; neuroses; stammer; tics; insomnia; premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Noostan *HLB, Arg.; UCB, Port.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; myoclonus.

Nootrocet *Oriental, Philipp.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function disorders; myoclonus.

Nootron *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; senile dementia.

Nootrop *UCB, Ger.; UCB, Gr.†*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function disorders.

Nootropil *UCB, Austria; UCB, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; UCB, Cz.; UCB, Fin.; GSK, Hong Kong; UCB, Hung.; UCB, India; UCB, Indon.; UCB, Irl.†; UCB, Ital.; UCB, Jpn†; GSK, Malaysia; UCB, Mex.; UCB, Neth.; UCB, Norw.; GSK, Philipp.; Jelfa, Pol.; UCB, Pol.; Vedim, Port.†; UCB, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.†; GSK, Singapore; UCB, Spain; UCB, Swed.; UCB, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; UCB, Turk.; UCB, UK; UCB, Ukr.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Cortical myoclonus; mental function impairment; alcoholism; vertigo; coma; organic brain disorders; cerebrovascular disorders; dyslexia; behaviour disorders; sickle-cell crisis; dementia; cerebral trauma; learning difficulties in children; vestibular disorders.

Nootropyl *HLB, Chile; UCB, Fr.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Alcoholism; childhood behaviour disorders; cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; senile dementia; vertigo; myoclonus; dyslexia in children.

Nopain *Krewel, Ger.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Nopain Plus *Casel, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Nopal *Eurodrug, Hong Kong; Eurodrug, Malaysia; Eurodrug, Singapore.*
Opuntia streptacantha; opuntia ficus-indica; opuntia robusta.
Dietary supplement.

Nopalu *Pharmacie Centrale des Armees, Fr.*
Proguanil hydrochloride (p. 661-3); chloroquine sulfate (p. 650-2).
Malaria.

Nopan *CTI, Israel†; CTS, Rus.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30-3).
Pain.

Nopar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lilly, Ital.
Pergolide mesilate (p. 910-2).
Parkinsonism.

Unipharma, Gr.
Homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders characterised by smooth muscle spasm.

Nopatic *Rayere, Mex.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Nopause *Mega We Care, Singapore.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Premenstrual syndrome; menopausal disorders.

Nopekar *Labormed, Cz.; Labormed, Denm.; Labormed, Hung.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia; panic disorder; anxiety.

Noperten *Dexa, Indon.; Dexa, Singapore.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Nopez *Nevzat, Turk.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).

Nopil *Mepha, Switz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Noplak *Daudt, Braz.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Oral hygiene.

Noplak Max *Daudt, Braz.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).

Noplaq *Alkem, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Nopral *Richmond, Arg.*
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327-2).

Nopremin *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Nopres *Dexa, Hong Kong.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Bulimia; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Ferron, Indon.
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression.

Nopretens *Valeant, Cz.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Nopretens Plus H *Valeant, Cz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Nopril *Kimia, Indon.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Noprilam *Biol, Port.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Noprilex *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression.

Nopron *Genopharm, Fr.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Niaprazine (p. 636-2).
Insomnia.

Vianex (Βιανεξ), Gr.
Naproxen (p. 98-2).

Noprostol *Novell, Indon.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
NSAID-induced gastric ulcer.

Noptic *Andromaco, Chile.*
Eszopiclone (p. 1072-3).
Insomnia.

Nopucid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dalider, Venez.
Deltamethrin (p. 2152-1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Elea, Arg.
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis.

Nopucid Bio II *Elea, Arg.*
Cyclomethicone 5; dimeticone (p. 2209-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); lavender oil (p. 2541-1).
Pediculosis.

Nopucid Bio Citrus *Elea, Arg.*
Cyclomethicone 5; dimeticone (p. 2209-3); bergamot oil (p. 2455-1).
Pediculosis.

Nopucid Compuesto *Elea, Arg.*
Deltamethrin (p. 2152-1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160-2).
Pediculosis.

Nopucid MC *Elea, Arg.*
Phenothrin (p. 2160-1).
Pediculosis.

Nopucid Rapida *Elea, Arg.*
Deltamethrin (p. 2152-1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160-2).
Pediculosis.

Nor 2 *Raffo, Arg.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3); phenazopyridine (p. 124-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Nor T *Cipla, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Nora
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
TNP, Thai.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Nora-30
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mithra, Belg.
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Noraco *Hormona, Mex.*
14 Tablets, mestranol (p. 2291·1); 7 tablets, mestranol; norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Sequential oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders.

Noracin *Chew, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Norad *Neon, India.*
⊗Noradrenaline (p. 1458·2).

Noradax *Benedetti, Ital.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Noradran *Norma, UK.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); diprophylline (p. 1207·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Noradren *Demo, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2).
Hypotension.

Noradria *Troikaa, India.*
⊗Noradrenaline (p. 1458·2).

Norafexine *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Norages
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GES, Spain.
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2).
Hypotension; cardiac arrest.

Meprofarm, Indon.
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Noragyl *Mankind, India.*
Suspension: Metronidazole (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Diarrhoea.

Mankind, India.
Tablets: Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Noragyl-OZ *Mankind, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Noral *Ulagay, Turk.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Noralin *United Biotech, India.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2).

Noralox *Jagsonpal, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Noranat *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Noraphen *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Norapred *Brukvart, Mex.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Norapril *Finmedical, Ital.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Norash *Raptakos, Malaysia; Raptakos, Singapore.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); calamine (p. 1697·2); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Skin disorders.

Noratak *Scios, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.†*
⊗Nesiritide citrate (p. 1444·3).
Heart failure.

Norate *Dawcare, India.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2) or norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; premenstrual syndrome; breast cancer.

Noratoquin *Quimpharma, Mex.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; cold symptoms.

Noravid *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Crinos, Ital.†*
Defibrotide (p. 1350·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Noraxon *Norton, Ukr.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Norazol *Ranbaxy, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Nor-B *Moracoxa, India.*
Capsules; tablets: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); *Lactobacillus* (p. 2596·3).

Moracoxa, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Norbactin *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Mex.†; Ranbaxy, Philipp.†; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Singapore; Ranbaxy, Thai.; Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Norbactin-Z *Ranbaxy, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Norbal *AVI, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Norbid *Alembic, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Norbit *Cubit, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Diarrhoea.

Norbloc *Pascual, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Norboral *Silanes, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Norcalcin *Chemica, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Norcard *Alkacia, S.Afr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Norcephin *Alkem, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Norcin *Utopian, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Norco *Watson, China; Watson, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Norcolut *Gedeon Richter, Hong Kong; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Malaysia; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Singapore; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Endometriosis; menstrual disorders; benign breast disorders; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; lactation inhibition; menopausal disorders; female infertility; uterine fibroids; endometrial cancer; progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Norcuron *MSD, Austral.; Organon, Austria; Organon, Belg.; Organon, Braz.†; Organon, Canad.†; Schering-Plough, Chile; MSD, China; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Essex, Ger.; Organon (Oργανον), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Organon, Hung.; Organon, India; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon Teknika, Irl.; Organon, Israel; Organon, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Organon, Mex.; Pisa, Mex.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Organon, Philipp.; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Port.; Organon, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore†; Organon, Spain; MSD, Swed.†; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, Turk.; Organon, UK; Organon, Ukr.†; Organon, USA.†*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040·2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Norcutin *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding; amenorrhoea; endometriosis; premenstrual syndrome; mastopathy; menorrhagia; breast cancer.

Norcynt *Royal, Chile; Italmex, Mex.*
Moxonidine (p. 1442·1).
Hypertension.

Nordaz *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.; Bouchara-Recordati, Singapore.*
Nordazepam (p. 1089·3).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Nordep *Orchid, India.*
Nortriptyline.
Depression.

Nordet *Wyeth, Mex.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Nordette *Pfizer, Austral.; Aspen, S.Afr.; Teva, USA.*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Wyeth, Arg.; Wyeth, Braz.; Wyeth, Chile; Wyeth, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Wyeth, Israel; Wyeth, Malaysia; Pfizer, NZ; Wyeth, Philipp.; Wyeth, Singapore†; Pfizer, Thai.; Wyeth, Venez.
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders; endometriosis; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Nordex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ashford, Philipp.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Nexus, Gr.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Nordibela *Nordin, Mex.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); fucus vesiculosus; equisetum (p. 2500·1).
Cellulite.

Nordimenty *Nordin, Mex.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1).

Nordinet Adulto *Nordin, Mex.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Nordinet Infantil *Nordin, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Nordiol *Aspen, S.Afr.*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Wyeth, Chile; Wyeth, Gr.; Wyeth, Mex.†; Wyeth, Philipp.; Wyeth, Venez.
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; endometriosis; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; menstrual disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Nordip *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nordipine *CCM, Malaysia.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Norditopin *Novo Nordisk, Pol.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919·3).
Growth disorders in renal failure; growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome; short children born small for gestational age.

Norditropin *Novo Nordisk, Arg.; Novo Nordisk, Austral.; Novo Nordisk, Austria; Novo Nordisk, Belg.; Novo Nordisk, Braz.; Novo Nordisk, Canad.; Novo Nordisk, Chile; Novo Nordisk, China; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fin.; Novo Nordisk, Ger.; Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong†; Novo Nordisk, Hung.; Novo Nordisk, India; Ferran, Indon.; Novo Nordisk, Indon.; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Israel; Novo Nordisk, Ital.; Novo Nordisk, Jpn; Novo Nordisk, Malaysia; Novo Nordisk, Mex.; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Norw.; Novo Nordisk, NZ; Novo Nordisk, Philipp.; Novo Nordisk, Port.; Novo Nordisk, Rus.; Novo Nordisk, S.Afr.; Novo Nordisk, Singapore; Novo Nordisk, Spain; Novo Nordisk, Swed.; Novo Nordisk, Thai.; Novo Nordisk, Turk.; Novo Nordisk, UK; Novo Nordisk, Ukr.; Novo Nordisk, USA.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919·3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome; growth disorders in renal failure; Prader-Willi syndrome; short children born small for gestational age; cachexia or wasting in AIDS; short bowel syndrome; SHOX deficiency; Noonan syndrome.

Norditropine *Novo Nordisk, Fr.; Novo Nordisk, Switz.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919·3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome; growth disorders in renal failure.

Nordolce *Vegetal, Ital.*
Acero canadese.
Nutritional supplement.

Nordox *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract pain and irritation.

Nordurine *Farring, Irl.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; nocturnal enuresis; nocturia.

Nordyl *Rosemont, Thai.†*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Nordys *Micro, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Norebox *Pfizer, Spain.*
Reboxetine mesilate (p. 447·1).
Depression.

Norecil *Maver, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1).
Amoebiasis.

Norecsero *Micro, Mex.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression.

No-Ref *Sanitas, Chile.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); metoclopramide (p. 1862·2); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Noregyna *Mabra, Braz.*
Norethisterone enantate (p. 2294·3); estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Combined injectable contraceptive.

Norel AD *US Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Norel DM *US Pharmaceutical, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Nasal congestion; cough.

Norel EX *US Pharmaceutical, USA.†*
Phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Norel LA *US Pharmaceutical, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Norel SD *US Pharmaceutical, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Norel SR *US Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Norelbin *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Norelut *Hovid, Hong Kong†; Dexa, Indon.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Amenorrhoea; abnormal uterine bleeding; endometriosis.

Noremifa *DMG, Ital.*
Magnesium alginate (p. 2167·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); xanthan gum (p. 2220·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Noremine *Maver, Chile.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).

Norep *Mankind, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Norepin *Dalex, Philipp.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2).
Hypotension.

Norepine *Sterop, Belg.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2).

Norepirin *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2).

Noreskin *Genepharm, Gr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Norestin *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Noreta HRT *Zydus, India.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Menopausal disorders.

Norex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Huons, Philipp.
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Nordic, India.
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Superlife, Mex.
Arnica (p. 2447-2); rosemary (p. 2607-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Norexan *Baxter, Indon.†*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Norezor *Help, Gr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression.

Norf *Sigma, Braz.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norfa *Suphong, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norfaben M *Pisa, Mex.*
Metformin (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Norfacin *Shreya, Rus.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norfagyl *Life Line, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Diarrhoea.

Norfan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Suphong, Thai.
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Vocate, Gr.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Norfass *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norfast *Intra-Labs, India.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome; breast cancer.

Norfazole *Wings, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Diarrhoea.

Norfcin *SM, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norfem *Unicure, Philipp.*
Norgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Norfen *Bago, Arg.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Norfen TZ *Cadila, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Norfenazin *Nupel, Spain.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439-3).
Depression.

Norfenon *Abbott, Mex.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477-3).
Arrhythmias.

Norflacil *Inpac, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norflam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Solas, Indon.
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); javanese turmeric (p. 2636-2); acacia (p. 2166-1).
Inflammation.

Norflam T
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
3M, S.Afr.
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Norflen *Roam, Mex.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124-3); norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Norflex *iNova, Austral.; Medicis, Canad.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Ger.; Meda, Gr.; iNova, Malaysia; Graceway, Mex.; iNova, NZ; iNova, S.Afr.; Meda, Swed.; iNova, Thai.; Graceway, USA; Zuaz, Venez.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2).
Prolapsed intervertebral disc; torticollis; musculoskeletal and joint injury; hiccups; tension headache; skeletal muscle spasm and pain; peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Norflex Co *iNova, S.Afr.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; skeletal muscle spasm.

Norflex Plus *Graceway, Mex.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Norflo *Medifive, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norflocin *Mepha, Switz.; Polipharm, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norflohexal *Sandoz, Austral.†; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norflok *Teva, Spain.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norflol *Oriental, Arg.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norflosal *TAD, Ger.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Norflox *Biomedica, Ital.*
Norfloxacin pivoxil (p. 333-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Prodotti, Braz.†; IA, Ger.†; CT, Ger.†; Sandoz, Ger.†; Cipla, India; Osath, Thai.; RX, Thai.
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norflox TZ *Cipla, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Norfloxasan *Sanval, Braz.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norfloxil *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norfloxin *Cipla, Malaysia; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norfloxmed *Cimed, Braz.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norfloxpac *Inpac, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norfloxyl *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norfluxx *Ruhrpharm, Ger.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Norforms
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fleet, USA.
Pessaries: Vaginal deodorant.

Norfox *United Drug, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norgalax *Norgine, Belg.; Norgine, Fr.; Norgine, Neth.; Norgine, Port.; Norgine, Switz.; Norgine, UK; Norgine, Ukr.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Norgalax Miniklistier *Norgine, Ger.†*
⊗Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Norgalax Rektalgel *Norgine, Ger.*
⊗Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Norgesic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
iNova, Austral.; Meda, Austria; 3M, Chile†; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Gr.; iNova, Hong Kong; 3M, Israel†; iNova, Malaysia; 3M, NZ; iNova, Philipp.; iNova, Singapore; Meda, Swed.; iNova, Thai.; Zuaz, Venez.
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Soft-tissue disorders; musculoskeletal and joint injury; prolapsed intervertebral disc; torticollis; tension headache; skeletal muscle pain and spasm; dysmenorrhoea.

3M, USA.†
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Norgest *Micro, India.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome; breast cancer.

Norgeston *Schering, UK.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Norgestrel Cex *Biotenk, Arg.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Norgestrel Continuo *Biotenk, Arg.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Norgestrel Max *Biotenk, Arg.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Progestogen-only post-coital oral contraceptive.

Norgestrel Minor *Biotenk, Arg.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Norgestrel Plus *Biotenk, Arg.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Norgetex *United Drug, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Norgic *Pond's, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Norglen *Glenmark, India.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome; breast cancer.

Norglicem *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Norglobin *Claris, India.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Passive immunisation; immune thrombocytopenia; immunodeficiency; Guillain-Barré syndrome; Kawasaki disease; bone marrow transplantation.

Norgrade *Globus, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Diarrhoea.

Norica Plus *Polifarma Benessere, Ital.*
Spray: Orthophenylphenol (p. 1762-3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Surface disinfection.

Noricaven *Bionorica, Ger.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Noriday *Pfizer, Austral.; 2care4, Denm.; Europharma, Denm.; Pharmacia, Irl.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, NZ; Pharmacia, UK.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Noriderm *EMS, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Norifaz *Adamed, Cz.; Adamed, Pol.; Azevedos, Port.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis.

Norifaz Trio *Aramis, Hung.*
4 Tablet, risedronate sodium (Norifaz) (p. 1189-3); 56 tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1) (Calcichew D3).
Osteoporosis.

Norigyl *Medley, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Noril *Ranbaxy, Mex.†*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).

Norilafin *Leontik, Gr.*
Sulindac (p. 134-2).

Norilet *Reddy, India; Reddy, Rus.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norilet-A *Reddy, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Noriline *Quatromed, S.Afr.†*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Norimin *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, NZ.*
21 Tablets, norethisterone (p. 2294-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Pharmacia, UK.
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Norimko *NRM, Neth.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Norimode *Aspen, S.Afr.; Tillomed, UK.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Norin *Intra-Labs, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norincol *Volchem, Ital.*
Carbohydrate; lipids; amino acids; fibre.
Nutritional supplement.

Norin-MZ *Intra-Labs, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Diarrhoea.

Norin-TD *Intra-Labs, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Norinyl *Pfizer, Mex.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2); mestranol (p. 2291-1).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive; menopausal disorders.

Norinyl-1 *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Hong Kong†; Pfizer, NZ; Pharmacia, UK.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2); mestranol (p. 2291-1).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Norinyl-1/28 *Pfizer, S.Afr.*
21 Tablets, norethisterone (p. 2294-2); mestranol (p. 2291-1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Norinyl 1 + 35 *Searle, USA.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Norinyl 1 + 50 *Searle, USA.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2); mestranol (p. 2291-1).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Noripam *Brainware, S.Afr.†*
Oxazepam (p. 1092-2).
Anxiety disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Noripurum *Nycomed, Braz.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemias.

Noripurum Fólico *Nycomed, Braz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemias.

Noripurum Vitaminado *Nycomed, Braz.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2); vitamins.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Norisodrine with Calcium Iodide *Abbott, USA.*
⊗Isoprenaline sulfate (p. 1411-3); calcium iodide (p. 1658-1).
Coughs.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Noristerat *Bayer, Ger.; Zydus, India; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Schering, Philipp.†; Bayer, UK.*
Norethisterone enantate (p. 2294·3).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive.

Norit *Norit, Austria; Kela, Belg.; Norit, Cz.†; Norit, Gr.; Norit, Israel; Norit, Neth.; Norit, Port.; Apotheca, Singapore†; Tanner, Switz.; Galpharm, UK.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Diarrhoea; treatment of poisoning; flatulence.

Norit Carbomix *Norit, Denm.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Treatment of poisoning.

Noritate *Valeant, Canad.; Sanofi, China; Dermik, Hong Kong†; Medilink, Israel; Aventis, UK; Valeant, USA.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea; acne.

Norit-Carbomix *Norit, Austria; Kela, Belg.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Treatment of poisoning; diarrhoea.

Noritet *Quatromed, S.Afr.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Noritis *Cadila, India.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome; breast cancer.

Noritren *Lundbeck, Denm.; Lundbeck, Fin.; Lundbeck, Ital.; Lundbeck, Norw.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439·3).
Depression.

Norizec *Mediforma, Indon.; UAP, Indon.; Theropharma, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Norlamine *Biotech, Venez.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

NorLevo *HRA, Denm.; Aska, Jpn; Nycomed, Swed.; Sandoz, Switz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Norlevo *Sandoz, Austral.; Besins, Belg.; HRA, Canad.; HRA, Fin.; HRA, Fr.; Gerolymatos, Gr.; Win-Medicare, India; Ferring, Irl.; CTS, Israel; Angelini, Ital.; HRA, Neth.; HRA, Norw.; Fargin, Port.; Actor, S.Afr.; Chiesi, Spain; Abdi, Turk.; Polinac, Venez.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Norlex-TZ *Lexus, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Norlidine *Biotech, Venez.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Vulvovaginal and cervical infections.

Norline *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439·3).
Depression.

Norlip *Unipharm, Israel.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Norlon *Ranbaxy, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Norlopin *Saba, Turk.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Norlut N *Cipla, India.*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).

Norlutate *Erfa, Canad.*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Abnormal uterine bleeding; endometriosis; amenorrhoea.

Normabrain *Torrent, India; Torrent, Philipp.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cortical myoclonus; mental function impairment; mental function disorders.

Normabraïn *UCB, Ger.†*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders.

Normace *Unichem, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Normace-D *Unichem, India.*
⊗Enalapril (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Normaclin *Alfaferm, Pol.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Normacol *Norgine, Belg.; Helix, Canad.; Norgine, Fr.; Norgine, Hong Kong†; Norgine, Irl.; Norgine, Ital.; Norgine, Neth.; Norgine, NZ; Norgine, S.Afr.; Norgine, Singapore; Norgine, Switz.; Norgine, UK.*
Sterculia (p. 1888·3).
Constipation; ostomy management; diverticular disease; ingestion of foreign bodies; irritable bowel syndrome.

Normacol Lavement *Norgine, Fr.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Normacol Plus *Norgine, Austral.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Norgine, Hong Kong†; Norgine, Irl.; Norgine, NZ; Norgine, Port.; Norgine, S.Afr.; Norgine, Singapore; Norgine, UK.*
Sterculia (p. 1888·3); frangula (p. 1843·3).
Constipation; bowel evacuation; diverticular disease; ostomy management.

Normadate *GSK, India.*
Labetalol.
Hypertension.

Normaderm Barra de Limpieza *Vichy, Chile.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); zinc pidolate (p. 1720·3).
Soap substitute; seborrhoea.

Normaderm Concentrado Activo *Vichy, Chile.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); silica (p. 2208·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Skin disorders.

Normaderm Exfoliante *Vichy, Chile.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); glicacil (p. 2156·3); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); jojoba esters; zinc polysaccharides (p. 2126·1).
Skin cleansing; seborrhoea.

Normaderm Gel de Limpieza *Vichy, Chile.*
Glicacil (p. 2156·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Normaderm Stick Seconte Camufu Imperfecciones *Vichy, Chile.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin disorders.

Normaderm Tonico Astringente *Vichy, Chile.*
Glicacil (p. 2156·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Skin disorders.

Normadiab *Actavis, Hung.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Normadil *GX, Philipp.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's disease.

Normafenac *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Normafibe *Norgine, Austral.*
Sterculia (p. 1888·3).
Constipation; fibre supplement.

Normafilus *Codifra, Fr.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Gastrointestinal discomfort.

Normaflore *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Bacillus clausii.
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Normaflu *Rafiopharm, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; cold and influenza symptoms; pain.

Normagan *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; nausea and vomiting; motion sickness; insomnia.

Normaglyc *Jalla, Cz.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Normagut
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wockhardt, India; Mega Lifesciences, Ukr.
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Normakut *Gebro, Austria.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Normal *Helios, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Normal Dandruff Treatment *Apollo, Canad.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff.

Normalac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gynopharm, Chile; Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.
Lynestrenol (p. 2287·3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Mankind, India; Molteni, Pol.
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Normalax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Taro, Israel.
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Normalene *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

NormaLine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Antonetto, Ital.
Glucomannan (p. 2515·2).
Obesity; dietary supplement in diabetes mellitus and hyperlipidaemias.

Normaline
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Julphar, UAE; Apothecary, USA.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Sodium depletion; nasal congestion.

Normaline Plus *Mankind, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).

Normaline-H *Mankind, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).

Normalip *Quesada, Arg.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Normalip pro *Abbott, Ger.†*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Normalite 1000 *Codifra, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals; with or without ginseng (p. 2513·3).

Normaloe *Tillomed, UK.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Normalol *Dexcel, Israel.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Normamor *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Normanomin *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).

Normapril *Cazi, Braz.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Normarit *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477·3).
Arrhythmias.

Normase *Biooveniir, Israel; Molteni, Ital.; Molteni, Pol.†; Reddy, Rus.; Molteni, Ukr.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy; hepatic cirrhosis; hyperammonaemia; gastroenteritis.

Normasec *Ronnet, Arg.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Normasol *Seton, Israel; SSL, Singapore; Medlock Medical, UK.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Irrigation solution.

Normason *Astroferm, Ukr.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Normastig *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687·2).

Normastigmin *Sigmapharm, Austria; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687·2).
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade; myasthenia gravis; gastrointestinal atony; urinary retention.

Normastigmin mit Pilocarpin *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
Neostigmine bromide (p. 687·2); pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; pre- and post-operative lowering of intra-ocular pressure; reversal of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Normastin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Metro, Philipp.
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Hexpharm, Indon.†
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Normaten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bago, Chile.
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Normaten Plus *Bago, Chile.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Normatens
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ICN, Pol.
⊗Clopamide (p. 1342·3); dihydroergocristine (p. 390·1); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Medo, Rus.; Medo, Ukr.
⊗Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1); clopamide (p. 1342·3); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Normatens Plus *Pharmanel, Gr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Normatin *World Medicine, Ukr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Normatol *Pfizer, Chile.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Normavix *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Normavom *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Difenidol hydrochloride (p. 1835·1).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Normax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galen, UK; United Drug, UK.
Dantron (p. 1833·3); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-danthrusate.
Constipation.

Ipca, India; Ipca, Rus.
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Normax TZ *Ipca, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Normaxid *Stallion, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Normaxin *Systopic, India.*
Clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Normaxin-RT *Systopic, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); ranitidine (p. 1882·1).

Normazidol *Olainfarm, Rus.*
Pirlindole hydrochloride (p. 446·3).
Depression; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Okoinform, Ukr.†
Pirlindole (p. 446·3).
Bipolar disorder; schizophrenia; depression; anxiety; alcohol and nicotine withdrawal syndrome; senile dementia.

Normell *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Normenta *Ipca, India.†*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Myoclonus.

Normet *Emcure, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Normetec *Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Thai.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Normetic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lupin, India.
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Nor-Metrogyl *JB Chemicals, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Diarrhoea.

Normex Plus *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Normhydral *Gebro, Austria.*
Anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Normide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Morepen, India.
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Normide-CZ *Morepen, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Bacterial infections.

Normigel *Molnlycke, Canad.*
Sodium chloride hydrogel (p. 1795·1).
Wounds.

Normil *Torrent, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Normini *Pfizer, Philipp.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Meniere's disease.

Normint *Mint, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Diarrhoea.

Normison *Aspen, Austral.; Genopharm, Fr.; Medo, Gr.; Medo, Ital.; EuroCept, Neth.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Teofarma, Port.; Aspen, S.Afr.; Medo, Switz.*
Temazepam (p. 1109·1).
Insomnia; sleep disorders; premedication.

Normital *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Oedema; heart failure; cirrhosis; nephrotic syndrome; hyperaldosteronism; hypertension.

Normiten *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Normix *Alfa Wassermann, Cz.; Alfa Wassermann, Hung.; Wassermann, Ital.; Gurel, Turk.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).
Gastrointestinal bacterial infections; hepatic encephalopathy; infection prophylaxis in colorectal surgery; hyperammonaemia.

Normigel *Molnlycke, Austral.; Molnlycke, Fr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Molnlycke, Belg.
A hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

Normo Gastryl *Sabex, Canad.†*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1); sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Normobren *Medosan, Ital.*
Acetylcarnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Normobron *Chiesi, Gr.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Bronchodilator.

Normoc *Recordati, Ger.†*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Normocarb *Dialysis Solutions, Canad.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1) (p. 1778·2).
Haemodialysis.

Normocard *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Normocedon *Biospray, Gr.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Normocid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Flamingo, India.
Injection: Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Ultramark, India.
Oral liquid: Domperidone (p. 1838·1); magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Normodiab *Actavis, Cz.; Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Pol.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Normodin *Genepharm, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Normodipin *Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Normodipine *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Normodol *Normon, Spain.*
Ibuprofen arginine (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Normoenzym Forte *Farmstandart, Rus.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency; digestive disorders; adjunct in abdominal examination.

Normofat *Soho, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Normoflex *Degorts, Mex.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Normofundin *Braun, Fin.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Normofundin G-5 *Braun, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Normofundin OP *Braun, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Normofundina *Braun, Spain.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Carbohydrate source; fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Normofusin *Fresenius Kabi, Fin.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Normogastrol *Normon, Spain.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Normogin *Baldacci, Ital.*
Bacilli vaginalis culture.
Vaginal bacterial infections.

Normoginkgo *Normon, Spain.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Normoglaucon *Tramedico, Belg.†; Mann, China; Mann, Ger.; Tramedico, Neth.†; Mann, Pol.; Lapori, Port.†*
⊗Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3); metipranolol hydrochloride (p. 2009·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Normoglucon *Wabosan, Austria.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Normohex *Hexal, Austria.*
Moxonidine (p. 1442·1).
Hypertension.

Normolact *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hypercholesterolaemia; hepatic encephalopathy; hepatic coma.

Normolax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
EMS, Braz.
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).

Herbapol Lublin, Pol.
Frangula bark (p. 1843·3).
Constipation.

Normolaxil *Trenker, Belg.†*
Lactitol (p. 1850·3).
Constipation.

Normolem *Teva, Mex.*
Melatonin (p. 2551·3).
Sleep disorders.

Normolip *Sun, India.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Normolipol *Austral, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Normolose *Adelco, Gr.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Normolose-H *Adelco, Gr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Normolyt *Gebro, Austria; Gebro, Hung.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Normolytoral *Gebro, Switz.*
Anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Normomale *Araforma, Spain.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Normonal *Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Thai.*
⊗Tripamide (p. 1520·2).
Hypertension.

Normoparin *Caber, Ital.†*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Normopres
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ali, Turk.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Delta, Braz.
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension.

KVZ, Ukr.
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Vista, Philipp.
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Normopresan *Rafa, Israel.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension.

Normopresil *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension.

Normopress
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Caber, Ital.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Alliance, S.Afr.†
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Normopril *Aristo, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Normoprost Compuesto *Temis, Arg.*
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); alanine (p. 2048·3); glycine (p. 2071·2).
Prostate disorders.

Normoprost Plus *Temis, Arg.*
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Prostate disorders.

Normoreum *Normon, Spain.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Joint pain.

Normorix *Nycomed, Norw.; Nycomed, Swed.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Oedema; hypertension; liver cirrhosis with ascites.

Normorytmin *Abbott, Arg.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477·3).
Arrhythmias.

Normosan *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†*
Caraway (p. 2470·2); frangula bark (p. 1843·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); sambucus (p. 2609·3); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Normosang *Orphan, Austria; Orphan, Belg.; Orphan, Cz.; Orphan, Denm.; Orphan, Fin.; Orphan, Fr.; Orphan, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Orphan, Irl.; Orphan, Ital.; Orphan Pacific, Jpn; Orphan, Neth.; Orphan Europe, Port.; Orphan, Spain; Orphan Europe, Swed.; Stauffacher, Switz.; Orphan, UK.*
Haem arginate (p. 1555·3).
Porphyria.

Normosept *Normon, Spain.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Normoskin *Hautel, Arg.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).

Normosol *Hospira, Canad.*
A range of electrolyte infusions with or without glucose (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Hospira, Ital.; Hospira, USA.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); with or without glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Normosoy *Normon, Spain.*
Soya bean (p. 2092·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Normospas *Systopic, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Normospor *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections; vulvovaginal fungal infections.

Normoten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Soho, Indon.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Torrent, Philipp.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Normothen *Bioindustria, Ital.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension.

Normotherin *Unipharma, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Normotil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novell, Indon.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Normoton *Fitopharm, Ukr.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); motherwort (p. 2564·2); clove (p. 2481·2).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Normotride *Araforma, Spain.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Normotus *Normon, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Normovagil *Araforma, Spain.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Vaginal dryness.

Normoval *Normon, Spain.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Normoven *KVZ, Ukr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Normovidona *Norman, Spain.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Normovite Antianemico *Norman, Spain.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); ferrous gluceptate (p. 2061·2).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Normozin *Psychotropics, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); trifluoperazine (p. 1113·2).

Normpress *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Normudal *Combiphar, Indon.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Normulen *Euro Registratie, Neth.†; Pfizer, Spain.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Nornij *Sunij, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nornij-TZ *Sunij, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Norocin *Vianex (Biuvež), Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Norodol *Ali, Turk.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; agitation; behaviour disorders; anxiety; hiccups; nausea and vomiting.

Norofren *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Pimozide (p. 1096·3).
Psychoses.

Norogil *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1); lomifylline (p. 2545·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; orthostatic hypotension; migraine and other vascular headaches; impaired mental function.

Noroid *Soho, Indon.*
Emollient.
Atopic eczema; dry skin.

Noromat *Biofarma, Turk.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).

Noronal *Ducto, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Noros *Kalbe, Indon.*
Grapeseed extract (p. 2521·3); lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Antioxidant; dietary supplement.

Noroseptan *Bros, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Nõrotrop *Sandoz, Turk.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders; behaviour disorders; cerebrovascular disorders; alcoholism.

Noroxin *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.†; MSD, NZ†; MSD, Port.; MSD, S.Afr.†; MSD, Spain†; MSD, Switz.; Abbott, Turk.; Merck, USA; Roberts, USA; MSD, Venez.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Noroxine *MSD-Chibret, Fr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract; gonococcal urethritis; gonococcal cervicitis.

Norpace *RPG, India; Searle, S.Afr.; Ali, Turk.; Searle, USA.*
Disopyramide phosphate (p. 1363·3).
Arrhythmias.

Norpen Oro *Norma (Nopμα), Gr.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).

Norper *DWD, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Norphed *Huons, Philipp.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2).
Hypotension; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Norphen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal pain; tension headache; dysmenorrhoea.

Norphin *Unichem, India.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30·3).
Pain.

Norpid *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Norpilen *Andromaco, Chile.*
Venlafaxine (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety.

Norpin *Dalim, Thai.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2).
Hypotension; shock.

Norpin A *Hanmi, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); methylephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1669·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); riboflavine sodium phosphate (p. 2104·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Norplant *Djaya Bima Agung, Indon.†; Leiras, Indon.†; Bayer, Thai.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Progestogen-releasing implantable contraceptive.

Norplat *Getz, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Norpled *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Norplus *Imperial, Philipp.*
⊗Imidapril hydrochloride (p. 1409·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Norpramin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA.
Desipramine hydrochloride (p. 413·1).
Depression.

Labesfal, Port.
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

UCB, Spain.†
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Norpress
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Atral, Port.
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Mylan, NZ.
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439·3).
Depression; aid to smoking withdrawal.

Norpril *Teva, Mex.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Norprolac *Ferring, Austral.; Ferring, Austria; Ferring, Belg.; Ferring, Canad.; Ferring, Cz.; Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, Fin.; Ferring, Fr.; Ferring, Ger.; Ferring, Gr.; Ferring, Hong Kong; Ferring, Hung.; Ferring, Israel; Ferring, Mex.; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring, Norw.; Pharmaco, NZ; Ferring, Pol.; Ferring, Port.; Ferring, Rus.; Ferring, S. Afr.; Ferring, Singapore; Ferring, Spain; Ferring, Swed.; Ferring, Switz.; Ferring, Turk.; Ferring, UK; Ferring, Ukr.*
Quinagolide hydrochloride (p. 2601·2).
Hyperprolactinaemia; acromegaly; lactation inhibition.

Norpy *Hos & Ins, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nor-QD *Watson, USA.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Norquinol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mavi, Mex.
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Norrit *Ind-Swift, India.*
Eye/ear drops: Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Eye and ear infections.

Ind-Swift, India.
Oral suspension: Metronidazole (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Diarrhoea.

Norrit-Ord *Ind-Swift, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Nor-S *Systocare, India.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2).

Norsec *Guardian, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Norsed *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Norsept *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Norserin *Norton, Pol.†*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434·2).
Depression.

Norset *MSD-Chibret, Fr.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Norsic *Andromaco, Chile.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia.

Norsica *Suphong, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Norsol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Finadiet, Arg.; Sandoz, Switz.
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bilim, Turk.
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Norspan *Mundipharma, Austral.; Mundipharma, Cz.; Norpharma, Denm.; Mundipharma, Fin.; Grunenthal, Ger.; Mundipharma, Jpn; Mundipharma, Norw.; Pharmaco, NZ; Mundipharma, Philipp.; Napp, Port.†; Mundipharma, Swed.*
⊗Buprenorphine (p. 30·2).
Pain.

Norspor *Pond's, Thai.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Norstene *Roxxmedica, Philipp.; Atral, Port.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Norsulfazol *Moskhimfarm, Rus.; Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Sulfathiazole (p. 368·3).
Bacterial infections.

Norsulin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Theropharma, Philipp.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Polfa Pabianice, Pol.†
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Norswel *Zydus, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Nor-T *Cipla, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Nort *Klar Sehen, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Nortafen *Norton, Ukr.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Nortan *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Nortase *Repha, Ger.*
Rizolipase: protease and amylase from *Aspergillus oryzae.*
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Nortec *Ativus, Braz.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Norteic *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Nortelol *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Thai.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Nortem *Ivax, Irl.*
Temazepam (p. 1109·1).
Insomnia; premedication.

Nortemp *Balkay, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Norten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Baroda, India.
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; phaeochromocytoma; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; migraine; angina pectoris; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism; anxiety; essential tremor.

Imperial, Philipp.
Imidapril hydrochloride (p. 1409·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Nortenolol *Tillomed, Irl.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Nor-Tenz *Grin, Mex.*
Brimonidine (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Norterol *Tecnifar, Port.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439·3).
Anxiety; depression.

Norterone *Acdhon, Thai.*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menstrual disorders; endometriosis; progestogen-only oral contraceptive; menopausal disorders; breast cancer.

North Sunx Sunscreen *Coretex, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Northicalm *Northia, Arg.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); calamine (p. 1697·2).

Northiron *Norma (Nopμα), Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Northyx *Centrix, USA.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Nortifen *Otto, Indon.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma.

Nortimil *Chiesi, Ital.*
Desipramine hydrochloride (p. 413·1).
Depression; psychoses.

Nortin *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Nortriptyline.
Depression.

Nortivan *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Polfa Grodzisk, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Nortivan HCT *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Nortolan *Anfarm, Gr.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Nortram *Shin Poong, Philipp.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary-tract infections; gonorrhoea.

Nortrel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Barr, USA.
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Wyeth, Braz.†
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Nortrigin *Meizler, Braz.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).

Nortrilen *Lundbeck, Belg.; Lundbeck, Cz.; Lundbeck, Ger.; Gerolimatos (Γερολιμάτος), Gr.; Lundbeck, Hong Kong; Lundbeck, Neth.; Lundbeck, Switz.; Lundbeck, Thai.†*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439-3).
Depression.

Nortrip *Teuto, Braz.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439-3).
Depression.

Nortuss *Rosemont, Thai.†*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Nortussine *Norgine, Belg.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Norgine, Fr.†
Paediatric syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Norgine, Fr.†
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Cough.

Nortussine Mono *Norgine, Belg.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Nortylin *Rekah, Israel.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439-3).
Depression.

Nortyline *Condrugs, Thai.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439-3).
Depression.

Nor-U *Hindustan Antibiotic, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norubin *Cadila, India.*
Daunorubicin (p. 778-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Norum *Chew, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes simplex infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Noruvec *Huons, Philipp.*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040-2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Noruxol *Smith & Nephew, Bel.*
⊗Collagenase (p. 2484-1).
Necrotic wounds and ulcers.

Norvadin *Bryntsalov, Rus.; Abdi, Turk.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Abdi, Ukr.†
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Norvagen *Stargen, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).

Norvalet *Alet, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Norvapine *Ascent, Austral.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Norvas *Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Spain.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Norvasc *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.†; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Jpn; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pfizer, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome; ischaemic heart disease; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Norvask *Pfizer, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Norvate *Taj, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Norvectan *Atral, Port.; Fardi, Spain.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; fever.

Norvent *Ind-Chemie, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Norvent-D *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Norventyl *Valeant, Canad.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439-3).
Depression.

Norvetal *Gynopharm, Chile.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Norviken *Vent-3, Arg.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain.

Norvipren *Sandoz, Denm.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30-3).
Pain.

Norvir *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Austria; Abbott, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Denm.; Abbott, Fin.; Abbott, Fr.; AbbVie, Ger.; Abbott, Gr.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Hung.; Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Jpn; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.; Abbott, Neth.; Abbott, Norw.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Pol.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Rus.; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore; AbbVie, Spain; Abbott, Swed.; AbbVie, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, UK; Abbott, USA; Abbott, Venez.*
Ritonavir (p. 1013-1).
HIV infection.

Norvit *Prohealth, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Ear or eye infections.

Norvomin *Saga, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Norwegian Formula Ageless Handcream *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Norwegian Formula Lip Moisturizer *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Norwich Extra Strength *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; transient ischaemic attacks; myocardial infarction.

Norwich Regular Strength *Lee, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain.

Norxacin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norxia *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Norxin *Cazi, Braz.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Norzac *Ivax, Irl.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Bulimia; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Norzee-TZ *Wings, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Norzen *FDC, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Ear infections.

Norzol *Rosemont, UK.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1).
Bacterial infections.

Norzyme *Nordmark, Singapore.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Nos *Dermoform, Spain.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Nos-Air *Invision, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Nos-Air Saline *Invision, India.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Nosatel *Guidotti, Gr.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79-1).
Pain.

Nosazine *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Noscapine (p. 1670-3); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2); promethazine (p. 638-2).

Nosbal *Merck, Mex.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension.

Nos-Bro *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Nosbrom *Frankin, Hong Kong.†*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); noscapine (p. 1670-3).
Cough.

Noscaflex *Kela, Belg.*
Syrup: Noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Kela, Belg.
Tablets: Noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670-3).
Cough.

Nosca-Mereprine *Novum, Belg.*
Noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670-3).
Cough.

Noscapax *Nicholas, Indon.*
⊗Noscapine (p. 1670-3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Noscaphylline *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Noscapine (p. 1670-3); theophylline (p. 1229-3).

Nose Fresh *Rappai, Switz.*
Nasal spray: Sea salt (p. 2612-1).
Nasal dryness.

Rappai, Switz.
Nasal oil: Sesame oil (p. 2614-1).
Nasal dryness.

Rappai, Switz.
Nasal ointment: Sea salt (p. 2612-1); macrogol 400 (p. 2547-3).
Nasal dryness.

Nose Fresh au D-panthenol *Rappai, Switz.*
Sea salt (p. 2612-1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Nasal dryness.

Nosedin *Combiphar, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Noseeze *Goldshield, UK.*
Sesame oil (p. 2614-1).
Inflammation and dryness of the nasal mucosa.

Nosic *Indoco, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Nosirid *Plus, India.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Nosirid-P *Plus, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Migraine.

Nositrol *Cryopharma, Mex.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640-3).
Corticosteroid.

Nosoap *Investi, Arg.*
Soap substitute.

Parcos, India.
Cetyl alcohol (p. 2178-2).

Nosobac *Aglowmed, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Nosocef *Wockhardt, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

No-Sol *Farmak, Ukr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion; nasal dryness.

Nosomik *Aglowmed, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

No-Sor Nose Balm *Pickles, UK.*
Dibrompropamidine isetionate (p. 1750-1); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus (p. 2501-1).

No-Sor Vapour Rub *Pickles, UK.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); turpentine; menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); nutmeg oil (p. 2573-2); cedar wood oil (p. 2472-3); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Nosox *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

No-Spa *Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi Synthelabo, Philipp.†; Chinoin, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Thai.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497-3).
Smooth muscle spasm; pain.

No-Spalgin *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; headache.

Nospan *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

No-Spasma *Nabros, Ukr.†*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Colic pain; dysmenorrhoea.

Nospasmin *Sanitas, Chile.*
Pipethanate (p. 1878-2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Nospasmin Compuesto *Sanitas, Chile.*
Metamizole magnesium (p. 53-3); pipethanate hydrochloride (p. 1878-2).
Nausea and vomiting; smooth muscle spasm.

Nostaden *Minilab, Chile.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Nostel *Pyridam, Indon.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Nostero *Tolmann, Philipp.†*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Nasal congestion.

Nosterol *Lomsa, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Nosteron *Gedeon Richter, Denm.†; Richter, Pol.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792-2).
Breast cancer.

Nostidyn *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Norethisterone enantate (p. 2294-3); estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2).
Injectable contraceptive.

Nostil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Deva, Turk.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Nasal congestion.

Latinoforma, Braz.
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Nostimex *Raform, Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Nostipan *Micro, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Hepatic encephalopathy; constipation.

Nostra *Corona, India.*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome; breast cancer.

Nostren *Meproform, Indon.*
Capsaicin (p. 35-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); eugenol (p. 2501-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; sprains.

Nostril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ciba, USA.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.†
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3).
Nose and throat infections.

Nostrilet *Osoth, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; hay fever; nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Nostrilla *Insight, USA.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nostrilla Complete Congestion Relief *Insight, USA.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nostrilla Conditioning Double Moisture *Insight, USA.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); spearmint oil (p. 2621·2); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1).
Nasal dryness.

Nostroline *Co-Pharma, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); geranium oil (p. 2512·2).
Nasal congestion.

Nosulin *Dey's, India.*
Guar gum (p. 475·1).

Nosweat *Madaus, Austria; Biokraft, Norw.†*
Sage (p. 2608·3).
Hyperhidrosis.

Notakehl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.; Ebi, Switz.*
Penicillium chrysogenum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Notem *Teva, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Noten *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong†; Alphapharm, Malaysia†; Alphapharm, Singapore.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Notence *Crescent, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Notensyl *CTI, Israel.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Irritable bowel syndrome; neurogenic intestinal disorders.

Noteron *Little Greave, India.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome; breast cancer.

Notezine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.*
Diethylcarbamazine citrate (p. 153·1).
Filariasis.

Notgaz *Automedic, Fr.†*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; meteorism.

Notiabolfen *Accord, Irl.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Notidin *Nabel, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Notirol *Actavis, Rus.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Notis *Tofl, Pol.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Notisym-LB *Symbiosis, India.*
Lactic acid bacillus (p. 2596·3); norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Notolac *Farma, Venez.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Notorium *Adelco, Gr.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety disorders.

No-Tos Adultos *Medical, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Lozenges: Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1); senega (p. 1677·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Cough.

Medical, Arg.
Syrup: ⊗Sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); senega (p. 1677·2); aconite (p. 2428·3); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); tolu (p. 1679·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Cough.

No-Tos Biotic *Medical, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

No-Tos Hedera *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Bronchial catarrh.

No-Tos Infantil *Medical, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Lozenges: Sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); senega (p. 1677·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2).
Cough.

Medical, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.
Syrup: Sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); senega (p. 1677·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2); Desessartz syrup (p. 1667·2).
Cough.

No-Tos Mucolítico *Medical, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough; catarrh.

No-Tos NF *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); butetamate citrate (p. 1658·1).
Cough.

No-Tos Pocket *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Noscapine (p. 1670·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1).
Cough.

Notoxin *Szoma, Arg.*
Cholesterol; chlorophyll (p. 2178·3); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Burns; skin cleansing; skin infections; ulcers; wounds.

Notozen *Bouzen, Arg.†*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); clofedanol (p. 1659·1).
Cough.

Notpel *Leovan, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Notrab *Microsules, Arg.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Nötras *Liba, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain.

Notril *Winsome, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Notrino *Grimberg, Fr.†*
Cysteine (p. 2058·3); precipitated sulfur (p. 1721·1); vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3); dried yeast (p. 2125·2).
Rhinitis; rhinopharyngitis.

Notritis *Coprifarmindo, Indon.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Notrix *Sanitas, Chile.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Notrixum *Novell, Indon.; Novell, Thai.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Notrotam *Landson, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; alcoholism; mental function impairment.

Notta
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bittner, Austria; Bittner, Rus.; Bittner, Ukr.
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); coffea (p. 2648·2); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sanovel, Turk.
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Nottem *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Notty *East African, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Diarrhoea.

Notus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rimafar, Spain.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Notusin *Medea, Spain.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Notuss
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dropropizine (p. 1662·2).
Cough.

Notuss PD *Stewart Jackson, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Notuss-AC *SJ Pharm, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Notuss-DC *SJ Pharm, USA.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Notuss-Forte *SJ Pharm, USA.*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Notuss-NX *SJ Pharm, USA.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Notuss-NXD *SJ Pharm, USA.†*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Notuss-PE *SJ Pharm, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Nouriast *Kyowa Hakko Kirin, Jpn.*
Istradefylline (p. 902·2).
Parkinsonism.

Nourifusion Multi-Vitamin Moisturizer *Herbalife, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Nourilax *Omega, Neth.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Nourish *Claris, India.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nourishake *GNLD, Austral.*
Nutritional supplement.

Nouriva Repair *Farmdale, USA.*
Emollient.

Nova Derm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Darier, Mex.
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Dry skin disorders; acne.

Nova Derm Facial Lightening *Darier, Mex.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); kojic acid (p. 1710·2).
Hyperpigmentation disorders.

Nova Paratropina *Lazar, Arg.*
Pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Nova Paratropina Compositum *Lazar, Arg.*
Pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1); clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Colic; dyskinesia; menstrual disorders.

Nova T *Bayer, China.*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057·1) with a silver core (p. 2615·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Nova Vizol *Bell, India.†*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Novaban *Genopharm, Belg.; Alkopharma, Neth.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Novabupi *Cristalia, Braz.*
Levobupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1987·3). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Novacard *Elnova, India.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome.

NovaCare *Fielding, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Novacef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gador, Arg.; Saga, India.
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Novaceft *Radicura, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Novaceft-S *Radicura, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Novacétol *Pharmostra, Fr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine hydrochloride (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Novacetol *Prater, Chile.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections; trichomoniasis.

Novacid *Willow, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Novacid-D *Willow, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Novacilina *Tecnoforma, Chile.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Novacin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Neomycin (p. 329·3); bacitracin (p. 225·3); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3).
Throat disorders.

Novacip *Radicura, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Novacip-S *Radicura, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Novaclar *Novagen, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Novaclav *Cipla, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Novacler *Monserrat, Arg.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Colic; fever; pain.

Novaclox *Cipla, India.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Novaclox LB *Cipla, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Novacloxab *Relyo, Gr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; pruritus.

Novacne *Novoform (Νοβοφαρμ), Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Novacodin *Vargas, Venez.*
⊗Ethylmorphine (p. 56·3); lobelia (p. 2323·2); grindelia (p. 2522·3); althaea (p. 2438·3); Desessartz (p. 1667·2); senega (p. 1677·2); ammonium acetate (p. 1655·3).
Cough.

Novacor *Tri Medical, Thai.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure.

Novacort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Primus, USA.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); pramocaine (p. 1993-3).
Skin disorders.

Radicura, India.
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640-3).
Corticosteroid.

Novade *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Repaglinide (p. 495-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Nova-Dec *Rugby, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Novadep-AT *Novagen, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Novadepot *Radicura, India.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285-1).
Recurrent miscarriage; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometrial cancer.

Novaderm *Zambon, Braz.*
⊗Clostebol acetate (p. 2260-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected wounds, burns, and ulcers.

Novadiol *Vichy, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Novadol *Radicura, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Novadol-P *Radicura, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Novador *Novartis, Mex.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Novadox *Pure Health, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Novadral *Pfizer, Austria†; Pfizer, Switz.†; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
⊗Norfenefrine hydrochloride (p. 1459-1).
Hypotension; shock.

Novadrel *Prater, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Novadryl *Ehnova, India.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; motion sickness.

Novafac *Silesia, Chile.†*
10 Tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); 11 tablets conjugated oestrogens; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Novafac 30 *Silesia, Chile.*
17 Tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); 13 tablets conjugated oestrogens; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Novafac CC *Silesia, Chile.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Novafed A *Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Novafem *Silesia, Chile.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1); estradiol cipionate (p. 2271-1).
Combined injectable contraceptive.

NovaFerrum 50 *Gensavis, USA.*
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086-2).
Iron deficiency.

Novaferrum 125 *Gensavis, USA.*
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Dietary supplement.

NovaFerrum Pediatric *Gensavis, USA.*
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086-2).
Iron deficiency.

Novafex *Radicura, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Novafibra *Novartis Consumer, Ital.†*
Guar gum (p. 475-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Novafix *Mucos, Venez.*
Dental adhesive: Carmellose (p. 2175-1); vinyl copolymer.
Denture fixative.

Mucos, Venez.
Effervescent tablets: Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); potassium peroxomonosulfate; sodium perborate (p. 1770-1); sodium lauril ether sulfate (p. 2210-3).
Denture cleanser.

Novafix Extra Fuerte *Biotoscana, Chile.*
Vinyl copolymer; carmellose (p. 2175-1).
Dental fixative.

Novafix Ultra Fuerte *Biotoscana, Chile.*
Vinyl copolymer; carmellose (p. 2175-1).
Dental fixative.

Romsa, Mex.
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Dental fixative.

Novaflox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ashford, Singapore.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Novagen, India.
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Novaflox-OZ *Novagen, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Novag Grip *Novag, Spain.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain; fever.

Novag Grip Fenilefrina *Novag, Spain.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

Novag Rino *Ferrer, Spain.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Novag Tuss *Ferrer, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Novagel *Osper, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2); carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).

Novagel-D *Osper, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); magaldrate (p. 1856-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Novageon *Liferpol, Mex.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); nystatin (p. 590-3); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1).
Vaginal infections.

Novagest Expectorant with Codeine *Major, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Coughs.

Novaglow *Novagen, India.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2).

Novagon *Novag, Mex.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation.

Novagreen *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain; fever.

Novahaler
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lavipharm, Gr.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).

Novahistex DH *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough.

Novahistine DH
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Destan, USA.
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Coughs and cold symptoms; respiratory allergies.

Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough.

Novahistine DMX *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

Novain *Agepha, Austria.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Novakom-S *Nobel, Turk.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Novakuf *Lupin, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Noval *Demo, Gr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma.

Novalac AC *Bayer, Austral.; NHS, Fr.; Novalac, Malaysia.*
Infant feed.
Colic; digestive disorders; infant colic.

Novalac AD *Bayer, Austral.; Novalac, Malaysia.*
Infant feed.
Diarrhoea.

Novalac Allernova AR *NHS, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk allergy; regurgitation.

Novalac AR *Bayer, Austral.; NHS, Fr.; Novalac, Malaysia.*
Infant feed.
Regurgitation; gastro-oesophageal reflux in infants.

Novalac Diarinova *NHS, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Diarrhoea.

Novalac HA *Bayer, Austral.; NHS, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Hypoallergenic feed; infants with a family history of allergy.

Novalac Hydranova *NHS, Fr.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3); citric acid (p. 2480-3) (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Novalac IT *Bayer, Austral.; Novalac, Malaysia.*
Infant feed.
Constipation.

Novalac Riz *NHS, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Cow's milk intolerance; lactose intolerance.

Novalac Transit+ *NHS, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Constipation.

Novalak *Zyrtos, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Novalax *Willow, India.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).

Novalax Plus *Willow, India.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).

Novalcina *Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Novaldon *Terra, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Novale *Psychotropics, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).

Novales *Gulf Drug, S.Afr.*
Pravastatin (p. 1473-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Novell *Indon.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Novalexin *Hexa, Arg.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Novalfem *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; pain.

Novalgin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.†; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Aventis, Thai.†; Aventis, Turk.
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain; fever.

Stirol, Ukr.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); propyphenazone (p. 127-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Novalgina *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Novalgine *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain; fever.

Novalif *Pharmavita, Chile.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Novalina *Bionova, India.*
Spirulina (p. 2622-1).

Novalini *Willow, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Novalket *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Postoperative pain.

Novalona *Andromaco, Chile.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); oxazepam (p. 1092-2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Novalox *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Aluminium glycinate (p. 1817-2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).
Antacid.

Novalucol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meda, Swed.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Heartburn; epigastric pain.

Novaluzid *Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Philipp.†; Meda, Swed.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; gastritis; heartburn; dyspepsia; epigastric pain; gastric hyperacidity.

Novamet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Claris, Thai.
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Novamil AR *Bayer, Mex.*
Infant feed.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Novamilor *Novopharm, Canad.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Novamin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Braz.
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

SSPC, China.
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Novamine *Clintec, USA.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Novaminsulfon *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Novamir *Aledicine, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Novamox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cipla, India; Multicare, Philipp.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, Pol.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Novamox AX *Cipla, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections with increased mucus.

Novamox LB *Cipla, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Novamox-CV *Cipla, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Novamoxin *Novopharm, Canad.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Novanaest *Gebro, Austria.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Novanox *Pfleger, Ger.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Sleep disorders.

Novantron *Medac, Ger.; Medac, Switz.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Novantrone *Sigma, Austral.†; Pfizer, China; Medac, Fin.; Medac, Fr.; Medac, Gr.; Wyeth, Hong Kong†; Wyeth, Hung.†; Wyeth, Irl.†; Wyeth Lederle, Israel; Medac, Ital.; Medac, Norw.; Zuellig, NZ; Medac, Port.†; Wyeth, S.Afr.†; Medac, Spain; Medac, Swed.; Er-Kim, Turk.; Serono, USA.†*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833·1).
Malignant neoplasms; multiple sclerosis.

Novapam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Douglas, NZ.
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication.

Concernova, Ger.
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; bone metastases in breast cancer; multiple myeloma.

Asian Pharm, Thai.†
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Novapen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pinewood, Irl.†
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Novaphylline *Cooper (Kossp), Gr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease; neonatal apnoea and bradycardia.

Novapime *Lupin, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Novapirina *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; fever.

Novapress *Novag, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Novaprin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novag, Mex.
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Mastalgia; endometriosis; gynaecomastia; menorrhagia; precocious puberty; breast cancer; hereditary angioedema.

Pharmexco, UK.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Novapsyl *Novag, Mex.*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Novaquasol-A *Minerva (Mavepβa), Gr.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).

Novarel *Ferring, USA.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Male and female infertility.

Novaride *Radicura, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Novaril *Renata, Philipp.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Novarmela *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Novarona *Dolder, Venez.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Novaroxim *Radicura, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Novarrutina *Zurita, Braz.*
Rutoside (p. 2505·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); polygonum punctatum; smilax japicanga.
Venous insufficiency.

Novas *Innoderm, Philipp.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Skin cleansing; soap substitute.

Novascab *Invision, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); lindane (p. 2157·1).
Scabies.

Novascabin *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1); dimethyl phthalate (p. 2153·3).
Scabies.

Novasen *Novopharm, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Novasone *Schering-Plough, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; Schering-Plough, Thai.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Novasorin *Vendiz, Philipp.*
Gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Eye infections.

Novasource *Novartis, Braz.; Novartis Consumer, Cz.; Nestle, Denm.; Novartis Nutrition, Fr.†; Nestle, Ital.; Novartis, Turk.†; Nestle, UK.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nestle, Fin.
Preparation for enteral nutrition in renal impairment.

Novartis Nutrition, Singapore.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Novasource Renal *Nestle, Canad.; Nestle, Hong Kong.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Renal failure.

Novartis Nutrition, Singapore; Novartis Nutrition, USA.
Preparation for enteral nutrition in renal failure.

Novaspas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novagen, India.
Tablets: Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Ultramark, India.
Injection; tablets: Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504·1); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592·2).

Novastan *Mitsubishi, China; Mitsubishi, Denm.; Mitsubishi, Fin.; Mitsubishi, Ital.; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn; Mitsubishi, Norw.; Biovitrum, Swed.*
Argatroban (p. 1307·2).
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia; arterial occlusive disease; thromboembolic disorders.

Novastat *Lupin, India.*
Rosuvastatin (p. 1488·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Novasten *Novag, Mex.*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Hypersensitivity.

NovaStep *Bayer, Ger.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Novasus *SJ Pharm, USA.*
Chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); hydrocodone tannate (p. 67·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Novasutin *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2); amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Vaginal infections.

Nova-T *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, Ger.; Schering, Hong Kong†; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Schering, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Schering, NZ†; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Switz.; Schering, Turk.†; Schering, UK; Schering, Venez.*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057·1) with a silver core (p. 2615·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Novatax *Cipla, India; Cipla, Venez.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Novate *Blau, Pol.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Novaten *Ajanta, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Novativ *Ativus, Braz.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Novatrax *Novagen, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Novatretin *Douglas, NZ.*
Acitretin (p. 1690·3).
Psoriasis; keratinisation disorders.

Novatrex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pfizer, Fr.
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Novatron *Radicura, India.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Novatropina *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Novavir *Novag, Mex.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Novax *Gracia, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Novaxen *Novag, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Novazef *China Chem & Pharma, Philipp.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Novazidim *Radicura, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Novazidine *Help, Gr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris.

Novazolam *Monserrat, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; depression.

Novazyme Elachi *Lupin, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Novee *Elnova, India.*
Vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin E supplement.

Novegam *Chinoin, Mex.*
⊗Clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Novek *Ethypharm, China; Santa, Gr.; Ethypharm, Neth.†; Ethypharm, Port.†; Agen, Spain.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Novelas *Solas, Indon.*
Moisturiser.

Noveldexis *Pisa, Mex.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Bladder cancer; ovarian cancer; testicular cancer.

Novelio *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Novelmin *Bunker, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Novelon *Organon, India.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Novemina *Lazar, Arg.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Noventa *Intra-Labs, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Noverban *Prolab, Pol.*
Verbascum (p. 2645·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Novergo *Elvipe, Gr.*
Ergometrine maleate (p. 2136·2).

Noveril *Novartis, Austria†; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Hung.†; Novartis, Israel†; Novartis, Pol.†*
Dibenzepin hydrochloride (p. 413·3).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Novéril *Novartis, Switz.*
Dibenzepin hydrochloride (p. 413·3).
Depression.

Noverty *Novell, Indon.*
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Novesin *Novartis Ophthalmics, Cz.†; Rastan, S.Afr.; OmniVision, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.†; Novartis, Turk.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Novesina *Novartis, Ital.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Novesine *OmniVision, Ger.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Novetron *Novartis, Cz.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Novgos *Genus, UK.†*
⊗Goserelin acetate (p. 2282·3).
Prostatic cancer.

Novhepar *Coup, Gr.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety disorders; insomnia; status epilepticus.

Nov'Hepar B-12 *Vincenti, Venez.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); gentian (p. 2512·1); CNA syrup.

Novial *Sigma, Braz.; MSD, Ger.; Organon, Mex.; Organon, Venez.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive; acne.

Noviana *Novo Nordisk, Cz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Noviblock *Medicamerc, Gr.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).

Novicarbon *CTI, Israel.†*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); senna (p. 1885·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3).
Constipation; dyspepsia; flatulence.

Novicrit *Novartis, Austral.*
⊗Epoetin lambda (p. 1141·2).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Novidat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Diffucap, Braz.
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Temis, Arg.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Novidrine *Northia, Arg.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Noviform
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Ger.†; Medac, Swed.
Bibrocathol (p. 2457·1).
Eye disorders.

Teva, Hung.
Posinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Noviform Plusz *Teva, Hung.*
⊗Posinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Novigan *Reddy, Rus.; Reddy, Ukr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592-2); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504-1).
Pain; fever; smooth muscle spasm.

Novigan-M *Reddy, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Novigrel *Novandia, Gr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).

Noviken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Novil *Zydus, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Novilax *Eurospital, Ital.*
⊗Sodium lauril sulfoacetate (p. 2210-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Constipation.

Novimax *Ankarm, Gr.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Novimol *CTS, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Novimol Tsinun *CTS, Israel.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Novina *Novag, Mex.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Novipec *Montavit, Austria.†*
⊗Salverine (p. 2609-2); ephedrine (p. 1663-1); spike lavender oil (p. 2621-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Novirell B_1 *Sanorell, Ger.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency.

Novirell B_6 *Sanorell, Ger.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Novirell B_{12} *Sanorell, Ger.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Megaloblastic anaemia; vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Novisor *Interhealthcare, Philipp.†*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris.

Novital *Zambon, Switz.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); japanese mint oil (p. 2560-1); pine cone oil; citronella oil (p. 2481-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); pine oil (p. 2591-1); cypress oil (p. 2491-1).
Cough and colds.

Novitropan *CTS, Israel; CTS, Rus.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361-2).
Neurogenic bladder; nocturnal enuresis.

Novix *Grifols, Spain.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Haemophilia B.

Novizet *Microsules, Arg.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Reduction of methotrexate toxicity; megaloblastic anaemia; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Novo *Novogen, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Novo AC and C *Novopharm, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Novo Alerpriv *Montpellier, Arg.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).
Allergic rhinitis; pruritus; urticaria.

Novo Asat *Gezzi, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Novo B *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Novo Benitol *Benitol, Arg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); glycine (p. 2071-2).
Antacid.

Novo E *Novopharm, Canad.†*
d-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-1) or *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).

Novo Fosfostilben *Sandoz, Arg.†*
Diethylstilbestrol (p. 2267-3).
Prostatic cancer.

Novo Geniol *GSK, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Novo Humorap *Bago, Arg.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety.

Novo Insomnium *Gador, Arg.*
Eszopiclone (p. 1072-3).
Insomnia.

Novo Meprazine *Novopharm, Canad.*
Levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079-3).
Psychoses; pain; nausea; vomiting; insomnia.

Novo Miconol *Fabra, Arg.†*
Zinc undecenoate (p. 596-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); sodium propionate (p. 593-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Novo Paramicon *Northia, Arg.*
Econazole (p. 577-2).
Fungal infections.

Novo Petrin Novum *OTW, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Novo Prostasan *Biokosma, Arg.*
Urtica (p. 2639-3); pollen (p. 2593-3); saw palmetto (p. 2363-3); echinacea (p. 2498-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Novo Rino *Bunker, Braz.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Novo Rino-S *Bunker, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Novo-Alprazol *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; sedative.

Novo-Atenol *Novopharm, Canad.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Novo-Atenolthalidone *Novopharm, Canad.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Novo-AZT *Novopharm, Canad.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Novobroncol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lanpharm, Arg.
Camphor (p. 2466-2); pine oil (p. 2591-1); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); cinnamic acid (p. 1748-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); paramethylisopropylphenol.
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Novocain *Hospira, Canad.†; Hospira, USA.†*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Novo-Captoril *Novopharm, Canad.†; Novopharm, Hong Kong.†*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Novo-Carbamaz *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy.

Novocebrin *Medo, Port.†*
Flupirtine maleate (p. 65-2).
Fever; pain.

Novocef *PharmaSwiss, Pol.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Novocephal *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function disorders; cortical myoclonus.

Novocetrin *Teva, Hung.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Novo-Cholamine *Novopharm, Canad.*
Colestyramine (p. 1346-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; bile-acid induced diarrhoea; pruritus associated with partial biliary obstruction.

Novocilin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Novo-Cimetine *Novopharm, Canad.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Histamine H_2 receptor antagonist.

Novocin *Captab, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Novo-Clavamoxin *Novopharm, Canad.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Novo-Clopamine *Novopharm, Canad.*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Novo-Clopate *Novopharm, Canad.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).
Anxiety; sedative.

Novo-Cloxin *Novopharm, Canad.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Bacterial infections.

Novocral *Help, Gr.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Novo-Cycloprine *Novopharm, Canad.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Novodase *Novogen, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Novo-Dermoquinona *Llorente, Spain.*
Mequinol (p. 1711-1).
Hyperpigmentation.

Novodex *Novogen, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43-2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Novo-Difenac *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; inflammation; pain.

Novodigal *Medo, Austria†; Mibe, Ger.*
β-Acetyldigoxin (p. 1290-2).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Novodil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
OFF, Ital.†
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Novo-Diltazem *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Novo-Dimenate *Novopharm, Canad.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Novo-Dipam *Novopharm, Canad.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).

Novodol *UniOrange, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Novodoxim *Captab, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Novo-Doxylin *Novopharm, Canad.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Novo-Etidronatecal *Novopharm, Canad.*
14 Tablets, etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3); 76 tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis.

Novofarma *Novofarma, Arg.*
Shampoo: Coal tar (p. 1723-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Dandruff; seborrhoea.

Novofarma, Arg.
Cream: ⊗Allantoin (p. 1693-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1); coal tar (p. 1723-2); urea (p. 1727-3).
Keratinisation disorders; dry skin.

Novofarma, Arg.
Lotion: Sulfur (p. 1721-1); coal tar (p. 1723-2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Scalp disorders.

Novofem *Novo Nordisk, Belg.; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fin.; Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong; Novo Nordisk, Hung.; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Isdin, Port.; Novo Nordisk, S.Afr.; Novo Nordisk, Swed.; Novo Nordisk, Switz.*
16 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271-1); 12 tablets, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Novo Nordisk, Israel; Novo Nordisk, Norw.; Novo Nordisk, UK.
12 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271-1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3); 16 tablets, estradiol.
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Novo Nordisk, China; Novo Nordisk, Ger.
Red tablets, estradiol (p. 2271-1); white tablets, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Novofemme *Novo Nordisk, Fr.*
16 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271-1); 12 tablets, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Novofen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mandar, India.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation.

Remedica, Hong Kong†; Remedica, Malaysia; Remedica, Singapore; Remedica, Thai.
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Anovulatory infertility; breast cancer.

Novofer *Ache, Braz.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemias.

Novo-Ferrogluc *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Novo-Ferrosulfate *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Novo-Fiber *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Grain and citrus fibre.
Constipation; fibre supplement.

Novoflam *Novogen, India.*
Dispersible tablets: Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Novogen, India.
Tablets: Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Novoflam-Plus *Novogen, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Novoflon *Novoform (Νοβοφαρμ), Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Novo-Flupam *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Flurazepam hydrochloride (p. 1076-1).
Insomnia.

Novo-Flurprofen *Novopharm, Canad.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65-2).
Inflammation; pain.

Novo-Folacid *Novopharm, Canad.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias.

NovoFormin *Novo Nordisk, Rus.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Novofran *Seagull, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Novo-Furantoin *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332-1).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Novogard *Novo Nordisk, Israel.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); repaglinide (p. 495·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Novogel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Captab, India.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Ford Medical, UK.
Hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

Novo-Gesic *Novopharm, Canad.; Novopharm, Pol.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Novo-Gesic C *Novopharm, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Novogumil *Fernandez y Canivel, Spain.*
Amino acids; honey (p. 2072·1); minerals; quillaia (p. 2207·1); cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).

Novogyl-MPS *Mandar, India.*
Diloxanide furoate (p. 931·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Novogyn *Bayer, Ital.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Novo-Helisen *Allergopharma, China; Allergopharma, Ger.; Allergopharma, Pol.; Allergo, Turk.*
A range of allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy; hyposensitisation.
ACM, Neth.†
House-dust mite extract (p. 2434·3).

Novo-Hélisen *Allergopharma, Switz.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Novo-Herklin 2000 *Armstrong, Mex.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Novo-Hydrazide *Novopharm, Canad.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Novo-Hydrocort *Novopharm, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Novo-Hylazin *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2).
Hypertension.

Novoinhalipt *Mikrofarm, Rus.*
Sulfanilamide (p. 368·1); sulfathiazole sodium (p. 368·3); thymol (p. 1772·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Novo-Ipramide *Novopharm, Canad.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Bronchodilator.

Novo-Keto *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Pain; fever.

Novolax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Trima, Israel.
Lactitol (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Novolev *Captab, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Novo-Levocarbidopa *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Novo-Lexin *Novopharm, Canad.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Novolid *Micro, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Novolid-MR *Micro, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Novolid-S *Micro, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Novolin 30/70 *Novo Nordisk, Mex.*
⊗Mixture of insulin injection (human) and isophane insulin injection (human) respectively in the proportions indicated (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Novolin 30/70, 40/60, 50/50 *Novo Nordisk, Canad.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human, pyr) and isophane insulin injection (human) in the proportions indicated (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Novolin 70/30 *Novo Nordisk, Braz.; Novo Nordisk, USA.*
⊗A mixture of isophane insulin injection (human) and insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3), respectively, in the proportions indicated.
Diabetes mellitus.

Novolin N *Novo Nordisk, Arg.; Novo Nordisk, Braz.; Novo Nordisk, China; Novo Nordisk, Jpn; Novo Nordisk, Mex.; Novo Nordisk, USA.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human, recombinant) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Novolin NPH *Novo Nordisk, Canad.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human, pyr) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Novolin R *Novo Nordisk, Arg.; Novo Nordisk, Braz.; Novo Nordisk, China; Novo Nordisk, Jpn; Novo Nordisk, Mex.; Novo Nordisk, USA.*
⊗Insulin injection (human,recombinant) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Novolin 30R, 40R, and 50R *Novo Nordisk, Jpn.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human, recombinant) 30%, 40%, or 50% and isophane insulin (human, recombinant) 70%, 60%, or 50% respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Novolin 30R, 50R *Novo Nordisk, China.*
⊗Mixtures of neutral insulin (human) 30% or 50% and isophane insulin (human) 70% or 50% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes insulin.

Novolin Toronto *Novo Nordisk, Canad.*
⊗Neutral insulin injection (human, pyr) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

NovoLog *Novo Nordisk, USA.*
⊗Insulin aspart (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Novo-Lorazem *Novopharm, Canad.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; sedative.

Novolten *Poly, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Novom *Aldril, Philipp.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; gastrointestinal intubation and radiography; nausea and vomiting.

Novo-Medopa *Novopharm, Canad.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Novo-Medrone *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).

Novomet *Novo Nordisk, Austral.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Novo-Methacin *Novopharm, Canad.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Novo-Metoprol *Novopharm, Canad.†; Novopharm, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Novomin *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal disorders; Ménière's disease.

Novomine *Novogen, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Novomine-AD *Novogen, India.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2); iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Novomine-GB *Novogen, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Novomine-OD *Novogen, India.*
Vitamins.

No-Vomit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
IMA, Braz.†
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Novomit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Klonal, Arg.
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Dyspepsia; nausea and vomiting.
Milte, Ital.
Ginger (p. 1844·1).
Motion sickness.

NovoMix *Novo Nordisk, Braz.; Novo Nordisk, Malaysia.*
⊗A mixture of insulin aspart 30% and protamine insulin aspart 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

NovoMix 30 *Novo Nordisk, Arg.; Novo Nordisk, Austral.; Novo Nordisk, Canad.; Novo Nordisk, Chile; Novo Nordisk, China; Novo Nordisk, Fin.; Novo Nordisk, Ger.; Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong; Novo Nordisk, Hung.; Novo Nordisk, India; Novo Nordisk, Indon.; Novo Nordisk, Mex.; Novo Nordisk, Norw.; Novo Nordisk, NZ; Novo Nordisk, Philipp.; Novo Nordisk, S. Afr.; Novo Nordisk, Singapore; Novo Nordisk, Swed.; Novo Nordisk, Switz.; Novo Nordisk, Thai.; Novo Nordisk, UK; Novo Nordisk, Ukr.*
⊗A mixture of insulin aspart 30% and protamine insulin aspart 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

NovoMix 30, 50, 70 *Novo Nordisk, Belg.; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fr.; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Israel; Novo Nordisk, Ital.; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Novo Nordisk, Port.; Novo Nordisk, Rus.; Novo Nordisk, Spain; Novo Nordisk, Turk.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin aspart 30%, 50%, or 70% and protamine insulin aspart 70%, 50%, or 30% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

NovoMix 30 or 70 *Novo Nordisk, Austria.*
⊗Mixtures of soluble insulin aspart 30% or 70% and protamine insulin aspart 70% or 30% respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Novo-Mucilax *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Novonac *UniOrange, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Novonac-P *UniOrange, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Novo-Naprox *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Naproxen (p. 98·2) or naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Novoneural *Mugi, Indon.†*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement.

Novo-Nidazol *Novopharm, Canad.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis.

NovoNorm *Novo Nordisk, Arg.; Novo Nordisk, Austral.; Novo Nordisk, Austria; Novo Nordisk, Belg.; Novo Nordisk, Braz.; Novo Nordisk, Chile; Novo Nordisk, China; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fin.; Novo Nordisk, Fr.; Novo Nordisk, Ger.; Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong; Novo Nordisk, Hung.; Novo Nordisk, India; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Israel; Novo Nordisk, Ital.; Novo Nordisk, Malaysia; Novo Nordisk, Mex.; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Norw.; Novo Nordisk, NZ; Novo Nordisk, Philipp.; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Novo Nordisk, Port.; Novo Nordisk, Rus.; Novo Nordisk, S.Afr.; Novo Nordisk, Singapore; Novo Nordisk, Spain; Novo Nordisk, Swed.; Novo Nordisk, Switz.; Novo Nordisk, Thai.; Novo Nordisk, Turk.; Novo Nordisk, Ukr.*
Repaglinide (p. 495·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Novopac *Lafedar, Arg.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Novopasmil Compuesto *Lafedar, Arg.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).

Novo-Passit *Teva, Cz.; Ivax, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); St John's wort (p. 449·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); sambucus (p. 2609·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Anxiety disorders; insomnia; migraine; gastrointestinal disorders; irritability; pruritus; nervous-system disorders; neurasthenia; sleep disorders; stress headache; menopausal syndrome; neurocirculatory dystonia; eczema; urticaria.

Novo-Pen-VK *Novopharm, Canad.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Novo-Peridol *Novopharm, Canad.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; nausea and vomiting.

Novo-Phane *Wockhardt, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Novophane DS *ACM, Fr.*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Dandruff.

Novophane K *ACM, Fr.*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); cade oil (p. 1723·2); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Dandruff.

Novo-Pheniram *Novopharm, Canad.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Novopin MIG neu *Schoning-Berlin, Ger.*
Mint oil (p. 2560·1).
Muscle pain; neuralgia; respiratory-tract congestion; gastrointestinal disorders.

Novo-Pindol *Novopharm, Canad.†*
⊗Pindolol (p. 1470·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Novo-Pirocam *Novopharm, Canad.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Novo-Plan *Polifarma, Turk.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Novoplas *Octapharma, Port.*
Plasma (p. 1158·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders; immune thrombocytopenia.

Novoplatinum *Hospira, Port.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Novo-Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novagen, India.
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.
Novopharm, Canad.†
Lactose (p. 2078·3).
Placebo.

Novopone *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Niflumic acid (p. 101·2).
Inflammatory disorders.

Novo-Pramine *Novopharm, Canad.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).
Depression.

Novo-Pranol *Novopharm, Canad.†*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; cardiac disorders; migraine headache; phaeochromocytoma.

Novo-Prazin *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).
Hypertension.

Novopressan *Ethypharm, China.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy.

Novopressina-V *Biol, Arg.*
⊗Vasopressin (p. 2642·3).
Abdominal distension associated with abdominal surgery or radiography; diabetes insipidus.

Novo-Profen *Novopharm, Canad.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Novo-Propamide *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Novoptine *Gilrar Barbezat, Fr.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Eye infections.

Novopulm *Meda, Spain.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Novopulmon *Meda, Fin.; Meda, Fr.; Meda, Ger.; Meda, Swed.; Meda, Ukr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Novo-Purol *Novopharm, Canad.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).

Novopyrin *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43-3).
Pain.

Novopyrine *Haver, Turk.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Novoquin *Rayere, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Novorab *Novagen, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Novorab-D *Novagen, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).

Novo-Ranidine *Novopharm, Canad.†; Novopharm, Hong Kong†; Novopharm, Pol.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders: peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

NovoRapid *Novo Nordisk, Arg.; Novo Nordisk, Austral.; Novo Nordisk, Austria; Novo Nordisk, Belg.; Novo Nordisk, Braz.; Novo Nordisk, Canad.; Novo Nordisk, Chile; Novo Nordisk, China; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fin.; Novo Nordisk, Fr.; Novo Nordisk, Ger.; Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong; Novo Nordisk, Hung.; Novo Nordisk, India; Novo Nordisk, Indon.; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Israel; Novo Nordisk, Ital.; Novo Nordisk, Jpn; Novo Nordisk, Malaysia; Novo Nordisk, Mex.; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Norw.; Novo Nordisk, NZ; Novo Nordisk, Philipp.; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Novo Nordisk, Port.; Novo Nordisk, Rus.; Novo Nordisk, S.Afr.; Novo Nordisk, Singapore; Novo Nordisk, Spain; Novo Nordisk, Swed.; Novo Nordisk, Switz.; Novo Nordisk, Thai.; Novo Nordisk, Turk.; Novo Nordisk, UK; Novo Nordisk, Ukr.*
⊗Insulin aspart (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

NovoRapid 30 Mix *Novo Nordisk, Jpn.*
⊗A mixture of soluble insulin aspart 30% and protamine insulin aspart 70% (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Novo-Renal *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Vitamin and mineral preparation for dialysis patients.

Novorin *Polfa, Hung.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media.

Novoris *Novofarm (Νοβοφαρμ), Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Psychoses.

Novo-Rythro *Novopharm, Canad.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291-2) or erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Novosal *Parfetti, Ital.*
Low sodium dietary salt substitute.

Novoscabin *Polon, Pol.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1).
Scabies.

Novosef *Eczacibasi, Philipp.; Eczacibasi, Rus.; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Novo-Semide *Novopharm, Canad.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Oedema.

Novosept *Natur Produkt, Rus.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-3); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

NovoSeven *Novo Nordisk, Arg.; Novo Nordisk, Austral.; Novo Nordisk, Austria; Novo Nordisk, Belg.; Novo Nordisk, Braz.; Novo Nordisk, Chile; Novo Nordisk, China; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fin.; Novo Nordisk, Fr.; Novo Nordisk, Ger.; Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong; Novo Nordisk, Hung.; Novo Nordisk, India; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Israel; Novo Nordisk, Ital.; Novo Nordisk, Jpn; Novo Nordisk, Malaysia; Novo Nordisk, Mex.; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Norw.; Novo Nordisk, NZ; Novo Nordisk, Philipp.; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Novo Nordisk, Port.; Novo Nordisk, Rus.; Novo Nordisk, S.Afr.; Novo Nordisk, Singapore; Novo Nordisk, Spain; Novo Nordisk, Swed.; Novo Nordisk, Switz.; Novo Nordisk, Thai.; Novo Nordisk, Turk.; Novo Nordisk, UK; Novo Nordisk, USA.*
Eptacog alfa (activated) (p. 1147-2).
Haemorrhagic disorders; haemophilia.

Novo-Sorbide *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris.

Novospar *Zydus, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Community-acquired pneumonia; chronic bronchitis.

Novo-Spiroton *Novopharm, Canad.†*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499-3).
Hyperaldosteronism.

Novo-Spirozine *Novopharm, Canad.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); spironolactone (p. 1499-3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Novosta *Novell, Indon.*
30 Tablets, pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1); 30 tablets, aspirin (p. 22-2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction.

Novostatin *Progen, Ital.*
Red rice; policosanol (p. 1472-1); taurine (p. 2626-2); zinc (p. 2126-1); nicotinic acid (p. 2083-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Novo-Sucralate *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Novo-Sundac *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Sulindac (p. 134-2).
Inflammation; pain.

Novo-Tears *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2); dextran (p. 1138-3).
Eye congestion; eye irritation.

Novoter
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gujarat Terce, India.
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.
Teoforma, Spain.
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636-3).
Skin disorders.

Novoter Gentamicina *Teoforma, Spain.*
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Novo-Theophyl *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).

Novothirteen *Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Switz.*
Catridecacog (p. 1150-3).
Factor XIII A-subunit deficiency.

Novothyral *Merck, Austria; Merck, Belg.; Merck, Chile; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, Pol.; Merck, Rus.; Merck, Switz.*
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342-3); levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism; thyroiditis; adjunct to antithyroid therapy; goitre; thyrotoxicosis; thyroid cancer.

Novothyrox *Genpharm, USA.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism.

Novotil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Indon.
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia.
Zydus, India.
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Novo-Timol *Novopharm, Canad.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Novotiral *Merck, Mex.*
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342-3); levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism; euthyroid goitre; adjunct to antithyroid therapy.

Novotossil *Zambon, Ital.*
Cloperastine fendizoate (p. 1659-2).
Cough.

Novo-Triamzide *Novopharm, Canad.†*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Novo-Trimel *Novopharm, Canad.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Novo-Tripramine *Novopharm, Canad.*
Trimipramine maleate (p. 453-1).
Depression.

Novo-Triptyn *Novopharm, Canad.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).
Depression.

Novovate *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Novo-Veramil *Novopharm, Canad.; Novopharm, Pol.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Novo-Vites *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Vitamins; with or without iron (p. 2073-1).

Novoxapam *Novopharm, Canad.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092-2).

Novoxit *Novagen, India.*
Flupentixol (p. 1074-1); melitracen (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Novozid *Captab, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Novozithron *Novoform (Νοβοφαρμ), Gr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Novozitron *Foda, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Novozox *Novagen, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Novraiflex *Medquimica, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); orphenadrine (p. 909-2).

Novumtrax *Pisa, Mex.†*
Cytarabine (p. 774-1).
Leukaemias; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Novuxol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Smith & Nephew, Neth.; Abbott, Turk.
⊗Collagenase (p. 2484-1).
Wound debridement.

nový P-AM *Nutricia, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria; hyperphenylalaninaemia.

Novygra *Nabros, Ukr.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Novynette *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Sandoz, Denm.; Gedeon Richter, Hong Kong; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Finderm, Ital.; Gedeon Richter, Malaysia; Richter, Pol.; Grunenthal, Port.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Thai.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Nowax *Bell, UK.*
Cineole (p. 2479-1); nutmeg oil (p. 2573-2); terpineol (p. 2627-2); arachis oil (p. 2446-1).
Ear wax removal.

Noworm *Alkem, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Nox *Finecure, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Noxa *Indoco, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Noxacorn
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dexcon, Israel.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Corns; calluses.

Noxadif *Adipharm, Gr.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).

Noxafil *Schering-Plough, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; Schering-Plough, Austria; MSD, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD; Gr.; Schering-Plough, Hung.; MSD, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Israel; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Merck, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, UK; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Schering, USA.*
Posaconazole (p. 592-1).
Fungal infections.

Noxap *Air Products, Belg.; Air Products, Cz.; Air Products, Fr.; Air Products, Neth.; Carburos Metalicos, Spain.*
Nitric oxide (p. 1457-1).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome.

Noxarel *Genepharm, Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2).
Capillary disorders.

Noxebron *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2).
Bacterial infections.

Noxeprom *Grisi, Mex.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; panic disorder; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Noxetine *Novell, Indon.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression.

Noxetol *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792-2).
Breast cancer.

Noxi *Allenge, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Noxibel *Bago, Arg.; Bago, Rus.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Noxicam-MD *Nitro Organics, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Noxidem *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Noxidil *Perrigo, Israel; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia androgenetica; hypertension; heart failure.

Noxifen *Interhealthcare, Philipp.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Nasal congestion.

Noxigyl *Medley, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Diarrhoea.

Noxine *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Noxinor *Masa, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Noxi-P *Allenge, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Noxivid *Bioforma, Mex.†*
Camella sinensis (p. 2648-2); bearberry (p. 2453-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Antioxidant.

Noxobran *Biomedica, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Noxon *Formenti, Ital.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; inflammation.

Noxopran *Casasco, Arg.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911-2).
Parkinsonism.

Noxoram *Alkem, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Noxorin *Orion, Denm.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Nox-Pain *T Man, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); eugenol (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Noxprey *Sperko, Ukr.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; eustachitis; otitis media; aid to nasopharyngeal procedures; nasal congestion.

Noxraxin *Osoth, Thai.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Noxtor *Rafarm, Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Nox-TZ *Finecure, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Noxyflex *Innotech, Fr.†*
Noxytiolin (p. 1762·1).
Intraperitoneal infections.

Noxyflex S *Geistlich, Irl.†; Geistlich, UK.*
Noxytiolin (p. 1762·1).
Fungal and bacterial infections; infections in body cavities.

Noxylen *Tyrid, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Noxzema Triple Clean *Culver, Canad.*
Cleanser: Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Procter & Gamble, Canad.†
Pads: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Nozac *Farmazak, Gr.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nozat *Baldacci, Port.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Nozee *Fem Care, India.*
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Fem Care, India.
Tablets: Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Nozepam *Lekarstva, Rus.; Organika, Rus.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Anxiety disorders; depression.

Nozer *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Nozi *Miklos, Hung.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); bornyl acetate (p. 2460·2).
Nasal congestion.

Nozik *Candor, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); cetirizine (p. 619·2).

Nozik-P *Candor, India.*
⊗Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Nozil *Mankind, India.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Nozin *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nozinan *Gerot, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; IFET (ΦΕΤ), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Recip, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Levomepromazine hydrochloride (p. 1079·3) or levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079·3).
Psychoses; mania; depression; sleep disorders; pain; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; psychomotor disorders; adjunct in general anaesthesia; disturbed behaviour; schizophrenia; anxiety disorders; premedication; nausea and vomiting; insomnia; sedative.
Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Patriot, Philipp.; Vitoria, Port.
Levomepromazine (p. 1079·3).
Nausea and vomiting; pain; psychoses; schizophrenia; anxiety; depression; behaviour disorders in children.

Nozlen *Eisai, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887·1).
Peptic ulcer; mouth and throat disorders; gastritis.

Nozoa *Micro, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2).
Giardiasis; cryptosporidiosis.

Nozoil *ENT Technologies, Austral.*
Sesame oil (p. 2614·1); vitamin E substances (p. 2119·1).
Nasal dryness.

Nozol *Sinochem, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Nozuca *Darrys, Philipp.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Nozy *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nozy Cold *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

NP-27 *Farmo Quimica, Chile.*
Topical powder: Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections.
Farmo Quimica, Chile.
Topical solution: Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Fungal skin infections.

NP2 AP-HP *Fresenius Kabi, Fr.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition in infants.

NP100 Prématurés AP-HP *Fresenius Kabi, Fr.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition in premature neonates.

N-Pain Relief *Willow, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

NPBor *Sanify, India.*
⊗Boric acid (p. 2459·3); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); naphazoline (p. 1669·3).

NPCom *Profic Organic, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nplate *Amgen, Austral.; Amgen, Austria; Amgen, Belg.; Amgen, Canad.; Amgen, Cz.; Amgen, Denm.; Amgen, Fr.; Amgen, Ger.; Amgen, Gr.; Amgen, Hung.; Amgen, Irl.; Amgen, Israel; Amgen, Neth.; Amgen, Norw.; Amgen, Pol.; Amgen, Port.; Amgen, Spain; Amgen, Swed.; Amgen, UK; Amgen, USA.*
Romiplostim (p. 1162·2).
Immune thrombocytopenia.

N-Plus *Medtex, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

NPM *Laborate, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

N-Rich
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biomedica, India.
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Willow, India.
Vitamins; trace elements; lycopene (p. 2546·2).

N-Rich Baby *Biomedica, India.*
Coconut oil (p. 2179·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

N-Rox *Willow, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

NRX *Cadila, Philipp.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

NS *Filorga, Fr.†*
Nutritional supplements.

NSA *CSL Biotherapies, Hong Kong†; CSL, Singapore.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Shock; hypoproteinaemia; burns; adult respiratory distress syndrome; haemodialysis; plasma exchange.

NSAID Eye *Syntho, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Prevention of intra-operative miosis; eye inflammation and pain; allergic conjunctivitis.

N-Sanigest *Sanify, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; menopausal disorders.

N-Side *Cosme, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3) or nimesulide betadex (p. 101·3).
Pain.

NSI-Dryl *Willow, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

NSI-Kuff *Willow, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

NSI-Ril *Willow, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

N-S-Plus *Symbiosis, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

NT-Addict *Willow, India.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Chronic alcoholism.

NTBec *Neon, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

NTD *Euphoric, India.*
Suspension: Metronidazole (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Diarrhoea.
Euphoric, India.
Tablets: Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

NT-Diorea *Fortune, Hong Kong.†*
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

N-Tiz *Bio-Drug, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

NT-Kuf *Hauz, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).

NT-Kuf-AM *Hauz, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

NTKuf-D *Hauz, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

NT-Kuf-M *Hauz, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

NT-Natal *Kee, India.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Threatened and recurrent miscarriage.

NT-Natal MP *Kee, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

NTOmec-G *Sanify, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

NTR *Teofarma, Ital.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); thenyldiamine hydrochloride (p. 641·3).
Cold symptoms.

N-Trip *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439·3).

NT-Scab *Intas, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); lindane (p. 2157·1).
Scabies.

NT-Spas *Intas, India.*
Injection: Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.
Intas, India.
Tablets: Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

NTSpass *Cratus, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

N-TZ *Avalanche, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Diarrhoea.

NT-Z *East West, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

NTZ Long Acting Nasal *Sterling Health, USA.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nu Axiom *Panjon, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

nu Qten Com *Novell, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); carnitine (p. 2053·2).
Dietary supplement in diabetes mellitus.

Nuage Bioplasma *Standard Homeopathic, Canad.†*
Calcium fluoride (p. 2053·1); calcium phosphate triphasic (p. 1784·2); calcium sulfate (p. 2173·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); magnesium phosphate dibasic (p. 1786·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); potassium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791·1); potassium sulfate (p. 1793·2); silica marina (p. 2208·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791·2); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nuage Tissue *Hylands, Canad.*
A range of mineral preparations.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nu-Alprox *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; sedative.

Nu-Amilzide *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Nu-Amoxi *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nu-Ampi *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nuardin *Tramedico, Belg.*
Cimetidine (p.·1827·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders associated with hyperacidity.

Nuasa *Uniphar, Irl.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; unstable angina; myocardial infarction.

Nu-Atenol *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Nu-Baclo *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Muscle relaxation; skeletal muscle spasticity.

Nubact *Aarsen, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nubain *Cristalia, Braz.; Sandoz, Canad.; BMS, Cz.†; Du Pont, Cz.†; Vianex (Buzvet), Gr.; Torrex, Hung.†; Invida, Philipp.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Thai.; Endo, USA.†*
Nalbuphine hydrochloride (p. 97·3).
Adjunct to general anaesthesia; pain; premedication.

Nubaina *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Nalbuphine hydrochloride (p. 97·3).
Pain.

Nubase *Biomicron, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1).

Nubelium *BMW, India.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; migraine.

Nubend *Kramer, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Nubeta *Abbott, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Nubeta-H *Abbott, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); nebivolol (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension.

Nubeta-SM *Abbott, India.*
⊗Levamlodipine; nebivolol (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension.

Nubevital BB *GSK, Arg.*
SPF 24: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); sulisobenzone (p. 1722·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Nubevital P *GSK, Arg.*
SPF 8: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Nubevital Sunblock Ultra *GSK, Arg.*
SPF 55: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); sulisobenzone (p. 1722·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Nubolin *Dr Alson, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Nubral *Galderma, Ger.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin.

Nubrex *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Nu-Cal *Odan, Canad.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Nucal *Dr Alson, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Nu-Cal D *Odan, Canad.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Nu-Capto *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
ACE inhibitor.

Nucarnit *Nucron, India.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).

Nucart-OA *Gufic, India.*
Boswellia serrata (p. 2507·3); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Nucazza *Nucleus, Neth.†*
Azithromycin ethanolate (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nucef *Guardian, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nu-Cephalex *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nucerin *Novagen, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Nucet *Helax, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Nucez *Little Greave, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Nucez Plus *Little Greave, India.*
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Little Greave, India.
Tablets: ⊗Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Nucid-D *Dr Alson, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Nu-Cimet *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Histamine H_2-receptor inhibitor.

Nucip *Armour, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nucip-TZ *Armour, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Nuclav *Abbott, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nuclear *Zenon, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nucleinas *Arterium, Ukr.*
Ribonucleic acid (p. 2604·1).
Immunostimulant.

Nucleo CMF Forte *Ferrer, Ukr.*
Disodium cytidine phosphate (p. 2491·1); trisodium uridine triphosphate (p. 2638·1); disodium uridine diphosphate (p. 2495·2); disodium uridine monophosphate (p. 2495·2).
Neuralgias; neuritis; neuropathy.

Nucleo CMP
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ferrer, Spain.
Sodium cytidine monophosphate (p. 2491·1); disodium uridine diphosphate (p. 2495·2); disodium uridilic acid; sodium uridine triphosphate (p. 2638·1).
Neuralgias; neuritis.
Ferrer-Novag, Mex.
Disodium cytidine phosphate (p. 2491·1); trisodium uridine triphosphate (p. 2638·1).
Peripheral neuropathies; neuralgia.

Núcleo CMP *Gross, Braz.*
Disodium cytidine phosphate (p. 2491·1); trisodium uridine triphosphate (p. 2638·1); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Neuritis.

Nucleserina *Medea, Spain.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); ribonucleic acid (p. 2604·1); phosphoserine (p. 2589·1); glutamine (p. 2070·3).
Mental function disorders; tonic.

Nucleus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Port.†
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.
Actavis, Port.†
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Nuclevit B_{12} *Robert & Carriere, Canad.*
Minerals; vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); nucleotides.
Tonic.

Nuclina *Mapra, India.*
Spirulina (p. 2622·1).

Nuclosina *Medo, Spain.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Nuclox *Zytras, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nu-Cloxi *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nucoa *Llorente, Spain.†*
Isopropyl myristate (p. 2190·3).
Skin irritation; ulcers; wounds.

Nucobrox *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Nucofed *Roberts, USA.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Nucold *Dr Alson, India.*
Oral drops; syrup: ⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Dr Alson, India.
Tablets: ⊗Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Nucolox *Sigma, Austral.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); starch (p. 2095·1).
Constipation.

Nu-COPD *Corwin, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Nucope *Mankind, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Nucope-AD *Mankind, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); desloratadine (p. 625·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; sinusitis.

Nucoril *Nucron, India.*
Nicorandil (p. 1446·2).
Angina pectoris.

NuCort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
WraSer, USA.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Nucort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mankind, India.
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Nucort-P *Mankind, India.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Nucosef *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Nucotet *Gulf Drug, S.Afr.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).

Nucotrim *Gulf Drug, S.Afr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis; nocardiosis.

Nu-Cotrimox *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nucotuss Expectorant *Barre-National, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Coughs.

Nucoxia *Zydus, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Pain.

Nucoxia-MR *Zydus, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3); thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).

Nucoxia-P *Zydus, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nucoxia-SP *Zydus, India.*
⊗Etoricoxib (p. 57·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nuctalon *Takeda, Fr.*
Estazolam (p. 1072·2).
Insomnia.

Nucul *Koutsoumani, Gr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).

Nucynta *Janssen, Canad.; Janssen, USA.*
Tapentadol hydrochloride (p. 136·1).
Pain.

Nudep
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Guardian, Indon.
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression.
Mankind, India.
Duloxetine hydrochloride (p. 415·1).
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Nu-Derm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.
A hydrocolloid dressing.
Wounds.
Obagi, Indon.
A range of skin cleansers and moisturisers.
Systogenix, Ital.
Hydrocolloid dressing.
Wounds; ulcers.

Nuderm *Obagi, Canad.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Nu-Derm Action *Obagi, Singapore.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Nu-Derm Alginato *Johnson & Johnson Medical, Arg.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3).
Wounds.

Nu-Derm Blender *Obagi, Singapore.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Nu-Derm Clear *Obagi, Singapore.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Nu-Derm Exfoderm *Obagi, Singapore.*
Fytic acid (p. 1553·3).
Skin disorders; adjunct to hydroquinone and tretinoin therapy.

Nu-Derm Exfoderm Forte *Obagi, Singapore.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Skin disorders; adjunct to hydroquinone and tretinoin therapy.

Nu-Derm Healthy Skin *Obagi, Singapore.*
SPF 35: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Nu-Derm Healthy Skin Protection *Obagi, Indon.*
SPF 35: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Nu-Derm Hidrocoloide *Johnson & Johnson Medical, Arg.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Wounds.

Nu-Derm Physical UV Block *Obagi, Singapore.*
SPF 32: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Nu-Derm Sunblock *Obagi, Indon.†*
SPF 15: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Sunscreen; skin pigmentation disorders.
Obagi, Indon.†
SPF 24: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Sunscreen.

Nu-Derm Sunfader *Obagi, Singapore.†*
SPF 15: Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Nuderm Sunfader *Obagi, Canad.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Nu-Derm Tolereen *Obagi, Singapore.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin irritation.

Nu-Derm Toner *Obagi, Singapore.*
Aloe barbadensis (p. 1816·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1); sage (p. 2608·3); calendula (p. 2465·2).
Skin cleanser.

Nu-Diclo *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Nudicio *Modsecks, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Nu-Diltiaz *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nudopa *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Nudoth *Gentech, India.*
Dosulepin.
Depression.

Nudoxim *Zenon, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nudoxy *NuLife, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nudramag *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer; flatulence; bloating.

Nuedexta *Avanir, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); quinidine sulfate (p. 1481·2).
Pseudobulbar affect.

Nuelin *iNova, Austral.; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; iNova, Hong Kong; Meda, Irl.; iNova, Malaysia; Meda, Norw.; iNova, NZ; iNova, Philipp.; iNova, S.Afr.; iNova, Singapore; iNova, Thai.; 3M, UK; Zuoz, Venez.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Nuerel *Salvat, Spain.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Nuevapina *Fabop, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain.

Nueve Lunas *Fada, Arg.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Nuface
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fem Care, India.
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Guardian, Indon.
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Nufacetam *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cerebral infarction.

Nufaclapide *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Nufaclav *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nufaclind *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Nufacobal *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Nufacort *Nufarindo, Indon.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Nufadex *Nufarindo, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Nufadipect *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Nufadol *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; cold symptoms.

Nufadoxin *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Nufadryl Expectorant *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Nufafloqo *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nufagrabion *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamins; minerals.
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy.

Nufagrabion-GM *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); vitamins; minerals.
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy.

Nufalemzil *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Nufalev *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nufalora *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic skin disorders; urticaria; allergic rhinitis.

Nufamicron *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Nufamox *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nufanibrox *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Nufapolar *Nufarindo, Indon.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1).
Skin disorders.

Nufapotram *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Nufaprazol *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Nufapredson *Nufarindo, Indon.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Nufapreg *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Promethazine teoclate (p. 638·2).
Nausea and vomiting; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Nufaprim *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nufarol *Rafarm, Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychoses.

Nufasic *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; respiratory-tract congestion.

Nufathiam *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nufatrac *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Nufemic *New York Chemical, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Nufenac *Karnataka, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Nufervit *Elisa, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Nufex *RPG, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nufex Beta *RPG, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nufil-Safe *Biocon, India.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells; neutropenia.

Nufirom *Guardian, Indon.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nufit *Guardian, Indon.*
Caplets: Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); pink rock rose; selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Immunostimulant.

Guardian, Indon.
Oral syrup: Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); pink rock rose; zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Immunostimulant.

Nufix *Captab, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nufloxib *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nufolic *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid supplement.

Nuforce *Mankind, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Nuforce Dust Powder *Mankind, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Nuforce Kit *Mankind, India.*
1 Capsule, fluconazole (p. 578·2); 2 tablets, tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Nuforce-3 Kit *Mankind, India.*
1 Tablet, azithromycin (p. 221·2); 1 tablet, fluconazole (p. 578·2); 2 tablets, ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Nuforce Mouth Paint *Mankind, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Nuforce Shampoo *Mankind, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Nuforce V6 *Mankind, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Nuforce-CD *Mankind, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Nuforce-GM *Mankind, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).

Nüfro *Munir, Turk.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Gastro-enteritis.

Nufulvin *Nutlife, India.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal skin, hair, and nail infections.

Nugatex *Rafarm, Gr.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Capillary disorders.

Nu-Gel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.
A hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

Johnson & Johnson, Irl.
Hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

Johnson & Johnson, Israel; Systagenix, Ital.
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).
Wounds.

Systagenix, Ital.
Dressing: Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Burns; wounds.

Nu-Gel Hidrogel con Alginato *Johnson & Johnson Medical, Arg.†*
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).
Ulcers.

Nu-Gel Hidrogel en Placa *Johnson & Johnson Medical, Arg.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Wounds.

Nugen Eye/Ear *Syntho, India.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Nugen-XL *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

Nugesia *Elisa, India.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Elisa, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Nugesia-SP *Elisa, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nugesic *Unimarck, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nugit-M *Dr Alson, India.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Diarrhoea.

Nugrel *Micro, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Nugrel Plus *Micro, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Nuhair *Polipharm, Thai.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Nuhist *Dayton, USA.*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Nu-Hydral *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2).
Hypertension.

Nu-Hydro *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Nu-Indo *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Nu-Iron V *Merz, USA.*
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamins; calcium (p. 1783·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Nujol *Montecorp, Braz.; MSD, Gr.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Nukaine *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Nalbuphine hydrochloride (p. 97·3).
Pain.

Nukast *Zuventus, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Nu-Ketocon *Nu-Pharm, Canad.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Nüklofer *Rodyum, Turk.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Nulacin Fermentos *Seid, Spain.†*
⊗Amylolytic enzymes; proteolytic enzymes; lipolytic enzymes (p. 2579·3); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1); procaine (p. 1994·3).
Digestive enzyme deficiency.

Nulacta *Guardian, Indon.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Nutritional supplement for pregnancy and lactation.

Nulacta Plus *Guardian, Indon.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Nutritional supplement for pregnancy and lactation.

Nulagrip C *Medical, Arg.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nularef *Lafedar, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Nularef Cort *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Nularef-D *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; otitis; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Nulartrin *Ivax, Arg.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Nulasta *Misha, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Nulastres *Duncan, Arg.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety.

Nulcefam *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Duodenal ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Nulcer *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Nulcerin *Docta, Spain.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Nulcex *Biomedipharma, Spain.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Nuleb *Leben, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nulecit *Watson, USA.†*
Sodium ferric gluconate complex (p. 2089·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Nuleron *Teoforma, Ital.*
Magnesium polygalacturonate (p. 2200·3); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders associated with excess gas.

NuLev *Aloven, USA.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).

Nu-Levocarb *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Nulide *Neon, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Nulife *Elder, India.*
Nicotine polacrilex (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking cessation.

Nulin *Vellca, Gr.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).

Nulip *Gufic, India.†*
Nucleic acid (p. 2573·1).
Viral infections.

Nulipar *Ballarda, Arg.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Nulite *Dominguez, Arg.*
Pinaverium bromide (p. 2590·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; adjunct in bowel examination.

Nullo *Monticello, USA.*
Chlorophyllin copper complex (p. 2178-3).
Control of body odour.

Nulobes *Columbia, Arg.*
Tiratricol (p. 2346-3).
Obesity.

Nuloc *Alkem, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Nuloc-D *Alkem, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).

Nulojix *BMS, Denm.; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Ger.; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Israel; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Neth.; BMS, Norw.; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Switz.; BMS, UK; BMS, USA.*
Belatacept (p. 1944-3).
Renal transplant rejection.

Nu-Look *Intra-Labs, India.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Nu-Loraz *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; sedative.

Nu-Lotan *MSD, Jpn.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Nulox *Nuforindo, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

NuLytely *Zodiac, Braz.; Asofarma, Mex.; Braintree, USA.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Bowel evacuation.

Numanis *Bayer, Spain.†*
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305-2).
Hypogonadism.

Numark *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Numark Flu Relief *Numark, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Numark Max Strength Cold & Flu *Numark, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Numark Muscle Rub *Numark, UK.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Numark Muscle Spray *Numark, UK.†*
Glycerol mono salicylate; methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); ethyl salicylate (p. 56-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Numatol *Decrox, Spain.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; head injury.

Numbon *Teva, Israel.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089-1).
Insomnia.

Nu-Medopa *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Numeg *Dr Alson, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Numel *Savoy, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Numen *Lesvi, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Otitis externa.

Numencial
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Armstrong, Mex.
Sulpiride (p. 1107-3); diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Ivax, Arg.
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391-3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Numeta *Baxter, Switz.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); lipid (from soya oil (p. 2092-3) and olive oil (p. 2575-1)); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Numeta GE *Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, Swed.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); lipid (from soya oil (p. 2092-3) and olive oil (p. 2575-1)); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Contains egg phosphatide.
Parenteral nutrition.

Baxter, Neth.
Amino acids; glucose (p. 1780-1); lipid (from olive oil (p. 2575-1) and soya oil (p. 2092-3)); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Contains egg phospholipids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Numeth *Genesis, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); thiamine (p. 2102-3).

Nu-Metop *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Numis *Nabel, Turk.*
Liquid soap pH 4.2: Soap substitute.
Genital hygiene in women.

Nabel, Turk.
Shampoo: Piroctone olamine (p. 1716-3); levomenol (p. 2544-1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Dandruff.

Numlo *Emcure, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Numlo-AT *Emcure, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Numlo-D *Emcure, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); levamlodipine.

Numlo-L *Emcure, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Nummit *Ipca, India.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Numoisyn *Align, USA.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092-1); linseed (p. 2544-2); chondrus (p. 2176-3).
Formerly contained sorbitol, macrogol, malic acid, and electrolytes.
Saliva substitute.

Numol *Karnataka, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Numol-MR *Karnataka, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Numonyl C *Sanofi Synthelabo, Mex.†*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).

Numonyl Jarabe *Sanofi Synthelabo, Mex.†*
Phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Numorphan *Endo, USA.*
⊗Oxymorphone hydrochloride (p. 114-2).
Pain; premedication; adjunct to general anaesthesia; anxiety in dyspnoea associated with left ventricular failure and pulmonary oedema.

Numosol *Medipharm, Chile.*
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Numox *Jenburkt, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Numox-LB *Jenburkt, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Numoxx *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial infections.

Num-Zit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Silesia, Chile.
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Dietary supplement.

Nu-Naprox *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Inflammation; pain.

Nu-Natal Advanced *Rising Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).

Nunest *Servocare, India.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285-1).
Recurrent miscarriage; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometrial cancer.

Nu-Nifed *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris.

Nuo An Ping *Pude, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426-2).

Nuo Bai Li *Limin, China.*
Tiopronin (p. 1578-1).

Nuo Bang *Hengrui, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Nuo Bei Qi *Limin, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Nuo Bi Song *Baike Hengdi, China.*
Oxaprozin (p. 112-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Nuo Bin *Hanson, China.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Nuo Chen *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Potassium dehydroandrographolide succinate.

Nuo Chong *Shengjitang, China.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Nuo Da Ming *Dongbao, China.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Nuo Er *Yang Zhou, China.*
Fleroxacin (p. 298-3).
Bacterial infections.

Nuo Er Ma *Winsunny, China.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Nuo Fei *Ke Lun, China.*
Lafutidine (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; acid aspiration.

Nuo Hao *Wei Kang, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Nuo He *Baike Hengdi, China.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Nuo Jia Nan *ZhongNuo, China.*
Biapenem (p. 231-1).
Bacterial infections.

Nuo Jian *Wei Kang, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).

Nuo Jin Ping *Jinliyuan, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Nuo Jun Xin *Kang Ning, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).
Bacterial infections.

Nuo Ke *Shenwei, China.*
Famciclovir (p. 979-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Nuo Ke Da *Hui Yin Bi, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).

Nuo Lai Xin *Rhodiola, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Cerebral ischaemia; head injury.

Nuo Lan Pin *Rotam Reddy, China.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005-1).
HIV infection.

Nuo Li Er *Zhen Zhu, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).

Nuo Li Si *Wanze, China.*
Tosufloxacin tosilate (p. 381-2).

Nuo Ling Dun *Baijingyu, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Nuo De Lun *Guo Ao, China.*
Oxaprozin (p. 112-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Nuo Lv Ting *Zizhu, China.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138-1).
Termination of pregnancy.

Nuo Mei Shu *Yaoyou, China.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).

Nuo Qing *Zhenshiming, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Nuo Sha *Kangmei, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Nuo Shi *Xinchang, China.*
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305-2).

Nuo Shi Mei *Suzhong Haixin, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Nuo Shu An *ZhongNuo, China.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Nuo Si Da *Lunan, China.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).

Nuo Su Lin *Yaoyou, China.*
Huperzine A.

Nuo Tong *Huaren, China.*
Fleroxacin (p. 298-3).
Bacterial infections.

Nuo Xiang *Mao Xiang, China.*
Matrine.

Nuo Xin *Hanson, China.*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Nuo Xin Sheng *Si Huan, China; Wellso, China.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565-1).
Opioid dependence.

Nuo Yang *Hengrui, China.*
Butorphanol tartrate (p. 33-2).
Pain.

Nuo Zhen *Grand, China.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Nuo Zheng *Xinzhongzheng, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Nuo Zhi Lin *Ke Lun, China.*
Ethylenediamine diacetate.

Nuo Zhi Su *Daying, China.*
⊗Erythropoietin (human, recombinant) (p. 1141-1).

NuoHao *Wei Kang, China.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520-3); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058-3); glycine (p. 2071-2).

Nuojia *Grand, China.*
Enoxacin (p. 290-2).
Bacterial infections.

Nuoke *Wei Kang, China.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Nuomei *Wei Kang, China.*
Mezlocillin sodium (p. 324-1).
Bacterial infections.

Nuoning *Grand, China.*
Tiopronin (p. 1578-1).
Liver disorders.

Nuopulun *Neptunus, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Nuosen *Luye, China.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Peptic ulcer.

Nuosic *Millimed, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2).
Skeletal muscle pain; tension headache; dysmenorrhoea.

Nuosong *Baike Hengdi, China.*
Oxaprozin (p. 112-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Nuovodox *Bergamo, Braz.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Nuowei *Kowin, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

NuOx *Gentex, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Acne.

Nu-Oxybutyn *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361-2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Nuoyi *Wei Kang, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Nupan *Novagen, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Nupan-D *Novagen, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Nupar *Savoy, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nuparin *Troikaa, India.*
Heparin (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Troikaa, Philipp.
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Nupatch *Zydus, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).

Nupeldol *Nupel, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Nupentin *Alphapharm, Austral.; Mylan, NZ; Alphapharm, Singapore.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Nu-Pen-VK *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nuperazone *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nuperazone Plus *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nupercainal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Canad.; Ciba, USA.
Ointment: Cinchocaine (p. 1983·2).
Pain; haemorrhoids; pruritus.

Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, India†; Materkarma, Port.; LPC, UK.
Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2).
Pain; haemorrhoids; anorectal disorders; skin irritation.

Novartis Consumer, Canad.
Cream: Cinchocaine (p. 1983·2); domiphen bromide (p. 1751·1).
Pain; pruritus.

Nupic *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cortical myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Nu-Pindol *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
⊗Pindolol (p. 1470·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Nu-Pirox *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Nupod *Abbott, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Nupod-CV *Abbott, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).

Nuprafen *Beximco, Singapore.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Nu-Prazo *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).
Hypertension.

Nuprin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Irl.
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Nu-Prochlor *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Psychoses; vomiting.

Nuprosan *Sanbe, Indon.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Nura *Genesis, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Nurabax *Ranbaxy, Cz.†*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Nura-D *Genesis, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Nuradef *Alna, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

NurAiD *Moleac, Fr.*
Astragalus; sage root (p. 2608·3); peony root; lovage root (p. 2545·3); angelica (p. 2443·3); carthamus; peach; senega root (p. 1677·2); calamus (p. 2464·2).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Nura-IT *Genesis, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Nuramed *Zydus, India.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Postherpetic neuralgia; partial seizures; fibromyalgia; anxiety.

Nu-Ranit *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Histamine H_2-receptor antagonist.

Nurasic *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Nuravon *Abbott, India.*
Edaravone (p. 1370·2).

Nureflex *Reckitt Benckiser, Austria; Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Ital.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Nuren *Dabur, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Nuren-Ace *Dabur, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nurest *Acrpik, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cortical myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Nurezan *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic.

Nuriban *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
⊗Furosemide diethylaminoethanol (p. 1387·1).
Diuretic.

Nuriban A *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Oedema.

Nuricon *Revifar, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).

Nurifier *Ajanta, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Nuri-Kapseln *Sanochemia, Austria.†*
Halibut-liver oil (p. 2071·3); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

Nuril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Almirall, Spain.
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

USV, India.
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Nur-Isterate *Bayer Schering, S.Afr.*
Norethisterone enantate (p. 2294·3).
Injectable contraceptive.

Nurite *Afexa, Canad.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Mental fatigue.

Nuritrex B12 *Organon, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Nuro-B
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rimsa, Mex.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuralgias; neuropathies; neuritis.

TO-Chemicals, Thai.
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuromuscular pain; neuralgia.

Nurobest *TTK, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Nurobex *Biochemix, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Nurocain *Dentsply, Austral.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Nurocare-PG *Armour, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Nurocer *Alkril, Philipp.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders; cortical myoclonus.

Nuroclad *Symbiotic, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Nuroclad-GB *Symbiotic, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Nuroclad-Plus *Symbiotic, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); chromium (p. 2055·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Nuroday *Wockhardt, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Nurofast *Reckitt Benckiser, Ital.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Nurofen *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, Austria; Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.; Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.; Reckitt Benckiser, Denm.; Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Ger.; Reckitt Benckiser, Gr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong; Reckitt Benckiser, Hung.; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Reckitt Benckiser, Israel; Reckitt Benckiser, Ital.; Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, Neth.; Boots Healthcare, NZ; Reckitt Benckiser, Pol.; Reckitt Benckiser, Port.; Reckitt Benckiser, Rus.; Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore; Reckitt Benckiser, Spain; Reckitt Benckiser, Swed.; Reckitt Benckiser, Switz.; Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Reckitt Benckiser, UK; Reckitt Benckiser, Ukr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Nurofen Advance *Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.†; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Pain; fever; inflammation; cold and influenza symptoms.

Nurofen All Night Cold & Flu *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nurofen All Night Flu Relief *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nurofen Antigrip *Reckitt Benckiser, Pol.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nurofen Cold & Flu *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, Gr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Hung.; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Reckitt Benckiser, Israel; Boots Healthcare, NZ†; Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore; Abdi, Turk.; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sore throat.

Nurofen Cold & Flu Relief *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nurofen Influenza e Raffreddore *Reckitt Benckiser, Ital.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nurofen Migraine *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, NZ; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Migraine; headache.

Nurofen Migrenol *Reckitt Benckiser, Pol.†*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Migraine.

Nurofen Plus *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Reckitt Benckiser, Israel; Reckitt Benckiser, NZ; Reckitt Benckiser, Pol.; Reckitt Benckiser, Rus.; Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.†; Reckitt Benckiser, Turk.; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; fever; cold and influenza symptoms.

Nurofen Rhume *Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Nurofen Sinus *Crookes Healthcare, UK.†*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nurofen Stopgrip *Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Nurofen Tension Headache *Reckitt Benckiser, NZ.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Tension headache.

Nurofen Zavance *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Ibuprofen sodium (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Nurofenfem *Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Fever; pain.

Nurofenflash *Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Formerly known as Nuroflash.
Fever; pain.

Nurofenpro *Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Nurofentabs *Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Nuroflash *Reckitt Benckiser, Ital.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).

Nuroflow *Symbiotic, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); prochlorperazine (p. 1098·2).

Nurokind *Mankind, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Nurokind Hart *Mankind, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Nurokind Ortho *Mankind, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3).
Joint disorders.

Nurokind Plus *Mankind, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Mankind, India.
Injection: Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).

Nurokind-G *Mankind, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Nurokind-More *Mankind, India.*
Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Nuro-M *Moracace, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Moracoae, India.
Syrup: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Nuro-M Plus *Moracoae, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2).

Nuromas *Cosmas, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Nuromas-PG *Cosmas, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Nuromax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Active, India.
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Nuromax-OD *Active, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine (p. 2102·3).

Nuromax-PG *Active, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Nuromin *Nodysis, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamins; selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1).

Nuromol *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Nuron-E *Icon, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; vitamin B deficiency; chronic hepatitis.

Nurosenz *Abbott, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Nurosolv *Reckitt Benckiser, Ital.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Nurovir *East African, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Nurovole *Alpha Aromatic, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Nurovole Plus *Alpha Aromatic, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Nurovole-PG *Alpha Aromatic, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Nu-Rox *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; venous thrombosis; unstable angina; myocardial infarction; extracorporeal circulation.

Nuroxy *Dr Alson, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nurozac-OD *Agio, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Nuroz-OD *Zydus, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Nurrid *Gedeon Richter, Cz.†; Gedeon Richter, Denm.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Nurrish *GSK, India.*
Nutritional supplement.

Nurse Harvey's Gripe Mixture *Harvey Scruton, Israel.*
Dill oil (p. 2493·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Infant colic.

Harvey-Scruton, UK.
Dill oil (p. 2493·2); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Infant colic.

Nurse Sykes Powders *Anglian, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever; cold and influenza symptoms.

Nursoy *Pfizer, Hong Kong; Wyeth Nutrition, Indon.; Wyeth, Malaysia; Wyeth, Philipp.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; galactokinase deficiency; cows' milk allergy.

Wyeth, Braz.; Wyeth, Chile; Wyeth, Mex.; Wyeth, Singapore; Wyeth, Venez.
Soy protein infant feed.
Cows' milk intolerance; lactose intolerance; galactokinase deficiency.

Nusaid *Molekule, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Nusaid-MR *Molekule, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Nusaid-P *Molekule, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nusaid-SP *Molekule, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Nu-Salt *Cumberland, USA.*
Low sodium dietary salt substitute.

Nusar *Emcure, India.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Nusar-AM *Emcure, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Nusar-AM Low *Emcure, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Nusar-ATN *Emcure, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Nusar-H *Emcure, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Nu-Seals *Alliance, Irl.; Alliance, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; thrombosis prophylaxis; fever; inflammation; thromboembolic disorders.

Nu-Seng *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Nusept *BMW, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Nuset *Sun, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Nusobee *Wockhardt, India.*
Infant feeds.

Nuso-San *Takeda, Belg.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis.

Nusprin *Emcure, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Nussidex *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Nustasium *Labima, Belg.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Nustat *Ordain, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Nuta *Osotspa, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Nutacold *Osotspa, Thai.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Nutam *Molekule, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cortical myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Nutam Plus *Molekule, India.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1); piracetam (p. 393·3).

Nutaphake *Sensomed, Philipp.*
Adenosine triphosphate (p. 2430·3).
Cataract.

Nutarzol *New York Chemical, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Nutaxin *Aglowmed, India.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nutaxin-S *Aglowmed, India.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nutaz *Mankind, India.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Nu-Tears *Optopics, USA.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Nu-Tears II *Optopics, USA.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); macrogol 400 (p. 2547·3).
Dry eyes.

Nutec MPS *Zee, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); magaldrate (p. 1856·1).

Nu-Tetra *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Nuthyal Plus *Zubit, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Nuthyl-AL *Zubit, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Nuthyl-GB *Zubit, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Nutilis *Nutricia, Irl.; Baxter, NZ; Nutricia, NZ.*
Food and fluid thickener.
Dysphagia.

Nutricia, Austral.; Support, Braz.; Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Fr.; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, Port.
Food thickener.
Dysphagia.

Nutricia Clinical, UK.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutitionist Regenerating Moisturizer *Garnier, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Nutiva *Genesis, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Nutiva-Lyco *Genesis, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); green tea (p. 2648·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2); parsley leaf (p. 2583·3).

Nutiva-Pro *Genesis, India.*
Nutritional supplement.

Nutizym Compositum *Merck, Venez.*
⊗Bromelains (p. 2460·3); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); ox bile (p. 2457·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive disorders.

Nutlevo *Positif, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nutob *Zytras, India.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Eye infections.

Nutob-F *Zytras, India.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2); tobramycin (p. 380·1).

Nutoin *Minova, India.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Nutra *Stalwart, India.*
Iron choline citrate (p. 2060·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); manganese chloride (p. 2081·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Nutra Fibra *Investigacion, Mex.†*
Vitamins; minerals; fibre.

Nutra-Cee *Manix, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Nutracel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Baxter, UK.
Glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Isdin, Spain.
Guanosine (p. 2523·2); inosine (p. 2533·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); vitamin F (p. 2509·2).
Skin disorders.

Nutracip *Nutramedica, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nutracip-SB *Nutramedica, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Nutracort *Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Chile; Galderma, Gr.; Galderma, Mex.; Healthpoint, USA; Galderma, Venez.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Nutra'Crème *Beaubour Nutrition, Fr.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutradab-SF *Sanify, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutraderm *Galderma, Arg.; Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Canad.†; Galderma, Chile; Orion, Fin.†; Galderma, Mex.; Galderma, Philipp.; Galderma, USA.*
Emollient.
Dry skin; moisturiser; vehicle for topical drugs.

Nutraderm Advanced Formula *Valeant, USA.*
Emollient.

Nutradex *Fresenius Kabi, Swed.*
Carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Nutradyn *Rhine, India.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Nutrafem
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bionutra, Singapore.
Eucommia ulmoides; vigna radiata.
Menopausal disorders.

Nutrascience, Philipp.
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); cissus quadrangularis; oligofructose; withania somnifera; red clover (p. 2482·1); trikatu.
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Nutrafilm *Giscard, Arg.*
Ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3).
Dry skin.

Nutrafit *Northfield, Philipp.*
Green tea (p. 2648·2); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); guarana (p. 2648·2); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Nutraisdin *Isdin, Chile.*
SPF 30: Octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); iscotrizinol (p. 1706·1).
Moisturiser with sunscreens.

Isdin, Port.
Cream: Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); borage oil (p. 2459·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Napkin rash.

Isdin, Port.
Lotion: ⊗Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); borage oil (p. 2459·2); avocado oil (p. 2451·2).
Nappy rash.

Nutraisdin ZN *Isdin, Chile.*
Barrier preparation with zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash.

Nutral *Bionutre, Arg.*
Amino acids; minerals; vitamins.
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Nutralcon *Galderma, Arg.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Nutraloric *Nutraloric, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Nutramedix *Interhealth, Hung.*
Uncaria tomentosa.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; immunostimulant.

Nutrament *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutramigen *BMS, Pol.; Mead Johnson, Pol.*
A range of infant feeds.
Food allergy.

Mead Johnson, Denm.; Mead Johnson, Israel.
Food for special diets.
Milk protein sensitivity; soy-protein sensitivity; digestive disorders; lactose intolerance; eczema.

Mead Johnson, Fr.; Mead Johnson, Irl.; Mead Johnson, Ital.; Mead Johnson, Philipp.; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Thai.
Infant feed.
Atopic dermatitis; galactosaemia; enteral nutrition; cows' milk allergy; milk protein sensitivity; lactose intolerance; sucrose intolerance; protein intolerance; diarrhoea; abdominal colic; food allergies; digestive disorders.

Mead Johnson, Austral.†; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA; Mead Johnson, Venez.
Lactose- and sucrose-free protein hydrolysate (p. 2086-2) preparation.
Protein sensitivity; malabsorption disorders; disaccharide intolerance; galactosaemia; homocystinuria; gastro-enteritis.

Nutramigen AA *Mead Johnson, Ital.*
Amino-acid based infant feed.
Cows' milk allergy; food allergies.

Mead Johnson Nutritionals, UK.
Infant feed.
Cows' milk protein allergy; food allergies.

Nutramigen Premium *Mead Johnson, Mex.*
Infant feed.
Protein sensitivity.

Nutramin *Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Behrens, Venez.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Nutra'Mix *Lactalis, Fr.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

NutraMX *Vita Health, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); glutamine (p. 2070-3); inositol (p. 2533-2); lysine (p. 2079-3).

Nutraplus *Galderma, Austral.; Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Fr.†; Galderma, Irl.; Galderma, Malaysia; Galderma, Mex.; Galderma, NZ; Galderma, Philipp.; Galderma, S.Afr.; Galderma, Singapore; Galderma, Switz.; Galderma, Thai.; Atabay, Turk.; Taymed, Turk.; Galderma, UK; Valeant, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin disorders; hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Nutrared *Nutramedica, India.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).

Nutrasendi *Mensikarma, Indon.*
⊗Vitamins; minerals; gelatin (p. 1154-1).
Dietary supplement for healthy joints and bones.

Nutrasona *Isdin, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone buteprate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Nutra-Soothe
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pertussin, USA.
Emollient.

Nutrasorb *Galderma, Mex.*
⊗Acrylate copolymer; glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Nutra-Tat *Atabay, Turk.*
Aspartame (p. 2169-2).
Sugar substitute.

Nutratopic Gel *Isdin, Chile.*
Soap substitute.

Nutratopic Locion *Isdin, Arg.; Isdin, Chile.*
Emollient.

Nutratopic Rx *Isdin, Chile.*
Emollient.

Nutravance *Breckenridge, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; thioctic acid; lutein (p. 2079-2).

Nutravit Light *Investigacion, Mex.†*
Proteina; vitamins; minerals.
Obesity.

Nutrazinc *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); lysine (p. 2079-3); chlorella growth factor (p. 2475-3) taurine (p. 2626-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Nutrem *Medihealth, Mex.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); gamolenic acid (p. 2509-2); linoleic acid (p. 2509-2).
Sun-induced skin damage; wrinkles.

Nutren *Nestle, Braz.; Nestle, Canad.; Nestle, Hong Kong; Nestle, Indon.; Nestle, Philipp.; Nestle, Singapore; Nestle, Thai.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nestle, China.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nestle, Israel.
A range of lactose-free and gluten-free preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nestle, Malaysia.
Range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nestle, USA.
Lactose-free, gluten-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutrena *Abbott, Turk.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Renal failure.

Nutr-E-Sol *Advanced Nutritional Technology, USA.*
Tocofersolan (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E supplement.

NutreStore *Emmaus, USA.*
Glutamine (p. 2070-3).
Short bowel syndrome.

Nutre-T *Nucitec, Mex.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutrex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
JK Biochem, India.
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
JK Biochem, India.
Oral drops: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1).

Nutrexon *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565-1).
Alcohol dependence; opioid dependence.

Nutri 10 *Medisys, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079-3); taurine (p. 2626-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Nutri 10 Excel *Medisys, Philipp.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Nutri Yin-Nutri Yang *Pranutri, Fr.†*
Nutri Yin, magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); Nutri Yang, calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Tonic.

Nutria *Lifestyles, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Nutri-Aid *Mertek, Philipp.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); sunflower oil (p. 2098-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1).
Dietary supplement.

Nu-Triazide *Nu-Pharm, Canad.†*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Nutribén APLV *Nutriben, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Allergy to cows' milk protein.

Nutribén AR *Nutriben, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Regurgitation.

Nutribén Caliben *Nutriben, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Infant colic.

Nutribén HA *Nutriben, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Risk of allergy.

Nutribén sans Lactose *Nutriben, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Diarrhoea.

Nutribén Transiben *Nutriben, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Constipation.

Nutribone *Aus Biomed, Austral.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); phytomenadione (p. 2122-2); manganese (p. 2081-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Nutribone Plus *Abbott, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Nutribone-Kid *Abbott, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Nutribraun *Braun, Port.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775-1); lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092-3) and medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2)).
Parenteral nutrition.

Nutrica *Duckbill, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Nutricaire *PediaCare, Philipp.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1); chlorella (p. 2475-3); taurine (p. 2626-2); lysine (p. 2079-3).
Dietary supplement for children.

Nutrical *Nutricia, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutricap
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
More, Philipp.
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2); rutoside (p. 2505-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); lycopene (p. 2546-2); lutein (p. 2079-2); selenium yeast (p. 2125-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Nutrisanté, Fr.
Amino acids; vitamins; zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); bambusa arundinacea.
Hair and nail disorders.

Polinac, Venez.
Nut oil (p. 2446-1); litothamne; milk protein; yeast (p. 2125-2); acerola; lecithin (p. 2542-2); beeswax (p. 2170-2).
Dietary supplement.

Nutricard *Raptakos, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutricare *Scott-Cassara, Arg.*
Amino acids; carbohydrate.
Parenteral nutrition.

Nutricee *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Nutrichol *London, Indon.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition with vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Nutricobal Plus *Avinash, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); chromium polynicotinate (p. 2055-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Nutricom *Panjon, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Nutricom-NB *Panjon, India.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).

Nutricomp *Braun, Cz.; Braun, Indon.†*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nutricomp Fiber *Braun, Singapore.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition with fibre.
Dietary supplement.

Nutricomp Protein *Braun, Singapore.†*
Amino acids.
Dietary protein supplement.

Nutricon *Pasadena, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Nutrideen *Biocauticals, UK.*
Marine protein extract; vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

NutriDox *Advanced Vision, USA.†*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).

Nutridrink *Support, Braz.; Nutricia, Cz.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nutricia, Denm.; Nutricia, Fin.; Nutricia, Fr.; Nutricia, Indon.†; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, Port.†
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutrifac *Rising Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Nutrifar *Ifars, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Nutrifil *Pfizer, India.*
Capsules: Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).
Pfizer, India.
Oral liquid: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); iron (p. 2073-1).

Nutriflam *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3); pancreatin (p. 2579-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Inflammation.

Nutriflex *Braun, Arg.; Braun, Belg.; Braun, Chile; Braun, Cz.; Braun, Denm.; Braun, Ger.; Bioser (Biosep), Gr.; Braun, Hung.; Braun, Irl.; Braun, Neth.; Braun, Norw.; Braun, Pol.; Braun, Rus.; Braun, Swed.; Braun, UK; Braun, Ukr.†*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Braun, Austria; Braun, Fin.; Braun, Hong Kong; Braun, Port.; Braun, Switz.
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Braun, Turk.
Amino acids; carbohydrate; electrolytes (p. 1775-1); with or without lipids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Nutriflex Lipid *Braun, Austria; Braun, Belg.; Braun, Cz.; Braun, Ger.; Bioser (Biosep), Gr.; Braun, Hong Kong; Braun, Irl.; Braun, Neth.; Braun, Norw.; Braun, Spain; Braun, Swed.; Braun, Switz.; Braun, Thai.; Braun, UK.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); lipids (p. 2092-3); with or without electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Braun, Arg.
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); lipids; electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Braun, Denm.
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092-3) and medim-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2)) electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Braun, Fin.
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775-1); lipid (from soya oil (p. 2092-3) and medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2)).
Parenteral nutrition.

Braun, Port.
Amino acids; carbohydrates; lipids; electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Nutriflex Lipide *Braun, Fr.†*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1); lipid (from soya oil (p. 2092-3) and medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2)).
Parenteral nutrition.

NuTRIflex Omega *Braun, Cz.; Braun, Ger.; Braun, Norw.; Braun, Spain; Braun, UK.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092-3), medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2), and omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460-3)); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

NutriFocus *Abbott, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutrifol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pentamedical, Ital.
Vitamin; amino acids.
Prevention of hair loss.

Rhine, India.
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Nutrigel *Farbo, Ital.*
Fructose (p. 2068-2); soya lecithin (p. 2542-2); honey (p. 2072-1); royal jelly (p. 2608-1).

Nutrigen *Mead Johnson, Ital.†*
Infant feed.
Food allergies; milk intolerance.

Nutrigrow *Medisys, Philipp.*
Syrup: Chlorella growth factor (p. 2475-3); taurine (p. 2626-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Medisys, Philipp.†
Capsules: Chlorella growth factor (p. 2475-3); taurine (p. 2626-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); vitamins; minerals; selenium yeast (p. 2125-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Nutrigrow Plus *Medisys, Philipp.*
Chlorella growth factor (p. 2475-3); taurine (p. 2626-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).
Dietary supplement.

Nutrihar *Taurus, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

NutriHeal *Nestle, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutrihelper *Nutricional, Arg.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutrijoint *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); turmeric (p. 2218-1); javanese turmeric (p. 2636-2).
Joint disorders.

Nutrilac *Bohusovicka Mlekarna, Cz.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nutrilamine *Braun, Fr.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Nutrilan *Galagen, USA.*
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutrilarm *Thea, Fr.*
Omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1); omega-6 fatty acids (p. 2575-2); vitamins; zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Dietary supplement for dry eyes.

Nutrilex Lipid Peri *Braun, India.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3); lipids (from medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2) and soya oil (p. 2092-3)).
Parenteral nutrition.

Nutrilex Peri *Braun, India.*
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Nutrilic *Chemech, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prophylaxis of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Nutrilin *Mediflarma, Indon.; Pediatrica, Indon.; Pediatrica, Thai.*
Vitamins; with or without iron (p. 2073-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Pediatrica, Philipp.
Oral drops: Vitamins; taurine (p. 2626-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Pediatrica, Philipp.
Syrup: Vitamins; minerals with taurine.
Nutritional supplement.

Nutrilogie *Vichy, Chile.*
Range of emollients.
Dry skin.

Nutrilon Allergy Care *Nutricia, Cz.*
Infant feed.
Cow's milk intolerance.

Nutrilon Anti-Regurgitasi *Nutricia, Indon.*
Infant feed.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux in infants.

Nutrilon AR *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.; Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Port.†*
Infant feed.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux in infants; regurgitation.

Nutrilon Hypo-Allergenic *Nutricia, Indon.*
Hypoallergenic infant feed.

Nutrilon Lactomin *Nutricia, Port.†*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Nutrilon Low Lactose *Nutricia, Indon.†*
Infant feed.
Diarrhoea.

Nutrilon Omneo *Nutricia, Mex.†*
Infant feed.
Digestive disorders.

Nutrilon Pepti *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.; Nutricia, Cz.; Cow & Gate, Irl.†; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, Port.†*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk intolerance; food hypersensitivity.

Nutrilon Pepti-Junior *Nutricia, Indon.; Nutricia, Mex.†*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk allergy; malabsorption syndrome; gastrointestinal disorders.

Nutrilon sin Lactosa *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; diarrhoea.

Nutrilon S/Lactosa *Andromaco, Chile.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Nutrilon Soya *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.; Andromaco, Chile; Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Venez.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; galactosaemia; cows' milk intolerance.

Nutricia, Indon.
A range of infant feeds.
Lactose intolerance; cows' milk allergy.

Cow & Gate, Israel†; Nutricia, Mex.†
Soya-based infant feed.
Cows' milk protein allergy; lactose intolerance.

Nutrilyte *American Regent, USA.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Nutrimaiz SM *Unico Quimica, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2); ferric ammonium citrate or ferrous sulfate; magnesium chloride or magnesium sulfate; calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618-3); carnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053-2).
Tonic; reduced appetite.

Nutrimeal *Usana, Hong Kong†; Usana, Singapore.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutrimen C RE9 Reality Moisturizing Sunscreen *Arbonne, Canad.†*
SPF 8: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Nutriminc RE9 Reality Day Cream *Arbonne, Canad.†*
SPF 8: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Nutrimon *Raptakos, India.*
Nutritional supplement.

NutriMulti *Blackmores, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals; dunaliella salina; wheat grass; ganoderma lucidum; spirulina (p. 2622-1); camellia sinensis.

Nutrineal *Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Port.*
Amino acids; sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2) (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Nutrineal PD4 *Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Switz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); amino acids (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, Rus.; Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.†; Baxter, Swed.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.
Amino acids; sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2) (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Baxter, Israel.
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775-1) (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Baxter, UK.
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); amino acids (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Nutrini *Nutricia, Austral.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition in children.

Support, Braz.; Nutricia, Denm.; Nutricia, Fin.; Nutricia, Fr.; Nutricia, Irl.; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia Clinical, UK.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nutricia, Cz.
Preparation for enteral nutrition in children.

Nutricia, NZ.
Preparations for enteral nutrition in children.

Nutricia, Pol.†; Nutricia, Port.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

NutriniKid *Nutricia, Denm.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

NutriniMax *Nutricia, Denm.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nutriperi Lipid *Braun, Ital.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); lipid (from soya oil (p. 2092-3) and medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2)); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Nutriplasmal *Braun, Port.†*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092-3)); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Nutri-Plex *Future, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

NutriPlus *Nutricia Clinical, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutriplus Lipid *Braun, Ital.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); lipid (from soya oil (p. 2092-3) and medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2)); with or without electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Nutripods *Nutri Start, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Nutrir Nutricion Parenteral Total *Fresenius Kabi, Arg.*
Preparation for parenteral nutrition.

Nutrisan *Novartis, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Vitamin and mineral deficiency.

NutriScience *Wassen, UK.*
Selenium (p. 2086-3); antoxidant vitamins; ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); plant extracts.

Nutrisil *Darier, Mex.*
Arachis oil (p. 2446-1).
Skin disorders; soap substitute.

Nutrisol *Mitsubishi, Philipp.; Mitsubishi Guangzhou, Singapore.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Nutrisol-S *Mitsubishi, China; Mitsubishi Guangzhou, Hong Kong.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Mitsubishi, Indon.
Amino acids; sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Nutrison *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.; Nutricia, Austral.; Support, Braz.; Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Denm.; Nutricia, Fin.; Nutricia, Fr.; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, NZ; Nutricia, Pol.; Nutricia, Port.; Nutricia Clinical, UK.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nutricia, China; Nutricia, Irl.
Preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nutricia, Indon.†
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutrison MCT *Nutricia Clinical, UK.*
Gluten- and fructose-free, low-lactose preparation for enteral nutrition.
Fat malabsorption.

Nutrispecial Lipid *Braun, Ital.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); lipid (from soya oil (p. 2092-3) and medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2)); with or without electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Nutri-Tab OB *WH Nutritionals, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Nutritein *Teingro, Arg.*
Proteins; vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Nutritime *General Topics, Ital.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Nutritrace *Braun, Fin.; Braun, Neth.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Nutrivance *Avon, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Nutrivisc *Alcon, Fr.*
Povidone (p. 2204-3).
Dry eyes.

Nutrivision *Kalbe, Singapore.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); selenomethionine (p. 2087-1); chromium (p. 2055-3); superoxide dismutase (p. 135-2); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); taurine (p. 2626-2); carrot root; quercetin (p. 2505-3); rutoside (p. 2505-3); lutein (p. 2079-2); myrtillus (p. 2566-2); glutathione (p. 1555-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3); astaxanthin (p. 2170-1); zanthin; futurebiotics bioaccelerators.
Dietary supplement.

nutrivision *Kalbe, Indon.*
Superoxide dismutase (Glisodin) (p. 135-2); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104-3); selenium (p. 2086-3); chromium (p. 2055-3); lutein (p. 2079-2); quercetin (p. 2505-3); taurine (p. 2626-2); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2); myrtillus (p. 2566-2); glutathione (p. 1555-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3); astaxanthin (p. 2170-1); xanthine; carrot root; rutoside (p. 2505-3); seng; futurebiotics bioaccelerators.
Antioxidant; dietary supplement.

Nutrivita *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Nutrizest *Zinnia, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids; *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).

Nutrizima *Merck, Chile.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Digestive disorders.

Nutri-Zinc *Nutriforma, Turk.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Nutrizinc *Healthprime, Philipp.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Zinc deficiency.

Nutri-ZYM *Future, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Nutrizym
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Irl.†; Merck, UK.
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Nutrocal *Wockhardt, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutrocal DM *Wockhardt, India.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutrodrip *Novartis, Irl.†; Novartis Consumer, UK.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nutrof *Thea, Philipp.†*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); glutathione (p. 1555-2); lutein (p. 2079-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Nutrof Total *Thea, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals; fish oil (p. 1460-1); tagetes erecta; grape (p. 2521-3).
Dietary supplement.

Nutrolin-B *Cipla, India.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Adjunct to antibiotic therapy; aphthous ulcers; diarrhoea; acne.

Nutropin *Roche, Canad.; Ipsen, Gr.; Ipsen, Irl.; Madison, Israel; Ipsen, Neth.; Ipsen, Spain; Ipsen, UK; Beaufour-Ipsen, Ukr.; Genentech, USA.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner's syndrome; growth disorders in renal failure; idiopathic short stature.

NutropinAq *Ipsen, Austral.; Ipsen, Austria; Ipsen, Belg.; Ipsen, Cz.; Ipsen, Denm.; Ipsen, Fin.; Ipsen, Fr.; Ipsen, Ger.; Ipsen, Hung.; Ipsen, Ital.; Ipsen, Norw.; Ipsen, Pol.; Ipsen, Port.; Ipsen, Swed.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner's syndrome; growth disorders in renal failure; Prader-Willi syndrome.

Nutroplex *Great Eastern, Thai.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1).
Nutritional supplement; iron-deficiency anaemia.

United American, Hong Kong.†
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement; iron-deficiency anaemia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Nutroplex with Iron & Lysine *United American, Hong Kong; United American, Malaysia.†*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); lysine (p. 2079·3).
Tonic; nutritional supplement.

United American, Singapore.
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1).
Tonic.

United Laboratories, Philipp.
Vitamins; minerals; lysine (p. 2079·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Nutroplex Lysine *Great Eastern, Thai.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); lysine (p. 2079·3).
Nutritional supplement; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Nutros *Labrha, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Nutrosa *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3).
Dietary supplement.

Nutrotal *Metro, Philipp.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); minerals; vitamins; garlic (p. 2510·3); taurine (p. 2626·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Nutrox *Tyson, USA.*
Vitamins minerals; amino acids.

Nutro-Z *Zodley, India.*
Nutritional supplement.

Nutrozyme *Cipla, India.*
Capsules: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Cipla, India.
Oral liquid: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3).

Cipla, India.
Tablets: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); charcoal (p. 1537·3).

Nutuss-A *Dr Alson, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Nutuss-BR *Dr Alson, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Nuvacthen *IFET (IOET), Gr.*
⊗Tetracosactide (p. 1648·1).
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone.

Nuvacthen Depot *Defiante, Spain.*
⊗Tetracosactide hexa-acetate (p. 1648·1).
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone.

Nuvail *Innocutis, USA.*
Poly-ureaurethane.
Nail disorders.

NuvaRing *MSD, Austral.; Organon, Austria; Organon, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Denm.; Organon, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; Organon (Oprevov), Gr.; Organon, Hung.; Organon, Irl.; Organon, Israel; Organon, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Norw.; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Port.; Organon, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; Essex, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, UK; Organon, Ulr.; Organon, USA.*
Etonogestrel (p. 2277·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Contraceptive vaginal ring.

Nuvelle *Bayer, Denm.†; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Port.; Bayer, Spain†; Bayer, UK.†*
16 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 12 tablets, estradiol valerate; levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Schering, Gr.
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Nuvelle Continuous *Bayer, UK.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Nu-Verap *Nu-Pharm, Canad.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Nuvigil *Cephalon, USA.*
⊗Armodafinil (p. 2316·3).
Narcoleptic syndrome; obstructive sleep apnoea; shift-work sleep disorder.

Nuvir *Organon, India.*
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305·2).
Male hypogonadism; osteoporosis.

Nuvision *Guardian, Indon.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Supplement for healthy eyes.

Nuvit *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neurological disorders; neuropathy; toxaemia of pregnancy; anorexia; neurasthenia.

Nuvoclav *Mugi, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nuvolax *Orion, Denm.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Nuvoneural *Mugi, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B supplement; neuritis; neuralgia.

Nuvoreil *Sanorell, Ger.*
Strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nux Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); coffea (p. 2648·2); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nux Vomica Complexe No 49 *Lehning, Fr.*
Nux vomica (p. 2573·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); cinchona (p. 2478·3); ipeca (p. 1667·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); robinia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nux Vomica Composé *Boiron, Fr.*
Nux vomica (p. 2573·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); condurango (p. 2485·3); abies nigra; robinia pseudo acacia; solidago virga aurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nux Vomica N Oligoplex *Madaus, Ger.*
Nux vomica (p. 2573·3); allium sativum (p. 2510·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); china (p. 2478·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nux Vomica-Homaccord *Heel, Austria.*
Strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573·3); bryonia cretica; lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); citrullus colocynthis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Neth.
Bryonia cretica; colocynthis (p. 1833·3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nux Vom-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
Artemesia absinthium (p. 2426·1); asarum europaeum (p. 2449·3); acidum sulfuricum (p. 2624·2); cinchona pubescens (p. 2478·3); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nuxal comp *Pfluger, Ger.*
Bismutum subnitricum (p. 1822·1); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); ferrum metallicum (p. 2073·1); lycopodium clavulatum (p. 2547·1); natrium chloratum (p. 1795·1); stibium sulfuratum nigrum (p. 2445·1); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nuxal H *Pfluger, Ger.*
Carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); momordica balsamina; stibium sulfuratum nigrum (p. 2445·1); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Nuzoc *Cipla, India.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Nuzak *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Nuzide *Intas, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Nuzide-M *Intas, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).

Nuzym *Guardian, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Tonic.

NVDP *Solitaire, India.*
Doxylamine (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Nyaderm *Taro, Canad.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal and bacterial skin and vaginal infections.

Nyal Allergy + Hayfever Relief *Valeant, Austral.*
Albizia; skullcap (p. 2617·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis.

Nyal Antiviral Cold Sore *Valeant, Austral.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Nyal Bronchitis Cough *Valeant, Austral.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Nyal Chesty Cough *Valeant, Austral.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); glucose (p. 2068·3); treacle (p. 2096·3).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Nyal Cold + Flu *Valeant, Austral.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Nyal Cold + Flu Fighter *Valeant, Austral.*
Salix (p. 129·2); sambucus (p. 2609·3); horseradish (p. 2526·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nyal Cold + Flu Fighter Day + Night *Valeant, Austral.*
Day tablets, salix (p. 129·2); sambucus (p. 2609·3); horseradish (p. 2526·1); night tablets, sambucus; horseradish; valerian (p. 2640·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nyal Cold Sore *Valeant, Austral.*
Cream: Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Herpes labialis; cracked lips.

Nyal Cough, Cold & Flu Day + Night *Valeant, Austral.*
Day tablets, echinacea (p. 2498·1); salix (p. 129·2); garlic (p. 2510·3); horseradish (p. 2526·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); night tablets, echinacea; salix; garlic; horseradish; liquorice; zinc gluconate; valerian (p. 2640·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Nyal Decongestant
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Valeant, Austral.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Nyal Dry Cough *Valeant, Austral.*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1).
Cough.

Nyal Eczema Relief *Valeant, Austral.*
Colloidal oatmeal (p. 2451·1).
Eczema; skin irritation; burns.

Nyal Head Cold Fighter Day + Night *Valeant, Austral.*
Day tablets, salix (p. 129·2); garlic (p. 2510·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1); night tablets, salix; garlic; valerian (p. 2640·2).
Cold symptoms.

Nyal Medithroat Gargle *Valeant, Austral.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Sore throat.

Nyal Nasal Decongestant + Pain Relief PE *Valeant, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Nyal Nasal Decongestant PE *Valeant, Austral.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Nyal Nasal Spray *Valeant, Austral.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Nasal congestion.

Nyal Night-Time Cough *Valeant, Austral.*
Squill (p. 1677·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); senega root (p. 1677·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Cough.

Nyal Sinus + Pain Relief PE *Valeant, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; sinusitis.

Nyal Sinus Relief *Valeant, Austral.*
Horseradish (p. 2526·1); sambucus (p. 2609·3); salix (p. 129·2).
Sinusitis.

Nyal Sinus Relief Day + Night *Valeant, Austral.*
Day tablets, horseradish (p. 2526·1); sambucus (p. 2609·3); salix (p. 129·2); night tablets, horseradish; sambucus; salix; skullcap (p. 2617·1).
Sinusitis.

Nyal Sinus Relief PE *Valeant, Austral.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Nyal Sleep Aid *Valeant, Austral.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Insomnia.

Nyal Toothache Drops *Valeant, Austral.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); phenol (p. 1763·3).
Toothache.

Nycolutamid *Nycomed, Denm.; Nycomed, Swed.†*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Nycoplus B-Tonin *Nycomed, Norw.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; tonic.

Nycoplus B-Total *Nycomed, Norw.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Nycoplus Calcigran *Nycomed, Norw.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Nycoplus C-vitamin *Nycomed, Norw.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Nycoplus E-vitamin *Nycomed, Norw.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Nycoplus Ferro-Retard *Nycomed, Norw.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Nycoplus Folsyre *Nycomed, Norw.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency.

Nycoplus Magnesium *Nycomed, Norw.*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Nycoplus Neo-Fer *Nycomed, Norw.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Nycopren *Nycomed, Gr.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Nycovir *Nycomed, Austria.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1) or aciclovir sodium (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections; varicella-zoster infections.

NYDA *Brauer, Austral.; Pohl, UK.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Pediculosis.

Nyda L *Pohl, Ger.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Pediculosis.

Nydase *Inibio, Rus.*
Hyaluronidase (p. 2527·2).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Nydral *Demo, Gr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).

Nydrazid *Apothecon, USA.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Nyefax *Ascent, Austral.; Douglas, NZ; Douglas, Thai.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Nyepzyl *Ultra, Mex.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

NYFE *Aamorb, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

NYFE-SA *Aamorb, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2); levamlodipine.
Hypertension.

Nykob *SVUS, Cz.; IWA, Denm.; IWA, Pol.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; mania; bipolar disorder.

Nylax with Senna *Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Nylex *Novendic, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia.

Nylichlor *Farmanic, Gr.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Nylipark *Pharmanik (Φαρμανικ), Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Psychoses.

Nylsanuc *Nucleus, Denm.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Nymalize *Arbor, USA.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Reduction of ischaemic neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Nymiko *Sanbe, Indon.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Candidiasis.

Nyogel *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Belg.; 2care4, Denm.; Oriform, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.†; Alcon, Gr.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Port.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Novartis, UK.†*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Nyolol *Alcon, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.†; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Mex.; Europhta, Mon.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis Ophthalmics, Singapore; Novartis, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.†; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, Ukr.†; Novartis, Venez.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Nyoshinsan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Cyperus rhizome; cnidium rhizome; atractylodes lancea rhizome; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3); skullcap root (p. 2617-1); cinnamon bark (p. 2479-2); ginseng (p. 2513-3); areca (p. 2446-3); coptis rhizome; liquorice (p. 1853-2); clove (p. 2481-2); saussurea root.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Nyoxep *Medimar, Gr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal scalp disorders.

Nypine *Arrow, Austral.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

NyQuil Hot Therapy *Richardson-Vicks, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

NyQuil Nighttime Cold/Flu *Richardson-Vicks, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Nyrin *Korea United, Singapore.*
Calcium levofolinate (p. 2067-1).
Reduction of methotrexate toxicity; megaloblastic anaemia.

VHB, India.
Folinic acid (p. 2066-3).
Methotrexate toxicity; megaloblastic anaemia; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Korean United, Malaysia.†
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Megaloblastic anaemia; rescue after high-dose methotrexate; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Nysconitrine *Therabel, Belg.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Heart failure; angina pectoris.

Nyserin *Swiss Parenterals, Philipp.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Nyskin *Saval, Chile.*
Adapalene (p. 1692-1).
Acne.

Nysmosons-V *Sons, Mex.*
⊗Metronidazole (p. 936-1); nystatin (p. 590-3); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Vaginal infections.

Nystacid *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Candidiasis.

Nystaderm *Dermapharm, Austria†; Dermapharm, Ger.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Fungal infections.

Nystaderm comp *Dermapharm, Ger.*
⊗Nystatin (p. 590-3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Nystaform *Typharm, Irl.†; Typharm, UK.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).
Fungal and bacterial skin infections.

Nystaform-HC *Typharm, UK.*
⊗Nystatin (p. 590-3); chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743-2) or chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Nystalocal *Pierre Fabre, Ger.; Medinova, Switz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Nystamysyn *Farmasyn, Gr.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Fungal infections.

Nystan *BMS, UK.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Fungal infections.

Nystatin Softpaste *Holsten, Ger.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Nystetrin *Help, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Nystin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lapi, Indon.
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Oral candidiasis.

Polipharm, Thai.
Nystatin (p. 590-3); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Vaginal infections.

Nystop *Paddock, USA.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Candidiasis.

Nytamel *Clonmel, Irl.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Ny-Tannic *Allegis, USA.†*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Nytcold Medicine *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Nyte *Kopran, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Nytex *Pharos, Indon.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Nytol *Prestige, Canad.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Mex.; GSK Consumer, UK; Block, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Insomnia.

Nytol Herbal *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Formerly contained lupulus, Jamaica dogwood, passion flower, pulsatilla, and wild lettuce.
Insomnia.

Nytol Natural Source *GSK Consumer, Canad.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2).
Insomnia.

Nyzoc *Nycomed, Austria.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; coronary heart disease.

Nyzol *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).

N-Zarevet *Perrigo, Israel.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Antacid; calcium supplement.

N-Zen *TC Pharma-Chem, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

N-Zol *DR Johns, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

N-Zolin *Plus, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); methylcellulose (p. 2197-3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).

O2 *Medley, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

O-4 Cycline *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2).
Bacterial infections.

O & D *Hy-Gro, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

O & O *Glenmark, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

OA
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Acron, India.
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Interbat, Indon.
Glucosamine (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Osteoarthritis; dietary supplement to maintain healthy joints.

Mead Johnson, Fr.
Food for special diets.
Propionic acidaemia; methylmalonic acidaemia.

OA Forte *Interbat, Indon.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Osteoarthritis; dietary supplement to maintain healthy joints.

OA Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Interbat, Indon.
Glucosamine (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3); boron (p. 2052-3); collagen (p. 2483-2).
Osteoarthritis; dietary supplement to maintain healthy joints.

Solitaire, India.
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3).

OAC Hp7 *AstraZeneca, Philipp.†*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2); amoxicillin (p. 216-2); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Helicobacter pylori *eradication in peptic ulcer disease.*

OAM *Daffodils, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); oxetacaine (p. 1993-1).

O-AP *Alpha Aromatic, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624-1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2).

Oasil *Gap, Gr.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044-2).
Anxiety disorders.

Oass *Syntho, India.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Dry eyes.

Oaxen *Rafarm, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

OB-12 *Obsurge, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

OB Cal *PP Lab, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

OB Complete *Vertical, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; with or without docosahexaenoic (p. 1460-1).

OB Max *Gruppo Medica, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; taurine (p. 2626-2).
Pre- and post-natal nutritional supplement.

OB Smart SG *Gruppo Medica, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; taurine (p. 2626-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2).
Pre-natal nutritional supplement.

Obactin *Meridian, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Obactin-OZ *Meridian, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Obactin-TZ *Meridian, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Obalix *Faes, Spain.*
Bilastine (p. 617-3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Obat Kutu Rambut Cap Dua Jempol *Konimex, Indon.†*
Lindane (p. 2157-1).
Pediculosis.

Obax *Wockhardt, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3); metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Obbekjaers *Bennett, UK.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Ob-Cal *Obsurge, India.*
Oral suspension: Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).

Obsurge, India.
Tablets: Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Ob-Cal A *Obsurge, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium citrate (p. 1783-2).

Obcin *Oriental, Philipp.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Labour induction; postpartum haemorrhage.

Obdhamin *Solas, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; rofufa (docosahexaenoic acid); omega-3; lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Nutritional supplement for pregnancy and lactation.

Obecirol *Farmedic, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Allergic disorders.

Obeclox *Medix, Mex.*
⊗Clobenzorex hydrochloride (p. 2318-3).
Obesity.

Obectiv *Probiomed, Mex.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Obedeuce *Intra-Labs, India.*
Chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056-1); garcinia cambogia (p. 2510-2); green tea (p. 2648-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Obesity.

Obéflorine *Lehning, Fr.†*
Bladderwrack (p. 2612-1); chicory (p. 2475-2); couch-grass (p. 2487-2); equisetum (p. 2500-1); ash leaves (p. 2450-1).
Obesity.

Obegyn Prenatal *Fleming, USA.*
Vitamins.

Obelit *Intas, India.*
Orlistat (p. 2577-1).
Obesity.

Oben *Armour, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Obendol *Vitae, Mex.*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324-1).
Obesity.

Obenyl *Charak, India.*
Punarnava (p. 2601-1); cuminum cyminum.
Obesity.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Oberdiol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Diakarm, Spain.†
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; fever; pain.

Obergan *Demo, Gr.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).
Bacterial infections.

Obesan-X *Technikon, S.Afr.*
⊗Phendimetrazine tartrate (p. 2328-3).
Obesity.

Obesmin *Fahrvitax, Hung.*
Borage oil (p. 2459-2); evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2); ammonium metavanadate; manganese chloride (p. 2081-2); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Obesity.

Obestal *Stallion, Philipp.*
Orlistat (p. 2577-1).
Obesity.

Obestat *Cipla, India.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

O-Beta *Intas, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; migraine.

Obex-LA *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Phendimetrazine tartrate (p. 2328-3).
Obesity.

OBH *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Liquorice (p. 1853-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); anise oil (p. 2444-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Cough.

OBHdryl *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); SASA.
Cough.

Obical *Mediarma, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Westmont, Malaysia; Westmont, Singapore.
Calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1).
Dietary supplement.

Obid *Radicura, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Obid-ER *Ordain, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Obid-OZ *Radicura, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Obifen *Ayrton, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).

Obiless *Solitaire, India.*
Orlistat (p. 2577-1).
Obesity.

Obimet *Abbott, India.*
Metformin (p. 489-1) or metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Obimet-GX *Abbott, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Obimin *Westmont, Hong Kong; Westmont, Malaysia; BioFemme, Philipp.; Westmont, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Obimin Pluz *Westmont, Singapore.*
Fish oil (p. 1460-1); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); vitamins; minerals; trace elements.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Obimin-AF *Mediarma, Indon.; Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Obimin-AZ *Great Eastern, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Obimol *Ayrton, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Obinese *Pfizer, Mex.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

O-Biol *Biol, Arg.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); nitrofurazone (p. 333-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Vaginal infections.

O-Biol P *Biol, Arg.†*
Nystatin (p. 590-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Vaginal infections.

O-Biotic *Zwitter, Gr.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Obipluz *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; fish oil (p. 1460-1); omega-3 fish oil (p. 1460-3).
Nutritional supplement for pregnancy and lactation.

O-Bit *Zubit, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Obit *Makar, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Obitane *Pharmasol, Thai.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).

O-Bit-DM *Zubit, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Obit-M *Makar, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Obit-OZ *Makar, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Obitrol *Micro, India.*
Orlistat (p. 2577-1).
Obesity.

Obit-TZ *Makar, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oblant *Degorta, Mex.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Vestibular disorders; motion sickness; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Oblax A-1-1 *Knop, Chile.*
Phenolphthalein (p. 1877-3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); marine algae.
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Obleas Chinas *Mover, Chile.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold symptoms.

Oblisec *Microsules, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

OB-Mom *Dynamic, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Obocil *Oboi, Philipp.; Samarth, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Obogen *Oboi, Philipp.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Oboliz *Rafarm, Gr.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Obosan *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Obra *Syntho, India.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Eye infections.

Obracin *EuroCept, Belg.; EuroCept, Neth.; Teva, Switz.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial infections.

Obra-D *Syntho, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Eye inflammation with bacterial infection.

Obradon *CP Pharma, Hung.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Obra-F *Syntho, India.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2); tobramycin (p. 380-1).

Obrase *Cadila, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Obrasone *Cadila, India.*
⊗Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Infected eye disorders.

Obron-6 *Pfizer, Indon.†*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement for pregnancy and lactation.

Obruman *Oxbridge, UK.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130-2).
Plasma volume expansion.

Obry *Grin, Mex.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Obrydex *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Obrypre *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645-2).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Obsidan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Ger.; Actavis, Rus.
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; tremor; migraine; hyperthyroidism; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; anxiety.

UCB, Fin.
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061-3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Obsidan comp *UCB, Fin.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Obstetric Care *Orion, Singapore.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).

Obstetrix *Seyer, USA.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.

Obstinol M *UCB, Ger.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Bowel regulation.

Obstipar *Tecnifar, Port.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation.

Obteran *Praka, Indon.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Obtrex *Pronova, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Obtrin *Tai Yu, Philipp.†*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137-3).
Postpartum haemorrhage; postpartum atony.

Obucort *Otsuka, Indon.; Otsuka, Philipp.; Otsuka, Thai.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma.

Obusonid *Vallia, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Allergic rhinitis; skin disorders.

Obutin *Hanlim, Singapore.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361-2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Obynal-M *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Pre- and post-natal nutritional supplement.

Obzin *DR Johns, India.*
Sertraline (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Oc *Cadila, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

OC8 *Sebela, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

OC-35 *Polfarmex, Pol.; Helm, Thai.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, and hirsutism in women; oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Ocacin *Novartis, Spain.†*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

O-Cal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmics, USA.
Vitamins; minerals.

Ocal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Helios, India.
Calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis; osteomalacia.

Occidal *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Occlusal *Medicis, Canad.†; Alliance, Irl.; Alliance, UK; Medicis, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts.

Ocean *Valeant, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal irritation.

Ocean Nasal Moisturizer *Valeant, USA.*
⊗Hyaluronan (p. 2526-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).

Ocean Spray *Kivena, Israel.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal dryness.

Oceantone *Contassium Co., UK.*
Green-lipped mussel (p. 2522-3).

O-Cebran *Blue Cross, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

O-Cebran-O *Blue Cross, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

O-Cebran-OZ *Blue Cross, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ocecor *Syncom, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640-3).
Corticosteroid.

O-Cef *Plus, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ocef *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2) or cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ocefa-SB *Osmed, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ocefax *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ocef-CV *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).

Ocella *Barr, USA.*
21 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Oceph *Zuventus, India.*
Cefdinir (p. 238-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ocespred *Sun, India.*
⊗Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645-2).

Oceral *Bayer, Braz.; Roche, Braz.; Teva, Switz.; Roche, Turk.*
Oxiconazole nitrate (p. 591·3).
Mixed fungal and Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Ochozim *Italmex, Mex.*
⊗Pepsin (p. 2586·1); trypsin (p. 2635·2); chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); lipase (p. 2579·3); cellulase (p. 2473·1); rennet; ox bile extract (p. 2457·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Ocid *Zydus, India; Cadila, Rus.; Zydus Cadila, Singapore; Zydus Cadila, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; heartburn; epigastric pain.

Ocid-D *Cadila, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ociderm-N *Pyridam, Indon.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Ocifril *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Clomipramine (p. 412·1) or clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Cataplexy associated with narcolepsy; phobias; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; depression.

Ocimax *Pidek, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ocimix *Panacea, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1); ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Ocin *Grandix, India; Macrophar, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ocinil *Quest, India.*
Capsules: Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.
Quest, India.
Syrup: Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Ocinil-D *Quest, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ocitoc *Biochimico, Braz.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).

Ocium *Bal, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Ocium-M *Bal, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Ociz *Ritz, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ociz-OR *Ritz, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

OCL *Abbott, USA.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Oclam *Rishab, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

O'Clean *Cosme, India.*
⊗Timolol (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

OCM *Gobbi, Arg.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).

Ocobar *PC India, India.*
⊗Timolol (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Ocona *Shalaks, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Ocona-CT *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ocona-Z *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

O-Cox *Capiab, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Ocoxin *SM, Venez.*
Arginine (p. 2049·1); cysteine (p. 2058·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); green tea (p. 2648·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); pyridoxal (p. 2105·3).

Ocplex *Octapharma, Cz.; Octapharma, Swed.*
Factor VIII inhibitor bypassing fraction (p. 1149·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Ocrix *Biomep, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ocsaar *MSD, Israel.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ocsaar Plus *MSD, Israel.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; stroke prophylaxis.

Octacosanol *Contassium Co., UK.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); octacosanol (p. 1472·1).

Octadon P *UCB, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Octafil *Octapharma, Fin.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Haemophilia A.

Octafix *Octapharma, Fr.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemophilia B.

Octagam *Octapharma, Austral.; Octapharma, Austria; Octapharma, Belg.; Octapharma, Braz.; Octapharma, Cz.; Octapharma, Denm.; Octapharma, Fin.; Octapharma, Fr.; Octapharma, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Octapharma, Gr.; Octapharma, Hong Kong†; Octapharma, Hung.; Medispan, India; Octapharma, Israel; Octapharma, Mex.; Octapharma, Neth.; Octapharma, Norw.; Octapharma, NZ; Octapharma, Port.; Octapharma, Rus.; Octapharma, Singapore†; Octapharma, Swed.; Octapharma, Switz.; Octapharma, Thai.; Farmapek, Turk.; Octapharma, UK; Octapharma, USA.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation; hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome; immunodeficiency; agammaglobulinaemia; bone marrow transplantation.

Octagamocta *Octapharma, Spain.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immunodeficiency; immune thrombocytopenia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; Kawasaki disease; bone-marrow transplantation.

Octaglob D *Octapharma, Mex.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Octalbin *Octapharma, Braz.; Octapharma, Denm.†; Octapharma, Fin.; Kolbe, Indon.; Octapharma, Ital.; Octapharma, Mex.; Octapharma, NZ; Octapharma, Spain.†*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Plasma volume expansion; hypoalbuminaemia; hypoproteinaemia; hypovolaemia.

Octalbine *Octapharma, Belg.; Octapharma, Fr.†; Octapharma, Neth.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Hypovolaemia.

Octamide *Adria, USA.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Octamox *Medispan, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Octanate *Varifarma, Arg.; Octapharma, Austria; Octapharma, Belg.; Octapharma, Cz.; Octapharma, Denm.; Octapharma, Fr.; Octapharma, Ger.; Octapharma, Gr.; Octapharma, Hung.; Octapharma, Irl.; Octapharma, Israel; Octapharma, Ital.; Octapharma, Mex.; Octapharma, Neth.; Octapharma, Norw.; Octapharma, NZ; Octapharma, Port.; Octapharma, Rus.; Octapharma, Spain; Octapharma, Swed.; Octapharma, Switz.; Octapharma, Thai.; Berk, Turk.; Octapharma, UK.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Haemorrhagic disorders; haemophilia A; factor VIII deficiency.

Octanine *Varifarma, Arg.; Octapharma, Austria; Octapharma, Belg.; Octapharma, Cz.; Octapharma, Fin.; Octapharma, Ger.; Octapharma, Norw.; Octapharma, Rus.; Octapharma, Spain; Octapharma, Thai.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemophilia B; haemorrhagic disorders.

Octanine F *Octapharma, Hung.; Octapharma, Mex.; Octapharma, Switz.; Berk, Turk.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemophilia B; haemorrhagic disorders.

Octaninef *Octapharma, Port.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Octanorm *Octapharma, Ital.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).

Octanyl *Bago, Arg.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety.

Octanyne *Berk, Turk.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemophilia B.

Octapharma *Octapharma, China.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).

Octaplas *Octapharma, Austria; Octapharma, Belg.; Octapharma, Cz.; Octapharma, Fin.; Octapharma, Ger.; Octapharma, Hung.; Octapharma, Irl.; Octapharma, Ital.; Octapharma, Mex.; Octapharma, Neth.†; Octapharma, Norw.; Octapharma, NZ; Octapharma, Port.; Octapharma, Swed.; Octapharma, Switz.; Octapharma, UK; Octapharma, USA.*
Plasma (p. 1158·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders; reversal of oral anticoagulant effects; thrombocytopenic purpura.

Octaplex *Octapharma, Austria; Octapharma, Belg.; Octapharma, Braz.; Octapharma, Canad.; Octapharma, Denm.; Octapharma, Fin.; Octapharma, Fr.; Octapharma, Ger.; Octapharma, Irl.; Octapharma, Israel; Octapharma, Neth.; Octapharma, Norw.; Octapharma, Port.; Octapharma, Spain; Octapharma, Switz.; Octapharma, UK.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Octasa *Tillotts, UK.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Octate *VHB, India.*
Octreotide acetate (p. 1924·1).
Gastrointestinal endocrine tumours; acromegaly; postoperative pancreatic complications; variceal haemorrhage; AIDS-associated diarrhoea.

Octati *Octapharma, Mex.*
An antithrombin III preparation (p. 1132·3).
Antithrombin III deficiency.

Octatron *Ernelife, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamins; trace elements.

Octavi *Berk, Turk.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Octavital *Silanes, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Octegra *Bayer, Austria; Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.; Bayer, Hung.†; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Neth.†; Bayer, Spain.†*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Octeniderm *Schulke & Mayr, Austria; Farmex, Gr.; Schulke & Mayr, Switz.*
Octenidine hydrochloride (p. 1762·2); propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

Octenisan *Schulke & Mayr, Singapore.*
Octenidine hydrochloride (p. 1762·2); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Skin disinfection.

Octenisept *Schulke & Mayr, Austria; Schulke & Mayr, Cz.; Schulke & Mayr, Ger.; Farmex, Gr.; Schulke, Pol.; Schulke, Rus.; Schulke & Mayr, Singapore; Schulke & Mayr, Switz.; Schulke & Mayr, Ukr.*
Octenidine hydrochloride (p. 1762·2); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764·3).
Disinfection of burns, mucous membranes, skin, and wounds; fungal skin infections.

Octenisept Wound Gel *Schulke & Mayr, Singapore.*
Octenidine hydrochloride (p. 1762·2); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2).
Wound healing.

Octex *Degorts, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Octiban *Degorts, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Octide *United Biotech, India.*
Octreotide (p. 1924·1).
Gastrointestinal endocrine tumours; acromegaly; postoperative pancreatic complications; variceal haemorrhage; AIDS-associated diarrhoea.

Octifen *Unico Química, Braz.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).

Octilia *Pharmalex (Φαρμαλεξ), Gr.; Bouty, Ital.; Zambon, Rus.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye irritation and congestion.

Octim *Ferring, Fr.; Ferring, UK.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Haemorrhage.

Octin *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Octinum *Abbott, Turk.*
⊗Isometheptene hydrochloride (p. 2535·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Octinum-D *Pharmalex (Φαρμαλεξ), Gr.*
Octamylamine hydrochloride (p. 2574·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Octiveran *Rafarm, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Octobolin *Symbiotic, India.*
⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Octocaine *Novocol, Canad.; Novocol, Israel; Clarben, Port.; Clarben, Spain; Septodont, USA.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) or adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Octocin *LBS, Thai.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Labour induction; uterine inertia; incomplete abortion; postpartum haemorrhage.

Octodec *Symbiotic, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Octodiol *Servier, Cz.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Octolipen *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Polyneuropathy.

Octomol *Diosa, Spain.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Octonativ-M *Octapharma, Swed.†*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Octonox *Pharmocobel, Belg.†*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082·1).
Insomnia.

Octorax *Demo, Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Octoret *Demo, Gr.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Octosan *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Octostim *Ferring, Arg.; Ferring, Austral.; Ferring, Austria; Ferring, Belg.; Ferring, Canad.; Gynopharm, Chile; Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, Fin.; CSL, Ger.; Ferring, Ger.; Ferring, Hong Kong; Ferring, Hung.; Ferring, Israel; Ferring, Mex.; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring, Norw.; Ferring, NZ; Ferring, Philipp.; Ferring, Spain; Ferring, Swed.; Ferring, Switz.; Er-Kim, Turk.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; haemorrhage; haemophilia A; von Willebrand's disease; platelet dysfunction.

Octra *Farmak, Ukr.*
Octreotide acetate (p. 1924·1).
Acromegaly; pancreatic and gastrointestinal endocrine tumours; AIDS-associated diarrhoea; complications following pancreatic surgery; variceal haemorrhage.

Octralin *Raam, Mex.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Octrayne *Hospiro, Port.*
Octreotide acetate (p. 1924·1).
Gastrointestinal endocrine tumours; pancreatic fistulas; acromegaly; AIDS-associated refactory diarrhoea; variceal haemorrhage; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery.

Octrene *Pierre Fabre, Gr.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2); chlorocresol (p. 1748·1); hexamidine (p. 1754·3).
Disinfection.

OctreoScan *BSM, Austria; Covidien, Belg.; Mallinckrodt, Cz.; Mallinckrodt, Denm.; Mallinckrodt, Fin.; Mallinckrodt, Irl.; Covidien, Ital.; Mallinckrodt, Neth.; Mallinckrodt, Port.; Mallinckrodt, Spain; Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Indium-111 pentetreotide (p. 2224·3).
Diagnosis and location of neuroendocrine and carcinoid tumours.

Octrestatin *Farm-Synthesis, Ukr.*
Octreotide (p. 1924·1).
Prevention of pancreatic complications following abdominal surgery; variceal haemorrhage.

Octride *Sun, Braz.; Sun, India.*
Octreotide (p. 1924·1).
Gastrointestinal endocrine tumours; acromegaly; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; variceal haemorrhage; AIDS-associated diarrhoea.

Sun, China; Sun, Rus.; Sun, Thai.
Octreotide acetate (p. 1924·1).
Acromegaly; gastrointestinal endocrine tumours; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; variceal haemorrhage; carcinoid tumours.

Octrin *Biopharma, Ukr.*
Octreotide (p. 1924·1).
Acromegaly; gastropancreatic endocrine tumours; AIDS-associated diarrhoea; variceal haemorrhage; complications following pancreatic surgery.

Octronis *Neiss, India.*
Octreotide (p. 1924·1).
Gastrointestinal endocrine tumours; acromegaly; postoperative pancreatic complications; variceal haemorrhage; AIDS-associated diarrhoea.

Ocubeta *Cadila, India.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Ocubrax *Alcon, Belg.; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Liba, Turk.; Alcon, Ukr.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Ocular inflammation and infection following cataract surgery.

Ocu-Caine *Ocumed, USA.*
Proxymetacaine hydrochloride (p. 1995·3).
Local anaesthesia.

OcuCaps *Alcorn, USA.*
Antoxidants; vitamins; minerals.

Ocu-Carpine *Ocumed, USA.†*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; raised intra-ocular pressure; reversal of mydriasis.

Ocucel *FDC, India.*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669·3).
Eye congestion.

Ocucel-A *FDC, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).

Ocucer *La Care, Rus.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Ocuchlor *Elder, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Eye infections.

Ocucin *Sun, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ocuclear
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elder, India.
⊗Boric acid (p. 2459·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Ocucoat *Storz, Fr.†; Storz, Israel†; Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Adjunct in ocular surgery.

Bausch & Lomb, USA.†
Eye drops: ⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Ocudecon *Cadila, India.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Ocudiafan *Biosintex, Arg.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye congestion.

Ocudol *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Ocudor *FDC, India.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Ocudor-T *FDC, India.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).

Ocudox *Ocusoft, USA.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).

Ocufen *Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Canad.†; Allergan, Chile; Allergan, China; Horus, Fr.; Allergan, Ital.; Allergan, Mex.; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, S.Afr.†; Allergan, Singapore†; Abdi, Turk.; Allergan, UK; Allergan, USA.*
Flurbiprofen sodium (p. 65·3).
Maintenance of mydriasis during cataract extraction; prevention of cystoid macular oedema; anterior eye inflammation.

Ocuflam *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Ocuflox *Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, Mex.; Allergan, USA.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections; bacterial conjunctivitis.

Ocuflur *OmniVision, Ger.; Alvia (Αλβία), Gr.; FDC, India.*
Flurbiprofen sodium (p. 65·3).
Prevention of miosis in ophthalmic surgery; anterior eye inflammation.

Ocu-Force *Prairie Naturals, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ocufree *Centaur, India.*
Carotenoids (p. 2176·2); selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Eye disorders.

Ocufri *Allergan, Norw.†*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Ocugard *Pharos, Indon.*
Lutein (p. 2079·2); myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Dietary supplement for healthy eyes.

Ocugel *Meda, Belg.*
Carbomer 974P (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Ocugold *Ajanta, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).

Ocuhist *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Eye irritation and pruritus.

Oculac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Fin.; Thea, Norw.; Novartis Ophthalmics, Swed.; Alcon, Switz.
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes; contact lens wetting solution.

Svizera, India.
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; pain, inflammation and photophobia following eye surgery; cystoid macular oedema.

Oculan *Bal, India.*
⊗Timolol (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Oculast *Centaur, India.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Conjunctivitis.

Oculastin *Meda, Fin.; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Port.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Oculerge *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Antazoline hydrochloride (p. 615·3); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Oculex *Interbat, Indon.*
Capsules: Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Eye disorders.

Interbat, Indon.
Syrup: Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Eye disorders.

Oculix *Sanitas, Chile.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Oculoheel *Heel, Austria; Heel, Neth.*
Euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); cochlearia officinalis; jaborandi; echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Peithner, Hung.
Euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); cochlearia officinalis; pilocarpus; echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ocu-Lol *Laboratie, India.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Oculone *Yash, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oculor *Parenteral Drugs, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Eye infections.

Oculosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Chile†; Thea, Gr.; Thea, Hong Kong; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Excelvision, Thai.
⊗Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation; conjunctivitis; irrigation of tear ducts.

Novartis, Indon.
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); orange flower water; lavender water; euphrasia (p. 2502·1).
Eye irritation.

Thea, Switz.
⊗Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); euphrasia (p. 2502·1); neroli oil (p. 2568·3); lavender oil (p. 2541·1).
Eye irritation.

Oculosan N *Novartis, Ger.†*
⊗Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Conjunctivitis.

Oculotec *Novartis, Chile.†*
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Oculotect
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Austria; Alcon, Belg.; Thea, Gr.; Novartis Ophthalmics, Hung.; Novartis, Irl.†; Novartis, Malaysia†; Thea, Neth.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis Ophthalmics, Singapore; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK.†
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes; wetting solution for contact lenses.

Novartis, China; Novartis, Ger.†; Novartis Ophthalmics, Hung.; Alcon, Switz.
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Dry eyes; corneal damage.

Novartis, Ger.
Eye drops: Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Pol.
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); carbomer 980 (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Oculotect Fluid *Novartis, Ger.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Ocu-Lube *Ocumed, USA.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Dry eyes.

Ocumed *Promed, Rus.; ProMed, Ukr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Ocumer *Farma-Projekt, Pol.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Ocumethyl *Alexandria, Rus.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·!); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Conjunctivitis; eye irritation.

Ocumol *Wave, Rus.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Ocu-Mycin *Ocumed, USA.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ocu-Pentolate *Ocumed, USA.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).

Ocuper *Ashford, Philipp.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Ocu-Phrin *Ocumed, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Ocupol *Centaur, India.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial ear or eye infections.

Ocupol-D *Centaur, India.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Infected inflammatory ear or eye disorders.

Ocupred *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Ocupres
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cadila, India.
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Ocupres-E *Cadila, Rus.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Ocupress
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unicao Quimica, Braz.
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3).
Glaucoma.

Ocuprost *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.; Arrow, S.Afr.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Ocuprostim *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Ocurax *Ipca, India.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ocurest *Centaur, India.*
⊗Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Eye irritation.

Ocurest-AH *Centaur, India.*
⊗Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Conjunctivitis; allergic eye disorders; eye irritation.

Ocurest-Z *Centaur, India.*
⊗Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Eye congestion.

Ocurins *Vista, Philipp.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Eye wash.

Ocuroid *Parenteral Drugs, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).

Ocusan *Agepha, UK.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Ocusert *Allergan, NZ.†*
Pilocarpine (p. 2010·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Ocusoft VMS *Ocusoft, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ocusol *ANB, Malaysia; ANB, Singapore; ANB, Thai.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1);

sodium acetate (p. 1781·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Irrigation during eye, ear, nose, and throat surgery.

Ocuson *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Allergic disorders.

Ocusone *Parenteral Drugs, India.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Ocu-Spor-B *Ocumed, USA.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Eye infections.

Ocu-Spor-G *Ocumed, USA.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Eye infections.

Ocustress *Formila, Ital.*
Vitamins; ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Dietary supplement.

Cipla, India.
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye disorders.

Ocu-Sulf *Cipla, India.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Eye infections.

Ocusulf *Optopics, USA.†*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Eye infections.

Ocusun *Apotex, Arg.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Sunscreen.

Ocusyn *Ashford, Singapore.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ocu-Tears
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ocumed, USA.
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Ocutears
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lafedar, Arg.
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Santen, Ger.†
Soya lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Dry eyes.

Ocutim *Cipla, India.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Ocutob *Centaur, India.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ocutob-D *Centaur, India.*
⊗Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380·2); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Eye disorders.

Ocuton *Ritter, Hong Kong.†*
Oxedrine hydrochloride (p. 1463·2).
Eye irritation.

Ocutone *Cadila, India.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Ocutricin *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Eye drops: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Eye infections.

Bausch & Lomb, USA.
Eye ointment: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Eye infections.

Ocutrien *Contassium Co., UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ocu-Trol *Ocumed, USA.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Ocu-Tropic *Ocumed, USA.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).

Ocu-Tropine *Ocumed, USA.†*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).

Ocu-V *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Eye disorders.

Ocuvir *FDC, India.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ocuvit *Cadila, India.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Ocuvite *Bausch & Lomb, Hong Kong; Mann, Irl.†; Bausch & Lomb, Thai.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).
Nutritional supplement for healthy eyes.

Bausch & Lomb, Canad.†; Bausch & Lomb, Ital.; Bausch & Lomb, Mex.; Bausch & Lomb, Philipp.; Intrapharm, UK.
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement; age-related macular degeneration.

Bausch & Lomb, Singapore.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); cupric oxide.
Nutritional supplement for healthy eyes.

Ocuvite Adult 50+ *Bausch & Lomb, Singapore.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); copper gluconate (p. 2057·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).
Dietary supplement for healthy eyes.

Ocuvite Complete *Bausch & Lomb, Ukr.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement for eye health.

Ocuvite DM *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079·2).

Ocuvite Eye + Multi *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).
Dietary supplement.

Ocuvite Lutein *Bausch & Lomb, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); tocopherol (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Bausch & Lomb, Singapore.
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079·2).
Nutritional supplement for healthy eyes.

Ocuvite Lutein Forte *Bausch & Lomb, Ukr.*
Lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (from yeast) (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement for eye health.

Ocuvite Omega3 *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Omega-3 (p. 1460·1); vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079·2).
Dietary supplement.

Ocuvite PreserVision *Bausch & Lomb, Braz.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); copper oxide (p. 2057·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Bausch & Lomb, Hong Kong.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); cupric oxide.
Nutritional supplement for healthy eyes.

Bausch & Lomb, Austral.†
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); copper (p. 2057·1).
Age-related macular degeneration.

Ocuwet *Centaur, India.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Ocylin *Multilab, Braz.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Od *Brown, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Odaban *Bracey, UK.*
Aluminium chloride (p. 1693·3).
Hyperhidrosis.

Odace *Zydus, India; Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Odacet *Mapra, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Odaft *Plethico, Malaysia; Sel-J, Philipp.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Odal *Klar Sehen, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Odamesol *Iasis, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Odamida *Pelayo, Spain.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1).
Mouth disorders.

Odan K-20 *Odan, Canad.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Potassium supplement.

Odanet *Pharmanik (Φαρμανικ), Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Odanex *Saval, Chile.†*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Odanostin *Ifars, Indon.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Odanse *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Odaril *Moracaca, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Odaril-XP *Moracaca, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Odasen *Lyofin, Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).

Odasol *Genepharm, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; eradication of Helicobacter pylori *in combination with antimicrobials; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.*

Odasyl *Twilight Litaka, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Oddibil *Gerot, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Fumitory (p. 2508·2).
Digestive and renal disorders; biliary-tract disorders.

Ödemin *Santen, Fin.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Glaucoma; epilepsy; oedema.

Odenil *Galderma, Spain.*
Amorolfine hydrochloride (p. 569·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Odeoxil *Demo, Gr.†*
Buflomedil (p. 1328·3).

Odep *Crescent, India.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Odeston *Pabianice, Rus.*
Hymecromone (p. 2530·2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Odetol *Medichem, Philipp.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

O-Dex *Hanburys, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); hypromellose (p. 2189·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Odexan *Sons, Mex.*
⊗Ampoule I, thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107·3); ampoule II, dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Neuritis; neuralgias.

Odiazine *Chew, Thai.*
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3).
Bacterial infections.

Odical *Procure, India.*
Hydroxyapatite (p. 2529·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Odicip-OZ *Solitaire, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Odicoba *Troikaa, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Odicon *Reproas, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Odicoza *Bright Future, Hong Kong.*
Dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Odifam *Dynamic, Philipp.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis; meningococcal carriers.

Odifex *Biochem, India.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Odiglim *Zinnia, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Odiglim-M *Zinnia, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Odimont *Zydus, India.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Odimont Plus *Zydus, India.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203·1); montelukast (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Odimox-DL *Solitaire, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

O-Din *Grace, India.*
Olopatadine (p. 636·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Odinah *Medichem, Philipp.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Odinol *Alembic, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Odinol-AM *Alembic, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Odipan-D *Solitaire, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Odipep *Panacea, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Odipin *Sustime, Philipp.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Odipril *Blue Cross, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Odipril-H *Blue Cross, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Odirab *Biochem, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Odiron *Medichem, Philipp.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); iron (p. 2073·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Odiron-C *Medichem, Indon.†; Medichem, Singapore.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1). Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Medichem, Philipp.†
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); iron (p. 2073-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Odirox *Cipla, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Odisulfan *Roam, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Oditel *Zinnia, India.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Oditel-H *Zinnia, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Odiven *Zydus, S.Afr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Odivir Kit *Cipla, India.*
Efavirenz (p. 975-1); lamivudine (p. 1000-2); didanosine (p. 972-3).
HIV infection.

Odix *Pentafarma, Port.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Odizol *Solitaire, India.*
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Od-Kit *VHB, India.*
1 Tablet, azithromycin (p. 221-2); 1 tablet, fluconazole (p. 578-2); 2 tablets, secnidazole (p. 947-3).

Odnatron *Klewa, Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting induced by chemotherapy.

Odo-fre *Self-Care Products, UK.*
Parsley seed oil (p. 2583-3).

Odoman *Moon, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Odonac *Klar Sehen, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Prevention of intra-operative miosis; eye inflammation and pain; allergic conjunctivitis.

Odongel *Minilab, Chile.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Odongi *Candioli, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); eugenol (p. 2501-2); tetracaine (p. 1996-3).
Dental caries.

Odonid *Daudt, Braz.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).

Odontal *Streuli, Switz.*
Mint oil (p. 2560-1); star anise oil (p. 2622-2); clove (p. 2481-2); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); anise oil (p. 2444-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Odontalgico Dr. Knapp *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); propyphenazone (p. 127-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Odonticina *Pentafarma, Port.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Odontis-Rx *Daudt, Braz.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Odontobiotic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reig Jofre, Spain.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Odonton-Echtroplex *Weber & Weber, Ger.*
Arnica mont. (p. 2447-2); calendula offic. (p. 2465-2); delphinium staph.; echinacea purp. (p. 2498-1); hepar sulf. (p. 1721-3); kalium bichrom. (p. 2476-3); kalium sulf. (p. 1793-2); symphytum offic. (p. 2484-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Odop *Hos & Ins, India.*
Cefpodoxime or cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Odospi *Auspi, India.*
Cefpodoxime; *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).

Odospi-S *Auspi, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Odourless Garlic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Blackmores, Austral.
Garlic (p. 2510-3); parsley (p. 2583-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Odoxil *Lupin, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Od-Phyllin *Sun, India.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Bronchospasm.

Od-Prin *Ordain, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Odranal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Raffo, Chile.
Oxybutynin (p. 2361-2).
Neurogenic bladder.

Raffo, Arg.†
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408-2).
Depression; aid to smoking withdrawal.

Odric *Shinyaku, Jpn.*
Trandolapril (p. 1517-2).
Hypertension.

Odrik *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Denm.; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Gr.; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, NZ†; Vitoria, Port.; Aller, Spain.†*
Trandolapril (p. 1517-2).
Hypertension; left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Odrinol *Viofar, Gr.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); phosphoric acid (p. 2589-1).

O-Due *Teofarma, Ital.*
Taurine (p. 2626-2).
Vascular disorders.

Odupril *Pharmanik (Φαρμανικ), Gr.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Odven SBK *Bioquimed, Mex.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; panic disorder.

Odycin *Vellia, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Oecotrim *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Oedemex *Mepha, Switz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Oedema; hypertension; forced diuresis.

OeKolp *Kade, Ger.*
Estriol (p. 2274-3).
Vaginal disorders; menopausal disorders.

Oekolp *Kade, Pol.*
Estriol (p. 2274-3).
Vulvovaginal disorders associated with oestrogen deficiency.

Oemine *Phytobiolab, Fr.*
Nutritional supplements.

Oenanthe Crocata Complexe No 78 *Lehning, Fr.*
Oenanthe crocata; stramonium (p. 2622-3); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486-2); hyoscyamus (p. 2530-2); arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); atropinum sulfuricum (p. 1310-2); cocculus (p. 2483-1); arnica (p. 2447-2); stannum muriaticum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Oenobiol *Oenobiol, Fr.*
Nutritional supplements.

Oeparol *Agropharm, Pol.†*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2).
Dietary supplement.

Oesclim *Triton, Canad.; Abbott, Fr.; Fournier, Gr.; Fournier, Pol.; Solvay, Swed.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Oesto-Mins *Tyson, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Oestraclin *Seid, Spain.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Oestring *Pfizer, Swed.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Vaginal disorders due to oestrogen deficiency.

Oestro Gel *Rontag, Arg.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Oestrodose *Besins, Fr.; Besins International, Israel†; Besins, Port.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Oestrogel *Besins, Belg.; Farmoquimica, Braz.; Besins, China; Besins, Cz.; Besins, Fr.; Angelini, Gr.; Besins, Hong Kong; Besins, Hung.†; Chemech, India; Besins, Irl.; Besins International, Israel; Besins, Malaysia; CORNE, Mex.; Besins, Rus.; Besins, Singapore; Vifor, Switz.; Besins, Thai.; Marlborough Pharmaceuticals, UK; Besins, Ukr.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Vaginal atrophy after menopause; menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Oestro-Gynaedron *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Estriol (p. 2274-3).
Oestrogen deficiency; adjunct in vaginal surgery.

Oestro-Gynaedron M *Drossapharm, Ger.*
Estriol (p. 2274-3).
Vaginal disorders; oestrogen deficiency.

Of *JB Chemicals, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Of Plus *Plus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofac *Savoy, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofacin *Indu, India; Nakornpatana, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofacin-M *Nordic, India.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Ofacin-O *Nordic, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofacin-TZ *Indu, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ofac-O *Savoy, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

O-Fact *Esma, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofac-T *Savoy, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

O-Fact-OZ *Esma, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hi-Tec, India.
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Novartis, Arg.
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Ofal-M *Hi-Tec, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofal-OZ *Hi-Tec, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofal-TZ *Hi-Tec, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ofarsin *Bausch & Lomb, Spain.*
Carbomer (p. 2173-3).
Dry eyes.

Ofax *Hetero, India; McNeil & Argus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofax-TZ *Hetero, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ofbeat *Synergen, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofbid *Acrpil, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofbid-OZ *Acrpil, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofcare *Medico, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofcare-NT *Medico, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3)

Ofcare-OD *Medico, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofcin *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Philipp.; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofcura *Daniel Pasteur, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofcura-OZ *Daniel Pasteur, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofdaz *Helios, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofdex *Leben, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Ofee *Masa, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2).

Ofel *East African, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofelder *Elder, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Ofelder-D *Elder, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Ofelder-PA *Elder, India.*
⊗Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); prednisolone (p. 1645-2).

Oferin *Unipharma, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Oferta *Sanovel, Turk.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).

Ofertil *Bernofarm, Indon.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259-1).
Male and female infertility.

Ofet *Adley, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofetaxim *Alkem, Philipp.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ofet-D *Adley, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Ofet-H *Adley, India.*
Methylcellulose (p. 2197-3); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Ofet-O *Adley, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofet-T *Adley, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Off *Johnson, Canad.*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153-1).
Insect repellent.

Off Skintastic *Johnson, Canad.†*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153-1).
Insect repellent.

Offentina *Offenbach, Mex.†*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Off-Ezzy *Del, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Corns; calluses; warts.

Off-Ten *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension.

Offy *Solitaire, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofia *Biosync, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofia-OZ *Biosync, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofirex *Worth, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ofirmev *Cadence, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Ofkab *Lancer, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofkab-OZ *Lancer, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofkair *PDC, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofkair-OZ *PDC, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofkozin *Kocak, Turk.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

OFL *Bewell, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofla *Khandelwal, India; Khandelwal, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflab *Concept, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).

Oflabin *Medispan, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflabin+LB *Medispan, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).

Oflabin-TZ *Medispan, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oflab-OZ *Concept, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflacin *Micro, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflacin-DX *Micro, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Oflacin-P *Micro, India.*
⊗Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645-2).

Oflact *Health Care, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflact-M *Health Care, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Oflact-OZ *Health Care, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflador *Khandelwal, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflagard *Biomax, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflagard-O *Biomax, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflagard-OL *Biomax, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).

Oflage *Peerage, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflage-OZ *Peerage, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflahill *Daffodils, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflak *Laksun, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflamed *Aglowmed, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflamed-MN *Aglowmed, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Oflamed-OZ *Aglowmed, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflamed-TZ *Aglowmed, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ofla-OZ *Khandelwal, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflaquin *Nodysis, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflaquin-M *Nodysis, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Oflaquin-OZ *Nodysis, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflark-O *RK Medicare, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflas *Shreshtha, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflaset *Wintech, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflaset-OZ *Wintech, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflas-OZ *Shreshtha, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflatoon *Zydus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflatoon-MZ *Zydus, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Oflatoon-OZ *Zydus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Ofla-TZ *Khandelwal, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oflavid *Trigenesis, India.*
Oral suspension: Metronidazole (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Trigenesis, India.
Tablets: Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflavid-TZ *Trigenesis, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oflawin *Wintech, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflawin-OZ *Wintech, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflawin-TZ *Wintech, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oflazet *SM, Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2).
Vascular disorders.

Oflee *Leemed, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflee-M *Leemed, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Oflee-NT *Leemed, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Oflee-OZ *Leemed, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflem *Laborate, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflem-D *Laborate, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin (p. 329-3); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Oflem-OZ *Laborate, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofler *Aristo, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofler-TZ *Aristo, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oflex *Finecure, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflict *Active, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflict-OZ *Active, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflin *Zydus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflina-OZ *Core Gestra, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflin-TZ *Zydus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oflo *Nordic, India; Unique, Rus.; Unique, Thai.; Unique, Ukr.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflobac *Chinta, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflobay *Nestor, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Oflocain *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Infected burns, ulcers, and wounds; infected skin disorders.

Oflocee *Farmaline, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflocet *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflocide *Tripharma, Rus.; Abdi, Turk.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflocin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Ital.
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Respiratory-tract infections; urinary-tract infections.

Farmedia, Gr.
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Oflocollyre *Biospray, Gr.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oflocos *Symbiosis, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflocos-OZ *Symbiosis, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflocos-TZ *Symbiosis, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oflo-D *Nordic, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Ofloday *Invision, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofloday-OZ *Invision, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofloden *BMW, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofloden-O *BMW, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofloden-T *BMW, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oflodex *Dexcel, Israel.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflo-DT *Nordic, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).

Oflog *Stalwart, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflogen *Generics, Hung.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflohexal *Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofloine *Sunshine, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofloine-OZ *Sunshine, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofloks *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflo-M *Nordic, India.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Oflomac *Macleods, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflomac-TZ *Macleods, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oflomelid *Sintez, Rus.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); methyluracil; lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Oflomet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ikon, India.
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Pond's, Thai.
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflomil *Glenmark, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflomil-OZ *Glenmark, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflomits *Mits, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflomix *Orion, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflon *Hy-Gro, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflono *SMB, Chile.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oflono-D *SMB, Chile.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders with infection.

Oflon-OZ *Medinova, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflon-TZ *Hy-Gro, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oflo-OZ *Nordic, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflopar *Pardys, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflopar-OR *Pardys, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflopip *BMW, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflopip-O *BMW, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflopen *Indoco, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflopen-OZ *Indoco, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflopen-TZ *Indoco, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oflostar *Cadila, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflostar-D *Cadila, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Oflostar-M *Cadila, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Oflostar-OZ *Cadila, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflostar-TZ *Cadila, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oflosyn *Medlink, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflotas *Intas, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflotas-OZ *Intas, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oflotec *Acto, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Oflotec-OZ *Acto, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofloter *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflo-TZ *Nordic, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oflovid *Trigenesis, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflovir *Vir, Spain.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

O-Flox *Silom, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflox *Allergan, Arg.; Stada, Austria†; Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Chile; CT, Ger.†; Sandoz, Ger.†; Cipla, India; Allergan, Israel; RX, Thai.; Allergan, Venez.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflox D *Cipla, India.*
⊗Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Oflox TZ *Cipla, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ofloxa *LBS, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofloxabol *Abolmed, Rus.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofloxacina *Braun, Israel.*
Ofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofloxbeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofloxcin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofloxin *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3) or ofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofloxol *Ain Medicare, Malaysia.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oflozen *Klar Sehen, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oflozen-D *Klar Sehen, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Ofloxcin *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofloxcin-TZ *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ofly *Zodley, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofly-OZ *Zodley, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

OFM *JB Chemicals, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Of-M *JB Chemicals, India.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Ofmed *Medlez, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofmed-OZ *Medlez, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofnet *Gentech, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofnet-OZ *Gentech, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofnida *Waves, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofnida-LB *Waves, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).

Ofnifenil *SIA, Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Ofniforte *Medinova (Μεντνοβα), Gr.*
Bifonazole (p. 573-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Ofnij *Sunij, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofnimorex *DAST, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Ofnis *Neiss, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofniskel *Zakides, Gr.*
Etodolac (p. 57-1).

Ofnis-OZ *Neiss, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofo *Osmed, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofodex *Atlantis, Mex.*
Ear drops: ⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Otitis externa; otitis media.

Atlantis, Mex.
Eye drops: ⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Inflammatory eye disorders with infection.

Ofo-OZ *Osmed, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Symmedic, Ukr.
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Bacterial infections; trichomoniasis.

Worth, India.
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofor-OZ *Worth, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oforta *Sanofi-Aventis, USA.†*
Fludarabine phosphate (p. 794-1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Ofo-TZ *Osmed, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ofoxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medley, India.
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Zambon, Braz.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial ear infections.

Ofpil *Psychotropics, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofpil-O *Psychotropics, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofpil-TZ *Psychotropics, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ofral *Hiral, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofral-OZ *Hiral, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofral-TZ *Hiral, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oframax *Nanxin, China; Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Mex.; Ranbaxy, Pol.; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, S.Afr.; Ranbaxy, Singapore; Ranbaxy, Thai.; Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oframax Forte *Ranbaxy, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).

Ofran *Sienna, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofran-OZ *Sienna, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofras *Ross, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial eye infections; ear infections.

O2-Fresh *Genesis, India.*
Mouthwash: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Genesis, India.
Toothpaste: ⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2).

O2-Fresh-GP *Genesis, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); tannic acid (p. 2625-2); zinc chloride (p. 2126-1).

Ofsis *Intel, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofsis-OZ *Intel, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofspan *Pharmatech, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofspan-OZ *Pharmatech, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ofspan-TZ *Pharmatech, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ofspin *Blossoms, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofspin-OZ *Blossoms, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oft *JB Chemicals, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oftabiotico *Saval, Chile.*
Eye drops: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); gramicidin (p. 308-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Saval, Chile.
Eye ointment: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); bacitracin (p. 225-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oftaboril *Alcon, Mex.*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3); borax (p. 2459-2); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).
Eye disorders.

Oftacilox *Alcon, Ital.; Alcon, Port.; Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oftacin *Intag, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oftacin-OZ *Intag, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oftaciprax *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oftacon *Saval, Chile.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Oftadek *Ukrmedprom, Rus.*
Decamethoxine (p. 1749-2).
Conjunctivitis.

Oftadil *Diba, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oftagel *Santen, Cz.; Santen, Denm.; Santen, Fin.; Santen, Hung.; Santen, Norw.; Santen, Pol.; Santen, Rus.; Santen, Swed.*
Carbomer 974P (p. 2173-3).
Dry eyes.

Oftagen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abdi, Turk.
Latanoprost (p. 2008-1).

Saval, Chile.
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oftagen Compuesto *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Oftaial *INTES, Ital.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Dry eyes.

Oftalar *Alcon, Ital.; Alcon, Port.†; Alcon Cusi, Spain†; Alcon, Turk.*
Pranoprofen (p. 127-1).
Postoperative eye inflammation; inflammatory eye disorders.

Oftalblu *Alfa Intes, Ital.†*
Trypan blue (p. 2635-2).
Aid in cataract surgery.

Oftalbrax *Biosintex, Arg.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oftal-D *Drower, Arg.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Eye infections.

Oftaldrop *Denver, Arg.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Eye inflammation.

Oftaler *Saval, Chile.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Oftalirio *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); antazoline phosphate (p. 615-3).
Eye congestion.

Oftalmil *Bruschettini, Ital.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); zinc phenolsulfonate (p. 1729-3).
Eye irritation.

Oftal-Mix *Fada, Arg.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008-1).
Ocular hypertension.

Oftalmol *Firn M, Rus.*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3); diphenhydramine (p. 626-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Conjunctivitis.

Oftalmol Ocular *Nupal, Spain.*
⊗Boric acid (p. 2459-3); mercuric cyanide (p. 2555-3); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669-3); trinitrophenol (p. 2634-2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3).
Infected eye disorders; eye congestion.

Oftalmolets *Alcon, Arg.*
Erythromycin lactobionate (p. 291-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oftalmolosa Cusi *Alcon Cusi, Malaysia.*
Erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oftalmolosa Cusi Antiedema *Alcon Cusi, Singapore.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Corneal oedema.

Oftalmotonil *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Oftalmotrim *Alcon Cusi, Malaysia; Alcon, Port.; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Alcon, Turk.†*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); trimethoprim (p. 381-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oftalmowell *UCB, Spain.*
Gramicidin (p. 308-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Eye infections.

Oftalook *Denver, Arg.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Dry eyes.

Oftalook Plus *Denver, Arg.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Oftaltein *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Oftamirin *Damitsa, Ukr.*
Miramistin (p. 1761-2).
Eye and ear infections; rhinitis.

Oftan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Santen, Cz.; Santen, Hong Kong; Santen, Norw.; Santen, Philipp.; Santen, Pol.†
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Santen, Fin.†
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2).
Dry eyes.

Oftan Akvakol *Santen, Fin.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oftan A-Pant *Santen, Fin.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Eye disorders.

Oftan Catachrom *Santen, Rus.*
Cytochrome C (p. 2491-2); adenosine (p. 1291-1); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1).
Cataract.

Oftan C-C *Santen, Fin.*
⊗Hydrocortisone caproate (p. 1640-1); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Eye disorders.

Oftan Chlora *Santen, Fin.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oftan Dexa *Santen, Fin.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Eye disorders.

Oftan Dexa-Chlora *Santen, Fin.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Eye disorders.

Oftan Dexamethason *Santen, Rus.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Oftan Flurekain *Santen, Fin.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2); fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2).
Adjunct in eye examination.

Oftan IDU *Santen, Rus.*
Idoxuridine (p. 985·1).
Viral eye infections.

Oftan Metaoksedrin *Santen, Fin.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Uveitis; production of mydriasis.

Oftan Obucain *Santen, Fin.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Oftan Pilocarpin *Santen, Rus.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; reversal of mydriasis.

Oftan Starine *Santen, Fin.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye disorders.

Oftan Syklo *Santen, Fin.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Aid in eye examination.

Oftan Timolol *Santen, Hung.; Santen, Rus.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Oftaquix *Santen, Austria; Santen, Cz.; Santen, Denm.; Santen, Fin.; Santen, Ger.; Santen, Hung.; Tubilux, Ital.; Santen, Neth.†; Santen, Philipp.; Santen, Pol.; Santen, Port.; Santen, Rus.; Santen, Swed.; Kestrel, UK.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oftar *Varun, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oftarinol *Polpharma, Pol.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Eye cleansing.

Oftarx *Sanify, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oftaseptik *Kener, Mex.*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669·3).

Oftasona N *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Eye infections with inflammation.

Oftasona P *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Oftastad *Stada, Fin.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Oftastad Comp *Stada, Fin.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Oftasteril *Alfa Intes, Ital.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection; eye irrigation.

Oftavir *Saval, Chile.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus eye infections.

Oftavit *Kener, Mex.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Oftec *Technica, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oftech-OZ *Pharma-Tech, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Oftec-M *Technica, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Oftensin *Polpharma, Pol.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension.

Ofterra *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oftic *Saval, Chile.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Eye inflammation following cataract surgery.

Ofticlin *Grin, Mex.†*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oftidor *Jelfa, Cz.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Oftimolo *Farmila, Ital.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Oftinal *Schering-Plough, Spain.†*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Eye irritation.

Oftini *P & B, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Oftipan *Jelfa, Pol.*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Oftol *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Loteprednol etabonate (p. 1642·1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Oftophenazol *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
⊗Antazoline sulfate (p. 616·1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; eye irritation.

Oftpred *Latinofarma, Braz.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Oftum *Profic Organic, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oftum-OZ *Profic Organic, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Oftum-TZ *Profic Organic, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Oftwo *Dexter, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Ofus *Sam Chun Dang, Hong Kong.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ofuxal *Specifar (Σπεσιφαρ), Gr.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Ofven *Vensat, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofven-TZ *Vensat, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ofwin *Purewin, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofwin-OZ *Purewin, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Ofzac *Trumac, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofzac-OZ *Trumac, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Ofzen *Zentis, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ofzen-OZ *Zentis, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Ofzim *Investigaciones Filosoficas y Cientificas, Mex.*
Cocarboxylase (p. 2103·1); ribonuclease (p. 2604·1).
Bacterial and viral infections.

Ofzo *Comed, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Ogast *Takeda, Fr.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ogasto *Lusomedicamenta, Port.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Ogastoro *Takeda, Fr.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ogastro *Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Mex.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, Venez.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Ogen *Pfizer, Austral.†; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Indon.†; Pharmacia, USA.*
Estropipate (p. 2275·2).
Menopausal disorders; vulval and vaginal atrophy; female hypogonadism; female castration; primary ovarian failure; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Ogerol *Help, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Ogest *Comed, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Ogestrel *Scoshia, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ogestrel-D *Scoshia, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ogiflegon *Zeklides, Gr.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).

Ogikenchuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Peony root; astragalus root (p. 2451·1); cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); jujube; liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Og-Lac *Life Line, India.*
Fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Oglo *Panacea, India.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ogmen *Intermed, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ogyline *Elfik, Fr.†*
Norgestrienone (p. 2297·3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

O2H *Medley, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

OH B12 *Jaba Recordati, Port.*
Hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107·3).
Neuralgias; neuritis.

Pfizer, Ital.
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Anaemias; neuralgia; neuritis; liver disorders.

Oh God *Neiss, India.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Ohexine *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Ohrentropfen Similasan *Jacoby, Austria.*
Chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

OIF *Otsuka, Jpn.*
Interferon alfa (p. 989·2).
Hepatitis; renal cancer; chronic myeloid leukaemia.

Oikamid *Teva, Cz.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; dementia; vertigo.

Oil Bleo *Khandelwal, India.*
Bleomycin (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oil Free Defense *Dermalogica, Canad.*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Oil Free Faces Sunscreen *Tanning Research, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Oil of Olay *Procter & Gamble, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Procter & Gamble, USA.
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Oil of Olay Total Effects *Procter & Gamble, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Oilalfo Compuesto *Invesil, Arg.; Volcant, Arg.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Scalp disorders.

Oilatum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Arg.; GSK, India; Stiefel, Pol.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Soap substitute; dry skin disorders.

GSK, India.
Cream; lotion: Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Stiefel, Canad.; Stiefel, Malaysia; Stiefel, NZ†; Stiefel, Philipp.
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2) or liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin; skin irritation; soap substitute.

Stiefel, Israel.
Soap substitute.
Dry skin disorders.

Stiefel, Ital.
Emollient.

Stiefel, Malaysia; Stiefel, Philipp.
Cream: Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Stiefel, Chile†; Stiefel, Mex.
Arachis oil (p. 2446·1).
Dry skin disorders.

Oilatum Bar *Stiefel, Austral.†; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Indon.†; Stiefel, S.Afr.†; Stiefel, Singapore; Stiefel, Thai.†*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Soap substitute.

Oilatum Bath Formula *Stiefel, UK.*
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin disorders.

Oilatum Cream
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Irl.; Stiefel, Singapore; Stiefel, Thai.†; Stiefel, UK.
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Dry skin; skin irritation.

Stiefel, Indon.†; Stiefel, S.Afr.†
Arachis oil (p. 2446·1).
Dry skin disorders.

Oilatum Emollient *Stiefel, Fr.; Stiefel, S.Afr.†; Stiefel, Singapore.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin.

Stiefel, Austral.†; GSK, Cz.; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Thai.†
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin disorders; bath additive; pruritus.

Stiefel, Irl.
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); acetylated wool alcohols (p. 2219·2).
Skin irritation; dry skin.

Stiefel, UK.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); acetylated wool alcohols (p. 2219·2).
Dry skin conditions.

Oilatum Fragrance Free *Stiefel, UK.*
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin disorders.

Oilatum Gel *GSK, Cz.; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Indon.†; Stiefel, Irl.; Stiefel, Thai.†; Stiefel, UK.*
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin disorders; skin irritation; eczema.

Stiefel, Singapore.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin disorders.

Oilatum Hypoallergenic Wash *Stiefel, Hong Kong.*
Skin cleanser.

Oilatum Junior *Stiefel, Irl.; Stiefel, UK.*
Bath additive: Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Stiefel, UK.
Cream: Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Dry skin; pruritus.

Oilatum Junior Flare-Up *Stiefel, Irl.*
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Infected eczema.

Oilatum Plus *Stiefel, Austral.; GSK, Cz.; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Indon.†; Stiefel, Irl.; Stiefel, NZ; Stiefel, Philipp.; GSK, S.Afr.; Stiefel, Singapore; Stiefel, Thai.†; Stiefel, UK.*
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Eczema; bath additive; infected eczema.

GSK, India; Stiefel, Pol.
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Infected eczema.

Oilatum Plus Antibacterial *Stiefel, Malaysia.*
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Eczema.

Oilatum Scalp Intensive *Stiefel, UK.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); panthenol (p. 2582·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Scalp disorders.

Oilatum Scalp Treatment *Stiefel, Irl.†; Stiefel, UK.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Dry scalp disorders.

Oilatum Shower Gel *Stiefel, Austral.†*
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin.

Oilatum Soap *GSK, USA.*
Skin cleanser.

Stiefel, UK.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin disorders.

Stiefel, Irl.
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin disorders.

Oilezz *MSD, Thai.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Biphasic oral contraceptive; acne.

Oil-Free Sunscreen *Bailey, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Oiltopic *D & M, Chile.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Oilum Body Scrub and Whitening *Galenium, Indon.†*
Soap substitute.

Oilum Soap *Galenium, Indon.†*
Moisturising soap.

Oiz *Acmorb, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); minerals; omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); proanthocyanidins.

Ojen *Janburkt, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ojen-OZ *Janburkt, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Øjensalve Neutral *Ophtha, Denm.; SAD, Denm.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Blepharitis; protection of eyelid and cornea.

Ojen-TZ *Janburkt, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ojosbel *Dermofarm, Spain.*
⊗Hamamelis water (p. 2523·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Ojosbel Azul *Dermofarm, Spain.†*
⊗Hamamelis water (p. 2523·3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Ojus *Charak, India.*
Celery (p. 2472·3); cuminum cyminum; liquorice (p. 1853·2); piper longum; piper nigrum; syzygium aromaticum; withania somnifera (p. 2450·2); zingiber officinale.

Oka Mentol *Kurtsan, Turk.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough; sinusitis; sore throat.

Okacet *Cipla, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Okacet-L *Cipla, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Okacid *Cipla, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Okacid D *Cipla, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Okacin *Novartis Ophthalmics, Arg.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.†; Novartis Ophthalmics, Cz.†; Novartis, Ger.†; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.†; Novartis, India; Novartis, Israel†; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.†; Novartis, Port.; Ciba Vision, Rus.†; Novartis Ophthalmics, Singapore; Novartis, Switz.†; Novartis, Thai.†; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, Ukr.†; Novartis, Venez.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Okacyn *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Okaflox *Cipla, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Okaflox M *Cipla, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Bacterial infections.

Okaflox-TZ *Cipla, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Okagyl *Cipla, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Diarrhoea.

Okal *Puerto Galiano, Spain.†*
Chewable tablets: Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Puerto Galiano, Spain.†
Tablets: Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders.

Okalan *Cipla, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Okalan D *Cipla, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3); domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Okaldol *Puerto Galiano, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Glycine (p. 2071·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain; fever.

Okaldol con Cafeina *Puerto Galiano, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Glycine (p. 2071·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain; fever.

Okalgrip *Puerto Galiano, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Okaltus *Puerto Galiano, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Okamet *Cipla, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Okamycin *Cipla, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Okanorm Plus *Cipla, India.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Okaril *Cipla, India.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); bromhexine (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Okaril Plus *Cipla, India.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Okasma *Sigman, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

Okatrim DS *Cipla, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).

Okavax *Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Aventis Pasteur, India; Sanofi Pasteur, Indon.; Sanofi Pasteur, Malaysia; Sanofi Pasteur, Mex.; Research Foundation, Philipp.; Osaka University, Rus.; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
A varicella-zoster vaccine (Oka strain) (p. 2423·3).
Active immunisation.

Okavir *Cipla, India.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Okaron *Wockhardt, India.*
Octreotide (p. 1924·1).
Gastrointestinal endocrine tumours; acromegaly; postoperative pancreatic complications; variceal haemorrhage; AIDS-associated diarrhoea.

Okaya *Tedec Meiji, Spain.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Oki *Dompe, Ital.; Dompe, Rus.*
Ketoprofen lysine (p. 79·1).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Oki 3A *Armstrong, Mex.*
Ketoprofen lysine (p. 79·1).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Okil *Maxo, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Okil-OZ *Maxo, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Okimus *Biocodex, Fr.*
Quinine benzoate (p. 665·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Nocturnal muscle cramps.

Oko-Health *Healthyway, Ukr.*
Vitamins; thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); euphrasia (p. 2502·1); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); glycine (p. 2071·2); taurine (p. 2626·2); cysteine (p. 2058·3); quercetin (p. 2505·3); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).
Dietary supplement for eye health.

Okomistin *Infamed, Rus.*
Miramistin (p. 1761·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Okoubarell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Okoubaka aubrevillei.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Okoubasan *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Okoubaka aubrevillei.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Okovidit *Diapira, Rus.*
Laminaria (p. 2540·1).
Eye disorders.

Oks *Unimarck, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oksabron *Deva, Turk.*
Oxolamine phosphate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Oksalamin *Berko, Turk.*
Oxolamine phosphate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Oksamen *Nevzat, Turk.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Oksiaskaril *Aroma, Turk.*
Piperazine hydrate (p. 163·1).
Ascariasis; oxyuriasis.

Oksijenli *Oro, Turk.*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2).
Wounds; skin infections; gargle; minor haemorrhage.

Oksikam *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Oksinazal *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Oksitin *ProMed, Turk.*
Barrier cream.

Oksna *Unison, Philipp.†*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Oksolin *Med-Care, Turk.*
Oxolinic acid (p. 336·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Oks-OZ *Unimarck, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

OKT3 *Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Muromonab-CD3 (p. 1960·1).
Transplant rejection.

Oktenisept *Schulke & Mayr, Ukr.*
Octenidine hydrochloride (p. 1762·2); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764·3).
Skin and mucous membrane disinfection; wounds; burns; ulcers.

Oktidel *Italfarmaco, Spain.*
Octreotide acetate (p. 1924·1).
Gastrointestinal endocrine tumours; acromegaly; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; variceal haemorrhage.

Okugest *VSM, Neth.*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); croton tiglium; okoubaka aubrevillei; veratrum album (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Okuzell *Pharmaselect, Austria.†*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Eye irritation.

Ol *Leben, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

O-Lac *Mead Johnson, Braz.†; Mead Johnson, Indon.; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Thai.†*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; galactosaemia; sucrose intolerance.

Olace *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Oladay *Invision, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Oladay-F *Invision, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1); olanzapine (p. 1089·3).

Oladin *Collins, Mex.†*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Olafid *Fidia, Ital.*
Olanzapine benzoate (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olam *Valdecasas, Mex.†*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).

Olamin *Micro, India.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3) or ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin and scalp infections.

Olamin P *Delta BKB, Ital.†*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ol-Amine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Therabel, Belg.
Vitamins; minerals.

Olamine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmatrix, Arg.
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); provitamin C.
Skin disorders.

Olamin-F *Micro, India.*
⊗Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Olamyc *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin disorders.

Olan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Micro, India; Brown & Burk, Philipp.; Alter, Port.
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olan *Andromaco, Mex.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Olandic *Atral, Port.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Olandoz *Sandoz, Indon.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia.

Olandus *Zydus, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olane *Phoenix, Arg.*
Paroxetine (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Olanex *Ranbaxy, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olanex-F *Ranbaxy, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1); olanzapine (p. 1089-3).

Olan-Gin *Olan-Kemed, Thai.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in some injections to alleviate the pain of injection.
Pain; fever.

Olanzalet *Alet, Gr.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olanzapik *Acrpik, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olanzapro *Aldril, Philipp.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olanzaran *Ranbaxy, Neth.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olanzep *Extractum, Hung.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder.

Olanzin *Actavis, Pol.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olanzine *Mylan, NZ.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olapax *Reliance, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olapin *Psyco Remedies, India; Merck, Part.†; Unison, Thai.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; psychoses.

Olapin Forte *Crescent, India.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1); olanzapine (p. 1089-3).

Olapin Plus *Crescent, India.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1); olanzapine (p. 1089-3).

Olapine *Kleva, Gr.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).

Olark *Leovan, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Olartan *Menarini, Gr.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olartan Plus *Menarini, Gr.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olasol *Altayvitamin, Rus.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); boric acid (p. 2459-3); sea buckthorn oil (p. 2612-1); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Wounds; burns; pruritus.

Olasyn *Synthon, Neth.; Synthon, Port.*
Olanzapine benzoate (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olaz *Synthon, Pol.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olatin *Lotus, China; Sandoz, Denm.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Olatropil *Olainfarm, Ukr.*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509-2); piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function disorders; cerebrovascular disorders; cerebral metabolic disorders; neuroses; asthenia; disturbed behaviour; schizophrenia; alcoholic polyneuritis; dementia; motion sickness.

Olavac *Roam, Mex.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Olazax *Glenmark, Cz.; Glenmark, Irl.; Glenmark, Neth.; Glenmark, Pol.; Glenmark, Port.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olazofren *Legrand, Braz.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).

Ölbad Cordes *Ichthyol, Austria†; Ichthyol, Ger.†*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Bath additive; skin disorders.

Ölbad Cordes F *Ichthyol, Ger.†*
Arachis oil (p. 2446-1).
Bath additive; skin disorders.

Olban *Indoco, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Olbas *Hanseler, Switz.*
Oil: Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); sweet birch oil (p. 92-1); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); clove oil (p. 2481-3).
Cold symptoms.

Hanseler, Switz.
Ointment: Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); sweet birch oil (p. 92-1); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); poppy-seed oil (p. 2594-3).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Lane, Irl.
Nasal inhaler: Cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Sinus congestion; catarrh; hay fever; cold and influenza symptoms.

Lane, Pol.; Hanseler, Switz.†; Lane, UK.
Inhaler: Cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Lane, Irl.
Oil: Cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); mint oil, partly dementholised (p. 2560-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Nasal congestion; mouth and throat inflammation; muscular pain.

Lane, Irl.
Pastilles: Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3).
Nasal congestion; mouth and throat inflammation.

Lane, Pol.
Oil: Cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); birch oil (p. 92-1).
Nasal congestion; musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Lane, Pol.; Lane, UK.
Pastilles: Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); birch oil (p. 92-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3).
Sore throat; cold symptoms; coughs.

Lane, UK.
Oil: Cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); sweet birch oil (p. 92-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); dementholised mint oil (p. 2560-1).
Nasal congestion.

Tramedico, Neth.†
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); clove oil (p. 2481-3); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); dementholised mint oil (p. 2560-1); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Novyphar, Belg.
Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); eugenol (p. 2501-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); sweet birch oil (p. 92-1); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Olbas, Ger.
Drops: Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); sweet birch oil (p. 92-1).
Cold symptoms; gastrointestinal disorders; headache; neuralgia; rheumatism; pain.

Olbas, Ger.
Topical spray: Propane (p. 1802-3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Soft-tissue disorders.

Olbas for Children *Lane, UK.*
Cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); clove oil (p. 2481-3); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); dementholised mint oil (p. 2560-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Olbas Powerflu plus Vitamin C *Lane, UK.*
Tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); tablets, sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Olbendital *Italmex, Mex.†*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Olbenorm *Norma (Nopya), Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Olbetam *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, UK.*
Acipimox (p. 1290-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Olcadil *Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Port.*
Cloxazolam (p. 1057-2).
Anxiety; sleep disorders; premedication.

Olcenon *Pola Pharma, Jpn.*
Tretinoin tocoferil (p. 1725-2).
Skin ulcers.

Oldamin *Fuji, Jpn.*
Monoethanolamine oleate (p. 2562-3).
Oesophageal varices.

Oldaram *Ranbaxy, UK.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Oldinot *Elea, Arg.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Oldren *Roemmers, Arg.*
⊗Eplerenone (p. 1374-2).
Heart failure following myocardial infarction; hypertension.

Olearz *Maver, Chile; Sun, India; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Oleclox *Shalaks, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oledro *Drogsan, Turk.*
Oral powder; tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); oxolamine citrate (p. 1671-2).
Fever; pain.

Drogsan, Turk.
Paediatric syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Fever; pain.

Olekast *Specifar, Denm.†*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Olenxa *Torget, Gr.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Oleo Calcarea *NewFaDem, Ital.; Nova Argentia, Ital.*
Aluminium acetate (p. 2440-1); glacial acetic acid (p. 2426-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); calcium oxide (p. 2465-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2).

Óleo de Prímula *Catarinense, Braz.; Fontovit, Braz.*
Gamolenic acid (p. 2509-2); linoleic acid (p. 2509-2).

Oleo Töll *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); wool fat (p. 2219-3).
Wounds.

Oleobal *Pierre Fabre Dermo Kosmetik, Ger.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Bath additive; skin disorders.

Oleoderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ramsons, Mex.
Calcium hydroxide (p. 2465-1).
Skin disorders.

Vita, Venez.
Wool fat (p. 2219-3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Emollient.

Oleoderm Plus *Ramsons, Mex.*
Calcium hydroxide (p. 2465-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Oleofin *Casasco, Arg.*
Orlistat (p. 2577-1).
Obesity.

Oleo-Lax *Fada, Arg.*
Propofol (p. 1909-3).
General anaesthesia.

Oleomycetin *Agapha, Austria.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oleomycetin-Prednison *Agapha, Austria.†*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); prednisone (p. 1647-2).
Infected eye disorders.

Oleosorbate *Eumedica, Belg.†*
Polysorbate 80 (p. 2203-3).
Rhinitis; ear wax removal.

Oleovit *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Eye disorders.

Oleovit D_3 *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Rickets; hypoparathyroidism.

Oleptal *Torrent, Braz.; Torrent, India.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533-2).
Epilepsy.

Oleptro *Labopharm, USA.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451-1).
Depression.

Oles *Esma, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Oleson *Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Pastilles: Malabar nut (p. 2549-1); clove (p. 2481-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Sore throat; cough; cold symptoms.

Ranbaxy, Ukr.†
Syrup: Malabar nut (p. 2549-1); turmeric (p. 2218-1); hedychium spicatum.
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Ranbaxy, Ukr.†
Topical gel: Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); cade oil (p. 1723-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Olesan Oil *Ranbaxy, India.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3).

Olestesin *Altayvitamin, Rus.*
Sea buckthorn oil (p. 2612-1); sulfaethidole; benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Olestyr *Pandopharm, Canad.*
Colestyramine (p. 1346-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; short bowel syndrome; pruritus in biliary obstruction.

Oletetrin *Biosintez, Rus.*
Oleandomycin phosphate (p. 335-3); tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial infections.

Oleum Basileum *Atoma, Swed.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Oleum Rhinale *Weleda, UK.*
Calendula (p. 2465·2); merc. sulph. (p. 2555·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Oleum Rhinale Nasal Oil *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); mercurius sulfuratus ruber; calendula (p. 2465·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis; rhinitis.

Oleum Salviae Comp *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); juniper oil (p. 2537·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); Scots pine oil (p. 2591·2); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); sage oil (p. 2609·1); labdanum oil.
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Oleum Salvum *Atoma, Swed.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); cajuput oil (p. 2464·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).

Olevo *Lincoln, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Olevon *Alkem, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2).

Olex Tab *Lexus, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Olexar *Cipla, India; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; psychoses.

Olexin *Royere, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Oley-OZ *AstraZeneca, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Olez *DR Johns, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Olf *GNLD, Austral.†*
Ganoderma lucidum; celery (p. 2472·3); avena (p. 2451·1); salvia officinalis (p. 2608·3); damiana (p. 2491·3); St John's wort (p. 449·1); astragalus membranaceus (p. 2451·1); angelica polymorpha root (p. 2497·1) cinnamon (p. 2479·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Tonic.

Olfen *Mepha, Braz.†; Mepha, China; Mepha, Cz.; Mepha, Hong Kong; Mepha, Israel; Mepha, Malaysia; Mepha, Port.; Mepha, Singapore.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gout; pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; renal and biliary colic.

Mepha, Pol.; Mepha, Switz.; Mepha, Ukr.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation; gout.

Olfex *Biol, Spain.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Olfi *Ipca, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Olfi TZ *Ipca, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Olfic *Keshav, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Olfic-OZ *Keshav, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Olfi-O *Ipca, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Olfo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Iasis, Gr.
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Alpic, India.
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Olfon-OR *Hy-Gro, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Olfosonide *Novis, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; skin disorders.

Olfovel *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Olfrex *Nobel, Turk.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).

Olgacal *Servocare, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Olgeria *Naiss, India.*
Olopatadine (p. 636·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Oliade Bath *Incl-Swift, India.*
Arachis oil (p..2446·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Olibanum RA *Zilly, Ger.*
Indian frankincense (p. 2507·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Olicap *Acekinetic, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Olicap-D *Acekinetic, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Olicard *Abbott, Cz.; Solvay, Ger.†; Solvay, Hung.; Solvay, Pol.; Solvay, Rus.; Solvay, Ukr.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Olicardin *Medicopharm, Austria.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; pulmonary hypertension; heart failure.

OliClinomel *Baxter, Arg.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipid; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Clintec, Austria; Baxter, Chile; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Hung.; Baxter, Irl.; Clintec, Israel; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Port.; Clintec, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, UK.
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids (from olive oil (p. 2575·1) and soya oil (p. 2092·3)); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Clintec, Belg.; Baxter, Denm.†; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Ger.†; Baxter, Gr.; Clintec, Neth.; Baxter, Switz.†; Baxter, Thai.
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092·3) and olive oil (p. 2575·1)); with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Oliclinomel *Baxter, Rus.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids (from olive oil (p. 2575·1) and soya oil (p. 2092·3)).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Olidermil *Eckol, Port.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); almond oil (p. 2437·1).
Dry skin.

Olie *SAD, Denm.†*
Arachis oil (p. 2446·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Olife *Life Line, India.*
Oral suspension: Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Life Line, India.
Tablets: Lactobacillus sporogenes (p. 2596·3); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Olife-M *Life Line, India.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Olife-OZ *Life Line, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Olife-TZ *Life Line, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Oliflox *Delta, Port.*
Prulifloxacin (p. 345·1).
Bacterial infections.

Oligel *Karnataka, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Oligobiane Fe-Cu *Pileje, Fr.*
Perrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Iron deficiency.

Oligobs *CCD, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals.
A range of dietary supplements.

Oligocomplesso *Chimicar, Fr.†*
Trace elements.

Oligocure *Labcatal, Fr.*
Manganese gluconate (p. 2081·2); copper gluconate (p. 2057·2); colloidal gold (p. 2521·1).
Asthenia.

Oligoderm *Labcatal, Fr.†*
Manganese gluconate (p. 2081·2); copper gluconate (p. 2057·2).
Cracked nipples.

Oligoelementos *Biosano, Chile; Braun, Port.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Oligo-elements Aguettant *Aguettant, Fr.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Oligogranul *Boiron, Fr.†*
Trace elements; minerals.

Oligophytum *Holistica, Fr.*
A range of mineral-rich plant extracts.

Oligoplex *Natural Touch, UK.*
A range of homoeopathic remedies.
Homoeopathic preparation.

OligoPlus *Braun, Spain.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Oligorhine *Monin, Fr.*
Copper (p. 2057·1); silver (p. 2615·1).
Nasal hygiene.

Oligosol *Labcatal, Fr.*
Trace elements; minerals.

Pharmafactory, Switz.†
Minerals.

Oligossoc *Support, Braz.*
Maltodextrin (p. 2080·3).
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Oligostandard *Braun, Spain.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Oligostim *Boiron, Fr.*
Trace elements; minerals.

Oligotide *Hiteck Bio, China.*
Anti-hepatitis B transfer factor (p. 2633·2).
Hepatitis B.

Oligovit *Ativus, Braz.; Farmastandart, Rus.; Galenika, Ukr.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Olig-Trat *Citopharma, Braz.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); chromium trichloride (p. 2055·3).

Olima *Mankind, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olimag *Morfarma, Ital.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); iodine (p. 2336·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Olimel *Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipid (from olive oil (p. 2092·3) and soya oil (p. 2575·1)); with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Spain.
Amino acids; lipids (from olive oil (p. 2575·1) and soya oil (p. 2092·3)); glucose (p. 2068·3); with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Contains egg phosphatides.
Parenteral nutrition.

Baxter, Fr.
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092·3) and olive oil (p. 2575·1)).
Contains egg phospholipids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Olimer *Rontag, Arg.†*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Panic disorder; epilepsy.

Olimestra *Mildich, Pol.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).
Hypertension.

Olin *Gufic, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Olioseptil Gorge-Larynx *Ineldea, Fr.*
Oral spray: Eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); calendula (p. 2465·2); honey (p. 2072·1); propolis (p. 2597·3); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; sore throat.

Ineldea, Fr.
Syrup: Honey (p. 2072·1); scots pine (p. 2591·1); echinacea (p. 2498·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); propolis (p. 2597·3); acerola; lemon oil (p. 2543·1); scots pine oil (p. 2591·2).
Cold symptoms; sore throat.

Olioseptil Nez-Gorge *Ineldea, Fr.*
Ravensara oil; eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); cypress oil (p. 2491·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3).
Nasal congestion.

Olipazix *Medico Uno, Cz.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olipcis *Sanfer, Mex.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oliphenicol *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Olisat *Biocon, India.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.

Olisir *Menarini, Ital.*
Bilastine (p. 617·3).

Olit *Cadila, India; Cadila, Singapore; Cadila, Thai.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Oliten *Alapis, Gr.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Olitrace *Braun, Ital.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Olivalax *Tisane Provençale, Fr.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); olive oil (p. 2575·1).
Constipation.

Olive Leaf Plus *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Olive leaf (p. 2574·3); tabebuia avellanedae; garlic (p. 2510·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1); sambucus (p. 2609·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Tonic.

Olivenol *CreAgri, Malaysia.*
Olive oil (p. 2575·1).
Dietary supplement.

Olivenol Livin' Active *108 International, Singapore.*
Olive oil (p. 2575·1); glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Dietary supplement.

Olivenol Livin' Begin *108 International, Singapore.*
Olive oil (p. 2575·1).
Dietary supplement.

Olivenol livin' Begin *108 International, Malaysia.†*
Olive oil (p. 2575·1).
Dietary supplement.

Olivenol Livin' Vigor *108 International, Singapore.*
Olive oil (p. 2575·1); Levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053·2).
Dietary supplement.

Olivenol livin' Vigor *108 International, Malaysia.†*
Levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053-2); olive oil (p. 2575-1).
Dietary supplement.

Olivenol Livin' Youthful *108 International, Singapore.*
Olive oil (p. 2575-1); thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).
Dietary supplement.

Olivenol livin' Youthful *108 International, Malaysia.†*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); olive oil (p. 2575-1).
Dietary supplement.

Olivevital *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Olive leaf (p. 2574-3).
Tonic.

Olivin *Royal, Chile.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Psychoses.

Olivysat *Ysatfabrik, Ger.†*
Olive leaves (p. 2574-3).
Prevention of atherosclerosis.

Oliza *Intas, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olkingo *KRKA, Denm.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olkreso *KRKA, Denm.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olla-D *Sienna, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ollafax *Frik, Turk.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).

Olla-MT *Sienna, India.*
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ollantay *Higate, Arg.*
Maté (p. 2648-2).

Olmar *Helm, Port.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).

Olmat *Micro, India.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olmat-AM *Micro, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).

Olmat-AMH *Micro, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).

Olmat-H *Micro, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olmax *Glenmark, India.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olmax-H *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olmec *Phoenix, Arg.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olmecip *Cipla, India.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olmefast *Intra-Labs, India.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olmefast-H *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olmegan *Daiichi Sankyo, Ital.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olmesar *Macleods, India.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olmesar-A *Macleods, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).

Olmesar-H *Macleods, India.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olmetec *Schering-Plough, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; Sankyo, Austria; Daiichi Sankyo, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Daiichi Sankyo, China; Menarini, Cz.; Daiichi, Denm.; Daiichi Sankyo, Fin.; Daiichi Sankyo, Fr.; Daiichi Sankyo, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Indon.; Sankyo, Israel†; Daiichi Sankyo, Ital.; Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn; Pfizer, Malaysia; Daiichi Sankyo, Neth.; Nycomed, Norw.; Pfizer, Philipp.; Sankyo, Port.; Pfizer, Singapore; Daiichi Sankyo, Spain; Daiichi Sankyo, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Daiichi Sankyo, UK; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Olmetec Anlo *Pfizer, Braz.*
Olmesartan; amlodipine (p. 1304-1).

Olmetec Comp *Nycomed, Norw.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olmetec D *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olmetec HCT *Pfizer, Braz.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olmetec HCTZ *Daiichi Sankyo, Neth.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olmetec Plus *MSD, Austral.; Daiichi Sankyo, Austria; Daiichi Sankyo, Belg.; Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Daiichi Sankyo, China; Daiichi, Denm.; Daiichi Sankyo, Fin.; Daiichi Sankyo, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Philipp.; Daiichi Sankyo, Port.; Pfizer, Singapore; Daiichi Sankyo, Spain; Daiichi Sankyo, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Daiichi Sankyo, UK.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olmetec Plus H *Menarini, Cz.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olmetor *Torrent, India.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olmetor-H *Torrent, India.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olmezar *OEP, Philipp.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olmezest *Sun, India.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olmezest-H *Sun, India.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olmifon *Cephalon, Fr.†*
⊗Adrafinil (p. 2315-3).
Mental function impairment in the elderly.

Olmighty *Merck, India.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olmighty-H *Merck, India.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olmis *Unichem, India.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968-3).
Transplant rejection; Crohn's disease; atopic eczema.

Olmoran *AstraZeneca, Spain.*
Zafirlukast (p. 1239-3).
Asthma.

Olmy *Zydus, India.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olmy-A *Zydus, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); olmesartan.

Olmy-H *Zydus, India.*
⊗Olmesartan; hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olmy-R *Zydus, India.*
Olmesartan; ramipril (p. 1483-3).

Olmysar *Bilim, Turk.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).

Olmysar Plus *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Olmyzem *Farmazak, Gr.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olo *Ind-Swift, India.*
Olopatadine (p. 636-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Oloblu *Lupin, India.*
Olopatadine (p. 636-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Olodin *FDC, India.*
Olopatadine (p. 636-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Ologyn *Labatec, Switz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Olopat *Elea, Arg.*
Olopatadine hydrochloride (p. 636-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Olopeg *MIP, Fin.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

MIP, Pol.
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Olorest-F *Solitaire, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1); olanzapine (p. 1089-3).

Olotic *Zytras, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).

Olpin *East West, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olpinat *Vipharm, Cz.; Vipharm, Hung.; Vipharm, Pol.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; psychoses.

Olpine-AT *Uniroyal, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Olpira *Helm, Port.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Olpit *Epitome, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Olpit-NZ *Epitome, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Olpit-OZ *Epitome, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Olpitric *Cubit, India.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Olpress *Molesci, Ital.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olprezide *Molesci, Ital.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olsar *Unichem, India; Menarini, Port.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olsar Plus *Menarini, Port.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Olsar-A *Unichem, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).

Olsar-H *Unichem, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Olsar-M *Unichem, India.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434-3); olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).

Olson *Zytras, India.*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085-2).

Olstadryn *Centrofarm, Neth.†*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Oltal *Talent, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Oltar *Berlin-Chemie, Cz.; Menarini, Fin.; Berlin-Chemie, Pol.†; Menarini, Pol.†; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Oltaur *Taurus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oltaur-TZH *Taurus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oltril *Myung, Thai.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy.

Olumpil *Misha, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Olux *Mipharm, Ital.; GSK, USA.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Psoriasis; skin and scalp disorders.

Olwexya *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Olworm *Biochem, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Olyco Plus *Rishab, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546-2); vitamins; trace elements.

Olymox *Shalaks, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Olynth *McNeil, Cz.; McNeil, Ger.; Pfizer, Rus.†; McNeil, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Olynth salin *McNeil, Ger.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Olypan *Hennig, Denm.†*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Olysio *Janssen, USA.*
Simeprevir (p. 1015-2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Olyspal *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma.

Olyster *Zydus, India.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Olzamed *Medis, Denm.†*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; mania; bipolar disorder.

Olzap *Baroda, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olzapin *Lek-Am, Pol.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Olzin *Egis, Pol.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

OM3 *Isadisnatura, Fr.†*
Fish oil (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement.

Omacto *Bionova, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546-2); vitamins; trace elements.

Omadopil *Lafedar, Arg.*
Pilocarpine (p. 2010-2).
Glaucoma; production of miosis.

Omacor *Abbott, Austral.; Solvay, Austria; Solvay, Belg.; Pronova, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Abbott, Ger.; Abbott, Gr.; Pronova, Hung.; Pronova, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Pronova, Neth.; Pronova, Norw.; Pronova, Philipp.; Pronova Biocare, Pol.; Pronova, Port.; Solvay, Rus.; Pronova, Spain; Abbott, Thai.; Solvay, UK; Abbott, Ukr.*
Omega-3-acid ethyl esters (p. 1460-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypertriglyceridaemia; myocardial infarction prophylaxis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Omafloxina *Biosintex, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Omafloxina D *Biosintex, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Omag *Ordain, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omaha *Velka, Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).

Omalcer *Wockhardt, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omapin *Brown, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omapren *Qualigen, Spain.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcers; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Omar *Hexal, Pol.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omaron *Nizpharm, Rus.; Nizhfarm, Ukr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3); cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Asthenia; vestibular disorders; Ménière's disease; migraine; cerebrovascular disorders; mental function disorders.

Omastin *Beximco, Singapore.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Omatex *Phoenix, Arg.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Ombel *Blubell, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ombel-D *Blubell, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ombest *BMW, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ombest-D *BMW, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ombrelle Cream *Ombrelle, Canad.*
SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Ombrelle Kids *Ombrelle, Canad.*
SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p, 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Ombrelle L'Oreal Suncare Research Kids *Ombrelle, Canad.*
SPF 30; SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Ombrelle Lotion *Ombrelle, Canad.*
SPF 15; SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Ombrelle, Canad.
SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Ombrelle Lotion Extreme
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ombrelle, Canad.
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Ombrelle Sport *Ombrelle, Canad.*
Gel; spray: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Ombrelle Sport Lotion *Ombrelle, Canad.*
SPF 30; SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Ombrelle Stick *Ombrelle, Canad.*
SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Ombrelle Vapo Sport *Ombrelle, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Omcare *Medico, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omcare Gel *Medico, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Omcare-D *Medico, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omcid *Indu, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omcilon-A M *BMS, Braz.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Omcilon-A Orabase *BMS, Braz.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Mouth ulceration.

Omcure *Finecure, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omcure-D *Finecure, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omdom *Bestochem, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ome TAD *TAD, Ger.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omebeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omebloc *Zeo, Philipp.; Behrens, Venez.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omec *Hexal, Austria.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omecaps *Mayo, Mex.; Ajanta, Rus.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omecat *Pensa, Swed.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omecer *East West, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omecer-D *East West, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omecid *Saga, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omecid-D *Saga, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omecid-RD *Saga, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omecip *Cipla, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omecip-D *Cipla, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omeclamox-Pak *Pernix, USA.*
Capsules, omeprazole (p. 1867·2); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266·2); capsules, amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Eradication of Helicobacter pylori.

Omecos *Symbiosis, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omecos-D *Symbiosis, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omed *Medhaus, Philipp.; Sandoz, Switz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omediprol *Actavis, Fr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Omedoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omeezol-D *RK Medicare, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omefar *Wunderpharm, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Omeflox *Entod, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Omeflox-KT *Entod, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Omega
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bactolac, India.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omega-3 *Knop, Chile; Lysi, Pol.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; arrhythmias; atherosclerosis; hypertension; rheumatic disorders.

Omega III *Nutriforma, Turk.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Ischaemic heart disease; hyperlipidaemias.

Omega 7 *Pharma Nord, UK.*
Sea buckthorn oil (p. 2612·1).
Dietary supplement.

Omega 100 *Omega, Arg.*
Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Omega 100 Bronquial *Omega, Arg.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Omega Essentials with Vitamin D-3 *Physician Recommended Nutriceuticals, USA.*
Omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Omega 100 Expectorante *Omega, Arg.*
Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Omega Gold *Bell Kenz, Philipp.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypertriglyceridaemia.

Omega 100 L *Omega, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Omega 1-step *Omega, Irl.†*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Omegabiane *Pileje, Fr.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement.

Omegabloc *Trianon, Philipp.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Cardiovascular risk reduction.

Omegacand *Egis, Neth.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Omegacand HCT *Egis, Neth.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Omegachek *Indoco, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Omegacin *Meiji, Jpn.*
Biapenem (p. 231·1).
Bacterial infections.

Omégacoeur *Holistica, Fr.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3); omega-6 triglycerides (p. 2575·2); omega-9 triglycerides.
Dietary supplement.

Omegadin Plus *GD, Ital.*
Fatty acids; glycine (p. 2071·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

OmegaGen Cardio *Invida, Philipp.*
Krill oil.
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Omega-H3 *Vitabiotics, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; nutritional supplements.

Omégaline *Holistica, Fr.*
Borage oil (p. 2459·2).
Dietary supplement.

Omégaline Solaire *Holistica, Fr.*
Borage oil (p. 2459·2); carotene; wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); grape-seed oil (p. 2521·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Photoageing of the skin.

Omegamma *Worwag, Ger.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omeganorm *Novamen, Arg.†*
Linolenic acid (p. 1460·2); linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Omegast *Nobel, Turk.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omegastrol *Ducto, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omegaven *Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Chile; SSPC, China; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Fr.; Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.; Fresenius Kabi, India; Fresenius Kabi, Israel; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, NZ; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.; Fresenius Kabi, UK; Fresenius Kabi, Ukr.
Fish oil (p. 1460·1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Omegavite *Novum, Mex.*
Omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Omegen *Generics, Hung.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omegic *Intra-Labs, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Omegold *Cadila, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omegord *Medispan, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omegrim *AMPDR, Port.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

OmeHennig *Hennig, Ger.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Heartburn; acid reflux.

Omejel *Akums, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omejel-DM *Akums, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omel *Jagsonpal, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omelar Cardio *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Omelax *Zytras, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omelax-D *Zytras, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

OmeLich *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omelina *Gelpharma, Mex.*
Linseed oil (p. 2544·2).
Dietary supplement.

Omelix *Ratiopharm, Denm.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration.

Omelon *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; Helicobacter pylori eradication; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omeman *T Man, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omen *Adroit, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omenat *Natco, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omenax *Geolab, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omen-D *Adroit, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ome-nerton *Dolorgiet, Ger.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omenole *Korea United, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omentum *Kamakshi, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Omentum-D *Kamakshi, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omep *UCI, Braz.; Hexal, Ger.†; Hexal, Hung.; Bal, India; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal hyperacidity.

Omepac *Inpac, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omepirex *Winthrop, Cz.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal hyperacidity; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omeplus *Plus, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ome-PPI *Blue Cross, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omepra *Rafa, Israel; BA Farma, Port.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Omepradex *Dexcel, Israel.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omepral *AstraZeneca, Austral.*
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

FDC, India; AstraZeneca, Jpn.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omepralan *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; acid aspiration.

Omepramed *Cimed, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omepramix *Ache, Braz.*
Capsules, omeprazole (p. 1867·2); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266·2); capsules, amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Helicobacter pylori*-associated peptic ulcer.*

Omeprasec *HLB, Arg.*
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omeprawin *Chinoin, Hung.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omeprax *Sanitas, Chile; Drossapharm, Switz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omepraz *Alkem, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omeprazen *Maleci, Ital.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omepraz-HP Kit *Alkem, India.*
1 Tablet, amoxicillin (p. 216·2); 1 capsule, omeprazole (p. 1867·2); 1 tablet, tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Omeprazid *Nabel, Turk.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Omeprazin *EMS, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).

Omepren *Blue Cross, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omeprix *Rafa, Israel.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Omeprol *Hexal, Cz.†; Medichrom, Gr.; Sinensix, Thai.; Sandoz, Turk.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omepromp *Prompt Cure, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omepron *Westmont, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omeprotec *Hexal, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Omeptas *Zim, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ome-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ome-Q *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omerane *Medicus, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Omeratio *Ratiopharm, Port.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Omerax *Farbio, Port.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Omeraze *Invision, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omeraze-D *Invision, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omeria *Mediolanum, Ital.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Omeris *Symbiosis, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omeris-D *Symbiosis, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omesar *Menarini, Irl.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).
Hypertension.

Omesar Plus *Menarini, Irl.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Omesec *CCM, Malaysia; Upha, Singapore; Natco, Thai.; United Drug, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; Helicobacter pylori eradication; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omesek *Terra, Turk.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omestad *Stada, Denm.; Stada, Fin.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Omesun *Sunrise, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omesun-D *Sunrise, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omesym *Symbiosis, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omesym-D *Symbiosis, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omet *Hufort, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ometab *Intas, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ometec *Technobio, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Ometon *Labesfal, Port.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Ometrix *Biotech Naturis, Venez.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Dietary supplement; hyperlipidaemias.

Omevar *ATOZ, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omevar-D *ATOZ, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omevax *Vivax, Venez.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omevell *Novell, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omexel *Astellas, Fr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Omey *Intas, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omez *Reddy, India; Reddy, Philipp.; Reddy, Rus.; Reddy, S.Afr.; Reddy, Thai.†; Reddy, Ukr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia; heartburn; pancreatitis; systemic mast-cell disease; gastric hyperacidity.

Reddy, Malaysia.
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omez D *Reddy, Rus.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Omez Insta *Reddy, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).

Omezalin *Farakon, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Omez-D *Reddy, India; Reddy, Ukr.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastroparesis; peptic ulcer.

Omezelis *Biocodex, Fr.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Omez-FF *Reddy, India.*
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omezol *Alembic, India; Standard Chem, Malaysia; Mylan, NZ; Mepha, Switz.; Standard Chem & Pharm, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; ulcerative oesophagitis; acid aspiration.

Standard, Singapore.
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omezolan *Grunenthal, Port.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Omezole *Psyco Remedies, India; Hovid, Malaysia; Hovid, Singapore; Millimed, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastric hypersecretory disorders; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omezolon *Hipolabor, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Omezul *Roemmers-Klinos, Venez.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omfact *Medico, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omfact-D *Medico, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

OM3flex *Isodisnatura, Fr.†*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); devil's claw root (p. 42·3); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Joint disorders.

OMG 3 *Nutrilab, Arg.*
Omega-3 (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement.

Omibact *Osper, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Omibact-TZ *Osper, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Omibase-D *Arunabh, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omic *Astellas, Belg.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Omicap *Micro, India; Micro, Singapore; Micro, Thai.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omicas *Casca, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omicas-D *Casca, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omic-D *Medrez, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omicef *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Cefdinir (p. 238·3).
Bacterial infections.

Omicite *Torrent, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Omicohol A *Omicron, Arg.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).

Omicool *Invision, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omicool-D *Invision, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omicral *Medico Uno, Hung.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Omicur *Morningside, UK.*
Amorolfine hydrochloride (p. 569·1).
Fungal nail infections.

Omida comprimes homeopathiques pour la gorge *Omida, Switz.*
Ailanthus glandulosa; carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Omida Gel Antirhumatismal *Omida, Switz.*
Rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); ledum (p. 2550·1); symphytum (p. 2484·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Omida Rubiderm *Omida, Switz.*
Mahonia aquifolium (p. 2577·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Omidec *Daksh, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omidec-ES *Daksh, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); esomeprazole (p. 1841·1).

Omidip *Indu, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omidom *Mankind, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omidrox *Osper, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Omifin *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Effik, Spain.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility; male infertility.

Omiflu *CCM, Malaysia.*
Oseltamivir phosphate (p. 1006·2).
Influenza.

Omiflux *Micro, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omig *Ross, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omig-DM *Ross, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omilcal *Franco-Indian, India.*
Chewable tablets: Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Franco-Indian, India.
Oral suspension: Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Omilee *Wintech, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omilee-D *Wintech, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omilipis *Richmond, Arg.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Omiloc *Hexal, S.Afr.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ominax *Mapra, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Omind *Indoco, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ominil *Laborate, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Omipix *Biopharm, Rus.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omipro *Jelfa, Hung.; Jelfa, Pol.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Omipure *Mankind, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841·1).
Oesophagitis; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omiryl *Erkar, Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).

Omisafe *Innovative, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Omistat *AGIPS, Ital.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Omit *Finecure, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Omitive *Sanify, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omitive-D *Sanify, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omitop *Ultramark, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omitop-DM *Ultramark, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omitox *Shreya, Rus.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omix *Astellas, Fr.; Astellas, Switz.; Takhnolog, Ukr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Omizac *Torrent, India; Torrent, Philipp.; Torrent, Rus.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omizol *Blossoms, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omizol-D *Blossoms, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

OM3junior *Isodisnatura, Fr.†*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Dietary supplement.

Omkair *PDC, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omkair-D *PDC, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omlar-CV *Stellar, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Omlek *Unique, Philipp.; Unique, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omlink *Lincoln, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omlink-D *Lincoln, India.*
Domperidone hydrochloride (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omlo *Globus, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omlo-D *Globus, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ommac *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ommac Plus *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

OM3memory *Isodisnatura, Fr.†*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); curcuma longa; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Dietary supplement for memory impairment.

Ommunal *Nycomed, Arg.; Angelini, Ital.; Leti, Venez.*
Haemophilus influenzae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Klebsiella ozaenae; Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus viridans; Moraxella catarrhalis.
Respiratory-tract infections.

Omna One *Abbott, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Omnacefpo *Abbott, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Omnacortil *Macleods, India.*
Cream: ⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Skin disorders.

Macleods, India.
Dispersible tablets; suspension: ⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Omnadren *Jelfa, Pol.*
⊗Testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone isocaproate (p. 2305·2); testosterone decanoate (p. 2305·1).
Male hypogonadism; breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Jelfa, Rus.; Jelfa, Ukr.
⊗Testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone caproate (p. 2305·1); testosterone isocaproate (p. 2305·2).
Male infertility; testosterone deficiency; osteoporosis; breast cancer; ovarian cancer; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometriosis; uterine fibroids; premenstrual syndrome; menopausal disorders; female virilization; male hypogonadism; prostatitis.

Omnalio *Esteve, Spain.†*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; skeletal muscle spasm.

Omnapil *Psychotropics, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Omnapil-CV *Psychotropics, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Omnaris *Nycomed, Arg.; Nycomed, Austral.; Nycomed, Braz.; Nycomed, Canad.; Nycomed, Hong Kong; Nycomed, Malaysia; Nycomed, Mex.; Nycomed, Philipp.; Sepracor, USA.*
⊗Ciclesonide (p. 1626·3).
Allergic rhinitis; sinusitis; nasal polyps.

Omnatax *Piramal, India.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Omnatax-CV *Abbott, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Omnatax-O *Abbott, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Omnazide *Innovative, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Omneo *Nutricia, Port.†*
A range of infant feeds.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Omnexel *Astellas, Irl.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Omni
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Foodscience, Canad.†
Vitamins; minerals.

Omnibionta *Merck, Austria.†*
Vitamins.

Omnibus *Polychronus, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Omnic *Eurolab, Arg.; Euroforma, Braz.; Labomed, Chile; Astellas, Cz.; Astellas, Denm.; Astellas, Fin.; Astellas, Ger.; Astellas, Gr.; Astellas, Hung.; Astellas, Irl.; Astellas, Israel; Astellas, Ital.; Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Norw.; Astellas,*

Pol.; Astellas, Port.; Astellas, Rus.; Astellas, Spain; Astellas, Ukr.
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Omnicare Daily Cleaner *Allergan, Austral.†*
Cleaning solution for soft contact lenses.

Allergan, NZ.†
Cleansing solution for soft contact lenses.

Omnicef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Astellas, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Pfizer, Thai.; Abbott, USA.
Cefdinir (p. 238-3).
Bacterial infections.

Aristo, India.
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Omnicol *Omnia, Swed.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Constipation.

Omniderm *Faco, Ital.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Inflammatory skin disorders.

Omniflora *Novartis Consumer, Austria.*
Lactobacillus gasseri (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Omniflora Akut *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
Saccharomyces cerevisiae (p. 2125-2).
Diarrhoea.

Omniflora N *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
Lactobacillus gasseri (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Omniflox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Embiotic, India.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Omniflox-CT *Embiotic, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Omnigel *Cipla, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); linseed oil (p. 2544-2).

Omnigen Forte *Emar, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; amino acids; ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Omnigeriat *Fabra, Arg.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2).

OmniHIB *SmithKline Beecham, USA.*
A haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccine (tetanus toxoid conjugate) (p. 2387-2).
Active immunisation.

Omnihist LA *WE, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Omnikain *Jayson, Ukr.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Omnilax *Omnia, Swed.*
Macrogol (p. 2547-3); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Constipation.

Omnilite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); conium maculatum (p. 2524-3); dulcamara (p. 2497-3); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523-3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528-1); hypericum perforatum (p. 449-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Omnilup *Lupin, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omnimax *Intas, Ukr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Omnimune *Pediapharma, Philipp.*
Omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2); sodium selenite (p. 2087-1).
Vitamin and mineral supplement.

Omnipaque *HLB, Arg.; GE Healthcare, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; GE Healthcare, Belg.; GE Healthcare, Canad.; General Electric, Chile; GE Healthcare, China; GE Healthcare, Cz.; GE Healthcare, Denm.; GE Healthcare, Fin.; GE Healthcare, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; GE Healthcare, Gr.; Amersham, Hung.; GE Healthcare, Irl.; GE Healthcare, Israel; GE Healthcare, Ital.; GE Healthcare, Neth.; GE Healthcare, Norw.; GE Healthcare, NZ; Satis, Port.; GE Healthcare, Rus.; GE Healthcare, Spain; GE Healthcare, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.†; Yurtoglu, Turk.; GE Healthcare, UK; Nycomed, Ukr.; GE Healthcare, USA.*
Iohexol (p. 1590-1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Omnipen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmed, India.
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).

Sandoz, Mex.
Ampicillin (p. 218-2) or ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Omniplasma *Octapharma, Neth.*
Plasma (p. 1158-2).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Omnipred *Alcon, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Omnirom *Cipla, India.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Omniscan *HLB, Arg.; GE Healthcare, Austral.; GE Healthcare, Austria; GE Healthcare, Belg.; GE Healthcare, Canad.; General Electric, Chile; GE Healthcare, China; GE Healthcare, Cz.; GE Healthcare, Denm.; GE Healthcare, Fin.; GE Healthcare, Fr.; GE Healthcare, Ger.; GE Healthcare, Gr.; GE Healthcare, Hung.; GE Healthcare, Irl.; Nycomed, Israel; GE Healthcare, Ital.; Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn; GE Healthcare, Neth.; GE Healthcare, Norw.; GE Healthcare, NZ; Satis, Port.; GE Healthcare, Rus.; GE Healthcare, Spain; GE Healthcare, Swed.; GE Healthcare, Switz.; Yurtoglu, Turk.; GE Healthcare, UK; Nycomed, Ukr.; Sanofi Winthrop, USA.*
Gadodiamide (p. 1585-2).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Omni-Sorb *OmniVision, Ger.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Corneal disorders.

Omnistad *Stada, Denm.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Omnitan H *Macleods, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Omnitel *Pharmed, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Omnitest *Braun, Austral.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

Omnitor *Cipla, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Omnitor-EZ *Cipla, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Omnitrast *Bayer, Spain.†*
Iohexol (p. 1590-1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Omnitrope *Sandoz, Austral.; Sandoz, Austria; Sandoz, Belg.; Sandoz, Braz.; Sandoz, Canad.; Sandoz, Cz.; Sandoz, Denm.; Sandoz, Fr.; Sandoz, Ger.; Sandoz, Irl.; Sandoz, Ital.; Sandoz, Neth.; Sandoz, Norw.; Sandoz, Pol.; Sandoz, Port.; Sandoz, Spain; Sandoz, Swed.; Sandoz, Switz.; Sandoz, UK; Sandoz, USA.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency; growth disorders in renal failure; Turner's syndrome; Prader-Willi syndrome; short children born small for gestational age.

Omnitus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hemofarm, Rus.
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Pharmed, India.
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Omnivit with Minerals *Allied, S.Afr.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Omnivox *ACME, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Omnixim *Cipla, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Omnopon *Bodene, S.Afr.*
Papaveretum (p. 112-2) (containing morphine hydrochloride, codeine hydrochloride, and papaverine hydrochloride).
Pain.

Moscow Endocrine, Rus.
Mixed opium alkaloids (p. 112-2) (codeine, morphine hydrochloride, noscapine, papaverine hydrochloride, thebaine).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Omodol *Solitaire, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Omolin *Gedeon Richter, Cz.†; Bioethical, Ital.; Chemo, Neth.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omontys *Affymax, USA.*
⊗Peginesatide acetate (p. 1158-1).
Anaemia in renal dialysis.

Omoprel *Belfar, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).

Omoquis *Chemo, Neth.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omore *Biomax, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omore-D *Biomax, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omotrip *Solitaire, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477-3); trypsin (p. 2635-2).

Omoxitin *USV, India.*
2 Tablets, amoxicillin (p. 216-2); 2 tablets, omeprazole (p. 1867-2); 2 tablets, tinidazole (p. 949-2).

O-Moxy *Zubit, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

O-Moxy-CL *Zubit, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

O-Moxy-DC *Zubit, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).

Omozin *Rubio, Spain.†*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326-1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcoleptic syndrome.

Ompep *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ompirol *Biochemix, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ompli *Medical, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ompli-D *Medical, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ompranyt *Bial, Spain.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ompraz *Laksun, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ompraz-D *Laksun, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omprest-D *Ester, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omracap *Nectar, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omracap-DM *Nectar, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omr-IgG *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Omrix, Israel.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Immunodeficiency; hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; passive immunisation; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome; bone marrow transplantation.

Omri-Hep-B *Omrix, Israel.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389-1).
Passive immunisation.

Omriz *Ritz, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omriz-D *Ritz, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omron *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).

Omron Plus *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1).

Omsal *Richter, Pol.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Omsil *Pliva, Irl.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Omsulosin *Ranbaxy, Rus.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Omsy *Indu, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omtec *Technica, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omuro *Sanfer, Mex.*
Otilonium bromide (p. 2578-2).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Omven *Vansat, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omven-D *Vansat, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Omybal *Keshav, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Omycet *Collins, Mex.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

OMZ *Ferron, Indon.; Schwarz, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Omzee *Zenon, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Omzee-D *Zenon, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Onabet *Glenmark, India.*
Sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593-2).
Fungal skin infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis; vaginal candidiasis.

Onadrine *Sunward, Singapore.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm; parkinsonism.

Onadron *Yurtoglu, Turk.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Onafen *Zota, India.*
Injection: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Zota, India.
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Onafen-CZ *Zota, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Onafen-Gel *Zota, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Onagris *Sparko, Ufa.*
Soya bean (p. 2092·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Onaka *Max Farma, Ital.*
Pidotimod (p. 2590·2).
Immunostimulant.

Onalide-MD *Zota, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Onalide-MR *Zota, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).

Onamox *Zota, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Onamox-CL *Zota, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Onancen *Ultra, Mex.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onapan *Alpharma, Mex.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).

Onapract *Zota, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Onastrone *Zota, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.

Onat *Zota, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Onazole *Zota, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Onazole-DP *Zota, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Onazole-RD *Zota, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Onazyme *Zota, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Onbact *Plus, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).

Onbit *Cubit, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onbrez *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ufa.*
⊗Indacaterol maleate (p. 1211·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Onbrize *Novartis, Arg.*
⊗Indacaterol maleate (p. 1211·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Oncare *Medico, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Oncaspar *Filaxis, Arg.; Medac, Ger.; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Medac, Pol.; Medac, Rus.; Sigma-Tau, USA.*
Pegaspargase (p. 743·3).
Acute leukaemias.

Once *Shreshtha, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Once a Day *Purity Life, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Once Daily Mens Multi *Cenovis, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); fish oil (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement.

Once Daily 50+ Multi *Cenovis, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); linseed oil (p. 2544·2).
Dietary supplement.

Once Daily Womens Multi *Cenovis, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2) lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Dietary supplement.

Oncesair *Abdi, Turk.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Once-D *Shreshtha, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Oncef *Plus, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oncet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medley, India.
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Wakefield, USA.
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Oncibel *Belfar, Braz.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3); neomycin (p. 329·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3); nystatin (p. 590·3).

Oncicrem-A *Geolab, Braz.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).

Oncileg *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3); neomycin (p. 329·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3); nystatin (p. 590·3).

Oncileg A *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).

Onciplus *Prodotti, Braz.†*
⊗Gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Onco-BCG *Serum Institute, India; Biomed, Ufa.*
A BCG vaccine (p. 2378·1).
Bladder cancer.

Oncobine *Meizler, Braz.; Cipla, Cz.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Non-small cell lung cancer; breast cancer.

Oncobleo *Sun, India.*
Bleomycin (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncobleocin *Biotoscana, Chile.†*
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncocarb *Biotoscana, Chile.†*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Onco-Carbide *Teoforma, Ital.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia.

Oncocarbil *UKM, Arg.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncocarbin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kocak, Turk.
Mitoxantrone (p. 833·1).

Sun, India.
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Ovarian cancer.

Oncocin *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Mitomycin (p. 830·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncocristin *Sun, India.*
Vincristine (p. 882·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Kocak, Turk.†
Vincristine sulfate (p. 882·3).

Oncodac *United Biotech, India.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Metastatic melanoma; Hodgkin's disease; soft-tissue sarcoma.

Oncodaunotec *Biotoscana, Chile.†*
Daunorubicin hydrochloride (p. 778·3).
Leukaemias.

Oncoden *Torrent, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Oncodocel *Zodiac, Braz.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncodox *Cipla, India.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Meizler, Braz.
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).

Oncodria *Sun, India.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncoemet *Biotoscana, Chile.†*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

OncoFem *Helvetia, Cz.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Oncofluor *United Biotech, India.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncofolic *Medac, Ger.*
Sodium folinate (p. 2067·1).
Prevention of methotrexate toxicity; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Oncofu *Gobbi, Arg.†*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncogem *Cipla, India.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncoginase *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Asparaginase (p. 743·3).
Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia.

Oncolet *Biochem, India.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncomide *Khandelwal, India.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms; bone marrow transplantation.

Oncomox *Sun, India.*
⊗Tamoxifen (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer; anovulatory infertility.

Oncon *Zubit, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onconase *United Biotech, India.*
Asparaginase (p. 743·3).
Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia.

Oncophage *Agenus, Rus.*
Vitespen (p. 887·1).

Oncophos *Cadila, India.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncoplat *Medicus, Gr.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncoplatin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bergamo, Braz.
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Sun, India; Kocak, Turk.†
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Ovarian cancer; testicular cancer; bladder cancer.

Oncoplaxel *Biotoscana, Chile.†*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Breast cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma; non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer..

Oncoplus *GP, Arg.*
Gemcitabine (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncoril *Naprod, Philipp.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Pancreatic cancer; non-small cell lung cancer.

Oncosal *Inibsa, Spain.†*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

OncoSeeds *Amersham, Austral.†*
Iodine-125 (p. 2225·2) titanium capsules.
Prostatic cancer.

Oncosid *United Biotech, India.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Testicular cancer; small cell lung cancer.

Oncosil *Fako, Turk.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).

Oncostin *Cipla, Philipp.*
Vinblastine sulfate (p. 881·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncotam *Zydus, India.*
⊗Tamoxifen (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer; anovulatory infertility.

Oncotamox *Biotoscana, Chile.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Oncotar *United Biotech, India.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Acute leukaemias; leukaemic meningitis.

OncoTax *Helvetia, Cz.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Oncotaxel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Austral.
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Sun, India; Sun, Thai.†
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Oncotaxen *Sambrook, Gr.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).

Oncothal *Cadila, India.*
Thalidomide (p. 867·3).
Erythema nodosum leprosum; multiple myeloma.

OncoTICE *MSD, Austral.; Organon, Austria; Organon, Belg.; Merck, Canad.; Organon, Fin.†; Apogepha, Ger.†; Organon (Opryavov), Gr.; Infar, India; Organon, Israel; Organon, Ital.; Organon, Mex.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Organon, Port.; Organon, Spain; MSD; Swed.; MSD, Switz.; Organon, Turk.; Organon, UK; Organon, Venez.*
A BCG vaccine (p. 2378·1).
Bladder and urethral cancer.

Oncotin *Cipla, Philipp.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncotrex *Sun, India.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; mycosis fungoides; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease.

Oncotron *Sun, India; Kocak, Turk.*
Mitoxantrone (p. 833·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncotrone *Baxter, Rus.*
Mitoxantrone (p. 833·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncourocil *Kocak, Turk.†*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).

Oncourcil *Sun, India.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncovin *Aspen, Austral.†; Stada, Austria; Eurogenerics, Belg.†; ABL, Braz.; Pharmacodane, Denm.; Pharmacodane, Fin.; EG, Fr.; Lilly, Gr.; Sandoz, Mex.; Stada, Swed.; Teva, Switz.; Lilly, Turk.; Genus, UK; Lilly, USA.*
Vincristine sulfate (p. 882·3).
Malignant neoplasms; immune thrombocytopenia.

Oncovit *Feron, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements; lycopene (p. 2546·2).

Oncovite *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).

Oncoxan *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oncoxin *Tobbest Busindo, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; green tea (p. 2648·2); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

OncoZol *Helvetia, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Onctose *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Diphenhydramine metilsulfate (p. 626·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Pruritus.

Onctose a l'Hydrocortisone *Danolin, Belg.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); diphenhydramine metilsulfate (p. 626·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Pruritus; insect stings; cutaneous hypersensitivity Reactions.

Onctose Hydrocortisone *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
⊗Diphenhydramine metilsulfate (p. 626·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Pruritus.

Ond *Bestochem, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onda *Vianex (Buevet), Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondace *Cosme, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondagen *Generics, Hung.; Generics, Pol.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondai *Sinkthai, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondal *Silones, Mex.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

OndaLEK *Sandoz, Pol.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondameton *Medicina, Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondanaccord *Arrow, NZ.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondansetran *Gland, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondantril *Sigma, Braz.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).

Ondanz *Elder, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1) or ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondar *Zota, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondaren *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondarom *Allenge, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondas *Biosans, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondaseprol *Novendia, Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting induced by chemotherapy.

Ondasol *Ufavita, Rus.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondatab *Arrow, Irl.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondavell *Novell, Indon.; Novell, Thai.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondavom *Global, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Acakinetic, India.
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.
Saval, Chile.
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ondaz *Sandoz, Austral.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1) or ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondem *Allkem, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondemet *Alliance, UK.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Zentiva, Cz.
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondemet-MD *Invision, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondensan *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxics or radiotherapy; postoperative nausea and vomiting.

Onderm *Obsurge, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).

Ondet *Intas, India.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondeton *Biospray, Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).

Ondigo *Lancer, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onditron *Wockhardt, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondocil *H & Care, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondocos *Symbiosis, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondolen *Menarini, Port.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Oedema; ascites; hypertension; nephrotic syndrome.

Ondorise *Sunrise, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondosia *Willow, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondot *Siomond, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ond-R *Bestochem, India.*
2 Tablets, ondansetron (p. 1872·1); 1 tablet, rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Nausea and vomiting; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ondron *Pinewood, Irl.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondrea *Cinerea, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondřejova Mast *Herbacos Recordati, Cz.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lavender oil (p. 2541·1).
Skin disorders; ulcers.

Ondron *Amrit, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondrovit *Alna, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ondrox *LSI, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Onduarp *Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

O-NE *Cachet, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Cardiovascular risk reduction.

One *Natural Life, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals.

One A Day *Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, USA.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Bayer Consumer, Canad.
A range of vitamin and mineral preparations.

Bayer, Turk.
Vitamins; minerals.

One A Day Energy *Bayer Consumer, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

One A Day Men's Health Formula *Bayer, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Dietary supplement.

One A Day Vitacraves *Bayer, USA.*
Vitamins; iodine (p. 2336·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); choline (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2).
Dietary supplement.

One All Caps *Taurus, India.*
Withania somnifera (p. 2450·2).

One Alpha C *Ranbaxy, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).

One For Baby Burns *PDN, Hong Kong.*
Barrier preparation.
Nappy rash.

One BE *Lupin, India.*
Withania somnifera (p. 2450·2).

One Can *Wallace, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

One Clav *Lupin, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

One Daily Adults 50+ *21st Century, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.
Dietary supplement.

One Dia *Q Check, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).

One And Only *Nutri-Chem, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

One Step Foaming Antiseptic Wash *Belvedere, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

One Step Foaming Hand Sanitizer *Belvedere, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Hand disinfection.

One Step Hand Sanitizer *Belvedere, Canad.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand disinfection.

One Touch
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ABJ, Canad.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Johnson & Johnson Medical, Arg.; Lifescan, Canad.†; Lifescan, Fr.; Lifescan, Irl.†; Lifescan, Ital.; Lifescan, Port.; Lifescan, USA.
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

One-A-Day Kids Scooby-Doo *Bayer, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

One-A-Day Men's *Bayer, Hong Kong.†*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamins.

One-A-Day Special Wellness Formula for Men *Bayer, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

One-A-Day Special Wellness Formula for Women *Bayer, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

One-A-Day WeightSmart *Bayer, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

One-A-Day-Men *Bayer, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals.

One-A-Day-Women *Bayer, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Oneaid *BMW, India.*
Tadalafil (p. 2368·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

One-Alfa *Teijin, Rus.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; osteomalacia; osteoporosis.

Onealfa *Teijin, Jpn.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Osteoporosis; disorders of vitamin D metabolism.

One-Alpha *Leo, Canad.; Europharma, Denm.; Leo (Aso), Gr.; Leo, Hong Kong; Ranbaxy, India; Darya-Varia, Indon.; Leo, Indon.; Leo, Irl.; Leo, Israel; Leo, Malaysia; CSL, NZ; Leo, Philipp.; Leo, Pol.; Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.; Leo, Singapore†; Leo, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Leo, UK.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Hypoparathyroidism; hyperparathyroidism; hypophosphataemia; rickets; osteomalacia; hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; vitamin D deficiency disorders; neonatal hypocalcaemia.

Oned *Health Care, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

OneDuro *Janssen, Jpn.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Onefin *UKM, Arg.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Oneflex *One Pharma, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Onelacne *DNR, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); sulfurated peptides (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Onelaxant-R *Apotex, Philipp.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Muscle spasticity.

Onemer *Pisa, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Onemin *Apotex, Philipp.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Onerve *Shield, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); gamolenic acid (p. 2509·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxal phosphate (p. 2105·3).

One-Six-Twelve *Cathay, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

M & H, Thai.
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Metabolic disorders; neuritis; neuralgias.

Onespar *Euphoric, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Onest *Ester, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

One-Tablet-Daily *Goldline, USA.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Onetazid *One Pharma, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Onetic *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

One-Trex *Burapha, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Onetrim *One Pharma, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

One-Up *Torrent, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; lutein (p. 2079·2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3).

One-Up Gold *Torrent, India.*
Vitamins.

Onevit *One Pharma, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3); taurine (p. 2626·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Onexacin *Apotex, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Chlamydial infection; mycobacterial infection.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Onexid *Korea United, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Onexmol *Best, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Oneza *KRKA, Cz.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Onfi *Lundbeck, USA.*
Clobazam (p. 518-2).
Lennox-Gastaut syndrome.

Onfor *Fada, Arg.*
Nalbuphine (p. 97-3).
Pain.

Ongecin *Jodas, Rus.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Non-small cell lung cancer; pancreatic cancer.

Ongicil *Mavi, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Onglinex *Medinfar, Port.*
Cystine (p. 2059-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Hair and nail disorders.

Ongliza *AstraZeneca, Ukr.*
Saxagliptin hydrochloride (p. 499-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Onglyza *BMS, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; BMS, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; BMS, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; BMS, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; BMS, Canad.; BMS, Chile; BMS, China; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Denm.; BMS, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; BMS, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; BMS, Hung.; BMS, India; AstraZeneca, Israel; BMS, Ital.; Kyowa Hakko Kirin, Jpn; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; BMS, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; BMS, Neth.; BMS, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; BMS, Pol.; BMS, Port.; BMS, Rus.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Spain; BMS, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; BMS, Thai.; BMS, Turk.; BMS, UK; BMS, USA.*
Saxagliptin hydrochloride (p. 499-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ongone *Hiral, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onguent aux herbes Keller *UB, Switz.*
Arnica (p. 2447-2); calendula (p. 2465-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); benzoic acid (p. 1738-2).
Wounds.

Onguent Hemorrhoidal *Confab, Canad.†*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Onguent nasal Rüedi *Spirig, Switz.*
Mint oil (p. 2560-1); camphor oil (p. 2466-2).
Nasal dryness.

Onguent Vaporisant *Confab, Canad.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; musculoskeletal pain.

Onic *Nicholas, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Onicef *Sel-I, Philipp.*
Cefdinir (p. 238-3).
Bacterial infections.

Onicit *Schering-Plough, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Palonosetron hydrochloride (p. 1875-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onicozol *Reig Jofre, Spain.†*
Tioconazole (p. 595-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Onidaz *Medley, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Protozoal infections.

Oniflox *Acme, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Onim-MD *Shreya, India.*
Nimesulide betadex (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Onirema *Biotech, Venez.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089-1).
Insomnia; premedication.

Onirex *Orion, Pol.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Oniz
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Birz, India.
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Stadmed, India.
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Trichomoniasis; anaerobic bacterial infections; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Onizef *Taisheng, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oníz-O *Stadmed, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Onkam *Kamron, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onkmoeck *Stada, Cz.; Pharmocadane, Denm.*
Temozolomide (p. 865-2).
Malignant glioma.

Onko BCG *Biomed Lublin, Pol.*
A BCG vaccine (p. 2378-1).
Bladder cancer.

Onkocristin *Onkoworks, Ger.†*
Vincristine sulfate (p. 882-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Onkofluor *Hospiro, Ger.†*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Onkomet *Klab, Thai.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Onkostatil *Microsules, Arg.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Onkotrone *Baxter, Austral.; Baxter Oncology, Cz.†; Baxter Oncology, Ger.; Baxter, Hung.; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Philipp.†; Baxter, UK.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Onkovertin *Braun, Singapore; Braun, Thai.†*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138-1) in sodium chloride or glucose.
Plasma volume expansion; thromboembolism prophylaxis; shock.

Onlex *Lexus, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onli-2 *Kopran, India.*
Pyrimethamine (p. 662-3); sulfadoxine (p. 363-3).
Malaria.

Onlipeg *Promeform, Ital.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3).
Constipation.

Only Minerals *Sisu, Canad.†*
Minerals.

Only One *Sisu, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Onlyciti *Solitaire, India.*
Citicoline (p. 2480-1).
Head injury; cerebrovascular disorders; parkinsonism.

Onmel *Merz, USA.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Onmero *Rishab, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ono *Samarth, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onoact *Ono, Jpn.*
⊗Landiolol hydrochloride (p. 1418-1).
Intra-operative tachyarrhythmias.

Onocalman *Schwarzwalder, Ger.*
Acidum nitricum (p. 2572-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Onofin-K *Rayere, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Onon *Ono, Jpn.*
Pranlukast (p. 1218-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Onopordon Comp B *Weleda, UK.*
Onopordon; cowslip (p. 2596-2); hyoscyamus (p. 2530-2).
Cardiac disorders.

Onoton *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); hemicellulase (p. 2473-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Pancreatic disorders; digestive disorders; adjunct in abdominal radiography.

Onotrex *Sun, India.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; mycosis fungoides; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease.

On-OZ *Oaytech, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Onprelen *Generican, Cz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Onquevit *Sandoz, Mex.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).
Cerebral disorders.

Onrectal *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†*
⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); bismuth subcarbonate (p. 1822-1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Haemorrhoids.

Onristat *Mili, Ukr.†*
2 yellow tablets, rabeprazole (p. 1881-1); 2 white tablets, ornidazole (p. 943-1); 2 rose tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Eradication of Helicobacter pylori.

Onriz *Ritz, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onsat *Aamorb, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onsenal *Pfizer, Austria†; Pfizer, Belg.†; Pfizer, Cz.†; Pfizer, Denm.†; Pfizer, Ger.†; Pfizer, Irl.†; Pfizer, Neth.†; Pfizer, Port.†; Pfizer, Spain†; Pfizer, Swed.†; Pfizer, UK.†*
Celecoxib (p. 36-3).
Familial adenomatous polyposis.

Onsénal *Pfizer, Fr.†*
Celecoxib (p. 36-3).
Familial adenomatous polyposis.

Onset *ATOZ, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Pharmedic, Philipp.
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onsetron *Arrow, Austral.; Pacific, NZ.†*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onsett *Cadila, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onsia *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxics or radiotherapy; postoperative nausea and vomiting.

Onsolis *Meda, Canad.†; Meda, USA.†*
⊗Pentanyl citrate (p. 60-1).
Pain.

Onspot *Plus, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3); capsaicin (p. 35-1); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Onstal *Anthus, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onstar *Celon, India.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onsudil *Jaba Recordati, Port.*
⊗Procaterol hydrochloride (p. 1219-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ontac *Elder, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3); or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Ontac Plus *Elder, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Ontact Forte *Elder, India.*
Chlormezanone (p. 1045-1); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Ontak *IFET (IDEC), Gr.; Eisai, USA.*
Denileukin diftitox (p. 780-2).
T-cell lymphoma.

Ontax *Libbs, Braz.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).

Ontek *Zantis, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ontelio-L *Zenon, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).

On-the-Spot Acne Treatment *Neutrogena, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Ontic *Corona, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ontil *Health Guard, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ontin *BMW, India.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Acne; photodamaged skin.

Ontiz *Zytros, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onto-D *Aronex, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ontome *Epitome, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ontop *Systopic, India.†*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ontracel *Roam, Mex.*
Paroxetine (p. 440-3).
Depression.

Ontrax *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onufrid *Rafarm, Gr.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2); povidone (p. 2204-3).
Dry eyes.

Onv *Sigmon, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1); or ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onvin *Cadila, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Onxel *Darrow, Braz.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Ovarian cancer.

Onxol *Ivax, Cz.†; Zenith Goldline, USA.†*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Onychomal *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Nail disorders.

Onychon *Zentiva, Cz.†; Leciva, Rus.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Onykoleïne *Asepta, Mon.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1).
Fungal nail infections.

Onylac *Cipla, India.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575-3).
Fungal nail infections.

Onylaq *Galderma, Mex.*
Amorolfine hydrochloride (p. 569-1).
Fungal nail infections.

Onymax *Galderma, Ital.; Galderma, Pol.; Galderma, Switz.†*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal nail, scalp, and skin infections.

Galderma, Ger.†
Terbinafine (p. 593-3).
Fungal nail and skin infections.

Onypso *Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.; Pierre Fabre Dermo Kosmetik, Ger.; Pierre Fabre, Switz.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Nail thickening associated with psoriasis.

Onyric *Ferrer-Novag, Mex.*
Magnesium glutamate hydrobromide (p. 2549-1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; sleep disorders; anxiety.

Onyster *Pierre Fabre Dermo Kosmetik, Ger.; Pierre Fabre, Switz.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Ony-Tec *Medea, Spain.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Onytec *Bailleul, Fr.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Onz *Symbiosis, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Onza *Abbott, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Onzapin *Actavis, Singapore.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Onzem *Novartis, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Onzet *M & H, Thai.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Onzy *Hauz, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1) or ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Oox *Aamorb, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Oox-DM *Aamorb, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).

Oox-LC *Aamorb, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Oox-P *Aamorb, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Opacite *Justesa Imagen, Arg.*
Meglumine gadopentetate (p. 1586·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Opacorden *Polpharma, Pol.*
Amiodarone (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Opacout *HLB, Arg.*
Disodium inosinate (p. 2495·2).
Cataracts.

Opacrile *Bacon, Arg.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590·3).
Radiographic contrast agent.

Opagis *Nevzat, Turk.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Opak *Merkez, Turk.†*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

Opalescence *Grimberg, Arg.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Tooth whitener.

Opalgyne *Innotech, Fr.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Vaginitis.

Opalino *Weltrap, Arg.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Opalmon *Ono, Jpn.*
Limaprost alfadex (p. 1420·3).
Thromboangiitis obliterans; intermittent claudication.

Opam *Wockhardt, India.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Opamid *Orion, Pol.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Opamox *Orion, Fin.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Anxiety disorders; psychoses; depression; insomnia.

Opana *Endo, USA.*
⊗Oxymorphone hydrochloride (p. 114·2).
Pain.

Oparsan Con Lisina y L-Glutamina *Sanitas, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Opas *Co-Pharma, UK.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; flatulence; dyspepsia.

Opat *Dewcare, India.*
Olopatadine (p. 636·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Opatanol *Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Fin.; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hung.; Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, Ital.; Alcon, Neth.; Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Port.; Alcon, Rus.; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, Ukr.*
Olopatadine hydrochloride (p. 636·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Opaz *Aglowmed, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Opaz-DM *Aglowmed, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Opazimes *Co-Pharma, UK.*
⊗Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); light kaolin (p. 1850·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); morphine hydrochloride (p. 92·3).
Dyspepsia; diarrhoea; gastro-enteritis.

Opcon-A *Bausch & Lomb, Canad.; Bausch & Lomb, Hong Kong; Bausch & Lomb, Mex.; Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Eye irritation or congestion; allergic or inflammatory disorders of the eye.

Opebrin *Coup, Gr.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Opehex *Hexal, Philipp.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Opel *Medopharm, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Opel Plus *Mission Happiness, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Opel-D *Medopharm, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Opel-MR *Mission Happiness, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).

Open *Zee, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Openvas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
UCM, Arg.
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.
Pfizer, Spain.
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).
Hypertension.

Openvas Plus *Pfizer, Spain.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Opep *Shantha, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Opeq *Hanburys, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Opeq-OZ *Hanburys, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Opera *Newtramax, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Opera-D *Newtramax, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Operand *Redi-Products, USA.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection; vaginal disorders.

Operaz *Protech, Rus.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Operium *PP Lab, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Opex *Vista, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Opgenra *Howmedica, Cz.; Olympus, Denm.; Olympus, Ger.; Howmedica, Irl.; Olympus, Neth.; Howmedica, Pol.; Howmedica, Port.*
Eptotermin alfa (p. 1177·3).
Lumbar spine fusion.

Opglucon *Lotus, Malaysia.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ophan *Chew, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Ophar *Biophar, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ophar-OZ *Biophar, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Ophidus *Morima, Fr.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); bifidobacterium.
Maintenance of intestinal flora.

Ophtacalm *Chauvin, Fr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Ophtacalmfree *Chauvin, Fr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Ophtagram *Bausch & Lomb, Port.; Bausch & Lomb, Switz.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ophtaguttal *Agepha, Austria.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Conjunctival irritation.

Ophtal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teva, Cz.
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); benzododecinium bromide (p. 1739·2).
Eye disorders.

Ophtal Z *Winzer, Ger.†*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Eye irritation.

Ophtalin Plus *Novartis, Turk.†*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Adjunct in eye surgery.

Ophtalmin N *Winzer, Ger.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye disorders.

Ophtalmine *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.†*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); borax (p. 2459·2); red vine (p. 2521·3); rose water; peppermint water (p. 1877·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Eye irritation.

Ophtalmoferon *Firn M, Rus.*
Interferon alfa-2a (p. 989·2); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Viral eye infections.

Ophtamedine *Thea, Belg.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3).
Eye disorders; otitis; rhinitis.

Ophtamolol *Dar Al Dawa, Hong Kong.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Ophtasiloxane *Alcon, Fr.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Prevention of corneal adhesions; corneal burns.

Ophtasone *Bausch & Lomb, Philipp.; Bausch & Lomb, Switz.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Ophtaxia *Chauvin, Fr.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).
Eye irrigation.

Ophtergine *Horus, Fr.*
Yellow mercuric oxide (p. 2555·2).
Blepharitis.

Ophthacare *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
Curcuma longa; ocimum sanctum; rosa damascena (p. 2607·1).
Conjunctivitis; dry eyes.

Ophthalin *Ciba Vision, Austral.†; Zeiss, NZ†; Ciba Vision, Thai.†; Iocom, UK.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Adjunct in ocular surgery.

Ophthalmo-Azulen *Zentiva, Cz.*
Guaiazulene (p. 2523·1).
Eye trauma.

Ophthalmo-Evercil *Teva, Cz.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); esculoside (p. 2431·2).
Eye irritation.

Ophthalmoferon *Zdravo, Ukr.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Ophthalmo-Framykoin *Zentiva, Cz.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ophthalmo-Framykoin Compositum *Zentiva, Cz.*
⊗Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Eye disorders.

Ophthalmo-Septonex *Teva, Cz.*
Eye drops: Carbaethopendecinium bromide (p. 1741·3); boric acid (p. 2459·3); borax (p. 2459·2); guaiazulene (p. 2523·1); fennel oil (p. 2503·3).
Eye disorders.
Zentiva, Cz.
Eye ointment: Carbaethopendecinium bromide (p. 1741·3).
Eye disorders.

Ophthalmo-Timogal *Ivax, Cz.†*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Ophthetic *Allergan, Canad.†; Allergan, NZ†; Allergan, USA.*
Proxymetacaine hydrochloride (p. 1995·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Ophthifluor *Dekkerlt, USA.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2).
Ophthalmic diagnostic agent.

Ophtholique *Promed, Rus.; ProMed, Ukr.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Eye irritation; dry eyes.

Ophtim *Thea, Fr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Ophtocain N *Winzer, Ger.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia for ophthalmic procedures.

Ophtopur-Z *Winzer, Ger.†*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Eye disorders.

Opiate *Sanify, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Opiate-P *Sanify, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Opiate-PD *Sanify, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).

Opibion *Otto, Indon.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemia; nutritional supplement.
Otto, Malaysia; Otto, Singapore.
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron; Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Opibright *Otto, Indon.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Eye disorders.

Opicef *Otto, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Opicel *Otto, Indon.*
Barrier preparation.
Dry skin.

Opicillin *Otto, Indon.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Opiclam *Otto, Indon.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Opidiar *Otto, Indon.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Opigesic *Bayer, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Opii Simplex *Rekah, Israel.*
Opium (p. 111·3).
Pain.

Opilax *Otto, Indon.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Opilet *Rafarm, Gr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Opilina *Arex, Venez.*
Oxolamine (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Opilina Compuesta *Arex, Venez.*
Oxolamine phosphate (p. 1671·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Opilon *Hansam, Irl.†; Archimedes, UK.*
Moxisylyte hydrochloride (p. 1441·3).
Raynaud's syndrome; menière's disease; peripheral vascular disorders.

Opimox *Otto, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Opin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Triton, India.
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Weiao, China.
Interferon alfa-2a (p. 989·2).
Gynaecological viral infections.

Opinac *Plus, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); capsaicin (p. 35·1); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Opinacea *Otto, Indon.*
Caplets: Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); bee propolis (p. 2597·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Immunostimulant.

Otto, Indon.
Oral syrup: Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); bee propolis (p. 2597·3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Immunostimulant.

Opineuron *Otto, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Pain.

Opino *Wobosan, Austria; Menarini, Gr.*
Topical gel: ⊗Buphenine hydrochloride (p. 2462·3); aescin (p. 2431·2); melissa oil (p. 2553·2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Varicose veins; thrombophlebitis; muscle injuries; vascular disorders.

Wobosan, Austria.
Tablets: ⊗Buphenine hydrochloride (p. 2462·3); aescin (p. 2431·2).
Vascular disorders.

Soho, Indon.†
⊗Buphenine hydrochloride (p. 2462·3); aescin (p. 2431·2); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); melissa oil (p. 2553·2).
Varicose veins; thrombophlebitis; phlebitis; venous insufficiency; soft-tissue injury.

Opiodur *Pfizer, UK.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).

Opi-OT *Elder, India.*
Injection: Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Elder, India.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Opiphen *Otto, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Opipra *TAD, Ger.†*
Opipramol hydrochloride (p. 440·2).
Anxiety.

Opipram *Krewel, Ger.*
Opipramol hydrochloride (p. 440·2).
Anxiety.

Opirap *Triton, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Opirel *Ali, Turk.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).

Opiren *Takeda, Spain.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Opirom *Osper, India.*
Cefpirome (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Opisial *Bausch & Lomb, Ital.†*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Aid in eye surgery.

Opistan *Otto, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; menorrhagia; pain.

Opithrocin *Otto, Indon.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2); erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Opixime *Otto, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Opizole *Myung In, Singapore.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Opizone *Britannia Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).

O-Plat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Raffo, Arg.; Zodiac, Braz.; Tecnoforma, Chile.
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oplat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nolver, Venez.
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oplatin *United Biotech, India.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Opliphon *Fada, Arg.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Opm *Maproform, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Opnol *CCS, Swed.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Opobyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Spedrog, Arg.
Bile salts (p. 2457·2); boldo (p. 2458·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Hepatobiliary disorders; dyspepsia.

Bailly, Fr.†; Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.
Aloes (p. 1816·1); boldo (p. 2458·3).
Constipation.

Opocarbon *Monserrat, Arg.*
Phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Bowel sterilisation; diarrhoea; gastrointestinal infections.

Opoenterol *Lanpharm, Arg.*
⊗Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3); papain (p. 2582·3); pepsin (p. 2586·1).
Gastrointestinal spasm; digestive disorders.

Opokan *Alfarm, Pol.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Opon *Gripin, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain.

Oponaf *Angelini, Spain.*
Lactitol (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Opoplex *Valeant, Braz.*
Vitamins.

Oposim *Richet, Arg.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).

Opostibac *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Opo-Veinogène *H2 Pharma, Fr.*
Red vine (p. 2521·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); esculoside (p. 2431·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders; haemorrhoids.

Opovital B12 *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.
Tonic.

O-Powercef *Wockhardt, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Opox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Guardian, Indon.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Hetero, India.
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Opox-CV *Hetero, India.*
Cefpodoxime; clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oppi-R *Aquatife, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Opplin *TNP, Thai.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); borax (p. 2459·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Eye irritation.

Opra *Actavis, Rus.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Oprad *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Opraks *Toprak, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Opralix *Intermed, Gr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); prilocaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·1).

Opram *Armasindo, Indon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Opramed *Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Opramid *IQFA, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Oprane *Vifor, Switz.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Oprax *Litman, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Oprazium *Farmedic, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Oprazol *Spirig, Switz.†; Hilma, Ukr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Oprazole *Atlantic, Thai.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Oprazon *Ariston, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Opredsone *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Oprex *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; intractable hiccup; restlessness; confusion.

Oprezol *Kimia, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Opridan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmedic, Gr.
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Opridon *Deva, Turk.*
Opipramol hydrochloride (p. 440·2).
Depression.

Oprimol *Toro, Israel†; Fako, Turk.†*
Opipramol hydrochloride (p. 440·2).
Depression.

Oprizole *Essenpharma, Philipp.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oprymea *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Denm.; KRKA, Ger.; TAD, Ger.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Irl.; KRKA, Neth.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Port.; KRKA, Swed.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Opsar Tears *Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.*
⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189·2); dextran 70 (p. 1138·3).
Eye irritation; dry eyes.

Opsartimol *Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Opsil *Silom, Thai.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); borax (p. 2459·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Eye irritation.

Opsil Tears *Silom, Thai.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eye; wetting solution for hard contact lenses.

Opsil-A *Silom, Thai.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3); antazoline hydrochloride (p. 615·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Opsite *Smith & Nephew, Austral.; Smith & Nephew, Fr.; Smith & Nephew, Ger.; Smith & Nephew, S.Afr.; Smith & Nephew Healthcare, UK.*
Polyurethane dressing (p. 1718·1).
Wounds; burns; protection of cannula sites.

Opsite Flexigrid *Smith & Nephew, Ital.*
Polyurethane dressing (p. 1718·1).
Wounds; ulcers.

Opsonat *Pekana, Neth.*
Nitricum acidum (p. 2572·3); sulphuricum acidum (p. 2624·2); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); cantharis vesicatoria (p. 2469·2); glechoma hederacea (p. 2523·1); graviola officinalis; hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Opsor *Medimar, Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Opsorad *Alapis, Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Opstres *Multicare, Philipp.*
Vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Opsumit *Actelion, UK; Actelion, USA.*
Macitentan (p. 1427·2).
Pulmonary hypertension.

Optacd *Dey's, India.*
Sulfacetamide (p. 361·1).
Eye infections.

Optacid *Medilop, Hung.*
Sodium hydrogen sulfate (p. 2619·1); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Optacilin *Nycomed, Braz.*
Ampicillin benzathine (p. 218·2); ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Optaflox *Optoderm, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Optaflu *Novartis Vaccines, Cz.; Novartis Vaccines, Irl.; Novartis Vaccines, Neth.; Novartis Vaccines, Pol.; Novartis Vaccines, Port.; Novartis Vaccines, UK.*
An influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunization.

Optajun *F5 Profas, Spain.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Optal *Olan-Kemed, Thai.*
Eye drops: Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Olan-Kemed, Thai.
Eye lotion: Boric acid (p. 2459·3); borax (p. 2459·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Eye irritation.

Optalgin *Teva, Israel.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Optalia *Boiron, Canad.†*
Calcarea fluorica (p. 2053·1); calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); cineraria maritima; euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); kalium muriaticum (p. 1793·2); magnesia carbonica (p. 1856·2); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Optalidon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Ital.
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); butalbital (p. 1043·3).
Pain.

Novartis Consumer, Port.; Omega, Spain; Novartis, Turk.
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Optalidon Ibu
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Ger.†
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Optalidon N *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Optalidon Nieuwe Formule *Novartis Consumer, Belg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Optalidon Zahnschmerz mit Diclofenac *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Fever; pain.

Optal-Pro *Olan-Kemed, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Infected corneal ulcers; bacterial conjunctivitis.

Optal-Tears *Olan-Kemed, Thai.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eye; wetting solution for contact lenses.

Optamid *Novartis, Turk.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Optamide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Optoderm, Philipp.
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Glaucoma; epilepsy; heart failure; oedema.

Optamol *Merck Biosciences, Philipp.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Optamox *Pharma Invest, Chile.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roemmers, Arg.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Optamox Duo *Roemmers, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Optaphen *Pascual, Philipp.*
⊗Pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Allergic eye disorders; eye irritation.

Optase
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Onset, USA.
⊗Peru balsam (p. 2587·1); castor oil (p. 2472·1); trypsin (p. 2635·2).

Osper, India.
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Optase-D *Osper, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Optase-DC *Osper, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); diclofenac (p. 48·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).

Optavite *Alcon, Canad.†; Dioptic, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Optaz *Shreya, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Optazol *Hormona, Mex.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Optear *Micro, India.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Opteron *GlEnne, Ital.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Optex *Acme, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guanethidine (p. 1395·2).

Optex-AT *Acme, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Opthaflox *Grin, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Opthagen *Pascual, Philipp.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Conjunctivitis.

Optha-LL *Landson, Indon.*
Lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Supplement for healthy eyes.

Opthavir *Grin, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex keratitis.

Opthil *GMP, Indon.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Opti *Eclectic Institute, Canad.†; Metagenics, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Optibet *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Optibetol *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Optibiol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nutrisante, Fr.
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); tagetes; retinophospholipids (p. 2201·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); chromium (p. 2055·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Visual disorders.

Polinac, Venez.
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); chromium yeast (p. 2125·2); zinc yeast (p. 2125·2); cranberry (p. 2488·1); egg phospholipids; vegetable oil; fish oil (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement.

Yves Ponroy, Singapore.
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·1); phospholipids (p. 2201·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); cryptoxanthin; vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); chromium (p. 2055·3).
Nutritional supplement for maintenance of eye health.

Yves Ponroy, Canad.†
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); chromium yeast (p. 2125·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Opti-Biostim *Eclectic Institute, Canad.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).

Optic *TP, Thai.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); borax (p. 2459·2).
Eye irritation.

Opticaine *Biocal, Turk.†*
Proxymetacaine (p. 1995·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Optical Illusion *Dempsey, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Optican *Hauz, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).

Opticar *Ashford, Singapore.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma.

Opticare PMS *Standard Drug, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Opticef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Acme, India.
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Opticef-S *Acme, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Optichlor *Ashford, Singapore.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Opticide *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Praziquantel (p. 164·1).
Trematode infections.

Opti-Clean *Alcon, Braz.*
Cleaning solution for contact lenses.

Alcon, USA.
Range of solutions for contact lenses.

Opti-Clean II *Alcon, Canad.†*
Cleaning solution for hard and soft contact lenses.

Opticort *Sandoz, Canad.*
⊗Framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); gramicidin (p. 308·3); dexamethasone sodium metasulfobenzoate (p. 1631·1).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Opticrom *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Maliseva, Belg.; Allergan, Canad.; Aventis, Ger.†; Teva, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Aventis, NZ†; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Aventis, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.†; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Allergan, USA.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; keratitis; vernal keratoconjunctivitis; keratoconjunctivitis.

Opticron *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Opticul *FDC, Philipp.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Opticyl *Optopics, USA.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Optiday GQ *Biofarma, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Optiderm *Hermal, Austria; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Almirall, Ital.; Herrmann, Pol.†; Almirall, Switz.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Dry and pruritic skin disorders.

Optidorm *Dolorgiet, Ger.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Sleep disorders.

Optidox *Acme, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Optifast *Novartis Nutrition, Singapore.*
Food for special diets.
Obesity.

Optifast VLCD *Nestlé, Austral.*
Food for special diets.
Obesity.

Optifen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Spirig, Switz.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation; fever.

Zuventus, India.
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Prevention of miosis during eye surgery; inflammation following eye surgery.

Optifer *Gufic, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Optifit *Acme, India.*
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; spirulina (p. 2622·1).

Acme, India.
Oral drops: Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; choline chloride (p. 2055·2).

Optiflam-P *Acme, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Optifluor *Diba, Mex.†*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2).
Aid to eye examination.

Optiflur *Intra-Labs, India.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Prevention of miosis during eye surgery; inflammation following eye surgery.

Opti-Free *Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Fr.†; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, USA.*
A range of preparations for contact lens care.

Alcon, Canad.
Cleaning, rinsing, disinfecting, and storage solution, cleaning tablets, and rewetting drops for soft contact lenses.

Alcon, UK.
A range of solution for contact lens care.

Alcon, Mex.
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Cleansing solution for contact lenses.

Opti-Free Daily *Alcon, Austral.†*
Cleansing solution for soft contact lenses.

Opti-Free Express *Alcon, Austral.*
Cleaning, disinfecting, rinsing, and storage solution for soft and disposable contact lenses.

Alcon, Mex.
A range of solutions for soft contact lens care.

Opti-Free Multiaccion *Alcon, Mex.*
Cleansing, disinfecting, and lubricating solution for contact lenses.

Opti-Free Replenish *Alcon, Austral.*
Disinfecting, rinsing, and storage solution for contact lenses.

Opti-Free Supra Clens *Alcon, Mex.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Cleansing solution for contact lenses.

OptiFresh *Vivax Optipharm, Venez.*
⊗Dextran (p. 1138·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Optifresh *Konimex, Indon.†*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Eye irritation; dry eyes.

Optigen *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Optigene *Pfeiffer, USA.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Eye irrigation.

Optigene 3 *Pfeiffer, USA.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Minor eye irritation.

Opti-Genta *Vitamed, Israel.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Optigrel *Optipharm, Gr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Optigrow *Rhizo, Philipp.*
Vitamins; levocarnitine (p. 2053-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); biotin (p. 2052-2); inositol (p. 2533-2); taurine (p. 2626-2); chlorella growth factor (p. 2475-3).
Dietary supplement for children.

Optihist-Plus *Entod, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).

Optiject *Guerbet, Belg.; Guerbet, Fr.*
Ioversol (p. 1593-1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Optil *Opus, UK.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Optilac *Raymos, Arg.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); aprotinin (p. 1133-2).
Dry eyes.

Optilar *Geolab, Braz.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).

Optilast *Meda, Irl.; Megapharm, Israel; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Viatris, UK.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617-1).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Optilax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zuventus, India.
⊗Timolol (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Optilets *Abbott, USA.*
Vitamins.

Optilets-M *Abbott, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Abbott, USA.
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1).

Optilube
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dioptic, Canad.
Wool fat (p. 2219-3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).

Zuventus, India.
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2); povidone (p. 2204-3).

Optilube PVA *Dioptic, Canad.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2).

Optima *Stanley, Israel.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Optima IFX *Usana, Mex.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); carotenoids (p. 2176-2).

Optimark *Mallinckrodt, Arg.; Covidien, Austral.; Covidien, Austria; Covidien, Belg.; Tyco, Canad.; Covidien, Cz.; Covidien, Denm.†; Covidien, Gr.; Covidien, Hung.; Covidien, Irl.; Covidien, Neth.; Covidien, Norw.; Covidien, Pol.; Tyco, Port.; Covidien, Rus.; Mallinckrodt, Spain; Covidien, Swed.; Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Gadoversetamide (p. 1587-3).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Optimax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ferron, Indon.
Lutein (p. 2079-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); myrtillus (p. 2566-2).
Supplement for healthy eyes.

Merck, UK.†
Tryptophan (p. 453-2).
Depression.

Optimax Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ferron, Indon.
Lutein (p. 2079-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); myrtillus (p. 2566-2).
Dietary supplement for healthy eyes.

Optimental *Abbott, Canad.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Optimide *Micro, India.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012-2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Optimide Plus *Micro, India.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); tropicamide (p. 2012-2).

Optimin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Mex.
Vitamins; minerals.

Optimina Fem *Tenis, Arg.*
Pollen (p. 2593-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins.
Tonic.

Optimina Plus *Tenis, Arg.*
Yohimbine hydrochloride (p. 2372-3); pollen (p. 2593-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2).
Erectile dysfunction.

Optimine *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
Azatadine maleate (p. 616-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Optimoist *Colgate-Palmolive, USA.*
Hyetellose (p. 2188-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); xylitol (p. 2220-3).
Dry mouth.

Optimol *Santen, Denm.; Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia; Sun, Rus.; Santen, Swed.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Optimox *Troikaa, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Optimus *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal infections.

Optimyxin *Sandoz, Canad.*
Eye ointment: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3).
Eye infections.

Sandoz, Canad.
Eye/ear drops: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); gramicidin (p. 308-3).
Eye or ear infections.

Optimyxin Plus *Sandoz, Canad.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); gramicidin (p. 308-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Eye or ear infections.

Optinate *Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Lepetit, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Optinate Combi *Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.†*
Orange tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3); blue tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis.

Optinate Combi D *Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.†*
Tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3); effervescent granules, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

Optinate Omega-3 *First Horizon, USA.*
Tablets, vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); capsules, docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1). Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2) is included in the tablets to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Dietary supplement.

Optinem *AstraZeneca, Austria.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Optinesse *Codepharma, Fr.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); gestodene (p. 2279-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Optineuron *Lupin, India.*
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Neuropathies; vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement for parenteral nutrition.

Lupin, India.
Tablets: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Neuropathies; vitamin B deficiency.

Optineuron Forte *Lupin, India.*
Vitamins.

Optipar *Hexal, Denm.; Hexal, Fin.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Optipect Kodein *UCB, Ger.*
Codeine (p. 40-2).
Cough.

OptiPranolol *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
⊗Metipranolol hydrochloride (p. 2009-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Optipred *Prohealth, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2) or prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645-3).
Corticosteroid.

Optipres *Cipla, India.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Optipyrin *Pfleger, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Optiray *Mallinckrodt, Arg.; Covidien, Austral.; Covidien, Austria; Guerbet, Belg.; Tyco, Canad.; Covidien, Cz.; Covidien, Denm.; Covidien, Fin.; Guerbet, Fr.; Alfa Medis, Gr.; Covidien, Hung.; Covidien, Irl.; Covidien, Ital.; Mallinckrodt, Neth.; Tyco, Norw.; Tyco, Port.; Covidien, Rus.; Covidien, Spain; Covidien, Swed.; Guerbet, Switz.; Mallinckrodt, Switz.; Tyco, UK; Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Ioversol (p. 1593-1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Optirifa Plus *Troikaa, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Opti-Safe *Fischer, Israel.†*
Flavonoid compounds (p. 2505-2); lutein (p. 2079-2); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); myrtillus (p. 2566-2); rutoside (p. 2505-3); vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement; eye disorders.

Opti-Safe Areds *Fischer, Israel.*
Lutein (p. 2079-2); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamins; minerals.
Age-related macular degeneration; eye disorders.

Optisedine *Pharmacobel, Belg.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety.

Optiskin *Urgo, Fr.†*
Polyurethane dressing (p. 1718-1).
Wounds.

Opti-Soak *Alcon, Mex.*
Polidronium chloride.
Wetting, disinfecting and storage of gas-permeable and hard contact lenses.

Alcon, Canad.†
Conditioning and disinfecting solution for hard and gas permeable contact lenses.

Alcon, NZ†; Alcon, S.Afr.†
Wetting, soaking, and disinfecting solution for hard and gas-permeable contact lenses.

Opti-Soft *Alcon, USA.†*
Rinsing and storage solution for soft contact lenses.

Optisol *Fischer, Israel.†*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Optison *Amersham, Austria; GE Healthcare, Cz.; GE Healthcare, Denm.; GE Healthcare, Ger.; Amersham, Gr.; GE Healthcare, Hung.; GE Healthcare, Irl.; GE Healthcare, Ital.; GE Healthcare, Neth.; GE Healthcare, Norw.; GE Healthcare, Port.; GE Healthcare, Swed.; GE Healthcare, UK; GE Healthcare, USA.*
⊗Perflutren-filled (p. 1595-2) albumin microspheres.
Contrast medium for echocardiography.

Optisulin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reddy, India.
Chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.
⊗Insulin glargine (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Opti-Tears *Alcon, Braz.*
⊗Dextran (p. 1138-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Comfort drops for contact lenses.

Alcon, S.Afr.†; Alcon, UK; Alcon, USA.†
Rewetting drops for contact lenses.

Alcon, Canad.†
Comfort drops for contact lenses.

Optium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Arg.
Test for glucose and ketones in blood.

Abbott Diabetes Care, UK.
Test for ketones in blood.

Abbott Diabetes Care, Austral.
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

Columbia, Mex.
Clonixin lysine (p. 40-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1).
Vascular headache.

Optium B Ketone *Abbott Diagnostics, Ital.*
Test for glucose and ketones in blood.

Optium Plus *Abbott Diagnostics, Ital.; Abbott, UK.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

Optium Xceed *Abbott, Irl.†*
Test for glucose and ketones in blood.

Opti-Up *Variforma, Arg.; Abbott, Turk.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Optivar *Medpointe, USA.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617-1).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Optivate *GP, Arg.; BPL, Israel; Landsteiner, Mex.; BPL, Singapore; BPL, UK.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemophilia A; haemorrhagic disorders.

Optive *Abbott, India; Allergan, USA.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Dry eyes.

Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Chile; Allergan, Ger.; Allergan, Hong Kong; Allergan, Israel; Allergan, Mex.; Allergan, Philipp.; Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, Switz.; Allergan, Thai.; Allergan, UK; Allergan, Ukr.
⊗Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Optivis *United Drugs, Hong Kong.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Eye infections.

Optivision *Pharmed, India.*
Chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056-1); lutein (p. 2079-2); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).

Sophia, Mex.
Linseed oil (p. 2544-2); vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3).
Dietary supplement.

Optivita Plus *Konsuma, Venez.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Optivite *Psychotropics, India.*
Vitamins; lutein (p. 2079-2).

Optivite PMT *Optimax, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Premenstrual syndrome.

Optix *KVZ, Ukr.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); lutein (p. 2079-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); copper (p. 2057-1); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3).
Dietary supplement for eye health.

Optix Forte *KVZ, Ukr.*
Omega-3-acid ethyl esters (p. 1460-2); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); lutein (p. 2079-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3).
Dietary supplement for eye health.

OptiZen *InnoZen, USA.*
Polysorbate 80 (p. 2203-3).
Dry eyes.

Optizen-D *Acme, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Optizoline *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Eye irritation.

Opti-Zyme *Alcon, USA.†*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Range of cleansing solutions for contact lenses.

Optizyme *Acme, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).

Optobet *Vilco, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Prevention of miosis in ophthalmic surgery.

Optocain *Dentapharm, Gr.; Molteni, Ital.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in some preparations as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Optocef *Bayer, Mex.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Optocin *Prem, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Eye infections.

Optocol *Prem, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Eye infections.

Optodrop *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006-3).

Optodrop-Co *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006-3); timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).

Optoflox *Alkem, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Eye infections.

Optomega *Usana, Canad.*
Cucurbita (p. 2489-2); turmeric (p. 2218-1); helianthus annuus; linseed (p. 2544-2); olive oil (p. 2574-3); rosemary (p. 2607-2).

Optomicin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grin, Mex.
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Optomycin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vendiz, Philipp.
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial ear infections.

Optopress *NTC, Neth.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008-1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Optosol *Otsuka, Thai.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); sodium acetate (p. 1781-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Eye irritation.

Optovisc *Ashford, Singapore.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Optovit *Hermes, Ger.; Vifor, Switz.†*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E deficiency; vitamin E supplement.

Optovit actiflex *Hermes, Ger.*
Salix (p. 129-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Optovit E *Qualiphar, Belg.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E deficiency; vitamin E supplement.

Optovite B12 *Normon, Spain.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Optrex *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Schering-Plough, Canad.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Reckitt Benckiser, Ital.; Optrex, Malaysia; Boots Healthcare, NZ; Reckitt Benckiser, Port.; Optrex, Singapore; Reckitt Benckiser, Spain; Reckitt Benckiser, Switz.; Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.; Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Eye wash; eye irritation, inflammation, and congestion; dry eyes.

Optrex Allergy *Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Formerly known as Optrex Hayfever Allergy.
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Optrex Clear Eyes *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.*
⊗Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye irritation.

Optrex compresses *Reckitt Benckiser, Switz.†*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Eye irritation.

Optrex Contact Lens Friendly Eye Drops *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Dry eyes.

Optrex Hayfever Allergy *Boots Healthcare, NZ.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Optrex Infected Eyes *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial conjunctivitis.

Optrex Medicated *Reckitt & Colman, Austral.†*
⊗Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye irritation.

Optrex Red Eyes *Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
⊗Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Formerly known as Optrex Clear Eyes.
Eye irritation.

Optrex Red-Eye Relief *Boots Healthcare, NZ.*
⊗Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye irritation.

Optrine *Konimex, Indon.†*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669-3).

Optruma *Lilly, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Daiichi Sankyo, Ger.; Lilly, Irl.; Menarini, Ital.; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, Pol.; Lilly, Port.; Esteve, Spain.*
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303-1).
Osteoporosis.

Optryl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ashford, Philipp.
Erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Teva, Israel.
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Eye disorders.

Opturem *Kade, Ger.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Opumyk *Medimar, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Opun *Nitro Organics, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Opus *Guardian, Indon.*
Soya isoflavone (p. 2620-3); calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Dietary supplement; menopausal symptoms.

OPV
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aventis Pasteur, India; GSK, Turk.
An oral poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2411-1).
Active immunisation.

Opvero *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.*
An oral poliomyelitis vaccine (trivalent) (p. 2411-1).
Active immunisation.

OPV-Merieux
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi Pasteur, S.Afr.
An oral poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2411-1).
Active immunisation.

Opyrin *Taisho, Jpn.*
Flufenamate aluminium (p. 65-1).
Fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Op-Zole *United Lifecare, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Op-Zole D *United Lifecare, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

OQN *Sigmon, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

OQN-O *Sigmon, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oqueen *Zenacts, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oqueen-OZ *Zenacts, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

O-Quin *Burgeon, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

OR *Sinopharm, Thai.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).

Ora *Masa, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; neuroses.

ORA5 *McHenry, USA.*
Copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); iodine (p. 2336-3).
Minor mouth or throat irritation.

Orabase *Aspen, Austral.; Convatec, Canad.; BMS, Irl.†; BMS, NZ; BMS, S.Afr.†; Convatec, UK.*
⊗Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2); pectin (p. 2200-3); gelatin (p. 1154-1).
Stoma care; oral and perioral lesions; skin lesions.

Orabase Baby *Colgate-Hoyt, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth disorders.

Orabase Dental *Colgate Oral, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth pain.

Orabase HCA *Colgate-Hoyt, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Oral inflammatory and ulcerative lesions.

Orabase Lip *Colgate-Hoyt, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); allantoin (p. 1693-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); phenol (p. 1763-3).
Minor irritation.

Orabase-B *Colgate-Palmolive, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Oral lesions.

Orabet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hexal, Denm.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Orabetic *Biolab, Philipp.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Orabloc *Pierrel, USA.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-1).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Ora-C *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Oracalcid-B12 *Ind-Swift, India.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Oracare *Pascual, Philipp.*
Chlorine dioxide (p. 1747-1).
Halitosis.

Oracea *Galderma, Denm.; Galderma, Fin.; Galderma, Swed.; Galderma, Switz.; Galderma, USA.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Rosacea.

Oracéfal *BMS, Fr.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Oraceftin *Fako, Turk.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Oracid *Mora, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Oracilin *Legrand, Braz.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oracilline *UCB, Fr.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 338-3) or benzathine phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 228-1).
Bacterial infections.

Oracin *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Oracit *Carolina, USA.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); citric acid (p. 2480-3).
Urine alkalinising agent; chronic metabolic acidosis.

Oracort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Taro, Canad.; Taro, Israel; AFT, NZ.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Oral lesions.

Bral, Philipp.†
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647-2).
Corticosteroid.

Oracort E *Taro, Israel; Taro, Singapore.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Oral lesions; mouth disorders.

Oracortia *TNP, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Mouth ulcers.

Oraday *Biolab, Hong Kong†; Biolab, Thai.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Oradekan *Siregar, Mex.*
Vitamins.

Oradex *Cavico, Malaysia.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Gingivitis; mouth ulcers; oral hygiene.

Oradexon *Organon, Fin.; Organon (Oprexovi), Gr.; Organon, Hung.†; Organon, Port.; MSD, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Philipp.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Oradiet *Sanitas, Chile.*
Orlistat (p. 2577-1).
Obesity.

Oradin *Adelco, Gr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Oradroxil *Lampugnani, Ital.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Orafate *McCullough, USA.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Mouth lesions.

Orafer Comp *Rhein, Mex.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Oraflora *McW, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2104-3).

Oraflora Gel *McW, India.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39-2).
Mouth lesions.

Ora-G *Pharma Synth, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); choline salicylate (p. 39-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); tannic acid (p. 2625-2).
Mouth disorders.

Oragalin Espasmolitico *Lacer, Spain.*
Azintamide (p. 2451-3); hyoscine methobromide (p. 1846-1).
Hepatobiliary disorders.

Oragard
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Colgate-Palmolive, Ital.†
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755-2).
Mouth disorders.

Oragard-B *Colgate-Palmolive, Canad.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth pain.

Oragesic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Mouth disorders.

Parnell, USA.
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Formerly known as TiSol.
Minor mouth or throat irritation.

Orahesive *Convatec, Canad.; Convatec, UK.*
⊗Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2); pectin (p. 2200-3); gelatin (p. 1154-1).
Dental adhesive; oral and perioral lesions; stoma care.

Orahex *Abbott, India; Pharmahex, Philipp.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Gingivitis; oral hygiene; halitosis.

Abbott, India.
Oral gel: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); metronidazole (p. 936-1).

Orajel *Church & Dwight, Canad.; Hand-Prod, Pol.†; Church & Dwight, UK; Church & Dwight, USA; Del, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Oral pain; toothache; minor mouth or throat irritation; mouth disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Orajel Denture Plus *Church & Dwight, Canad.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Orajel Mouth Aid *Del, USA.*
Topical gel: Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); zinc chloride (p. 2126-1).
Mouth and lip sores.

Del, USA.
Topical liquid: Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Orajel Mouth Sore Medicine *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); zinc chloride (p. 2126-1).
Oral pain.

Orajel Perioseptic *Del, USA.*
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774-2).
Oral inflammation; oral hygiene.

Del, Canad.†
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755-2).
Mouth disorders.

Orajel PM *Del, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Toothache.

Orajel Ultra Canker Sore *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2).
Mouth pain.

Orakit *Foda, Arg.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Potassium supplement.

Oral Aid *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Mouth ulcers; sore gums; toothache.

Oral Impact *Nestle, Fr.; Nestle, Hong Kong.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nestle, Thai.
Preparation for pre-operative enteral nutrition.

Oral Infant Cold Drops *Tanta, Canad.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms.

Oral Pain Relief *Major, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).

Oral Rehydration Salts *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

DHA, Singapore.
Glucose (p. 2068-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1) (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Oral Spray *Germo, Ital.†*
Propolis (p. 2597-3).

Oral Wound Rinse *Carrington, USA.*
Acemannan hydrogel (p. 2426-3).
Mouth disorders.

Oral-Aid *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Mouth ulcers; sore gums; toothache; denture irritation.

Oralair *Stallergenes, Austria; Stallergenes, Belg.; Paladin, Canad.; Stallergenes, Cz.; Stallergenes, Ger.; Stallergenes, Neth.; Stallergenes, Spain; Stallergenes, Switz.*
Grass pollen allergen extracts (p. 2434-3) (p. 2593-3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergen immunotherapy; hyposensitisation.

Oralax *Braun, Ger.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Bowel evacuation.

Oral-B Anti-Bacterial with Fluoride *Oral-B, Canad.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).

Oral-B Collutorio Denti Gengive *Procter & Gamble, Ital.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Prevention of dental disorders.

Oral-B Denti Sensibili *Procter & Gamble, Ital.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Sensitive teeth.

Oral-B Pasta Dentifricia Denti e Gengive *Procter & Gamble, Ital.†*
Stannous fluoride (p. 2094-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Oralbiotico *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.†*
Oral liquid: Tyrothricin (p. 384-1); zinc chloride (p. 2126-1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Oral-Blue *Concept, Israel.†*
Troclosene potassium (p. 1774-1).
Oral hygiene.

Oralcam *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Amlodipine camsilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Oralcef *Geymonat, Ital.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oralcon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Famy, Malaysia; Famy, Neth.; Famy, Norw.
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Oralcon-F *Famy, Thai.*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Oraldene *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755-1).
Mouth and throat infections; oral hygiene.

Oraldine *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755-1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Oralet *Hikma, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Oralex *Eva, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Oral-Eze *Petrus, Austral.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); clove oil (p. 2481-3).
Toothache.

Oralfresh *Mover, Chile.*
Mouthwash: ⊗Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); alcohol (p. 1733-1); domiphen bromide (p. 1751-1).
Oral hygiene.

Oralfresh Citrus *Mover, Chile.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); cineole (p. 2479-1); zinc chloride (p. 2126-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Oral hygiene.

Oralfresh Clasico *Mover, Chile.†*
Mouthwash: ⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); cineole (p. 2479-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Oral hygiene.

Oralfresh Proteccion *Mover, Chile.*
Toothpaste: Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Oralgen *Artu, Neth.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434-3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Oralgene *Mover, Chile.*
Dental gel: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Oral hygiene.

Mover, Chile.
Mouthwash: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Oral hygiene.

Mover, Chile.
Tablets: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); xylitol (p. 2220-3).
Oral hygiene.

Oralife Peppermint *Orion, Austral.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Dry lips and mouth.

Orion, NZ.
Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); wool fat (p. 2219-3).
Dry, cracked lips.

Oralin *Orion, Swed.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Oralipin *Roche, Chile.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Oralis *Health Biotech, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Oralit *Kimia, Indon.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Oralite *Domesco, Philipp.; Zuoz, Venez.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration.

Oralka-K *Haladew, India.*
Citric acid (p. 2480-3); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3).

Oralmedic *Paracelsia, Ger.; Ceuta, UK.*
HybenX (hydroxybenzenesulfonic acid; hydromethoxybenzenesulfonic acid; sulfuric acid (p. 2624-2)).
Mouth ulcers.

Oralmox *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Oralmuv *UKM, Arg.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2).
HIV infection.

Oralog *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Oral lesions.

Oralone Dental *Taro, USA.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Oral lesions.

Oralovite *Meda, Swed.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin deficiency; alcoholism; polyneuropathy.

Oraloz *Alkem, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).

Oralpac *Inpac, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Mouth ulcers.

Oralpädon *Stada, Ger.; Stada, Hung.†*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); glucose monohydrate (p. 2069-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium acid citrate (p. 1781-1) (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Oralpaedon *Helvepharm, Switz.*
Glucose monohydrate (p. 2069-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium acid citrate (p. 1781-1) (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Oralpred *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Corticosteroid.

OralSeven *Oral 7, Singapore.*
Mouth gel: Lactoperoxidase (p. 2539-3); muramidase (p. 2565-1); lactoferrin (p. 2539-3); glucose oxidase (p. 2516-3).
Mouth disorders; dry mouth.

Oral 7, Singapore.
Mouthwash: Lactoferrin (p. 2539-3); muramidase (p. 2565-1); lactoperoxidase (p. 2539-3); glucose oxidase (p. 2516-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1).
Mouth disorders; dry mouth.

Oral 7, Singapore.
Toothpaste: Lactoferrin (p. 2539-3); muramidase (p. 2565-1); lactoperoxidase (p. 2539-3); glucose oxidase (p. 2516-3); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1).
Mouth disorders; dry mouth.

Oralsone *Gramon, Arg.; Vinas, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone hydrogen succinate (p. 1640-2).
Mouth ulcers.

Oralsone C *Gramon, Arg.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Oralsone Herpes *Gramon, Arg.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes simplex infections of the face and lips.

Oralsone Topic *Gramon, Arg.*
Rhubarb (p. 1884-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Oral lesions.

Oral-T *Silom, Singapore; Silom, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Oral lesions.

Oralten *Perrigo, Israel.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Oropharyngeal candidiasis.

Oralube *Orion, NZ.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Saliva substitute.

Oralvac *Bencard, Ger.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434-3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Oralyte *Rugby, USA.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration solution.

Sanofi-Aventis, UK.
Glucose (p. 2068-3); citric acid (p. 2480-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration solution.

OraMagic Plus *MPM, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

OraMagicRx *MPM, USA.*
Aloemannon Plus (p. 1693-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Oramax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alpha Aromatic, India.
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Julphar, UAE.
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Genital candidiasis.

Oramed *Medilinx, Israel.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Dental pain; mouth pain.

Oramedy *Dong Kook, Hong Kong; Dong Kook, Singapore.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Oral inflammatory disorders; oral lesions.

Oramellox *Alpex, Cz.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Oramet *Hexal, Fin.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Oramide *UAP, Indon.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Oramikron *Kocak, Turk.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Oramil *Ganassini, Ital.*
Rose honey (p. 2072-1).
Oral disinfection.

Oraminox *BA Farma, Port.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Oramin-G *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3); aloe vera (p. 1693-2); lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Tonic.

Oraminic II *Vertech, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Oramorph *Molteni, Austria; Norgine, Belg.; Molteni, Denm.; Molteni, Fin.; Norgine, Fr.; Archimedes, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Molteni, Ital.; Molteni, Neth.; Molteni, Norw.; Molteni, Pol.; Molteni, Port.; Molteni, Spain; Abcur, Swed.; Norgine, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK; aai, USA.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Oramox *Athlone, Irl.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Oran *Nordic, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Oranerv *Mora, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Oranex *Farmacom, Pol.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Orano *Unison, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Skeletal muscle pain; tension headache.

Oranol *Bayer, Switz.*
Vitamins.

Oranor *Carnot, Mex.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Orap *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.†; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Pharmascience, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Johnson & Johnson, India; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Astellas, Jpn; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ†; Janssen, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.†; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Gate, USA; Lemmon, USA; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Pimozide (p. 1096-3).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders in children; Tourette syndrome; paranoia; psychoses; anxiety disorders; personality disorders; dyskinesias; tics; chorteas; anxiety.

Orapa *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Orapan *Novaduo, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Orapan-D *Novaduo, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Orapaste *Atlantic, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Mouth ulcers; mouth inflammation.

Oraphen-PD *Great Southern, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Orapred *Sciele, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645-3).
Corticosteroid.

Oraqix *Dentsply, Austria; Dentsply, Denm.; Dentsply, Fin.; Dentsply, Fr.; Dentsply, Ger.; Dentsply, Irl.; Dentsply, Ital.; Dentsply, Neth.; Dentsply, Norw.; Dentsply, NZ; Dentsply, Port.; Dentsply, Spain; Dentsply, Swed.; Oralisk, Switz.; Dentsply, UK; Dentsply, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); prilocaine (p. 1994-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Orascreen *Zila, Gr.; Stafford-Miller, NZ.*
Tolonium chloride (p. 2632-3).
Diagnosis of oral cancer.

Ora-Sed *Hamilton, Hong Kong; Hamilton, Malaysia; Pfizer, NZ; Valeant, Singapore.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39-2).
Mouth ulcers; sore gums; teething pain; denture irritation.

Ora-Sed Jel *Hamilton, Austral.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39-2).
Mouth lesions; infant teething.

Orasep *Llorens, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Orasept
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Ukr.
Phenol (p. 1763-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Silom, Thai.
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Pharmakon, USA.†
Oral liquid: Tannic acid (p. 2625-2); methylbenzethonium chloride (p. 1760-3).
Sore throat.

Pharmakon, USA.†
Throat spray: Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); methylbenzethonium chloride (p. 1760-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Sore throat.

Orasia *Willow, India.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Mouth lesions.

Orasic *Otto, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Orasol *Goldline, USA.*
⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); phenol (p. 1763-3); alcohol (p. 1733-1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Orasone *Phoenix, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647-2).
Corticosteroid.

Orasorbil *Delta, Port.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Ora-Sore *Wings, India.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth disorders.

Orastin *ACME, Philipp.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Oral candidiasis.

Orastina *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Labour induction; postpartum haemorrhage; diagnosis of placental insufficiency or fetal distress; lactation deficiency.

Oratane *Ascent, Austral.; Douglas, Malaysia; Dorier, Mex.; Douglas, NZ; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.; Douglas, Singapore.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Orate *Arvincare, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

OraTest *Chrisopoulos, Gr.; Zila, Neth.†; Zila, Port.*
Tolonium chloride (p. 2632-3).
Diagnosis of malignant neoplasms.

Oratol *Codilab, Port.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); zinc chloride (p. 2126-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Oratram *Molteni, Pol.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Oratric *Cubit, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxic therapy.

Oratrol *Alkon (Αλκον), Gr.*
⊗Diclofenamide (p. 2006-3).
Glaucoma.

Oratuss *Vindex, USA.*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Oravacs *United Cell Biotech, China.*
An oral cholera vaccine (p. 2381-1).
Active immunisation.

OraVerse *Septodont, USA.*
Phentolamine mesilate (p. 1468-3).
Reversal of local anaesthesia.

Oravig *Vestiq, USA.*
Miconazole (p. 588-3).
Oral candidiasis.

Oravil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
TRB, Arg.
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency; rickets; osteomalacia; osteoporosis.

Streuli, Switz.†
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098-3); *d*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

Oravir *Novartis, Fr.*
Famciclovir (p. 979-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Orawin *Svizera, India.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth lesions.

Orawis *Merck, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Oraxim *Malesci, Ital.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Oraxin *Centaur, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2).

Oraxyl *ed, USA.†*
Doxycydine hyclate (p. 288-2).
Periodontitis.

Oraycea *Goldderma, Ger.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Rosacea.

Oraz *Osper, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Oraz-D *Osper, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Orazep *Crescent, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxic therapy.

Orazinc *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).
Zinc deficiency.

Mericon, USA.
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Dietary supplement.

Orbenil *Sandoz, Israel.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Orbenin *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; SmithKline Beecham, Gr.; SmithKline Beecham, Philipp.; GSK, S.Afr.†; GSK, Spain; GSK, Thai.†*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Bacterial infections.

Orbénine *Astellas, Fr.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Bacterial infections.

Orbeos *Pfizer, Fin.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Orbest *Biochemix, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Protozoal infections.

Orbical D3 *Zwitter, Gr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Orbifen *Orbis Consumer, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; pain.

Orbifen Cold & Flu *Orbis Consumer, UK.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Orbipront *Galenica, Gr.; Persos, Gr.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris.

Orbits *Pharmed, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).

Orbivan *ECR, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); butalbital (p. 1043-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Orbivan CF *ECR, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); butalbital (p. 1043-3).

Orbiz *Ritz, India.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743-2).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Orbone *Ordain, India.*
Boron (p. 2052-3); calcium (p. 1783-1) or calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); copper (p. 2057-1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3); silicon (p. 2088-3) or silicon dioxide (p. 2208-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Orbone Forte *Ordain, India.*
Boron (p. 2052-3); copper (p. 2057-1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208-3).

Orbone Tab *Raprosa, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Orcal *Lek, Cz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Orcef *Rishab, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Orcel *Ortec, USA.*
Bioengineered human skin equivalent (p. 1720-2).
Wounds.

Orcerin *Macleods, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Orchidol *Orchid, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Orcigesic *Sunward, Singapore.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Orcilone *Chew, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Oral lesions.

Orcinol *Julphar, UAE.†*
⊗Clobutinol hydrochloride (p. 1658-3); orciprenaline sulfate (p. 1217-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Bronchitis; cough.

Orcipol *World Medicine, Ukr.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Orcl *Shinyaku, Jpn.*
Actarit (p. 17-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Ord *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Protozoal infections.

Ordi *Hos & Ins, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Ordi-G *Hos & Ins, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine (p. 2515-3).

Ordine *Mundipharma, Austral.*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Ordipha *Tonipharm, Fr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Orecil NF *Senosiain, Mex.*
⊗Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3); hydrocortisone hydrogen succinate (p. 1640-2).
Bacterial ear infections.

Oreda *Hua, Thai.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2) (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Oregan *GMP, Indon.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Oreges *Metro, Philipp.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration; vomiting; diarrhoea.

Oregra *Rishab, India.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Orelox *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Daiichi Sankyo, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.†; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.; Aventis, UK.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Oren *Natco, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Orencia *BMS, Arg.; BMS, Austral.; BMS, Austria; BMS, Belg.; BMS, Braz.; BMS, Canad.; BMS, Chile; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Denm.; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Ger.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong; BMS, Hung.; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Israel; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Jpn; BMS, Neth.; BMS, Norw.; BMS, NZ; BMS, Pol.; BMS, Port.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Spain; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Switz.; BMS, Turk.; BMS, UK; BMS, USA.*
Abatacept (p. 15-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Orengedokuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Skullcap root (p. 2617-1); coptis rhizome; gardenia fruit; phellodendron bark.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Orento *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Pinellia tuber; coptis rhizome; ginger (p. 1844·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); jujube; ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Orenzym *Noventis, Cz.*
Takadiastase (p. 2442·1).
Digestive-system disorders.

Oreta *Reddy, India.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Oretes *Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; premenstrual syndrome.

Orex *Yash, India.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); choline salicylate (p. 39·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); tannic acid (p. 2625·2).

Orexene *Azevedos, Port.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Orexin *Roberts, USA.*
Vitamin B (p. 2102·3).

Orex-Lo *Yash, India.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Orex-M *Yash, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Orezinc *Novell, Indon.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Adjunct to oral rehydration therapy for diarrhoea in children.

Orfadin *Orphan, Austral.; Orphan, Austral.; Orphan, Belg.; Swedish Orphan, Cz.; Swedish Orphan, Denm.; Swedish Orphan, Fin.; Orphan, Fr.; Swedish Orphan, Ger.; Swedish Orphan, Gr.; Swedish Orphan, Irl.; Megapharm, Israel; Orphan, Neth.; Swedish Orphan, Norw.; Swedish Orphan, Pol.; Swedish Orphan, Port.; Swedish Orphan, Rus.; Orphan, Spain; Swedish Orphan, Swed.; Swedish Orphan, USA.*
Nitisinone (p. 2572·2).
Tyrosinaemia type 1.

Orfarin *Orion, Malaysia; Orion, Singapore†; Orion, Thai.; Drogsan, Turk.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Orfenace *SteriMax, Canad.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Orfenal *Remedica, Thai.*
Orphenadrine hydrochloride (p. 909·3).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Orfidal *Europharma, Denm.; Pfizer, Spain.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Orfiril *Desitin, Cz.; Desitin, Denm.; Desitin, Fin.; Desitin, Ger.; Desitin, Hung.; Desitin, Israel; Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Pharmachemie, Neth.; Desitin, Norw.; Desitin, Pol.; Ranbaxy, Singapore; Desitin, Swed.; Desitin, Switz.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; mania; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Orfix *Orchid, India.*
Capsules; dispersible tablets: Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Orchid, India.
Oral powder: Anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3); anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Orflaz Kit *Aristo, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1); fluconazole (p. 578·2); azithromycin (p. 221·2).

Orflex *Chew, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; skeletal muscle spasm.

Orflo *Sresan, India.*
Suspension: Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Sresan, India.
Tablets: Lactobacillus sporogenes (p. 2596·3); ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Orgacal *Osper, India.*
Hydroxyapatite (p. 2529·3).
Osteoporosis.

Orgafem *HWS OTC, Austria.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); crocus (p. 2208·2); damiana (p. 2491·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); sepia (p. 2613·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Orgalutran *Schering-Plough, Austral.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Merck, Canad.; MSD, Hong Kong; Organon, Hung.; Organon, Irl.; Organon, Philipp.†*
Ganirelix acetate (p. 2279·2).
Controlled ovarian stimulation.

Organon, Arg.; Organon, Austria; Schering-Plough, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Denm.; Organon, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; Organon (Οργανον), Gr.; Organon, India; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Israel; Organon, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Organon, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; Organon, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Port.; Organon, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; Organon, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, Turk.; Organon, UK; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Organon, Venez.
Ganirelix (p. 2279·2).
Controlled ovarian stimulation.

Orgamed *Organon, India.*
Medroxyprogesterone (p. 2288·1).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; breast cancer; endometrial cancer; renal cell carcinoma; prostatic cancer; amenorrhoea.

Orgametril *Organon, Austria; Organon, Belg.; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Denm.†; Organon, Fin.; Organon (Οργανον), Gr.; Organon, Hung.†; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Rus.; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; Organon, Turk.; Schering-Plough, Ukr.*
Lynestrenol (p. 2287·3).
Benign breast disorders; endometrial cancer; endometriosis; menstrual disorders; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; progestogen-only oral contraceptive; functional uterine bleeding; uterine hyperplasia; secondary amenorrhoea; hormone replacement therapy; menopausal disorders; malignant neoplasms; endometrial hyperplasia.

Orgamétril *Organon, Fr.†*
Lynestrenol (p. 2287·3).
Menstrual disorders; endometriosis; progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Orgamox-CL *Shinto, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Orgamox-CL BD *Shinto, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).

Organ-I NR *Qualitest, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Organic Mineral *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Minerals.

Organidin NR
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wallace, USA.
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Formerly contained iodinated glycerol.
Coughs.

Organoneuro Cerebral *Gross, Braz.*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Organoneuro Optico *Gross, Braz.*
Tryptophan (p. 453·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); thiamine (p. 2102·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Orgaplasma *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Orgaran *MSD, Austral.; Organon, Austria; Organon, Belg.; Merck, Canad.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Essex, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Organon (Οργανον), Gr.; Organon, Irl.; Organon, Neth.; Schering-Plough, NZ†; Organon, Port.; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; Organon, UK.*
Danaparoid sodium (p. 1349·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; deep-vein thrombosis; heparin-induced thrombocytopenia.

Orgasporin *Mir, Rus.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; autoimmune disorders.

Orgasulin Mix 30/70 *Organon, Turk.†*
⊗A mixture of insulin injection (human) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human) 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Orgasulin NPH *Organon, Turk.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Orgesic *Burapha, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Orgestriol *Organon, Arg.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Urogenital disorders in women associated with oestrogen deficiency; aid in cervical smear diagnosis; female infertility.

Orginal E *Pyridam, Indon.*
Tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Orgran *Crombie, NZ.*
Gluten-free pasta.
Dermatitis herpetiformis; gluten-sensitive enteropathies.

Orhydrate *Pediapharma, Philipp.†*
Sodium (p. 1795·1); chloride; potassium (p. 1793·1); citrate; magnesium (p. 1786·3); gluconate; glucose (p. 2068·3); sucrose (p. 2096·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration; diarrhoea.

Oributol *Orion, Fin.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Oricar *Abbott, India.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction.

Oricitral *TTK, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).
Urinary alkaliniser.

Oricyclin *Orion, Fin.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Oridip *Orion, Fin.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Oriel *Intas, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Oriens *Galenica, Gr.*
Mizolastine (p. 636·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus.

Orifungal *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Origin *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Anovulatory infertility; cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism.

Original Alka-Seltzer Effervescent Tablets *Bayer, USA.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Hyperacidity.

Original Antiseptic Mouthwash *Trillium, Canad.†*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Mouth disorders.

Original Cabdrivers Expectorant *Merck Consumer, UK.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Coughs.

Original Eye Drops
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arrow, Canad.
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye disorders.

Bausch & Lomb, Canad.
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye disorders.

Original Grosser Bittner Balsam *Bittner, Rus.*
Cnicus benedictus (p. 2482·2); carlina; gentian (p. 2512·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); nutmeg (p. 2573·1); teriak (peppermint, sage, angelica, ginger); menyanthes (p. 2554·2); aniseed (p. 2444·2); sweet orange peel (p. 2576·2); clove (p. 2481·2); bitter orange peel (p. 2575·3); centaury (p. 2473·2); cubeb (p. 2489·2); verbascum (p. 2645·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); white ash; curcuma; angelica root (p. 2443·3); myrrh (p. 2566·1); elecampane (p. 1662·3); tormentil (p. 2633·2); achillea (p. 2427·3); iris germanica; calamus (p. 2464·2); Curacao rind; absinthium (p. 2426·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders; gastrointestinal disorders; lipid disorders; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; mouth and throat disorders.

Original Herb Cough Drops *Ricola, Canad.†*
Achillea (p. 2427·3); althaea (p. 2438·3); cowslip (p. 2596·2); horehound (p. 1668·3); mallow (p. 2549·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); greater burnet saxifrage (p. 2463·1); ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2); sage (p. 2608·3); sambucus (p. 2609·3); thyme (p. 2630·2); veronica officinalis.

Original Schwedenbitter *Riviera, Cz.*
Gentian (p. 2512·1); absinthium (p. 2426·1); angelica (p. 2443·3); calamus (p. 2464·2); tormentil (p. 2633·2); myrrh (p. 2566·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); marrubium (p. 1668·3); zedoary; nutmeg (p. 2573·1); mace (p. 2547·3); English walnut (p. 2646·1); theriaca electuarium sine opio.
Appetite loss; digestive disorders.

Original Sensodyne *Block, USA.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Originalsweet *Rider, Chile.*
Aspartame (p. 2169·2).
Sugar substitute.

Original-Tinktur N Truw *Truw, Ger.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia cretica; cephaelis ipecacuanha; echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Origins IBS Relief *Blackmores, Austral.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Origlucon *Orion, Fin.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Orilox-P *Orion, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Orimed *Oriental, Philipp.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Orimetene *Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Aminoglutethimide (p. 739·2).
Breast cancer; Cushing's syndrome; prostatic cancer.

Orimol *Orion, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Orinase *Upjohn, USA.†*
Tolbutamide (p. 504·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Orinase Diagnostic *Upjohn, USA.†*
Tolbutamide sodium (p. 504·2).
Diagnosis of pancreatic adenoma.

Orinate *Forgo, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Orin-O *Shince, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Orinol Plus *Sagmel, Rus.*
Phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Rhinitis.

Orinse *Centaur, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth disorders.

Orio-DT *Sienna, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Oripeg *Orion, Cz.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Oriphage *Orion, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Oriphex *Zydus, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Oripod *Orion, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Oriprim *Zydus, India; Codila, Rus.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis.

Oriprim-P *Zydus, India.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oriptan *Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; Orion, Swed.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Oriro *Orion, India.*
Oral suspension: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).
Orion, India.
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Oris *SM, Thai.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Orisantin *Orion, Fin.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Stroke prophylaxis.

Oris-gel *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); choline salicylate (p. 39·2).

Oritax *Jadas, Rus.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Oritaxim *Cadila, Rus.; Alliance, S.Afr.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Oritaximax *Cadila, India.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Oritaxime *Cadila, India.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Oritaxim-O *Cadila, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oritiz *Orion, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oritop *Orion, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Oritop-D *Orion, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Oriven *Orion, Pol.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Orivid *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Orix *Remedina, Gr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).

Orixa *Orion, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Orixal *Ifars, Indon.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).

Orizal *Menarini, Gr.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).

Orizole *Medopharm, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Protozoal infections.

Orizolin *Cadila, Rus.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.
Zydus, India.
Cefazolin (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Orizon *Orion, Pol.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Orkacin *Orchid, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Orkid-S *Ind-Chemie, India.*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Orlasil *Bright Future, Hong Kong.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Orlawax *Alcon, Mex.*
Trolamine (p. 2634·3).
Ear wax removal.

Orlept *LCH, Hong Kong†; Wockhardt, UK.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Orlica *Torrent, India.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.

Orlidox *Rishab, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Orlidox-D *Rishab, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2); dicycloverine (p. 1834·2).

Orlimac *Macleods, India.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.

Orlitroy *Troikaa, India.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.

Orliv *Intag, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Orlobin *Help, Gr.; Medicus, Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Orloc *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; migraine; heart failure.

Orloc Comp *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Orlon *Gynopharm, Chile.*
21 Tablets, norgestimate (p. 2295·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Orlu *Hos & Ins, India.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; calcium oxalate calculi; uric acid nephropathy.

Ormandyl *Pierre Fabre, Cz.†; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Gr.; Pierre Fabre, Port.; Pierre Fabre, Spain.†*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Ormax *Sperko, Ukr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ormigrein *Schering-Plough, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Migraine.

Ormil *Atabay, Turk.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ormist *TNP, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ormitac *Intermed, Gr.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2).

Ormodon *Pharmaceutical Enterprises, S.Afr.†*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Ormox *Orion, Fin.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Ornacol *GSK, S.Afr.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Ornade-2 *Vianex (Biavet), Gr.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Nasal congestion.

Ornadine *Vesco, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Ornax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ascher, USA.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.
SmithKline Beecham, Philipp.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Orni *Zydus, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Protozoal infections.

Ornicef *Aristo, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Ornicetil *Alkaloid, Rus.*
Ornithine oxoglurate (p. 2085·2).
Liver disorders; test of pituitary function; protein deficiency.

Ornicétil *Chiesi, Fr.†*
Ornithine oxoglurate (p. 2085·2).
Parenteral nutrition; pituitary function testing; hepatic encephalopathy.

Ornida *Aristo, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Protozoal infections.

Orniden *Denis, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; amoebiasis.

Ornidone *Tripharma, Turk.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Ornidox *Symbiotic, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Ornidyl *Sanofi-Aventis, USA.†*
Eflornithine hydrochloride (p. 932·1).
African trypanosomiasis.

Orniflox *Ajanta, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

OrniFlu *Microgen, Rus.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Ornigil *Yuri, Ukr.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Orniject *Tum, Turk.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Ornil *Volchem, Ital.*
L-Ornithine (p. 2085·2).
Adjunct in dietary management of hypercholesterolaemia.

Ornil KGF *Volchem, Ital.*
L-Ornithine oxoglurate (p. 2085·2).
Stress.

Orniliv *Life Medicare, India.*
⊗Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).

Ornilox *Micro, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Ornimax *Obsurge, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Protozoal infections.

Orni-O *Zydus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Orniona *Vertex, Rus.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Protozoal infections.

Ornipan *Moracoae, India.*
Syrup: Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); riboflavin sodium phosphate (p. 2104·3).
Moracoae, India.
Tablets: ⊗Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).

Ornisid *Tripharma, Rus.; Abdi, Turk.; Abdi, Ukr.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections; trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Ornitaine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bernabo, Arg.
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Liver disorders.

Ornitargin *Baldacci, Braz.*
Arginine (p. 2049·1); ornithine (p. 2085·2); citrulline (p. 2056·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Ornitop *Toprak, Turk.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Ornivir *East African, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Protozoal infections.

Ornizen *Sun, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Protozoal infections.

Ornizol *Arterium, Ukr.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Ornof *Aristo, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Orocid *Roech & Handel, Austria.†*
⊗Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).
Hypochlorhydria; loss of appetite.

Orobicin *Fulton, Ital.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Gastrointestinal infections; pre-operative bowel preparation.

Orobiotic *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Orocaine *Thabe, S.Afr.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat infections.

Orocal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medihealth, India.
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Theramex, Mon.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Orocal D_3 *Nycomed, Pol.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Orocal Vitamine D3 *Theramex, Mon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Orochlor *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Orochol *Scott-Cassaro, Arg.; Berna, Philipp.†*
An oral cholera vaccine (p. 2381·1).
Active immunisation.

Orocil *Novartis, Gr.*
Benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739·2).
Mouth infections.

Orocil Lido *Novartis, Gr.*
Benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Oro-Clense *Germiphene, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Gingivitis.

Orodin *Meiji, Indon.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Orodina *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Reduced appetite.

Orodrops *Orion, Fin.*
Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2).
Earache.

Orofact *Medico, India.*
Dental paste: ⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).
Medico, India.
Mouthwash: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Orofar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Belg.
Benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Novartis Consumer, Cz.; Novartis Consumer, Pol.; Novartis Consumer, Switz.
Benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders; mouth and throat infections.

Orofar Lidocaine *Novartis Consumer, Belg.*
Benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Orofar Max *Novartis Consumer, Pol.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Orofar-L *Novartis, Philipp.*
Benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Orofen *Sandoz, Denm.†*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Dysmenorrhoea; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Orofeno *Megal, Venez.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Inflammation; pain.

Orofer *Emcure, India.*
Capsules; suspension; tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1).

Emcure, India.
Oral drops: Iron (p. 2073·1) or iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Emcure, India.
Syrup: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); iron (p. 2073·1).

Emcure, Philipp.; Emcure, Thai.
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Orofer Kit *Emcure, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Oroferon *Kocak, Turk.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); mucoproteose (p. 2564·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Oroflocina *Jelfa, Pol.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oroflox-OZ *Ethix, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Orogab-M *Rishab, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Orogyn *CCD, Fr.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus reuteri* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus crispatus.*
Restoration of vaginal flora.

Oroheks *Abdi, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene.

Oroheks Plus *Abdi, Turk.; Triphorma, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Oroken *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Respiratory-tract infections; otitis media; pyelonephritis; urinary-tract infections.

Orole *Kaizen, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Orole-D *Kaizen, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Oromag *Theramex, Mon.*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Oromic *Janssen-Cilag, Spain.†*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Oromone *Abbott, Fr.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Oromylase *Biogaran, Fr.†*
Amylase (p. 2442·1).
Throat inflammation.

Oronac *Embiotic, India.*
Tablets; injection: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Embiotic, India.
Topical gel: Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); diclofenac (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Oronac Plus *Embiotic, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Oro-NaF *Germiphene, Canad.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Oronazol *KRKA, Rus.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Oronime *Aurobindo, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Oronine H *Classical Remedia, Canad.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Oroperidys *Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.; Pierre Fabre, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Gr.; Pierre Fabre, Port.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; bloating; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Oropéridys *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Oropigma Gel *Dermoprog, Ital.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).

Oropram *Pharmaco, Hung.†; Plus Pharma, Pol.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Oropur *NHS, Fr.*
Parsley oil (p. 2583·3); sunflower oil (p. 2098·1).
Halitosis.

Ororhinathiol *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Orosept
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Triomed, S.Afr.†
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth disorders.

Orosprevent *Bayer, Braz.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2); aspirin (p. 22·2).

Orotam *Rishab, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cortical myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Orotate *Akesiss, India.*
Calcium orotate (p. 2578·1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Orotral *SM, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Orotre *Theramex, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Orotrex *Medinfar, Port.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Orovas *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Orovit *Biomiicron, India.*
Oral drops: Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2).

Biomiicron, India.
Syrup: Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Biomiicron, India.
Tablets: Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; glutamic acid (p. 2070·2).

Orovital-G *Forge, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; ginseng (p. 2513·3).

Orovite *Thornton & Ross, Irl.†; Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Orovite '7' *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Vitamins.

Oroxadin *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Ciprofibrate (p. 1338·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Oroxin *Pharos, Indon.*
Oxomemazine (p. 637·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Oroxine *Aspen, Austral.; Aspen, Malaysia; GSK, Singapore.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism; thyroid cancer; thyroiditis; suppression of thyrotrophin.

Orozamudol *Meda, Fr.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Orozim *Arax, Venez.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Digestive disorders.

Orozone-SB *Solitaire, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Orpar *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Muscle pain.

Orphamol *Torrent, India.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Orphen *Solas, Indon.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic disorders.

Orphenadol *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal pain and spasm.

Orphenadrine Compound *Sandoz, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Painful musculoskeletal disorders.

Orphengesic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle pain; tension headache.

Par, USA.†
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Orphensic *General Drugs, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm; tension headache; rheumatism.

Orphipal *GSK, India.*
Orphenadrine hydrochloride (p. 909·3).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Orphol *Madaus, Ger.†; Opfermann, Ger.†; Rottapharm, Ger.†*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Mental function disorders.

Orpic *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dey's, India.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Orpic-T *Dey's, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Bacterial infections.

Orpidix *Proel, Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic eye disorders; asthma.

Orpime *Orchid, India; Orchid, Thai.†*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Orpin *Orchid, Rus.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Orpro *Ordain, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Orprozil *Orchid, India.*
Cefprozil (p. 248·2).
Bacterial infections.

Orra-D *Orion, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Orregel *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); choline salicylate (p. 39·2).
Teething pain; mouth ulcers; oral pain.

Orrepaste *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Oral lesions.

ORS *GPO, Thai.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

O.R.S. *Clinova, UK.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); riboflavin-5-phosphate; glucose (p. 2068·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration.

ORS Bicarbonate *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Orset *Servipharm, Israel.*
Oral rehydration solution (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Orsinon *Rekah, Israel.†*
Tolbutamide (p. 504·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ors-L *Juggat, India.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Orsoten *KRKA, Rus.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.

Orstanorm *Amdipharm, Fin.; Amdipharm, Swed.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).
Orthostatic hypotension; migraine; hypotension.

Ortakehl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Cz.*
Penicillium roqueforti.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ortanol *Lek, Cz.; Sandoz, Cz.; Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Pol.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Sandoz, Denm.
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Orthal Forte *Cipla, India.*
⊗Trypsin (p. 2635·2); chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3).
Digestive disorders.

Orthangin novo *Mycomed, Ger.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Heart failure.

Ortho 0.5/35 *Janssen-Ortho, Canad.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ortho 1/35 *Janssen-Ortho, Canad.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ortho 7/7/7 *Janssen-Ortho, Canad.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Ortho 777 *Machida, Jpn.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Ortho Applicator *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Ortho Cyclen *Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen, USA.*
Norgestimate (p. 2295·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ortho Evra *Janssen, USA.*
Norelgestromin (p. 2294·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined transdermal contraceptive.

Ortho Gynest Depot *Janssen-Cilag, Ital.*
Estriol (p. 2274-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Ortho Micronor *Ortho McNeil, USA.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Formerly known as Micronor.
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Ortho Tri-Cyclen *Janssen, USA.*
Norgestimate (p. 2295-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Orthobact *Arvincare, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Orthobid *Abbott, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; inflammation.

Orthobid Plus *Abbott, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Orthobid-MR *Abbott, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); tizanidine (p. 2026-2).

Orthocel *Biochem, India.*
Celecoxib (p. 36-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Ortho-Cept *Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Ortho McNeil, USA.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Orthocerin-G *Medlez, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine (p. 2515-3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3).

Orthoclone *Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†*
Muromonab-CD3 (p. 1960-1).
Immunosuppressant; acute renal, cardiac, or hepatic allograft rejection.

Orthoclone OKT3 *Janssen-Cilag, Austral.†; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.†; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.†; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.†; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.†; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.†; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.†; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.†; Gurel, Turk.†; Ortho Biotech, USA.†*
Muromonab-CD3 (p. 1960-1).
Transplant rejection.

Orthocos *Symbiosis, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Ortho-Creme *Janssen-Cilag, Irl.†*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199-1).
Contraceptive.

Orthocure *Symbiosis, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Orthodac *Pharmatech, India.*
Tablets: Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.
Pharmatech, India.
Topical gel: Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Orthodac MR *Pharmatech, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Orthodex *Psychotropics, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43-3); ibuprofen (p. 68-2).

Orthodex Plus *Psychotropics, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43-3); ibuprofen (p. 68-2).

Orthodex-MR *Psychotropics, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); tizanidine (p. 2026-2).

Ortho-Dienestrol *Ortho McNeil, USA.†*
Dienestrol (p. 2267-2).
Atrophic vaginitis; kraurosis vulvae.

Ortho-Est *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.*
Estropipate (p. 2275-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Ortho-Gynest *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.†; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, UK†; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Estriol (p. 2274-3).
Menopausal disorders; vulvovaginal disorders due to oestrogen deficiency; oestrogen deficiency; pruritus vulvae; dyspareunia.

Ortho-Gynol *Janssen-Cilag, Austral.†; Janssen-Cilag, NZ.†*
An octoxinol (p. 2199-3).
Contraceptive.
Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199-1).
Contraceptive.

Orthokin *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); zinc acetate (p. 2126-1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Oral hygiene.

Ortho-Maren retard *Lubopharm, Switz.†*
⊗Pholedrine sulfate (p. 1469-3); norfenefrine hydrochloride (p. 1459-1).
Hypotension.

Orthon *Remedina, Gr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Orthonett Novum *Janssen-Cilag, Swed.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ortho-Novum 1/35 *Codepharma, Fr.†; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Ortho McNeil, USA.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ortho-Novum 1/50 *Ortho McNeil, USA.†*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2); mestranol (p. 2291-1).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ortho-Novum 7/7/7 *Ortho McNeil, USA.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Ortho-Novum 10/11 *Ortho McNeil, USA.†*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Orthoris *Symbiosis, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Orthorub *Clinique Lafontaine, Canad.†*
Cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Orthotime *Solitaire, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477-3); trypsin (p. 2635-2).

Orthovisc *Helix, Canad.; Plasmaconcept, Ger.; Anika, Israel†; Anika, Singapore; Biomeks, Turk.; Surgicraft, UK; Ortho Biotech, USA.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Osteoarthritis.

OrthoWash *Omnii, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Orthoxicol Cold & Flu *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold symptoms.

Orthoxicol Day & Night *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.†*
⊗Day caplets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); night caplets, paracetamol; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold symptoms.

Orti C *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Ortinase *Osper, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Ortinose *Laborate, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Ortisan *Cedar Health, UK.*
Fruit: fibre.
Constipation.

Ortis, Ital.
Senna (p. 1885-1); tamarind (p. 1892-2).
Constipation.

Ortitruw *Truw, Ger.*
Echinacea angust. (p. 2498-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Orto Dermo P *Normon, Spain.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Burns; skin disinfection; wounds.

Ortocal-CT *Biomax, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Ortocer *Evershine, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Ortocol *Mavi, Mex.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Inflammation; neuritis; pain.

Ortodermina *Sofar, Ital.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Surface anaesthesia of skin and mucous membranes.

Ortofen *Takhimfarm, Rus.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Ortofer *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; inflammation; pain.

Ortoflan *Madley, Braz.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Ortoflex *Tallinn, Rus.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ortophen *Biochimic, Rus.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Ortopsique *Psicoforma, Mex.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety disorders; epilepsy; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm.

Ortosamin *Germed, Braz.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515-3).

Ortosol P *Galderma, Braz.*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Scalp disorders.

Ortoton *Recordati, Ger.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).
Skeletal muscle spasm and tension.

Ortoxine *Volta, Chile.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).
Oral hygiene.

Ortrel *Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Norgestimate (p. 2295-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ortrip *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439-3).
Depression.

Ortrizol *Farcoral, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Trichomoniasis; giardiasis; ascariasis.

Or-Tyl *Ortega, USA.†*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).
Functional bowel/irritable bowel syndrome.

Orudis *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Aventis, NZ†; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Hawgreen, UK.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Pain; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; oedema; renal colic.

Oruf *Arvincare, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Orugesic *Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.†*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Orungal *Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Orungamin *Ozon, Rus.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Orunit *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Orunzol *Takhnolog, Ukr.†*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Oruvail *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Aventis, Hong Kong†; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Aventis, S.Afr.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Gout; pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Orvas *Systopic, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hypertipidaemias.

Orvaz-EZ *Systopic, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Orvaz-FT *Systopic, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hypertipidaemias.

Orvirem *Olifen, Rus.*
Rimantadine hydrochloride (p. 1012-2).
Influenza.

Oryant *CKD, Philipp.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237-3).
Bacterial infections.

Orymax *Evershine, India.*
Capsules: Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); grape (p. 2521-3); lutein (p. 2079-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Evershine, India.
Soft gel capsules: Grape (p. 2521-3); lutein (p. 2079-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2); vitamins.

Orzid *Orchid, India; Orchid, Rus.; Orchid, S.Afr.; Orchid, Ukr.†*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

OS *Nutricia, Ital.*
Foods for special diets.
Propionic acidaemia; methylmalonic aciduria.

Os *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.*
Food for special diets.
Metabolic disorders.

Osa Gel de dentition *Iromedica, Switz.*
Salicylamide (p. 129-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Teething pain.

Osadrox *Sandoz, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Osaflexan *Rottapharm, Fr.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Osagel *Farmanic, Gr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Osalen *Anpharm, Pol.†; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Osamin *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Osteoarthritis; dietary supplement for healthy joints.

Osamine *Unison, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Osangin *Antonetto, Ital.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3).
Mouth and throat disinfection.

Osani *Sanify, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Osani-D *Sanify, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Osani-DS *Sanify, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Osani-M *Sanify, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Osani-NT *Sanify, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Osani-O *Sanify, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Osani-T *Sanify, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Osanit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Iasis, Gr.
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.
Zeppenfeldt, Ger.
Magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787-3); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824-3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); matricaria recutita (p. 2474-1); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Osanit Chamomilla *Schmidgall, Austria.*
Chamomilla recutita (p. 2474-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Osanit Zahnungskügelchen *Schmidgall, Austria.*
Chamomilla recutita (p. 2474-1); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784-2); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787-3); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824-3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Osarbon *Nizhpharm, Rus.*
Acetarsol (p. 926-2); boric acid (p. 2459-3).
Trichomoniasis.

Osarcid *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Acetarsol (p. 926-2); sulfanilamide (p. 368-1).
Trichomoniasis.

Osart *Invision, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Osart-H *Invision, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Osaston *Angelini, Gr.; Faran, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Osaten *Offenbach, Mex.*
Ketotifen (p. 631-3).
Hypersensitivity.

Osatrol *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Osbonelle *Actavis, Irl.; Actavis, Neth.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).
Osteoporosis; bone metastases.

Os-Cal *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Wyeth, Canad.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement; calcium deficiency.
Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore.
Calcium (p. 1783-1).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Oscal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kalbe, Indon.
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets.
Osper, India.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Hyperphosphataemia in renal failure; gastric hyperacidity.

Oscal-12 *P & B, India.*
Injection: Calcium glubionate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Osteomalacia; osteoporosis; calcium supplement.
P & B, India.
Tablets: Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Dietary supplement.

Os-Cal D *Wyeth, Canad.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Oscal D *Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Os-Cal + D *Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; GSK Consumer, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium supplement; calcium deficiency.
Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis.
Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore.
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

OsCal Extra D *GSK, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Os-Cal Forte *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1).

Os-Cal Fortified *GSK Consumer, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; calcium (p. 1783-1); iron (p. 2073-1).

Os-Cal Plus *SmithKline Beecham, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1).

Os-Cal Ultra *GSK Consumer, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Oscale *Gache, Venez.*
Calcium from oyster shells (p. 1783-1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Oscap *Thorne, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Oscart *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.†*
Glucosamine (p. 2515-3).
Joint disorders.

Oscillococcinum *Key Sun, Austral.; Boiron, Canad.; Boiron, Fr.; Boiron, Hung.; Boiron, Neth.; Boiron, Port.; Boiron, Rus.; Boiron, Switz.; Boiron, Ukr.*
Anas barbariae hepatis et cordis (p. 2444-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Oscimin *Larken, USA.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1).

Osclav *Osper, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oscob Forte *Auspi, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Oscodin *Osper, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Oscorel *Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Osdil *Troikaa, India.*
Valethamate bromide (p. 1895-2).
Dysmenorrhoea; smooth muscle spasm.

Osdip *Auspi, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Osdip-MR *Auspi, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Osdoril *Osmed, India.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); diphenhydramine (p. 626-1); ephedrine (p. 1663-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Osdren *Minilab, Chile.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Osdryl *Auspi, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); diphenhydramine (p. 626-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Osec *Crescent, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Oseflox *Osper, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Ear infections.

Osel *Koutsoumani, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).

Osemin *Degorts, Mex.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).

Oseni *Takeda, USA.*
Alogliptin benzoate (p. 467-2); pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Oseo Total *New Life, Arg.*
Amino acids; trace elements; vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Oseofem *Biotenk, Arg.†*
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303-1).
Osteoporosis.

Oseofort *Silesia, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis.

Oseotal *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Alendronic acid (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Oseotenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Oseototal *Novartis, Spain.†*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

O-Set *United Biotech, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Oset *Medley, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Osetron *Reddy, India; Reddy, Ukr.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.
Reddy, Malaysia; Reddy, Rus.; Reddy, Singapore.
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Oseum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grossman, Mex.
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis; osteolysis of malignancy; Paget's disease of bone; reflex sympathetic dystrophy; hypercalcaemia.
Raffo, Chile.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Osex *Comed, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2).

Osex Forte *Comed, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Osfer *Auspi, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); selenium dioxide (p. 2087-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Osfit *Kalbe, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); boron citrate; zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); chromium picolinate (p. 2056-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); silica.
Osteoporosis; dietary supplement for healthy bones.

Osfit DHA *Kalbe, Indon.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); tuna fish oil.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Osflex *Novell, Indon.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Degenerative joint disorders; orthopaedic surgery.

Osflox *Auspi, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Osflox-OR *Auspi, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Osfo *Gap, Gr.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Osfolate *Baxter Oncology, Fr.†*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Drug-induced megaloblastic anaemias; prevention of methotrexate toxicity.

Osfolato *Mayoly-Spindler, Ital.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Folate deficiency; reversal of methotrexate toxicity.

Oshdol *Mystico, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Oshell Forte *Lancer, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Oshflox *Mystico, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oshrid *Mystico, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); oxetacaine (p. 1993-1).

Oshvert *Mystico, India.*
Betahistine (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Oshzol-D *Mystico, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).

Osibact *Osper, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Osiban *Kocak, Turk.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).

Osicare *Systopic, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3).

Osicare-DS *Systopic, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515-3).

O-Sid *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Osidec *Osmed, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Osiflox *Osper, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Osiflox-OZ *Osper, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Osiflox-TZ *Osper, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Osigilatin *Sigillata, Neth.†*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Osigraft *Howmedica, Cz.; Olympus, Denm.; Howmedica, Fr.; Olympus, Ger.; Olympus, Gr.; Olympus, Irl.; Howmedica, Ital.; Olympus, Neth.; Howmedica, Pol.; Howmedica, Port.; Olympus, Spain; Olympus, Swed.; Stryker, Switz.*
Eptotermin alfa (p. 1177-3).
Fracture of tibia; promotion of bone formation in fractures.

Osihex *Osper, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Gingivitis; oral hygiene.

Osimax *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Syrup: Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); turmeric (p. 2218-1).
Nutritional supplement.
Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.
Tablets: Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); vitamins.
Calcium supplement.

Osimol *Biomedica, Gr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).

Osin *Osmed, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Osipine *Astellas, Ital.*
Barnidipine hydrochloride (p. 1314-1).
Hypertension.

Osiren
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lafedar, Arg.
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499-3).
Hypertension.
Probiomed, Mex.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Osiron *Osmed, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Ositin *Gracia, Indon.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); turmeric (p. 2218·1); Indian frankincense (p. 2507·3); salix (p. 129·2).
Osteoarthritis; joint disorders.

Ositron *Leovan, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Osivan *Leovan, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Osivit-D3 *Kocak, Turk.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).

Oskadon *Supra Ferbindo, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Oskadon Flu & Batuk Berdahak *Supra Ferbindo, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Oskadon Migra *Supra Ferbindo, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Oskadon SP *Supra Ferbindo, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Myalgia.

Oskadryl *Supra Ferbindo, Indon.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Formerly contained dextromethorphan hydrobromide, guaifenesin, ephedrine hydrochloride, and chlorphenamine maleate.
Cough; influenza symptoms.

Oskamag *Supra Ferbindo, Indon.†*
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; flatulence; dyspepsia.

Oskana *Valka, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Oskar *Mankind, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Oskept *Charoon Bhesaj, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Oskoval *Demo, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastritis; pathological gastric hypersecretion; acid aspiration.

Oslax *Obsurge, India.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).

Oslif *Novartis, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Ferrer, Spain.*
⊗Indacaterol maleate (p. 1211·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Osmach *Ratiopharm, UK.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Osmanil *Winthrop, UK.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Osmetin 3 *Novell, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1).
Osteoarthritis; joint disorders.

Osmil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Opfermann, Ger.†
16 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 12 tablets, estradiol; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Osmitrol *Baxter, Austral.; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Hong Kong†; Baxter, India; Baxter, Israel; Baxter, Singapore; Baxter, USA.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Acute renal failure; cerebral oedema; forced diuresis; raised intra-ocular pressure; osmotic diuretic; oliguria.

Osmo *TNF, Thai.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3).

Osmo Soft *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Hydrogel dressing.
Burns.

Osmo-Adalat *Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Rus.; Bayer, Ukr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease.

Osmofundin *Braun, Hong Kong†; Braun, Singapore.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427·3); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).

Osmofundin 15% N *Braun, Ger.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Renal failure; forced diuresis.

Osmofundina *Braun, Port.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Renal failure; ocular hypertension; raised intracranial pressure; oedema; forced diuresis.

Braun, Spain.
⊗Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); mannitol (p. 1427·3).

Osmofundina Concentrada *Braun, Spain.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Ascites; cranial hypertension; glaucoma; oedema; oliguria.

Osmogel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphrama, Ital.
Suleparoid (p. 1507·2); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); centella (p. 1698·3); aescin (p. 2431·2).
Venous insufficiency.

Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Soft-tissue disorders.

Micro, India.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Eye irrigation.

Osmoglyn *Alcon, USA.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Glaucoma; raised intra-ocular pressure before ophthalmic surgery.

Osmogol *Promed, Rus.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Osmohale *Pharmaxis, Denm.; Pharmaxis, Irl.; Pharmaxis, Ital.; Pharmaxis, Neth.; Aldo, Spain; Pharmaxis, UK.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Diagnosis of bronchial hyperresponsiveness.

Osmolac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy; hepatic cirrhosis.

Gilbert, Fr.
Infant feed.
Diarrhoea.

Osmolagrimas *Elea, Arg.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); macrogol 400 (p. 2547·3).
Dry eye.

Osmolak *Biofarma, Turk.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

OsmoLax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Key, Austral.
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Osmolite *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, Israel; Abbott, Ital.*
Preparations for enteral nutrition.

Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, NZ.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott Nutrition, Singapore; Abbott, Turk.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Abbott Nutrition, UK.
Gluten- and lactose-free preparations for enteral nutrition.

Ross, USA.
A range of isotonic lactose-free preparations for enteral nutrition.

Osmolite HN *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Mex.†; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Venez.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Osmonogre *Motima, Fr.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Premenstrual syndrome; dry skin.

Osmopak-Plus *Teva, Canad.*
Hydrated magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Superficial inflammatory conditions.

OsmoPrep *TMC, UK; Salix, USA.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Osmoran *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Osmorich *Abbott, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Osmorol *Pisa, Mex.†*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427·3).

Osmosol *Leiras, Fin.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration solution.

Osmosia *Flexia, Singapore.*
Barrier cream.

Osmosteril *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Forced diuresis; renal failure; intra-ocular hypertension; intracranial hypertension.

Osmotan G *Aguettant, Fr.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Osmotic-6 *Greenco, India.*
Borax (p. 2459·2); boric acid (p. 2459·3); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Osmotol *Chauvin, Fr.*
⊗Resorcinol (p. 1718·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Otitis externa.

Osmovist *Bayer, Canad.†*
Iotrolan (p. 1592·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Osmowin *Win-Medicare, India.*
Galactose (p. 1588·1); lactose (p. 2078·3); lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Osmycin *Pharos, Indon.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections.

Osnervan *Aspen, Ger.*
Procyclidine hydrochloride (p. 912·2).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Osnip *Auspi, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Osocillin *Osper, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Osocillin-S *Osper, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Osoclox *Osper, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Osoferon *Osper, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Osomol *Pierre Rolland, Fr.*
Guaiacol (p. 1666·1); formaldehyde (p. 1752·2).
Root canal infections.

Osomox *Osper, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Osonide *Ranbaxy, India.†*
⊗Ciclesonide (p. 1626·3).
Asthma.

Osonim *Osper, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Osonim-P *Osper, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Osotax *Osper, India.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Osotax-S *Osper, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ospamox *Sandoz, Austria; Sandoz, Cz.; Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Hong Kong; Sandoz, Hung.; Sandoz, Indon.; Sandoz, Malaysia; Novartis, NZ; Sandoz, Pol.; Sandoz, Port.; Sandoz, Rus.; Sandoz, Singapore.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, Ukr.; Sandoz, Venez.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ospar *Osper, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Ospas *Auspi, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Ospen *Sandoz, Austria; KRKA, Cz.; Sandoz, Cz.; Sandoz, Hung.; Sandoz, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.; Sandoz, Rus.; Sandoz, Switz.; KRKA, Ukr.†; Sandoz, Venez.*
Benzathine phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 228·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Indon.; Sandoz, Malaysia; Sandoz, Singapore.†
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 338·3) or benzathine phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 228·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ospexin *Sandoz, Arg.; Sandoz, Austria; Sandoz, Cz.†; Sandoz, Hong Kong; Sandoz, Indon.; Sandoz, Malaysia; Sandoz, Singapore; Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Osphena *Shionogi, USA.*
⊗Ospemifene (p. 2298·1).
Menopausal vulvovaginal atrophy.

Ospical *Auspi, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Ospical-M *Auspi, India.*
Boron (p. 2052·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); copper (p. 2057·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Ospical-OP *Auspi, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).

Ospicid *Auspi, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ospicid-D *Auspi, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ospidol *Osper, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Ospidyne *Osper, India.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Ospil *IQFA, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).

Ospocard *Unipack, Austria.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Ospolot *Teva Tuteur, Arg.; Phebra, Austral.; AOP Orphan, Austria; Desitin, Cz.; Desitin, Ger.; IFET (ΦΘΕΤ), Gr.; Desitin, Hung.; Desitin, Israel; Desitin, Switz.*
Sultiame (p. 549·2).
Epilepsy.

Ospol-OZ *Symbiosis, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Ospor *Merck, Spain.†*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Osporin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Olive Healthcare, Philipp.
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; atopic dermatitis; nephrotic syndrome.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ospronim *Intramed, S.Afr.†*
⊗Pentazocine lactate (p. 120-3).
Pain.

Osprovit *Ospar, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); iron choline citrate (p. 2060-2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3); protein hydrosylate (p. 2086-2).

Osprovit-Z *Ospar, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Ospur Ca *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Ospur D_3 *Sanofi Synthelabo, Ger.†*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; rickets.

Osra
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bennet, India.
Valdecoxib (p. 141-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; dysmenorrhoea.

Hua, Thai.
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2) (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Osral *Panacea, India.*
⊗Raloxifene (p. 2303-1).
Osteoporosis.

Osrex *Osmed, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Ossèans D3 *Sciencex, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Osseocalcina *Normol, Port.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Osseopor *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Osseor *Servier, China; Servier, Cz.; Servier, Irl.; Stroder, Ital.; Servier, Neth.; Servier, Pol.; Servier, Port.; Rovi, Spain.*
Strontium ranelate (p. 1190-3).
Osteoporosis.

Ossica *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).
Osteoporosis; bone metastases.

Ossidal *Truw, Ger.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445-2); lachesis mutus (p. 2538-3); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); silybum marianum (p. 1561-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ossidoss *Wockhardt, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Ossidos-T *Wockhardt, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Ossidrol *Alapis, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Ossimet *Mylan, Ital.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Ossin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Basi, Port.
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Osteoarthritis.

Grunenthal, Ger.†
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Osteoporosis.

Ossiplex *Gebro, Austria†; Hanning, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; Pharmacare, S.Afr.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Osteoporosis.

Ossivite *Wyeth, India.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Formerly contained vitamin A, colecalciferol, calcium carbonate, and calcium hydrogen phosphate.
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Ossmax *Ranbaxy, Austral.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Osso *Grisi, Mex.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Ossocal-D *Delta, Braz.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Ossofez *TTK, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Ossofortin D *Strathmann, Ger.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D_3 deficiency; osteoporosis.

Ossofortin forte *Strathmann, Ger.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D_3 deficiency; osteoporosis.

Ossofortin Plus *Strathmann, Ger.*
Effervescent tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); slow-release tablets, sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Osteoporosis.

Ossopan *Germania, Austria; Ache, Braz.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; TTK, India; Darya-Varia, Indon.; Pierre Fabre, Indon.; Sanofi, Irl.†; Pierre Fabre, Mex.; Pierre Fabre, Pol.; Pierre Fabre, Port.†; Rabapharm, Switz.; Pierre Fabre, Thai.*
Hydroxyapatite (p. 2529-3).
Calcium and phosphorus deficiency; osteoporosis; bone fractures; calcium and phosphorus supplement; bone disorders; delayed callus formation; osteomalacia; mineral deficiency; growth disorders in children; dental caries prophylaxis; rickets.

Ossopan Alfa *TTK, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); phosphorus (p. 2589-2).

Ossoral *Dexa, Indon.*
Hydroxyapatite (p. 2529-3).
Osteoporosis; calcium supplement.

Ossotrat D *Delta, Braz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Ossovit *Interbat, Indon.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); with or without vitamin K_1 (p. 2122-2).
Osteoporosis; calcium supplement.

Ossovit Plus *Interbat, Indon.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); phytomenadione (p. 2122-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); copper (p. 2057-1); soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).
Dietary supplement for healthy bones.

Osspulvit D_3 *Madaus, Ger.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Ossum *Zenacta, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ossum-D *Zenacta, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

OST *BJ Benjaosoth, Thai.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Dietary supplement.

OST Vit *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Ostac *Roche, Braz.†; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong†; Riemser, Neth.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Swed.†; Roche, Switz.†*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy.

Ostadil *Mibe, Neth.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Ostaham *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Ostakair *PDC, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Ostakair-D *PDC, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Ostalert *Medarte, Gr.; Verisfield, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Ostalon *Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Gedeon Richter, Ukr.
Alendronic acid (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Ostalon Calcium-D *Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
4 Tablets, alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3); 28 tablets, colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis.

Ostaren *Utopian, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ostarin *Otto, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever.

Ostatac *Spedrog, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Joint disorders.

Ostatac Duo *Spedrog, Arg.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Joint disorders.

Ostaven *Vellka, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).

Ostawin *Novaduo, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3); glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515-3).

Oste *Soho, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); zinc (p. 2126-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3).
Osteoarthritis; dietary supplement.

Oste OD *Soho, Indon.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis; joint disorders.

Ostebon *Aristo, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Ostebon-M *Aristo, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); sodium boron; selenium dioxide (p. 2087-1); chromium picolinate (p. 2056-1).

Ostedron *Kleva, Gr.; ICN, Pol.†*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Osteel *Heel, Canad.†*
Arnica montana (p. 2447-2); asafetida (p. 2449-3); calcium phosphate tribasic (p. 1784-2); diadem spider; hecla lava; potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1); stillingia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ostela *Coronet, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Osteoarthritis; dietary supplement.

Ostelin *Roemmers, Arg.; IFET [ΦET], Gr.; Teofarma, Ital.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Vitamin D supplement; vitamin D_2 deficiency.

Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D supplement.

Ostelin ACD *Roemmers, Arg.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Dietary supplement.

Ostelin F *Roemmers, Arg.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Vitamin supplement; dental caries prophylaxis.

Ostelox *Sanbe, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Ostemax *Polpharma, Pol.; Polpharma, Ukr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Osten *Takeda, Jpn.*
Ipriflavone (p. 1185-3).
Osteoporosis.

Ostena *Accord, S.Afr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).

Ostenan *Marjan, Braz.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Ostenil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chemedica, Fr.; Chemedica, Ger.; Chemedica, Switz.; Bio-Gen, Turk.; Chemedica, UK.
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Osteoarthritis of the knee; joint disorders.

Teva, Pol.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Osteo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biomedica, India.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Healtheries, NZ.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement.

Osteo-4 *Manix, Philipp.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Osteoporosis.

Osteo Bi-Flex *Bago, Chile.†*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Joint disorders.

Osteo Complex *Peter, Ital.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); boron (p. 2052-3); fluoride (p. 2089-2); zinc (p. 2126-1); copper (p. 2057-1); equisetum (p. 2500-1); lupulus (p. 2546-1).
Nutritional supplement for healthy bones.

Osteo D *Teva, Hung.†; Teva, Thai.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Renal osteodystrophy; osteoporosis; osteopathy.

Osteo Formula *Sisu, Canad.†*
Vitamin D (p. 2112-3); minerals.

Osteo Regime *Regime, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Osteo Support *Pharmagenics, UK.*
Hydroxyapatite (p. 2529-3).
Bone disorders.

Osteoaid *Trianon, Philipp.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Osteoartisi Active *Kopharma, Ukr.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); celery (p. 2472-3); salix alba (p. 129-2); ginger (p. 1844-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; gout.

Osteoartisi Active Plus *Kopharma, Ukr.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); celery (p. 2472-3); salix alba (p. 129-2); ginger (p. 1844-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; gout.

Osteoartisi Max *Kopharma, Ukr.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); calcium (p. 1783-1); phytomenadione (p. 2122-2); rutoside (p. 2505-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); salix alba (p. 129-2); bacopa (p. 2452-1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); myrtillus (p. 2566-2); centella (p. 1698-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; varicose veins; myositis.

Osteobel *Blubell, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Osteobion *Centrum, Spain.†*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Osteobon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bago, Arg.; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Osteocal *TRB, Fr.†; Nicholas, Indon.; Farmalider, Spain.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; osteoporosis; hyperphosphataemia.

Osteocal D3 *Genopharm, Fr.†; Doetsch, Grether, Switz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Osteocal Plus *Nicholas, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); manganese (p. 2081·2); zinc (p. 2126·1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; dietary supplement for healthy bones and teeth.

Osteocalcin *Arcola, USA.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).

Osteocalcio *Bioforma, Mex.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Osteoporosis.

Osteocalm *Dielen, Fr.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Bone and cartilage disorders.

Osteocalmine *Oriental, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Osteocap *Mega Lifesciences, Malaysia.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; hypoparathyroidism; renal osteodystrophy; rickets.

Osteocaps *Merck, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Osteocare *Vitabiotics, Hong Kong; Nabel, Turk.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Vitabiotics, Cz.; Vitabiotics, Rus.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Osteoporosis; osteomalacia; dietary supplement.

Vitabiotics, Indon.; Vitabiotics, Philipp.†; Vitabiotics, Ukr.†
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and magnesium supplement; osteoporosis; nutritional supplement; calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Vitabiotics, UK.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Vitabiotics, Hung.†
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement.

Osteochek *Indoco, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Osteochondrin S *Dyckerhoff, Ger.†*
Ribonucleic acids from cattle and yeast (p. 2604·1).
Bone disorders.

Osteocip *Cipla, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).

Osteocis *CIS, Fin.; CIS, Fr.; CIS, Irl.; CIS, Neth.; CIS, Port.; CIS, Spain; Schering, UK.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) oxidronate.
Bone scintigraphy; bone scanning; bone imaging.

Osteocit *Seaford, Canad.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Calcium supplement.

Osteocit-D *Seaford, Canad.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Osteoclar *Amnol, Ital.*
Dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); green-lipped mussel (p. 2522·3); glucosamine (p. 2515·3); collagen (p. 2483·2); trace elements.
Nutritional supplement.

Osteocynesine *Boiron, Fr.; Boiron, Neth.†*
Calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2); calcarea fluorica (p. 2053·1); sulfur iodatum (p. 2624·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ostéocynésine *Boiron, Port.*
Calcarea carbonica ostreica (p. 1824·3); calcarea fluorica (p. 2053·1); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2); sulfur iodatum (p. 2624·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Osteo-D
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Med, Turk.
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Renal osteodystrophy; osteoporosis.

Solvang, Philipp.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Hyperacidity; calcium supplement.

OsteoD *Teva, Cz.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets.

Osteodidronel *Warner Chilcott, Belg.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Postmenopausal osteoporosis.

Osteodol *Fem Care, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Osteodon *Zentiva, Cz.†; BioSaude, Port.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Hypercalcaemia; Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Osteodrug *Medi-One, Gr.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Osteodur *Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis; hypercalcaemia of malignancy; Paget's disease of bone.

Osteoeze *Galen, Irl.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

OsteoEze Active *Herron, Austral.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

OsteoEze Active + MSM *Herron, Austral.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

OsteoEze Bone & Joint *Aspen, Austral.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin K_1 (p. 2122·2).
Osteoarthritis.

Osteofar *Elofar, Braz.; Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Osteofem
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kalbe, Indon.
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; hypocalcaemia.

Osteofene *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Osteofix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Knop, Chile.
Symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Promedica, Ital.
Ipriflavone (p. 1185·3).
Postmenopausal osteoporosis.

Osteoflam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Indoco, India.
Injection; tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Indoco, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Soho, Indon.
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); manganese (p. 2081·2).
Osteoarthritis; dietary supplement for healthy joints.

Osteoflam-MR *Indoco, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Painful muscle spasm.

Osteoflex *Arisio, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Osteoform
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sigma, Braz.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Weiao, China.
Minerals; calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement.

Osteofos
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India; Cipla, Ukr.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Dynamic, Philipp.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Menarini, Austria.
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Osteofos D3 *Menarini, Irl.; Menarini, Ital.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Osteofree *Pertiwi Agung, Malaysia; Pertiwi Agung, Singapore.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Osteo-G *Biomedica, India.*
Boron (p. 2052·3); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); copper (p. 2057·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); manganese (p. 2081·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).

Osteogel *Pampa, Pol.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).
Calcium and magnesium deficiency; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; hypoparathyroidism; tetany; long-term immobility; fractures.

Osteogen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Watkins, Canad.
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Richard, Fr.†
Pyridoxine phosphate (p. 2105·3); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); magnesium deoxyribonucleinate (p. 2492·2); deoxyribonucleic acid (p. 2492·2).
Osteopathies; asthenia.

Osteogenon *Pierre Fabre, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Hung.; Pierre Fabre, Pol.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.; Pierre Fabre, Ukr.*
Hydroxyapatite (p. 2529·3).
Osteoporosis; fractures; osteopenia; calcium and phosphate deficiency; bone and joint disorders.

Osteo-Guard *Douglas, Canad.†*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); hydroxyapatite (p. 2529·3); magnesium HVP chelate (p. 2048·3).

Osteoheel *Peithner, Hung.; Ebi, Switz.*
Hekla lava; kallum iodatum (p. 2336·3); asa foetida (p. 2449·3); stillingia sylvatica; araneus diadematus; natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); mercurius praecipitatus ruber (p. 2555·3); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Osteojoin-D *Oxytech, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).

Osteokom *Lapi, Indon.*
Cream: Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin (p. 2476·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Osteoarthritis; joint disorders.

Lapi, Indon.
Caplets: Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2).
Osteoarthritis; dietary supplement for healthy joints.

Osteokom Forte *Lapi, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2).
Osteoarthritis; dietary supplement for healthy joints.

Osteolax *Dynamic, Philipp.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Osteole *Pinewood, Irl.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Osteo-Life
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Viatris, UK.
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement.

Viva, Canad.†
Calcium HVP chelate (p. 2048·3); magnesium HVP chelate (p. 2048·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Osteoligo *Clinique Lafontaine, Canad.†*
Calcium proteinate (p. 1783·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium proteinate (p. 1786·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Osteolip *Amnol, Ital.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); asparagine; vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Osteolip Crema *Amnol, Ital.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); aescin (p. 2431·2).
Skin disorders.

Osteo-Logic *Quest, Canad.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); silicon; zinc (p. 2126·1).

OsteoMax *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Osteomax *Abdi, Turk.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Osteomed *Wallace, Singapore.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D supplement.

Osteomeg *Mega Lifesciences, Philipp.†*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets.

Osteomel *Clonmel, Irl.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Osteomerck *Merck, Spain.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Osteomin *Nycomed, Mex.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Osteomin Art *New Life, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Osteomin D *Nycomed, Mex.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; tetany.

Osteonat *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).

Osteonate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kalbe, Indon.
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis.

Raffo, Arg.; Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Osteonic *Nicholas, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); zinc (p. 2126-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3).
Osteoarthritis; dietary supplement for healthy joints.

Osteonorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Acis, Neth.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Caber, Ital.
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180-3).
Osteolysis of malignancy; multiple myeloma; hyperparathyroidism; osteoporosis.

Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

OsteoNutri *Medley, Braz.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; osteomalacia; rickets; calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Osteoplex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Steierl, Austria.
Acidum silicicum (p. 2208-3); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824-3); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784-2); symphytum (p. 2484-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Steierl, Ger.
Acidum silicicum (p. 2208-3); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824-3); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784-2); symphytum (p. 2484-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Osteoplus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chiesi, Braz.
Ipriflavone (p. 1185-3).
Osteoporosis.

Recordati, Ger.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Osteopor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pierre Fabre, Spain.
Hydroxyapatite (p. 2529-3).
Osteoporosis.

Combiphar, Indon.
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); red clover (p. 2482-1); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; menopausal disorders.

Osteoprevix D *Airela, Braz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Osteopro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Health Perception, UK.
Ipriflavone (p. 1185-3); calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamins; minerals.
Osteoporosis.

Osteoprocare *Lifeforce, Canad.*
Minerals; vitamin D (p. 2112-3).

Osteor *Pyridam, Indon.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Joint disorders.

Osteor Plus *Pyridam, Indon.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3).
Supplement for healthy joints; osteoarthritis.

Osteoral *Ache, Braz.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Osteor-C *Pyridam, Indon.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); capsicum (p. 2469-3); camphor (p. 2466-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Osteorel *Intermed, Gr.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Calcium deficiency.

Osteo-Relief *Canovis, Austral.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515-3); capsicum (p. 2469-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Osteo-Relief Plus MSM *Canovis, Austral.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Osteos
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Help, Gr.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Osteosan *Silesia, Chile.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Osteosense Plus *Preferred Nutrition, Canad.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); minerals.

Osteoshield *FDC, India.*
Soya (p. 2092-3); calcium (p. 1783-1).
Dietary supplement in osteoporosis.

Osteosil Calcium *Ghimas, Ital.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); equisetum (p. 2500-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Osteosol *Amersham, Fin.†*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) medronate.
Radionuclide bone imaging.

Osteostab *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180-3).
Osteolysis of malignancy; multiple myeloma; hyperparathyroidism; osteoporosis.

Osteotin *Phaprox, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); manganese (p. 2081-2).
Joint disorders.

Osteoton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gerolymatos, Gr.
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Osteotriol *Teva, Ger.; Teva, Rus.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Renal osteodystrophy; osteoporosis; hypoparathyroidism.

Osteover *Veropharm, Rus.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis; hypercalcaemia.

Osteovile *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Osteovit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmadass, UK.
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Sintexdina, Spain.†
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Osteovital *Investi, Arg.*
Strontium ranelate (p. 1190-3).
Osteoporosis.

Osteovital Plus *Investi, Arg.*
Powders, strontium ranelate (p. 1190-3); tablets, calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

Osteoz *Zodak, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Osteoz Plus *Zodak, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Osteoz-FR *Zodak, India.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Ostepam *Nordic, Fr.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; myeloma; osteolytic bone lesions; Paget's disease of bone.

Osteral *Silanes, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Osterepar *Polpharma, Rus.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Ostetan *Borna, Spain.†*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Osteum *Vinas, Spain.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis; ectopic ossification.

Osteus *Farmanic, Gr.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Calcium deficiency.

OsteVit-D *Key, Austral.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D supplement.

OsteVit-D + Calcium *Key, Austral.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Ostezolen *Frik, Turk.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192-3).

Ostical *GSK, Pol.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Osticalcin *Biomedica, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia.

Osticer *Sanat, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Osticlerm *Pedinol, USA.*
Roll-on: Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Hyperhidrosis; foot odour.

Pedinol, USA.
Lotion: Aluminium sulfate (p. 2440-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Formerly contained aluminium sulfate and phenol.
Hyperhidrosis; foot odour.

Ostidil-D3 *SoSe, Ital.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Hypoparathyroidism; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; rickets.

Ostifin-G *Zytros, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine (p. 2515-3).

Ostifix *Farmedia, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia.

OstiGen *US Food & Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Vitamin D (p. 2112-3); vitamin K (p. 2122-1); minerals.

Ostin *Osper, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Ostinate *Grunenthal, Port.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Ostine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Angelini, Spain.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Grcha, Indon.
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Supplement for healthy joints.

Ostion *Lusoterapia, Port.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; coronary artery disease.

Ostirein *Farmedia, Gr.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Osti-Rich *Alexias, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Ostisave *Zydus, India.*
Ademetionine (p. 2429-3).

Ostitriol *Farmedia, Gr.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Ostium *Medley, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Ostiwel *Sanat, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515-3).

Ostiwel Forte *Sanat, India.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3).

Ostizox *Acme, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Osto-3 *Dewcare, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Ostobon *Coloplast, UK.*
A deodorant powder for use with ostomies.

Ostocalcium *GSK, India.*
Syrup: Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; rickets.

GSK, India.
Tablets: Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Ostocare *Cure & Care, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).

Ostocavid *Sudmedica, Ger.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Ostocrat *Crotus, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Osto-D2 *Triton, Canad.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).

Ostodia-G *Zenon, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine (p. 2515-3).

Ostodronic *Apotex, Pol.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Ostofen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Torrent, India.
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Rheumatic disorders; pain; inflammation.

Ostofit *Torrent, India.*
Chondroitin (p. 2476-1); glucosamine (p. 2515-3).

Ostogard *Micro, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Ostogene *Genepharm, Gr.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Ostokind *Solitaire, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Ostolek *Lek-Am, Pol.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Ostomax *Unipharma, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Ostonat *Natco, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Ostone-B12 *TP, Thai.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Rickets; osteomalacia; pernicious anaemia.

Ostonex *Micro, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Osteoporosis; osteomalacia; hypocalcaemia.

Ostop *Abbott, India.*
10 Capsules, chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); 10 capsules, glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Osteoarthritis.

Ostoplus *Meditrina, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Ostopor *Unipharma, Gr.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Ostorel *Adroit, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Ostorin *Active, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Ostosalm *Pfizer, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia.

Ostospray *Sun, India.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Ostotab *Dewcare, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Ostovell *Novell, Indon.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets.

Ostovit *Geno, India.*
1 Capsule chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); 2 capsules, glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); vitamin C; vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Osteoarthritis.

Ostovit-G *Geno, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Ostowap D_3 *Lek-Am, Pol.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; tetany.

Ostram *Merck, Arg.; Merck, Chile†; Merck Serono, Fr.; Galenica, Gr.; Merck Lipha Santé, Pol.; Merck Santé, Spain; Bracco, UK.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Osteoporosis; calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Merck, Turk.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency.

Ostram D3 *Merck, Arg.; Merck, Chile; Bracco, Ital.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Ostram Vitamine D_3 *Merck Serono, Fr.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiencies; osteoporosis.

Ostramont *Chrispa (Χρυσα), Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Ostri *Osmed, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ostrid *Otto, Indon.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ostril *Auspi, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ostrimix *Dipa, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3).
Supplement for healthy joints.

Ostrin Q10 *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Oyster extract; taurine (p. 2626-2); zinc orotate (p. 2126-1); ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); microencapsulated melon juice (Extramel).
Tonic.

Ostriol *Aristo, India; Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Hyperparathyroidism; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy.

Ostriol Forte *Aristo, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; osteomalacia.

Ostrobit *Cubit, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Ostrobit-CZ *Cubit, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Ostron *Lifeplan, UK.*
Vitamin D (p. 2112-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); boron (p. 2052-3); copper (p. 2057-1); manganese (p. 2081-2).
Dietary supplement for healthy bones.

Östronara *Besins, Ger.; Kade, Ger.*
16 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 12 tablets, estradiol valerate; levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Ostulex *Novartis, Irl.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Osul-S *Biomax, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

OsvaRen *Fresenius Medical, Austria; Fresenius Medical, Cz.; Fresenius Medical, Denm.; Fresenius Medical, Fin.; Fresenius Medical, Ger.; Fresenius Medical, Gr.; Fresenius Medical, Irl.; Fresenius Medical, Neth.; Fresenius Medical, Norw.; Fresenius Medical, Port.; Fresenius Medical, Spain; Fresenius Medical, Swed.; Fresenius Medical, UK.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783-1); heavy magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Hyperphosphataemia in dialysis patients.

Osvical
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aladdol, Port.†
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Osvical D *Alter, Spain.*
Calcium pidolate (p. 1784-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Osvion Plus *Solas, Indon.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); selenium (p. 2086-3); glucosamine (p. 2515-3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Osteoarthritis; maintenance of healthy joints.

Osvit *Basif, Ital.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); fish oil (p. 1460-1).
Nutritional supplement for healthy bones.

Osyfen Plus *Pharma Synth, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1). Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Osynec-K *Pharma Synth, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Osyra *Astellas, Ital.*
Emollient.

Osyrol *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499-3).
Hyperaldosteronism; liver cirrhosis and ascites; oedema.

Osyrol Lasix *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499-3); furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Oedema; ascites; hyperaldosteronism; liver cirrhosis.

Oszid *Osper, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ot *Panjon, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

O-Tab *Procure, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Otaci Diyet Life Psyllium Plus *Kurtsan, Turk.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Otaci Meyanbali *Kurtsan, Turk.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Otaci Musillium *Kurtsan, Turk.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).

Otaci Oka Mentol *Kurtsan, Turk.*
Cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Otaci Salvia *Kurtsan, Turk.*
Thymol (p. 1772-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Otago *Pharmacon, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Otago-O *Pharmacon, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Otalex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roemmers, Venez.
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Otitis externa.

Otalex G
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ivax, Arg.
Phenazone (p. 124-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3).
Otitis externa.

Otalgan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Exakta, Mex.
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); prednisolone (p. 1645-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Earache.

Sudmedica, Ger.; Vifor, Ital.; Vifor, Switz.
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3); phenazone (p. 124-1).
Otitis media; earache.

Vifor, Austria.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); phenazone (p. 124-1).
Otitis media; earache.

Vifor, Belg.; Vifor, Neth.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Earache.

Otamina *Gache, Venez.*
Phenazone (p. 124-1).
Earache.

Otan *Vincenti, Venez.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); phenazone (p. 124-1).
Ear infections.

Otandrol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Chile.
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Infected ear disorders.

Otanol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gebro, Austria.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Otitis externa; otitis media.

Otarex *Teva, Israel.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3).
Anxiety; premedication; pruritus; behaviour disorders in children.

Otari *Rafarm, Gr.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Otaspirin *Natco, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Otaxem *Best, Mex.*
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

OTC HP Kit *Biochem, India.*
2 Capsules, omeprazole (p. 1867-2); 2 tablets, tinidazole (p. 949-2); 2 tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Otede *Sanbe, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Insomnia.

Otedram *Psicofarma, Mex.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Nervous disorders.

Oteel H *Heel, Neth.*
Capsicum annuum (p. 2469-3); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); mercurius dulcis (p. 2555-3); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555-3); plantago major (p. 2592-3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2); silicea (p. 2208-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Otek-AC Plus *FDC, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Ear disorders.

Otek-O *FDC, India.*
Glacial acetic acid (p. 2426-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Otelus *Specifar, Denm.†; Specifar, Ital.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Otenor *Rafarm, Gr.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

O-Tetra *PP Lab, Thai.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2).
Bacterial infections.

Otex *Dandron, UK.*
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774-2).
Ear wax removal.

Otex HC *Cassara, Arg.; D & M, Chile.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Otitis externa.

OTG *Misha, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

OTG-D *Misha, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Othtric *Cubit, India.*
Dosulepin hydrochloride (p. 414-1).
Depression.

Otiborin *Santen, Fin.*
⊗Boric acid (p. 2459-3); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Ear infections.

Otic *Haledaw, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Otic Domeboro *Bayer, USA.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426-3); aluminium acetate (p. 2440-1).
Superficial infections of the external auditory canal.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Otic Edge *Rivers Edge, USA.†*
⊗Phenazone (p. 124-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); policosanol (p. 1472-1); acetic acid (p. 2426-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Acute otitis media; ear wax removal.

Otic-Care *Parmed, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial ear infections.

Oticerim *Daudt, Braz.*
⊗Sodium perborate (p. 1770-1); urea (p. 1727-3).
Ear wax removal.

Otichek *Indoco, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Oticin *Teral, USA.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Ear ache.

Oticin HC *Teral, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).

Otic-O *Haladew, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oticom *Ashford, Philipp.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); gramicidin (p. 308-3); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Otitis externa.

Oticum *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Infected ear disorders.

Otide *United Biotech, India.*
Octreotide (p. 1924-1).
Gastrointestinal endocrine tumours; acromegaly; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; variceal haemorrhage; HIV-associated diarrhoea.

Otiden *BMW, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).

Otiderm *BMW, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).

Otidin *Teva, Israel.*
Phenazone (p. 124-1); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-3).
Otitis media.

Otidrop *Alembic, India.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).

Otidrops *Hexa, Arg.*
⊗Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); cetrimide (p. 1742-1); prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Earache.

Otifar *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
External ear disorders.

Otiflox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Centaur, India.
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Tramedico, Neth.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Otitis externa.

Otil *Elvipe, Gr.*
⊗Phenazone (p. 124-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); ephedrine sulfate (p. 1663-2).

Otilax *Epsilon Health, Gr.*
Otilonium bromide (p. 2578-2).

Otilin *Collins, Mex.†*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); neomycin (p. 329-3).

Otilon *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Fludrocortisone acetate (p. 1634-3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Otitis externa.

Otimed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Steierl, Ger.
Pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2); calcium jodatum (p. 1658-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Otimisin *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Prednisolone metasulfobenzoate (p. 1645-2); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-3).
Otitis externa.

Otina *GSK, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).

Otinum *ICN, Pol.; Medo, Rus.; ICN, Ukr.; Medo, Ukr.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39-2).
Earache; removal of ear wax; otitis media; tympanitis.

Otio-cyl Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Cocculus (p. 2483-1); calcium carb (p. 1824-3); chininum sulfuricum (p. 665-2); conium maculatum (p. 2524-3); tabacum (p. 2632-2); nitroglycerinum (p. 1391-2); sabadilla (p. 2611-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Otipax *Biocodex, Cz.; Biocodex, Fr.; Biocodex, Hung.; Biocodex, Rus.; Zambon, Switz.; Biocodex, Ukr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); phenazone (p. 124-1).
Otitis; earache.

Biocodex, Belg.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Otitis.

Otirelax *Rompharm, Rus.*
Phenazone (p. 124-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Otitis.

Otirilin *Grunenthal, Venez.*
Phenazone (p. 124-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Earache.

Otiser *Serral, Mex.*
⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Ear disorders.

Otisol *Bayer Consumer, Ukr.*
Phenazone (p. 124-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Otitis media.

Otitex *Sudmedica, Ger.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Removal of ear wax.

OtiTricin *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B (p. 342-3).
Bacterial ear infections.

Otix *M4, Spain.*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); trimethoprim (p. 381-2).
Otitis externa.

Oto Biotaer *Investi, Arg.†*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Otitis externa.

Oto Eni *Graisman, Mex.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Infected external ear disorders.

Otobacid N *Terrex Chiesi, Cz.; Chiesi, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983-2).
Ear disorders.

Oto-Betnovate *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); chlorphenesin (p. 575-3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-3).
Ear disorders.

Otobiotic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Denver, Arg.
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Ear disorders.

Schering, USA.
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Bacterial ear infections.

Otobrain *Farmila, Ital.*
Vitamins; glycerophospholipids; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Nutritional supplement; vertigo; tinnitus.

Otobrol *Farmoz, Port.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Otocain *Abana, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Earache.

Otocalmia *Medical, Arg.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).
Ear wax removal; earache.

Otocalmia Biotic *Medical, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); phenazone (p. 124-1); sodium carbonate (p. 2617-3); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Otitis externa.

Otocalmine *Pharmocabel, Belg.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Earache.

Otoceril *Menarini, Port.*
Paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583-2); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2).
Removal of ear wax.

Otocerol *Lafedar, Arg.*
Phenazone (p. 124-1); sodium carbonate (p. 2618-1).
Ear disorders.

Otocerum *Reig Jofre, Spain.*
Phenol (p. 1763-3); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); castor oil (p. 2472-1).
Removal of ear wax.

Otocin *Mankind, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).

Otocin-O *Mankind, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Otociprin *Fardi, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Otitis externa.

Otocipro *Fortbenton, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Ear infections.

Otociriax *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Otitis externa.

Otoclean *Pharma Synth, India.*
Chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).
Ear wax removal.

Otoclean Gotas Oticas *Cassara, Arg.*
Sodium carbonate (p. 2617-3); polysorbate 80 (p. 2203-3).
Ear wax removal; earache.

Otocomb Otic *Aspen, Austral.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); nystatin (p. 590-3); gramicidin (p. 308-3).
Otitis externa.

Otocort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Epsilon Health, Gr.
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); acetic acid (p. 2426-3).
Otitis externa.

Lemmon, USA.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B (p. 342-3).
Bacterial ear infections.

Oftalmi, Venez.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Otitis externa.

Otocos *Symbiosis, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).

Otocuril *Fabra, Arg.*
Phenazone (p. 124-1); sulfathiazole sodium (p. 368-3); ethacridine lactate (p. 1732-3).
Ear disorders.

Oto-cyl Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Calcium carb. (p. 1824-3); chininum sulf. (p. 665-2); cocculus (p. 2483-1); conium (p. 2524-3); crataegus (p. 2488-1); glonoinum (p. 1391-2); sabadilla (p. 2611-2); tabacum (p. 2632-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Otodex *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
⊗Pramycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); gramicidin (p. 308-3); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Ear disorders.

Otodolor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Peithner, Austria.
Capsicum annuum (p. 2469-3); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474-1); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2); acidum silicicum (p. 2208-3); acidum boricum (p. 2459-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Unopharm, Ger.
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Earache.

Otodolor Soft *Unopharm, Ger.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Removal of ear wax.

Otodril *Solitaire, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine (p. 40-2).

Oto-End *Larken, USA.*
⊗Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).

Otofa *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.; Bouchara, Rus.; Interdelta, Switz.; Bouchara-Recordati, Ukr.*
Rifamycin sodium (p. 354-3).
Otitis.

Otofen *Arlex, Mex.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); oxolamine (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

Otoflour *Bell, India.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Otosclerosis; conductive deafness.

Otoflox *Cassara, Arg.; Sensomed, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Otitis externa; otitis media; bacterial ear infections.

Otofluor *SIT, Ital.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3).
Otosclerosis; osteoporosis.

Otofoxin *Zambon, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).

Otofren *Pfluger, Ger.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); arsenum iodatum (p. 2448-1); aurum metallicum (p. 2521-1); graphites (p. 2522-1); hepar sulfuris calcarea (p. 1721-3); phytolacca americana (p. 2593-2); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3); viola odorata.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Otogen Calmante *Ern, Spain.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); phenol (p. 1763-3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Ear disorders.

Otogesic *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
⊗Oxymethurea (p. 1762-3); cinchocaine (p. 1983-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Formerly contained acediasulfone, oxymethurea, cinchocaine, and glycerol.
Ear infections; earache.

Otolef HC *Biosintex, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Otitis externa.

Otolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kalbe, Indon.
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); nipagin.
Otitis.

Otolisan *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); betamethasone sodium

phosphate (p. 1623-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Infected ear disorders.

Otolóide *Cimed, Braz.*
Phenol (p. 1763-3); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3).
Ear disorders.

Otomar-HC *Marmel, USA.*
⊗Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Ear disorders.

Otomicina *Medley, Braz.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Ear disorders.

Otomide *Aelslife, Fr.†*
Hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Otitis.

Otomidone *SIT, Ital.*
Phenazone (p. 124-1); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3).
Earache.

Otomidrin *Fardi, Spain.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Ear disorders.

Otomixyn *EMS, Braz.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Ear disorders.

Otomize *Kite (Knox), Gr.; GSK Consumer, Irl.†; GSK Consumer, UK.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Otitis externa.

Otomycin *Taro, Israel.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); sodium propionate (p. 593-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3).
Ear infections.

Otomycin-HPN *Misemer, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B (p. 342-3).
Bacterial ear infections.

Otonac *Solitaire, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Otonac-P *Solitaire, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Otonorthia *Northia, Arg.*
Phenazone (p. 124-1); procaine (p. 1994-3); gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Ear disorders.

Otopain *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); fludrocortisone acetate (p. 1634-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Otitis.

Otopax *Bruschettini, Ital.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3); phenazone (p. 124-1).
Earache.

Oto-Phen Forte *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); phenazone (p. 124-1); potassium hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530-1).
Otitis; earache.

Otopraf *Profa, Indon.*
⊗Fludrocortisone acetate (p. 1634-3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Ear disorders.

Otopreven *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426-3).
Ear infections.

Otorex *Indoco, India.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).

Otoryl *Otto, Indon.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Otosal *Coup, Gr.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Otosamithong *SM, Thai.†*
⊗Furaltadone hydrochloride (p. 301-3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); fludrocortisone acetate (p. 1634-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Otitis media; otitis externa.

Otosan *Streuli, Switz.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3); phenazone (p. 124-1).
Ear disorders; earache.

Otosat *Iesvi, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Otitis externa.

Otosedol *Pensa, Spain.†*
Phenazone (p. 124-1); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3).
Earache.

Otoseptil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roux-Ocefa, Arg.
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Ear disorders.

Sanitas, Chile.
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Infected ear disorders.

Otosoft *Yash, India.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).

Otosol *Norgine, Philipp.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Ear wax removal.

Otospon *Vianex (Biavet), Gr.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Otitis externa.

Otosporin *Inversi, Arg.; GSK, Austria; Farmoquimica, Braz.; GSK, Cz.†; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Neth.; Wellcome, Port.; Aspen, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Switz.†; GSK, UK†; Calmic, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial ear infections.

Otosporin C *Inversi, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Otitis externa.

Otosporin Dexa *Inversi, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Otitis media; otitis externa.

Otosporin L *Inversi, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Bacterial ear infections.

Otosym *Symbiosis, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).

Otosynalar *Roche, Braz.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Ear disorders.

Oto-Synalar N *Lusomedicamenta, Port.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).

Otothricinol *Plan, Switz.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384-1); phenazone (p. 124-1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Ear disorders.

Otovowen *Weber & Weber, Austria; Weber & Weber, Ger.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); capsicum annuum (p. 2469-3); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474-1); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); hydrargyrum bicyanatum (p. 2555-3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528-1); iodum (p. 2336-3); natrium tetraboracicum (p. 2459-2); sambucus nigra (p. 2609-3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Otowax *Sensomed, Philipp.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Ear wax removal.

Otowaxol *Norgine, Ger.†*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Removal of ear wax.

Oto-Xilodase *Apsen, Braz.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); hyaluronidase (p. 2527-2).
Ear disorders.

Otoxin *Gland, Philipp.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Labour induction; postpartum haemorrhage; lactation promotion.

Otozambon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zambon, Hong Kong.
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Otitis externa; otitis media; suppurative complications following ear and mastoid surgery.

Zambon, Indon.
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); betamethasone (p. 1623-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Formerly contained neomycin sulfate, polymyxin B sulfate, furaltadone hydrochloride, fludrocortisone acetate, and lidocaine hydrochloride.
Ear disorders.

Otozin *Allegis, USA.*
⊗Phenazone (p. 124-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2); zinc acetate (p. 2126-1).

Otradrops *Manx, UK.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Otram *Elfin, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Otrasel *Cephalon, Fr.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914-2).
Parkinsonism.

Otraspray *Manx, UK.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Otrębuski *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); wheat bran (p. 1823-3).
Constipation; hypercholesterolaemia; obesity; dietary fibre supplement.

Otredil *Med-One, Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).

Otreon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sankyo, Austria; Daiichi Sankyo, Ital.; Sankyo, Neth.†; Daiichi Sankyo, Spain.†
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Otrex *Stragen, Pol.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Otrexup *Antares, USA.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis; psoriasis.

Otriduo *Novartis Consumer, Spain.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Nasal congestion.

Otriduo Rhume *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Dimetindene maleate (p. 626-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Otrifar *Novartis Consumer, Port.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Nasal congestion.

Otriflu *Novartis Consumer, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.†; Novartis Consumer, Port.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Pain; fever.

Otrim *Biochem, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Otrinol *Zambon, Switz.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion.

Otrinoz *Novartis, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Otrisalin *Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Turk.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Otriven *Novartis, Ger.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Conjunctival disorders.

Otriven Baby *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion.

Otriven gegen Schnupfen *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Otriven mit Dexpanthenol *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Nasal disorders.

Otrivin *Novartis Consumer, Austral.; Novartis Consumer, Austria; Novartis Consumer, Canad.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis Consumer, Hong Kong; Novartis Consumer, Hung.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis Consumer, Israel; Novartis Consumer, Ital.; Novartis Consumer, Malaysia; Novartis Consumer, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis Consumer, Pol.; Novartis Consumer, Rus.; Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.; Novartis OTC, Singapore; Novartis Consumer, Spain†; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis Consumer, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis Consumer, Ukr.; Ciba Consumer, USA.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion; otitis media; aid in rhinoscopy; rhinitis; sinusitis; cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Novartis Consumer, Neth.
Oral liquid: Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

Novartis Consumer, Neth.
Syrup: Noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670-3).
Cough.

Otrivin Advance *Novartis, Gr.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Nasal congestion.

Otrivin Allergia *Novartis Consumer, Hung.*
Dimetindene maleate (p. 626-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Otrivin Allergy *Novartis Consumer, Pol.*
Dimetindene maleate (p. 626-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Rhinitis; nasal congestion; sinusitis; otitis media.

Otrivin Baby *Novartis Consumer, Ital.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal cleansing; nasal dryness.

Otrivin Comp *Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Swed.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; rhinorrhoea.

Otrivin Complete *Novartis Consumer, Israel.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion; rhinorrhoea.

Otrivin Duo *Novartis Consumer, Hung.; Novartis Consumer, Neth.; Novartis Consumer, Pol.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Nasal congestion.

Otrivin med mentol *Novartis, Norw.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; aid in rhinoscopy.

Otrivin Menthol *Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis Consumer, Neth.; Novartis, Swed.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis; upper respiratory-tract congestion; aid in rhinoscopy.

Otrivin Mer *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Sea water (p. 2612-1).
Nasal congestion.

Otrivin neusallergie azelastine *Novartis Consumer, Neth.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Otrivin neusallergie loratadine *Novartis Consumer, Neth.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Otrivin rhume des foins *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Otrivin Saline Baby *Novartis Consumer, Austral.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Otrivin Saline Nasal Spray *Novartis OTC, Singapore.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal dryness.

Otrivin Saline Plus *Novartis, Austral.*
Pantothenic acid (p. 2085·2); sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal dryness.

Otrivin Sea Water *Novartis, Austral.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal dryness.

Otrivina *Novartis Consumer, Arg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis Consumer, Port.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion; aid in rhinoscopy; otitis media.

Otrivin-Alert *Novartis, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Otrivin-C *Novartis, India.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Otrivine *Novartis Consumer, Irl.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis Consumer, UK.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Otrivine Anti-Allergie *Novartis Consumer, Belg.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Otrivine Anti-Rhinitis *Novartis Consumer, Belg.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis; otitis.

Otrivine Duo *Novartis Consumer, Belg.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).

Otrivine Menthol *Novartis, NZ.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1).
Nasal congestion.

Otrivine Mentol *Novartis, Turk.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Nasal congestion.

Otrivine Mu-Cron *Novartis Consumer, UK.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Otrivine Nasa-Tab *Novartis Consumer, Belg.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Otrivine-Antistin *Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, NZ†; Novartis Consumer, UK.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1); antazoline sulfate (p. 616·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; eye irritation.

Otrivini *Novartis Consumer, Israel.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Otrivin-Menthol *Novartis, Gr.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Otrivin-S *Novartis, India.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Otrix *Indoco, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Otron *Daffodils, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Otron-D *Daffodils, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Otrozol *Pisa, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Otsu-D5 *Otsuka, Indon.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3).
Carbohydrate source; fluid depletion.

Otsujito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443·3); bupleurum root; skullcap root (p. 2617·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); cimicifuga rhizome (p. 2478·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Otsuka Cez *Otsuka, Jpn.†*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Otsuka MV *Otsuka, Jpn; Otsuka, Thai.*
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Otsu-NS *Otsuka, Indon.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Sodium and chloride replacement.

Otsutran *Otsuka, Indon.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Plasma volume expansion; extracorporeal circulation.

Otto *Pharmacon, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ottocid *Poliforma Benessere, Ital.*
Phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Acaricide.

Otto-D *Pharmacon, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; omeprazole.

Ottogenta *Otto, Indon.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ottopan *Otto, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Ottoprim *Otto, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ottoslavin *Slovic, Rus.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); procaine (p. 1994·3).
Otitis media.

Ottovis *Fitolife, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); ginseng (p. 2513·3); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); soya lecithin (p. 2542·2); pollen (p. 2593·3).
Tonic.

Oturga *Legrand, Braz.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Ear disorders.

Otylol *Bridoux, Fr.*
⊗Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3); phenol (p. 1763·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Ear disorders.

Otymox *Solitaire, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Otymox-MF *Solitaire, India.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ou Di Bei *CSPC, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ou Bei *Qilu, China.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ou Hua Da *Ouhua, China.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; acid aspiration.

Ou Ji *Hangrui, China.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Ou Jia *Ou Yi, China.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ou Di Jia *Simcere, China.*
Aldioxa (p. 1692·2).

Ou Jian *Ou Yi, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ou Kai *Luye, China.*
Sodium aescinate (p. 2431·2).

Ou Ke Ning *Dongbao, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ou Ke Shuang *Bai Li, China.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).

Ou Lai *Luye, China.*
Sodium aescin (p. 2431·2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).
Inflammation; soft-tissue disorders; phlebitis.

Ou Lai Ning *Ou Yi, China.*
Oxiracetam (p. 393·3).
Dementia; organic brain syndrome.

Ou Lan Ning *Hanson, China.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Ou Lan Tong *San Lian, China.*
Oxiracetam (p. 393·3).
Dementia; organic brain syndrome.

Ou Li *Wanma, China.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Folic acid antagonist antidote; high-dose methotrexate toxicity; megaloblastic anaemia; adjunct to fluorouracil.

Ou Li Kang Ding *Yaojiang, China.*
Azasetron hydrochloride (p. 1820·2).

Ou Lin *Nanchang, China.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Ou Mai *Xinhua, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Head injury.

Ou De Man *Huasen, China.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Ou Mei Ning *ChangJiang, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Ou Mei Te *Double-Crane, China.*
Matrine.

Ou Nai Te *Ruide Hetong, China.*
Interleukin-2 (human recombinant) (p. 810·1).

Ou Ning *SL Pharm, China.*
Thymopentin (p. 2631·1).
Chronic hepatitis B; immune function disorders.

Ou Nuo *Sanye, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ou Pu Ding *Hua Shen, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ou Rui Si *ChangJiang, China.*
Oseltamivir phosphate (p. 1006·2).
Influenza.

Ou Shuang *Ou Yi, China.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ou Su *Yangtze River, China.*
Iohexol (p. 1590·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Ou Te Luo Kang *Huakang, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ou Ting *Xia Da, China.*
Azasetron hydrochloride (p. 1820·2).

Ou Tong *Luye, China.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ou Zhi *Qilu, China.*
Indinavir sulfate (p. 986·1).
HIV infection.

Ou Zhi Ning *Beijing Union, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ouch *Savoy, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Oukat *Aamorb, India.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).
Hypertension.

Oukat-H *Aamorb, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).
Hypertension.

Oular *Cosmos, India.*
Bacillus mesentericus; Clostridium butyricum; Lactobacillus sporogenes (p. 2596·3); *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596·3).

Ouliting *Huayuan Century, China; Shennong, China.*
Rizatriptan benzoate (p. 678·3).
Migraine.

Oulogram *Ni-The, Gr.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); borax (p. 2459·2); tannic acid (p. 2625·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Gum disorders.

Out of Africa *Sutton, Canad.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Scalp disorders.

Outgro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Whitehall, USA.
Tannic acid (p. 2625·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2).
Ingrown toenails.

Outlook *Lifeplan, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1); rosemary (p. 2607·2); avena (p. 2451·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Out-of-Sorts *Potter's, UK.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); aloes (p. 1816·1); cascara (p. 1826·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); fennel (p. 2503·2).
Constipation.

Ouvidonal *Neo Química, Braz.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Ear disorders.

Ouwei *CSPC, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Ouyi *CSPC, China.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ovabion *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Nutritional supplement for pregnancy and lactation.

Ovacare *Meyer, India.*
Nutritional supplement.

Ovace *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).

Ovadril *Toprak, Turk.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Pruritus.

Ovagen *Bushnell, India.*
Clomifene.
Anovulatory infertility.

Oval *Cubit, India.*
Valdecoxib (p. 141·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; dysmenorrhoea.

Ova-Mit *Remedica, Hong Kong†; Remedica, Malaysia; Remedica, Philipp.; Remedica, Singapore; Remedica, Thai.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Ovapac *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ovarell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ovartein *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Ovastat *Medac, Ger.*
Treosulfan (p. 877·3).
Ovarian cancer.

Ovazol-V *Gelcaps, Mex.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Vaginal trichomoniasis.

Ovcon 35 *BMS, USA.*
21 Tablets, norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ovcon 50 *BMS, USA.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Over *Solitaire, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Overal *Lusofarmaco, Ital.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Overdrive *Nu Skin, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Overnight Acne Control *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Overoid *Valdecasas, Mex.†*
Niclosamide (p. 161·2).
Worm infections.

Overpon *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Piperazine citrate (p. 163·1).
Worm infections.

Over-SB *Solitaire, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ovestal *Hexal, Neth.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Ovesterin *Organon, Norw.; MSD, Swed.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Vulvovaginal disorders due to oestrogen deficiency.

Ovestin *Schering-Plough, Austral.; Organon, Austria; Schering-Plough, Chile; MSD, China; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Denm.; Organon, Fin.; MSD, Ger.; Organon (Οργανον), Gr.; Organon, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Irl.; Organon, Israel; Organon, Ital.†; Organon, Mex.; MSD, NZ; Organon, Philipp.; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Port.; Organon, Rus.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, Turk.; Schering-Plough, UK; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Organon, Venez.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Oestrogen deficiency; menopausal disorders; adjunct in cervical smear tests; adjunct in vaginal surgery; atrophic vaginitis; female infertility; genito-urinary disorders due to oestrogen deficiency; vaginal disorders; female incontinence; prostatic dysplasia.

Ovestinon *MSD, Spain.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Oestrogen deficiency; menopausal disorders.

Ovestrion *Schering-Plough, Braz.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Menopausal disorders; female infertility.

Ovex *Johnson & Johnson MSD Consumer, UK.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Enterobiasis.

Oviala *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Ovicalm *Hoch Wertig, Arg.*
Ovi putamen.
Dietary supplement.

Ovidac *Zydus, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Anovulatory infertility; cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism.

Ovide *Medicis, USA.*
Malathion (p. 2157·2).
Pediculosis.

Ovidine *Ind-Swift, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection; wounds; skin infections.

Ovidine-M *Ind-Swift, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Ovidol *Organon, Belg.; Organon, Neth.†*
7 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 15 tablets, ethinylestradiol; desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
Sequential-type oral contraceptive.

Ovidon *Gedeon Richter, Hung.†; Gedeon Richter, Rus.†; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.†*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Ovidrel *Merck Serono, Arg.; Merck Serono, Austral.; Merck, Braz.; Serono, Canad.; Merck, Chile; Merck Serono, China; Serono, Hong Kong; Serum Institute, India; Merck, Indon.; Merck Serono, Malaysia; Merck, Mex.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Merck, Philipp.; Merck, S.Afr.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Thai.; Serono, USA; Serono, Venez.*
⊗Choriogonadotropin alfa (rch) (p. 2258·1).
Female infertility.

Ovilow *Svizera, India.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ovimed *Medico, India.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ovinol *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary tract infections.

Ovinum *Biolab, Malaysia; Biolab, Singapore; Biolab, Thai.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility; male infertility.

Oviol *Organon, Ger.†*
7 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 15 tablets, ethinylestradiol; desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
28-Day packs also contain 6 inert tablets.
Sequential-type oral contraceptive.

Ovipauz-L *Svizera, India.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ovipreg *Win-Medicare, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Ovipro-MF *Grandix, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Ovir *Osper, India.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ovisen *Biomep, Mex.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Ovisil *Zee, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); naphazoline (p. 1669·3).

Oviskin *Kalbe, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Ovista *Reddy, India.*
Selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamins; zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).

Ovitec *Biomax, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Ovitrelle *Serono, Austria; Merck Serono, Belg.; Serono, Cz.; Merck Serono, Denm.; Merck, Fin.; Merck Serono, Fr.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck Serono, Gr.; Merck Serono, Hung.; Merck Serono, Irl.; Merck Serono, Israel; Serono, Ital.; Merck, Neth.; Serono, Norw.; Serono, Pol.; Serono, Port.; Merck Serono, Rus.; Merck, Spain; Merck, Swed.; Merck, Switz.; Serono, Turk.; Serono, UK.*
⊗Choriogonadotropin alfa (p. 2258·1).
Female infertility.

Ovitrop *Sun, India.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312·2).
Male and female infertility.

Ovobel *Bhubell, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Ovocterol *Rafarm, Gr.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).

Ovoctil *Rafarm, Gr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Mucolytic.

Ovofar *Organon, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Ovogin *Valeant, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Vaginal bacterial and fungal infections.

Ovogrel *Leon, Irl.†*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ovol *Church & Dwight, Canad.; Carter Horner, Hong Kong†; Church & Dwight, Thai.†*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; infant colic; bloating.

Ovoplex *Wyeth, Spain.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Ovoresta *Organon, Braz.†*
Lynestrenol (p. 2287·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ovoresta M *Organon, Ger.†*
Lynestrenol (p. 2287·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Ovral *Aspen, S.Afr.*
21 Tablets, norgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Pfizer, Canad.; Wyeth, Gr.; Wyeth, Mex.; Wyeth-Ayerst, USA†; Wyeth, Venez.
Norgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Wyeth, India.
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometriosis; menstrual disorders.

Ovran *Pfizer, Irl.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ovran 30 *Wyeth, UK.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ovranette *Eurim, Austria; Pfizer, Irl.; Wyeth, UK.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive; endometriosis; menstrual disorders.

Ovuclom *VHB, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Ovucript *VHB, India.*
Bromocriptine (p. 895·3).
Parkinsonism; galactorrhoea; infertility; acromegaly; lactation inhibition; benign breast disorders; menstrual disorders.

Ovufem *Bernabo, Arg.*
Pessaries: Metronidazole (p. 936·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); centella (p. 1698·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Bernabo, Arg.
Tablets: Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; bacterial infections.

Ovufol-HP *VHB, India.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312·2).
Male and female infertility.

Ovugraf-HP *VHB, India.*
⊗Human menopausal gonadotrophin (p. 2284·1).
Female and male infertility.

Ovukalen *Knop, Chile.*
Calendula (p. 2465·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1); helonias (p. 2524·3); hydrastis (p. 2528·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ovulate-C *VHB, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Anovulatory infertility; cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism.

Ovulate-M *VHB, India.*
⊗Human menopausal gonadotrophin (p. 2284·1).
Female and male infertility.

Ovulet *Renata, Philipp.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility; male infertility.

Ovulin *Euro Generics, Philipp.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Male and female infertility.

Ovulobact *Sanopharma, Hung.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of vaginal flora.

Ovulol *Microsules, Arg.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Ovumax-HP *VHB, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Anovulatory infertility; cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism.

Ovumix *Elea, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); centella (p. 1698·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

OvuPlan *Key, Austral.*
Fertility test (p. 2596·1).

Ovuquick *MediMar, UK.*
Fertility test (p. 2596·1).

Ovurelix *Sun, India.*
Cetrorelix acetate (p. 2257·2).
Female infertility.

Ovurila *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; inflammation.

Ovutrig-HP *VHB, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Anovulatory infertility; cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism.

Ovysmen *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, UK.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Oxa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beta, Arg.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3), diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3), diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3), or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

CT, Ger.
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders.

Oxa B12 *Beta, Arg.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); betamethasone (p. 1623·2) or betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2) or hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; neuritis.

Oxa Forte *Beta, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Oxa Sport *Beta, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders with muscle spasm.

Oxabenz *Actavis, Denm.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Anxiety.

Oxacant-mono *Klein, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Heart failure.

Oxacant-sedativ *Klein, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); motherwort (p. 2564·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous cardiac disorders.

Oxacatin *Taro, Israel.*
Oxomemazine (p. 637·1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Cough.

Oxacin-OZ *Maan, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Oxaclen *MedGen, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Oxacycle *Specifar (Σπεσιφαρ), Gr.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).

Oxacycle-P *Specifar, Gr.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Skin infections.

Oxadisten *Beta, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).
Inflammation; muscle spasm; pain.

Oxadol *Kedrion, Rus.*
Nefopam hydrochloride (p. 100·2).
Pain.

Oxafem *Beta, Arg.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Dysmenorrhoea; migraine.

Oxaflam *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Oxaflox *Coronet, Indon.*
Pefloxacin (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Oxagesic *Beta, Arg.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Oxaine-M *Wyeth, Gr.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1).
Antacid.

Oxal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Anvik, India.
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Columbia, Mex.
Albendazole (p. 149·1); quinfamide (p. 947·1).
Parasitic infections.
Taisheng, Philipp.
Oxacillin sodium (p. 336·2).
Staphylococcal infections.

Oxalatin *Spirit, Austral.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Oxalcor *Coralud, Venez.*
Oxolamine phosphate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Oxalem *Pharmachemie, Philipp.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Oxalgin *Zydus, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Prevention of intra-operative miosis; eye inflammation; corneal trauma; allergic conjunctivitis; pain; inflammation.

Oxalgin Nanogel *Zydus, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Oxalgin-D *Zydus, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; renal colic.

Oxalgin-DP *Zydus, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Oxalgin-SR *Zydus, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Oxalibbs *Libbs, Braz.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).

Oxalic *Aronex, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oxaliccord *Arrow, NZ.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Oxalic-NZ *Aronex, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Oxalimedac *Biem, Turk.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).

Oxalin *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Oxalip *American Taiwan, Thai.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer; gastric cancer.

Oxaliplan *Concernova, Ger.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Oxaliprol *Novandia, Gr.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).

Oxaliquid *Ebewe, Cz.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Oxalisin *Pharmachemie, Neth.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Oxaliwin *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Oxalix *Rafopharm, Port.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Oxalpin *Deva, Turk.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).

Oxaltie *Biaproforma, Arg.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Oxaltina *Farmaten, Gr.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).

Oxam *Genexo, Pol.†*
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Oxamed *Medoc, Irl.†*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Oxamet *Teva, Cz.; Teva, Ukr.†*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion; otitis media; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Oxamil *Merck, India.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Oxamin *Rafopharm, Fin.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Anxiety disorders; depression; insomnia.

Oxamine *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Amoxapine (p. 407·3).
Depression.

Oxamp *Sintez, Rus.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); oxacillin sodium (p. 336·2).
Bacterial infections.

Oxampicine *Krasfarma, Rus.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); oxacillin sodium (p. 336·2).
Bacterial infections.

Oxamsar *Biochimic, Rus.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); oxacillin sodium (p. 336·2).
Bacterial infections.

Oxan *Gracia, Indon.*
Grape seed extract (p. 2521·3); green tea extract (p. 2648·2); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); pine extract.
Tonic.

Oxana *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Oxandrin *CSL, Austral.†; Savient, USA.*
⊗Oxandrolone (p. 2298·2).
Weight loss; protein catabolism; bone pain associated with osteoporosis; delayed puberty in boys; growth retardation in boys; Turner's syndrome in girls.

Oxanest *Leiras, Fin.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Oxanon *Ariston, Braz.*
Oxacillin sodium (p. 336·2).
Bacterial infections.

Oxantil *BB, Cz.*
Etofylline (p. 1208·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; ischaemic heart disease; obstructive airways disease.

Oxapax *Sandoz, Denm.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Anxiety.

Oxapen *Biolab Sanus, Braz.; Pharmawealth, Philipp.*
Oxacillin sodium (p. 336·2).
Bacterial infections.

Oxapron *AG Therapy, Gr.*
Oxaprozin (p. 112·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Oxaprost *Beta, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Oxaqual *Lilly, Turk.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).

Oxarol *Chugai, Jpn; Maruho, Jpn.*
Maxacalcitol (p. 2113·3).
Hyperparathyroidism; psoriasis.

Oxascand *Teva, Swed.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Anxiety; sleep disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Oxatalis *Vitalis, Philipp.*
Oxacillin (p. 336·2).
Bacterial infections.

Oxatera *Teva, Rus.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer; ovarian cancer.

Oxathos *Medix, Mex.*
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Oxatokay *Inkeysa, Spain.†*
Oxatomide (p. 636·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

OxBipp *Masters, UK.*
Bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1); iodoform (p. 1758·2).

Oxca *Bouzen, Arg.†*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Oxcal *Solas, Indon.*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Osteoporosis; calcium supplement.

Oxcap *Sunrise, India.*
Amoxapine (p. 407·3).
Depression.

Oxcarb *Unico Quimica, Braz.; Cipla, India.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Oxcarmylan *Mylan, Spain.†*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Oxcazo *Unichem, India.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Oxcin-Ord *Uniroyal, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Oxcord *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Oxcq *Wallace, India.*
Hydroxychloroquine (p. 655·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; systemic lupus erythematosus; malaria.

Oxdrin *Scoshia, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oxdrin-D *Scoshia, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Oxdrin-Ord *Scoshia, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Oxebewe *Liba, Turk.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).

Oxecta *King, USA.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Oxeda *Lavipharm, Gr.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Oxedep *Torrent, Philipp.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Oxefate-O *BMW, India.*
Oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); sucralfate (p. 1889·1).

Oxelio *Jaldes, Fr.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); palm oil carotenoids (p. 2200·2); natural tocopherols (p. 2119·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Nutritional supplement for protection against sun-induced skin damage.

Oxelio Topique *Jaldes, Fr.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); jojoba oil; almond oil; apricot oil; vitamins.
Protection against sun-induced skin damage.

Oxema Improved *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2) or magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Oxemet *GSK, Arg.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

GSK, Chile.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Oxeno *Bernabo, Arg.*
Loxoprofen sodium (p. 83·3).
Fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Oxens *CCD, Fr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Vaginal lubricant.

Oxéol *AstraZeneca, Fr.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Oxeol *Paranova, Denm.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Oxep *Abbott, India.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Oxepa *Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Hong Kong†; Abbott, Israel; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Singapore†; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott Nutrition, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Nutritional support in ventilated patients.

Oxeptal *Zydus, India.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Oxerol *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).

Oxetine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Minerva (Минерва), Gr.
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.
Pharmaland, Thai.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.
Hexal, Austral.†
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; social phobia; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Oxetol *Sun, India; Sun, Mex.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Oxez *Orifarm, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Gr.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Asthma; obstructive pulmonary disease.

Oxeze *AstraZeneca, Canad.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Oxian *Barrenne, Braz.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vertigo.

Oxiber *Zee, India.*
Flurbiprofen sodium (p. 65·3).
Prevention of intra-operative miosis; postoperative eye inflammation.

Oxibet *Orchid, India.*
Vitamins; selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Oxibran *Prospa, Port.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment.

Oxibron *Montpellier, Arg.*
⊗Clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Oxibron NF *Montpellier, Arg.*
⊗Clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Oxibut *Bernabo, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Oxicalmans *Chobet, Arg.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Oxicanol *Teva, Mex.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Oxicobal *Ifars, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Oxicodal *Drugtech, Chile.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Oxid *Bactolac, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Oxiderma *Galderma, Spain.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Oxidermos *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
⊗Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); urea (p. 1727·3); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).

Oxidevit *Echo, Rus.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; pseudohypoparathyroidism; rickets; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; renal acidosis.

Oxidon *Micro, India.*
Copper (p. 2057-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Oxidox *Focus, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Oxifast *Shionogi, Jpn.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113-1).
Pain.

Oxiflox *Alums, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oxiflox-OZ *Alums, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oxiflox-TZ *Alums, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Oxi-Freeda *Freeda, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Oxifrin *Tauto, Braz.*
⊗Oxymetazoline (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Oxifungol *Armstrong, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Oxigat *Indoco, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oxigen *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Oxigon *Panagiotis, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637-3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

Oxiken *Kendrick, Mex.†*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure; shock.

Oxiklorin *Orion, Fin.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; lupus erythematosus; light-sensitive skin disorders.

Oxilan *Guerbet, Turk.; Guerbet, USA.*
Ioxilan (p. 1593-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Oxilepsi *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533-2).

Oxiler D *Cassara, Arg.*
Oxymetazoline carbonate.
Nasal congestion.

Oxilin *Pasteur, Chile; Allergan, Ital.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Conjunctivitis; eye congestion; nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Oximar *Dupomar, Arg.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Oximar Respiratorio *Dupomar, Arg.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Oximax *Montecorp, Braz.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).

Oximen *Orravan, Spain.*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755-2); phosphoric acid (p. 2589-1).
Skin and mucous membrane disinfection; haemostasis.

Oximet *Orchid, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2); vitamins; minerals.

Oximezin *Demo, Gr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).

Oximino *Orchid, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; amino acids; spirulina (p. 2622-1).

Oximum *Q Pharma, Spain.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Oxin *Sons, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1).
Cough.

Oxin Plus *Synokem, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Oxine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sykocure, India.
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533-2).
Epilepsy.

Oxinest *Latinofarma, Braz.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Oxinorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medifarm, Venez.
Vitamins; minerals.

Oxinovag *Gobbi, Arg.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113-1).
Pain.

Oxinovag Complex *Gobbi, Arg.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Oxipelle *Valeant, Braz.*
Oxiconazole nitrate (p. 591-3).
Fungal skin infections.

OxiPen *Behrens, Venez.*
Oxacillin sodium (p. 336-2).
Bacterial infections.

Oxiplasol *Sigillata, Neth.†*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Oxiplat *Medac, Cz.†; Sun, India.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Oxipod *Indoco, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Oxipod-CV *Indoco, India.*
Cefpodoxime; clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oxipor *Medtech, Canad.†*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Skin disorders.

Oxipor VHC *Whitehall, USA.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Formerly contained coal tar, salicylic acid, and benzocaine.
Psoriasis.

SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); alcohol (p. 1733-1); coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Psoriasis.

Oxipre *Taurus, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); copper (p. 2057-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Oxipres *Sandoz, Indon.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression.

Oxi-Q *Ariston, Arg.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361-2).
Bladder instability; neurogenic bladder; nocturnal enuresis.

Oxi-Red *Intra-Labs, India.*
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); copper (p. 2057-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Intra-Labs, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Oxired *Intra-Labs, India.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Oxired-L *Intra-Labs, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements; lutein esters (p. 2079-2).

Oxired-M *Intra-Labs, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Oxi-Reul *Ultra, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; gout.

Oxirich *Hy-Gro, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

Oxis *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.†; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; Teva, Israel; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Jpn; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Philipp.†; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore†; Tau, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Oxisafe *Orchid, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

Oxisept *Demo, Gr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Mouth infections; skin disinfection.

Oxisoma *Ecofarm, Ital.†*
Soap substitute.

Oxistat *Investi, Arg.†; GSK, Mex.; PharmaDerm, USA.*
Oxiconazole nitrate (p. 591-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Oxi-T *Collins, Mex.†*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial infections.

Oxit *Reddy, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oxitab *Cubit, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Oxital C *Serral, Mex.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Oxitan *Dabur, India; Alternavida, Mex.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer; ovarian cancer; neuroblastoma.

Oxitard *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
Wild carrot (p. 2647-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); mangifera indica; syzygium aromaticum; grape (p. 2521-3); withania somnifera.

Oxitel *Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Oxitina *UKM, Arg.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361-2).

Oxitine *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Paroxetine (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Oxiton *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).

Oxitone *Horson, Philipp.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Labour induction; missed or incomplete abortion; postpartum haemorrhage.

Oxitopisa *Pisa, Mex.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Labour induction; hydatidiform mole; incomplete abortion.

Oxit-OZ *Reddy, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oxitra *Zytras, India.*
Capsules: Vitamins; chromium (p. 2055-3); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Zytras, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

Oxitraklin *Atlantis, Mex.*
Oxytetracycline (p. 337-1).
Bacterial infections.

Oxitropic *Ebewe, Fin.†; Ebewe, Spain.†*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Oxivent *Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.*
Oxitropium bromide (p. 1218-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Oxivim *Orchid, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Oxivit *Intra-Labs, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

Oxizinco *Elofar, Braz.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Skin disorders.

Oxken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oxmazetol *Abbott, India.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533-2).
Seizures.

Oxo *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oxobron *Diba, Mex.†*
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

Oxo-D *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Oxodil *Polpharma, Pol.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Oxodoline *Organika, Rus.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Oxofenil *DAST, Gr.; Zelcides, Gr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Oxoferin *Elder, India; Oxochemie, Indon.; Pharos, Indon.; Oxo, Port.; Oxo, Thai.; Vargas, Venez.*
Tetrachlorodecaoxide (p. 2628-2).
Cicatrisation; wounds; burns; ulcers.

Oxogina *Flupal, Venez.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3).
Reversal of opioid effects; diagnosis of opioid overdosage.

Oxoism *Arlak, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Oxoism-OZ *Arlak, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oxokool Plus *Solitaire, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); flunarizine (p. 629-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Oxol *Venus, Thai.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Duopharma, Philipp.
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Oxolavin Compuesto *Vincenti, Venez.*
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

Oxolvan *Brukvart, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Oxo-M *Ind-Swift, India.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Oxomar *Offenbach, Mex.*
Oxolamine (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

Oxomifer *Reuffer, Mex.*
Oxolamine (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

Oxo-Ord *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Oxop *Centaur, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Oxop-D *Centaur, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Oxopect *Mahakosh Beta, Indon.*
Oxomemazine (p. 637-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Oxoplan *Samarth, India.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Oxopurin *Dexcel, Israel.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Oxotil *Vargas, Venez.*
Oxolamine phosphate (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

Oxotus *Jofrain, Mex.†*
Oxolamine (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

Oxotusin *Allen, Mex.*
Oxolamine (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Oxotuss *Berlsam, Turk.*
Oxolamine phosphate (p. 1671·2).

Oxo-TZ *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Oxo-Val *Saval, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Oxowin *Arrowin, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ox-Pam *Douglas, NZ.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety.

Oxplatin *Daewoong, Thai.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).

Oxrate *Wockhardt, India.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Oxsoc *Masa, Thai.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Oxsoralen *Valeant, Austral.†; Gerot, Austria; Valeant, Braz.; Valeant, Canad.; Raffo, Chile; GL Pharma, Cz.; Invida, Hong Kong; GL Pharma, Hung.; Surya Dermato, Indon.; Taisho, Jpn; ICN, Malaysia†; Valeant, Mex.; ICN, NZ†; Gerot, Pol.; Gerot, Rus.; Pharmaco, S.Afr.†; Invida, Singapore; Galderma, Spain; ICN, USA.*
Methoxsalen (p. 1711·3).
Photosensitivity; vitiligo; psoriasis; skin pigmentation disorders; mycosis fungoides; lichen planus; atopic dermatitis.

Oxsoralen Ultra *Investi, Arg.*
Methoxsalen (p. 1711·3).
Psoriasis.

Oxsule *Lexus, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Oxtellar *Supernus, USA.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Oxter *Ind-Swift, India.*
Oxytetracycline (p. 337·1).

Oxtercid *Interbat, Indon.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oxtimon *Ratiomedica, Philipp.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Labour induction; missed abortion.

Oxtin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Guardian, Indon.
Oxatomide (p. 636·3).
Allergic disorders.

Merck, Venez.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial ear infections.

Oxwal *Wallace, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oxwal-OZ *Wallace, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Oxwal-TZ *Wallace, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Oxxa *Toprak, Turk.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory disorders with increased mucus; paracetamol poisoning.

Oxxalgan *Meditrina, Gr.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Oxy
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DR Johns, India.
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mentholatum, Austral.; Mentholatum, Canad.†; Mentholatum, Cz.†; GSK, Hong Kong†; Mentholatum, Israel; Mentholatum, Neth.†; GSK Consumer, UK; SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Oxy Clean Facial Scrub *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Borax (p. 2459·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Acne.

Oxy Cleanser *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Regular: ⊗Triclosan (p. 1773·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Formerly called Oxy Clean Medicated Cleanser.
Acne.

GSK Consumer, UK.
Sensitive: ⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Acne.

Oxy Daily Moisturizer *Mentholatum, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Oxy Daily Wash *GSK, Hong Kong.†*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin disorders.

Oxy Dots *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Spots.

Oxy Duo Pads *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Regular: ⊗Triclosan (p. 1773·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Acne.

GSK Consumer, UK.
Sensitive: ⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Acne.

Oxy Facial Wash *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin disorders.

Oxy IR *Purdue, Canad.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Oxy Medicated Skin Wash *Mentholatum, Austral.†*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Acne; skin cleanser.

Oxy Medicated Soap *SmithKline Beecham, USA.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Oxy Night Watch *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Oxyace *JB Chemicals, India; Unique, Rus.; Unique, Thai.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Oxyal *Santen, Ger.; Tubilux, Ital.; Europhta, Mon.†; Kestrel, UK.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Oxyban *Medley, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); copper (p. 2057·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Oxybase *Sandoz, Gr.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Incontinence.

Oxyben *Santen, Philipp.†*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Oxyboldine *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Boldine (p. 2458·3); anhydrous sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Dyspepsia.

Oxybral *GSK, Ukr.*
Vincamine (p. 2645·2).
Disorders of cerebral, ocular, and vestibular circulation.

Oxybro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cadila, India.
Injection: Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Termination of pregnancy; postpartum haemorrhage; labour induction; evaluation of fetal distress.

Cadila, India.
Tablets: Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Oxybugamma *Worwag, Ger.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Bladder instability; urinary incontinence.

Oxybuta *Medopharm, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Oxybutin *Holsten, Ger.; Troikaa, India.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Bladder instability; urinary incontinence.

Oxycane *Invision, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1).

Oxycardil *Vedim, Pol.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Oxycel *Associated Hospital Supply, UK; Becton Dickinson, USA.*
Oxidised cellulose (p. 1157·3).
Bleeding in surgical procedures.

Oxycet *Oxytech, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Oxycide *PP Lab, Thai.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Bacterial infections.

Oxycline *General Drugs, Thai.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Bacterial infections.

Oxycod *Rafa, Israel.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Oxycontin *Raffo, Arg.; Mundipharma, Austral.; Mundipharma, Austria; Mundipharma, Belg.; Zodiac, Braz.; Purdue, Canad.†; Teanofarma, Chile; Mundipharma, China; Mundipharma, Cz.; Norpharma, Denm.; Mundipharma, Fin.; Mundipharma, Fr.; Extractum, Hung.; Mundipharma, Hung.; Mundipharma, Irl.; Rafa, Israel; Mundipharma, Ital.; Shionogi, Jpn; Mundipharma, Malaysia; Mundipharma, Neth.; Mundipharma, Norw.; Pharmaco, NZ; Mundipharma, Philipp.; Norpharma, Pol.; Mundipharma, Port.†; Mundipharma, Singapore; Mundipharma, Spain; Mundipharma, Swed.; Mundipharma, Switz.; Napp, UK; Purdue Frederick, USA; Nolver, Venez.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Oxycort *Jelfa, Pol.; Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.; Jelfa, Ukr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Infected ear, eye, and skin disorders.

Tarchomin, Hung.; Jelfa, Rus.; Tarchomin, Rus.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1) or hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Oxyderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Valeant, Canad.; Hind Wing, Hong Kong.†
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Oxyderme
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cifarma, Braz.
Nystatin (p. 590·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Prickly heat.

Oxydermine *Wild, Switz.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Wounds; skin disorders; burns.

Oxydex *Apex, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); copper (p. 2057·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Oxydon *Rowex, Irl.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Oxyeye *Eyekare, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); glutathione (p. 1555·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); manganese chloride (p. 2081·2); selenious acid (p. 2087·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Oxyfast *Purdue Frederick, USA.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Oxyflox *Cipla, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Oxyflux *Rayere, Mex.*
⊗Clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).

OxyGal *CT, Cz.†*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Oxygéron *Drossapharm, Switz.†*
Vincamine (p. 2645·2).
Cerebrovascular disease; circulatory eye disorders.

Oxygesic *Mundipharma, Ger.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Oxyglobin *Glorious, India.*
Chromium trichloride (p. 2055·3); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); protein hydrolysate (p. 2086·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Oxy-Grape *Intra-Labs, India.*
Grape (p. 2521·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

OxyIR *Purdue Frederick, USA.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Oxyla *Nowell, Indon.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Labour induction; postpartum haemorrhage; pre-eclampsia; caesarian section.

Oxyla-AL *Alna, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Oxylac *Genesis, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).

OxyLic *Worwag, Ukr.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); lycopene (p. 2546·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); selenium yeast (p. 2125·2).
Tonic.

Oxylim *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Thai.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Bacterial infections.

Atlantic, Singapore.
Oxytetracycline (p. 337·1).
Bacterial infections.

Oxylin *Allergan, China; Allergan, India; Allergan, Irl.†; Allergan, Mex.; Allergan, Neth.; Allergan, Port.; Allergan, S.Afr.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Conjunctivitis; eye irritation; allergic conjunctivitis; conjunctival irritation.

Oxylone *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
⊗Oxymetholone (p. 2298·3).
Anaemias.

Oxylyco *Sanify, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).

Oxyma *Mankind, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1).

Oxymark *Unimarck, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Oxymed *Medlink, Philipp.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Labour induction; postpartum haemorrhage; lactation promotion; missed or incomplete abortion.

Oxymedin *Kode, Ger.†*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Urinary incontinence; bladder instability.

Oxymet *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Rhinitis; nasopharyngitis; sinusitis; nasal congestion.

Oxymycin *DDSA Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Oxytetracycline (p. 337·1).
Bacterial infections.

SA Druggists, S.Afr.†
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Bacterial infections.

Oxyna *Sopco, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Oxynal *Euphoric, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Oxynal-P *Euphoric, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Oxy-Nase *Hoe, Singapore.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Oxynase *Hoe, Malaysia.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Oxynate-AR *Oxytech, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Oxyneo *Purdue, Canad.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Oxynium *Uniphorma, Gr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders.

Oxyno *Milano, Thai.†*
Oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride (p. 1875·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; genito-urinary disorders.

Oxynorm *Mundipharma, Austral.; Mundipharma, Austria; Mundipharma, Belg.; Norpharma, Denm.; Mundipharma, Fin.; Mundipharma, Fr.; Mundipharma, Irl.; Mundipharma, Neth.; Mundipharma, Norw.; Pharmaco, NZ; Mundipharma, Philipp.; Norpharma, Pol.; Mundipharma, Singapore; Mundipharma, Spain; Mundipharma, Swed.; Mundipharma, Switz.; Napp, UK.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113-1).
Pain.

Oxynormoro *Mundipharma, Fr.; Mundipharma, Port.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113-1).
Pain.

Oxynox *Air Products, Fr.*
Nitrous oxide (p. 1908-1); oxygen (p. 1799-3).
Analgesia in anaesthesia and painful procedures.

Oxynutra *PP Lab, Thai.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2).
Bacterial infections.

Oxypamol-D *Shalaks, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Oxypan *Oxytech, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Oxypan-D *Oxytech, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Oxypen *Dexa, Indon.*
Lutein (p. 2079-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); selenium yeast (p. 2125-2).
Antoxidant; tonic.

Oxyperazine *Coup, Gr.*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113-2).

Oxypérol *Chiesi, Fr.†*
Peru balsam (p. 2587-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin irritation.

Oxyphar *Mediphar, Venez.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; skin irritation.

Oxyphyllin *Noventis, Cz.*
Etofylline (p. 1208-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; ischaemic heart disease; obstructive airways disease.

Oxyplastine *Sinclair, Fr.; Wild, Switz.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin irritation; skin disorders.

Oxyprem *ModHike, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1). Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.

Oxypur *Mars, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Oxy-Q *Daffodils, India.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; systemic lupus erythematosus; malaria.

Oxyrea *Cadila, India.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Oxy-S *DR Johns, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Oxysept *AMO, Canad.*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755-2).
Cleaning and disinfecting solution for soft contact lenses.

Allergan, Braz.†; Allergan, USA.†
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755-2).
Disinfecting solution for contact lenses.

Oxysept Comfort *AMO, Arg.*
Hydrogen peroxide 3% (p. 1755-2).
Disinfecting and lubricating solution for soft contact lenses.

Oxysept 1 Step *Advanced Medical Optics, NZ.*
Solution, hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755-2); tablets, catalase (p. 2472-2).
Formerly known as Omnicare 1 Step.
Disinfecting and neutralising system for soft contact lenses.

AMO, Austral.
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755-2).
Formerly known as Omnicare 1 Step.
Disinfecting and neutralising system for soft contact lenses.

Oxyspas *Cipla, India; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361-2).
Neurogenic bladder; urinary incontinence; nocturnal enuresis.

Oxystar *Cadila, India.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Termination of pregnancy; postpartum haemorrhage; labour induction; evaluation of fetal distress.

Oxytel *Coup, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Oxyten *Choongwae, Philipp.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Labour induction; postpartum haemorrhage; uterine atony; lactation promotion.

Oxyteracin *Jagsonpal, India.*
Oxytetracycline (p. 337-1).

Oxytetra *Abbott, India.*
Oxytetracycline (p. 337-1).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.

Oxytetral *Actavis, Denm.†; Actavis, Norw.†; Actavis, Swed.†*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2).
Bacterial infections; acne.

Oxythyol *Richard, Fr.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); ichthammol (p. 1705-3).
Skin irritation.

Oxyton *Inga, India.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Termination of pregnancy; postpartum haemorrhage; labour induction; evaluation of fetal distress.

Oxytret *Active, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); copper (p. 2057-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Oxy-Triactin *Pharmed, India.*
Oxyphenbutazone (p. 114-3).

Oxytrol *Hospira, Austral.; Watson, Canad.; Hospira, NZ; Watson, USA.*
Oxybutynin (p. 2361-2).
Bladder hyperactivity; bladder instability.

Oxyuran *Elvipe, Gr.*
Piperazine hydrate (p. 163-1).

Oxyurin *Klonal, Arg.*
Oxybutynin (p. 2361-2).
Neurogenic bladder.

Oxy-V *Greenco, India.*
Copper (p. 2057-1); lutein (p. 2079-2); manganese (p. 2081-2); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Oxyvit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AstraZeneca, India.
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Ferron, Indon.
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin deficiency.

Oxyzal *Gordon, USA.*
Hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Minor skin infections.

Oxzey *Sunrise, India.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533-2).
Epilepsy.

O'Yes *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Tocotrienols (p. 2119-1); carotenoids (p. 2098-3); squalene (p. 2213-3); phytosterol complex (p. 1471-2).
Skin ageing; protection against skin cancer.

O'Yes Feminine Hygiene Wash *Hovid, Singapore.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vaginal irritation; feminine hygiene.

Oysco *Rugby, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; dietary supplement.

Oysco D *Rugby, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium deficiency; dietary supplement.

Oyst-Cal *Goldline, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; dietary supplement.

Oyst-Cal-D *Goldline, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium deficiency; dietary supplement.

Oyster Calcium *Cypress, USA.*
Calcium (oyster shells) (p. 1783-1).
Calcium supplement.

Nature's Bounty, USA.
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium deficiency; dietary supplement.

Oyster Calcium with Vitamin D *Cypress, USA.*
Calcium (oyster shells) (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Nion, USA.
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium deficiency; dietary supplement.

Oyster Shell Calcium with Vitamin D *Major, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium deficiency; dietary supplement.

Oystercal-D *Winsor, Hong Kong†; Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium deficiency; dietary supplement.

Oyst-O-Cal *Cadila, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Oyup *Unikid, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Oz *Pharmatre, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin disorders.

Oz Crema *Apotex, Mex.*
Miconazole (p. 588-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Oza *Sienna, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ozace *Psychotropics, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Oza-O *Sienna, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ozap *Finecure, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Ozapex *Pharmathen, Gr.; Pharmathen, Neth.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Ozapim *Labesfal, Port.*
Clozapine (p. 1057-3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses associated with parkinsonism.

Ozapin *Ipca, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Ozaprin *Ali, Turk.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).

Ozarium *Anpharm (Aveapsi), Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).

Ozcef *Ranbaxy, Austral.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ozed *Biosans, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ozed-D *Biosans, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ozeltan *Help, Gr.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ozen *Pharos, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Ozepal *Demo, Gr.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ozepam *Ipca, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Epilepsy.

Ozepran *Sandoz, Gr.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).

Ozex *Otsuka, Jpn; Toyama, Jpn.*
Tosufloxacin tosilate (p. 381-2).
Bacterial infections.

Oziclide *Ranbaxy, Austral.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ozid *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ozidal *Ranbaxy, Austral.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Ozidia *Pfizer, Fr.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Oziklid *Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

OZL *Nordic, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ozlodip *Ranbaxy, Austral.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Ozmep *Spirit, Austral.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ozo *Ind-Swift, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2) or omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ozo-D *Ind-Swift, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ozoderpin *Demo, Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Psychoses.

Ozodom *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ozoken *Kener, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ozol *NB, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ozol-D *NB, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ozole *Ranbaxy, Austral.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Ozolin *Osper, India.*
Cefazolin (p. 237-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ozonol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boyer Consumer, Canad.
Phenol (p. 1763-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Cuts; burns; bites and stings; skin irritation.

GSK Consumer, Port.
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; pain.

Ozonol Antibiotic Plus *Boyer Consumer, Canad.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); bacitracin (p. 225-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Minor cuts and burns; skin irritation.

Ozonosol *Logos, Arg.*
SPF 34: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Lagos, Arg.
SPF 11; SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Lagos, Arg.
SPF 55+: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); amiloxate (p. 1694·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Ozonyl *Gross, Braz.*
Injection: Menthol (p. 2553·2); guaiacol (p. 1666·1); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); benzyl cinnamate (p. 2454·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ozonyl Aquoso *Gross, Braz.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium camsilate (p. 2617·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ozonyl Expectorante *Gross, Braz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium camsilate (p. 2617·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ozopulmin *Geymonat, Ital.*
Injection: Verbenone (p. 2645·1).
Respiratory-system disorders.

Geymonat, Ital.
Suppositories: Verbenone (p. 2645·1); pine oil (p. 2591·1).
Respiratory-system disorders.

Ozopulmin G *Geymonat, Ital.*
Suppositories: Verbenone (p. 2645·1); pine oil (p. 2591·1).
Cough; catarrh.

Geymonat, Ital.
Syrup: Verbenone (p. 2645·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; catarrh.

Geymonat, Ital.†
Topical gel: Verbenone (p. 2645·1).
Cough; catarrh.

Ozothine *Zambon, Fr.*
Suppositories: Oxidation products of turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Zambon, Fr.†
Syrup: Oxidation products of turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Ozotine à la Diprophylline *Zambon, Fr.*
Oxidation products of turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); diprophylline (p. 1207·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Ozovit *Pascoe, Ger.*
Magnesium peroxide (p. 1759·3).
Constipation; dyspepsia; meteorism.

Ozpan *Ranbaxy, Austral.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ozurdex *Allergan, Canad.; Neomed, Cz.; Allergan, Denm.; Allergan, Fr.; Allergan, Ger.; Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, Israel; Allergan, Neth.; Allergan, Norw.; Allergan, Pol.; Allergan, Port.; Allergan, Spain; Allergan, Swed.; Allergan, Switz.; Allergan, UK; Allergan, Ukr.; Allergan, USA.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Macular oedema; uveitis.

Ozus *Mission Happiness, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Ozvir *Ranbaxy, Austral.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ozym *Trommsdorff, Ger.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

P-37 *Moracoce, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

P-125 *Apex, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

P Chlor DM *SDA, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

P & S *Aero, USA.*
Shampoo: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoea.

Pharmascience, Canad.; Baker Cummins, USA.
Phenol (p. 1763·3).
Scalp disorders; psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Pharmascience, Canad.
Shampoo: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Psoriasis; seborrhoea.

P & S Plus *Pendopharm, Canad.†*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Pa Fu Lin *Sanliu, China.*
Peony glycosides.

Pa Lai Xin *Haochuang, China.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Pa Rui Da *Baike Hangdi, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Pa Te La *Yaoyou, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pa La Xin *Sine, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Pa Di Xing *Ditang Changjiang, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).

Paar *Finecure, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Pabafilm *Galderma, Mex.†*
Aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Pabal *Ferring, Austria; Ferring, Belg.; Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, Fin.; Ferring, Fr.; Ferring, Ger.; Ferring, Gr.; Ferring, Hung.; Ferring, Irl.; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring, Norw.; Ferring, Pol.; Ferring, Port.; Ferring, Swed.; Ferring, Switz.; Ferring, UK; Ferring, Ukr.*
Carbetocin (p. 2132·3).
Uterine atony and haemorrhage following Caesarean section.

Pabalak *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694·2).
Sunscreen.

Pabanox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Surya Dermato, Indon.
Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); padimate O (p. 1716·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Pabasol *Galderma, Mex.†*
Padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Pabasun *Dexo, Fr.*
Aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694·2).
Sunscreen.

Pabatab *Shalaks, India.*
Aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694·2).

Pabatab-BZ *Shalaks, India.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Pabialgin P *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.†*
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); allobarbital (p. 1035·2).
Pain.

Pabiprofen *Polfa, Cz.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Pabitan *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Pabrinex *Archimedes, Irl.; Archimedes, UK.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin supplement; alcoholism; vitamin deficiency.

Pabron Cold & Flu *Taisho, Malaysia.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Allergic rhinitis; sinus congestion; cold and influenza symptoms.

Pabron Cough
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Taisho, Malaysia.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Taisho, Thai.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Pabron Cough & Aches *Taisho, Malaysia.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cough; nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Pabron Cough & Sinus *Taisho, Malaysia.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders with cough.

Pabron Cough-D *Taisho, Malaysia.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Pabron SN *Taisho, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; cold symptoms; nasal and sinus congestion.

Pabron XT *Taisho, Thai.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms; cough.

P-A-C *Upjohn, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Pacamic *Inpac, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Pacaps *Lunsco, USA.*
Butalbital (p. 1043·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Paceco *Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Pacemol *Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Pacerone *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Ventricular arrhythmias.

Pacetaker *Little Greave, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pacetin *Choongwae, Philipp.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246·2).
Bacterial infections.

Paceum *Orion, Switz.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Non-psychotic mental disorders; sleep disorders; skeletal muscle spasm; convulsions; premedication.

Pacid *Procure, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pacidol *Biocodex, Fr.*
Sucrose (p. 2096·3).
Adjunct in painful procedures in infants.

Pacidom-C *Indo Pacific, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Motion sickness.

Pacidom-O *Indo Pacific, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pacidom-P *Indo Pacific, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Pacifed *Inpac, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Pacifen *Mylan, NZ.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm and spasticity.

Pacifene *Sussex, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Pacilia *Biogaran, Fr.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Pacimol *Ipca, India; Multichem, NZ†; Nat Druggists, S. Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Pacimol Plus *Ipca, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Pacimol-M *Ipca, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Migraine.

Pacinac *Gentech, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Gentech, India.
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Pacinac-NP *Gentech, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).

Pacinax *Silesia, Chile.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Epilepsy.

Pacinone *Schering-Plough, Port.*
Halazepam (p. 1077·1).
Anxiety.

Paciquil *Stadmed, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; muscle spasm; seizures; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Pacisyn *DLF, Denm.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Pacitane *Wyeth, India.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Pacium *Biomed, Spain.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Contains pyridoxine hydrochloride.
Anxiety; insomnia; febrile convulsions; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Pacizox *Ipca, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Paclavenir *Biocvenir, Israel.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Paclicad *Cadila, India.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Breast cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma; non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer.

Paclikebir *Aspen, Arg.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Paclimedac *Medac, Cz.; Medac, Denm.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Breast cancer; ovarian cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Pacline *Heaton, Cz.; PharmaSwiss, Gr.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Breast cancer; ovarian cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Pacliron *Feron, India.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Breast cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma; non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer.

Paclisan *Sanfer, Mex.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer.

Paclit *Cancamova, Ger.; Alvia (Αλβια), Gr.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Paclitax *Eurofarma, Braz.; Cipla, India; Cipla, Rus.; Cipla, Venez.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Paclitaxin *Teva, Belg.; Pharmachemie, Fin.; Chemipharm, Gr.; Pharmachemie, Neth.; Pharmachemie, Philipp.; Pharmachemie, Singapore; Pharmachemie, Thai.; Teva, Thai.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Paclitec *United Biotech, India.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Breast cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma; non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer.

Paclitera *Stragen, Rus.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Pacliteva *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Ovarian cancer.

Paclitol *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Paclitrust *Panacea, India.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Breast cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma; non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer.

Paclixel *Novagen, Gr.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Paclo-GMD *Daksh, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine (p. 2515-3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3).

Paclo-MR *Daksh, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Pacmadol *Inpac, Thai.*
Tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Pacnex *Medimetriks, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Pacofen *DHA, Singapore; Sanli, Turk.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Pacofen-S *Sanli, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Pacogen *Chinta, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms.

Pacogesic *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Pacopan *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Smooth muscle spasm with pain.

Pacroma *Biocon, India.*
Pimecrolimus (p. 1716-1).
Atopic eczema.

Pactadine *Inpac, Thai.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin disinfection.

Pactens
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Gr.
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; phaeochromocytoma; myocardial infarction.

Merck, Mex.
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Pain; inflammation.

Pactum *Alembic, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pacyl *Jagsonpal, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Pädamin *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Padax *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Piperazine citrate (p. 163-1).
Worm infections.

Padéryl *Gerda, Fr.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Padet *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Rosacea.

Pädiacrom *Padia, Ger.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Asthma.

Pädiafusin *Baxter, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Pädiafusin OP *Baxter, Ger.*
Potassium-free electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Pädiamol *Padia, Ger.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pädiamuc *Padia, Ger.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pädiatifen *Padia, Ger.†*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Asthma; bronchitis; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Paditex *Fada, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).

Padma 28 *Cedar Health, UK.*
Aegle sepiar fructus; allspice; aquilegiae herba; calendula flos; cardamomi fructus; caryophylli flos (p. 2481-2); costi amari radix; hedychii rhizoma; lactucae sativae folium; lichen islandicus (p. 2531-2); liquiritiae radix (p. 1853-2); meliae tousend fructus; myrobalani fructus; plantaginis herba; polygoni herba; potentillae aureae herba; santali rubri lignum; sidae cordifoliae herba; aconiti tuber (p. 2428-3); valerianae radix (p. 2640-2); calcium sulfate (p. 2173-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Circulatory disorders.

Padma, Switz.
Aegle sepiar fructus; allspice; aquilegiae vulgaris herba; calcii sulfas (p. 2173-1); calendulae flos cum calycibus; cardamomi fructus; caryophylli flos.; costi amari radix; dextrocamphora (p. 2466-2); hedychii rhizoma; lactucae sativae folium; lichen islandicus (p. 2531-2); liquiritiae radix (p. 1853-2); meliae tousend fructus; myrobalani fructus; plantaginis herba; polygoni avicularis herba (p. 2538-2); potentillae aureae herba; santali rubri lignum; sidae cordifoliae herba; aconiti tuber (p. 2428-3); valerianae radix (p. 2640-2).
Circulatory disorders.

Tymofarm, Pol.
Aconite (p. 2428-3); aegle sepiar; allspice; aquilegia; calendula (p. 2465-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); cardamom (p. 2471-1); clove (p. 2481-2); costus root; hedychii rhizome; lettuce; Iceland moss (p. 2531-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); meliae tausend; myrobalani; ribwort plantain (p. 2604-2); knotgrass (p. 2538-2); golden potentilla; sandalwood bark; sidae cordifoliae; valerian (p. 2640-2); calcium sulfate (p. 2173-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Padma Circosan *World Foods, UK.*
Saussurea costus; Iceland moss (p. 2531-2); azadirachta (p. 2451-2); cardamom (p. 2471-1); chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474-3); pterocarpus santalinus; pimenta officinalis; aegle marmelos; aquilegia vulgaris; liquorice (p. 1853-2); ribwort plantain (p. 2604-2); knotgrass (p. 2538-2); potentilla aurea; clove (p. 2481-2); kaempferia galanga; sida; valerian (p. 2640-2); lactuca sativa; calendula (p. 2465-2); cinnamomum camphora oil; calcium sulfate (p. 2173-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Padma Digestin *Padma, Switz.*
Punicae granati (p. 164-1); galanga; piperis longae; cardamomi semen (p. 2471-1); cinnamomi cassiae (p. 2479-2).
Digestive disorders.

Padma-Lax *Padma, Switz.*
Aloes (p. 1816-1); kaolin (p. 1850-1); calumba radix (p. 2466-1); condurango (p. 2485-3); enulae radix; gentian (p. 2512-1); myrobalan (p. 2474-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); anhydrous sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1); piper longum; frangula bark (p. 1843-3); cascara (p. 1826-1); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); ginger (p. 1844-1).
Constipation.

Padmed Circosan *Padma, Switz.*
Aegle sepiar fructus; allspice; aquilegiae vulgaris herba; calcii sulfas (p. 2173-1); calendulae flos cum calycibus; cardamomi fructus; caryophylli flos (p. 2481-2); costi amari radix; dextrocamphora (p. 2466-2); hedychii rhizoma; lactucae sativae folium; lichen islandicus (p. 2531-2); liquiritiae radix; meliae tousend fructus; myrobalani fructus; plantaginis herba; polygoni avicularis herba (p. 2538-2); potentillae aureae herba; santali rubri lignum; sidae cordifoliae herba; aconiti tuber (p. 2428-3); valerianae radix (p. 2640-2).
Circulatory disorders.

Padmed Laxan *Padma, Switz.*
Aloes (p. 1816-1); calumba radix (p. 2466-1); condurango (p. 2485-3); frangula bark (p. 1843-3); gentian (p. 2512-1); elecampane (p. 1662-3); kaolin (p. 1850-1); myrobalan (p. 2474-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1); piper longum; cascara (p. 1826-1); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); ginger (p. 1844-1).
Constipation.

Padolten *Biliev, Pol.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Padomil *Kleva, Gr.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).

Padonil *Phapros, Indon.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Padovan Ton *Royere, Mex.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942-2).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis; worm infections.

Padrasen *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Clocapramine hydrochloride (p. 1054-2).
Schizophrenia.

Padrin *Irom, Jpn.*
Prifinium bromide (p. 1879-3).
Smooth muscle spasm; pancreatitis; adjunct in gastrointestinal examination.

Padutin *Wobosan, Austria.*
Kallidinogenase (p. 2537-2).
Male infertility.

Paedamin *Care, Austral.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Paedialgon *Rosen, Ger.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Paediasure *Abbott, Irl.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Abbott Nutrition, UK.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Paediathrocin *Amdipharm, Ger.†*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Paediatric Seravit *Nutricia, NZ.*
Vitamins; minerals trace elements.
Dietary supplement.

Scientific Hospital Supplies, Austral.
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.
Metabolic disorders; dietary supplement.

SHS, UK.
Vitamins; minerals.

Paedicof *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis; rhinitis; cough; post nasal drip.

Paedritone *Charak, India.*
Aloes (p. 1816-1); Indian barberry (p. 2532-1); cardamom (p. 2471-1); curcuma longa; cyperus scariosus; fennel (p. 2503-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); piper longum; terminalia chebula (p. 2474-3); zingiber officinale.
Infant colic.

Paeonia-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); acidum nitricum (p. 2572-3); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523-3); krameria triandra (p. 2603-3); paeonia officinalis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Paf *Loforma, Ital.*
Bucarbetene.
Scabies.

Pafenon *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; gastritis; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Paferxin *Liferpal, Mex.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Pafinur *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Rupatadine fumarate (p. 640-1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Page *Orchid, India.*
Repaglinide (p. 495-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pagero *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Paglitaz *Focus Care, Neth.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pagluferal *Moskarma, Rus.*
Bromisoval (p. 1041-3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); caffeine sodium benzoate (p. 1203-3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy.

Pagyn *Patar, Thai.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Pai De *Fu He Hua Xing, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).

Pai Di *Youbo, China.*
Sodium new houttuyfonate.

Pai Da Yi Er *SSPC, China.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Pai Fen *Wanjie High Tech, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pai Fu *Double-Crane, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pai Ke Xin *Tailong, China.*
Aspartic acid (p. 2050-3); potassium (p. 1793-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3).

Pai Meng *Xinhua, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Pai Nai Xin *Yongning, China.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pai Sheng *Lijun, China.*
Dirithromycin (p. 287-1).
Bacterial infections.

Pai Shu *Asia Pioneer, China.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Pai Shu Ke *Guangji, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).

Pai Si Ke *Huinan Tiantai, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Pai Si Xin *Bai Li, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).

Pai Su *Qilu, China.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Pai Ting *Hengrui, China.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Pai Tong Xin *IND, China.*
Reteplase (p. 1486-2).
Myocardial infarction.

Pai Wei Xin *Yongning, China.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pai Xin *Enhua Saide, China.*
Benproperine phosphate (p. 1656-2).

Paiazym *Homeosyn, Ital.*
Carica papaya.
Dietary supplement.

Paidisheng *Huayu, China.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Paidocin *Promedica, Ital.*
Rokitamycin (p. 356-1).
Bacterial infections.

Paidofebril *Aldo, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Juvenile idiopathic arthritis; pain; fever.

Paidoflor *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Paidolax *Casen Fleet, Spain.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Constipation.

Paidoterin Descongestivo *Aldo, Spain.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper-respiratory-tract congestion.

Paidovit *Andromaco, Chile.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin A, D, and C deficiency.

Pailuo *Yimin, China.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Pain Aid *Zee, Canad.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).

Pain Buster *Confab, Canad.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).

Pain Bust-R II *Continental, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Pain Doctor *Fougera, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Pain.

Pain & Fever Relief *Brauer, Austral.*
Aconitum nap. (p. 2428-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); euphorbium; ferrum phos. (p. 2077-1); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); merc. sol. (p. 2555-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pain Relief Balm *Boots, UK.†*
Glycol monosalicylate (p. 66-2); ethyl nicotinate (p. 56-3); nonivamide (p. 102-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; stiffness; sciatica; lumbago; fibrositis.

Pain Relieving Rub *G & W, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Painadol *FDC, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Painadol-P *FDC, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Painagon *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Pain; fever.

Be-Tabs, S.Afr.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); meprobamate (p. 1083-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; pain associated with tension.

Painaid *Zee, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); salicylamide (p. 129-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Painaid Back Relief *Zee, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); magnesium salicylate (p. 85-2).
Pain.

Painaid BRF Back Relief Formula *Zee, USA.*
Magnesium salicylate (p. 85-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Painaid ESF Extra-Strength Formula *Zee, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Painaid Free *Zee, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Painaid PMF *Zee, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pamabrom (p. 1464-1).

Painaid PMF Premenstrual Formula *Zee, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pamabrom (p. 1464-1).
Pain.

Painamol *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Painamol Plus *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; fever.

Painblok *Gulf Drug, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Painbreak *Riemser, Ger.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Paincodein *Austell, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).

Paindol *Polipharm, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Painease *Future, Canad.*
Dioscorea villosa (p. 2648-1); frankincense (p. 2507-3); turmeric (p. 2218-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).

PainEaze *Blue Ocean, UK.*
Frankincense (p. 2507-3); peppermint (p. 1877-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3); eucalyptus (p. 2501-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Painelief *British Dispensary, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Painex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Confar, Port.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3) or diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; pain.

Logap, UK.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Mint, India.
Tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Toprak, Turk.
Etofenamate (p. 57-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Pain-Flex *Perrigo, Israel.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Painfort *Nolver, Venez.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Pain-gesic *Mason, USA.*
Phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Painkair *FDC, India.*
Injection: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

FDC, India.
Tablets: Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Painkair-MR *FDC, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Painkila *Mugi, Indon.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); eugenol (p. 2501-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Painnox *Dellapharm, Hong Kong†; Charoen, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain; inflammation.

Painoff
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rafarm, Gr.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).

Marching, Hong Kong.†
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).

Painogesic *Innovata, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Painol *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); salicylamide (p. 129-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms.

The Forty-Two, Thai.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Painon *Haibin, China.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pai-Noren *2M, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Painout *Ethix, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Painrelipt-D *Biostam (Βιοσταμ), Gr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Painrite *Columbia, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); meprobamate (p. 1083-3).
Pain and associated tension.

Painrite SA *Columbia, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; fever.

Painsik *Best, Mex.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; gout.

Painstop Day-Time Pain Reliever *Care, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Painstop Night-Time Pain Reliever *Care, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Pain.

Painza *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); eugenol (p. 2501-2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Painza Cool *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Paiqi *Lijun, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pakab *Warmar, Mex.*
Pinaverium bromide (p. 2590-3).

Pakinase *Finadiet, Arg.*
⊗Metoclopramide (p. 1862-2); amylase (p. 2442-1); cellulase (p. 2473-1); pancreatin (p. 2579-3); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492-1).
Digestive disorders.

Paklitaxfil *Filaxis, Arg.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Breast cancer; ovarian cancer.

Pakurat *Oriental, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Palacimol *Spyfarma, Spain.†*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Palacos *Soll, Gr.*
Methylmethacrylate/methylacrylate copolymer (p. 2558-2).

Palacos E with Garamycin *Schering-Plough, Austral.†*
Methylmethacrylate/methyl acrylate copolymer (p. 2558-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bone cement for orthopaedic surgery.

Palacos E con Gentamicina *Schering-Plough, Chile.†*
Methylmethacrylate-methylacrylate copolymer (p. 2558-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bone cement for orthopaedic surgery.

Palacos with Garamycin *Schering-Plough, NZ.*
Methylmethacrylate/methylacrylate copolymer (p. 2558-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bone cement for orthopaedic surgery.

Palacos LV with Gentamicin *Schering-Plough, UK.*
Methylmethacrylate/methylacrylate copolymer (p. 2558-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bone cement for orthopaedic surgery.

Palacos R *Schering-Plough, Chile†; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Thai.†; Schering-Plough, UK.*
Methylmethacrylate/methylacrylate copolymer (p. 2558-2).
Bone cement for orthopaedic surgery.

Palacos R with Garamycin *Schering-Plough, Austral.†; Trinity, S.Afr.*
Methylmethacrylate/methylacrylate copolymer (p. 2558-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bone cement for orthopaedic surgery.

Palacos R with Gentamicin *Schering-Plough, UK.*
Methylmethacrylate/methylacrylate copolymer (p. 2558-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bone cement for orthopaedic surgery.

Palacos R con Gentamicina *Schering-Plough, Chile.†*
Methylmethacrylate-methylacrylate copolymer (p. 2558-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bone cement for orthopaedic surgery.

Palacos R with Gentamycin *Schering-Plough, Gr.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); methylmethacrylate/methacrylate copolymer (p. 2558-2).
Bacterial infections.

Paladac *Pfizer, Turk.*
Vitamins.

Paladin *Pal Midwest, USA.*
Soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); starch (p. 2095-1); wool fat (p. 2219-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); boric acid (p. 2459-3); beeswax (p. 2170-2); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Nappy rash.

Palafer *Medo, Canad.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Iron supplement; iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Palafer CF *Medo, Canad.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Prenatal supplement.

Palan *Lafedar, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Wounds.

Palandra *Bayer, Denm.; Bayer, Fin.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Neth.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Palane *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Palasept G *Heraeus, Ger.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); polymethylmethacrylate (p. 2558-2).
Bone and soft-tissue infection.

Palat *Ebewe, Irl.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma.

Palatrin *Degorts, Mex.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Palatrobil *Monserrat, Arg.*
Oral drops: Cynara (p. 2490-3); wild carrot (p. 2647-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); boldo (p. 2458-3).
Digestive disorders.

Monserrat, Arg.
Tablets: Dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492-1); cynara (p. 2490-3).
Digestive disorders.

Palcaps *Breckenridge, USA.†*
Pancreatic enzymes (porcine) (p. 2579-3).
Pancreatic deficiency.

Palcid *Pharmadica, Thai.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Dyspepsia; gastroparesis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Palcol *Jofrain, Mex.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Paldar *Investi, Arg.; Raffo, Chile.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Paldesic *Rosemont, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Palentin *Phapros, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Paleodina *Liferpal, Mex.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Paleo-ISR *Malody, India.*
Itopride; pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).

Palexia *Grunenthal, Cz.; Grunenthal, Denm.; Grunenthal, Ger.; Grunenthal, Irl.; Grunenthal, Neth.; Grunenthal, Norw.; Grunenthal, Spain; Grunenthal, Swed.; Grunenthal, Switz.; Grunenthal, UK.*
Tapentadol hydrochloride (p. 136·1).
Pain.

Palexil *Kocak, Turk.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).

Palface *ACE, Neth.†*
⊗Dextromoramide tartrate (p. 43·2).
Pain.

Palfium *Antigen, Irl.†; ACE, Neth.*
⊗Dextromoramide tartrate (p. 43·2).
Pain.

Palgic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pamlab, USA.
Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Scoshia, India.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Palgic DS *Pan American, USA.*
⊗Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis.

Palgic-D
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pan American, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Scoshia, India.
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Paliatil *Mediforma, Mex.*
⊗Aminophylline (p. 1201·2); atropine (p. 1310·2); ephedrine (p. 1663·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).

Palimodon *Pharmathen, Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).

Palin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Genesis, India.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Sandoz, Pol.; Lek, Rus.; Lek, Ukr.
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Bacterial infections.

Palin-D *Genesis, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Palio *DWD, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Palio-D *DWD, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Paliris *Sun, India.*
Paliperidone (p. 1093·1).
Schizophrenia.

Palistop *Gap, Gr.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Palitax *Pharmedic, Philipp.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Palitenox *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular pain; gout; pain.

Paliuryl *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.†*
Rhamnus paliurus.
Stimulation of renal water excretion.

Palixid *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Palladon *Norpharma, Denm.; Mundipharma, Fin.; Mundipharma, Ger.; Mundipharma, Neth.; Mundipharma, Norw.; Mundipharma, Swed.; Mundipharma, Switz.*
⊗Hydromorphone hydrochloride (p. 67·3).
Pain.

Palladon Comp *Mundipharma, Swed.†*
⊗Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); hydromorphone hydrochloride (p. 67·3).
Pain with smooth muscle spasm.

Palladone *Mundipharma, Belg.; Mundipharma, Cz.; IFET [IDET], Gr.; Extractum, Hung.; Mundipharma, Hung.; Mundipharma, Irl.; Rafa, Israel; Napp, Port.†; Mundipharma, Spain; Napp, UK.*
⊗Hydromorphone hydrochloride (p. 67·3).
Pain.

Pallagicin *Baxter, Indon.†*
Doxorubicin (p. 782·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Pallidone *Douglas, NZ.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Opioid dependence; pain; cough.

Pallohyman *Remedina, Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Pallopikeron *Remedina, Gr.*
Nefopam hydrochloride (p. 100·2).

Pallosixanet *Remedina, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).

Pallotrinate *Remedina, Gr.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).

Pallrywyn Forte *Charak, India.*
⊗Clove (p. 2481·2); piper longum; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); withania somnifera.

Palmer's Cocoa Butter Formula *Palmer, Malaysia.*
A range of cocoa butter (p. 2216·1) preparations.
Dry skin; skin care.

Palmer's Cocoa Butter Formula Nappy Rash Ointment *Palmer, Malaysia.*
Theobroma oil (p. 2216·1); panthenol (p. 2582·2); soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin irritation; nappy rash.

Palmer's Cocoa Butter Formula Nursing Cream *Palmer, Malaysia.*
Theobroma oil (p. 2216·1); panthenol (p. 2582·2); soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Sore or cracked nipples.

Palmer's Cocoa Butter Formula Scar Serum *Palmer, Malaysia.*
Theobroma oil (p. 2216·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); shark-liver oil (p. 2614·2); silicone (p. 2209·2); onion (p. 2575·2).
Scars; stretch marks.

Palmer's Skin Success *ET Browne, Canad.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Palmer's Skin Success Acne Medication *Palmer, Malaysia.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne; skin cleanser.

Palmetto Plus *Usana, Hong Kong†; Usana, Singapore.†*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); lycopene (p. 2546·2); soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Pal-MF *Vansat, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Palmiclor *Mayo, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Palmicol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Otto, Indon.
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cheplapharm, Ger.†
Heavy magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; magnesium deficiency.

Palmifer *Reuffer, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Palmisol *Parggon, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Palmitate-A *Alcon, USA.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).

Palmoxan *Gelcaps, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Palmyforte *Nafar, Mex.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin A supplement.

Palnox *Glenmark, India.*
Palonosetron (p. 1875·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Paloc *Patar, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders; mouth ulcers.

Palocit *Triton, India.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; bipolar disorder; panic disorder.

Palomar E *Pal Midwest, USA.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); beeswax (p. 2170·2); wool fat (p. 2219·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); starch (p. 2095·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Palon *Unison, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; angina pectoris; tremor.

Palonew *Sun, India.*
Palonosetron (p. 1875·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Palovir *Pharmacore, Indon.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Paloxi *Helsinn, Israel.*
Palonosetron hydrochloride (p. 1875·1).
Nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy.

Kalbe, Indon.
Palonosetron (p. 1875·1).
Nausea and vomiting induced by cancer chemotherapy.

Palpasin *Crisdy-Na, Philipp.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Palpitin-PP *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Disopyramide phosphate (p. 1363·3).
Arrhythmias.

Palron *Aamorb, India.*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Pals *Glenwood, USA.*
Chlorophyllin copper complex (p. 2178·3).
Odour control in ostomy and incontinent patients.

Palser *Meditrina, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Palther *Health Biotech, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Paltomiel *Knop, Chile.*
Adult syrup: Eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); avocado (p. 2451·2); aniseed (p. 2444·2); honey (p. 2072·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Knop, Chile.
Infant syrup: Eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); avocado (p. 2451·2); honey (p. 2072·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Paltomiel Plus *Knop, Chile.*
⊗Eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); avocado (p. 2451·2); honey (p. 2072·1); lobelia (p. 2323·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Paludrine *AstraZeneca, Austral.†; AstraZeneca, Austria†; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; IFET [IDET], Gr.; AstraZeneca, Irl.†; AstraZeneca, Ital.†; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Swed.†; AstraZeneca, UK.*
Proguanil hydrochloride (p. 661·3).
Malaria.

Palukin *Kinder, Braz.†*
Quinine hydrochloride (p. 665·2) or quinine sulfate (p. 665·2).
Malaria.

Paluther *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Abbott, India.*
Artemether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Palux
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Taisho, Jpn.
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders; skin ulcers; patent ductus arteriosus; mesenteric arterial portography.

Palzen *Reddy, India.*
Palonosetron (p. 1875·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Palzic-D *Scoshia, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
East West, India.
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

TV Pharm, Thai.
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).

Pam-A *Choongwae, Singapore.*
Pralidoxime chloride (p. 1571·1).
Organophosphate poisoning.

Pam-A Korea *Shree Ganesh, India.*
Pralidoxime (p. 1571·1).
Organophosphate poisoning.

Pamacid *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pamagin C *Cachet, India.*
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).

Cachet, India.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).

Pamagin Plus *Cachet, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Pamax *Sanitas, Chile.*
Paroxetine (p. 440·3).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; social phobia.

Pamba *Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Ger.*
Aminomethylbenzoic acid (p. 1132·2).
Haemorrhage.

Pamclav *Pardys, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pamdosa *Dosa, Arg.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).

Pamecil *Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Medochemie, Singapore.†
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pamedox *Medochemie, Hong Kong.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pamela *Gano, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); DL-methionine (p. 1558·2).
Fever; pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Pamelor *Novartis, Braz.; Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439·3).
Depression; panic disorder; pain; narcoleptic syndrome.

Pamergan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cristalia, Braz.
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; nausea and vomiting; insomnia; sedative; pain; premedication.

Pamergan P100
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Martindale Pharmaceuticals, UK.
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121·3); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Pain; premedication.

Pamerit *Alapis, Gr.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Pamex *Deva, Turk.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).

Pamid *CTS, Israel.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Pamidem *Dem, Turk.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).

Pamidia *Farmacom, Pol.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy; Paget's disease of bone.

Pamidran *Hospira, Port.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; bone metastases.

Pamidria *Cipla, India.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Bone metastases.

Pamidrin *Teva, Belg.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy.

Pamidro *Medicon, India.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).

Pamidro-Cell *Stada, Austria.†*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolytic metastases of breast cancer; multiple myeloma.

Pamidro-cell *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; multiple myeloma; osteolytic metastases in breast cancer.

Pamidrom *Cristalia, Braz.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).

Pamidron *Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Switz.†*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy; multiple myeloma.

Pamidrone *Medicus, Gr.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).

Pamifect *Natco, India.*
Pemetrexed disodium (p. 844·3).
Non-small cell lung cancer; malignant pleural mesothelioma.

Pamifos *Kampar, Chile; Medoc, Denm.; Medoc, Fin.; Medoc, Ger.; Medoc, Hung.; Dabur, India; Vipharm, Pol.; Medoc, Spain†; Medoc, Swed.; Opopharma, Switz.†*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; Paget's disease of bone; osteolytic bone metastases; osteogenesis imperfecta; fibrous dysplasia of bone; metastatic bone disease.

Pamine *Kenwood, USA.*
Hyoscine methobromide (p. 1846·1).
Peptic ulcer (adjunct).

Pamine FQ Kit *Kenwood, USA.*
Tablets, hyoscine methobromide (p. 1846·1); capsules, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus paracasei* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium; Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3) (Flora-Q).

Paminject *EG, Fr.†*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Pamipro *Medoc, Neth.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy; multiple myeloma.

Pamir *Helm, Port.†*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Pamiray *Landsteiner, Mex.†; Hemat, Turk.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Pamired *Ferron, Indon.*
Pamidronic acid (p. 1186·3).
Osteolysis of malignancy; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Reddy, Braz.; Reddy, Malaysia; Reddy, Singapore; Reddy, Ukr.
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; Paget's disease of bone; osteolytic bone metastases.

Pamisol *Hospira, Austral.; Hospira, Hong Kong; Hospira, Malaysia; Mayne, Mex.; Hospira, NZ; Mayne, Pol.; Hospira, Singapore; Hospira, Thai.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; Paget's disease of bone; osteolysis of malignancy.

Pamitor *Torrex, Austria; Torrex Chiesi, Cz.; Torrex Chiesi, Hung.; Torrex Chiesi, Pol.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy; Paget's disease of bone.

Pamizep *Shine, Philipp.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; epilepsy; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; skeletal muscle spasm.

Pamocil *Farma 1, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pamocombi *Pharma-Regist, Cz.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Pamol *Nycomed, Denm.; Leiras, Fin.; Finecure, India; Interbat, Indon.; Nycomed, Norw.; Johnson & Johnson, NZ; Nycomed, Swed.; Patar, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Pamol DCM *Finecure, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Pamol F *Leiras, Fin.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Pamonova *Mitlich, Cz.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pamorelin *Ipsen, Austria; Ipsen, Denm.; Ipsen, Fin.; Ipsen, Ger.; Rowfarma, Mex.; Ipsen, Neth.; Ipsen, Norw.; Ipsen, Swed.; Debio, Switz.*
⊗Triptorelin embonate (p. 2311·1).
Prostatic cancer; endometriosis; female infertility; breast cancer; precocious puberty.

Pamoseo *UKM, Arg.*
Alendronate (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Pamoxet *UKM, Arg.*
Paroxetine (p. 440·3).
Depression.

Pampar *Finadiet, Arg.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; peptic ulcer.

Pampara *Siu Guan, Malaysia.*
Pralidoxime chloride (p. 1571·1).
Organophosphorus pesticide poisoning; anticholinesterase overdose.

Pampa *Azevedos, Port.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Pamprin *Chattem, Canad.; Chattem, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pamabrom (p. 1464·1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Premenstrual syndrome; pain.

Pamprin Ibuprofen *Chattem, Canad.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Pamserine *Samarth, India.*
Cycloserine (p. 280·2).
Tuberculosis.

Pamycon *Biotika, Cz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allsam, India.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

PAN-2400 *Bio-Tech, USA.†*
Lipase (p. 2579·3); protease (p. 2598·1); amylase (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Pan Amin G *Otsuka, Indon.*
Amino acids; sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Otsuka, Hong Kong.†
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Pan C *Freedo, USA.*
Hesperidin (p. 2505·2); citrus bioflavonoids complex (p. 2505·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Capillary bleeding.

Pan Duo Xi Lai *Jiangxi, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Pan Ke Fu Lin *Fenghuang, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Pan Limpiador AL *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.*
Soap substitute.

Pan Nuo *Aida, China.*
Etimicin sulfate (p. 298·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pan De Xin *Lisheng, China.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Panabiotin *Panalab, Arg.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2).
Alopecia.

Panac *BMS, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Panac K *BMS, Mex.†*
Ampicillin potassium (p. 218·2); dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Panace *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Tablets: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Psyco Remedies, India.
Topical gel: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Panacef *Volcas, Ital.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Panace-P *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Panaco *Beacons, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Fever; pain.

Panacod *Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Panact *DWD, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Panacta *Panpharma, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Panadal Pain Relief Patch *GSK, Hong Kong.†*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Panadeine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; GSK Consumer, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; GSK, NZ†; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever; cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadeine Plus *GSK Consumer, Austral.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Pain; fever.

Panado *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Panado Medsip *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panado Plus *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Panado-Co *Pharmacon, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Panadol *GSK Consumer, Austral.; GSK Consumer, Belg., GSK Consumer, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK Consumer, Cz.; GSK Consumer, Fin.; GSK Santé, Fr.; GSK, Ge.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK Consumer, Hung.; Sterling, Indon.; GSK Consumer, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK Consumer, Ital.; GSK Consumer, Malaysia; GSK Consumer, Neth.; GSK Consumer, NZ; GSK Consumer, Pol.; GSK Consumer, Port.; GSK Consumer, Rus.; GSK, Singapore; GSK Consumer, Spain; GSK Consumer, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK Turk.; GSK Consumer, UK; GSK Consumer, Ukr.; GSK Consumer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain; cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol Antigrippine *GSK Consumer, Switz.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol C *GSK Consumer, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold symptoms.

Panadol Codeine *GSK Consumer, Belg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Panadol Cold *GSK Consumer, Malaysia.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Panadol Cold & Cough *GSK, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Panadol Cold Flu *GSK Consumer, Malaysia.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Panadol Cold & Flu
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Austral.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

GSK Consumer, Irl.
Sachets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain; fever; musculoskeletal disorders.

GSK, Ge.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

GSK, Hong Kong.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol Cold & Flu Day *GSK, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Panadol Cold & Flu Extra *GSK, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); noscapine (p. 1670·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Panadol Cold & Flu Hot Remedy *GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.